NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

JULY 1986
VOL. 6 NO. 7
ISSUE 78

$2.50
02927
Canada $3.00

MONEY SAVING ADS & ARTICLES

Powerful And Portable! Amqute AT-268

In This Issue...

- MSDOS For Amiga— Sidecar And Transformer
- Take Your Portable Computer On Vacation
- Amstrad PCW8256 Word Processing For Everybody
- Spotlight On Medical Resources Part II

256K $2.95 Qty one 5/19/86 **D-RAM**
High Quality 150ns Parts
Microprocessor Unlimited, Inc.
(918) 267-4961
See Ad Index

PRINTERS Plus
1-800-562-2727
SEE AD FOR BEST PRICES ON EPSON

39¢ Diskettes
See ad index for full page ad
Communications Electronics Inc. 800-USA-DISK

BEST PRICES - BEST PRODUCTS - BEST SERVICE
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
12 FULL PAGES OF SAVINGS
SEE AD INDEX

Prices Slashed! Premium Quality! Lifetime Warranty!
DISKS For Apple SS/DD-40tk from 33¢ DS/DD from 38¢ from 43¢
UNITECH (800)343-0472 IN MASS (617)"UNI-TECH" see ad index

70% OFF! Most Items **BCE**
LOOK FOR THE RED PAGES SEE AD INDEX

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

20 MB SYSTEM • $449.00 DEALER
612-644-4660 Proto PC inc. see ad index

IBM XT ? 499.
256K 2.79
American Semiconductor
1-800-237-5758
1-813-961-9444

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 16 & 17

See Advertiser's Index Page 6

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Buy your **brother HR-15XL** or **M-1509** printer from MidWest Micro before June 1, 1986, and receive a free 1 year direct replacement warranty. If your printer fails for any reason other than abuse or misuse, we will replace it with a new printer at no charge.

brother®

NEW

Get the affordable daisywheel printer alone in its class with. . .

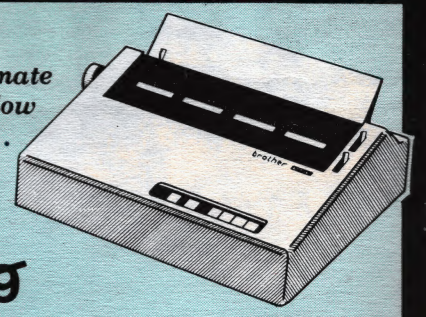
brother HR-15XL DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $240 off list ONLY ~~$369~~

Printout quality need not be sacrificed simply because of cost. Not only does the HR-15XL give you daisywheel printing at a price that's unbeatable, but added built-in attractions such as a 3k memory buffer (5k optional) for smoother printing and text reprinting to reproduce originals comes standard. Remarkable features such as two color printing and shadow printing gives your letters that added touch of importance. To increase the versatility of the HR-15XL, **brother** has an optional KB-50 Human Engineered typewriter keyboard to turn your HR-15XL into an electronic typewriter with automatic correction capability. Since the HR-15XL is a result of **brother's** advanced technology gained by long years of experience in the electronic office machine field it embodies such welcomed features as bi-directional 17cps printing, proportional spacing, automatic underlining, and super and sub script capability. Supplied either with Centronics parallel or RS-232C interface, the HR-15XL is compatible with most all small computers available on the market. Such options as the cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder offer further versatility to the HR-15XL — in a class way ahead of the rest.

NEW

Get the ultimate performance in a low cost daisywheel printer with. . .



brother HR-10 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $270 off list JUST ~~$239~~

The NEW **brother** HR-10 gives you superb quality and advanced technology from the company that has long years of experience in electronic office machines. The HR-10 is not only a high quality unit but a printer that will last with a snappy 120 word per minute print speed. It uses the renowned **brother** cassette daisywheels for ease in changing and the **brother** mess-less ribbon cassettes. And with the text reprinting feature you can set the HR-10 to continuously print out whatever is stored in the 2k memory buffer — all this at the touch of the front panel control. Control codes emulate Diablo 630 codes for universal compatibility with most software. Other standard, time-saving features include super and sub scripting, automatic underlining, and bold printing giving your printout a professional quality cleanliness. The HR-10 is capable of printing most 4 part forms and accepts a paper width up to 11½ inches. This new addition to the **brother** HR series represents an outstanding value for a personal daisywheel printer.

Make your office beautifully efficient with. . .

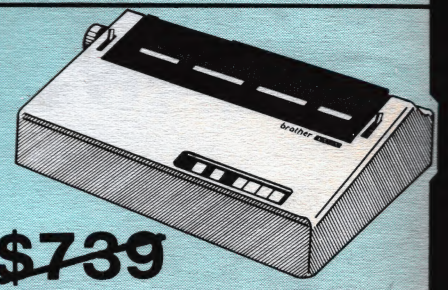
brother HR-25 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $395 off list ONLY ~~$449~~

brother's HR-25 daisywheel printer has been specially engineered to keep pace with your high volume while producing clean, clear pages of the most beautiful letter quality. Since the HR-25 incorporates a 3k buffer and can print out bi-directionally at a rate of 23 cps, output will never lag behind demand. Once into the buffer, information will be held for repetitive printout with the text reprint function — originals can be produced without end. Previously if you desired to stress certain areas of a text you had to underline the area or type it in uppercase letters. The HR-25's bold type function and red color printout make those stress points literally jump off the page, an especially welcome feature for important reports and letters. Character pitch is selectable among the settings of 10, 12, and 15 positions per inch in addition to proportional spacing. Other features such as super and sub script, auto underlining, carriage skip movement, and easy drop-in ribbon cassettes and daisywheels put the HR-25 ahead of the competition. It is equipped with either a centronics parallel or an RS-232C serial interface and DIP switches conveniently located for easy access, the HR-25 is easily adapted to your computer system. With **brother's** renowned reliability and easy add-on accessories (cut sheet feeder, tractor feed) the HR-25 will increase your office efficiency to unexpected levels.

FREE Word Processing Ruler With Printer Purchase

For the high output office get the. . .

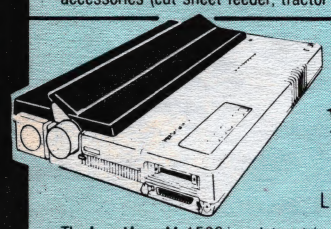


brother HR-35 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

Save $495 off list ONLY ~~$739~~

One of the main concerns in a high output office is putting out the work required without concern. **brother's** HR-35 will not only print out whatever is on your word processor's mind with the finest daisywheel beauty, but will print it out with a speed (32 cps) and accuracy that will keep your work moving in the right direction. Because the HR-35 incorporates a big 7k (23k optional) buffer memory, your computer will be free for other operations almost as soon as you give it the print command. And that buffer won't stay full for long, thanks to HR-35's 32 character per second print speed and bi-directional logic seeking carriage movement. But the HR-35 does not give up efficiency for speed. Since the printer head comes to a full stop at each strike zone, the high quality of the daisy wheel is taken full advantage of. HR-35 presents you with a host of other welcome features such as two color and bold printing, just the thing to make your text stand out. Extras include super and sub script function, auto underlining, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear buffer and easy to use front panel control for all the main operations. HR-35's back panel allows either centronics parallel or RS-232C serial interface connection. DIP switches are easy to access and attachable options such as the tractor feeder and cut sheet feeder offer increased utility. And it goes without saying that the HR-35 uses exclusive **brother** daisywheel cassettes and ribbon cassette systems for simpler, mess-less changes. **brother** HR-35, a high output printer.

Our choice as the best business printer buy in the U.S.. . . .



NEW **brother** M-1509

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

LIST $549

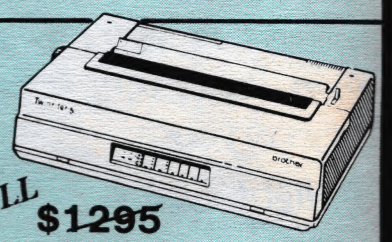
$CALL & SAVE$

The **brother** M-1509 is a dot matrix printer designed to offer reliability, economy, and quiet, easy operation to users of personal or small business computers. Normal print speed is a fast 180 cps (pica), but the M-1509 also provides handsome Near Letter Quality printing at 45 cps. A variety of character sets are available, and the high-density bit image capability produces impressive graphics.

The M-1509 also incorporates a number of cost- and labor-saving features. The large memory buffer releases the computer for other tasks while printing, an optional cut sheet feeder reduces paper-handling time, and the one-inch paper cut function economizes on paper. In addition, the M-1509 is supplied with character sets and control codes compatible with those of the IBM PC and the Epson FX series printers, for easy interfacing with a broad range of computer equipment.

Above all, the M-1509 is designed for people. It is exceptionally slim and light, with conveniently consolidated controls, allowing it to fit easily into a fully-equipped work station without wasting either office space or valuable operator time. It is also quiet – a fact which, though often overlooked, is of crucial importance in maintaining an efficient, industrious office environment.

Get the first printer in the world to offer both daisywheel and dot matrix printing with. . .



brother *NEW!*

Twinriter 5

Save Hundreds

Two Printers In One

CALL ~~$1295~~

Now you can have 36 cps letter quality printouts for word processing requirements and 140 cps dot matrix speed for data processing or first drafts, without having to buy two separate printers. And that's not all. The **Twinwriter 5** is designed to be compatible with the new requirements of most integrated software systems. This means that it fits right into a comprehensive office system without special programming.

Switching between the two printing systems can be accomplished using ESC control codes from the host machine for unlimited ability to produce graphics or special characters not included on the daisywheel being used. Even the print quality of the dot matrix characters are just a shade this side of letter quality. A choice of six types of dot densities provides graphics that are sharp and clear. Illustrations, graphs and charts can be easily inserted in text without having to draw them in after printing of the main text.

And, of course, the **Twinwriter 5** also features all of the fine functions that have made **brother** printers the choice the world over. Bold printing, superscript, subscript, auto underline, proportional spacing, text reprinting, clear-buffer and an easy-to-use front panel to control all major functions. Outstanding cost performance adds up to a savings throughout the entire life of the unit. Economical, compact and versatile. . . the **brother Twinwriter 5** daisywheel/dot matrix printer.

brother®

PRINTER AND TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES

Dealers & Vars

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules along with renowned Brother quality qill make your bottom line look great. Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio Call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504

OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

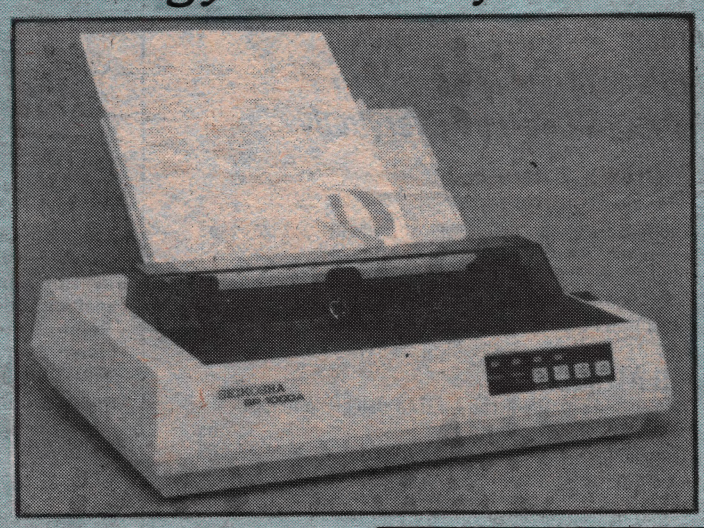
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $199

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

```
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ
```

SUGGESTED LIST $349

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "Typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
• **SP-1000A,** Centronics parallel	$219
• **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 serial version	229
• **SP-1000 I,** IBM® PC compatible	229
• **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	199
• **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	239

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing.
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Qaulity) print speed, with reduced noise level.
- Pin-feed or friction-feed available.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Input data dump in hexadecimal.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self test printing.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking.
- A variety of print character sets including, Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Automatic printing.
- Optional intelligent serial interface (#SP-80010)
- Downloadable Characters.
- Standard 1.5K buffer.

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Powerful And Portable!
Amqute AT-268

- *MSDOS For Amiga — Sidecar And Transformer*
- *Take Your Portable Computer On Vacation*
- *Amstrad PCW8256 Word Processing For Everybody*
- *Spotlight On Medical Resources Part II*

ARTICLES
AMQ-286 Powerful Portable From Amqute 7
Computer Shopper at NCC 7
Take Your Computer On Vacation 10
Editorial 15
Amstrad PCW8256 Word Processing For Everybody 15

IBM-MS DOS
Datavue-25 Portable Computer 53
Security System For IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and Compatibles Protects Files, Operating Systems, and Peripherals 53
MDS Genius (TM) Very High Resolution Display .. 54
New Version of Word Finder Electronic Thesaurus 54
TeleCAT-286 Compact Personal Computer 96
HaloScan Will Be Released At NCGA 97
PC Picks And Pans Two New Archive Utilities ... 98
Industrial Computer Corp. Announces Quality Control Software 100
Canon Introduces New Personal Computer 101
Review of The FAST88 104
New Bridge SCOREkeeper System 108
Productivity Software For IBM & MSDOS 110
TK!Solver 112
Desktop Applications Plus Write And Paint For Microsoft Windows 113
Harris Corporation Announces Concept 4300 114
Multifunction Board For The IBM PC AT 116
Video Interface For IBM EGA Board 117
New Enhanced Color Display Monitor 117
Print Screen Gets Smart With 5-Way Choice In 1 Dir 118
Write-Once Laser Disc With Removable Media 120
Turbo Disk Controller For PC And XT Hard Disks 121
SURPRISE! 121
Supercharger Doubles Operating Speeds 122

COMMODORE
MSDOS For Amiga 55
CP/M Lives in the C-128 55
A Commodore User's View Of Comdex, Spring '86 56
The Amiga Workbench 56
Analyze! — A Spreadsheet For The Amiga 56
Inside Commodore — The "Finer Points" of Commodore's KERNAL RS-232 Software Channel: (Or "How To Exterminate Serial Bugs") 126
Financial Cookbook 129
Star Introduces NC-10 Dot Matrix Printer 129
Thoughtware To Produce High Tech Greeting Cards 132
Broderbund Announces Products For The Commodore 133
Package Turns C-64 or C-128 Into Digital Recording Studio 136
SKYFOX/ARTICFOX 136

APPLE
Ask The Guru 61
Computereyes Gray-Scale Compatibility Software .. 61
Apple Repair Tools 62

MACINTOSH
MacUniverse 63
Current Releases of 266 Macintosh Software Packages 63
MaxExpo Show 64
Macintosh At The West Coast Computer Faire 169
McD-800 Mac-Drive Price Slashed $110 172
Microsoft Flight Simulator Takes Off On The Macintosh 174
MouseTop Replaces The Plain Mouse 175

HEATH/ZENITH
Expansion For The Z-138 & Z-148 Using The Ampro 186 PC-DOS Little Board Part I 65
Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC 65

ATARI ST
Applying The Multi-Window Word Processor 67
Okimate 20 Prints From Atari ST 68
Hacking The ST 68

ATARI
Applying The Atari 71

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI Forum 73
A Layman's Guide To Understanding Artificial Intelligence (AI) Part III 73
Dallas 1986 Achieving Your Potential TI-MIX International Computer Symposium 74
New Programs! For The TI-99/4A 74

SANYO
The Silver Box 75

TANDY
CoCo Column 77
The Zuckerboard 77
Expanded Memory For Tandy 1000 180

TIMEX SINCLAIR
Sinclair Survival Column 79
New Version Of Popular S*T*A*M*P*S 80

ROBOTICS
Probots And People 81

SPOTLIGHT ON BUSINESS
Spotlight On Medical Resources Part II 89
Dr. Eric Jaffe — Computers For Research 89

MISCELLANEOUS
CompuServe Adds 700 New Databases Through IQuest 91
Softswitch Automatically Selects Printers 91
Proteus Announced 91
Stand Your Ground Against Electrostatic Charge .. 92
The Handbook For Everyone Involved In Electronics 92
Handicapping Software For Thoroughbred & Harness Racing 92
Samna Supports New HP Laserjet 500 Plus Printer 195

OTHER
Showcase ..... 258, 260, 262 & 264
Bulletin Board ..... 250, 251, 252, 254 & 256
Classified Index 269
Users Group ..... 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244 & 246
Service Directory 290
Advertiser Index 6
Coming Events ..... 236 & 237

THINGS TO COME

- Anatomy of Robot — Les Solomon Takes You Inside Hero 2000
- New Developments In Computer Languages
- Spotlight On Medical Resources Part III
- What's New At N.C.C.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Computer Shopper (ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $18 per year by *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.*, 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Entire Contents Copyright ©1986 *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.* — All rights reserved.

Copyright inadvertently omitted in February & March issues

Subscription $18 Per Year (USA Only)

***Computer Shopper*, Inc.**
407 S. Washington Ave.,
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

Chairman, Editor in Chief
Glenn E. Patch

President/ Chief Executive Officer
M. Frank Billings

Vice President/Chief Financial Officer
Donald F. Welk

Publisher
Linda Rew

Asst. Publisher/ Editor
Stan Veit

Asst. Editor
Annda Lahee

Advertising Production
Sam Batts

Editorial Staff
Ron Albright
Lon Andrews
Jeff Brenner
Philip Chien
Ted Drude
Dr. Michael W. Ecker
George M. Ewing
Mark Fendrick
Rich Fields
Andrew Fried
Richard Fujita
Randy Holcomb
Tim Knight
L.J. Kutten
Don Lancaster
Barbara & John McMullen
Cheryl Peterson
Wynn Rostek
Les Solomon
Jonathan Zittrain

Assistant Production Manager
Rose Restina

Art Director/Asst. Production Mgr.
Debi Hartling

Marketing/Advertising Director
Edward Worth

Account Executives
Gary Liput
Linda A. Fisher
Lawrence Morrissette
Bob Harper
LaNeal Daniel
Theresa Brown

Single Copy Sales Director
James Gerth

Subscription Customer Service
Pat Irelan

Creative Design
Bill Hutto, Jr.

Accounting/Credit Manager
Eileen McCullough

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN E. PATCH
Chairman of the Board

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Presenting
the new
SILVER FOX II

20 MB hard disk, one 360K drive
768K RAM. HagenDOS 2, WordStar,
CalcStar, EasyWriter, BASIC,
MS-DOS 2.11, RAM Disk and Monitor

Enjoy the freedom of being able to boot up to your hard disk and eliminate the headaches of too much information and not enough space. Create RAMdisks of up to 384 K with Turbodrive 550. Feel the security of a one year warranty on the whole system.

The Silver Fox has always been fast, responsive and rugged - ideally suited to those who don't want to pay "Big Blue for nothing new." That tradition is now carried 20 megabytes further with the new **Silver Fox II**.

Call now and find out how the Silver Fox II can fit your needs.

The Silver Fox II	$1399
20MB/768K Upgrade for Sanyo	$799
StarPack Software	$98
Sanyo - 550-2	$699

PRINTERS

OLYMPIA, NP	$285
OLYMPIA, RO	329
OLYMPIA, Compact 2	349
Juki 6100	389
Juki 6300	699
Silver Reed EXP550	409
All Okidata	CALL
Citizen MSP Series	CALL
Diablo D-25	549
DataProducts 1152	1179
Sanyo PR-5000 LQ	239
Sanyo PR-5500 LQ	299
All NEC Printers	CALL
Panasonic	CALL

MODEMS

USR Password 1200	$219
USR Courier 2400	429
Hayes 300/1200	399
Prometheus	CALL
Racal Vadic	CALL
Anchor Express	309
Volksmodem 300/1200	199
CTS 1200	159
Avatek 1200	159

MASS STORAGE

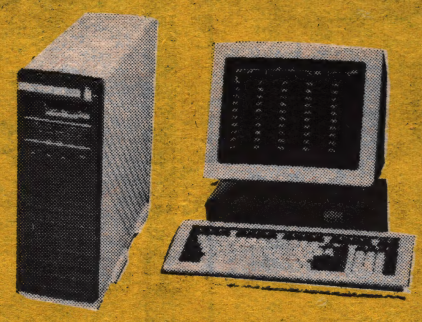
i·MEGA

10 MB Bernoulli Box	$1859
10 × MB Bernoulli Box	2499
New 20 MB Single B-Box	2299

TALL GRASS

25 MB ½ Height Drive	759
TG-4060 60MB Tape B/U	1299
25 MB w/ 60 MB Tape	2769
50 MB w/ 60 MB Tape	4299
80 MB w/ 60 MB Tape	5899
Corvus Trimline Combo	2399
Corvus 21 MB	2399
Tecmar 20/60 Disk/Tape	2559
Seagate 20MB Drive	589

ALTOS MULTI USER SYSTEMS



Altos 2086-2	$14599
Altos 1086-T-80	10819
Altos 986-T-80	10799
Altos 486-20	4150
Altos 586 Series	CALL
Altos Software	CALL

PLOTTERS PLOTTERS PLOTTERS

houston instrument

DMP-29	$1750
DMP-41/42	2499
DMP-51/52	3799
DMP-51/52 MP	5099
DMP-40	950
True Grid Series	CALL

Roland DXY-101	599
Roland DXY-880	979
Roland DXY-980	1279
Calcomp 1043 GT	8299
Calcomp 1044 GT	13499
Plotter Software	CALL

TERMINALS/ MONITORS

Wyse WY-50 Terminal	$449
Wyse WY-30 Terminal	319
Qume QVT-101 Terminal	298
Qume QVT-101A Amber	325
Amdek 300A Amber Monitor	139
Amdek 600 Hi Res RGB	409
Sanyo CRT-30 Green	98
NEC JC-1460 RGB	298
Zenith ZVM-1330	485
Swivelview Monitor Stand	25

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Printers	CALL
Eight Pen Drafting Plotters	CALL

CANON LASER PRINTERS

LBP-8A1	$2169
LBP-8A2	$3350
Diablo	$4195

—Since 1980—

Scottsdale Systems

617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

VISA master charge AMERICAN EXPRESS

(602) 941-5856
For Inquiries

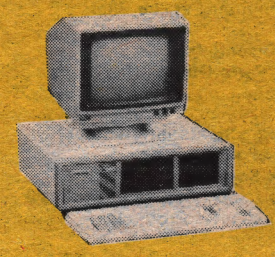
1-800-367-2369
Toll Free - For Orders

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 3%/American Express add 5%/AZ residents add 6% tax/all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned product subject to 20% restocking fee/Personal and company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear/No COD's or APO's/Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH ZENITH

Zenith Z-148 w/monitor	$1149
Zenith Z-158	1809
Zenith Z-200-41	2899
Zenith Z-171 Laptop	1729
Zenith Z-138 Portable	1299

COMPUTERS



IBM-PC Compatibility ■ 256K
8088-2 CPU at 4.77 and 8 MHZ
Mono Monitor ■ 2 DSDD Drives

TurboFox..... $1299

PC-8088 by IDS

An IBM-PC look-alike that's compatible with you bottom line.

- 8088 CPU or 4.77 MHz
- Two DSDD Drives
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 256K RAM
- Monochrome Monitor
- MSDOS/MyWriteMyCalc
- FILEBASE, Spell
- RGB/Composite Card
- One Year Warranty

The PC-8088 XT	$1849
Turbo 8088	CALL
PC-80286 AT	CALL

EXPANSION CARDS

Hercules Graphics Card	$325
Hexace Color Card	159
Hexace 6-Pack	129
Hexace Multiport	125
Hexace 286 Emulator	939
Orchid PC-Turbo 256 K	679
Paradise Multi Display	209
Paradise Modular Graphics	295
Persyst Color Graphics	169
Persyst BOB Board	359
Tecmar Graphics Master	499
Tecmar Mulitfunction	199
AST Six Pack	295

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AD-COM 259
Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 105
Advanced Intelligence Technology 187
Advanced Micro Computer Products, Inc. 203
Afton Computer 301
Altex Electronics . . . . . 178 & 179
American Semiconductor 305
Arlington Computer Products . . . . . 34 & 35
BCE . . . . . 12, 13, 28, 29, 46, 47, 58, 59, 87, 296, 297, 298 & 299
B.G. Micro . . . . . 40, 41 & 42
B T E Computers, Inc. 261
Bulldog Computer Products . . . . . 8 & 9
Communications Electronics, Inc. 36
Communication Systems, Inc. 151
Compstar, Inc. 115
CompTech Computer 88
Competitive Computer Components 238
CompuLink International, Inc. 245
Computer-Age, Inc. 127
Computer Creations 119
Computer Dynamics . . . . . 162 & 163
Computer Mail Order 291
Computer Parts Galore . . . . . 266 & 267
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 277
Computer Products United 293
Computer Shopper Shopper's Mart 260, 262, 264
Software Mart 258
Computers International 70
Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. . . . . 48 & 49
Continental Peripheral Unlimited, Inc. 86
d & d Discount Computers 223
Disk World . . . . . 94 & 95
Diskette Connection 300
80 Microcomputer Service, Inc. 155
East Coast 216
Electrified Discounters 57
Electronics Parts Outlet 93
Ellis Computing 102
EMCO 257
Emerald Components International . . . . . 130 & 131
FCG Information Systems 139
Floppy Disk Services 324
Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate . . . . . 43, 44 & 45
Guenther Computer Products 18
Harmony Computers 23
I C Express 30
ISHVAR Technology 135
JDR Microdevices . . . . . 317, 318, 319, 320, 321 & 322
Jameco Electronics . . . . . 294 & 295
L-Com Data Products 183
Leo Electronics 84
Lifestyle Computer Products 189
Linde Technology, Inc. 159
Liquidator, The 60
LogicSoft . . . . . 37, 38 & 39
Lolir Lectronics Corp. . . . . 306, 307 & 308
Lone Star Software, Inc. 278
Lyco Computer Marketing . . . . . 16 & 17
MEI 173
MFG, Inc. 177
Magitronic 32
Magnetic Media of New England 304
Magtek-Media Data Supplies, Ltd. 33
Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc. 191
MicroComputer Concepts 275
Micro Interfaces Corp. 211
Microprocessors Unlimited, Inc. 123
Micro Supply Organization . . . . . 248 & 249
Micro Peach Computers 192
Microtech Peripherals, Inc. 99
Micro Warehouse 85
Midwest Micro-Peripherals . . . . . 2, 3, 26, 27, 52, 161, 310, 311, 312 & 313
Midwestern Diskette Dist. Ctr. 292
MIX Software 66
N.D.R.C. . . . . 146 & 147
Omni:Data Communications 219
Ossman Computer Technologies 14
Otto Electronics 255
P C Network . . . . . 82, 83, 106 & 107
PC Star Productions 199
Printers Plus 25
Proto PC 309
RAM 69
Richwill Technical Research 253
Romanicus Corporation 143
S-100 78
Scottsdale Systems Corp. 5
Sharpe Systems Corp. 19
Shepherd Marketing 11
Software Support, Inc. 227
Soft-Wear, Ltd. 165
Sunkyong 21
Super Price, Inc. 265
Supply Line, The 111
Supreme USA, Inc. 247
TMI Computer Liquidators 207
Taiwan Computer Trade Center 263
Tech Personal Computers . . . . . 234 & 235
Texas Electronic Sales 205
Timeline, Inc. 229
Tinma Computer 231
True Data Products . . . . . 302 & 303
Tussey Computer Products 31
USA Electronics 233
USA FLEX . . . . . 314, 315, 316 & 323
U. S/Disk, Inc. . . . . 50 & 51
Ultra-Comp 214
Unitech 109
United Computer Resources . . . . . 284 & 285
Wholesale Outlet 24
Wolff Electronics, Inc. 268
Yilon USA, Inc. 22
Z-Nix Company, Inc. 196

ACT 1 SERIES

THE COMPLETE INCLUDING PAYROLL FULLY INTEGRATED

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FOR PC-DOS* & MS-DOS*

Here's the best accounting value in the US today! Really professional accounting that is powerful, flexible, and full of integrity.
Compare the features — then call (800) 344-2540 to order.
Our guarantee is your assurance of quality!

PARTIAL LIST OF FEATURES:

GENERAL FEATURES
Menu driven with 2 help references.
Multi company and report generator.
User can easily install in minutes.
Sample data files included.
Complete audit trail.
All modules can post to multiple profit centers.
Fully integrated with single source entry.
Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.
User defined financial reports.
User can categorize Accounts Receivable, Vendors, Payroll & Inventory by user defined type.
User can design checks, invoices, statements and W-2s.
User defined chart of accounts, account numbers and stock numbers up to 15 alphanumerics.

GENERAL LEDGER
Allows for multi-company ledgers.
Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized reporting.
Allows daily automatic posting to appropriate accounts.
Allows recurring journal entries.
User can process transactions two periods into next year.
Unlimited number of accounts.
Up to 10 year account history.
Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Open invoice and/or balance forward.
Allows unapplied payments and multi-company accounts receivable.
Handles credit limits, collection status and payment discounts.
Supports partial payments and finance charges.
Allows unapplied credit memos.
Up to 5 user-defined aging periods.
Customized text on user-designed statements.
Mailing labels and reports with 7 different sorts.

INVENTORY
Supports LIFO, FIFO, weighted average or standard cost.
Supports markup, margin or list.
Allows up to 4 places to right of decimal for units, cost & price.
Supports any unit of measure.
Supports quantity price breaks.

SALES INVOICING
Supports service or product oriented businesses.
User defined tax tables, including multiple sales taxes.
User defined sales discount tables.
Prints packing slips.
Prints immediate invoices if needed.
Alerts user to customer exceeding credit limit.
Sales History Reports.
Customized text on user-designed invoices.
Automatic updating of inventory daily.
Prints sales journals.
Allows return credit memos.
Interfaces with General Ledger, Accounts Receivable & Inventory.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Can post to 200 general ledger expense accounts per invoice.
Automatically updates inventory and general ledger daily.
Automatically prepares payments.
Supports partial payments and handwritten checks.
Supports prepaid expenses and future liabilities.
Processes credit and debit memos.
Computes discounts and records discounts taken.

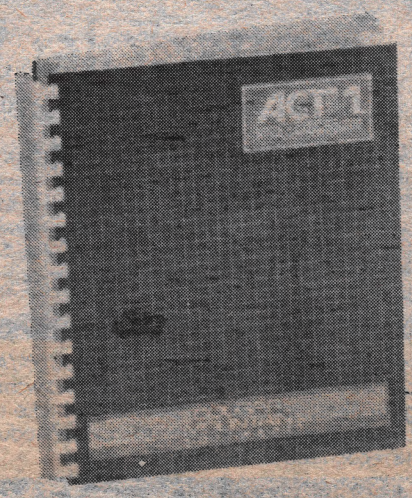
PAYROLL
Generates automatic payroll.
Automatically posts to General Ledger and Accounts Payable.
Provides up to 15 user-defined rates.
Allows post facto payroll.
Allows distribution of payroll expenses to user-defined departments.
Benefits and deductions are calculated on fixed amounts, hourly amounts, percentage of gross or variable.
Allows additions to gross which may be taxable, nontaxable, or partially taxed.
Handles sick leave and vacations.
All tax tables easily updated by the user.
Handles payroll draws, per diem pay, contract and piece work, hourly and salary.
Handles tip accounting.
Prints 941As and W-2s.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
IBM PC* or compatible.
HARD DISK REQUIRED.

ALL THESE FEATURES ONLY
$99.50
+ Shipping & Handling
Introductory Price

To order CALL
(800) 344-2540
8:00 - 5:00 MST
Monday - Friday

COUGAR MOUNTAIN
S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E™
2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, ID 83707, 208-344-2540



CP/M* also available.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
We guarantee the software to perform all of the features listed or money will be returned within 30 days.

250 PAGE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED
MANUFACTURER'S SUPPORT AVAILABLE

**TRADEMARKS
IBM-International Business Machines
PC-DOS — IBM MS-DOS — Microsoft
CP/M — Digital Research

AMQ-286 Powerful Portable From Amqute

by Rich Fields

After looking at an entire exhibition hall full of IBM clones, they all begin to blurr into one generic computer. After a while you hardly stop to look at the next booth full of them. I am glad that I stopped at the Amqute Computer Corp. booth at the West Coast Computer Faire because there I found a gem of a transportable computer, the AMQ-286. This is only one of a family of transportable MSDOS computers including the AMQ II, a PC/XT clone with two floppies, 740K of RAM, a color graphics board and a built-in 9" monitor. The AMQ III is identical but adds a 10 Mbyte hard disk and the AMQ IV has a 20 Mbyte hard disk. The AMQ-286 is the model we tested. It is both an XT and AT clone in one package.

The AMQ Package

Picture a small transportable computer, only 17.5" wide by 8.5" high by 14.5" deep about 2" overall smaller than the new Compaq 286 Portable. It weighs about 30 lbs. but is not uncomfortable to carry.

The front door is removable after opening two slide latches and is the reverse side of the keyboard. Behind the keyboard is the front panel containing the 9", 80 column by 25 lines CRT. A 1/2 height 360K floppy and the 20 Mbyte hard disk drive are mounted next to the display. On the other side of the CRT there is a vertical slot for storing 6 disks. There are folding feet under both the computer and the keyboard to elevate them to a comfortable working height. Wonder of wonders, the coiled cord connecting the keyboard emerges and retracts into a hole in the front panel. There is a sliding panel on each side of the case. The panel on the right covers the I/O Compartment which contains one DB-25S female, parallel printer connector; one DB25P, male, serial RS-232C connector and one DB9 female RGB video connector for an external color monitor. In the I/O Compartment there is access to the tray used for storing the power cable. This storage space is a very nice thing to have on a portable computer.

The left-hand sliding panel covers the Power Compartment containing the AC power receptacle, the AC power switch, a fuse holder and the CRT intensity control. There is also a hard reset switch for the computer. The outlet for the cooling fan also is in this compartment. The AMQ-286 is designed to operate on either 115 VAC/60 Hz, or 220VAC/50 Hz however since changing the input power also requires a change of the cooling fan, only the factory can make this adjustment. Access to the inner compartments is by means of an access panel on both the top and bottom of the cabinet. These are easy to remove when necessary. In all the Amqute is a thoughtfully designed machine. It looks like someone looked at all the previous portable designs, took their best features and then added some more!

What's Inside?

The attractive molded plastic case hides a heart of steel. The AMQ is equipped with a metal frame shock mounted to the cover. Additional shock mounts secure the disk drives to the steel frame to isolate the bumps and strains any portable is subject to. The drives and motherboard are mounted inside.

There is a seal on the top cover of the inside frame which reads "AMQUTE—BROKEN SEAL VOIDS WARRANTY." Wait, this is unusual, what do we do if something goes wrong? The answer is; this computer carries a ONE YEAR, parts and labor warranty. You send it back to Amqute or to their designated third party maintenance company and let them worry about it. Amqute has offices on both the east and west coasts. What if you want to expand the computer? Well you can get to the expansion slots by removing five screws that secure the storage tray in place. In the AMQ-286 there are two open full length slots. You could add an internal modem board such as the Hayes compatible half-card sold by Amqute. You could also add other cards but consider that this computer comes with 2.704 Megabytes of RAM, a 360K floppy and 20 Mbytes of hard disk storage. You can expand the RAM to 4.704 Megabytes but this requires the installation of a piggyback memory board on the Pfaster 286 coprocessor. This operation could be done by the user but factory installation is preferred. When you gain access to the expansion slots, you also have access to the switches required to set system configuration. With the AMQ-286 the factory set modes will usually remain unchanged.

The thing that makes the Amqute-286 into a powerhouse AT clone is the Phoenix Pfaster 286 coprocessor and its software. The Pfaster 286 is more than just another "plug-in board," it is actually a second motherboard plugged into the 8088 bus. It contains the 80286 CPU with provision for a 80287 coprocessor. It has an 8 MHz processing speed, 2 MHz of RAM, 16KB of EPROM expandable to 256K.

The Pfaster-286 hardware and software combination by Phoenix makes a PC, or XT into a computer with the best features of the AT—speed and expanded memory addressing. When in use the 80286 CPU functions as the system CPU and to process data even faster than a true AT. This is done by allowing the 80286 CPU to function as the system CPU and running it at a clock speed of 8 MHz with no wait states rather than the AT's clock speed of 6 MHz with one wait state. The user can switch back and forth between the 8088 mode and the 286 mode completely in software. This would be done to use some important machine dependent programs. For example, we use a program to "clean" Wordstar files. This was written in Turbo Pascal and compiled. It will not run under the 286 mode, but it runs just fine in the 8088 mode. The same problem is encountered with many copy-protected programs which use timing loops and require the 8088 CPU. In any event you can switch 8088 and 286 using a short utility program without re-booting the computer, all you have to do is type "pfast" to get into 286 mode, or "pslow" to switch back. You can also use a massive RAM disk which again increases the speed of operation in almost any program that uses frequent disk access.

We used many programs to test the AMQ-286 including Wordstar, SuperCalc III, Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator and with no trouble. The speed of text formatting and spreadsheet calculation in the 286 mode was impressive and the "pslow" 8088 mode ran like any other XT clone.

What We Didn't Like

I don't expect to like everything about every machine I test, but I often find that otherwise excellent computers are marred by stupid defects. This is the case with the AMQ-286. While I worked with the computer I found that the only thing I did not like was the placement of the function keys along the top of the keyboard. The keyboard itself was a bit mushy for my taste, but I am a pill about keyboards. Even the display was not too bad for a color board running a monochrome monitor. When I hooked up a color monitor it was fine. I was really getting to like this machine more than any transportable I had ever used. Then the flaw made itself known.

When you plug-in the power cord, the power socket is not deep enough and the plug does not fit securely. If the computer, or the cable moved the plug became disconnected. I was a little annoyed when I lost this article in the middle because the machine died, but I blamed myself. The second time it happened, the machine died and then come on within a second. This time it must have created a huge spike that destroyed a chip or two because the keyboard would no longer talk to the computer. I called Amqute and they told me that this problem has been corrected on the new production machines. The machines they sent *Computer Shopper* and *InfoWorld* were early models. (They spotted the problem also.)

Conclusions

Outside of the malfunction with the keyboard, I love this computer. At $3,995 it is more than I can afford, but cheap for what you get. The Compaq 286 Portable sells for much more and gives you less RAM and no 8088 mode. In our opinion the AMQ-286 represents a powerful package of computing power at a very reasonable price. It is manufactured in Sunnyvale, Ca. although, like most computers today it contains many imported parts. With the one year warranty the Amqute Co. appears to have given the problem of maintenance a great deal of thought, almost like they expect to be around a long time. ●

Computer Shopper At NCC

Although *Computer Shopper* has always attended the National Computer Conference, this year is the first time we will have a booth at the show. If you attend the National Computer Conference in Las Vegas (June 16th -19th) take the time to stop at our booth A1537 and pickup a copy of the latest *Computer Shopper*. Our representatives will be on hand to answer any questions you may have regarding advertising or editorial.

See Us At NCC In Las Vegas
Booth A1537

●

Bulldog's Grand Slam Specials

- AST 6-Pack w/384 ..... $209
- HERCULES Compatible Monocard 99
- EPSON LQ 800 469

IBM

PC SYSTEMS

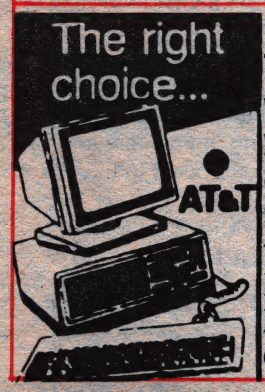
256 K, 2 Drives	$1350
256 K, 2 Drives Monochrome Monitor and Card	1589
256 K, 2 Drives Color Monitor & Card	1789

XT SYSTEMS

256 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk	$2050
256 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk	2150
256 K, 1 Drive, 10 mb Hard Disk Monochrome Monitor & Card	2289
256 K, 1 Drive, 20 mb Hard Disk Color Monitor & Card	2575

AT SYSTEMS

AT BASIC 256 K, 1.2 mb Floppy	$3050
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy	3395
512 K, 20 mb Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy Monochrome Monitor & Card	3825
512 K, 30 mb Seagate Hard Disk 1.2 Floppy	3750



Take hold of your future with AT&T 6300 PC. Now you can get all the features and speed you need at the right price. All AT&T Systems include Keyboard, Bit Image Graphics, Green Monitor, 256K DOS, and On-Board Clock Calendar.

2 Drive System	$1795
10 mb System	2095
20 mb System	2170
Upgrade to 640K	75
AT&T Color Monitor add	475

MONITORS

QUADRAM QUADCHROME II	$329
NEC MULTISYNC	559

PRINCETON		TAXAN		AMDEK	
MAX 12	159	121 G or A	139	300G	129
HX 12	459	620	395	300A	139
HX 12E	515	630	450	310A	159
SR 12	585	640	495	600	410
				722	500

SOFTWARE

IBM DISPLAY WRITE III	$369
WORDSTAR 2000	249
WORDSTAR 2000+	279
WORD PERFECT 4.1	209
MICROSOFT WORD	239
VOLKSWRITER III	159
FREELANCE	219
CROSSTALK	109
WORD FINDER	65
SUPER CALC	189
LOTUS 1 2 3	329
SYMPHONY	429
D BASE II	259
D BASE III+	369
FRAMEWORK	369
FANCY FONTS	135
REVELATION	575
MULTIMATE	239
CLIPPER	349
R BASE 5000	369
ENABLE	349
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	79
EASY	89
FAST BACK	99
CHARTMASTER	239
BORLAND — BORLAND — BORLAND	
TURBO PASCAL	$43
TURBO LIGHTNING	69
REFLEX 1.1	69
TRAVELING SIDEKICK	59
GAMEWORKS	43
TURBO TOOL BOX	33

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 10 mb w/controller	$395
SEAGATE 20 mb w/controller	475
SEAGATE 30 mb for AT ST4038	635
SEAGATE 40 mb for AT ST4051	725
TULIN 30 mb for AT	595
CORE INTERNATIONAL 20, 30, 40, 56, 72, mb	CALL
IOMEGA BERNOULLI	
10 mb	1795
20 mb	2279
40 mb	2999
MOUNTAIN 20 mb drive card	849
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 mb Hard Card	559
WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARD 20 mb	625
PRIAM 60 mb AT	1195
PRIAM 43 mb AT	949

For Orders Call: 1-800-438-6039

In Georgia Call: 1-404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

Bulldog Takes The Heat Off High Prices !

GRAPHICS CARDS

GENOA EGA	$349
GENOA SPECTRUM	259
QUADRAM EGA	379
STB CHAUFFUER	249
STB EGA PLUS	349
SIGMA COLOR 400	449
SIGMA EGA	379
HERCULES GRAPHICS	289
PERSYST BOB BOARD	349

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST 6 PACK w/384K	$209
RAMPAGE FOR AT w/512K	445
INTEL ABOVE BOARD for PC w/256K Expandable to 2 mb	375
INTEL ABOVE BOARD for AT w/512K Expandable to 2 mb	575
ADVANTAGE w/128K	349
IRMA BOARD	769
J RAM III by Tall Tree for PC w/o K	210
J RAM III by Tall Tree for AT w/o K	249
J LASER	350
ORCHID CONQUEST	279
AST 5251-11 PLUS	615
MAYNARD ACCENT w/o K	199
QUADBOARD w/o K	179

EVEREX SPECIALS

GRAPHICS EDGE	$239
THE EDGE	219
MAGIC CARD II w/384K	179
MINI MAGIC w/o K	69
300/1200 INTERNAL MODEM	165
60 m.b. TAPE BACKUP for AT Internal	799
External	849
RAM 3000 w/oK	175

Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips

256K - $3.25 8087 - $149 80287 - $199

Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips Chips

64K - $1.25 128K - $4.75

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 80	$219
LX 90	239
FX 85	369
FX 286	515
LQ 800	469
LQ 1000	629
RX 100	299
DX 10 Daisywheel	209
DX 20 Daisywheel	289
DX 35 Daisywheel	589

OKIDATA

182	229
83 A	529
192 P	349
84 P	649
193	499
2410	1729

TOSHIBA

321	459
351	1025
341	789

CITIZEN

MSP 10	255
MSP 15	385
MSP 20	339
MSP 25	495
PREMIER 35	415

DRIVES & TAPES

360 KB Floppy for AT	$105
1.6 mb Floppy for AT	145
IRWIN 10 mb Tape for PC	
Internal	495
External	595
SYSGEN QUICK FILE 60	
Internal	1025
External	1075

MODEMS

HAYES 300	$159
HAYES 1200	369
HAYES 1200 B	339
comes w/Smart Com	
HAYES 2400 External	575
HAYES 2400 Internal	525
US ROBOTIC COURIER 2400 or MICROLINK 2400	439
VENTEL HALF CARD	349
VENTEL 1200 PLUS	339

Sales Hot Line

1-800-438-6039

3241-E Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Our Prices Are Taking A Dive !

Bulldog Computer Products

Incorporated as Georgia Micro

Take Your Computer On Vacation

by Gene Bethold

As the summer rolls around, we start to emerge from our computer rooms and think about vacation. Soon the covers will be placed on the PCs at the office and home and off we will go to the beach, mountains and the rural areas where we change our life style for a few weeks. Some of us will travel to far away places by air, car or ship and in most cases our computers will be gone from our minds.

For others this will be a time for taking our computers along to do some of the things we can't do during working hours, or on weekends. Such things as writing that great new game program, or learning to use the new graphics, or music composition system. For others, the urge to write the great American novel will require the use of a computer and word processor. Then there are the people who need to be in touch with the office while they are living at the vacation area. They might take their computer along to use the modem and electronic mail. One summer I lived on a beach island and devoted my time to learning APL. A busman's holiday, perhaps but it took the concentration I could never use at the office, or at home after work.

We accept our computer as a part of our environment as long as it gives us no trouble. When we start to travel with computers we suddenly become aware of the fact that they are sensitive machines which require special supplies and a very specific power scource, which may not exist in areas where we commonly go on vacation. There is also the human condition where our computer may not be welcome by people who otherwise welcome us.

If we cross international borders in the course of our travels, carrying a computer might cause us problems we have not prepared for. There also may be problems if we return to the United States with a computer made in a foreign country.

Here a few tips and cautions that will help you if you travel with any kind of a computer.

There are three kinds of computer systems you might take on your vacation:

1. Desk Top Computers

First there is your desk top computer that you use all year at home. In this case you are going to a summer location and you will pack your system in boxes and either take it in the car with you or ship it to your summer home.

If you are going to ship it, be sure you use the boxes it came in, and use the original foam plastic shock spacers. If you have disposed of them, be sure that you use a secure carton with enough room to pack several inches of plastic packing material around it. When you make out the shipping papers be sure to insure each individual box for the value of its contents. Don't place the total value of the system on one box. No matter how much insurance you place on contents, you will only get damages based upon the loss of that individual box. Be sure you have documents giving the price you paid for each of the components of your system. If your packing cases have "APPLE," or "IBM" or whatever printed all over them, cover the names with paper or something. You don't need to show the world what is in the shipment, or what has been received at your vacation home.

If you are transporting the system by car, keep it in the trunk, out of sight, or cover it with a tarp in a truck or station wagon. Be sure it is securely fastened in place.

If your system is insured on your homeowners policy, or on a computer policy be sure that your broker or agent is informed that you will be moving it to another location. Be sure your policy covers the move and the new location. If such coverage requires a rider on your policy that costs extra, its worth every penny of the price.

Power in vacation areas is often not as stable as it is at home. It is subject to outages and brownouts. Always take a line stablizer and lightning protector with you to install in your power source. It is also necessary to protect your telephone line against lightning. Huge spikes resulting from a strike on a telephone line have been known to destroy a computer and attached modem.

Keep your keyboard and computer covered when not in use. Blowing sand and dirt can destroy a computer faster than anything I know. Heavy humidity is also a danger to any electronic device.

At home the humidity is reduced by air conditioning, but at a summer residence it is often not available or turned off much of the time. Don't use your computer next to the swimming pool.

Be sure you take a good supply of ribbons for your printer, paper for print out and fuses for the computer and peripherals. Take enough floppy disks along. None of these things are available in many beach or country resorts.

Also remember that you will have to go through the same trouble to get your computer system home at the end of the vacation.

Perhaps you should leave your desk top computer at home and buy a portable for your vacation.

2. Portable Computers.

There are two kinds of portable computers. First are the ones that are really desk top computers in portable cabinets. These are now often called "Transportables" and that name is closer to their application. Typical are the Compaqs, Osbornes, Amqute, Heath Zenith and countless others. Everything I said about moving desk top computers applies to transportables except you usually lug them along with you.

If you travel by air, you can be in real trouble if you check the computer through as baggage. Find out the measurements of the area under the seats and in the overhead racks, it is different on every airline. Transportables are often too big to fit under your seat, or to be put in the overhead racks. Many travelers end up by keeping them at their seat with their legs wrapped uncomfortably about the case. Then you have to fight with the flight attendent about the computer at take off and landing time. Some travelers buy a seat for their computer and wrap a seat belt around it. Expensive but effective.

If you take your transportable computer on a trip, it is a good idea to buy one of those wheeled carts that fold up and take it along to haul the computer. Moving a 30 lb computer along from place to place will tend to make you lopsided.

Since it is so hard to carry the transportable computer, what are you going to do for a printer? There are now small printers made by Epson, Kodak and many others. These can be battery or line powered but their advantage is printing power without weight. However the printer is just one more thing to take along and to worry about. Does it need special ribbons, cartridges, paper? Not all these supplies are available except in large cities. If you send for them by mail, your vacation will be over by the time you get the supplies.

3. True Portables.

Starting with the TRS-80 Model 100, we were able to take a real computer with a full sized keyboard and meaningful compliment of memory along on our travels. Before that Epson had pioneered the field, but the display was too small and it expected you to use a mini-cassette for data storage. The Model 100 started the real portable revolution and many great machines have followed in its tracks. You can now get true MSDOS, computers with one or two disk drives and great amounts of RAM. These machines are capable of running standard MSDOS software, talking on the network and directly contacting other similar machines via telephone. Almost every major computer company makes one or allow its computer to access one. Portables with megabytes of hard disk storage are just around the corner. In fact Morrow's Pivot III equipped with a hard disk drive was ready for release when that company filed under Chapter 11. I am sure it will come out anyway.

There are many things you must think about when you take one of these portables on vacation. First, even though they are not very heavy,

continued on page 20

SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION

Subscription orders and other subscription related matters should be sent to:

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Circulation Department
P.O. Box 1419
Titusville, FL 32781

Subscription rates:

USA
☐ 1 year, **$18.00**
☐ (3rd Class)

Canada
☐ 1 year, $35.00
(2nd Class)

Foreign
☐ 1 year, **$100.00** (Air)
☐ 1 year, **$20.00** (Surface)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ST _____ Zip _____

Charge to VISA or master charge Signature _____

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue or change of address. H027

Change of Address:

OLD INFORMATION:

Account # _____
(first line of address label)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ___ Zip _____

NEW INFORMATION:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ___ Zip _____

H027

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH
RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT IN

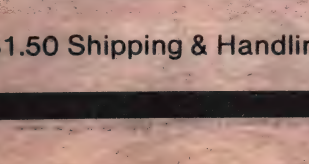
$54.88

The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for Modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6" * 8" * 3" high.

RS232 12 Pin Cable 7 ft. $19

*ADD $2 SHIPPING & HANDLING.



$266.00*
REG. $295.00

ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

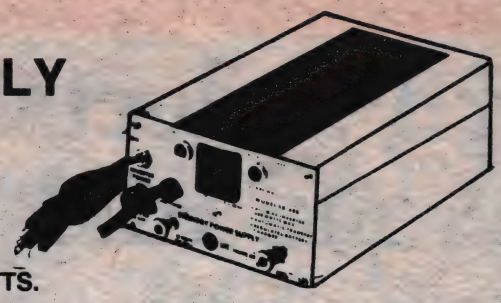
ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

*$3 Shipping & Handling

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC
DURING POWER FAILURE



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$179.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$259.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$539.00** EA.

* Please add $10 for shipping & handling

SOLA UPS AVAILABLE FROM 1 KVA TO 15 KVA

LINE CONDITIONER
PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$229.00**
LC1200 watt load **$169.00**

MULTI-BUFFER
ACTS LIKE 3 PRINTERS

Networks 3 CPU's to access one printer and with no switches needed to change the configuration. This 64k (up to 512k available) buffer will automatically buffer all output from the CPU's and to the switching between the CPU's to the printer. Which means no more switching cables, switching switches, or waiting for the printer to finish its job. Data is dumped into the Multibuffer as fast as the computers can send it, which frees up the CPU's alot sooner, which means no wasted time.

Features included are a Memory Indicator, Pause, Copy, and Reset.

Standard 36 pin Centronics connectors for easy installation.

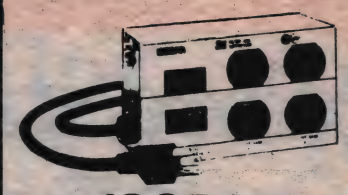
$366*

CENTRONICS CABLE $19

*ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

IBM Parallel cable & compats	6 ft	$20 *	CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE
RS232 25 pin shielded	7 ft	$29 *	
36 Pin Centronics Shielded	10 ft	$29 *	

* Please add $2 for Shipping & Handling



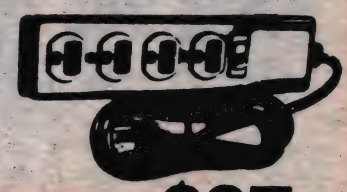
ISOBAR™
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$54.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$74.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*
RETAIL $49.95

- Metal case
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$14.88*
RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

4164's

Set of 9 **$13.00***

Certified Texas Instruments 150 nanosecond chips

*$1.50 Shipping & Handling

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR

master charge OR VISA

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
IL. RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING

P.O. BOX 941339 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-AC-SPIKE

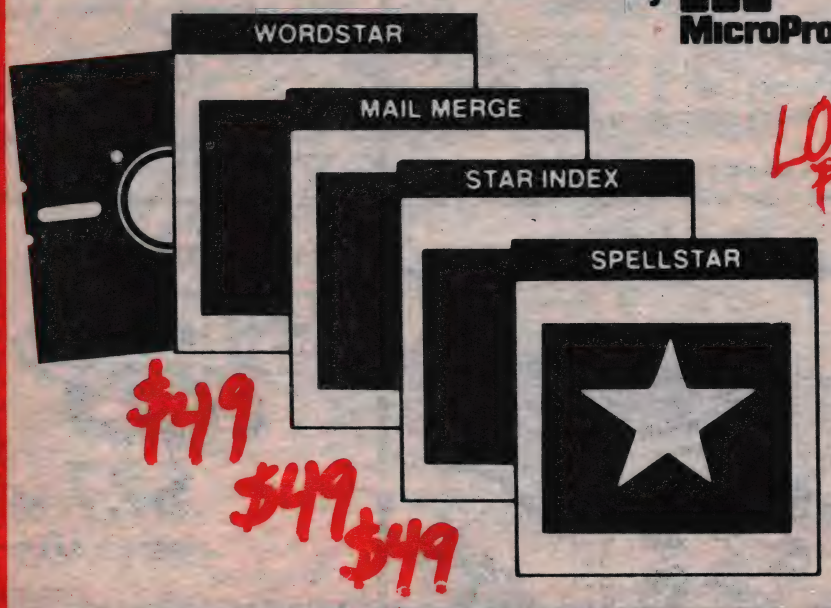
TECH SUPP. & ILL RES.
1-312-894-5331

COME SEE OUR SHOW ROOM AT 800 LUNT AVE., SCHAUMBURG

BCE LIQUIDATION!

WordStar Products for Apple and IBM

By MicroPro.

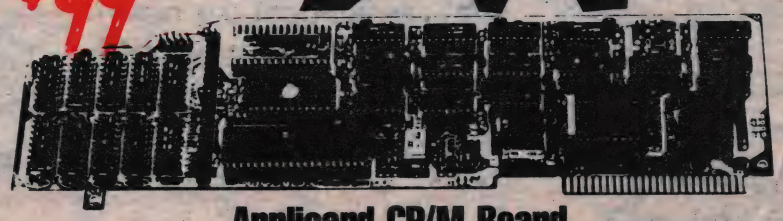


$49 $49 $49

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

UP TO 83% OFF

$99



Applicard CP/M Board

For Apple II, II+, IIe: *Lowest Prices Anywhere!*

WordStar Professional—Contains WordStar (The Industry Standard Word Processor), SpellStar, MailMerge and StarIndex. Mfr. Retail $495.00 *Product #AP617-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$119**

Applicard CP/M Board—Made by PCPI (Also Sold as Starcard). Best on the market! Includes CP/M 2.2, Z80B, 6 MHz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (or 80 column display with an 80 column card). Mfr. Retail $375.00. *Product #AP618-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$99**

BEST BUY

WordStar Professional And Applicard CP/M Board—Mfr. Retail $870.00. *Product #AP616-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$149**

SpellStar—Allows you to check spelling using 20,000 word dictionary. Mfr. Retail $99.00. *Product #AP261-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$49**

MailMerge—Creates mailing lists, merges files. Mfr. Retail $99.00. *Product #AP281-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$49**

StarIndex—Creates indices and tables of contents. Mfr. Retail $99.00 *Product #AP271-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$49**

All 3—SpellStar, MailMerge, StarIndex. *Product #AP231-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$99**

For IBM PC:

CorrectStar—(Updated SpellStar) 65,000 word dictionary; Just type a word the way it sounds and CorrecStar will find the correct spelling. Mfr. Retail. $145.00. *Product #P161-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$49**

MailMerge. Mfr. Retail $99.00. *Product #P181-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$49**

StarIndex. Mfr. Retail $99.00 *Product #P171-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$49**

All 3—CorrectStar, MailMerge, StarIndex *Product #P131-C7* ..... *ONLY* **$99**

Add $8 per Item Shipping and Insurance.

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 944-3900

Quantity Discounts Available

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

Dot Matrix Printer BCE

~~Mfr. Retail~~
~~$499.00~~

74% OFF

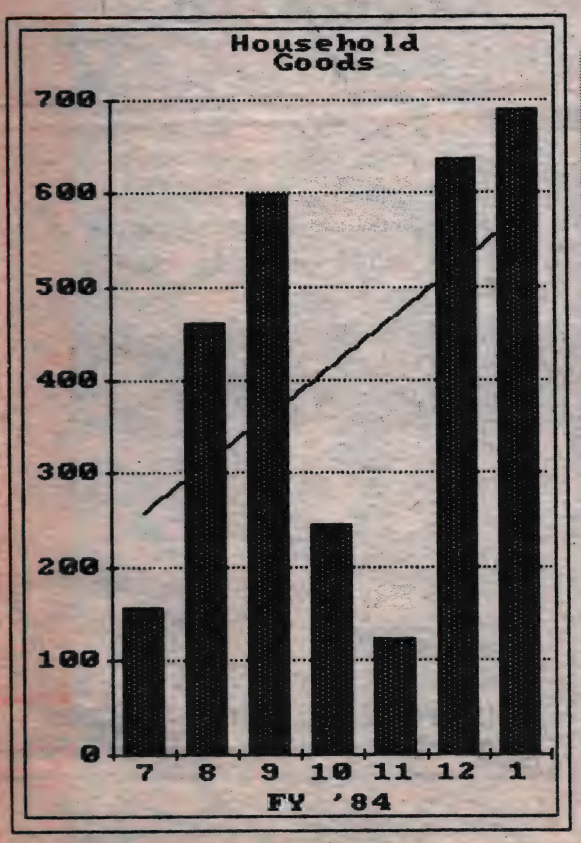
Liquidation Price $129

Does Apple and IBM Graphics!

Compatible With Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023.

Print Samples:

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890-=!@#$%^&*()_+{}
```



Transportable!

Built-in handle and light weight make this printer the ideal companion to any portable computer!

Space-Saving!

Takes up only a 14″ × 5″ area on your desktop!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
Full 90 day factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
NC802-C7	NEC PC-8027A Printer	$129	$17
CA200-C7	IBM Parallel Cable	$19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C7	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$19	

Quantity Discounts Available

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE 3233 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 944-3900

Built-In Paper Bin!

No need to carry around bulky boxes of computer paper!

Specifications:

- **Printing Method:** Impact Dot Matrix; Logic Seeking
- **Matrix:** 9x9 Alphanumeric, Greek; 8x8 Dot Graphics; 11x7 CG Graphics
- **Speed:** 105 CPS
- **Compatibility:** Fully compatible with Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023.
- **Characters Per Line:** Pica 80 CPL; Condensed 136 CPL; Elite 96 CPL
- **Character Sets:** 16 Character Sets standard
- **Paper Feed Method:** Friction, Pin Feed
- **Interface:** Centronics Parallel, Works with IBM, Apple, Kaypro, etc.
- **Buffer Size:** 2K
- **Dimensions:** 14.88″(L) x 12.00″(H) x 4.33″(W)
- **Weight:** 13.2 lbs.
- **Ink Ribbon:** Cartridge Type 8023A-01; Color—Black; Life—2 million characters

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AT COMPATIBLE PRICES

FCC and UL Approved, Nationwide Service by TRW

THE WIZARD COMPUTERS FROM OSSMANN

The Wizard Turbo 700

8 MHZ 8088 Processor
256K RAM Expandable to 640K
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar
Keytronics 5151 Style Keyboard
Color Graphics Display Adapter OR Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Adapter
MS-DOS 2.11

$1099

The Wizard 500 Plus

4.77 MHZ 8088 Processor
256K RAM Expandable to 640K
1 360K Floppy Disk Drive
1 Serial Port
1 Parallel Port
1 Game Port
Clock/Calendar
Color Graphics Display Adapter
High Resolution Amber Composite Monitor
MS-DOS 2.11

$799 Add $200 For 640x200 RGB Monitor

The Wizard Advance 900

PC/AT COMPATIBLE
Runs IBM PC/AT Diagnostic Software
6 MHZ 80286
512K RAM Installed
11.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy/Hard Drive Controller
Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Adapter
2 Serial Ports
1 Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar
6 16 Bit Slots
2 8 Bit Slots
Floppy/Hard Drive Controller
1 Full Height Drive Slot
3 Half Height Drive Slots
MS-DOS 3.1

$1995

PC Compatible Accessories

640x200 RGB COLOR MONITOR $299
Color Graphic Adapter.....Call
Hercules Compatible Display Adapter .....Call
384K Multifunction Card, 1S, 1P, Clock, OK Installed .....Call

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Hard Disk Drives

External 20MB HD w/26MB Tape Back-up, Software $1499
10 MB Internal HD Subsystem With Cables, Controller.....$440
20 MB Internal HD Subsystem With Cables, Controller.....$525
INTERNAL HARD DISKS INCLUDE A 1 YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR PRICES

Ossmann Computer Technologies, Inc.™

In Illinois call
1-800-942-5215

Nationwide call
1-800-323-2239

Editorial

By Stan Veit

At the Comdex, Spring show in Atlanta I received something that I have been missing since I was Computer Editor of *Popular Electronics Magazine*. It is called Respect. It seems that this magazine has been thought of as "that Yellow Sheet" for so long that people do not believe their eyes when they see it as it is today, one of the largest publications in the industry. For a long time our account representatives faced a turndown by the media buyers because; "your readers are just hobbyists." They told us, "we want to sell to business users not hackers." The former president of Franklin Computer was an old friend of mine but he told me, "I am sorry Stan, your readers are just not the people we are trying to reach." I don't know where his people lived, but he never found them! Instead we sold his computers to our readers for the new Franklin Computer Co. But I am getting away from my story.

Respect, it seems is sold by the pound. The big fat issues of *Computer Shopper* must be better than the older issues because they have so much more advertising in them! I wonder why? The editorial is about the same, our readers are the same "hobbyists and hackers" we had before. True we have had some nice covers and new columns but that could not have made such a difference. I know the reason and the rest of the industry is just finding it out.

You folks, our readers, are the intensive users of computer equipment and software. You buy things and influence the purchase of computer related things in the companies where you work. You are not afraid to buy from mail order firms, you are willing to take a chance on something new as long as it performs and saves you money. You are the best that any magazine can offer as potential customers to firms with things to sell.

Because the industry now recognizes our relationship, *Computer Shopper* has gained respect. We hope that we will always deserve your support. At Comdex I personally was pleased by the many readers who came to our booth and expressed their feelings about *Computer Shopper*. Most were positive, some not so positive. I listened to them all and tried to help those who needed help. I deeply value this close relationship with our readers. Thank you, friends.

Walking around the show floor, I met John Dvorak who told me that he was moving his column to *PC Magazine* from *Infoworld*. I will miss his column every week, but I suppose I can wait until the end of the month. That will leave Spencer Katt in *PC Week* as the only weekly rumor monger.

I was invited to the *PC World* party at the High Museum in Atlanta by David Burnell. There I had the pleasure of again meeting Ed Roberts, the man who invented the Altair and the S-100 Bus. Many people are called "The Father of Personal Computing," my friend Les Solomon among them. If you ask Les he will say it was Ed Roberts and he should know. Anyway seeing Ed and Paul Terrell and David Burnell made the evening one I shall long remember.

At Comdex, the FCC had six of their agents going around looking for computers that were being sold in violation of FCC regulations. They found a lot of them and issued violations to the firms. What is being violated? It is the FCC regulations covering the generation of Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) by electrical equipment. These regulations are several years old now and have not been enforced too much by the commission. The manufacturers of equipment in the United States submit the results of testing by labs on their equipment and receive certification. Importers of PC clones have been very lax in complying with these regulations and the government is really cracking down. Frankly I think this bureaucratic witch hunting is pointless if they are ally concerned with RFI. We all nerate interfering signals when we use computers and the suppression of this interference of RFI at the source has never succeeded. You have to build your TVs or radios to reject it at the receiver and then try to keep it low at the source. One problem is that since we have exported our entire TV set building industry to the Orient we do not have much control over their spurious signal rejection capabilities. In fact many of these El Cheapo TV sets are themselves great generators of RFI! As for the computer users, every time we extend the main bus with ordinary ribbon cable we are broadcasting RFI. Almost every external disk drive I have ever seen is connected to the computer by an unshielded ribbon cable. Meanwhile the Feds are slapping violations on PC clones who haven't submitted the proper paper work.

By the way, very few of the U.S. made, or imports which are certified by the FCC and are perfectly shielded against radiation of RFI, are free from RFI conducted on the power lines, or ground lines. Those are among the biggest sources of electromagnetic interference that there are.

Personally I think that the entire FCC flappdoodle grandstand act at Comdex is part of a bureaucratic grab for power. The more things they must protect us against, the bigger the budget. With the ax swinging in Washington these days they needed a new cause and what is a better target than imported PC clones? If they had their way every personal computer would have a tag with 100 government inspections and the paperwork would cost more than the computer.

I hate to bring this up but I must warn you about a problem we have with pirates who sneak into our classifieds. Several of our readers wrote us about a vendor who offered innocent software in the classifieds. When people ordered it they also received a three page list of pirated software this character had for sale. We took his ads out of *Computer Shopper* and turned his lists over to The Software Publishers Association. He then stopped being a pirate and simply became a crook, he sent nothing to people who sent in money. We have advised victims to write to the authorities about him, (we can't because he did nothing to us). We are watching to make sure he doesn't pop up under another name. The point of all this is to tell you to be careful when you answer ads from old issues. Although we took this crook out of our magazine, his ads are still in old issues and people do not throw out old copies of *Computer Shopper*. If you are in doubt about an ad, call our Customer Service representative. We can tell you if there are any complaints against an advertiser. ●

Amstrad PCW8256 Word Processing For Everybody

by *Computer Shopper* Staff

The Amstrad PCW8256 is really a Z-80 CPM computer with a NLQ printer and a video screen, but don't tell this to the folks who use it, it might make them nervous. They think of this clever little system as a word processor that they have no trouble operating and which takes the place of an electric typewriter.

The system is made by Amstrad a British company who is one of the leaders in personal computing in the UK. (They also just bought what is left of Sinclair computers.) It is an unusual design with the keyboard and printer plugging into the monitor unit. At the right side of the CRT there is a slot for a disk which is somewhat smaller than usual. Upon closer inspection this turns out to be a 3" hard shell disk, a size that is scarcer than hen's teeth in the U.S. The disk supplied with the system contains the Locosoft Word Processor system on one side and CP/M Plus on the other. The CP/M side also contains BASIC, CSX Graphics Environment and Dr. Logo. For most of the folks who buy the PCW8256, the CP/M side of the disk will always be a mystery.

Part of the system is a small dot matrix printer which produces a fair draft printout and an excellent near letter quality printed page. It will accommodate either single sheet paper or tractor fed continuous forms.

The PCW comes in a big box, complete and ready to use after connecting the printer and keyboard cables. The system is imported by Sears World Trade and it will be sold in the United States for $799. It is intended to be sold in business machine dealerships rather than computer stores and it takes the place of an electric typewriter.

In spite of Apple Computer staking out "the rest of us" as the marketplace for the Macintosh, there are tens of thousands of folks for whom the Mac is much too complicated. For them the Amstrad PCW might be ideal. To test this idea we decided to use one of our staff who is "computer innocent," but not a computer phobe. Our company, Human Resources Director (newspeak for Personnel Manager) was willing to try it out. We unpacked the box which was almost as big as her office and set up the system but we did not plug it in. Just by reading the simple operations manual, she had the system completely operational in fifteen minutes. This included connecting all cables, setting up the printer and installing the tractors and using the disk to bring up the word processor! In a few minutes more she was producing a letter. Then after half an hour she was back with a problem. It seems the CRT flickered so badly that she was starting to get a severe eyestrain.

We took down the system and repacked it into the big box. When we called the PR company who sent it, they told us that something was wrong and they would send out another unit.

When the next big box arrived, the HRD lady was too busy with her own job to test any more computers for us. So we gave the system to Peggy Barnes, Asst. Publisher of *Video Life*. Peggy likes to write everything out in longhand so she makes an ideal tester for such a system.

Once again she had the system up and running in a very short time. Peggy also made a back-up disk and was exploring all the complexities of the word processing program, Locosoft, which by the way is not bad. The only problem she had was ink marks on the print paper. This turned out to be a misinstallation of the printer ribbon which was fixed in less time than it takes to tell about it.

One problem that persisted was the flickering on the CRT. This was much less noticeable when there were words on the screen and when you sat close to the screen, but it was there. To someone who is used to a rock stable display, this would make the system unusuable. It did not seem to bother Peggy at all. Within a few days she

continued on page 20

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

ATARI

ATARI

130XE	CALL
65XE	CALL
800XL	CALL
520ST	CALL
1050 Drive	145
1027 Printer	145
850 Interface	109
SF314 Drive	229
Sf354 Drive	179
1040 St (New)	***Call***
XM301 Modem	***31***

BRODERBUND (Atari)

The Print Shop	28.95
Graphics Library	18.95
Graphics Library II	19.50
Graphics Library III	19.50
Bank St. Writer	42.75
Whistler's Brother	18.95
Spelunker	18.95
Stealth	18.95
Serpent's Star	24.95
Mask of the Sun	24.95

MICROLEAGUE (Atari)

Baseball	24.95
GM disk	24.95
Team disk	14.95

SSI (Atari)

Nam	24.75
Mechraged	34.95
Antietam	29.95
USAF	34.95

ACTIVISION (520 St)

Borrowed Time	29.75
Music Studio	29.75
Hackler	26.75
Mindshadow	29.75

VIP TECH

VIP Professional 520ST	115
VIP LITE 520St	65
VIP Professional Amiga	129

MARK of UNICORN (520ST)

HEX	29.95
MINCE	129.95
PC/InterComm	99.95

HABA (520 St)

Writer	49.95

QUICKVIEW (520 St)

Zoomracks	49.95

ACTIVISION (Atari)

Hackler	15.75
Mindshadow	15.75
Ghostbusters	15.75
Great Am. Race	15.75
Music Studio	20.75
Space Shuttle	15.75

MICROPROSE (Atari)

Kennedy Approach	21.75
Crusade in Europe	24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
Solo Flight	20.75
Nato Commander	20.75
Spitfire Ace	18.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	20.75
Silent Service	20.75
Conflict in Nam	24.75

SYNAPSE (Atari)

Synfile	29.95
Syncalc	29.95
Template	14.95
Mindwheel	24.75
Brimstone	24.75

WICO Joysticks

15-9714 Bat Handle	16.75
50-2030 Boss	11.99
50-2002 Super 3-Way	19.99

REDIFORM PAPER

Qty 1000 9½x11 white lazer	19.95
Qty 3000 9½x11 white lazer	29.95
Qty 1000 9½x11 white lazer	16.95
Qty 200 9½x11 white lazer	5.95
Qty 1000 Mailing labels 1x3	6.95

SUB LOGIC (Atari)

Flight Simulator II	***32.75***
Night Mission Pinball	20.75

apple

ACTIVISION (Apple)

Alter Ego	28.75
Little People	24.75
Mindshadow	24.75
Hackler	24.75
Gamemaker	24.75

BRODERBUND (Apple)

The Print Shop	31.50
Graphic Librarys EA	18.50
Bank St. Writer 128K	42.75
Bank St. Speller	42.75
Carmen Sandiego	22.75
Karateka	22.75
Captain Goodnight	22.75
Muppet Cruise	25.75
P.S. Companion	24.75
Science Kit	35.95

MICROPROSE (Apple)

Crusade in Europe	24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	20.75
NATO Commander	20.75
Silent Service	20.75
Solo Flight	20.75

SSI (Apple)

Phantasie II	24.75
Wizard's Crown	24.75
Rings of Zilfin	24.75
Colonial Conquest	24.75
Battlegroup	35.75
NAM	29.75

MICROLEAGUE (Apple)

M L Baseball	24.95
General Mgr	24.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE

128	CALL
C 1571 Drive	CALL
C 1902-A	CALL
C-64	CALL
C 1541 Drive	CALL
C 1670 Modem	CALL
C-64 Computer	CALL
MPS801 Printer	LOW
C 1350 Mouse	42
C 1700 128K RAM	145
C 1750 512K RAM	269
JANE	35

ACTIVISION (C-64/128)

Alter Ego	28.75
Hackler	18.75
Little People	20.75
Gamemaker	24.75
Borrowed Time	18.75
Space Shuttle	18.75
Music Studio	***24.75***
Mindshadow	18.75
Roadrace	18.75
Fast Tracks	22.75
Count Down	18.75
Ghostbusters	22.75

SUB LOGIC (C-64)

Flight Simulator II	***32.75***
Night Mission Pinball	20.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

Flip-n-File 10	3.50
Flip-n-File 15	8.25
Flip-n-File 25 Lock	17.95
Flip-n-File 50	17.25
Flip-n-File 50 Lock	22.95
Flip-n-File Rom	17.25

PERSONAL PERIPHERALS

Super Sketch C-64	29.95
Printer Utility C-64	14.99

CARDCO

Numeric Keypad	34.95
CB/5 5-slot Board (64)	49.95
CB/2 2-slot Board (64)	21.95
S'More Basic Rom	49.95
Write Now-64	32.95
Mail Now-64	24.95
Spell Now-64	24.95
File Now-64	24.95
Paint Now-64	24.95
Calc Now-64	24.95
Super Printer Utility	24.95

MICROPROSE (C-64)

Kennedy Approach	21.75
Crusade in Europe	24.75
Decision in Desert	24.75
Solo Flight	20.75
Nato Commander	20.75
Spitfire Ace	18.75
F-15 Strike Eagle	20.75
Acrojet	21.75
Silent Service	21.75
Conflict in Nam	24.75
Gunship	21.75

BRODERBUND

The Print Shop	28.75
Graphics Library I, II, III	18.75
Karateka	19.75
Bank St. Writer	32.75
Lode Runner	21.75
Printshop Companion	***24.75***
Bank St. Speller	32.75
Bank St. Filer	32.75
Bank St. Mailer	32.75
Music Shop	***27.75***

MICROLEAGUE (C-64)

Baseball	24.95
GM disk	24.95
Team disk	14.95

ACTIVISION (Amiga)

Hackler	26.75
Mind Shadow	26.75
Music Studio	***29.75***
Borrowed Time	26.75

SYNAPSE

Syncalc	29.95
Template	14.95
Loderunner Rescue	19.95
Essex	24.95
Brimstone	24.95
Mindwheel	24.95

EPYX-64

Fastload	24.75
Summer Games	26.75

MODEMS

DIGITAL DEVICES

Pocket Modem AT	Call
Compuserve	***18.95***

SUPRA

1064 Modem (C-64)	49.95

US ROBOTICS

Password 1200	229
Password 300	139
Courier 2400	469

KYOCERA

1200S	309

SUPRA

Supra 300 (Atari)	49.95
Supra 1200 (Atari)	199.95

COMMODORE

1670 Modem	155

MONITORS

ZENITH

ZVM 122A Amber	75
ZVM 123G Green	75
ZVM 124 Amber IBM	129
ZVM 131 Color	275
ZVM 133 RGB	389
ZVM 135 Composite	449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color	589
ZVM 1220	95
ZVM 1230	95
ZVM 1240	149

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

MAX-12 Amber	185
HX-12 RGB	465
SR-12 RGB	595

TEKNIKA

MJ-10 Composite	179
MJ-22	255

PANASONIC

DTH103 10" RGB Hi Res	395
TX12H3P 12" Color	419
TR120MBPA 12" Amber	109
TR122M9P 12" Green IBM	148
TR122MYP 12" Amber IBM	148

SAKATA

SG 1000 12" Green	99
SA 1000 12" Amber	109
SG 1500 12" Green TTL	119
SA 1500 12" Amber TTL	129
SC 100 13" Color Comp	209
SC 200 13" RGB	389
STS1 Tilt Stand	29

COMMODORE

1902 Color	CALL
1802 Color	CALL

THOMSON

CM36512V1	269
CM36632	159

AMDEK

300 Green	118
300 Amber	128
310 Amber IBM	155
Color 300 Audio	234
Color 500 Composite	369
Color 600	397
Color 700	495
Color 710	569

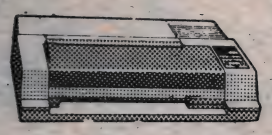
NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur - 9 AM-8 PM
Fri - 9 AM-6 PM
Sat - 10 AM-6 PM

LYCO COMPUTER

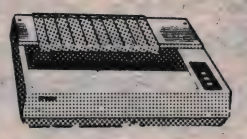
America's Mail Order Headquarters

NEW HOURS!
Mon-Thur - 9 AM-8 PM
Fri - 9 AM-6 PM
Sat - 10 AM-6 PM

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants



SAVE ON THESE IN STOCK PRINTERS



COLOR RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE!!

1091 . . . . . $228

SG-10 . . . . $205

PANASONIC
1091 228
3131 (NEW) 264
1092 325
3151 409
1080 (NEW) 209
1592 (NEW) 439

OKIDATA
Okimate 10 179
182 214
192 348
193 563

CITIZEN
MSP-10 255
MSP-15 355
MSP-20 337
MSP-25 495
120D 188
Premier 35 429

EPSON
LX80 209
FX85 333
JX80 . . . . . Call
Homewriter 10 193
DX10 207
DX20 297
DX35 597
AP-80 244
HI-80 355
HS-80 298
FX-286 (NEW) 489
LQ-800 (NEW) 529
LQ-1000 (NEW) 659

DIABLO
D25 549
630 API 1599
630 ECS 1759
D 80 1F 2395
P 32 CQ1 699
P 38 1749
C 150 999

LEGEND
1080 . . . . . Call
1380 258
1385 289
808 148

JUKI
Juki 6100 344
RS232 Serial Board 55
6100 Tractor 119
6100 Sheet Feeder 209
Juki 6300 757

TOSHIBA
P1340 469
P351+ 1149
P341P 969
P341S 999
351 Sheet Feeder 529

CORONA
LP300 2495
200361 Toner Cartridge . . . 89

SILVER REED
EXP400 249
EXP500 295
EXP550 399
EXP770 749

BROTHER
HR-15XL-P 359
HR-15XL-S 359

C. ITOH
Prowriter 8510 sp+ . . Call
15505 sp+ . . . . . Call
Printmaster . . . . . Call

STAR MICRONICS
SG-10 205
SG-10c 219
SG-15 367
SD-10 319
SD-15 438
SR-10 469
SR-15 578
SB-10 589
Powertype 297
NX-10 (NEW) . . . . . CALL
NB-15 (NEW) . . . . . CALL

SEIKOSHA
SP-1000 VC (C-64) 185
SP-1000 A Centronics 199
SP-1000 I IBM 199
SP-1000 AS RS-232 199
SP1000 AP Apple IIc 199
BP-5200 I 649
BP sheet feeder 199
SP-1000 ribbon 8.50
BP-5200 ribbon 12.50

DUST COVERS

Atari
520ST 11.95
130XE 6.99
800XL 6.99
1050 . . . . . 6.99
1025 . . . . . 7.99

Commodore
C128 . . . . . 7.99
1571/1541 . . . . . 6.99
1902 . . . . . 10.95
1702 . . . . . 8.99
C64/Vic20 . . . . . 6.99

Panasonic
1090/1091 . . . . . 8.99
1092 . . . . . 8.99
1093 . . . . . 9.99

Star Micronics
SG/SD10 . . . . . 8.99
SG/SD15 . . . . . 9.99
SR10 . . . . . 9.99
SR15 . . . . . 9.99

Okidata
82/92 . . . . . 8.99
83/93 . . . . . 9.99
193 . . . . . 9.99

DRIVES

INDUS
GT Atari 195
GT Commodore 195

COMMODORE
1571 . . . . . CALL
1541 . . . . . CALL

COMTEL
Enhancer 2000 (C-64) 159

TANDON
320K ⅜ ¼" Drive 115

INTERFACING

DIGITAL DEVICES
Ape Face XLP (Atari) 49
U-Print A (Atari) 54
U-Print A 16K Buffer 74
U-Print AP 16K (Apple) . . 99

CARDCO
G-WIZ (C-64) 54
C/?PS (C-64) 49
C/?B (C-64) 39

XETEC
Super Graphix 64 64
Super Graphix JR 64 45

MICROBITS
MPP-1150 (Atari) 54
MPP-1150XL (Atari) 59
MicroPrint (Atari) 39

TYMAC
Connection (C-64) 55
Tackler (Apple) 49
PPC-100 (Apple) 39

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (Apple) 59
Dumpling 16K (Apple) 89
RV-611C (Apple) 49

ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + (Apple) 85
Grappler 16K (Apple) 149
ORANGE (Apple) 59
Grappler CD (C-64) 79

DISKETTES

DENNISON
ELEPHANT 5¼" SSSD . . 11.99
ELEPHANT 5¼" SSDD . . 12.99
ELEPHANT 5¼" DSDD . . 14.99
PREMIUM 5¼" SSDD . . . 13.99
PREMIUM 5¼" DSDD . . . 15.99

SUNKYONG
SKC 5¼" SSDD 11.99
SKC 5¼" DSDD 13.99

MAXELL
5¼" MD1 . . . . . 13.99

VERBATIM
5¼" SSDD 13.99
5¼" DSDD 19.99

BONUS
5¼" SSDD 8.99
5¼" DSDD 12.99

3.5" DISKETTES

DENNISON
SSDD . . . . . 5 pak 14.95
SSDD . . . . . 10 pak 26.95

MAXELL
SSDD . . . . . 10 pak 29.95
DSDD . . . . . 10 pak 36.95

3M
SSDD . . . . . 10 pak 26.95
DSDD . . . . . 10 pak 32.95

IBM-PC

MICROPROSE (IBM)
F-15 Strike Eagle 20.75
Solo Flight 20.75
Silent Service 20.75
Decision in Desert 24.95
Crusade Europe 24.95

SSI (IBM)
Battle for Normandy 24.95
Knights of Desert 24.95
Tigers in Snow 24.95
Computer Baseball 24.95
Cartels & Cutthroats . . . 24.95
OP Market Garden 29.95
50 Mission Crush 24.95

SUBLOGIC (IBM)
Jet Simulator 34.95
Scenery Disks EA 14.95
Set 1-6 . . . . . 69.95

ACTIVISION (IBM)
Borrowed Time 24.75
Mindshadows 24.75
Music Studio 29.95
Alter Ego 29.95

SYNAPSE (IBM)
Synstock 64.95
Essex 28.95
Wizard of Wall St 28.95
Brimstone 28.95

MICROLEAGUE (IBM)
M L Baseball 24.95
General Mgr 24.95
85 Team Disk 14.95

LEADING EDGE
Nutshell 69.95
Nutshell Filer 149.00

BRODERBUND (IBM)
Bank St. Writer 48.95
The Print Shop 34.95
Graphics Library 1 . . . . . 22.95
Ancient Art of War 27.95
Champ Lode Runner . . . 22.95
Karateka 22.95

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

MasterCard

TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760
In PA **717-494-1030**
Customer Service **717-494-1670**

VISA

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks' clearance before shipping. Ask about UPS Blue and Red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Free catalog with order. All items subject to change without notice.

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

Shugart $125
Cased, cabled color co-ordinated to the Apple & ready to plug in

Apple IIc Compatible $115
We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beaten.

1/2 Height Apple Compatible $109
1/2 Height also 100% Apple compatible

Super 5 . . . . . $125
1/2 Height direct drive Teac mechanism

MACINTOSH DRIVE External . . $229

DISKETTES

DS/DD Box of 10 . . . . . $10.95
SS/DD Box of 10 $8.95

*Full Lifetime Warranty Includes Hubrings and Labels 100% Certified

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 . . . . . $109
90 Day replacement warranty double sided double density

TANDON TM 50-2 . . . . . $89
1/2 Height DSDD

OKIDATA $89
1/2 Height DSDD

TEAC 55F $119

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Disk Controller Cards $39
Parallel Interface Cards $39
16K RAM Cards $34.95
Super Serial Card $75

16K RAM Chips . . . . . 50¢ each
64K RAM Chips . . . . . 9 for $9.00
128K RAM Chips . . . . . $5 each
256K RAM Chips . . . . . $3 each

Cooling Fan For Apple $29
8087-3 . . . . . CALL
8087-2 . . . . . CALL
80287 . . . . . CALL
NEC V-20 . . . . . $16
Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection. $11.50
IBM Printer Cable 6 Ft. $15
Shielded & Grounded

Apple Compatible Joysticks $15
While they last, Verticle & Horizontal Control

10 MEG HARD DRIVE $429
For IBM with Controller
20 MEG HARD DRIVE $499
For IBM with Controller

AST 6 Pack + ... $245
IIe Type Extended 80 Column Card w/64K $49

$$$SPECIALS$$$

We'll Save You More Than 3%
No Charge Cards Accepted
We Ship Daily
90 Day Replacement Warranty
DEALER Inquiries Welcome
Minimum $2 Shipping Charge

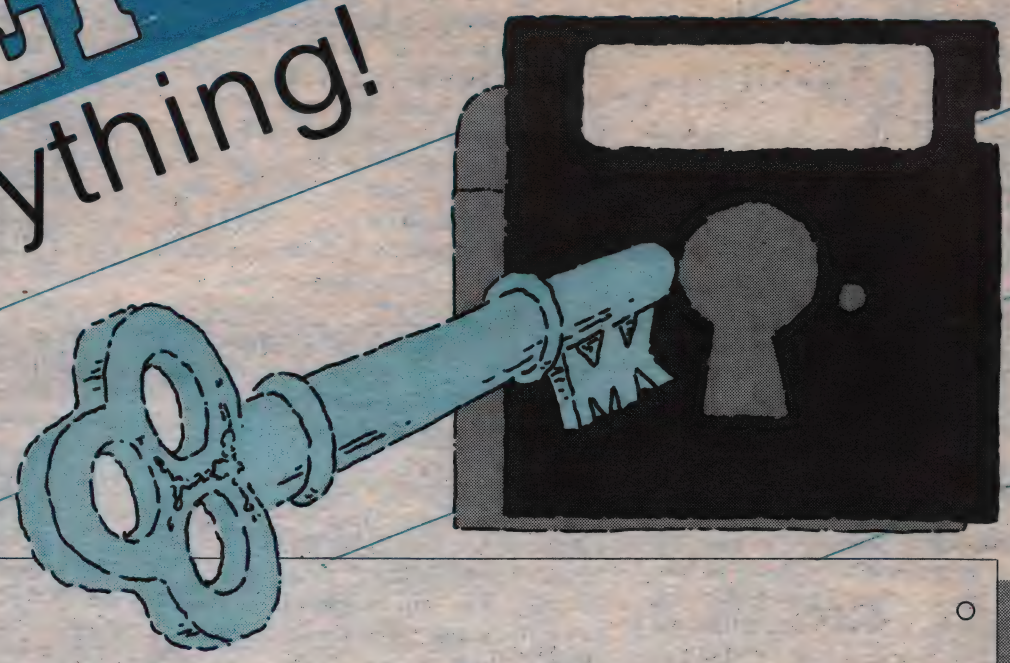
GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

763 Chestnut
Unit B
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

Please Include
3% Shipping Charge

MASTER*KEY Unlocks Everything!



```
A>DEBUG
-N PROGRAM.COM
-L
-D 100 129
33CB:0100  EB 0B 40 05 56 65 72 73-20 31 2E 38 31 50 B4 30   k.@.Vers 1.81P40
33CB:0110  CD 21 86 E0 3D 36 01 72-05 3D 0A 02 76 09 BA CB   M!.`=6.r.=..v.:K
33CB:0120  03 B4 09 CD 21 CD 20 58-EB 2F                     .4.M!M Xk/
```

turn this: into this

instantly and automatically with a turn of **MASTER*KEY**!

Without MASTER*KEY, how long do you think it would take to find out this program wasn't running because you had the wrong version of DOS?

```
OFST  ASCII  OBJCODE      SRCECODE
                          ;Program:  PROGRAM.COM
0100          EB0B        H0100:  JMP     H010D
                          ;-----------------------------------------------
0102          40                  INC     AX              ;NON-BRANCHED CODE
0103   Ve     055665              ADD     AX,6556h
0106  rs      7273                JB      H017B  ;. . . . . .
0108   1      2031                AND     [BX+DI],DH
010A  .       2E                  DB      2Eh
010B  81      3831                CMP     [BX+DI],DH
                          ;-----------------------------------------------
010D  P       50          H010D:  PUSH    AX
010E   0      B430                MOV     AH,30h
0110   !      CD21                INT     21h             ;get DOS Version#
0112          86E0                XCHG    AL,AH
0114  =6      3D3601              CMP     AX,0136h
0117  r       7205                JB      H011E  ;. . . . . .
0119  =       3D0A02              CMP     AX,020Ah
011C  v       7609                JBE     H0127  ;. . . . . .
011E          BACB03      H011E:  MOV     DX,03CBh
0121          B409                MOV     AH,09h
0123   !      CD21                INT     21h             ;display string, DX
0125          CD20                INT     20h             ;terminate normally
                          ;-----------------------------------------------
0127  X       58          H0127:  POP     AX
0128   /      EB2F                JMP     H0159
                          ;-----------------------------------------------
```

Unlock the secrets of your favorite programs:
Decode them and find out how they work.
Incorporate subroutines from existing programs into others:
- For other assembly language programs.
- To call from high-level language programs.

Learn Assembly Language:
Discover how other people program.
See how your source code is REALLY assembled.

Customize and streamline existing machine language programs:
Remove unnecessary or unwanted code.
Alter code to fit your needs.

Ensure hardware-software compatibility:
Examine and alter interrupts if necessary.
Upgrade to newer versions of DOS.
Ensure a questionable program won't harm your system BEFORE you run it.
Make software more compatible with your clone computer.
Translate software from other operating systems.
See how software from another operating system will work with your present one.

MASTER*KEY is an intelligent MS-DOS Disassembler. It produces easily readable self-documented assembly language segmented source files that can be edited with any ASCII file text editor or Word Processor then re-assembled using MS-DOS Debug, Assembler, or Macro Assembler and linked with other object modules if desired. It handles object code from the 8088, 8086, 8087, 80186, 80286, and 80287 processors. It decodes into MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, and 3.1 from **BOTH** COM and EXE files.

MASTER*KEY includes a Source Code Formatter and Cross-Reference Generator. The Formatter produces a documented source listing identifying all ROM BIOS and DOS Functions and Interrupts. It serves as an object code optimizer by helping to identify stack areas, temporary storage, ASCII strings, and unnecessary code. The Cross-Reference identifies the number and location of all labels, symbols, functions, and interrupts.

Minimum System Requirements:
256K 8088/8086/80186/80286 PC
MS-DOS 2.0, 2.1, 3.0, or 3.1
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

Not copy protected

$49.95

Phone Orders Accepted on MC or VISA **714-596-0070**
C.O.D. orders (cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Mail to: Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E St., La Verne, CA 91750

YES! I want to unlock my programs. Send **MASTER*KEY**

☐ I have enclosed a check for $52.45 ($49.95 plus $2.50 shipping).
☐ Please send my order C.O.D. (Cashier's check or M.O. only) add $3.50 shipping.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E. STREET, LA VERNE, CA 91750

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Amstrad PCW
continued from page 15

was using all the features of the program and typing out her letters and memos just like she had done so all her life! Strangely she seemed to prefer the draft mode to NLQ, said it looked more like a typewriter! There is a wide choice of type styles in the system. You can select normal or italic type in normal width or double width and 10, 12, 15, 17, pitch or proportional spacing. In fact there are many options available with Locosoft, however for those just starting out, all of this can be taken care of by default and you need never know they exist.

After using the system for two weeks, Peggy is sold on Word Processing in place of "write by hand," I hate to tell her we must return the machine.

How does the Amstrad compare with one of our personal computers? First, you do much better with a Commodore 64/128 or an Atari XL, a monochrome monitor and one of the good dot matrix printers advertised in *Computer Shopper*. However the person who would buy the Amstrad PCW might never take the step of buying and setting up the personal computer and then obtaining the software. Getting it all in one package at a reasonable cost will be a powerful buying incentive. Another selling point is a one year limited warranty.

I doubt if anyone who sees the flickering screen next to the CRT of any computer, will buy the Amstrad PCW. But then they won't see it in a place where they can compare, will they?

With the right advertising and promotion they will sell a lot of these machines. Remember the Adam? It also was built on the same concept and it almost made it. If the Adam had a disk drive in place of that oddball cassette and it didn't have production and operation problems it would have been a big winner. Perhaps Amstrad will ride on the publicity of the Adam; if they can only cure that CRT flicker. There is one other odd thing about the Amstrad PCW and that is the disk size. Now that 5¼" and 3½" have become the standards, this system comes out with a 3" hardshell disk drive! For a while when no one was sure of the hard shell floppy size that would prevail, you could get 3" or 3½"disks. (There was a 3" IBM compatible drive made by Amdek.) Now nothing else but 3½" disks are available in the less than 5¼" field. Sears World Trade says they will sell the disks with the system, but suppose they stop importing the Amstrad. What will you do for disks then? How about the ribbons for the little printer, that will also be a sole source item. If this system becomes a big winner there will be plenty of supplies, but if it loses even by a slim margin, no one will supply the people who bought the early units. Ever try to get a wafer for an Adam?

There ought to be a consumer protection law that requires everyone who imports a new computer or printer to provide at least a five year supply of consumable and maintenance parts.

Meanwhile Peggy Barnes, our non-computer wise tester, loves the Amstrad and she would use one if the company bought it for her. However, she could not justify buying it for her home. In spite of this there is a market for such a product, at the right price.

Processor: Z80A
Memory Capacity: 256K bytes of RAM
Disk: Built-in, 3-inch covering 180K of formatted space per side
Operating System: CP/M Plus
Display Tint: Green, high resolution
Disk Software: LocaScript, CP/M Mallard Basic
Display Capacity: 90 columns by 3[illegible] lines
Printer: Dot-matrix, 90 cps draft; 2[illegible] cps correspondence quality
Keyboard: Full typewriter, plus easy to-use function keys
Electrical: UL/FCC approved

Take Your Computer
continued from page 10

for a computer, carrying one all day can wear you out. Be sure you have a shoulder bag for the computer, a printer and supplies. Get one with a wide strap that will not cut a slot in your collar bone. Again be sure to take along proper disks, paper for the printer, ribbons if needed and take the manuals with you. I have been out in the deep boonies with my portable when I forgot how to do something vital. I might as well have left it home.

Most true portables are battery operated with AC adapters. Where ever you go take a large supply of fresh batteries along. If you are going abroad take a 115/220 volt converter with you. Also take a electrical plug kit made to adapt all of the funny foreign AC plugs to your equipment.

If your computer was made in a foreign country and you are traveling out of the U.S. before you leave the airport place of departure, go to US Customs and register your equipment. They will give you a piece of paper to tell the Customs Agent at your point of entry that you haven't just bought the equipment abroad. You would hate to have to pay duty on your old computer wouldn't you? When you land in the foreign port of entry, the same paper will help prove to the customs agents that you are not importing the equipment into their country, since you intend to return to the US with it.

The regulations regarding using your portable on an aircraft are so mixed up that they vary with every airline in the world. Speak to your travel agency about the rules for the airlines you are going to travel on.

You will often be in a country with completely different power than the US. You will not be able to use your AC adapters for the portable unless you have the proper adapter and plugs. Be sure you carry plenty of batteries for this condition. Use AC whenever you can to save your batteries.

Have a great vacation, with or without your computer. ●

BUYING, SELLING, TRADING - NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Yes! I want to find the best bargains. Enter my one year subscription to the following *PATCH PUBLISHING CO., INC. MAGAZINE/SHOPPER:*

☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Computer Shopper*** **$15.00**
☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Shutterbug*** **$14.97**
☐ 1 Year (12 issues) ***Video Life*** **$11.97**

For faster service call Toll Free 1-800-327-9926 In FL call 305-269-3211

GUARANTEE If not completely satisfied with my subscription, I may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

☐ Payment Enclosed - (check or money order) ☐ Bill Me

☐ Charge to VISA/MC Acct. #_____ Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

Name _____ Address _____

City_____ ST_____ Zip_____

Send to: Patch Publishing Co., Inc. • Circulation Dept. • P.O. Box F • Titusville FL 32781

H327

patch publishing co., inc.

Offer Valid in USA only. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. New subscribers only.

FREE SOFTWARE

FARSIGHT®
GIVES BUSINESS 20/20 VISION.
SKC GIVES YOU FARSIGHT® FREE.

And what, you may ask, is Farsight? Well, we'll tell you. Farsight is a spreadsheet like 1-2-3 (only better), that incorporates a powerful, easy-to-use word processor and enough windows to glaze a small city.

If you were dumb you could buy the spreadsheet, word processor and window manager systems separately and you'd pay well over $1000. But, being as smart as you are, you could buy Farsight for only $99.95.

However, if you're *really* smart, you can get Farsight free. Simply purchase three boxes of double side, double density SKC diskettes and it's yours. And let's face it, the way you go through disks, three boxes is a mere pittance.

But the really good part of this offer is that SKC disks are about the best you can get—totally tested, certified 100% error free and come with a lifetime warranty.

So see your dealer about becoming Farsighted. And SKC'd.

SUNKYONG
201 Route 17 N. Rutherford, NJ 07070 800-526-2717

AVAILABLE FROM:

Arizona
Express Computer Supplies 1-602-861-9631
Office Supply Centers 1-602-264-0893

California
D.P. Associates 1-408-748-1404

Colorado
Computer Media and Supply 1-303-973-2805

Illinois
Anthropamorphic Systems 1-312-629-5160
Digital Images 1-312-882-8315
Lin-Art Ltd. 1-312-428-5140
Source Systems Inc. 1-312-628-1055
Uarco Inc. 1-815-756-8471

Indiana
Cannon IV Office Products 1-317-924-5552
Microsphere 1-219-259-7040

Michigan
Basic Bits and Bytes 1-313-884-6565
PRN 1-313-546-5541

Minnesota
Save-A-Bit 1-612-781-1899

Nebraska
Regal Ribbon 1-402-571-8800

Pennsylvania
Compusoft 1-215-783-6060

Texas
Magnatron 1-214-484-1073

Washington, D.C.
Compusoft 1-215-783-6060

Wisconsin
SoftWorks 1-414-277-7023

Canada
British Columbia
Trimex 1-604-272-6556

Ontario
SDW 1-416-477-0614

Quebec
Zannin 1-514-342-6211

Low! Low! Low prices!

Factory Direct to You!

IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE KITS

1.	**AT Mother Board** (8MHz) 0K - 1MB	$799	5.	**Power Supply** (200W)	125
2.	**Serial/Parallel Card**	79	6.	**Keyboard**	69
3.	**Multifunction Card** (2.5MB)	199	7.	**FD/HD Controller Card**	Please call
4.	**Metal Case**	89			

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KITS

1.	**Keyboard**	$ 69	7.	**Disk I/O with Drive**	90	13.	**Color Graphic with Printer**	89
2.	**Power Supply** (150W)	79	8.	**384K Multifunction with Printer** - 0K	85	14.	**Disk Controller Card**	35
3.	**Metal Case**	35	9.	**I/O Plus II** with Printer and Game	73	15.	**RS-232 Adapter** (Two-Port Option)	25
4.	**Hard Disk Drive** with Controller Card	459	10.	**Monochrome Graphic**	75	16.	**Printer Adapter**	25
5.	**640K Mother Board** - 0K (4.77MHz)	109	11.	**Monochrome Adapter Card**	60	17.	**Game I/O** (Two-Port)	15
6.	**640K Turbo Mother Board** (4-Layer)	Please Call	12.	**Color Graphic Card**	70			

MISCELLANEOUS

1.	**E.G.A.**	$299
2.	**E.G.A. Monitor**	Please Call
3.	**12" Monitor** (Green) TTL/Color for Monochrome and Color Card	105
4.	**Half-Height Hard Disk Drive** (20MB/Seagate)	Please Call
5.	**Hard Disk Controller Card**	150

Next Day Shipment!

Distributors & Dealers Wanted!

At Yilon USA, our commitment is to QUALITY and SERVICE! If you have any questions, don't hesitate to call!!

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

1. Minimum order $100.
2. Free shipping for prepaid orders in U.S.
3. Personal checks - allow 2 weeks to clear.
4. COD/Cashier's Check only.
5. No additional charge on VISA/MasterCard/AMEX.
6. All prices subject to change without prior notice.

YILON

YILON USA, INC.

31352 Via Colinas, Suite 103 • Westlake Village, CA 91362 • TEL: (818) 991-4330 • FAX: (818) 991-4331

IBM, PC/XT, PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE.. (Bet. Aves. T & U) BKLYN. NY 11223

800-VIDEO84 or 800-441-1144 or 718-627-1000

Commodore 128
$232.95

STAR NX-10
$214.00

PANASONIC 1091
$221.95

IBM P.C. No. Drives
$1084.50

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Brother HR 15XL	312	NEC P6	439	Star SD 10	264
Brother HR35	689	NEC P7	559	Star SD 15	386
Citizen MSP 10	239	Okidata 192	319	Star SR 10	418
Epson LX80	214	Okidata 193	454	Star SR 15	539
Epson LQ800	509	Okidata 182	208	Star SB 10	489
Epson LQ 1000	669	Panasonic KXP 1091	222	Silver Reed Exp 550	259
Epson FX 85	349	Panasonic KXP 1092	292	Silver Reed Exp 500	159
Epson 286	539	Panasonic KXP 3151	364	Silver Reed Exp 800	619
IBM Proprinter	359	Panasonic KXP 1080	187	Silver Reed Exp 400	189
Juki 6100	332	Panasonic KXP 1592	409	Toshiba 1340	349
NEC 2050	593	Star Gemini 10X	139	Toshiba 341	699
NEC 3550	699	Star NX-10	214	Toshiba 351	949
NEC 8850	1019	Star SG 15	331	Toshiba 321	439

WOW!WOW!WOW!

IBM

AT Unenhanced	2912
AT Enhanced by IBM	3499
IBM Monitor	209
IBM PC No drives	1085
PC XT	1459
PC XT Clone	439
IBM Pro Printer	358
AST Six Pack 384K	198
Hercules Color	139
Hercules Monochrome	269
Color Card	109
Multifunction Card	109
IBM F.H.	109
IBM 1/2H	99
Tecmar Graphics Master	411
8087 Chip	108
80287 Chip	169
Everex Graphics Edge	199
Everex Edge	221
Everex Graphics Pacer	189

SEAGATE

Hard Drives	
10 Meg.	369
20 Meg.	419
30 Meg. AT	569
40 Meg. AT	669

ATARI

130 XE	119
65 XE	82
1027 Printer	94
1050 Drive	116
Graphic Printer	99
520 ST Color	759
520 ST B.W.	629

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	349
Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom	323
Hayes 300	123
Hayes 2400	549
Hayes 2400B w/Smartcom	489
Micromodern 2E	123
Promethias 1200	259

APPLE

2E Enhanced w/128K & Apple Drive	899
Drive	159

AT&T

256K 2-360K	1499
640K 1-360K 1-20MB	1869

800-441-1144

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	104
Amdek 300 Amber	109
310 Amber	129
Color 300	148
Color 600	364
Color 722	444
Princeton HX12	390
Princeton HX12E	459
Princeton Max 12	134
Princeton Max 12E	148
SR12	519
Scan Doubler	159
Taxan 220	149
NEC Multisync	509

COMPAQ

Portable 256K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard	1899
Deskpro 640K 1-360K 1-20MB Hard	1949

COMMODORE

Commodore 128	233
1571 Drive	206
Commodore 64	149
1541 Disk Drive	172
1802 Monitor	168
1902 Monitor	279
MSP 1000 Printer	228
Comrex Printer	109

Items reflect 4% cash or check discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.

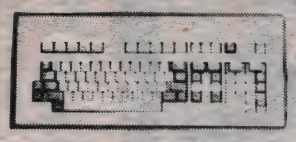
M/C & VISA welcome. Personal checks cause 4 week delay. Shipping & Handling charge extra.

Price and availability subject to change without notice.

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

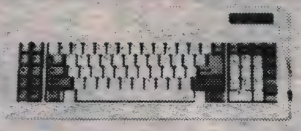
GET COMPONENTS FROM SUCH FAMOUS & RELIABLE MANUFACTURERS AS TEAC, PANASONIC, SEAGATE, MAGNAVOX, QUME, NEC, HITACHI, ITT, MITSUBISHI & MORE

IBM® – TYPE KEYBOARDS



K-133 - Features separate numerical & cursor pads/function keys along top LED cap lock & num lock PC/XT — compatible

#51515 ..... **$76.00**



K-150L — XT compatible keyboard with lighted num lock & cap lock

#90130 ..... **$45.00**

K-150M — AT look-alike keyboard made exclusively for XT's with enlarged return key, cap lock & num lock

#99020 ..... **$59.00**

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

- 2-year warranty
- built-in tilt stand

PROFESSIONAL SERIES MONOCHROME TTL

- high resolution (1000 lines)
- 12" non-glare screen
- 25 lines x 80 column

#96710 ..... green display **$87.00**
#96720 ..... amber display **$97.00**

RGB/COMPOSITE COLOR

- RGB TTL, RGB analog, & composite video inputs
- 25 lines x 80 column
- large 14" non-glare screen
- 640 dots x 240 lines of resolution

#97890 ..... **$318.00**

MODEMS

SMARTEAM MODEM

Fully Hayes - compatible "smart" modem operates at 300/1200 BAUD. Has auto answer and auto dial, plus interior speaker & LED lights to show processing status. ***Compare elsewhere at $199!***

#91990 ..... **$165.00**

AVATEX 1200 MODEL

- Auto answer, dial & redial
- FCC approved
- PC Talk III software included!
- Automatic self test on power-up

Compare at $199

#97070 ..... **$87.00**

DATATRONICS "CHALLENGER"

Auto-answer, dial & redial. Compatible with Hayes. Operates at 300 & 1200 BAUD. FCC-approved. *Why pay more for units with the same features?*

#97900 ..... **$148.00**

ADD-ON BOARDS FOR IBM® – Compatible Systems

MULTIFUNCTION BOARD

- Expandable to 384K RAM
- Serial Port
- Game Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- Software, Manuals & Cables

#92290 ..... **$75.00**

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD

- Built-in Parallel Printer Port
- Text: 25 line X 80 column, 720 x 348 resolution
- TTL high resolution output

#99010 ..... **$75.00**
#96360 Text only **$54.00**

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Drives 2 internal drives
- Includes cable
- PC/XT compatible

#92260 ..... **$29.00**

512K RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- Expanded RAM to 512K
- Fully buffered

#92300 ..... **$44.00**
640K #99630 ..... **$55.00**

GAME I/O BOARD

- 2 Joystick game I/O ports

#92850 ..... **$21.00**

RS 232 SERIAL PORT BOARD

- Serial port, 2nd port optional

#92310 ..... **$27.00**

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD

- Also may be used as an I/O port

#92700 ..... **$21.00**

CLOCK CARD

- Built-in calendar
- Real time clock

#96350 ..... **$29.00**

MULTI I/O CARD

- Built-in floppy controller that can drive 2 floppy drives
- Two RS 232 serial adapters
- Calendar clock
- Parallel printer port
- Joystick adapter

#96770 ..... **$84.00**

COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD

- RGB and Composite Port
- Light pen interface
- Graphics 320 x 200 (color), 640 x 200 (BW)
- Text 25 x 80

#92280 ..... **$65.00**
#96670 RGB & printer port only ... **$73.00**

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER BOARDS

- Controls 2 hard drives
- Will control hard drives from 5mb to 32mb

#96230 ..... **$110.00**

Model 6220 controls not only 2 hard drives, but also 2 floppy drives

#96340 ..... **$130.00**

inland

INLAND POWER BASE

A 360°Swivel/25° tilt monitor base with built-in 4-outlet surge suppressor/filter. For monitors up to 35 lbs.

#95965 ..... **$59.00**

SWIVEL BASE MONITOR STAND

- Rotates 360 degrees
- Tilts up or down 125 degrees

12" #89980 ..... **$ 9.90**
14" #89990 ..... **$12.90**

POWER OUTLET STRIP

6 outlets with 15 amp surge protector and 6' cord

#90140 ..... **$ 9.95**

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA Dot Matrix with NLQ — Model SP-1000V for Commodore VIC-20

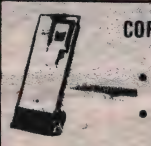
#99530 ..... **$198.00**

PANASONIC PRINTER SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Fully renewed, full warranty

#99541 ..... **$135.00**

COPY SET HOLDER



- Easily moveable & adjustable
- Detachable line guide

#90030 ..... **$ 9.95**

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN TURBO

IBM® PC/XT - COMPATIBLE

Almost 75% faster than regular XT - COMPATIBLES!

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

IBM® PC/XT-TYPE CASE #90180	$ 33.00
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY #90155	$ 65.00
IBM® - TYPE K-150L KEYBOARD #90130	$ 45.00
TURBO MOTHER BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH 256K INCLUDED #SPCL 25	$165.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD #99010	$ 75.00
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER BOARD #92260	$ 29.00
2 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES #93140 . . . @$95.00 ea	$190.00
12" TTL HIGH RESOLUTION MAGNAVOX MONITOR WITH GREEN — DISPLAY SCREEN #96710	$ 87.00
ASSEMBLY REQUIRED YOUR COST	**$689.00**

Compare our system components to others and save!!

OURS	THEIRS
• 8MHZ "SUPER" Mother Board	• Slower 4.77 MHZ Mother Board
• 150-watt power supply	• less powerful 135-watt unit
• monochrome graphic printer included	• often without graphics or print capacity
• name-brand disk drives such as TEAC & QUME	• brand XYZ, "Mamasan" brand or worse
• MAGNAVOX high resolution monitor	• no-name, low resolution monitor
• full warranty on all products 2-years on MAGNAVOX monitors	• 90-day warranty (if you're lucky)

For over 8 years, we've been one of the LARGEST wholesale mail-order houses of consumer electronics and general merchandise in the country — and we're still growing! Now even YOU can take advantage of the tremendous buying power that enables us to offer huge SAVINGS on the computer equipment you see here, plus the savings you'll enjoy on the rest of our widely-assorted product line, with THOUSANDS of different products & specials such as

A COMPLETE SATELLITE TV SYSTEM FOR JUST $398 & up INCREDIBLE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!!

You'll get a famous name-brand satellite receiver, a quality feedhorn and low-noise amplifier cable, a 6-ft. black-mesh satellite antenna, and EVERYTHING YOU'LL NEED TO JOIN THE AGE OF SATELLITE TV TODAY! Receive over 115 STATIONS NATIONWIDE, including 24-hr. prime time and sporting events. Receive HBO, CINEMAX, ESPN, DISNEY & PLAYBOY CHANNELS & more — NO MATTER WHERE YOU LIVE!!! And it's complete with easy-to-install instructions.

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FULL-LINE PRODUCT CATALOG & MONTHLY FLYERS, WITH OVER 1000 OTHER GREAT BUYS!!!

CABLES

full end to end shield • hand soldered

RS 232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female

6ft — #90270 ..... **$6.99**

RS 232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female

6ft — #90280 ..... **$6.99**
10ft — #96150 ..... **CALL**

COMPUTER TO PRINTER CENTRONICS CABLE

36 pin Centronics male to 36 pin Centronics male

6ft — #90260 ..... **$7.99**
10ft — #96160 ..... **CALL**

COMPUTER TO PRINTER CENTRONICS CABLE

25 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics male

6 ft — #90265 ..... **$6.99**
10ft — #96120 ..... **CALL**

RS 232 SERIAL CABLE

DB 25 Pin male to DB 25 pin male

6ft — #90240 ..... **$8.99**

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE

DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female, pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired

6ft — #90250 ..... **$4.99**
10ft — #96140 ..... **CALL**

COMPUTER TO PERIPHERAL CENTRONICS CABLE

36 pin Centronics male to 36 pin Centronics female

6ft. — #98525 ..... **$ 9.99**
10ft — #96130 ..... **$11.99**

COMPUTER TO PERIPHERAL CENTRONICS CABLE

25 pin Centronics male to 25 pin Centronics female

6ft — #98520 ..... **$7.99**
10ft — #96170 ..... **CALL**

GENDER CHANGER

DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female

#90070 ..... **$4.80**

IBM® COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE

DB 25 pin male to 36 pin centronics male

6ft — #90230 ..... **$5.99**
10ft — #96110 ..... **CALL**
15ft — #90233 ..... **CALL**

HARD DRIVES
MICRO SCIENCE
10 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE

#99890 ..... **$268.00**

SEAGATE 20 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE

#96830 ..... **$378.00**

DATA A/B SWITCHES

Serial A/B Switch
Selection of 1 printer from 2 computers

#90160 ..... **$27.00**

Parallel A/B Switch
Selection of 2 printers to 1 computer

#90170 ..... **$29.00**

DX100 — DELUXE DISKETTE FILE

Stores 100 5 1/4" floppy disks and features file lock

#90060 .. **$ 8.50**

FLOPPY DISCS PACK OF 10

BASF

- Double density
- Certified 100% error-free
- Lifetime warranty
- Free hard-pack library storage case

#90910 ..... single sided ... **$ 9.90**
#98920 ..... double sided ... **$12.90**

MONITOR ANTI-GLARE SCREENS

For monochrome monitor
#90210 — 12" **$12.95**
#99030 — 14" **$15.95**
For color monitor
#90220 — 12" **$16.95**
#99040 — 14" **$19.95**

SOFTWARE

#97580 ITT DOS & Basic .. **$65.00**

Call for our new flyer on IBM compatible software for as little as $7.95!!

THE WHOLESALE OUTLET

1 INTERSTATE AVENUE, DEPT. CS, ALBANY, NEW YORK 12205

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-344-4387** (NON-NYS) ALL OTHER CALLS AND NYS **518-459-7883**. CALL FOR CATALOG WITH HUNDREDS OF ITEMS. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED FOB ALBANY. CUSTOMER PAYS FREIGHT AND HANDLING. CHECKS ACCEPTED (ON MAIL-IN ORDERS ONLY) AND YOUR ORDER IS SHIPPED WITHOUT DELAY! ALL OTHER ORDERS SHIPPED UPS COD (MONEY ORDERS OR CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY.) MINIMUM ORDER $25. (PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.) SOME ITEMS ARE NOT AS PICTURED.

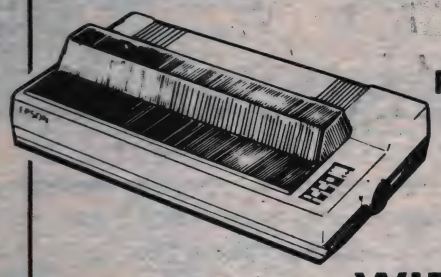
MasterCard VISA TeleCheck

IBM® PC, XT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC

PRINTERS Plus

User-Friendly Prices

800-562-2727



From **EPSON**

FX-286

WITH NLQ AND TRACTOR

- 200 CPS • 40 NLQ
- 8K BUFFER
- IBM 4201 or EPSON CODE
- IBM GRAPHICS DOWNLOAD

$519.

Sug. Retail $799

WIDE CARRIAGE

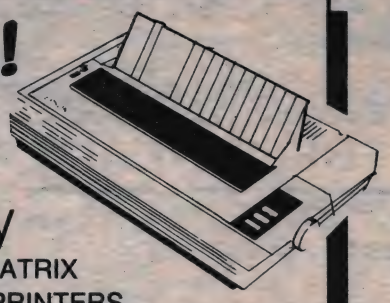
(REPLACES FX-185)

EPSON FX-85 Suggested Retail $499. **$349.**

• 160 CPS • IBM 5152 GRAPHICS • SELECTYPE™ • NLQ MODE • 8K BUFFER

EPSON LX-80 • 100 CPS • NLQ MODE **$229.** Sug. Retail $299.

NEW!



Letter Quality

24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON LQ-800 **$539.** Sug. Retail $799.

EPSON LQ-1000

WIDE CARRIAGE

$659.

Sug. Retail $995.

- 180 CPS • 60 CPS LQ • 7K BUFFER
- ID MODULES: IBM 5152 — EPSON CODE
- PARALLEL and SERIAL INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL FONT MODULES

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

CR-420 High Speed Printer

- 420 CPS (Draft Mode)
- Rear and Bottom Paper Entry
- Print up to 5-part Forms
- Standard Friction and Tractor Feed
- Change Fonts and form length with the push of a button
- Quiet quality printing with a built-in sound enclosure
- Computer Compatible—switch between standard parallel and serial interfaces

Suggested Retail $2,295.

SPECIAL PRICE

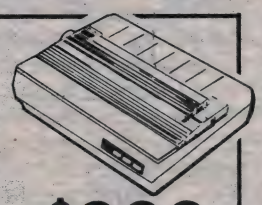
$999.

Software Special Values

• Q&A INTELLIGENT DATABASE	**$199.**
• HARVARD PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	**$269.**
• OPEN ACCESS — Integrated System	**$239.**
• MICROSOFT MOUSE (Serial) w/PC Paintbrush	**$137.**
• TWIN SPREADSHEET . "1-2-3 Workalike"	**$89.**

Call For Prices On Other Popular Software

DIABLO COMPATIBLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS



EPSON-DX-10 **$199.** • 10 CPS • 1 YEAR WARRANTY Sug. Ret. $299.

EPSON-DX-20 • 20 CPS • 110 COLUMN • ALL-PURPOSE INTERFACE **$299.** Sug. Retail $499.

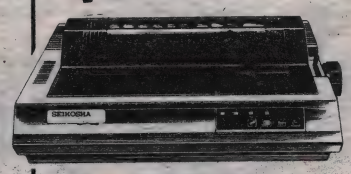
EPSON-DX-35 • 35 CPS • 132 COLUMN **$599.** Sug. Retail $899.

HP Thinkjet Sug. Retail $499 **$399.**

HP Laserjet Sug. Retail $2,995. **$2,299.**

No Additional Cost for MC and VISA

NEW!



SEIKOSHA

From the EPSON-SEIKO GROUP

MP-1300

- OPTIONAL COLOR KIT
- FRONT CONTROLS
- BUILT-IN T/F
- 10K BUFFER

$559. Sug. Retail $799.

- 300 CPS / 50 NLQ
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

SP-1000 • 100 CPS • NLQ MODE • T/F **$224.** Sug. Retail $299.

Interfaces with: IBM & COMPATIBLES • APPLE • COMMODORE

TWO-YEAR WARRANTY

Introducing SERVICE Plus ...

UPS IN — UPS OUT SERVICE DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZED WARRANTY & SERVICE

• EPSON • TOSHIBA • MPI • COMREX

• ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS • DIABLO

For Details Call 1-314-227-4371

AP14

1-800-562-2727

Or in Missouri call: 1-314-227-4371

PRINTERS PLUS /910 Clayton Rd., #217, Ballwin, MO 63011

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL AUGUST 31, 1986. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.
ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE.
ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY.

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

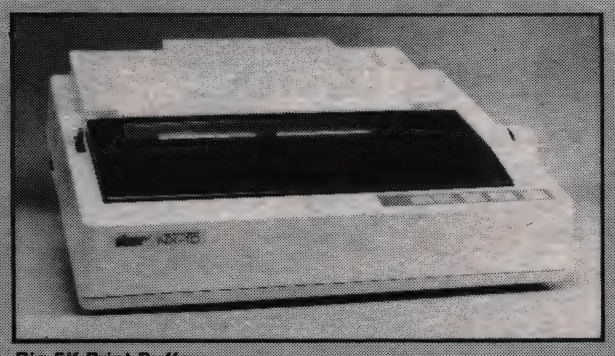
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW SUPER SERIES MODELS

Get great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

*Price Too Low To Advertise

star NX-10 LIST ~~$345~~



Big 5K Print Buffer

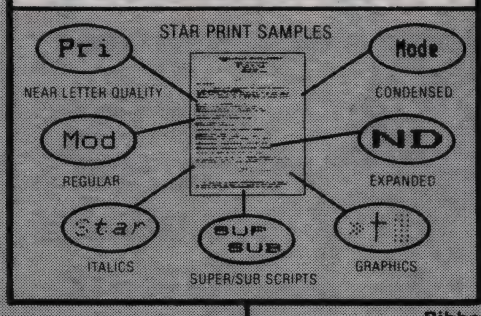
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star micronics · inc

Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



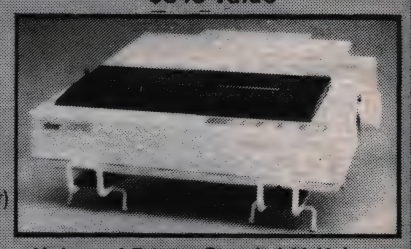
NOW *Get even greater savings and value with. . .*

Complete star NX-10 PRINTER PACKAGE
From MidWest Micro

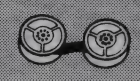
Save $199

JUST **$289**
(HURRY – Limited Time Offer)

Full Featured NX-10 Printer $345 Value

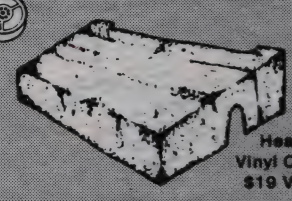


Universal Printer Stand $49 Value

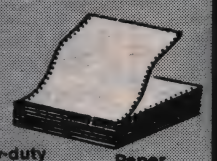


Ribbons $18 Value

Popular Miniature Computer Clock $19 Value



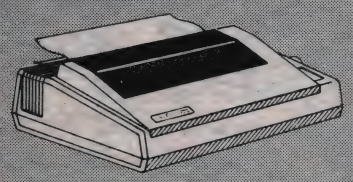
Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value



Paper $29 Value

Printer Package Includes:

1. Full Featured **star NX-10 Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper.
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** - anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for NX-10
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)
9. 14 Day **Money Back Guarantee** (Applicable to this special package only



star SG-15

* $Call & Save$

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new super series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs. And word processing is a breeze with the built-in near letter quality print mode. The SG-15 even comes standard with an 8 page print buffer to save you more time than ever.

star SERVICE & REPAIR
★★ SPECIAL ★★
Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour.**
Discount prices on parts also.

Complete star Line. . .

The star printer line includes a number of fast, efficient and cost effective models. Call MidWest Micro and let us help you select one today!

	List	
SD-10 (160 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$499	*CALL
SD-15 (160 cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	599	*CALL
SR-10 (200 cps, 80 Col, NLQ Mode)	$649	*CALL
SR-15 (200 Cps, 132 Col, NLQ Mode)	799	*CALL
POWERTYPE DAISYWHEEL	499	*CALL

*** *Special Message***

In order to accomodate and protect computer stores across the country which have higher overhead costs and far less purchasing power than MidWest Micro, we have agreed not to publish bare printer prices. In return we are able to assure the astute shopper the ultimate value and savings on fully warranteed Star Micronics products and service. DEALER SERVICE #OH38019

We Carry
CABLES & INTERFACES
for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State_____ Zip_____

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

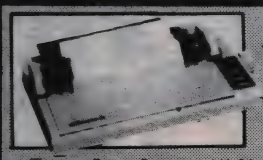
EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



NEW! *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

LIST $349 **EPSON LX-80** *$Call$* ~~$229~~

The new Epson Spectrum LX-80 is perfect for the vast majority of your personal and professional printing needs, such as reports, term papers, recipe files or mailing lists.

It's easy to set up and operate. And, with Epson's convenient SelecType feature, you can choose from a wide range of typestyles and graphics. With convenient Dual Mode operation, the LX-80 lets you zip through drafts at high speed, or produce finished copies with a high-quality, typewriter-style appearance. And it accepts a complete line of options for easy, future expansion.

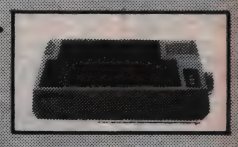
Because the LX-80 is made by Epson—the standard of the industry— it's compatible with virtually every computer system made. It inherits a reputation for dependability and durability that's unsurpassed by any other brand. And it offers a full one year warranty—the best in the business.

The new Spectrum LX-80 offers a combination of performance and value at a price that's second to none.

ALL NEW *UNBELIEVABLE SAVINGS*

Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with. . .

EPSON FX-85



LIST $699

Quite simply the Epson FX-85 is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a brisk 160 characters per second in draft mode and 32 characters per second typewriter style near letter quality mode, the FX-85 gives you professional versatility. A new 8K internal buffer stores up to 4 pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time.

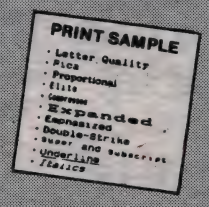
Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. Its easy control panel selector means less time programming when changing typestyles. The FX-85 is equipped with both pin feed and friction feed and connects to your computer by simply plugging in a cable. And with Epson's full year warranty you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

Get a hard working business printer designed to give you a powerful advantage in meeting the hectic, high-pressure demands of today's business world. . . get the FX-85!

LQ 800 & 1000

– 24 Pin – Letter Quality

$Call and Save$



FREE
Make a FREE phone call to us and we'll answer your questions and send you a FREE brochure. Then when you have your deal nailed down, we'll rush your printer to you and include a FREE gift. You can't lose when you deal at MidWest Micro.

The LQ-800 and LQ-1000 can print at a speedy 180 cps printhead speed in the high speed draft mode. A speed fast enough to put a typical length business letter in your hands in under 25 seconds. Or, for a finished professional look, switch to Letter Quality mode at 60 cps. The results will amaze you. Epson's advanced new 24 pin printhead assures superb resolution page after page. In fact, print quality is so superior to that produced by other dot-matrix printers, you'd think it came from a top of the line office typewriter. And for fast, efficient throughput, both print bi-directionally using intelligent, logic-seeking electronic systems. The smart way to put business on paper.

Whether you take one home, use it to help run a small to medium sized business, or use them in a corporate environment, the LQ-800 and LQ-1000 make excellent choices for virtually any printing task. You can turn out drafts at high speed, letter quality copy in seconds, or sharp, finely defined graphics. The 136 column LQ-1000 is ideal for printing spreadsheets and financial reports, while the 80 column LQ-800 can handle everything from correspondence to mailing labels. Both come with a 7K internal buffer that stores up to four pages of data allowing you to print and use your computer at the same time. Easily installed optional Identity Modules let you choose between Extended Epson Graphics, IBM Graphics Printer or Diablo 630 code. The kind of versatility a growing business demands. There are also built-in fonts and optional Font Modules for an array of easy to access font styles. The choice is yours.

NEW EPSON FX 286

$Call & Save$

LIST $799

The new FX-286 Dot-Matrix Printer is ideal for use at home, in the office or multi-use corporate environment. You can turn out drafts at high speed, Near Letter Quality copies in seconds and graphics of superb resolution. Standard Tractor Feed and Friction Feed accommodate virtually any type of paper; single sheet or fanfold. For optimum versatility, SelecType gives you numerous typestyles at the touch of a button. The FX-286 uses the industry standard parallel interface and has a dip switch selectable "dual identity." Epson standard code compatibility and IBM® printer emulation. You even get build-in IBM graphics character sets for sharp resolution in graphs, charts and illustrations.

Optimum Versatility:
- Print drafts at high speed; Near Letter Quality copies; and superb graphics.
- An 8K internal buffer allows you to print and use your computer at the same time.
- Exclusive SelecType feature delivers numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a button.

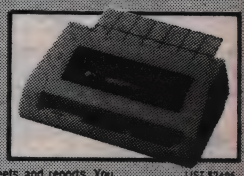
OTHER EPSON SPECIALS

SQ2000 (High Speed Business Ink Jet Printer) – **$CALL$**
CR 420 (High Speed Dot Matrix, 420 cps w/graphics) – **$895**

DEALERS – Call to improve your margins & delivery!

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

COMREX CR-420 JUST **$895**



LIST $2495

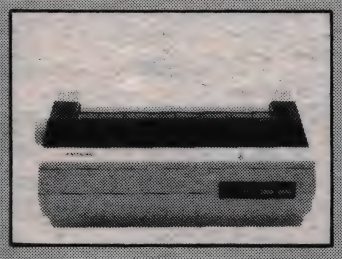
This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width: 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft, 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality, 2560 dots/sec – standard graphics, 1250 dots/sec – high density graphics
Print Head: 8-pin staggered arrangement
Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
Line Spacing: n/180 in n=0-255
Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
Paper Width: 3 to 15" (pin feed) Up to 16" (feed)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry

NEW! EPSON DX SERIES DAISYWHEEL SPECIALS

We understand you have some questions. . . And **YES** *we have some answers. . .*



Productivity is very important to us. How fast are the DX-10, CX-20 and DX-35?
The choice is yours. At 10 cps, the DX-10 can turn out a typical business letter about three times faster than even the most nimble typist. Which equates to over 100 words per minute. Move up to the DX-20 and you get the same impeccably printed page, at twice the speed. Its quick 20 cps means overall efficiency at the top of the class in daisywheel printers. At over 200 words per minute, The DX-35 gives you impeccable quality and performance at the top of the daisywheel class at 35 cps and as an added feature provides a 136 column carriage.

How versatile are the DX Series Daisywheel Printers?
All are ideal additions to any office or home computer system. And in business environments, versatility is often the key to greater success. Each has a Single Sheet Feed for printing letters and spreadsheets. With the DX-20, paper sizes up to 13 inches in width are accommodated. Plus, for the utmost in creative versatility, an interchangeable Diablo compatible print wheel gives you immediate access to a huge selection of English and international typestyles.

Will any Epson Daisywheel Printer work with the computer we now have?
Absolutely. Not only is Epson the world leader in computer printers, it's the world standard. Virtually all computer manufacturers and software publishers design their products to be specifically compatible with Epson printers.

How long is the Epson warranty?
One full year. Because Epson DX Daisywheel Printers are made by the world leader in computer printers, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability, and performance.

Will the DX-10, DX-20 and DX-35 be able to grow with our business?
The option is yours. An optional Tractor Feed for long printing jobs, a Cut Sheet Feeder for aligning and inserting individual sheets, and for the DX-20 and DX-35, a typewriter keyboard. There's simply no question about it. When you want to look good on paper, you can't beat the Epson DX Series Letter Quality Daisywheel Printers.

Prices as Low as

$198

Call Now and SAVE

***Special Note** We strive to offer the best inventory possible on hard to find EPSON products. This may cause some variations in price. We strive to give you the very best combination of price, availability and support. Your cooperation and understanding are greatly appreciated and your satisfaction is very important to us.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

BCE LEADING EDGE

The Twin

Lotus 1-2-3® Look-Alike

Mfr. Retail ~~$145.00~~

ONLY $49

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

- ▲ Reads and Writes Lotus Files
- ▲ Superior Graphics To Lotus
- ▲ Larger Work Area Than Lotus Release 1A
- ▲ Supports 8087/80287 Math Coprocessors
- ▲ No Copy Protection For Full Backup and Use on Hard Disk
- ▲ Toll Free Customer Support
- ▲ 1 Year Warranty

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

"Could end up as 1-2-3's strongest competition."

"Twin has a wider selection of graph types, styles and options than 1-2-3."

"Anyone who uses release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."

—PC Week, May 6, 1986

Spreadsheet Features

• 255 by 8192 worksheet area • Macros, both keyboard and global with iteration and user defined • Macro compatibility • Reads and writes 1-2-3 data files directly • Data in DIF format is supported • Financial Functions: FV, PV, PMT, RATE, MIRR, NPV, IRR, NPER • Statistical Functions: MIN, MAX, STD, VAR, COUNT, SUM, AVG • Database Statistical Functions: DSUM, DAVG, DCOUNT, DVAR, DSTD, DMIN, DMAX • Logical Functions: #NOT#, #AND#, #OR#, TRUE, FALSE, IF, AND, OR, NOT, ISNA, ISERR, >, <, =, >=, <=, <> • Mathematical Functions: +, –, *, /, ACOS, ATAN, ASIN, COS, TAN, SIN, ABS, EXP, INT, LOG, MOD, PI, ROUND, SORT, ATN ±, SQRT, RAND LN • Selection Functions: CHOOSE, HLOOKUP, VLOOKUP • Date Functions: DATE, TODAY, DAY, MONTH, YEAR • Recalculate by row, column, manually, naturally, and automatically • Format a date one of five different ways • Format labels, and justify left, right or center • Formatting of numbers: $, commas, currency, 0-15, decimal places, scientific • Format formulas to display them on the screen • Sort a Database in ascending or descending order • Perform Query operations on a Database • Use sophisticated "what if" analysis commands • Flexible "Named Range" capabilities • Translate data from other programs without exiting program • Configure hardware with easy to use input from screen, without exiting program • Flexible color definition of the TWIN on your screen • Configure hardware with easy to use input from screen, without exiting program • Flexible color definition of the TWIN on your screen • Protect cells, insert/delete columns and rows, cell pointer expansion, extended cursor movement control keys • Print Headers and Footers with date and page number functions • Print to Files (which can be Imported later) • Lock Horizontal and/or Vertical Titles

Business Graphics Features

• Graphics created directly from spreadsheet data • Pie charts 2-D, 3-D • Pie-Bar combination • Colors and shading definable for each slice • Slices can be exploded • Vertical bars 2-D clustered, 2-D stacked, 3-D clustered • 8192 number of periods, up to 8 bars per period • Colors and shadings for bars user definable • Bar top labels • X-axis, Y-axis, and grids are optional • Line charts of up to 8 lines per chart • Up to 8192 points per each line • Color and line type for each line is user definable • 1 X-axis and 1 Y-axis • 1 X-axis and 2 Y-axes • Linear or LOG axis in any combination • X-axis could be numbers or labels • All charts have 3 lines of titles and 3 lines of footnotes. Each 8 sizes, 8 different colors, different fonts, left-center-right justified • 11 different text fonts • Plotting with plotters on paper or transparency • Black and white and color monitors supported • Simultaneous display on 2 monitors • 2 level graphics. Analysis and Presentation • Special "FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS" INPUT FORMS • On screen slide presentation • Print and plot without exiting program.

When ordering, please specify ***Product #LE123-C7. Add $5 shipping and handling per package.***

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447
Quantity Discounts Available

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE 3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

SOFTWARE BCE

Nutshell Database Manager

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

~~Mfr. Retail $195.00~~

ONLY $49

- ▲ **Word Processing and Calculating Features**
- ▲ **Unlimited Display Capability**—Create and store as many layouts as you like for each database
- ▲ **Customer Support**—Complete Documentation, Toll Free Support Line, 1 Year Warranty
- ▲ **Easy To Use Menu Driven System**
- ▲ **Flexible**—You can easily alter the size of your fields and create as many records and files as you have disk space for
- ▲ **Indexing Capability**—Each word and number in your database is automatically indexed and stored

"Nutshell is one of the best-kept secrets among database management software."

"The capacity of Nutshell is apparently nearly unlimited."

"Nutshell is the simplest, most intuitive and attractive flatfile database manager on the market."

—PC Week, April 8, 1986

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented! We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

Features & Specifications

NUTSHELL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

• **Fields per record:**	Variable: 60,000 maximum*
• **Number of keys per record:**	All fields are keys
• **Characters per field:**	Variable: 16 million maximum*
• **Characters per record:**	Variable: 16 million maximum*
• **Files per disk:**	Limited only by disk space
• **Layouts per file:**	2 million maximum*
• **Records per file:**	2 billion maximum*
• **Digits of accuracy:**	14 decimal digits
• **Range of dates:**	1/1/0000 to 12/31/3000
• **Size of layout:**	Variable: 240 columns by 65000 lines maximum
• **Sort fields:**	Unlimited characters
• **Query speed:**	A single key search locates a unique record from 1000 records in two seconds.

*subject to disk space limitations.

FILE STRUCTURE
- Unlimited number of key fields
- Hierarchical file structure
- Self-contained index structures
- Text/Numeric/Data/Calculated/Summary fields
- Automatic file compression when necessary

REPORTS
- Save and recall up to 60,000 reports per file
- Preview reports on the screen, up to 240 columns, 65,000 lines
- Unlimited formatting capability
- Visual field placement
- Totals/Counts/Averages
- Control breaks with sub-totals, sub-counts, and sub-averages at any sort level
- Custom forms preparation
- Headers and Footers up to 65,000 lines
- Multi-field sorts (performed automatically)
- Fields that are not printed can be used for selection and sorting
- Numeric formatting
- ASCII file output, with and without control codes

PRINT OPTIONS
- Record separation
- Control break separation
- Report statistics
- Label formats
- Send output to any printer on system
- Margin specification
- Controlled field name printing
- Page alignment (test pattern)
- Compressed/Expanded print
- Highlighted field names, data, or random text

UTILITIES
- Input from ASCII file, DIF and dBase II®
- Output to ASCII file, DIF and dBase II®
- Uses DOS utilities for file copying, archiving, and deleting
- Deletion of selected records (file stripping)

DOCUMENTATION
- Over 25 context-dependent Help screens
- Complete tutorial instruction
- Comprehensive reference manual

When ordering, please specify **Product #LE777-C7. Add $5 per package shipping and handling per item.**

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447
Quantity Discounts Available

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE 3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256 256KX1 (100ns) $5.85 (120ns) $3.35 (150ns) $2.75

4464 64KX4 (150ns) $5.50

4164 64KX1 (120ns) $1.40 (150ns) $1.30 (200ns) $1.20

4416 16KX4 (150ns) $2.50

STATIC RAMS

6264 (8K X 8) LP-12 (120ns) .....$3.95 LP-15 (150ns) $2.95

6116 (2K X 8) LP-2 (120ns) .....$2.15 LP-3 (150ns) $1.75

5514 (1K X 4) APL-2 (200ns) .....$2.95 APL-3 (300ns) $2.25

E. PROMS

27C256 (250ns) $8.50

27256 (250ns) $7.50

27128 (250ns) $3.95

27C64 (200ns) $5.25

2764 (250ns) $3.50

2732A (250ns) $4.25
* A version, programming is 21 volts

2732 (450ns) $4.25

2716 (450ns) $3.95

8000's

7201 .....$6.95	8088 .....$5.95	8237A-5 .....$7.50	8279-5 .....$4.95
765A $6.95	8088-2 .....$14.95	82C43 .....$4.50	8282 .....$4.95
7220D-1 .....$29.95	81C55 .....$4.95	8243 .....$3.95	8283 .....$4.95
8031A $6.75	8155-2 .....$5.95	8251A $3.95	8284A $3.95
80C35 .....$5.95	8155 .....$3.25	8253-5 .....$3.95	8286 .....$4.95
8035 .....$3.50	8156-2 .....$6.95	82C53-5 .....$5.95	8287 .....$4.95
80C39 .....$4.50	8212 .....$2.75	8255A-5 .....$3.95	8288 .....$6.25
8039 .....$3.75	8214 .....$3.95	82C55A-5 .....$5.95	8289 .....$19.00
8080A $3.95	8216 .....$2.75	8257-5 .....$3.95	8741A $9.75
80C85A $4.95	8224 .....$2.95	8259A-2 .....$5.95	8748 .....$12.50
8085A-2 .....$5.95	8226 .....$2.95	8156 .....$4.50	8749H $14.95
8085A $3.95	8228 .....$3.95	8259A $4.95	8755A $22.50

SPECIAL ITEMS

Replaces 8088, 8086/Speed up IBM PC 20-50%

NEC D70108D-5 (5MHZ) V20 .....$15.00
NEC D70108D-8 (8MHZ) V20 .....Call
NEC D70116D-8 (8MHZ) V30 .....$20.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

C8087 (5MHz) $115.00
C8087-2 (8MHz) $160.00
C80287-3 (6MHz) $179.00
C80287-8 (8MHz) .....Call!!!

J RAM-2 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT $159.00
J RAM-3 Expansion Board for IBM PC or XT $199.00
J RAM-AT Expansion Board for IBM AT $199.00
J RAM-AT3 Expansion Board for IBM AT $320.00

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

TECHNICAL INFO/CUSTOMER SERVICE
Phone: 818-369-2688
(Mon.-Fri., 8-5)

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-892-8889 Outside California
800-882-8181 Inside California

MasterCard VISA

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price shown for Cash. Mastercard/VISA Add 3% More.
Prices are subject to change. Minimum order $10.00. California residents must add 6.5% sales tax.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Air $7.00, (under 1 lb.)
ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

VISA MasterCard

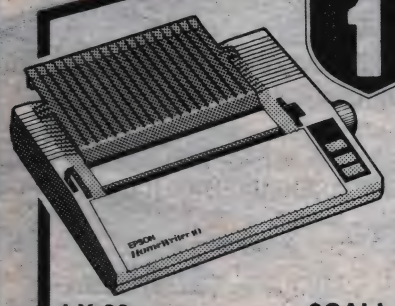
- YOUR ORDER ON IN STOCK ITEMS IS SHIPPED UPS GROUND NEXT BUSINESS DAY — 2ND DAY AND NEXT DAY AIR AVAILABLE
- OPEN 9-8 MON-FRI; 10-5 SAT. EAST COAST TIME
- IF BY SOME OVERSIGHT WE DON'T HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE... GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT IT

LOW PRICES + FAST DELIVERY = 1-800-468-9044

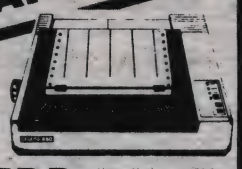
ORDERS ONLY ... CALL TOLL FREE
INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236

★EPSON★STAR★JUKI★LEGEND★COMMODORE★APPLE★

EPSON 1



LX-80	$CALL
LX-80 tractor feed	$CALL
Homewriter 10 ... includes Commodore or Atari interface	$CALL
DX-10 ... 10 CPS daisywheel	$CALL
DX-20 ... 20 CPS daisywheel	$CALL
JX-80, LQ-1000, LQ-800	
SQ 2000	$CALL
FX-85	$CALL
FX-286	$CALL
HS80	$CALL



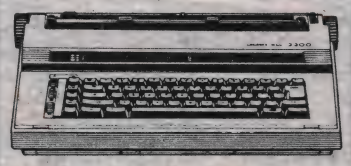
LEGEND PRINTERS

This printer may offer the best price performance ratio in the business at 100cps. with tractor and friction feed. Its square pins give it a very good print quality.

808	$159
1080A	$199
1380	$259
1385	$295

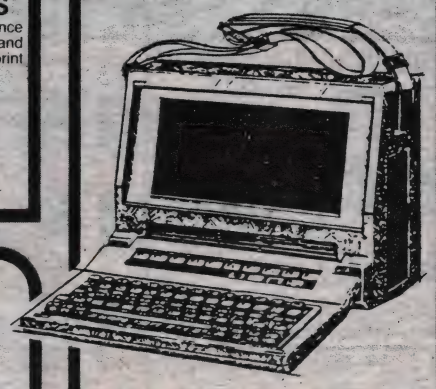
JUKI

PRINTER/TYPEWRITER	
2200	$264
PRINTERS	
5510P	$329
6000P	$169
6100P	$344



ZENITH

Chosen by the IRS!!



ZENITH 171
PC COMPATIBLE $CALL

ZENITH 148, 158
OTHER
PC COMPATIBLES
Call for best Prices and Services

12" Screen Amber	
1220	$99.00
12" Screen Green	
1230	$99.00
133 COLOR	$329.00

FOR YOUR MACINTOSH:

HARD DRIVES:

PARADISE

MAC 10	$CALL
MAC 20	$CALL

PCPC MACBOTTOM 20
HARD DRIVE ... $CALL

3½" DISKS

SONY(10)SS/DD	$19.95
MAXELL(10)SS/DD	$18.95
FUJI(10)SS/DD	$18.95

Call for price on DS/DD

SOFTWARE:

MICROSOFT

EXCEL	$219.00
MULTIPLAN	$105.00
FILE	$109.00
WORD	$109.00
CHART	$72.00

COMMODORE 128

HARDWARE
1670 ... $157.95

C128
1571, 1572 DRIVES
1902 MONITOR
MPS 1000 PRINTER
1350 MOUSE
1700, 1750 RAM EXPANSION

CALL NOW FOR LOWEST PRICES

SAVE A BUNDLE ON A BUNDLE
PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

EPYX Multiplan 128	$CALL	WORDPRO 128	$49.95
VIZAWRITE 128	$CALL	CMS 128 Accounting*	$134.95

* Includes General Ledger, A/P, A/R, Payroll modules

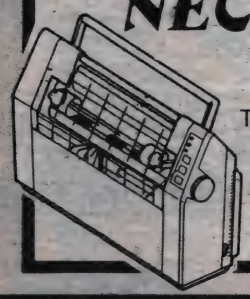
MONITOR MANIA

SAKATA SC-100 ... $149.00
composite color monitor

THOMPSON COLOR COMPOSITE ... $139.00

PRINTER LIQUIDATION

NEC 8027A



105 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed

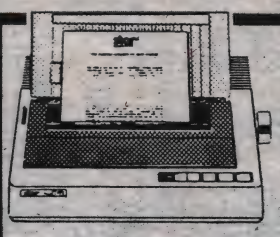
$139

- Purchase orders accepted from qualified corporations and educational institutions
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, COD, and Mail Orders
- No Sales Tax on Orders outside PA
- Buy with confidence. We honor manufacturer's warranty.

PANSONIC

1091	$CALL
1080	$199.00
1092	$CALL
1592	$CALL
3131 Daisywheel	$CALL
3151 Daisywheel	$CALL

ORDERS ONLY ... CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-468-9044
INFORMATION & PA ORDERS 814-234-2236



star micronics·inc

A NEW STAR IS BORN!!

NX-10	CALL FOR PRICE & DETAILS
SG-10	$CALL
SG-15	$364.00
SD-10	$323.95
POWERTYPE ... 18 cps daisywheel	$299.00
SD-15, SR-10	
SR-15	$CALL

To order by mail: Send money order, certified check, personal check, Allow 2 weeks for personal check to clear.

Shipping: $4.00 for software and accessories/$10.00 for printers and color monitors/$8.00 for disk drives and other monitors/Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.

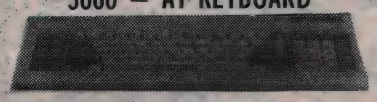
Terms: ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA. Manufacturer's warranty honored with copy of our invoice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

tcp **TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS** P.O. BOX 1006 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

*IBM® -COMPATIBLE PARTS "IN STOCK"

KEYBOARDS

5060 — AT KEYBOARD



5060 — AT KEYBOARD
- Keytronic type. $69

5151 — XT KEYBOARD
- Features separate num. & cursor pads/LED cap lock & num. lock. $68

5150M — AT LOOK-ALIKE
- Enlarged return key, cap lock & num lock. ... $57

5150L — XT KEYBOARD
- Lighted num. & cap lock. Cherry type switch. $39.50

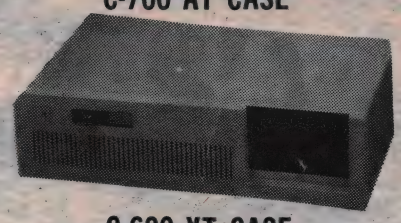
SAMSUNG MONITOR

MONOCHROME TTL 12', 90° DEFLECTION $85

MAGNAVOX, ZENITH, SYNCO, SAMSUNG & OTHER FAMOUS MAKES — CALL FOR STOCK & PRICE

CHASIS

C-700 AT CASE



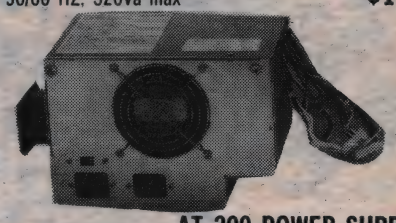
C-600 XT CASE
- for IBM XT boards & 5¼" disk drives
- Open top/slide off $29

C-700 AT CASE
- for IBM AT boards
- with lock key for extra security $89

POWER—SUPPLY

P-150 SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- 150 watt output • Input: 110/120V±5%, 50/60 Hz. • 220/240±5% $65

P-200 SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY FOR IBM PC/AT
- Max. 200 watt output • Input: 120/220V±5%, 50/60 HZ. 320Va max $115



AT 200 POWER SUPPLY

ADD — ON BOARDS

640K MAIN BOARD
- 16-bit 8088 (optional 8087 co-processor), 8K BIOS ROM • 8 Super-XT compatible expansion slots
- Memory Expandable to 640K $110

512K RAM EXPANSION BOARD
- Memory capacity expandable to 512K
- Fully buffered $44

COLOR GRAPHIC WITH PRINTER CARD
- RGB color port, light pen interface • Graphic mode: 320 dots x 200 lines color, 640x200 • Text mode: 40x25, 80x25, w/printer port $66

I/O PLUS II
- 2 RS-232 port (1 optional) • 1 parallel printer port/ clock/calendar • 1 game port $49

640K TURBO BOARD
- 16 bit 8088-2, 8 MHz CPU • Clock speed 1.7 times, faster than normal XT • memory expandable to 640K $130

640K RAM EXPANSION BOARD
- Memory capacity expandable to 640K • Fully buffered $46

COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
- RGB Color port, light pen interface • Graphic mode: 320x200, 640x200 • Text mode: 40x25, 80x25 $65

RS 232 CARD
- A fully buffering eliminates the need for a precise synchronization • Independent receiver clock input
- 1 port ..... $25 • 2 port $30

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- Memory from 64K to 384K
- Serial port/joystick port/parallel printer port
- Calendar/clock function $83

MULTI — I/O CARD
- Floppy disk adapter drives 2x5¼ FDD
- 2 RS-232, 1 game port, and 1 printer port
- Clock/Calendar $79

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- Drives 2x5¼ FDD, IBM fully compatible 5¼ 500K type, DS/DD
- 1 port ..... $29 • 2 ports $38

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD
- Fully IBM Epson Printer & Compatible $21

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD
- 80x25 text mode, printer interface
- 64K graphic display memory $75

MONOCHROME/GRAPHIC CARD
- 80x25 text mode
- 64K graphic display memory $60

HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 6210-control 2 hard disk drives $110
- 6220-2 in 1 controller connect with 2 HDD & 2 FDD w/built in ECC $130

GAME I/O CARD
- 2 games control I/O port $20

CLOCK CARD
- built-in calendar, real time clock $29

GROUNDED CABLES ROUND SHIELDED

8510 — COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE
DB25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male D
6 ft ..... $7 15 ft $8
10 ft $7.50

8511-RS 232 SERIAL CABLE
RS 232 DB 25 pin female to DB 25 pin female. For use with IBM serial printers.
6ft. $7

8512 — COMPUTER TO PRINTER CENTRONICS CABLE

36 pin Centronic male to 36 pin Centronic male	25 pin Centronic male to 25 pin Centronic male
6 ft. $8.50	6 ft. $7.50
10 ft. $9.50	10 ft. $8.50

8513 — 232 SERIAL CABLE
DB 25 pin male to 25 pin female. For use with IBM & compatible computer to serial printers.
6 ft. $7
10 ft. $8

8514 RS 232 SERIAL CABLE
DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin male.
6 ft $7

8515 — COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female, pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired.
6 ft. $4.50
10 ft. $5.50

8519 — COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
DB 25 pin male to DB 9 pin female, for IBM compatible AT to Modem.
6 ft $7

8523 — COMPUTER TO PERIPHERAL CENTRONIC CABLE OR EXTENSION
36 pin Centronic male to Centronic female.
6 ft. $8.50

8524 — GENDER CHANGER
DB 25 pin male to male $4

8525 — GENDER CHANGER
DB 25 pin female to female $4

4 WAYS SWITCH BOX — SERIAL
1 printer to 3 computers $35

4 WAYS SWITCH BOX-PARALLEL
3 printers to 1 computer $37

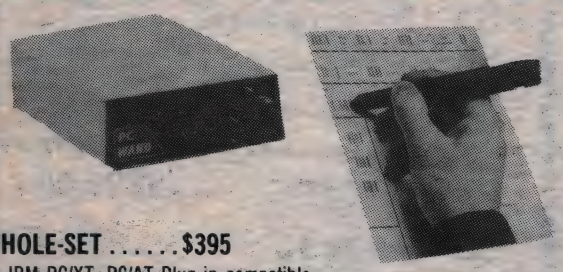
A/B SWITCH BOX — SERIAL
Selection of 1 printer from 2 computers $25.25

A/B SWITCH BOX — PARALLEL
Selection of 2 printers to 1 computer $27

POWER OUTLET STRIP
6-outlet strips with 3-prong plugs, surge protection for data protection, 6 ft. code with 15 amp. UL standard $9.99

POWER CENTER
100% burn-in test, short circuit protection. Meets UL/CSA/VDE standards $49

PC-WAND BAR CODE READER

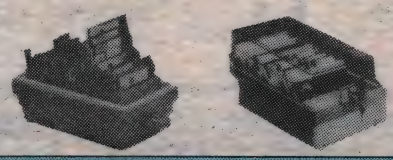


WHOLE-SET $395
- IBM PC/XT, PC/AT Plug in compatible
- Built-in "Keyboard Emulator" no additional software/hardware & power needed.
- Can read 6 kinds of bar codes: UPC, EAN, JAN, 2 out of 5, 3 out of 9 and codabr. w/self test & indicator

ACCESSORIES

DX-45 5¼" Diskette box ... $7 pop-up

DX-100 5¼" diskette box ... $8

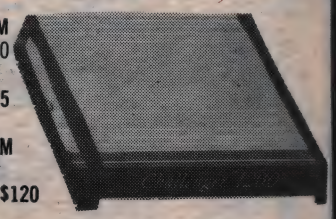


- **DRIVES: TEAC, MITSUBISHI, QUME, PANASONIC, ETC. CALL FOR PRICES.**
- Diskette cleaning kit $3.50
- Anti glare screen mono $12
- Anti glare screen color $14
- Memory chips: ..... CALL FOR PRICE

MODEMS

SMARTEAM EXTERNAL MODEM
- Auto answer, dial, redial compatible w/Hayes
- 300-1200 Baud $165

CHALLENGER EXTERNAL MODEM
- Fully compatible w/Hayes 1200
- Auto dial, answer, redial
- 300-1200 baud $155



LYYKER'S EXTERNAL MODEM
- Auto dial, answer, redial
- 300-1200 baud $120

MAGITRONIC 1200 INTERNAL MODEL
- Internal half card 300/1200 baud • Fully Hayes compatible
- Quick-link communication software included $149

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-227-5454

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.

9-02 43 ROAD, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

INFORMATION & NY ORDERS: 718-706-7670

master charge

All orders are COD or prepaid. Company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD & credit card orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. New York residents add 8.25% tax. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise advised. Prices subject to change without notice. Min. order $25. *IBM® PC XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

VISA

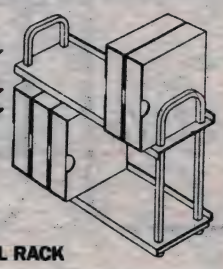
The alternative to high prices on data supplies & accessories.

MAGTEK MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

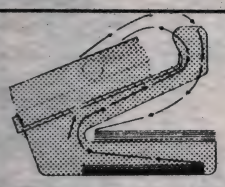
Call toll-free 800-221-0869 In N.Y. State call (718) 851-8383

From **MicroComputer Accessories, Inc**

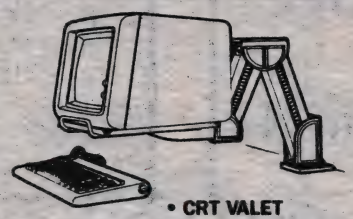
• COMPUTER TOOL KIT
All the tools for servicing a personal computer! Includes IC insertion/extractor, 3 prong parts retriever, tweezers, 3 drivers, 4 screwdrivers, and handsome vinyl zipper case.
ONLY! **$29.95**



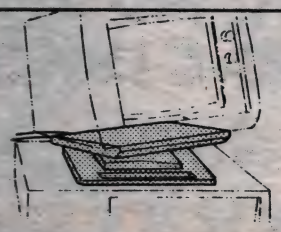
• MANUAL RACK
Contemporary portable rack holds up to 14 standard computer manuals. Two durable smoked acrylic shelves with molded edges. 9¾" clearance on lower shelf accommodates standard manuals — unobstructed top shelf handles oversized materials. Measures 18¾" (w) x 18" (h) x 7" (d).
ONLY! **$29.95**



• MICROFOLD PRINTER STAND
Designed to hold a printer, feed and automatically refold paper in a compact area equal to the size of the printer itself.
• Model 930 for 80 column printers
ONLY! **$44.95**
• Model 940 for 132 column printers
ONLY! **$49.95**



• CRT VALET
Attractive, convenient device allows you to free up valuable desk space. Valet holds standard size computer monitors, fits most desks, multi-adjustable in various directions.
ONLY! **$119.95**



• TILT & TURN
Allows you to adjust your CRT to almost any viewing angle. Fits almost all popular-size monitors.
ONLY! **$29.95**

• UNDER CARRIAGE DRAWER
Sliding cantilever drawer and ball-bearing slides suspend under the top of a desk, shelf or table top, fits a space 3¼" (h) x 21" (w) x 15" (d).
ONLY! **$49.95**

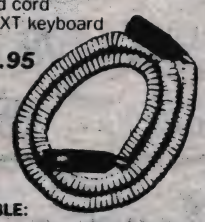
A functional and attractive disk file that holds 50 disks, as well as a tier designed front pocket for easy access to 4 in-use disks. Completely lockable for security purposes.
ONLY! **$14.95 ea.**
(For 5¼" diskettes only)

• IBM-PC/XT KEYBOARD/ DISK DRIVE COVERS
Molded black plastic disk drive cover with vinyl foam seal prevents harmful dust and dirt from entering disk drives. Smoked bronze plastic keyboard cover protects computer keyboard.
ONLY! **$17.95**

FLOPPY DISKS
maxell

As low as $13.95/Ten Disks
• **MD1-DM,** 5¼", SS/DD **$13.95**
• **MD2-DM,** 5¼", DS/DD **$17.95**
• **MD2-HD,** for IBM AT **$39.95**
All prices shown are for quantity of 10.

• KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD!
Extend your keyboard with this 6 ft. coiled cord for IBM PC or XT keyboard
ONLY! **$18.95**



ALSO AVAILABLE:
• IBM PC color monitor extension cord 6 ft. **$18.95**
• Monchrome (incl. power cord) **$24.95**

NETWORX
SURGE PROTECTORS
Protect your investment in your P.C. Eliminates damage caused by electrical surges & spikes! A must for every P.C. user!

• **WIRE TREE PLUS**
6 outlet w/built-in modem protection.
ONLY! **$79.95**
• **WIRE TREE**
4 outlet
ONLY! **$54.95**
• **WIRE CUBE**
ONLY! **$24.95**

From **COMPUTERISE**
Innovative computer products!
• Space Saving • Attractive

IDEAL FOR SECRETARIAL DESKS W/RETURNS!

• KEYBOARD CADDY
Sliding drawer protects and stores keyboard while making use of available desk space. Will accept keyboards 21¾"(w) x 10"(d) x 2¾"(h).
ONLY! **$79.95**
Also available, Locking Keyboard Caddy. *ONLY!* **$99.95**

• MISTER PRINTER STAND
One piece molded construction with cable routing feature. For 80 column printers. Available in smoke only.
ONLY! **$19.95**

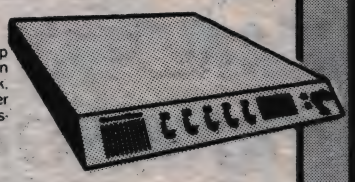
• ORIGINAL
The original industry standard. For 80 column printers. Available in smoke only.
ONLY! **$35.95**

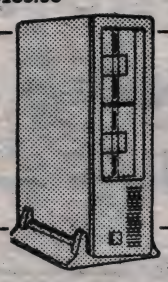
• PRINTER/STORAGE STAND
Combination printer stand and diskette storage. Available in smoke only.
For 80 column printers
ONLY! **$54.95**
For 132 column printers
ONLY! **$64.95**

• HEAVY DUTY PRINTER STAND
Rugged all steel baked enamel. Putty color only.
For 80 column printers
ONLY! **$27.95**

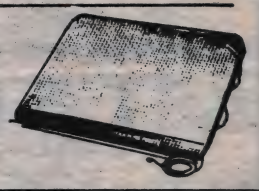
From **CURTIS**

• LOCKABLE COMMAND CENTER
Individually switched, controls up to 5 peripherals, surge protection with EMI-RFI filtering, digital clock, master key switch, 8.5 ft. power cord, circuit breaker, static discharge. Lifetime Warranty.
ONLY! **$159.95**





• SYSTEM STAND
Holds IBM PC or XT system unit vertically, occupying less space. Unit can be placed on floor, freeing desk top space. Vertical positioning reduces disk drive wear. Lifetime Warranty.
ONLY! **$24.95**
Available for AT **$29.95**



• STATIC MAT
18" x 23" G.E. lexan static mat with 10 ft. grounding cord. Eliminates static discharges. Prevents damage & blown chips, lost data & down time.
ONLY! **$35.95**

ORDERING INFO: All prices are prepaid or C.O.D. Written purchase orders from approved government agencies and well rated firms accepted. State residents add appropriate tax, freight and handling. All products shipped U.P.S. Ground Service. Orders up to $50 add $5, up to $150 add $7, up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight & handling. **Master** and **Visa** cards accepted. All merchandise is brand new & fully warranteed. Quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice.

MAGTEK-MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

17 Church Avenue
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free
800-221-0869

VISA
MasterCard

LIMITED TIME ONLY! THRU 7/31/86
KEYBOARD EXTENSION CORD!
(As described above)
WITH ANY ORDER OF $100 OR MORE!
AN $18.95 VALUE!

FREE!

© 1986 Magtek Media Ltd. All rights reserved.

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

IBM PC

2 Drives, 256K, Monochrome Monitor	*$1599*
2 Drives, 256K, Color Monitor	*$1799*
2 Drives, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	*$1999*

IBM XT

1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	*$2299*
1 Drive, 256K, 10 MB Hard Disk, Color Monitor	*$2499*
1 Drive, 256K, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor	*$2375*

IBM AT

Unenhanced	*$3095*
Enhanced from factory	*$3995*
Enhanced by Arlington 512K, 20 MB Hard Disk, 1.2 Floppy	*$3499*

COMPAQ PORTABLES

2 DRIVES, *640K* w/Clock *$1875*

1 Floppy, *640K* w/Clock 10 MB Hard Disk *$2275*

...CALL FOR QUOTES ON OTHER COMPAQ SYSTEMS...

SOFTWARE

LOTUS 123	*$329*
SYMPHONY	*$434*
WORDSTAR 2000	$249
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	$299
D BASE III	$369
FRAMEWORK	$369
PC MOUSE w/paint brush	$119
HAYES SMARTCOM II	$ 95
CROSSTALK	$109

...and disk drives too!

IBM While supplies last !	*Sold Out*
TANDON TM100-2	*Sold Out*
PANASONIC JA551 (1/2 HT.)	*$99.00*
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	*$105.00*
360K DRIVE FOR AT	*$119.00*

10 MB HARD DISKS

FROM *$395*

20 MB HARD DISKS from *$459*

10 MB TAPE BACK UP

$459

AST 6 PACK

PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, SOFTWARE AND 64K

ALL FOR JUST

$215

GAME PORT FOR ABOVE $39

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM

CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 64K

$179

MAGICARD BY EVEREX

CLOCK CALENDAR, PARALLELL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE & 64K

$109

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX80	$219
LQ1000	639
FX85	349
FX286	499

OKIDATA

ML192	$ 349
ML193	489
84 IBM	649

TOSHIBA

341	$775
351P/S	1039

SILVER REED

EXP 400	$249
EXP 500	289
EXP 550	399
EXP 800	669

NEC 2050 $639
3550 $1025
P2 $499 P3 $715

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 600	$399
300 A	$139	COLOR 700	$449
310 A	$149	COLOR 710	$489

TAXAN 640 $499 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $419
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$145*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$289*
TAXAN MONCHROME	*$139*
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE	*$239*
EVEREX THE EDGE	*$219*
TECHMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	*$459*
AST ADVANTAGE	*$369*

64K RAM CHIPS
9 for $11

256 K CHIPS
$3.50 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 1200 $369
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software) $339
SMART MODEM 2400 $569

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK $39
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products
450 E. HIGGINS ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-228-6333

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Super Disk™ Diskettes

Now...Diskettes you can swear by, not swear at.

Lucky for you, the diskette buyer, there are many diskette brands to choose from. Some brands are good, some not as good, and some you wouldn't think of trusting with even one byte of your valuable data. Sadly, some manufacturers have put their profit motive ahead of creating quality products. This has resulted in an abundance of low quality but rather expensive diskettes in the marketplace.

A NEW COMPANY WAS NEEDED AND STARTED

Fortunately, other people in the diskette industry recognized that making ultra-high quality diskettes required the *best* and newest manufacturing equipment as well as the best people to operate this equipment. Since most manufacturers seemed satisfied to give you only the everyday quality now available, an assemblage of quality conscious individuals decided to start a new company to give you a new and better diskette. They called this product the *Super Disk* diskette, and you're going to love them. Now you have a product you can swear by, not swear at.

HOW THEY MADE THE BEST DISKETTES EVEN BETTER

The management of *Super Disk* diskettes then hired all the top brains in the diskette industry to make the *Super Disk* product. Then these top bananas (sometimes called floppy freaks) created a new standard of diskette quality and reliability. To learn the "manufacturing secrets" of the top diskette makers, they've also hired the remaining "magnetic media moguls" from competitors around the world. Then all these world class, top-dollar engineers, physicists, research scientists and production experts (if they've missed you, send in your resume to *Super Disk*) were given one directive...to pool all their manufacturing know-how and create a new, better diskette.

HOW SUPER DISK DISKETTES ARE MANUFACTURED

The *Super Disk* crew then assembled the newest, totally quality monitored, automated production line in the industry. Since the manufacturing equipment at *Super Disk* is new, it's easy for *Super Disk* to consistently make better diskettes. You can always be assured of ultra-tight tolerances and superb dependability when you use *Super Disk* diskettes. If all this manufacturing mumbo-jumbo doesn't impress you, we're sure that at least one of these other benefits from using *Super Disk* diskettes will:

1. **TOTAL SURFACE TESTING** - For maximum reliability, and to lessen the likelihood of disk errors, all diskettes must be totally surface tested. At *Super Disk*, each diskette is 100% surface tested. *Super Disk* is so picky in their testing, they even test the tracks that are in between the regular tracks.
2. **COMPLETE LINE OF PRODUCTS** - For a diskette to be useful to you and your computer, it must be compatable physically. *Super Disk* has an entire line of 5¼-inch and 3½-inch diskettes for your computer.
3. **SPECIALLY LUBRICATED DISK** - *Super Disk* uses a special oxide lubricant which is added to the base media in the production of their diskettes. This gives you a better disk drive head to media contact and longer head and disk life.
4. **HIGH TEMPERATURE/LOW-MARRING JACKET** - A unique high temperature and low-marring vinyl jacket allows use of their product where other diskettes won't work. This special jacket is more rigid than other diskettes and helps eliminate dust on the jacket.
5. **REINFORCED HUB RINGS** - Standard on all 48 TPI *Super Disk* mini-disks, to strengthen the center hub hole. This increases the life of the disk to save you money and increase overall diskette reliability.
6. **DISK DURABILITY** - *Super Disk* diskettes will beat all industry standards for reliability since they will give you more than 75% of the original signal amplitude remaining even after an average (Weibul B-50) of 30 million passes. They are compatible with all industry specifications as established by ANSI, ECMA, ISO, IBM and JIS.
7. **CUSTOMER ORIENTED PACKAGING** - All *Super Disk* disks are packaged 10 disks to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels.
8. **LIFETIME WARRANTY** - If all else fails, remember, all disks made by *Super Disk* Inc., have a lifetime warranty. If any *Super Disk* diskette fails to meet factory specifications, *Super Disk* Inc. will replace them under the terms of the *Super Disk* warranty.
9. **SUPERB VALUE** - With Super Disk's automated production line, high-quality, error-free disks are yours without the high cost.

Order toll free 800-USA-DISK

NOW...NAME BRAND QUALITY AT SUPER CE PRICES

Now, you can buy Super Disk brand diskettes directly from Communications Electronics at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. To save you even more, we also offer Super Disk bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. 5¼" diskette envelopes are also available from us. These super strong and tear resistant envelopes are only $10.00 per pack of 100. Use order # CV-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

39¢ per disk Quantity One

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. For best value, you should order in increments of 100 diskettes. Almost all diskettes are immediately available from Super Disk. With our efficient warehouse facilities, your order is normally shipped in less than a day.

SAVE ON SUPER DISK™ DISKETTES Product Description	Part #	Super Disk price per disc ($)
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-FA	0.64
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6437-FA	0.39
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-FA	0.68
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6487-FA	0.43
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-FA	0.74
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6497-FA	0.49
5¼" DSQD Soft Sector (96 TPI)	6501-FA	1.09
5¼" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	6507-FA	0.84
5¼" DSHD for IBM PC/AT - bulk pack	6667-FA	2.07
3½" SSDD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	6317-FA	1.67
3½" DSDD (135 TPI) - bulk pack	6327-FA	1.99

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density; DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; DSHD = Double Sided High Density; TPI = Tracks per inch.

BUY YOUR DISKETTES FROM CE WITH CONFIDENCE

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items may be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product unless we are instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax or supply tax ID number.

For **shipping charges** add $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. For 1,000 or more disks shipped to the continental U.S., shipping charges are $4.00 per hundred diskettes. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. Telex anytime 810-223-2422. Order your Super Disk diskettes now.

Copyright © 1986 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #031386-FA

Now 39¢ a disk

WHY LOGICSOFT IS THE #1 SOURCE FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLE HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND SYSTEMS.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY.

Buy it today . . . use it tomorrow! Only Logicsoft ships your order the same day via overnight courier* . . . at no additional cost to you.

OUR LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE.

We're so confident about our low prices that if you can find a lower price, we'll beat it by $10**. This includes any bonafide advertised price or quote on any of the hundreds of products we stock. Our Corporate Accounts Program also offers attractive volume discounts. Credit cards and PO's accepted.

NEW LEASING PROGRAM.

Lease a computer system from Logicsoft for 36 months (customized lease programs also available at one of our low, low rates†). At the end of the term, you can purchase the system for only 10% of the original purchase price. Or negotiate a lease extension. We'll begin processing your lease agreement right over the phone. And deliver your system within three days.

FREE 90-DAY, ON-SITE SYSTEM SERVICE CONTRACT.

Whether you purchase or lease a system from Logicsoft, you get a unique bonus: *a free 90-day, on-site system hardware service contract.* We've contracted with one of the nation's largest and most respected independent computer maintenance firms to provide you free service in most metropolitan areas at your facility. Expert assistance is only a phone call away.

TOLL-FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Customer service and technical support are only a toll-free call away. It's another reason why Logicsoft has become the major supplier of hardware and software to more than 50,000 companies worldwide, including over 90% of the Fortune 1000.

LOGICSOFT®

To order or receive technical assistance, call our National Hotline:

1-800-645-3491

NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442 (516) 249-8440
Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037
FAX # 516-249-5289

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 416-283-2354
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
pb 9460, 1006 AL Amsterdam, Holland

*Applies to order totaling over $100. Shipped UPS—free if under $100 (within Cont. U.S.). Due to weight restrictions, printers and monitors are shipped UPS—free.
**This offer does not apply to items under $100, American Express or Terms orders. In these instances, we will meet any lower price. (We reserve the right to request a current price quote.)
†Lease proposals subject to credit approval. First and last lease payments required in advance. Rates based on current cost of funds.

LEASE OR PURCHASE THESE SYSTEMS FROM LOGICSOFT.

100% Burn-In and Testing. All systems undergo a 48-hour configuration, testing and burn-in period. We install floppy and hard disk drives, configure system boards, set DIP switches, format hard drives, perform memory diagnostics and check system with monitor.

Leading Edge Model D

• 256K Memory • Two 360K Half/Height Floppy Drives • Four Expansion Slots • Keyboard • Text Display Card • High-Resolution Monochrome Monitor • One Parallel And Serial Port
• **Purchase Price: $1,375**

Lease For **$59** per month

New IBM AT—30 Mb

8 MHz • 512K • 30 Mb Hard Drive (Full Height, w/controller) • 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Serial/Parallel Adapter • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option
• **Purchase Price: $4,299**

Lease For **$167** per month

New IBM XT—20 Mb

512K • 20 Mb Hard Drive • 360K Floppy Drive Half Height • Eight Expansion Slots • IBM Enhanced PC Keyboard • Asynchronous Communications Adapter • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as Option
• **Purchase Price: $2,369**

Lease For **$99** per month

New Compaq Deskpro 286—30 Mb

• 512K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 30Mb Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Card • One parallel port • Free 90 Day On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome available as option
• **Purchase Price: $3,899**

Lease For **$154** per month

New Compaq Portable II—20 Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 20Mb Half/Height Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 360K one/third Height Floppy Drive • Two Expansion Slots • Compaq II Keyboard • Text/Grahics Display Card • 9" Text/Graphics Monochrome Monitor • One Parallel Port • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract
• **Purchase Price: $3,899**

Lease For **$154** per month

New Compaq Portable 286—20Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • 80286 Based CPU • One 20Mb Hard Drive (w/controller) • One 1.2 Mb Half/Height Floppy Drive • Five Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Display Card • 9" Monochrome Text/Graphics Monitor • One Parallel Port • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service
• **Purchase Price: $4,269**

Lease For **$169** per month

New Compaq Deskpro 20Mb

• 640K RAM Memory • One 20Mb Hard Drive (w/Controller) • One 360K Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Compaq Keyboard • Graphics Card • One Parallel port • Asynchronous Communications/Clock Board • Free 90-Day, On-Site Service Contract • Color or Monochrome Monitor Available as option
• **Purchase Price: $2,319**

Lease For **$99** per month

INTRODUCING LOGICWARE FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

Made in U.S.A. • High Reliability • Immediate Replacement or Repair Policy • Low Power Consumption • 5-Year Unconditional Warranty

A. AST Compatible Six Function Card w/384K—$159

• One Parallel Port • One Serial Port • Clock Calendar • 384K Memory • Low Power Consumption • Printer/Spooler Buffer

B. Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Board—$119

• 720×348 Pixel Graphics • Parallel Printer Port • Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible • TTL Monochrome Output • ATD Software Supplied For Direct Emulation Of Hercules Graphics Card

C. Hayes 1200 Compatible External Modem—$239

• Requires Any RS232 Serial Port • Bell 102/212A Compatible • Speaker w/Volume Control

D. AST Compatible 576K Ram Board Half Card with 0 K—$69

• Expandable To 576K • Supports 64K Or 256K Memory Chips • Fits In Short Slot • Low Power Consumption • Clock Calendar Option
loaded w/384K $135.00 loaded w/576K $149.00

E. Hercules Compatible Color Graphics Board—$99

• 640×200 Mono And 320×200 Color Pixels • Parallel Printer Port • Low Power Consumption • Fits In Short Slot

F. Hayes 1200 B Compatible Modem w/PC—Dial Software—$149

• Fits In Short Slot • Low Power Consumption • 300/1200 Baud • Bell 102/212A Compatible • With Top Rated Jim Buttons "P.C.-Dial" (Ver. 1.5) Communication Software

Hayes 2400B Compatible Half Card Modem w/Software—$299

CAN'T FIND IT? ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL ORDER DEPT.

There's a good chance we do carry the product (we're adding new ones every day).
Or, we can get it for you from one of our suppliers—still at our low direct-to-you prices.

• No surcharge for MasterCard, VISA, American Express. C.O.D., money order, check or PO's (please call for price verification) • No sales tax on orders shipped outside N.Y. State • Please add 2% for insurance and handling (Int'l orders add'l) • We do not bill until we ship. All products covered by mfg's warranty. Defective merchandise may be returned for repair or exchange only. We do not guarantee compatibility. Any goods returned for credit are subject to a 15% restocking charge.

SOFTWARE FOR VIRTUALLY EVERY IBM-PC APPLICATION.

WORD PROCESSING

DISPLAY WRITE III	**$369**
Easy Writer II	199
MICROSOFT WORD	**229**
Multimate	229
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE	**279**
Office Writer	245
Pfs: Write	85
Samna III	295
VOLKSWRITER 3	**149**
WORD PERFECT	**209**
Wordstar	179
Wordstar Pro Pak	239
WORDSTAR 2000	**249**
Wordstar 2000+	295
XY WRITE III	**239**

WORD PROCESSING ADD-ONS

Fancy Font	$145
Punctuation & Style	75
TURBO LIGHTNING	**59**
Word Finder	59

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Cornerstone	$ 85
d Base II	279
d BASE III PLUS	**395**
Knowledge Man 2	299
Paradox	519
Pfs: File	85
Pfs: Report	79
Powerbase	209
R:BASE 5000	**339**
Revelation	495
REFLEX	**59**
Think Tank	109
Q & A	229

DATA BASE MGMT. ADD-ONS

Clipper (D Base)	$359
Clout 2 (R:Base)	139
DB III Compiler (WORDTECH)	**LOW PRICE CALL!**
Ext. Report Writer (R:Base)	99
d Graph (D Base)	149
d Util (D Base)	65
Quickcode III (D Base)	149
Quickreport (D Base)	139

SPREADSHEETS/ INTEGRATED

Ability	$ 75
Enable	339
FRAMEWORK II	**389**
Javelin	579
LOTUS 1-2-3	**315**
Multiplan	119
Supercalc III	199
SYMPHONY	**439**

SPREADSHEET ADD-ONS

LOTUS REPORTWRITER	**$109**
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst	75
Sideways	45
Spreadsheet Auditor	109
Quickcode for 1-2-3	95

GRAPHICS

CHARTMASTER	**$209**
Diagram Master	195
Energraphics	169
Gem Draw	159
Graph Writer	219
MICROSOFT CHART	**179**
PC Draw	209
Pfs: Graph	85
Sign Master	149

CAD/CAM

Auto Cad	**Low Price Call!**
Pro Design II	$239

PLOTTERS AVAIL. see hardware listings

LANGUAGES

Business Basic (MS)	$309
C COMPILER (MS)	**239**
COBOL Compiler (MS)	**395**
Fortran Compiler (MS)	219
Lattice C Compiler	269
MACRO ASSEMBLER (MS)	**99**
Pascal Compiler (MS)	185
Quick Basic (MS)	69
TURBO PASCAL	**45**

PROJECT SCHEDULERS

HARVARD TOTAL	**$279**
MICROSOFT PROJECT	**229**
Project Manager Workbench	**LOW PRICE CALL!**
Super Project Plus	259
Timeline	259

FINANCIAL

MANAGING YOUR MONEY	**$105**
Dollars N' Sense	109

ACCOUNTING

BPI	from $319
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES (Formerly IUS)	**from 319**
Great Plains	from 449
Open Systems	from 319
State of the Art	from 579
TCS Client Write Up	895
Real World	from 529

MISC/UTILITIES

COPY II PC	**$ 35**
Crosstalk XVI	99
FAST BACK	**99**
Microsoft Windows	65
NORTON UTILITIES	**55**
Prokey 4.0	79
Remote	105
RESIDENT	**75**
SIDEKICK	**49**
Superkey	45
Turbo Graphics Toolbox	45
Turbo Editor Toolbox	35

OVER 200 OTHER SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES.

A HUGE SELECTION OF PERIPHERALS.

PRINTERS*

EPSON

LQ 800	$579
LQ 1000	759
RX-100	365
FX-85	399
FX-286	589

JUKI

6100	359
6300	699

NEC

8800	1045
Pinwriter P-5	**Low Price Call!**
Pinwriter P-6	485
Pinwriter P-7	619

MANNESMAN TALLY

MT-86	499

OKIDATA

182 Plug & Play	224
192 Plug & Play	349
193 Plug & Play	545
2410 P Plug & Play	1759

PANASONIC

KX 1091	255
KX 1595	**Low Price Call!**

TOSHIBA

P 321	469
P 341	795
P 351	999

CITIZEN

MSP 10	259
MSP 15	369
MSP 20	339
MSP 25	519
Premier 35	479

LASER PRINTERS*

CANON

Laser Printer	**$1995**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Printer	2579
Laser Printer Plus	3399

PLOTTERS*

HEWLETT PACKARD

7475A	1699

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

DMP 40	875
DMP 41	2699
DMP 42	2699
DMP 51	3999
DMP 52	3999

MONITORS*

AMDEK

Color 600	$389
Color 722	509
12" Green 300 G	125
12" Amber 300 A	135
12" Amber 310 A	149

NEC

JC—1401P 3A Multi-sync color w/swivel base	569

IBM

Color Monitor	545
Monochrome Monitor	225
Enhanced Color Display	679

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

RGB HX-12	419
RGB HX-12E	535
RGB SR-12	569
RGB SR-12P	625
Amber Max 12	165

QUADRAM

Amberchrome 12"	145
Quadchrome	499

TAXAN

122	145
620	415
640	535

MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS

AST RESEARCH

Six Pack Premium	$389
Six Pack Plus (384K)	239
Rampage w/128K	329
Rampage (AT) w/512K	459
Advantage (128K)	389
I/O Mini Half Card	119
I/O Plus II	129

EVEREX

Magic Card II w/384K	199

TECMAR

Captain (384K)	229

QUADRAM

Quadboard (384K)	269
Silverboard	225
Goldboard	399
Library (AT) W128K	315

INTEL

Above Board (PC)	275
Above Board (AT)	439
Above Board (PS) 64K	319
Above Board (PS) AT 256K	429
8087 Math Co-Processor	129
80287 Math Co-Processor	215

GRAPHICS BOARDS

AST

Preview	$249

EVEREX

Graphics Edge	249
The Edge	239

HERCULES

Monochrome Graphics Card	299
Color Card	155

PARADISE SYSTEMS

Multi-Display Card	189
Modular Graphics Card	219
Color/Mono	139

SIGMA

Color 400 (Princeton)	489

STB

Chauffeur	255
Graphics Plus II	229
EGA Plus	329

TECMAR

Graphics Master	419

COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS

AST

5251-11	$645

DCA

IRMA Board	839

MODEMS

AST

Reach 1200 Half Card	$345

EVEREX

Evercom II	149

HAYES

Smartmodem 300	145
Smartmodem 1200	389
Smartmodem 1200 B w/Smartcom II	359
Smartmodem 2400	599
Smartmodem 2400B w/Smartcom II	559

PROMETHEUS

Pro-modem 1200	289
Pro-modem 1200 B w/software	239

VEN-TEL

PC Modem 1200 Half Card	375
1200 Plus	339
PC Modem 2400 Half Card	499

MOUSE INPUT DEVICES

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PC Mouse w/DR Halo 2	$135

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Mouse (Serial)	135
Microsoft Mouse (Buss)	125

SURGE PROTECTORS

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

Masterpiece	$ 95
Masterpiece Plus	119

CURTIS

Diamond	39
Emerald	45
Ruby	59

KEYBOARDS

KEYTRONIC

5151 (Deluxe)	169
5153 (w/touch Pad)	289
3270 PC	**Low Price Call!**
Keytronic Jr. 5151	169

MEMORY STORAGE

IOMEGA

Bernoulli Box (10+10)	$2349
Bernoulli Box (20 Mb)	2299
Bernoulli Box (20+20)	3299

HARD DISK DRIVES

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER

Hard Drive Card (20 Mb)	975
Hard Drive Card (30Mb)	**Low Price Call!**

PRIAM CORP

60 Mb Internal Hard Drive	1489
Innerspace ID 40 Mb	1299

PLUS+

Hard Card 10 Mb	699

TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGY

Tc 5525i 25 Mb Int	849

SEAGATE

10 Mb ½ Ht Int	465
20 Mb ½ Ht Int	525
20 Mb Full Ht (AT)	675
30 Mb Full Ht (AT)	789
40 Mb Full Ht (AT)	899
60 Mb Full Ht (AT)	**Low Price Call!**

CORE

20 Mb Int (AT)	1435
30 Mb Int (AT)	1795
40 Mb Int (AT)	2325
72 Mb Int (AT)	3999

CARTRIDGE TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX

Excel Stream 20 Mb Int	639
Excel Stream 60 Mb Int	799
Excel Stream 60 Mb Ext	929

IRWIN

Irwin 110 10 Mb Int	499
20 Mb Int	645
20 Mb 325 (AT) Ext. D	799

MAYNARD ELECTRONICS

Maynstream 20 Ext	999
Maynstream At-20 Ext	799

SYSGEN

Image Tape Backup 10 Mb Int	835
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Int	599
Image Tape Backup 20 Mb Ext	699

TECMAR

QIC 60 AT	1250
QIC 60 Ext Tape Backup	1599

CORE

60 Mb Ext	1599

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic 360 K ½ Ht	$119
Tandon TM-100 360 K F/Ht	125
Tandon TM-100 36K ½ Ht	119
Toshiba 360 K ½ Ht	115

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES

DATA SHIELD

200 Wt (PC)	$249
300 Wt (XT)	359
500 Wt (AT)	569
800 Wt (AT)	655

*Due to weight restrictions, Printers and Monitors are shipped UPS—free. **Parallel interface req. Ask sales agent. All prices and policies subject to change without notice.

LOGICSOFT®

110 Bi-County Blvd., Dept. G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
CANADA: 416-283-2354
Domestic/Int'l Telex
286905 SoftUR

To order or receive technical assistance, call our National Hotline:

1-800-645-3491

NY STATE: 1-800-235-6442 (516) 249-8440 Customer Service: 1-800-431-9037
FAX # 516-249-5289

EUROPE: 020-83 48 64
Telex: 10759 Logic NL
Mail orders to:
LOGICSOFT EUROPE BV
pb 9460, 1006 AL Amsterdam, Holland

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

7400

7400	.22	7453	.22	74154	1.19
7402	.22	7454	.22	74157	.30
7404	.22	7472	.20	74160	.80
7405	.22	7473	.28	74161	.50
7406	.23	7474	.30	74162	.50
7407	.23	7475	.35	74163	.50
7408	.24	7483	.45	74164	.70
7410	.17	7485	.55	74165	.70
7413	.33	7486	.30	74166	.90
7420	.22	7490	.40	74173	.75
7425	.25	7493	.30	74174	.70
7427	.25	7496	.30	74175	.80
7428	.25	74107	.20	74192	.70
7430	.15	74109	.45	74193	.80
7432	.20	74116	.99	74195	.80
7433	.25	74121	.27	74199	1.00
7438	.22	74123	.40	74221	.60
7440	.19	74125	.40	74273	1.75
7442	.35	74139	.35	74365	.60
7445	.49	74145	.40	74366	.60
7447	.59	74148	.90	74367	.50
7448	.59	74151	.50	74390	1.40
7451	.18	74153	.35		

74LS

LS00	.19	LS122	.35	LS242	.70
LS01	.15	LS123	.45	LS243	.70
LS02	.15	LS124	1.50	LS244	.70
LS03	.15	LS125	.30	LS245	.70
LS04	.20	LS126	.40	LS251	.45
LS05	.19	LS132	.40	LS253	.40
LS08	.15	LS133	.25	LS257	.45
LS09	.15	LS138	.35	LS258	.50
LS10	.15	LS139	.35	LS259	1.00
LS11	.15	LS145	.75	LS260	.40
LS12	.25	LS151	.35	LS266	.30
LS13	.30	LS153	.35	LS273	.75
LS14	.30	LS154	.85	LS279	.30
LS15	.20	LS155	.50	LS280	.80
LS20	.19	LS156	.42	LS283	.35
LS21	.20	LS157	.35	LS290	.70
LS27	.24	LS158	.35	LS293	.75
LS30	.19	LS160	.35	LS298	.65
LS32	.24	LS161	.40	LS299	1.50
LS33	.25	LS162	.60	LS323	2.25
LS37	.30	LS163	.36	LS348	.75
LS38	.25	LS164	.56	LS364	.90
LS42	.35	LS165	.80	LS366	.40
LS51	.20	LS166	.75	LS367	.40
LS54	.25	LS169	1.00	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS373	.70
LS73	.30	LS175	.35	LS374	.75
LS74	.28	LS181	1.25	LS375	.35
LS75	.28	LS191	.80	LS377	.90
LS85	.45	LS192	.70	LS378	.80
LS86	.24	LS193	.75	LS390	.80
LS90	.40	LS194	.60	LS393	.75
LS93	.50	LS195	.52	LS399	1.00
LS107	.28	LS196	.70	LS541	1.20
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS645	.75
LS112	.25	LS221	.50	LS670	1.00
LS113	.25	LS240	.60	LS724	.40
LS114	.25	LS241	.60		
25LS2569	1.50				
26LS30	.75		26LS32		.75

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS21	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS30	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS37	.45	ALS161	.60
ALS11	.45				

74F

F00	.45	F109	.70	F244	1.49
F10	.45	F138	.79	F245	1.49
F14	.55	F139	.79	F257	.89
F20	.45	F151	.79	F258	.99
F32	.50	F164	.89	F374	1.59
F74	.60	F240	1.49	F283	3.50

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S182	1.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S189	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S195	1.25
S04	.25	S132	.99	S240	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S241	.75
S08	.29	S134	.40	S244	.99
S10	.25	S138	.60	S251	.60
S11	.25	S139	.60	S280	1.25
S15	.29	S151	.60	S283	1.25
S20	.25	S153	.60	S373	.99
S32	.29	S157	.70	S374	.99
S51	.29	S169	3.00	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S174	.70	S387	1.25
S74	.33	S175	.70		

74HC

HC00	.40	HC109	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC112	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC138	.49	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC139	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC147	.55	HC245	1.49
HC30	.40	HC153	.65	HC257	.65
HC32	.42	HC154	2.00	HC259	.79
HC74	.44	HC157	.65	HC273	1.50
HC75	.44	HC163	.65	HC373	.99
HC86	.55	HC165	1.10	HC4002	.49
HC107	.44				

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT240	1.09	HCT245	1.09
HCT154	2.00	HCT244	1.09	HCT373	1.09
HCT175	.75				

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	1.20
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.50
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	1.25
6117	1.20
6264-15	3.45

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.60
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	1.00
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	.95
4164 150 n.s.	1.15
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.00
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	2.85

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1795	5.00
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691
by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL
All 3 for only $12.00

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	2.25
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	2.75
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2732A	3.40
2732A-35	2.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	2.50
2764A-200	3.50
2764-25	3.10
2764-45	2.35
27128A-200	3.75
27128-25	3.49
27128-4	3.25
27256	5.75

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s and 2716s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	3.50
1945(WD8136M-00)	3.50
COM8116	2.95
INS8250B	5.95

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS30	.75
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75112	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	5.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

58174	4.00
5832	2.50
58321	2.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.00
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.50
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	3.50

8000/80000

Z8002	20.00	8251	2.25
8031	5.95	8253-5	2.25
8035	3.00	8254	7.50
8039	3.00	8254-2	9.50
8085	3.00	8255-5	2.25
8086	5.50	8257	2.25
8086-2	7.50	8259A	2.25
8087	120.00	8259C-5	2.75
8087-2	139.00	8275	14.95
8088	5.50	8279-5	3.25
8155	2.25	8284	2.50
8202A	8.00	8287	5.75
D8203-1	29.95	8288	4.50
8212	1.25	Z8603	4.95
8214	2.00	8741	9.50
8216	1.25	8748	9.50
8228	3.25	8749	9.50
8237-5	5.00	80286-8	119.95
INS 8248	4.95	80287-3	199.00
8243	2.00	V-20-5MHZ	10.95
8250B	5.95	V-20-8MHZ	14.95

6500/6800

6502	2.55	6820	2.75
6522	3.50	6821	1.50
6532	5.00	6840	6.00
6545	4.50	6845P	4.00
6551	5.00	6845S	4.50
6800	1.75	6850	1.75
6802	3.50	6852	3.50
6803	3.00	6860	3.95
6805	2.95	68A09EP	3.99
6809EP	3.99	68A21	3.00
6809P	3.50	68B40	8.50
6810	1.25	68B45	8.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz	.65	8.000	1.49
262.144	.75	9.000	1.49
300.000	.75	9.90000	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75	10.69425	2.50
1.8432	1.59	10.8864	1.49
2.000000	2.49	10.920	1.49
2.560	1.49	11.088	1.59
3.000	1.15	12.000	2.00
3.120	1.20	13.440	1.00
3.2	1.49	14.31818	1.00
3.4560	1.49	15.2	1.10
3.579545	.60	16.00000	1.50
3.6864	1.10	16.5888	1.49
4.000	1.75	17.430	2.49
4.194304	1.50	18.000	1.49
4.433618	.75	18.2259	1.00
4444.000	1.25	18.4320	1.49
4.9152	2.49	18.432OSC	2.95
4.916	1.25	20.000	1.29
5.000000	1.50	21.87108	1.00
5.0688	1.70	32,000	2.49
5.616	1.59	40.000	2.00
6.000	1.00	87.3333	1.00
6.176	1.49	91.000	1.00
7.164112	1.00	104.8	1.00
7.3728	1.49		

CRT CONROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	8.00
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

CLONE CASES

$49.95
+ $4.00 Shipping

POWER SUPPLY (135W)

$69.95
+ $6.00 Shipping

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

LINEAR

LM301	.29	LM1458	.22
LM311	.50	LM1488	.45
LM317T	.65	LM1489	.45
LM319	.75	MC1558F	1.49
LM324	2/.99	LM1889	1.29
LM339	.40	ULN2003	.59
LM358	.25	ULN2068	.59
LM380	.75	ULN2074	.75
LM386	.59	LM2917	.50
LM393	.40	CA3146	.75
NE555	.22	3341	.75
NE556	.45	MC3403	2/.99
NE558	.75	MC3486	.75
NE564	1.29	MC4024P	2.29
NE567	.49	UA4136	.59
NE570	2.00	4558	.40
NE592	.69	MC4741	2/.99
LM723	.35	MM5395	1.25
LM733	.49	DS8835	1.50
LM747	.49	DS8837	1.40
MC1350	.89		

PROMS

82S123	1.99
82S126	1.99
82S129	1.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317T	.65
723	.35
78M05T - 500 MA	.22
7805T	.35
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7912K	.50
7912T	.50
7815T	.50
7915T	.50
7824T	.50
7924T	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

SWITCHING REGULATOR

SG3524 Features:

- Complete PWM power control circuitry
- Single ended or push-pull outputs
- Line and load regulation of 0.2%
- 1% maximum temperature variation
- Total supply current less than 10mA
- Operation beyond 100kHz
- 16 Pin D.I.L.

1.59

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DELAY LINE

For Dynamic Memories. Pick any delay from 10 to 100 n.s. with this dual in line 14 pin device from Pulse Engineering. 10 Taps

PE9825 - 1.49 each.

BI-FET

TL082	.75
TL084	.90
LF351	.39
LF353	.49
LF356H	.55
LF444	.49

SPECIAL FUNCTION

TL494	2.50
TL497	2.20
AY38910 w/Manual	7.00
TMS99532 MODEM	9.95
AM7910 MODEM	9.95
2672	3.95
2673	3.95
MK5087	2.00
MK5089	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS

2651	2.49
AM2901	1.55
AM2907	1.75
AM2909	1.65
AM2911	1.75
AM31LO1	1.75
4015B	.20
4040	.49
4511	.49
4538	.70
ICM7218C	1.25
ICM7218D	1.25
74C903	.50
74C912	4.95
8T97	.50
8038	3.75
9216	2.00
9401	3.50
16 pin dip Shunt	4/1.00
DAC08CN	1.79
6100 - CMOS 12 Bit CPU	3.95
NSC 800	3.95
9403 FIFO	2.25

DIP SWITCHES

4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75

400/800 CASSETTES

REQUIRES ATARI RECORDER

We bought 5 skids of these cassettes. Titles include: *Touch Typing, Invitation to Programming I & II, Hangman, Introduction to Sound, Blackjack, Juggles House, Juggles Rainbow, Introduction to Graphics, States and Capitals, European Countries and Capitals, Scram and Writing Programs Two.* These are a very high quality recording tape and may be recorded over for excellent reproduction. Most come in cassette holders. Sorry, no choice on titles. Super good assortment (some duplications when necessary). Most C-60. May be last chance to obtain these.

10/$10.50 or 20/$17.50

PC-XT Compatible Dot Matrix Printers by Olivetti Model # PR1450

BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXES. HIGH SPEED: 100 CPS - INCLUDES LONG LIFE PACK - CART RIBBON CARTRIDGE - FRICTION OR PIN FEED - CENTRONICS PARALLEL INPUT, IBM P.C., X.T. COMPATIBLE. HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION FOR CONTINUOUS SERVICE. MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CHARACTER FONT. DIP SWITCH OR SOFTWARE SELECTABLE PRINT FORMAT FOR EITHER 80 COLUMN STANDARD, 132 COLUMN COMPRESSED, OR DOUBLE SIZE CHARACTERS. FORM LENGTH ALSO PROGRAMMABLE. ORIGINALLY COST BIG COMPUTER COMPANY SERVERAL TIMES OUR SALES PRICE.

NEW IN BOX WITH DATA
PRINT MATRIX 9 x 7
ADD $6.00 U.P.S.
CANADA ADD $15.00 POSTAGE

$129.00

PANASONIC

Green Screen - Video Monitors

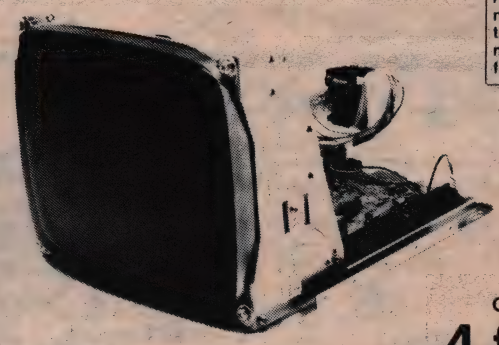
25 MHZ. TYPICAL BANDWIDTH!!!

Brand New In The Box! 9-Inch Screen

#K-904B1 (Chassis #Y08A) Open Frame Style

$29.95 EA.

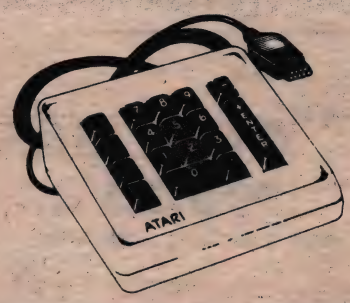
IBM PC COMPATIBLE! We have just received data on how to connect these monitors to a PC/XT through a color/graphics card. We tried it and it works great! Now you can buy a low cost monitor to use in place of those expensive RGB color monitors. Data and hook-up free on request.



GROUP SPECIAL:
4 for $99.00
WITH DATA & SCHEMATIC

(USA SHIPPING: $3. PER UNIT. CANADA: $7. PER UNIT)

COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S EXCESS. STILL IN ORIGINAL PANASONIC BOXES. THE CRT TUBE ALONE WOULD COST MORE THAN OUR PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE UNIT. FOR SPLIT VIDEO (TTL INPUTS) OPERATION, NOT COMPOSITE VIDEO. OPERATES FROM 12VDC AT 1 AMP. VERTICAL INPUT IS 49 TO 61 HZ. HORIZONTAL INPUT: 15,750 HZ ± 500 HZ. RESOLUTION IS 800 LINES AT CENTER 650 LINES AT CORNERS.



ATARI HEX KEYBOARD

$7.95

3 for $20.00

Add $1.00 per unit for postage.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P.O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

"TALKERS"

SPEECH SYNTHESIS TECHNOLOGY AT SURPLUS PRICES!

We were recently fortunate to purchase a small lot of surplus computer boards that incorporate the very latest in high quality human speech synthesis.

This two board set was the heart of a blood analysis system designed for use by blind diabetics. This unique device was conceived by one of the world's leaders in computer blood systems. Apparently no expense was spared in either the research, design, or fabrication of this computer.

The board sets we are offering are NOT complete blood analysis systems and are sold only for the speech synthesis circuitry they contain. A powerful motorola 68705 U3L single chip processor controlled the blood analysis unit. This processor also interfaces to the General Instruments two chip speech set which includes a SPO256-AL2 (28 pins) and a SPROOO (40 pins).

The GI SPO256 contains 59 addressable allophones and 5 pauses which may be strung together to produce any English word. The SPROOO allows expansion to the external EPROM (27128) for storage of the desired vocabulary. The SPO256 also has a vocal tract model, 16K ROM, ALU, handshake control, pulse width modulator, 12 holding registers, and 5 interpolation registers all in one 28 pin package! This high density chip design allows for a complete voice system that requires only a few parts to be complete.

By adding only one resistor, the units can be put into a "Test" mode to demonstrate the internal vocabulary. This board set has been selling like crazy at surplus stores in both Dallas and Houston. We have, however, set aside a limited number of these boards for sale to our special mail order customers. One resourceful customer in Houston even had one of these "Talkers" connected to his personal computer doing random speech!

These devices were powered by a regulated 9VDC 1 Amp power supply. We have luckily acquired a FEW of the supplies, and are selling them for $6.95 each when purchased WITH the Talkers. The DC supply is a totally self contained affair that is rated for only 10 mv ripple at the output. DC supply when purchased separately is $12.95.

We are also offering the GI set separately (new, unused parts) for $9.95. Remember: this is for BOTH chips. Radio Shack sells the SPO256 alone for $12.95!! Our stock on the new chip pairs is limited, please order early to avoid being left out. Sure, the completed Talker units are a better deal, but you still might want to purchase an extra chip set for a spare.

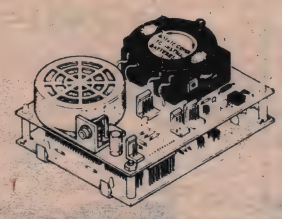
For the real hardware hackers we have a few of the blank PC board sets to the Talkers for $4 (both boards).

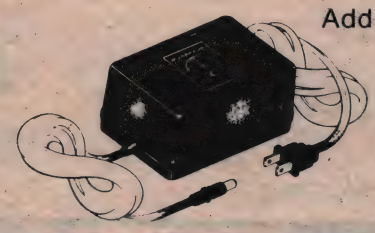
We include full schematics of the Talkers, GI speech chip set data, and "Test" instructions, with every shipment. Note: issue #29 of Analog Computing (P.O. Box 615 Holmes, PA 19043) has a very detailed article on using the SPO256 with a personal computer.

Due to the limited number of Talkers in stock, we advise early ordering.

Radio Shack tm of Tandy Corp.

3.12 Crystal **$1.20**
Chip Set **$9.95**
P.C. Board Set **$4.00**
Power Supply Alone **$12.95**



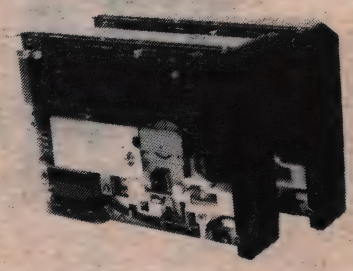


Add $3 Shipping in USA, Canada: add $6
(For Talker and supply)

Talker **$14.95**
Power Supply **$6.95**
(When Ordered With Talker)

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4"
HALF SIZE DRIVES!
For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Fast access time - 6 ms

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$69.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

MANUAL FOR ABOVE — $12.50

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Fast access time — 6MS

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

IBM PC, XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD

Computer manufacturers excess.
Brand new units manufactured by Micro Switch.

Kit includes keyboard, plastic housing, with built-in palm rest.
Coiled connecting cable and hardware.
Assembles in only 3 minutes.
Has same make and break codes as standard PC, XT keyboard.
Also works fine with most clones or compatibles.
This high quality American manufactured keyboard with custom designed housing originally cost a large OEM over $100.00 each in very large quantities.
Coiled connecting cord plugs into keyboard for easy replacement.
Extra cables $3.95

$39.95 Each *or* 3/$99.95
Add $3.00 for UPS per unit

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

COLUMBIA

DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

COLUMBIA LIVES AGAIN!!

WHAT'S THIS WE HEAR ABOUT YOU ACQUIRING COLUMBIA DATA PRODUCTS, INC.?
Yeah, I made them an offer . . . and you know the rest!!

Actually, Godfathers DIDN'T acquire Columbia, but we DID buy the assets, name, and technology and are creating a NEW Columbia Data Products, Inc. here in Florida. This new corporation will work hand-in-hand with Godfather's to provide extremely competitive products with unsurpassed quality and support.

WHAT MAKES YOU THINK THAT YOU CAN MAKE COLUMBIA SUCCESSFUL?
Columbia computers were voted first in their class last year — TWICE! First, their products were voted the most compatible and well-built PC's in the industry. Second, Columbia had the distinction of being voted the company that dealers least wanted to represent. In fact, the primary reason Columbia failed was their unfortunate lack of concern for their customers and dealers.

During the last year, however, Godfather's has become the largest "unauthorized" Columbia dealer in the nation. And if you ask anyone about doing business with Godfather's, they will probably rave about our good service and support. Godfather's has always believed that being responsive to our customers is what has made us successful. In fact, a high percentage of our business comes from other dealers who know they can depend on us to get them the answers they need . . . when they need them! They have also found that they need us less often because of our attention to detail before the sale. (For example, while most other suppliers ship their products in unopened factory cartons, Godfather's opens the box and performs testing, adjustment, and alignment of every computer, monitor, and disk drive we sell. As a result, our customers should have no problems when they receive our product.)

I think it's obvious that Columbia's reputation for quality products, coupled with Godfather's reputation for quality service and support, make an ideal team. We recognize that treating our customers, whether they are dealers or end users, the way that WE have always wanted to be treated (but seldom were) is the ONLY way we will be successful.

SO WHAT ROLE WILL GODFATHER'S ACTUALLY PLAY IN THIS TEAM?
While Godfather's will remain a separate corporation continuing in its current direction, it will provide the resources to get the new Columbia going strong. Godfather's knows how to market the Columbia products in a manner which inspires confidence in our customers. During the start-up of the new corporation, Godfather's will contribute the financial backing, purchasing, and marketing expertise to establish a strong emphasis on quality, service, and maintaining a high regard for the customer in each and every sale. We have also expanded our technical staff by adding additional software and hardware engineers to assure continued compatibility in our products.

SPEAKING OF PRODUCTS, WHAT DO YOU PLAN TO MARKET INITIALLY?
We finally have our new computer!! It is not just an "XT" or even a STANDARD "AT" . . . IT IS A SUPER "AT"!!! . . . THE COLUMBIA AT-6000!!! . . . with more of everything for those who want the best. While I don't want to cover all the details here, it does come with lots of bundled software (including MS-DOS 3.2 and BASIC, as well as a library of applications), a 20MG hard drive, 5 half-height drive slots (4 of which are user accessible), 12 expansion slots, and a 230-watt power supply. It runs all the software we have seen that runs on the IBM-AT, as well as UNIX!! UNIX does not run on many of the other compatibles we have tried. Additionally, it is fully FCC certified, stickered, AND meets all the FCC regulations!! (It's fine for some companies to offer one and two year warranties, but it won't do much good if they are not around!!)

HOW DO YOU PLAN TO MARKET THIS NEW SYSTEM?
We are planning to build a network of authorized Columbia dealers and are currently accepting applications from interested parties. We, as Columbia, are looking for organizations who are committed to providing a high level of on-site service and support, as well as an exceptional value, for end users.

I ASSUME THAT GODFATHER'S WILL BECOME YOUR FIRST DEALER?
Yes, but only in the local designated area for the Columbia AT-6000. Godfather's will NOT be selling the Columbia AT-6000 by national mail order but will be marketing ONLY through local authorized dealers. Godfather's currently has no way of meeting the requirements of providing national ON-SITE service and has decided, instead, to provide only excellent local retail service on the Columbia AT-6000. However, Godfather's IS offering a comparable product for our mail order customers . . . GODFATHER'S VIOLIN!!

WELL, I ASSUME THAT IT'S THE SAME PRODUCT, ISN'T IT?
You can assume anything you like, but I didn't say that, NOR WILL I!!! . . . and neither will you, if you know what's good for you!!!

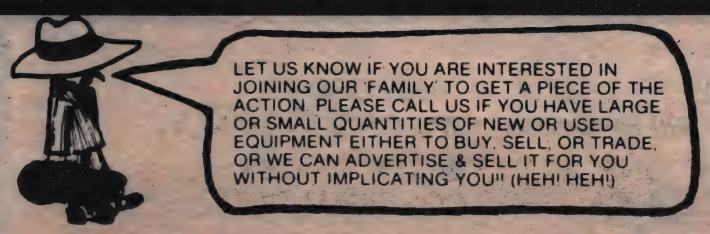
ARE YOU PLANNING TO MARKET ANY OTHER PRODUCTS INITIALLY?
The new AT-6000 will be Columbia's only computer system at this time. We have had several requests to license the bios but aren't sure whether or not we want to share our high degree of compatibility with other manufacturers. We will be offering ROM upgrades and DOS 3.2 (or better) for existing owners of the older models, along with continued service and support for their machines. We also acquired a limited supply of several software packages, service manuals, and many odds and ends which will be sold by Godfather's.

FROM WHOM WILL EXISTING COLUMBIA OWNERS PURCHASE THE ROM & DOS UPGRADES?
Right now, all you SUPPOSED Columbia orphans can order directly from Godfather's. In the near future, we plan to form a national Columbia Owners' Association to help provide the existing owners with an economical source for upgrades and repairs. Through this Association, we will publish a periodic newsletter in which owners can exchange ideas and stay informed of new products available to them. For instance, we may have a way for existing users to speed up the Columbia and also a way to disable one of the internal serial ports so an internal modem can be installed in the 1600 model. This is just an example of some of the many ways that we can assure all those orphans out there that there IS a GODFATHER!!!

CAN PEOPLE JOIN THE OWNER'S ASSOCIATION AT THIS TIME?
While we have not yet completed all the details for the Association we do encourage anyone interested to write us. We have prepared a survey which allows prospective members to provide input on how the Association can best serve them. We will also be offering a discounted membership fee for charter members.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE US & TELL US IF YOU WANT TO SEE MORE OF THIS TYPE AD!

WANT TO BE A DEALER? CALL US FOR INFO!!



The Godfather

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

.... Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

.... For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

THREE NEW RGB MONITORS!

THREE NEW BOARDS!

ITEM	ANALOG	CABLE	STAND	HORIZ. FREQ.	VERT. FREQ.	SYNC.	COLORS	DOT PITCH	MAX RES.	TEXT SWITCH	CRT SIZE
NEW NEC EGA, PGA, CGA MULTISYNC JC 1401 P3A RGB/ANALOG — *Works with any board* OUR PRICE $595 COMPARE AT $799 (RETAIL) or $595 (WHOLESALE)	YES	YES — THREE	YES	15.75 - 35 KZ	50 - 60 HZ	+ OR —	64	.31 MM	800 X 560	7 COLORS	14''
NEC HI-RES RGB JC 1411 P2A SUPER HI-RES *Will Not Work With 15.75 KZ Board* OUR PRICE $350 COMPARE AT $700 (RETAIL) or $440 (WHOLESALE)	NO	YES	NO	24.83 KZ	52 - 68 HZ	— Neg.	8	.31 MM	800 X 380	NO	14''
HITACHI RGB[illegible]M 1216 [illegible] Standard [illegible] OUR [illegible] $600 (RETAIL) [illegible] $350 (WHOLESALE)	NO	YES	YES	15.75 KZ	60 HZ	+ Pos.	16	—	640 X —	NO	12''

EGA BOARD
WITH 256K & PARALLEL
OUR PRICE $350
(COMPARE AT $600)

HI RES COLOR BOARD
TAXAN 555
OUR PRICE $199
(COMPARE AT $250)

STANDARD IBM COMPATIBLE COLOR BOARD. CGA
OUR PRICE $99
(COMPARE AT $200)

SORRY NOT AVAILABLE

ALL AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

ALL MONITORS COME WITH:
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- SHORT PERSISTENCE BLACK TUBES

Save a Bundle With Our Compatible Cards

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT .... UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS!!

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR FAMILY TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER • C.O.D. CASH • ADD $20 SHIPPING (UPS GROUND ONLY).

TERMS, SPECIFICATIONS, AVAILABILITY, PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE — CALL FOR CONFIRMATION.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305) 774-1111

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

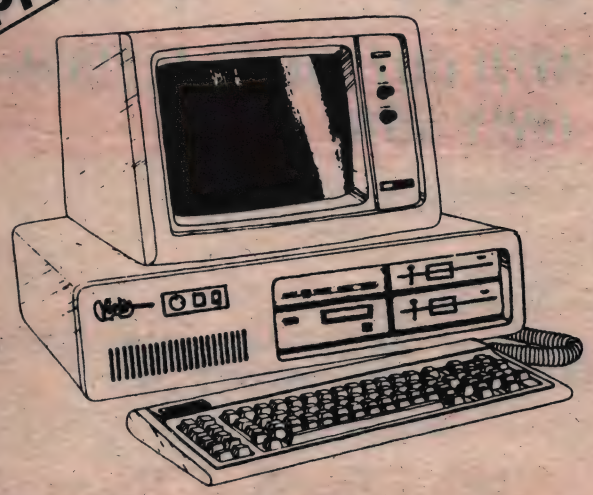
. . . . Overstocks • Closeouts • Only Super Bargains

. . . . For an offer you can't refuse call (305) 774-1111

FINALLY. . . THE VIOLIN-AT!!

IBM-AT COMPATIBLE *ONLY BETTER*

FCC Approved



New! With 180 Day Warranty

$1995

WITH 20 MEG!

AND BUNDLED SOFTWARE WITH DOS

COMPARE GODFATHER'S HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRICES WITH THE COMPETITION

	VIOLIN-AT	COLUMBIA AT-6000	IBM AT	YOUR CLONE
20 Meg Hard Drive Included	YES	YES	?	?
# of Expansion Slots	12	12	8	?
# of ½ Height Drive or Tape Slots	5	5	4	?
# of Drive Slots in Front of Case	4	4	2	?
Clock Speed (mz)	6 or 8	6 or 8	?	?
# of Wait States (Lower is Faster)	0	0	?	?
Memory Included as Standard	512K	512K	?	?
Max Memory on Motherboard	1024K	1024K	?	?
Power Supply Watts	230	230	192	?
Manual Reset Switch	YES	YES	NO	?
AT Style Keyboard Included	YES	YES	YES	?
Parallel and Serial Ports Included	YES	YES	?	?
Runs UNIX	YES	YES	YES	?
EGA Card Compatible	YES	YES	YES	?
80287 Math Coprocessor Slot	YES	YES	YES	?
Clock Calendar	YES	YES	YES	?
2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller Included	YES	YES	YES	?
1.2 Meg or 360K Floppy Included	YES	YES	1.2	?
FCC Approved	YES	YES	YES	?
MS-DOS 3.2 Included	YES	YES	NO	?
Basic & Basica Included	YES	YES	NO	?
Huge Bundle of Software Included**	YES	YES	NO	?
Godfather's Factory Service	YES!	YES!	NO!	NO!
PRICE	$1995	$ _____	$ ___	$ ___

***Huge Bundle is available separately (without MS-DOS) for $300 for other clones!!*

Few machines can match the hardware features of the VIOLIN-AT, but they may try to do so in the future. To stay ahead of the rest we are including lots of software to this long list as it becomes available to us. Your hard drive will come already loaded and tested with most of this software, configured with an easy to use menu system so you will not have to learn MS-DOS as soon as you start. We have tested a large number of software packages and have found that the VIOLIN-AT runs all the same software as the IBM-AT that we tested.

THESE PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED: MS-DOS 3.2 • MS-DOS tutorial • BASIC & BASICA • TIM-IV relational data base • Perfect Filer DBMS • Perfect Writer • Perfect Writer tutorial • Perfect Speller (50,000 words) • Perfect Calc spreadsheet • Perfect Calc tutorial • Fast Graphs • Perfect Link (modem program) • Home Accountant Plus • Hardware Diagnostics • menu system •

Besides these, the VIOLIN-AT runs all the popular IBM programs such as LOTUS, DBASE, AUTOCAD, WORDSTAR 2000, WORD PERFECT, and many more.

We insure your VIOLIN-AT will work reliably because of our extensive burn-in and testing. If service is required you can be assured that we will promptly repair or replace your VIOLIN-AT during your 180 day warranty. Parts and service will be available on a continuing prompt basis to serve you after that. Call before you order to confirm availability and exact configuration as prices and specifications are subject to possible change. We also will custom configure your VIOLIN-AT with reliable upgrades such as memory, monitors, EGA cards, larger or more hard drives and tape backups to maintain the quality you expect from Godfather's. I hope you are convinced that we have the best IBM-AT compatible, and for the best price anywhere.

WE ONLY BUY USED EQUIPMENT . . . UNLESS NEW COSTS LESS

LET US KNOW IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN JOINING OUR 'FAMILY' TO GET A PIECE OF THE ACTION. PLEASE CALL US IF YOU HAVE LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES OF NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT EITHER TO BUY, SELL, OR TRADE. OR WE CAN ADVERTISE & SELL IT FOR YOU WITHOUT IMPLICATING YOU!! (HEH! HEH!)

TERMS: CASH, CERTIFIED CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR BANK WIRE • MASTERCARD ADD 4% AS PRICES ARE DISCOUNTED 4% FOR CASH • ADD $35 SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR EACH VIOLIN-AT.

P.O. BOX 3037 • 1154 W. HIGHWAY 436 • FOREST CITY, FL 32714 • (305)774-1111

BCE LIQUIDATION!

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Printer Liquidation

40 CPS Wide Carriage Letter Quality Daisywheel Printer

~~Mfr. Sug. Retail $1795.00~~

Liquidation Price

$349

80% OFF

WITH CUT SHEET FEEDER— ONLY $518

- Diablo 630 Compatible
- 40 CPS
- Bi-Directional
- Parallel Interface
- Works with IBM, Apple, Kaypro, and Most Other Brands
- Optional Sheetfeeder and Tractor feed

Made by TEC, *(Manufacturer of C. Itoh Starwriter F10-40)*

FEATURES

- Heavy duty aluminum diecast frame.
- Easily accessible dip switches for quick changing of print modes.
- Parallel centronics interface—works with Apple, IBM, Kaypro, etc.
- Automatic Self-Test.
- Automatic print pressure control prolongs print wheel life by varying printing pressure according to character shape.
- Paper Out Detector interrupts print operation.
- Uses standard Diablo printwheels and ribbon cartridges.
- Tractorfeed and sheetfeeder available.
- Underscore, double strike, and shadow print capabilities.
- Proportional spacing.
- Completely software compatible with Diablo 630.
- Full 90 day factory warranty.
- 15 Day Trial.
- Nationwide service available.

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed: 40 cps bi-directional printing
Buffer: 2K Buffer memory
Number of columns: 136 (Pica pitch), 163 (Elite pitch)
Print spacing (min): 1/120 in.
Line feed spacing (min): 1/48 in.
Paper width: 15 in; Print area, 13.6 in.
Printing System: Static font impact system
Number of copies: Original plus 2 copies (0.2 mm thick)
Number of character types per wheel: 96
Fonts: Courier 10 standard, plus-all other Diablo fonts
Pitch: 10, 12, 15, proportional
Interface: Centronics parallel
Power Source: 90-127 Volts at 60hz
Noise Level: Less than 65db
Physical dimensions: 6″ (H) x 16″ (W) x 24″ (L)
Weight: 30.8 lbs.

Why Such A Bargain?

This is a high quality 100% Diablo 630 compatible printer. It will work with just about all word processing software—since the Diablo 630 is the most standard word processing printer format there is. It uses Diablo ribbon cartridges and printwheels, so you can get supplies at any office supply store.

It was made by TEC and is mechanically "similar" to the C.Itoh Starwriter F10-40, made by the same manufacturer. It has a reputation as being one of the best printers made. So how can we sell it so cheaply?

The answer is simple—like many computer products, this printer was sold by one company to another company, which put its own label on it. In this case, TEC sold these printers to Commodore, which intended to sell them with an expensive business computer they were developing. The expensive computer took a lot longer to develop than Commodore anticipated—so they were stuck with these printers. Then they tried to sell them with their inexpensive computers—and you can imagine the result. How many people do you think would buy a printer with a list price of $1795 to go with a Commodore 64? You're right. Very few.

So we were able to acquire a great printer, made by a company known for its high quality printers, with only one drawback—the Commodore label on it, which falsely suggests that it is a low end printer.

However, the label can be a real advantage should your printer ever need service. Service is available not only at many dealers who repair C.Itoh and TEC printers, but also at all the hundreds of Commodore factory authorized service centers, located practically everywhere!

There is a 90 day factory warranty from Commodore. In addition, we guarantee you 100% satisfaction—no questions asked return within 15 days. What could be fairer?

ORDERING INFORMATION

Product #	Item	List Price	BCE Price	Shipping
LQ400-C6	Letter Quality Printer	~~$1795~~	$349	$22
LQ420-C6	Letter Quality Printer w/ Tractorfeed	~~2044~~	468	27
LQ440-C6	Letter Quality Printer w/ Sheetfeeder	~~2184~~	518	29
LQ460-C6	Letter Quality Printer w/ Tractorfeed & Sheetfeeder	~~2443~~	617	34
CA200-C6	IBM Parallel Cable	~~35~~	19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C6	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	~~28~~	19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Order Toll Free!

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE Authorized Liquidators

3233 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. Washington D.C. residents add 6% sales tax. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Some items may be subject to back order.

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

Printer Liquidation

7 Color Ink Jet Printer

Canon PJ-1080A

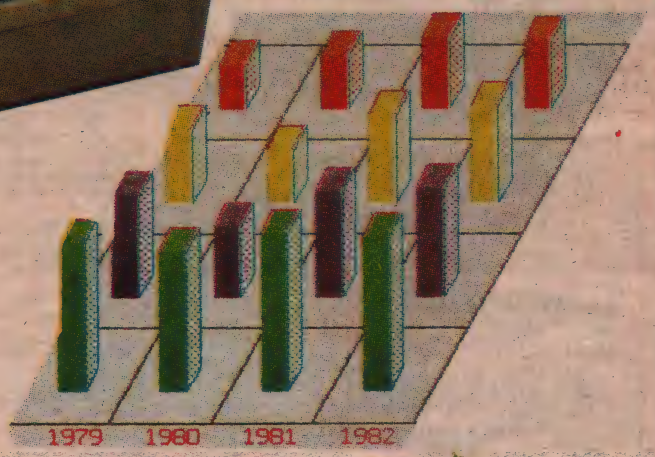
72% OFF LIST

Liquidation Price

$199

IBM Retail ~~$745.00~~

Mfg. Sug. Retail ~~$699.00~~



Features:

- **Seven bold colors—red, blue, yellow, green, magenta, cyan, black**
- **Quiet, high-speed-prints at 37 cps and under 50 dB**
- **High resolution—640 dots per line**
- **Advanced drop on demand ink jet printing system**
- **Large capacity ink cartridges—approx. 3.2 million characters per color**
- **Black or white reversible background**
- **Automatic vertical and horizontal tabulation**
- **Page length per inch setting**
- **International character sets selectable**
- **Overhead projection film can be used**

Works With These Popular Software Packages:

Lotus 123	Keychart
PC Paintbrush	Telescan Analyzer
PFS Graph	Chart, Decision & Sign Master
PFS Write	EV Capture
Colorscreenprint	The Weather Station
Snapshot	PJ-Handler
Infographics	

And More...

Specifications

Printing method: Drop on demand ink jet printing
Print head: Piezo-electric type
Nozzle: Four horizontally arranged nozzles
Printing direction: Bi-directional line scanning
Printing characters: Character composition: Standard 5x7 dot matrix; Character set: full ASCII character set (96) and special characters; Character size: 1.5 x 2.7mm (standard), 3.0 x 2.7mm (enlarged)
Maximum characters per line: 80 chars per line standard, 40 chars per line enlarged
Image printing: Image data: vertical 8 dot information; Resolution: 560 dots per line
Color hard copy: Data: horizontal 8 dot information; Resolution: 640 dots per line
Interface: 8 bit parallel interface (Centronix type)
Paper: Paper type: plain paper; Roll paper: max width 8½" max., diameter 2¾"; Single sheet: max width 8½"
Overhead projection film: A-4 single sheet (Canon specified only)
Ink cartridge: Type: dual-cartridge ink supply; Ink amount: black-25cc, other colors—20cc each; Ink life: approx. 3.5 million characters per color
Physical dimensions: Size: 15¾" x 11⅝" x 4¼"; Weight: 12.3 lbs.

Print samples.

Send Check or Money Order or Charge

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

One year factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason simply call us within 15 days for a full refund.

When ordering, please specify **Product #C710-C7.**

Quantity Discounts Available

BCE Authorized Liquidators

3233 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

$199

Add $12 shipping and handling

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

Low Prices Are Only

Compare our prices, products and service

- **Business Accounts Program**
- **Second Day Air Shipping**
- **Toll Free Technical Support**

DATABASE SYSTEMS

ASHTON-TATE
$399. dBase III+
BORLAND
95. Reflex
MICRORIM
379. R:Base 5000
NANTUCKET
369. Clipper
PAPERBACK
65. VP Info

WORD PROCESSING

DAC
$ 39. Easy Word
LIVING VIDEOTEXT
59. Ready
109. Think Tank
MICROSOFT
245. Word
MICROPRO
79. Easy
179. WordStar 3.3
249. WordStar Professional
295. WordStar 2000+
MULTIMATE
69. Just Write
229. Multimate
245. Executive
289. Advantage
SSI (Satellite)
69. The Library
235. WordPerfect 4.1

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS
$339. 1-2-3
MICROSOFT
124. Multiplan
PAPERBACK
65. VP Planner

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ASHTON-TATE
$415. Framework II
LOTUS
459. Symphony
MICROSOFT
65. Windows
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
75. Report
84. File, Write, Graph, Access or Plan
QUARTERDECK
65. Desqview

ACCOUNTING

BPI
$325. GL, AR, AP or Payroll
DAC
39. Easy Payroll
55. Easy Accounting
EVERGREEN
165. One-Write-Plus
REAL WORLD
339. GL, AR, AP, PR, Inv or Payroll

PERSONAL FINANCE

MECA
$ 85. Managing The Market
109. Managing Your Money
MONOGRAM
109. Dollars & $ense
SIMON & SCHUSTER
55. J. K. Lasser Money Manager
TIMEWORKS
75. Personal Financial Planner

CAD SYSTEMS

AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS
$185. Pro Design I
FORESIGHT RESOURCES
239. Drafix 1
GENERIC SOFTWARE
119. Generic CAD With Dot Plot

COMMUNICATIONS

HAYES
$ 99. Smartcom II
MICROSOFT
169. Access
MICROSTUF
105. Crosstalk
165. Transporter
VM
95. Relay
135. Relay Gold

UTILITIES

ALPHA SOFTWARE
$ 57. Keyworks
AMBER
40. Homebase
BORLAND
46. Superkeys
52. Sidekick (copiable)
CENTRAL POINT
23. Copy II PC
23. PC Tools
81. PC Option Board
FIFTH GENERATION
105. Fastback
FINOT GROUP
64. Keep Track
FUNK
39. Sideways
NORTON
59. Utilities
ROSESOFT
83. Prokey

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

BORLAND
$ 22. Turbo Tutor
32. Turbo Toolbox
35. Turbo Graphix Toolbox
40. Editor Toolbox
46. Word Wizard
46. Turbo Pascal
46. Traveling Sidekick
59. Turbo New Pack
63. Turbo Prolog
65. Turbo Lightning
79. Turbo Pascal w/8087 & BCD
79. Traveling Sidekick Combo
155. Jumbo Pack
MICROSOFT
99. Macro Assembler
199. Pascal Compiler
275. C Compiler
229. Fortran Compiler

GRAPHICS

DECISION RESOURCES
$155. Sign Master
209. Diagram Master
235. Chartmaster
245. Map Master
GRAPHICS COMMUNICATION
215. Freelance
329. Graphwriter Combo
MICROGRAFX
109. Draw
115. Windows Draw (Req. Windows)
229. PC Draw
275. In-A-Vision
MICROSOFT
199. Chart

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Most orders shipped second day air. Shipping Charges:
- US & Puerto Rico — 3% ($6 minimum)
- APO, FPO — US rate PLUS $5
- Canada — 12% ($15 minimum)
- Foreign — 18% ($25 minimum)
- Heavy items may require additional shipping charges.
- Prices reflect a 3% discount for Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card or cash. Add 3% for other credit card purchases.
- Customer Service: (503) 620-9877

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

IBM® PC/AT Compatible

$2599

- 512K RAM Expandable to 5 MB
- 6, 7.16, & 8 MHz Processor
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Clock/Calendar
- Hard Disk Systems Available

SPERRY **PC/IT** **$2899 With Mono Card & Monitor**

LASER 128: Better than Apple® at half the price.

$499
With Monitor & Cable

- 128K RAM, 32K ROM
- 65C02 CPU
- 5¼" Floppy Drive, Internal
- 1 Expansion Slot, IIe
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- External Drive Port
- Numeric Keypad
- 4 Cursor & 10 Function Keys
- Supports Double Hi Res
- Mouse/Joystick Port

$949 With Monitor, Printer, 2nd Floppy Drive, Cables

MAGNUM™ MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

PC MASTERCARD™

"0" KB $139
384KB $189
1.5 MB $339

- Expandable to 1.5 MB
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Game Port
- Utility Software
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

ECONORAM™

384 KB $109

- Short Card
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

To Order: 1-800-547-1289

In Oregon: 1-800-451-5151
Hours: 6-6 Pacific
Mon-Fri, 8-4 Sat

Business Accounts Call: 1-800-4-CONROY

H40

Part Of The Story . . .

with anyone's . . . mail order or retail.

- **Full Product Warranties**
- **Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card**
- **Products For Apple & Mac**

BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

Not just for business, but for schools, government agencies, and other institutions. In addition to our regular low prices, wide selection and professional service, we now accept purchase orders from organizations who qualify. To receive an application, just call 1-800-4-CONROY (or 503-684-7261 in Oregon).

MAGNUM™

XT/MARK 2™

$1295

With Monitor & Video Card

MEMORY CHIPS & COPROCESSORS

RAM CHIPS
$ 13. 64K, 200 NS Kits
14. 64K, 150 NS Kits
39. 256K Kits
49. 128K Kits for AT
HAUPPAGE
119. 8087 Chip
175. 8087-2 Chip
229. 80287 Fast 5 for AT
349. 80287 Fast 8 for AT

EXPANSION BOARDS

AST
$275. SixPak Plus, 384K
339. Rampage for PC
399. SixPak Premium
495. Rampage for AT
INTEL
CALL Above Board 64K For PC
CALL Above Board 128K for AT
MAGNUM
99. EconoRAM 384K
139. PC MasterCard No RAM
189. PC MasterCard 384K
325. PC MasterCard 1.5 MB
ORCHID
279. Conquest No RAM
TALLTREE
269. JRAM 3, 256K EMS Board, PC
279. JRAM AT3, No RAM for AT

VIDEO BOARDS

EVEREX
$265. The Edge
HERCULES
159. Color Graphics
309. Graphics Card
ORCHID
CALL Turbo EGA
QUADRAM
419. Quad EGA+ Board
STB
379. EGA Plus
VIDEO 7
185. Mono Graphics Adapter
399. VEGA Board

INPUT DEVICES & DIGITIZERS

KEYTRONICS
185. KB 5151 Keyboard
319. KB 5153 Keyboard
MICROSOFT
129. Mouse
139. Serial Mouse
MOUSE SYSTEMS
129. Mouse With Software & PC Paint

DRIVES & TAPE BACKUPS

CDC Floppy Drives
$ 99. Half Height 360K
119. Full Height 360K
IRWIN
539. 10 MB Tape Backup Kit
MOUNTAIN
875. 20 meg DriveCard Hard Disk
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER
599. Goldcard 21 MB Hard Disk Card
SEAGATE Hard Drives
489. 20 MB for PC
649. 20 MB for AT
789. 30 MB for AT
SYSGEN
1085. 60 MB Internal Tape Backup
1150. 60 MB External Tape Backup
1225. 20 MB Hard Disk, 20 MB Tape (PC)
1999. 30 MB Hard Disk, 60 MB Tape (AT)
TEAC Floppy Drives
109. 55-BV Half Height 360K
TOSHIBA
115. 360K FLoppy Drive For AT
169. 1.2 MB Drive For AT

MODEMS

EVEREX
$159. 1200 Baud Internal
HAYES
419. 1200 External
379. 1200B Internal
629. 2400 External
579. 2400B Internal
CONROY-LAPOINTE
185. 1200B Internal w/Software
195. 1200 External w/Software
389. 2400B Internal w/Software

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

CANON
2199. Laser Printer A1-P
EPSON
389. FX 85 160 cps, 32 NLQ
419. HI 80 Plotter
589. FX 286 200 cps, 40 NLQ
649. LQ 800 180 cps, 60 LQ
795. LQ 1000 180 cps, 60 LQ, 15"
995. LQ 1500 200 cps, 67 LQ, 15"
OKIDATA
CALL 182 S or P, 192 S or P, 193, 292, 293
PANASONIC
275. P1091 120 cps,
439. P3151 Daisywheel

MONITORS

AMDEK
$125. 300G 12" Green Composite
135. 300A 12" Amber Composite
159. 310A 12" Amber TTL
409. Color 600
549. Color 722
609. Color 725
795. Color 730
NEC
599. JC 1401P3A Multisynch
PRINCETON
179. MAX 12 12" Amber TTL
459. HX-12 12" Color RGB
559. HX 12e RGB for IBM-EGA
599. SR-12 Hi Res RGB

POWER & SURGE PROTECTION

CONROY-LAPOINTE
$ 93. 130 Watt Power Supply
CURTIS Surge Suppressors
30. Diamond, 6 outlets
35. Emerald, 6 outlets, 6' cord
47. Sapphire, 3 outlets, RFI filter
55. Ruby, 6 outlets, cord, RFI Filter
KENSINGTON
92. Masterpiece
129. Masterpiece Plus

DISKETTES & ACCESSORIES

CONROY-LAPOINTE DISKETTES
$ 16. DS/DD 10
119. DS/DD 100
29. DS/HD 10 for AT
279. DS/HD 100 for AT
FUJI
19. DS/DD 10
39. DS/HD 10 For AT
GENERIK DISKETTES
11. DS/DD 10
89. DS/DD 100
28. DS/HD 10 for AT
DYSAN
29. DS/DD 10
MAXELL
19. DS/DD 10
34. DS/HD 10 for AT

The complete IBM compatibile.

- Mono Graphics Card And Monitor
- 640K RAM On Motherboard
- Dual 360K Floppy Drives
- Dual Speed 4.77 & 8 MHz Processor
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Selectric, PC/AT Style Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 5 Slots & Clock/Calendar
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Warranty: 1 Year Parts, 90 Days Labor

EGA System $1375 Special

- Magnum XT/Mark 2 With 640K & 2 Half Height Floppy Drives
- EGA Compatible Color Graphics Card
- 3% Off Any EGA Compatible Color Monitor We Carry

Conroy·LaPointe Inc.SM

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

DISK

44¢ 5.25" ss/dd

OUR
ANNIVERSARY
HOT SUMMER MONTHS SPECIAL
MEMORIAL DAY
4th OF JULY
STATUE OF LIBERTY
LABOR DAY
SALE

All Items In Stock- All the Time

FREE Tyvec Sleeves, Hub Rings, Write Protects, and ID Labels ★ Made in the USA

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5.25" FLEXIBLE DISKS	
ss/dd	.44
ds/dd	.49
ds/dd notchless	.59
ds/dd flippy	.69
ds/dd color prism assortment*†	.69
ds/dd color prism flippy assortment*†	.79
ds/dd color executive assortment**†	.69
ds/dd solid color*,**	.69
*Prism asst.: Red, orange, yellow, blue, green	
**Executive asst.: Maroon, gray, brown, medium blue, beige	
†Also available in solid colors	
5.25" FLEXIBLE DISKS	
ds/dd gold color	.79
ds/dd silver color	.79
ds/dd 10 hard sector	.69
ds/dd 16 hard sector	.69
ds/qd 96 tpi	.79
ds/qd 96 tpi 10 hard sector	.99
ds/qd 96 tpi 16 hard sector	.99
ds/hd 1.2mb for AT	1.69
3.5" DISKETTES	
ss/dd	1.39
ds/dd	1.79
5.25" FORMATTED DISKS	
DEC RX50 (also Rainbow compatible)	1.99
Lanier no problem	1.99
Lanier super no problem	1.99
Phillips Micom	1.99
MAGNETIC TAPE	
600′ in tape seal	6.99
1200′ in tape seal	8.99
2400′ in tape seal	11.99
3600′ in tape seal	17.99
2400′ easy load II	12.99
3600′ easy load II	18.99

LIFETIME WARRANTY

U.S/DISK provides you with a NO RISK warranty. If one of our disks fails, send it back and we will replace it with two disks. If for any reason, you are not satisfied with our diskettes, return them within 30 days, and we will GLADLY refund your money. All returns require proof of purchase.

Customer service hours are: Monday thru Friday 8:30 AM TO 4:30 PM. (Pacific time) Order by toll-free phone, mail or telex (703197). Pay by Mastercard, Visa or C.O.D. or send a check with your mail order (please call for shipping charges if you do, and allow 10 days for your check to clear.) Calif. residents only, add 6% sales tax. Written purchase orders accepted from Public institutions such as schools, hospitals, universities, government agencies, and companies rated 3A2 or better, are shipped net 30 days. For technical assistance, information, or foreign orders—call 619 942-9998.

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

WAR

PRICES SLASHED

49¢ 5.25" ds/dd

Your order will be shipped same day if you order before noon.

Lifetime Warranty ★ Buy Direct ★ No Add-ons or Extra Costs ★ No Mumbo Jumbo

8" FLEXIBLE DISKS

ss/dd soft sector unformatted	1.49
ss/dd soft sector unformatted with write protect	1.49
ds/dd soft sector unformatted	1.69
ds/dd soft sector unformatted with write protect	1.69
ss/sd 26 soft sector IBM 2305830 (26/128)	1.99
reversible sd 26 soft sector IBM 2305830	1.99
ds/sd 15 soft sector IBM 2736700	1.99
ds/dd 26 soft sector IBM 1766872 (26/256)	1.99
ss/sd 32 hard sector unformatted	1.49

8" FLEXIBLE DISKS

reversible sd 32 hard sector unformatted (WANG)	1.99
ss/dd 32 hard sector unformatted (WANG)	1.49
ds/dd 32 hard sector unformatted (WANG)	1.69
ds/dd 8 soft sector IBM 1669045 (8/1024)	1.99
ss/dd soft sector DEC RX02 format	1.99
CPT 6000,8000,8500 compatible	2.49
MICOM 2000 compatible	2.49
DISPLAYWRITER I IBM 4498905	2.49
DISPLAYWRITER II IBM 4498959	2.49
OFFICE SYSTEM 6 IBM 1669959	2.49

ACCESSORIES

10 pack library case 5.25"	.99
10 pack library case 3.50"	.99
drive head cleaning disk 5.25"	12.99
drive head cleaning disk 3.50"	12.99
drive head cleaning disk 8"	12.99
pkg of 100 white tyvec sleeves	5.99
pkg of 100 id labels/90 write protect tabs	1.99

All Disks Come In Our 25 Econo Polypack

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF MAGNETIC TAPE, DISK PACKS, AND CARTRIDGES backed by our full warranty. And of course, you get brand name quality at our famous DIRECT-TO-YOU prices. Call for a quote

Find Out What Everyone Already Knows —U.S/DISK is Smart Business

Sale Good Through Labor Day '86

ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY
800 992-1992 NAT'L.
800 992-1993 CALIF.

U.S/DISK inc.
2235-112 encinitas blvd. encinitas, calif. 92024

ad no. 040386. All items subject to availability. copyright 1986 U.S/DISK inc. Prices subject to change without notice.

U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK U.S/DISK

BEST BUSINESS COMPUTER BUY IN THE U.S.

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5486

Friends,

We understand your interest in obtaining IBM compatible computing power at an affordable price. We also understand your reluctance to take a chance on "sending good money after bad" by purchasing an unknown system of unknown quality. With this in mind, we have done your homework for you. We searched and tested until we found a compatible of exceptional quality complete with DOS and a user manual to help you get started.

Let's face it, all P.C. compatibles are not created equal to the original in quality. Therefore, we offer you a 7-day, refundable sale so that you can see for yourself the unbeatable quality our MW-XT offers. We at MidWest Micro think you have a right to demand this kind of security from any compatible distributor.

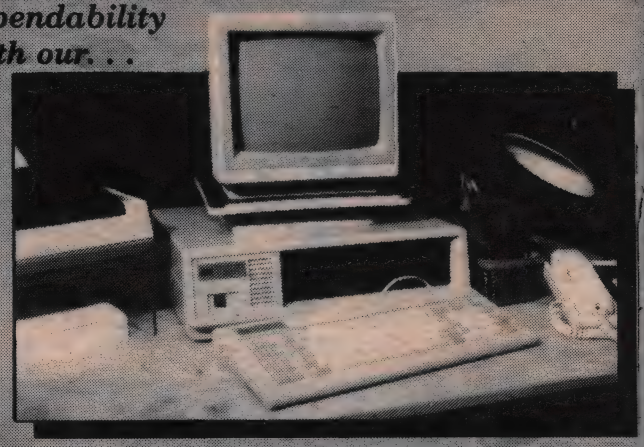
Happy computing and thank you for your continuing support of MidWest Micro.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle
Pres. MidWest Micro

Now you can get the most power, dependability and compatibility for your money with our. . .

IBM XT® COMPATIBLE



You'll find your new MWXT Computer to be. . .

the first highly-advanced personal computer that is as versatile as you are. The MWXT has a modular design which means that it can grow with your business. From two floppy drives all they way up to one floppy, two hard disk drives and streaming tape backup. The MWXT is PC/XT compatible, so you can run all your favorite IBM software. The MWXT also features 8 compatible expansion slots, parallel interface, expandable memory to 640 KB on the main board. And at an extremely affordable price.

Whether you need a powerful second PC or a first that can grow with you, the MWXT is the perfect solution. But after all, isn't that what you would expect from MidWest Micro.

MWXT System Moneyback Guarantee

If you do not agree that your IBM XT® Compatible from MidWest Micro is the best business computer buy in the U.S., or if it fails to run any IBM software package "of the shelf", you may call MidWest Micro within 7 days for a full refund. (To qualify for refund, the system must be returned in like-new condition with all originally supplied materials and packaging.) Two week moneyback guarantee does not apply to credit card purchases.

Why Buy Your Computer From MidWest Micro?

1. Quality equipment produced by a major manufacturer.
2. Your system comes complete with all cables and connections.
3. System set-up to your specifications and completely pre-tested.
4. Fast delivery (most complete systems shipped within 48 hours)
5. You get friendly courteous service before and after the sale.
6. Free assistance in system configuration to maximize your savings and minimize your cost.
7. FCC Approved

Best Quality Savings & Warranty PLUS Free Software

SYSTEM A
MWXT BASIC SYSTEM
Basic System Only **$499**

- XT Compatible Computer with 256K RAM
- 8 full-length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM-style keyboard with lighted Num+Caps lock
- Floppy Disk Drive Controller
- MS DOS 2.11 and User Manuals
- PC-Write Word Processing Software
- NewBase Data Management Software (Holds up to 32,000 records/file)

SYSTEM B
MWXT *COMPLETE* BUSINESS SYSTEM
LIST $3295 Only **$979**

- XT Compatible computer with 256K RAM
- Produced by major manufacturer
- 8 full-length expansion slots
- 135 watt power supply with four cables
- IBM-style keyboard with lighted Num+Caps lock
- Parallel Printer Port
- Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Monochrome Monitor & Graphics Card
- MS DOS 2.11 Operating System Extensive User's Manual
- Newbase data management software (holds up to 32,000 records/file)
- PC-Write Word Processing Software
- 6 outlet power management unit with surge protection and on/off switch
- Box of 10 DS/DD diskettes and an attractive smoked plexiglass Diskette Box Holds 50 disks)
- Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit

SAVE 69% OR MORE

COMPLETE MWXT HIGH CAPACITY BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

System C Only **$1129**

Everything in System B *Plus. . .*

- RS232 Serial Port
- Clock Calendar
- Game Port
- Additional Parallel Printer Port
- 640K total RAM in system
- 1 yr. warranty

System D Only **$1699**

Complete High Capacity Business Management System

Everything in System B *Plus. . .*

20 Mb fixed disk drive formatted and tested, ready to run with 1 yr. warranty.

System E Only **$1799**

Complete High Capacity Business Management System

Everything in System C *Plus. . .*

20 Mb fixed disk drive

Other Options:

20 Mb Hard Card Ready to plug in and run	$699
Composit Color Monitor	$159
Amdek 600 Hi Res RGB Monitor	$439
Princeton Graphics HX 12 Hi Res Color Monitor	$479
XTron Hi Res Color (720 x 400) With green and amber monochrome switch plus IBM/Apple Switch (The most versatile monitor you can buy)	$499
Tilt and Swivel Monitor Stand	$19

Attention Dealers – Call us for lower prices on a better system.

® IBM XT IS REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM-MS DOS

Datavue-25 Portable Computer

by George M. Ewing

One of the good things about being a traveling free lance writer is that from time to time you get a chance to play with new items of hardware that you could justify buying for your own personal use, but they are very interesting, just the same. Since my word processing system is currently CP/M based, the product discussed here are of no immediate use to me, but for the large number of MS-DOS users out there, especially those with fully IBM-compatible PCs, it might be just the ticket. I had the opportunity to use them for a week or so while working on an assignment in Baltimore, and feel that I have developed a pretty good feel for their strong and weak points.

The Datavue-25 Portable Computer

(Note: in the last few months, Quadram has announced NINE new versions of the Datavue-25, Models DV2502 through DV2404! These machines can be ordered with varying amounts of memory up to 1.3 Meg, optional 3-½" drives, hard disks, and much improved fluorescent backlit LCD or even amber gas planar displays. This review is based on the early model machine that I was able to actually use on the job. It was purchased by my editor friend on discount at a trade show a few months ago, and while it was the only model then available, it is similar to the current bottom-of-the-line DV2502 model with one exception: it had no RGB port, and all the new Quadram machines come with an RGB port, standard. The new models do fix most of the shortcomings I noticed on the machine I used, albeit at considerable additional cost. Adding a CRT port also widens the market to include potential users who want a portable, but can't justify more than one MS-DOS computer.

The original Datavue-25 is a full-screen, LCD portable computer that runs an MS-DOS operating system, and comes with a single standard 5 ¼" disk drive. It is capable of up to several hours of operation on an internal battery pack. I've called the Datavue a "portable" computer; at 12 pounds, it's heavier than many laptop portables, but much lighter than the "transportable" desktop machines. It probably fits best in the "Advanced Business Portable" class along with similar emerging machines such as the Zenith Z-171 and IBM Convertible PC. With the detachable keyboard and tilting LCD display folded, it's slightly smaller than an IBM-PCjr. In fact, soft-sided carrying cases made for the PCjr. work fine, with a little extra room left over for a spare battery pack and a box of disks.

The machine my editor friend loaned to me had been up-graded to its full complement of 640K of RAM, but did not have the optional modem, RGB port, backlit display screen, or the second disk drive. You don't really need a second drive for most applications, as the operating system allows you to partition the 640K of RAM between regular system memory and a virtual RAM disk, which can be configured to include up to 360K. The battery pack is the long, flat, cartridge type, like those used in many portable VCR

Datavue-25 Portable Computer

machines. It's good for several hours of operation, depending mostly on the number of disk accesses you do, (the physical disk drive is the real power hog in this machine) and can be snapped out of its slot in the case and replaced in a second or two with a spare. Recharging takes up to two or three hours, and can be done concurrently while using the machine on its AC supply. A screen display utility indicates battery charge as a percentage. (There are also penlight cells in the detachable keyboard. They last a long time, and spares are cheaply available anywhere.)

Users in isolated locations where recharging may be difficult can conserve battery life by using the RAM disk as much as possible, and keeping accesses to the physical disk drive to the minimum necessary for prudent backup. Also, as the battery pack is really just a 12VDC vehicle system shouldn't be too hard to come up with, though filtering and surge protection is even more critical for a vehicle DC system than for most home and office AC Lines. Real off-road wilderness types might find a couple of Gel-Cells (TM) or a motorcycle or lawn-tractor storage battery more efficient (and cost—effective) than several of the stock cartridge packs, which list for about sixty dollars each.

The machine comes with a VERY comprehensive disk full of self-diagnostic programs, more thorough than TMSI's "Doctor T" for their 8086 machines, for example. Special control and escape sequences allow you to adjust the density and contrast of the LCD display, loudness of the keyclick generator, etc. The LCD screen can be tilted physically for the best viewing angle, but mine was not backlit for dim light use.

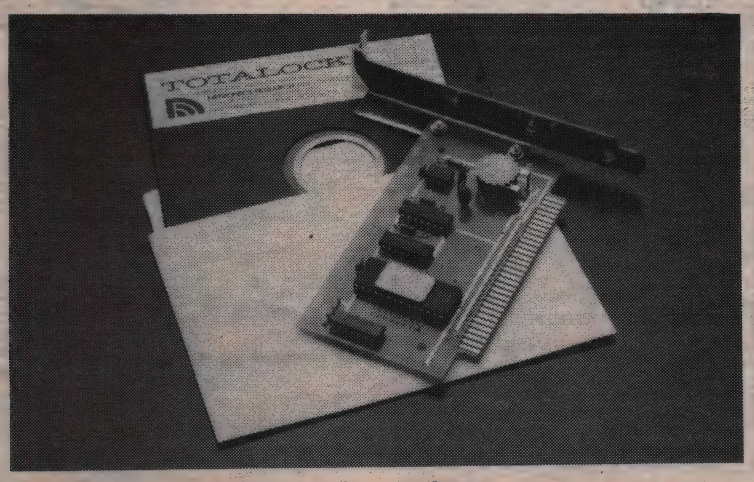
The manuals are well done, and explain the special hardware features, elaborate diagnostics, and the DOS commands very thoroughly. The keyboard is compact, lightweight, and is detachable from the machine. It communicates with the computer either through a short coiled cord or a PCjr.—style IR cord-less link.

Evaluation

For the most part, the Datavue-25 was very easy to use. The instructions are comprehensive and detailed, and the keyboard has a good feel. All the MS-DOS business software I tried worked fine; even applications that normally require two drives will run correctly, sometimes even faster, using the RAM disk. (I also tried some Turbo Pascal prog--rams and a couple of different screen editors, as well as utilities; I even took some notes using EDLIN!) The physical size and shape of the machine

continued on page 98

Security System For IBM PCs, XTs, ATs and Compatibles Protects Files, Operating Systems, and Peripherals



Totalock Security System

Netronics R & D Ltd. introduces TOTALOCK, a new hardware based security system for IBM PC's, XT's, AT's and compatibles that protects all files and company secrets as well as the operating system and peripherals. The TOTALOCK system stops all unauthorized users from gaining access to the system by requesting a password before allowing access to the operating system. If the wrong password is entered or unauthorized system disks are used TOTALOCK shuts down the computer and all peripherals. The TOTALOCK system is ideal for both stand alone computers and work stations.

The TOTALOCK security system consists of a "half-size" printed circuit card that plugs into the computer. TOTALOCK electronics shuts down the computer unless deactivated by the correct password. TOTALOCK software is merged into DOS (version 2.0 or higher) and is invisible except for the request for password.

TOTALOCK is available as a single password system, Model 700-1 at $100.00 and as a four-user password system, Model 700-4 at $120.00.

For additional information contact Netronics R & D Ltd., 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776; (800) 722-8883 or (203) 355-2659.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

MDS Genius (TM) Very High Resolution Display

MDS Genius VHR Display

by George M. Ewing

If you are a serious professional writer who prefers working with a full, 66-line page of text in front of you, with the same aspect ratio and high resolution as a sheet of manuscript paper in a typewriter, and have, or are going to get, an IBM-PC compatible MS-DOS Computer, this product may be for you.

The MDS Genius (TM) VHR display is a very high resolution (728x1008 pixels in bit-mapped graphics mode) monochrome monitor with a 15" white phosphor CRT mounted in a "portrait" (vertical) format. There are two versions of the system, each with its own interface card that plugs into any standard IBM-PC compatible expansion slot. The model 401 displays up to 66 lines of text, characters, and numbers only, and costs about $1400 retail. The model 402 includes the bit-mapped graphics as well, and retails for about $1,800.

From a writer's or editor's point of view, the most impressive feature of the MDS display is that it can show a complete manuscript page of up to 66 lines at a time, more than twice as much text as a typical high quality word processing program can usually give you on a PC. What's more, the text is very steady on the eyes and razor clean. It is, as at least one raving reviewer has said, "virtually electronic paper." It is certainly very good, cleaner than most big-screen terminal displays I've seen in publishing houses and newspapers.

Of course, the 402 version can do other neat things as well. It can, for example, be commanded to come up in a unique dual mode, emulating an IBM-format Monochrome Display Adapter on the top half of the CRT face, and a Color Graphics Adapter on the bottom half! This is particularly handy for software like Lotus 1-2-3. You can have the whole CRT at high resolution, 5,280 characters for text and 733,824 pixels for graphics. You can have the whole CRT face at the MDS 728x1008 mode for graphics, or at the standard IBM 640x200 graphics mode, which is somewhat lower resolution, but will run additional software. Most of the biggies, though, like MicroSoft Windows, GEM, AutoCad, Metawindows, and so forth can take advantage of the MDS mode's higher resolution. The pixels are perfectly square at 100 dots-per-inch, and picture quality seemed better than in Macintosh demonstrations I have seen, even allowing for the bigger 15" tube. As an example of how good the resolution is, the technician who was showing me how to use the MDS display loaded in a reproduction of a fine line Escher engraving. He pointed to a tiny line in the corner of the screen; it was a faint ripple caused by a slight flaw in the glass on the original digitizer!

It is also possible to combine the text and graphics on one screen, superimposed one over the other, much as two analog television pictures can be superimposed with a video switcher. This allows you to do things like put a business form up on the screen as graphics, type the data into the form as text, and then manipulate the two independently to create or edit documents.

I expect this display is going to be a major contender in the desktop publishing market. MS-DOS versions of Aldus Page Maker (TM) and several of its competitors are scheduled to be available as well as the Macintosh/68,000 versions by the middle of this year, and this should generate a boom in MDS sales. Other non-publishing applications in fields like CAD/CAM, cartography, advanced accounting spreadsheets, art education, and so forth should be obvious. MDS has apparently been selling a great many of these displays in Europe, and got rave reviews at at least one big European trade show, plus very favorable coverage in the various IBM-related magazines in this country. Industry sources tell me that MDS may be negotiating a big contract as an OEM supplier to a major US office machine company for deluxe workstations, but I have no official confirmation of that.

Are there ANY negative aspects to the disply? In a few days of fairly intense work with the system, mostly just word processing, I didn't find very many. The white phosphor used on the CRT has a fairly long persistance. This is desirable for text and static graphics, as it evens out the display and helps prevent flickering, especially in a high-resolution, 100MHz, non-interlaced CRT. However, this does mean that bright, rapidly moving images leave a slight ghost trail, limiting usefulness for games with animated graphics. Some games also won't load in their standard IBM versions, as the software tries to check the IBM hardware configuration switches, and gets confused because it thinks the user is trying to run the game on the wrong graphics adapter. Some of these can be fixed by using a slightly different procedure when booting the system or loading the game. I found that the older release of WordStar I was using would only allow you to display 55 lines of text instead of 66, but this is still more than twice as many lines as a standard 25 line IBM display, and the resolution is higher.

The MDS Genius (TM) VHR display at a glance:

Format: 15" white phosphor CRT, non-interlaced vertical (portrait) mount, 66 or 25 lines, selectable. 80 characters per line, 5,280 character display, 728x1,008 pixels, 100 dots per inch, 1:1 pixel aspect ratio (square).

Character format: 9x15 character cell, 8x12 character matrix, with three dot true descenders.

Monitor size:
15 ½"x13 ¾"x14"
Monitor shipping weight: 47 lbs.

Price: There are two MDS models, the 401, which displays text and characters only, and retails for about $1,400, and the 402, which includes the 728x1008 pixel graphics as well, and costs about $1,800. Each includes the adapter card for a standard slot.

Manufacturer: Micro Display Systems, Inc. 1310 Vermillion St., P.O. Box 455, Hastings, Minnesota 55033; (612) 437-2233. ●

New Version of Word Finder Electronic Thesaurus

Writing Consultants, a division of Microlytics and supplier of specialized software for word processing, has announced that it began shipping a new version of Word Finder thesaurus software program for personal computers.

Word Finder Version 3.2 features 15,000 main word entries and 220,000 synonyms — over three times larger than the thesaurus database used in most other electronic thesaurus products. Word Finder 3.2 also has 4,000 more main word entries than the printed *Random House Thesaurus College Edition.*

Word Finder's on-screen commands allow users to easily find synonyms and then replace words in the text with a keystroke, and without swapping disks.

Enhancements to Version 3.2 include:

- Infinite word exploration which allows users to search for synonyms of synonyms.
- Ten level memory, enabling the user to keep track of the search through up to 10 sets of synonyms.

Word Finder includes the ability to unload the program from RAM when memory is required for another program, specify a DOS path for convenient use with hard disks and switch between word processors.

For words not included in the database, Word Finder alphabetically displays the 30 words closest in spelling, allowing the user to look up synonyms for a related word.

In addition to its thesaurus capabilities, Word Finder functions as a memory-resident dictionary, allowing the user to quickly check a word's spelling and meaning.

Word Finder 3.2 requires 29K bytes of RAM for the control program and includes two synonym databases: 220,000 synonyms for 15,000 words in a 325Kbyte file; and 90,000 synonyms for 9,000 words in a 157Kbyte file. Suggested retail price for Word Finder 3.2 is $79.95. Upgrades are available for users with previous version of Word Finder.

The new version of Word Finder supports 22 leading word processing programs, including WordStar, WordStar 2000, Multimate, Pfs:Write, Microsoft Word, Framework, DisplayWrite 3 and XyWrite III.

Word Finder 3.2 runs on IBM personal computers and IBM compatibles configured with a minimum of 128K bytes of RAM and two diskette drives. Word Finder is distributed by Softsel Computer Products, Inc. and sold directly by Writing Consultants.

Writing Consultants of East Rochester, NY., introduced Word Finder in November 1984. The product quickly hit the Softsel Hot List after the company began distribution.

For more information, contact Microlytics, Inc., Techniplex, 300 Main Street, East Rochester, NY 14445; (716) 248-9150.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

COMMODORE

MSDOS For Amiga

When Commodore held the launch of the Amiga at Lincoln Center in New York one of the features of the evening was a demo of IBM PC compatibility. This was achieved through a software emulation program called Transformer. This MSDOS emulation system has finally been released to the public and a review of its capabilities is included in this article.

Commodore however responding to the critics complaints about the emulation program has now developed a hardware interface that makes the Amiga able to act as a 8088 MSDOS computer while retaining the features designed into its own operating system and supporting software. This is made possible by the ability of the M68000 CPU to support co-processors running on its bus.

The PC interface and hardware emulator is called the Sidecar (tm) because it plugs into the Amiga Expansion slot on the right side of the cabinet. The Sidecar contains an 8088 processor running at 4.77 MHz and 256K of RAM, expandable to 512K. It is equipped with a 5¼"disk drive and has provisions for an internal optional hard disk. The Sidecar is powered by its own power supply. The Sidecar unit also has three slots for IBM PC compatible boards.

A dual port is used to interface the 8088 CPU to the Amiga expansion bus. Both systems can operate completely independent of each other without losing performance or compromising speed. There is also a provision for installing a 8087 floating point processor or a 20 Mbyte hard disk.

Amiga Sidecar allows software to display PC video information as standard windows of the Amiga multitasking operating system. All standard PC video modes are supported. Both monochrome/alpha or color grahics can be displayed simultaneously in different windows. You can run IBM PC graphics, or text in the foreground while running Amiga applications in the background.

The Sidecar's 5¼" disk has a formatted capacity of 360K. A drive expansion connector on the back of the Sidecar permits a second 5¼" disk or another Amiga 3½" disk giving you a total capacity of 720K.

At the Comdex introduction of Sidecar, Commodore would quote no prices for the unit. All they would say was, "considerably less than $1000." This is important since Atari is also working on such a product and the IBM clone products are growing less expensive as more of them are imported.

The Sidecar has the advantage of using IBM PC peripherals and expansion units. It will also run many more MSDOS software than you can run on the Transformer. We think that Sidecar is a viable product and many Amiga owners will buy one to get the best of two worlds. Shipments are supposed to start in the fall of 1986.

It is also predicted that about the time Sidecar is ready for release, Commodore will have its IBM clones here in the United States. They have been successful in the European market, but here the competition is so much stronger.

Transformer

by Ervin Bobo

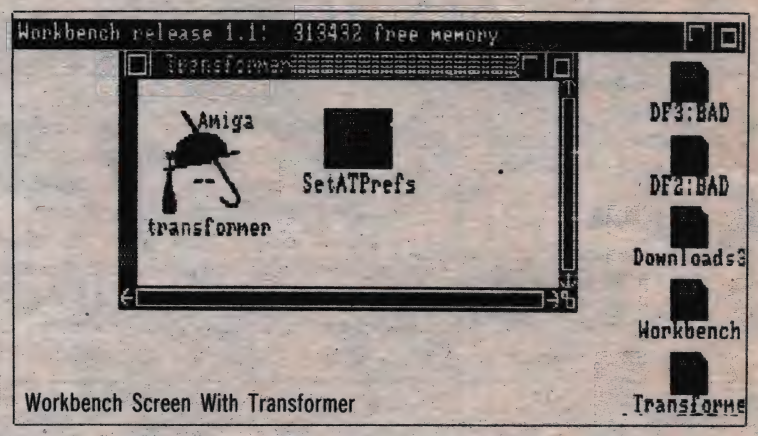
Even before its release, Transformer had become all things to all people. It is the most wanted and most misunderstood software ever developed for any personal computer, spawning speculations that, in the retelling, take on the aura of hard fact.

While every Amiga shopper has heard about Transformer, perhaps you haven't. In a nutshell, it is this: a software program that causes the Amiga to emulate the IBM PC computer. That much is true. How much emulation and how well the emulation works has been the subject of rumors, speculations and outright guessing since the day it was first announced.

Because of the nature of the program—and because not even all IBM PCs are one hundred percent compatible—there has been a reserve on the part of Commodore spokesmen. Beyond saying that it would allow your Amiga to run the programs on the PCDOS top twenty list, they have shied away from commenting on the percent of compatibility Transformer supplies, and with good reason: That such a program can even exist is amazing; as for the details of it, understatement is not only sufficient but less likely to cause trouble.

As released in the middle of April, Transformer was supplied as a no-charge bonus with the purchase of the Model 1080 5.25 inch disk drive for the Amiga. Total price of the package was $220.00—less than the cost of many disk drives alone and less than half the price originally stated by Commodore.

We can perhaps find a reason for that drastic price cut: the original concept of Transformer was that it was an interim piece, something that would allow Amiga owners to run existing software while the library of Amiga software was building. In November of 1985—the original release of data—this was a most valid concept. But they kept testing Transformer, kept tweaking it and by the time it was actually ready for market there was a pretty good selection of Amiga-only software. Sound business reasoning would tell you that, as the Amiga library grew, the Transformer market must decline—hence, the price cuts.



Workbench Screen With Transformer

However, during the time of refining the product, two very important things happened, one under the control of Commodore, the other out of left field and these things would make Transformer a good buy at twice the price.

The first thing that happened was that Transformer became a better product. As bugs were removed and the translation program tweaked, the degree of compatibility was increased.

The second event was under the control of IBM: One week before Transformer came to market, IBM sent to all their dealers copies of PCDOS 3.2—a disk operating system that ensures compatibility between the standard 5.25 drive and the new 3.5 drive that is the drive for IBM's laptop portable and that will be available for installation in IBM desktop

continued on page 141

CP/M Lives in the C-128

by Cheryl Peterson

Commodore's impressive showing at Spring Comdex told a lot about the attitude of the Commodore management. The booth's signs proclaimed "AMIGA" in huge letters, 'Commodore" in half-sized letters. The booth was populated by Amiga developers showing their (in many cases) almost completed software. About half the developers were actually shipping the products they were demonstrating. Almost all were months behind the predicted shipping dates handed out at last year's Amiga debut in New York.

Several of the vendors who were demonstrating products had similar programs already shipping for the C-64 and C-128, but no one was mentioning that unless questioned about it directly. Several times when I asked the demonstrator "When can I get a copy for my C-64 and C-128?" they esponded, "Oh, right now. We've been shipping those for 1) weeks, 2) quite a while now, 3) over a month."

Mind you while they were saying it, they were looking around to see if any of the "Commodore people" were within earshot. At one point, one representative actually admitted that the product he was showing was already available for the C-64, 128 and IBM PC. He was in fact, running the IBM version on the Commodore PC-10, because the Amiga version wasn't bug-proofed yet.

But how does that relate to CP/M on the C-128? In my tour of the Congress Center floor, I found almost no C-128 software. Abacus Software (bless them) was showing three software packages and a number of books for the C-128. No one was showing CP/M software that was specifically taylored for the C-128.

But, all is not lost for CP/M fans. First, lets take a look at some C-128 books.

Useful Book

Book publisher Howard Sams was showing their version of the *C-128 Programmers Reference Guide*. The official Commodore version, marketed by Bantam Books, was written by a Commodore technical writer, Lawrence Greenley, with help from a large group of Commodore advisors. I got a peek at a pre-release version and it looked pretty good. Fortunately, my copy came in the mail today, so I can include a complete review. There isn't a lot of information on using CP/M; only one chapter and parts of the appendix. Most of the CP/M info is related to programming, but there is a section describing the disk formats the 1571 can read and how to access them.

This book probably contains everything you ever wanted to know about the C-128 and a lot more than some people need to know. It deals with everything from BASIC and machine language to the hardware specs for each of the chips used in the computer. There are schematic diagrams and

continued on page 144

A Commodore User's View Of Comdex, Spring '86

by Dr. Al Koller

If you can imagine what it would be like to wander through fourteen football stadiums filled with the latest and best technological advances offered by the microcomputer industry, you'd have some idea of what it was like at Spring Comdex '86 in Atlanta. This was my first Comdex, and I am not ashamed to admit to being overwhelmed by the immensity of it all. This is how it looked to a first-time participant with special interest in Commodore products.

Amiga! Amiga! Amiga!

Although no single display dominated the show, the Amiga booth stood out for anyone entering the West display hall. It was two stories high, draped in large banners carrying the Amiga logo, and contained display areas for up to 40 separate demonstrations. Commodore was well represented, with the new IBM PC emulator in full operation. Called the Sidecar, this hardware/software combination attaches to the right side, plugging into the data bus. It contains a 5¼" disk drive, 256K RAM, an 8088 chip, and three card slots for IBM compatible boards. It also adds about six inches to the overall footprint of the Amiga's main box and does not provide pass through for further use of the main bus, so users will want to consider how to best combine hardware for maximum benefits! As a co-processor, the Sidecar permits the use of PC software of all kinds and still supports multi-tasking with the rest of your Amiga software running in native mode. Commodore spokespersons stated that Sidecar will retail for "substantially less than $1000," but would not be more specific. Rumors are that costs will be in the $300-$400 range when the product is released.

I was impressed with Sidecar, especially since it ran Flight Simulator without apparent delays, but I do not understand the Commodore marketing strategy. I asked the Commodore representative why a large and cumbersome addition like Sidecar hadn't been given the added intelligence and capability to emulate P/M and Commodore's own disk formats to allow compatibility with the immensely popular C-64 and C-128 machines, but no one had the answer. The 1571 disk drive sold to support the C-128 can read many disk formats directly, and such a capability would remedy the current crisis in compatibility which most observers agree is stifling the microcomputer industry today. Sidecar is certainly a step in the right direction, providing IBM compatibility for Amiga users, but it sure seems a small step in a very big commercial world at this point in the development of Amiga. HELP!!!

Third party software for Amiga at the show was truly impressive. It ranged from music software by Electronic Arts which allowed "play along" in three voices with control of the fourth by the user, to video digitizing schemes for using direct input to Amiga allowing capture of video images to disk for subsequent manipulation. One especially clever system uses an inexpensive black and white TV camera with color filters to digitize gray scale inputs and re-build the color image on the computer. Very sophisticated color, hue, and shading options permit nearly infinite alterations to suit the user. Cost: $199 without the TV camera; Digi-View, by Newtek, Topeka, Kansas.

There were the usual games, with impressive graphics and unbelievable colors, but what impressed me most at this Comdex was the availability of good quality third party productivity software. Although I haven't had a chance to try them out at length yet, several packages are now released to make use of the power of Amiga. One such program is MiAmiga File by Softwood Company. MiAmiga File is a full feature database management program written in C to make the most of Amiga. It combines pull-down menus, vertical and horizontal scrolling, variable length record management, RAM-based file management, and up to 32,000 records per file, depending on

continued on page 138

The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

In naming the column, I chose that particular play on words as an expression of my hope that this will be a place where we can work together. Your letters, questions, tips, tricks and suggestions will make it so—otherwise, it's just me saying whatever comes to mind and a monologue can be boring after a while.

My feelings are that we can explore the Amiga together and in doing so we will discover more than a single explorer could. Each time I sit down to my machine, I am struck anew with a sense of wonder—never before has there been a computer capable of being so many things to so many different people.

It is this very versatility that prevents the Amiga being defined: there is no labelled niche for it because it fits so many niches. As new applications are found, as new hardware and software is introduced, the Amiga continually redefines itself, growing and changing. We can track those changes, we can report on them here, always being careful to pin no labels—at least, no permanent labels—on a computer that has so far defied all attempts at such.

The Amiga is not a graphics design computer; it is not a business computer; it is not a home computer; it is not a music generator or a game machine: it is all these things and more. Time may add more definitions and users will certainly add more. We'll track the users, too, but we can be most successful in this if the users write and tell us what they are doing.

With that statement of intent out of the way, let's take a look at what the computer has become this month by exploring the Amiga...

...As Painless Education

From the company that gave you the dazzling Amiga Tutorial, Mindscape, comes The Halley Project. Unlike other computer programs that employ the comet as a hook, this one has nothing to do with the recent visit of Comet Halley and so should have a market life long after the comet is no longer visible.

Though the game was first released in versions for the Commodore 64 and the Atari 800XL, the Amiga version has been completely rewritten to take advantage of new capabilities in graphics and sound. As a result, the graphics are superb and the sound, with a few incongrous exceptions, adds a great deal to the feel of Project.

After booting, the title screens appear, looking very much as if they were produced for a motion picture. As the credits appear against a field of rushing stars, your Amiga will sing to you. Though the digitized sound is not exceptionally clear in this instance, and though none of the sounds take advantage of the stereo capability of the Amiga, it is a nice surprise.

If you have a cassette player handy, the enclosed tape will give you the details of our mission—otherwise, you'll just have to read it off the screen like the rest of us. There are ten missions to complete, each more difficult than the last, and the object is to accomplish each one in the least possible amount of time.

For your first mission, you blast off from your base on Comet Halley, navigate to Earth and make a landing, then return to base. While this may seem simple, it is not, for The Halley Project simulates the solar system in great detail and nothing you learned in Space Invaders or Defender is going to be of any help to you.

Your view is out the viewport of your spaceship. In the foreground is your control panel, with readouts of elapsed time, speed and distance to target. The panel is fully operational by means of the mouse and the switches and levers really work. Click on the speed lever while in High Thrust and it moves to the Low position. Click on Left or Right direction and the corresponding switch moves.

You'll have to click on radar to get a screen showing an overview of your position and the position of your target. You are in the center and the other objects are the sun and planets. For your first mission, you'll have to know that the Earth is the third planet from the sun. Using the zoom feature, you expand the system until your target is at the edge of the circular screen. This allows your onboard computer to show you the distance in kilometers and also shows you in which constellation your target now resides.

All navigation is on the basis of constellations. To help you, there is an overlay strip show-

continued on page 128

Analyze! — A Spreadsheet For The Amiga

by Ronald Bobo

While some software publishers seem to have adopted a watch and wait attitude before committing themselves to the Amiga marketplace, one company in Florida has quietly moved into the vanguard of those who are turning out useful programs *now*.

Long known as a source of alternative operating systems for Radio Shack's TRS-80 computers, which frequently outperformed the originals, Micro-Systems Software has now turned its collective attention to the Amiga.

One of the latest releases from MSS is Analyze!, a spreadsheet.

For those Amiga owners who are new to computing, a spreadsheet is basically the electronic equivalent of a *very* large sheet of paper marked off into rows and columns.

Each intersection of row and column is known as a cell, and each cell is individually addressable. For instance, the very first cell in Analyze! is A1 (Row A, Column 1).

Analyze! has 256 columns and 8192 rows, making for a rather large sheet on which to calculate.

Mathematical formulas, instructions or labels may be entered into any of the cells.

For a simple example, let's say you're keeping a record of daily income for a small business.

To start, let's go to the first cell in the spreadsheet (A1, remember), and type in a label so when we look at the sheet later we will remember what it represents.

A1 will be our column title, A2 and A3 will represent two days of the month, and A4 will contain the total income.

Providing we have just loaded Analyze! by double-clicking on the icon (or by going into the CLI and typing the program name) the cursor, a large white rectangle, will already be in cell A1. If not, use the ar-

continued on page 125

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

SOFTWARE SUPER SALE!!

BRAND NEW FACTORY SEALED SOFTWARE

RUNS ON IBM OR IBM COMPATIBLES

ORIGINAL VALUE OVER **$3000.00** OF SOFTWARE

YOU GET:

- Perfect Writer (Word Processor)
- Perfect Speller (Spell Checker)
- Perfect Calc (Spreadsheet)
- Perfect Filer (Data Base Manager)
- Fast Graphs by Innovative (Color Reports)
- Home Accountant Plus by Continental
- Asynchronous Communications
- Space Commanders
- GW Basic/Basic A
- MS/DOS 1.25

YOUR COST: **$249.95**

Limited Quantities!! HURRY!!! AMAZING!!

(Basic May Not Run On All Computers)
(CDP-Perfect Series-Version 1.0)

IBM COMPATIBLE ENHANCEMENTS
CALL FOR PRICING

Multifunction Card (384k Capacity, SP, PP, Clock-Game) — Mono Graphics Card with PP — Color Graphics Card (RGB or Composite) — Monochrome Card — 512k Memory RAM Card (0 k) — Power Supply 130 Watts — Disk Controller Card — Computer Case — Serial Printer Card — Parallel Printer Card

	List	Cost
AVATEX-300/1200-Bd-**Modem** External-RS-232-Full Duplex Auto-Answer-Auto Dial	$350	$98

HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA	Hard Disk Drive	
M-10	1795	10MG - Single Removable
M-20	2295	Dual Removable
TALLGRASS	Hard Disk Drive with Tape Backup	
TG-5025	2189	25MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6135	2495	35MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6150	3295	50MG with 60 MB Tape
TG-6180	3949	80MG with 60 MB Tape

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL TALLGRASS PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS

* **ALTOS** - **LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY!**
***AMIGA** by Commodore CALL

APPLE

	YOUR COST
IIE	$$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH-512K (Fat Mac) or (Plus)	CALL
MAC DRIVE	$ 279.00
MAC-800K Drive	CALL
MAC-10 MG or 20 MG Hard Drives	CALL
10 MG Hard Drive-For IIE	$ 895.00
Apple Compatible Drive-For IIE or IIC	$ 129.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col. Card-For IIE	$ 99.00

COMPAQ

Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-286 Series	CALL
Desk Pro Series	CALL

COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

CORONA -NOW CORDATA

PC-22 - Desktop	CALL
PC-HD-2 - Desktop	CALL
PPC-22-Portable	$1295.00
PPC-XT-Portable - 20MG	$1695.00

IBM

PC-256K-2 Drive	**$1349.00**
PC-XT-256K	LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES
PC-AT	CALL
PC CONVERTIBLE	CALL

ITT

XTRA-II - 256K - 2 Drive	$1095.00
XTRA-III - 256K - 1 Drive 10 MG	$1649.00
XTRA-XP and XL Series	CALL

LEADING EDGE - **Model D Series** — CALL

PRINTERS

	YOUR COST
BROTHER	
HR-15	$ 349.00
HR-25 or HR-35	CALL
CITIZEN— THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!	
MSP-10 279	10"-160cps-40cps
MSP-15 359	15"-160cps-40cps
MSP-20 295	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25 469	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
PREMIER 35 or 120D	CALL

Amazing Printer Deals

COMREX (owned by Epson)

	LIST	AMAZING PRICE
CR-4 - Same as Brother HR-35 Daisywheel - 36 CPS- 7K Buffer	$1000	$399
CR-420 - 420 CPS Draft 104 CPS Correspondence	$2300	$895
CR-220 - 50 CPS - With Tractor Commodore C-64 or VIC-20 Compatible	$200	$99

DAISYWRITER	
2000	$ 649.00
DIABLO	
D25-	$ 509.00
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1539.00
EPSON	
FX-85	CALL
FX-286	CALL
HEWLITT PACKARD	CALL
JUKI	
6100-	$ 369.00
6200 or 6300 or 5510	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 249.00
MT-85 or MT-86	CALL

	List	Cost
Wizard-Buffer-64K Parallel and Serial Internal for IBM-PC	350	$79

	YOUR COST
NEC	
2000/10/15/30/50-	CALL
ELF-350/360/370	CALL
3520/25/30/50	CALL
P2-P3-P5-P6-P7	CALL
8810-	$1149.00
OKIDATA	
93-	**$ 379.00**
192-	$ 349.00
193-	$ 499.00
84-	$ 639.00
292-NEW	CALL
293-NEW	CALL
2410-	$1709.00

PANASONIC **1090R-Super Special** **$169**

1091-	$ 239.00
1092-	$ 349.00
3151- or 3131	CALL
1592-	CALL

Quadram Quadjet List $900 Cost **$295**
Ink-Jet-40 CPS
Below Dealer Cost!!!

QUME	
20P-	$ 449.00
11/40-	$ 989.00
11/55-	$1189.00
11/90-	$1489.00
SILVERREED	
500-	**$ 195.00**
550-	**$ 299.00**
800-	$ 695.00
STAR	
SG-10 or SG-15-	CALL
SD-10 or SD-15-	CALL
SR-10-	$ 469.00
SR-15-	$ 579.00
SB-10-	$ 559.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 649.00
TI-860 or TI-865	CALL
TI-860 or TI 850	CALL
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 399.00
P-321-	$ 469.00
P-341-	$ 699.00
P-351-	$ 995.00

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS LISTING *

COMPUTERS
ADDS
ALTOS
AMIGA
APPLE
AT&T
BASIC-TIME-AT
BONDWELL
CANON
COMPAQ
CORONA
COMPUPRO
CORVUS
DEC
IBM
ITT
LEADING EDGE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
QUADRAM
SANYO
SEIKO
SHARP
SPERRY
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
WYSE
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ADDS • ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
DEC
ESPIRIT
HAZELTINE
IBM
KIMTRON
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
QUAZON
QUME
TATUNG • TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
WYSE

MONITORS
AMDEK
APPLE
C-ITOH
GOLDSTAR
HITACHI
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
PANASONIC
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
ROLAND
SAKATA • SAMSUNG
SANYO
SHARP • SMD
TATUNG
TAXAN
WYSE
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ALPS • AMDEK
ANADEX • APPLE
BROTHER
CANON • CARDCO
CIE • CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH • CORONA
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GENICOM
HEWLITT PACKARD
IBM • IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA • OTC
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUADRAM • QUANTEX
QUME
RITEMAN
SANYO • SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELETEX • TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY •
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE • AST
BERMOULLI BOX
CAMEO • CIPHER • C.D.C.
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CORONA •
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
IDE • INDUS
INTERFACE • IOMEGA
IRMA
MAYNARD
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN • MSD
NEC
PANASONIC • PARADISE
PEGASUS • PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
PRIAM
QUADRAM • QUANTUM
RACORE
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SHUGART
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TANDON
TEAC
TECMAR
VISTA
X-COMP

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
IDE • INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
JAGUAR
M.A. SYSTEMS
MEGALITHICS • MICROLOG
MICROTEK • MPC
ORANGE-MICRO • PARADISE
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
STB • TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC
VIDEO 7

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
ANDERSON JACOBSON
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES • IDE
INFORTRON
KENSINGTON • KYOCERA
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION • PENRIL
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE • PROMETHEUS
QUADRAM
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SSM
TECMAR • TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE — Call for the Lowest PRICES!

EPSON-QX-16

LIST $2700 YOUR COST **$895**

BELOW DEALER COST!!

BRAND NEW FULL WARRANTY!!!

	List	Cost
10MG Hard Drive System	$3995	$1395

Quantity Pricing Available

Now there is a computer you won't outgrow: the computer that's three computers in one — the new Epson QX-16. The QX-16 features dual 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors offering you a choice of three operating systems:: Valdocs®2, MS-DOS® and CP/M®.

Microprocessor: 8088 with a clock speed of 6 MH. and a Z-80 with a clock speed of 4 MH.
Internal memory: 512K.
External memory: 2 half-height, 5¼-in. floppy disk drives that operate as 360K double-density drives in 8088 mode, 720K quad-density drives in CP/M and 786K quad-density drives in TPM (Valdocs) mode.
I/O ports: Keyboard, parallel printer, serial RS-232C interface, and 3 internal, Epson bus, expansion slots.
Character display: 80 columns by 25 lines.
Graphics display: 640 pixels (horizontal) by 400 pixels (vertical). Monitor Included.
Video output: IBM video emulator and composite video monitor interface.
Keyboard: 105 full-sized, full-travel keys, including 17 function keys, integral numeric keypad and 4 dual-function cursor control keys.
Software included: MS-DOS 2.11, GW BASIC from Microsoft, CP/M-80, TPM 3 (Valdocs), MTERM communications program, RWCPM CP/M to MS-DOS file converter, editor, spreadsheet, electronic calendar and scheduler, electronic mail program, DRAW graphing program, an electronic filing system and a Professional Word Processing Program.

Electrified Discounters

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!
996 ORANGE AVE.
P.O. BOX 151
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

MasterCard DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED VISA AMEX

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Prices are Subject to change Without Notice Conn Residents Add 7½% sales tax

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc

BCE LEADING EDGE®

Leading Edge® Word Processor For IBM and All Compatible Systems

ONLY $39

Basic & Simple Version Mfr. Retail ~~$100.00~~ **$39**

With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options Mfr. Retail ~~$250.00~~ **$49**

Lowest Prices Anywhere!

"The Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested."

Software Digest, January 1986.

Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising. Other programs tested included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft World.

"This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain"

—PC Magazine, January 28,1986

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Unprecedented!

We Trust You!

If you are not completely satisfied with this software after a 15 day trial, simply call us to return it for a complete refund.

Features:

- Automatically backs up your programs, even if you forget
- Makes two backup copies, not just one
- Splits screen for access to two documents at once
- Recalls deleted characters if you change your mind
- Prints up to seven colors with compatible printers including IBM, Epson, Diablo, C.Itoh, NEC, Qume, Star Micronics.
- Underlines important words or phrases **on screen**
- Toll-free support line
- Adds or deletes characters
- Marks ends of pages where you want them
- Prints boldface, double wide, italics, underscores, superscripts, and subscripts
- Comes complete with training disk and reference manual.
- Sets and resets margins and tabs
- Moves blocks of type
- Merges paragraphs
- Centers words, lines, and columns

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price
LE999-C7	Basic & Simple Word Processor	$39
LE888-C7	Word Processor with Spelling Checker and Merge/Print	$49

Add $5 shipping and handling per item.

Quantity Discounts Available

Order Toll Free

1-800-545-7447

BCE

3233 K Street NW
Washington DC 20007
(202) 944-3900

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Printer Liquidation!

Letter Quality Printer
With Sheetfeeder
Or Tractorfeed

~~Mfr. Retail~~
~~$698.00~~

60% OFF

Liquidation Price
$249

INCLUDES SHEETFEEDER OR TRACTORFEEDER

- Diablo 630 Compatible
- 75 Sheet Automatic Cutsheet Feeder Or Bi-Directional Tractorfeed
- Parallel Interface
- 1 Year Factory Warranty

Model DX2000
- 20 CPS
- 13″ Carriage

$249

Model DX2500
- 25 CPS
- 15″ Carriage

$329

Features Specifications

For Both Axiom DX 2000 and Axiom DX 2500

- 75 Sheet Auto Cutsheet Feeder *or* Bi-Directional Tractorfeed
- 3 Print Wheels Included: Prestige Elite, Courier 10, Letter Gothic
- 10, 12, 15 Pitch plus Proportional Spacing
- Pitch Selection from Front Panel
- 2K Buffer Memory
- Bi-Directional Printing
- Diablo 630 Software Compatible
- Uses Diablo 630 Ribbon Cartridges
- Uses Qume Printwheels
- 1 Year Factory Warranty
- 2 Day Turnaround Post-Warranty Service

Interface: Centronics Parallel, Works With IBM, Apple, Kaypro, etc. **Print Head Life:** 36 million characters **Print Wheel:** Numerous Fonts Available **Character Pitch:** 10, 12, 15, Proportional—Front panel selectable **Copy Capacity:** 1 original plus 3 copies **Line Spacing:** 6, 4 or 3 lines per inch **Ribbon:** Diablo Hy-Type II **Paper Feed:** Bi-Directional Friction Feed Standard **Paper Feed Speed:** 20 lines per second **Noise Level:** Less than 60 dB **Character Set:** 96 characters (ASCII) **Buffer Size:** 2K bytes

Why Such A Bargain?

How can we sell such a high quality letter quality printer with a sheetfeeder or tractorfeed for less than the cost of many sheetfeeders alone? The answer is simple.

These printers were manufactured by Axiom, a company well known in the industry for very expensive high quality and high speed printers for medical and scientific applications. They tried to expand their product line into the word processing market with these printers, the DX 2000 and DX 2500. Unfortunately for them, they were unable to compete successfully for dealer shelf space with already established brands, so they decided to concentrate their efforts on their scientific printers again.

But their loss is your gain. We bought the remaining inventory at a great price, and we're passing the savings on to you. Quite frankly, these are some of the best printers we've ever carried. They're Diablo 630 compatible, so they will work with all standard word processing programs. They use readily available Diablo ribbon cartridges and Qume printwheels. The sheetfeeder works like a dream—it lets you print up to 75 separate sheets without stopping to change the paper!

We're not alone in our praise for the Axiom DX 2000 and DX 2500. PC Magazine, in the September 17, 1985, issue, said, "It's got everything you would expect to find in a daisywheel. It's also quieter than most printers: The sound is subdued, even-tones, and nonabrasive. We like these printers so much we use them in our office."

We're so sure you'll like this printer that we give you a 15 day trial in addition to the 1 year factory warranty. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason simply call us within 15 days for a complete refund. Now what could be more fair than that?

Free Software or Flip-N-File

Buy any Axiom Printer and we will send you FREE: Leading Edge Word Processing software; TWIN *(a Lotus 1-2-3 look-alike)*; Nutshell *(Database Manager)*; or a Flip-N-File Diskette holder.

Quantities Limited—Subject to Availability

FREE!

Buy any Axiom printer and get your choice of one of these Leading Edge Software Products ***ABSOLUTELY FREE!***

Leading Edge Word Processor
With Merge & Print Options

The Twin
Lotus Look-Alike

Nutshell Database Manager
See Our Other Ads For Details

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
AX20S-C7	Axiom DX 2000 Printer w/Sheetfeeder	$249	$26
AX20T-C7	Axiom DX 2000 Printer w/Tractorfeed	$249	$26
AX25S-C7	Axiom DX 2500 Printer w/Sheetfeeder	$329	$26
AX25T-C7	Axiom DX 2500 Printer w/Tractorfeed	$329	$26
CA200-C6	IBM Parallel Cable	$ 19	FREE SHIPPING WITH PRINTER ORDER
CA250-C6	Centronics to Centronics Parallel Cable	$ 19	

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 1 year factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a full refund.

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order to

BCE 3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 944-3900

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA *Order Toll Free* MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST M-F

THE LIQUIDATOR: America's fastest growing commodity house for computer products. The Liquidator spends millions of dollars every month buying brand new merchandise from distributors, factories, and computer chains. Call now at **1-800-331-1396** for the hottest deals!

SAMSUNG
14' Color Composite
for Apple IIe
NOW $129

SAMSUNG
12' Monochrome
Amber or Green
$59

SAMSUNG
9' Monochrome
Amber or Green
$38.75

NASHUA MD-ID
100% Certified
Box-Label-Diskette
$6.95 Box of Ten

OMNI 55-10-3
Control Card for
Hard Drives
$129 EACH

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
With Printer Port
$69 EACH

RODIME - 203E
45 MS-32MB-AT Drive
$695 EACH

RODIME - 202E
45MS-20MB-AT Drive
$595 EACH

RODIME - 252
35-10MB Compaq Portable Drive
$495 EACH

HARD DRIVES

10MB drive and control card for PC's	$429
20MB drive and control card for PC's	$495
31MB drive and control card for PC's	$609
Irwin 10MB tape backup, complete	$495
Wangtech 60MB tape backup, complete	$995

AT&T - Basic Units Only

PC-6300	$1445
PC-7300	$4556
Keyboard	$108.23
Monitor	$226.25

PC COMPATIBLE SUPPLIES & PERIPHERALS

XT (640K) Motherboard	$129
XT (Turbo) Motherboard	$159
Monochrome graphics card with printer card	$99
384K Multifunction card	$99
Fliptop Case	$57.50
Floppy control card	$49
Keyboard	$59
Power Supply	$89

CONTROL CARDS Includes Cables

Western Digital WD1002-WX2	$119
Western Digital WD1002-WA2	$259

DISKETTES

Basf 3.5 Single-sided Double-density	$2.05 each
Basf 3.5 Double-sided Double-density	$2.49 each
Basf 5.25 Single-sided Double-density	$.79 each
Basf 5.25 Double-sided Double-density	$1.05 each

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P-1091-120 CPS Dot Matrix	$296
Panasonic KX-P-1092-180 CPS Dot Matrix	$359
Panasonic KX-P-1592-180 CPS Dot Matrix	$499

TERMS: Visa, MC, American Express, Cashier Checks, Certified Checks, or Money Orders are welcome. No additional charge for credit cards. Free shipping with UPS ground services in the continental USA. Texas residents add 5% for sales tax.
All returns must have RMA number. All items must be complete or there will be a 20% restocking charge on unclaimed parts. Price, terms, product availability are subject to change without prior notice!

THE LIQUIDATOR

1-800-331-1396

P.O. Box 740948 Houston, TX 77274

APPLE

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

I have just gotten back from a several day visit with the folks at Apple Computer. And while there's lots of great stuff I am not allowed to talk about, I think it's safe to tell you this:

First, and foremost, there has been a total and complete turnaround in the Apple II division ever since Steve Jobs left a year ago. Many aggressive new Apple II products are most certainly in the works.

Apple is now going out of their way to work closely with user groups and is actively seeking input from both users and hackers. And technical information is becoming much more available, both through monthly technical notes, and user group access to the newly expanded Applelink BBS system.

Second, many of the new Apple II family products will strongly support an open and fully expandable architecture.

Third, as much as possible, all of the new Apple II products will be able to run older and existing Apple II software. Apple has gone to extremes to maintain upward compatibility.

Fourth and finally, definite upgrade paths will be provided. These might take the form of a board swap for the Apple IIe or else a very substantial trade-in allowance for an Apple II or Apple II+. That policy is for everybody, not just for schools as is the current policy.

Beyond that, I will let you know what I find out just as soon as I am legally allowed to. With *Computer Shopper's* tight publishing schedules, you'll hear all about it first right here.

So stay tuned.

Uh, it seems I dropped the address of the Digital Typeface Library from the names and numbers box two columns ago. Hopefully, you'll find the address at the end of this column. By the way, Addison-Weseley now has a new toll-free number.

As always, this is your column, and you can write or call per the end box. Besides lots of freebies, the latest two products are an upgraded Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities and my new Apple RAM Card Disassembly Script.

Let's start off with a great find...

What Is The Penultimate Mouse Surface?

Several Tucson cave divers have put me onto the ultimate mouse working surface.

Besides being cheap and easy to get, it beats just about all the commercial products whiskers down.

So, run down to your friendly neighborhood divers supply or scuba shop, and get yourself some 1/8 inch or ¼ inch nylon *wetsuit material*.

Cost is around a dollar per square foot, and you use it fuzzy side up. It even comes in decorator colors. You can cut it with plain old scissors.

There's lots of styles available. The best one I have found so far is a ¼ inch thick material with a bright blue working surface. The back side has a no-skid "fish scale" pattern on it.

What Is So Special About The Laserwriter?

I get an unbelievable number of calls on this one, so let's repeat ourselves one more time:

Those knockoff, imitation laserwriter clones are not even in the same league. In fact, most of them are an outright joke.

The Laserwriter has an internal full page, full resolution bitmap allowing unlimited text and graphics mixes in any combination in any drawing order. The knockoffs do not.

The Laserwriter has an incredibly powerful Postscript typesetting language built in that easily handles full page mixed text and graphics descriptions. That same language is 100 percent compatible with "real" typesetting machines, so you can instantly upgrade your output to 2650 (DPI) Dots Per Inch at any time with no change in textfiles or applications packages. The knockoffs do not even dream of this.

Postscript often lets you dramatically speed things up. For instance, with Postscript, you put your form letter into the printer only once, and then simply erase and reprint the name and address each time. This is ridiculously faster than resending the entire letter for each and every name.

The Laserwriter has some extremely flexible internal font machinery. Any single font can be shown in any size from 3 points to 65,000 points in any direction, or along any arbitrary path, and put down in any order anywhere on the page in any of many different styles. Since many of the fonts use analytical descriptions, as the fonts get bigger, they get smoother, unlike the "Hershey Bar Effect" typical of the clones.

The Laserwriter is also, mercifully, free of plug-in cartridges.

Besides the hundreds of ready-to-use Laserwriter fonts available today, it is a simple matter to create and download custom fonts of your own.

The Laserwriter has a fantastically powerful built-in computer. In fact, it is the biggest and most powerful computer that Apple builds.

Because of this, any old word processor on any old computer can easily control the Laserwriter without any overhead hassles or excessive CPU time. Many knockoffs will totally tie up the host computer, even for such simple tasks as justifying characters.

Automatic signatures are particularly fast and easy with cubic splines.

Peek ahead at figure one for a different curve tracing sample. To put my money where my mouth is, I'll give you a free *SAMS* book if you can show me how to print this same figure *any* way on *any* of the imitation laserwriter knockoff clones.

How Do I Get Started In Desktop Publishing?

It's been said before, but the power of the press lies in owning one.

I guess I have been doing some personal publishing for almost a year now. It sure is nice to be able to send in "camera ready" artwork for my stories and columns and know that what I send in will be *exactly* what appears in print.

It's even nicer to be able to do all of my own ads without having to tangle with grossly overpriced printers, incompetent ad agencies, misguided copywriters, and so on.

So is the ability to print letterheads, labels, and so on "on

continued on next page

Computereyes Gray-Scale Compatibility Software

Digital Vision, Inc., announces the availability of its new Gray-Scale Compatibility Software to further enhance the performance and compatibility of its popular Computereyes Video Acquisition System. Computereyes is the company's innovative slow-scan device that connects between any standard video source (video camera, videotape recorder, video disk, etc.) and the computer and allows the user to acquire images into the high-res memory of the computer. Under simple software control, the user can acquire and display either high-contrast images or images with dot-density gray-scale.

Grey-scale Picture From Computereyes

The Gray-Scale Compatibility Software enhancement for Computereyes supports the enhanced graphics capabilities of two products available for the Apple IIe — the Legend Industries' E'Card and Video-7's Enhancer boards. These boards plug into the IIe auxilliary slot and allow the Apple to display not only standard and Double Hi-Res images, but also images consisting of intensity levels (shades of gray). Images acquired using Computereyes and the new Gray-Scale software contain up to eight shades of *true gray* and are superb! The accompanying screen photo is an example of a Computereyes-acquired gray-scale image. These images can be saved to disk and loaded directly into such popular programs as Dazzle Draw, Beagle Graphics, etc.

This software enhancement joins other popular Computereyes software enhancements for Apple computers, providing even more flexibility for Computereyes users. Other enhancements support the graphic capabilities of Double Hi-Res, Broderbund's Print Shop (direct acquisition of Print Shop "Graphics"), and Springboards' Newsroom (converts hi-res images to Newsroom-compatible "Photos"). Each System Software enhancement is supplied on disk with a users manual, and is available to Computereyes owners at a nominal charge of $15.00.

Computereyes is available for the Apple II+, IIe, and IIc series computers, IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore 64/128 computers, and Atari 800/800XL/130XE computers.

For further information, contact Digital Vision, Inc., 14 Oak Street-Suite 2, Needham, MA 02192; (617) 444-9040, 449-7160.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Apple Repair Tools

by Philip Chien

A couple of hundred thousand Apple IIs, Apple II + and compatible computers have been sold in the U.S. Apple Computer will "support" (repair their computers at least until 1998. Support is limited to repair at your local authorized dealer. Repair is limited to swapping out components for replacement parts. At my last check, a motherboard repair, no matter how simple, costs the customer about $110 — excluding labor. Repair for compatibles is even harder to find. Consequently there is a small, but expanding, repair business for those of us who know the difference between a 4116 and a 9334 chip.

Repairing Apples is relatively simple. Most of the chips are in IC sockets, there are very few custom ICs, and there are several good books available which show how to repair Apples. Generally Apples can be repaired by simply replacing a faulty IC. A decent technician can usually find which IC to replace by observing what happens, or doesn't happen when the power is turned on. A couple of quick chip swaps normally solves the problem. Experienced technicians also use logic probes and scopes to trace circuits to isolate problems. Generally the job is fairly easy, but a slightly flaky chip, or a hard to isolate problem can drive even an excellent technician crazy.

Life would be much simpler if you could point a device at your Apple, and it would tell you which chips were bad. That device doesn't exist yet, but the next best thing is available.

JDR distributes an IC Test card for the Apple. The tester will fit into an Apple slot, and test most common TTL ICs, including the 74XX, 74LS, and HC and CD CMOS series. RAMs and PROMs in the 54/74 series are also supported, but the card does not support the standard Dynamic or Static RAMs used in the Apple. In addition the card will not test ROMs, microprocessors, the special PAL, MMU, or IOU in the IIe, or other LSI chips. On a standard Apple II + motherboard, the tester will test 49 out of 86 chips. Of the 37 chips which can't be tested, 24 are RAM chips, 7 are ROMs, and the other six consist of the microprocessor, an op-amp for the cassette port, three timers, and the 8304 multiplexer. Since the RAMs and ROMs can be tested with a diagnostic program, and a timer problem can be very easily isolated (Apple uses timers for the power-on RESET, flashing cursor, and paddles) it turns out that, overall, 95% of all problems with ICs on an Apple II + can be isolated with the IC tester. Similar ratios exist for most other TTL based computers, and electronic devices. When a computer is more heavily based on special custom circuits (e.g. the Apple IIc) then the IC tester will not be able to test as many components. For very obvious reasons, you cannot use the IC tester to test ICs in the Apple it is plugged into.

Operation of the tester is simple. Just plug the IC tester into an empty slot and plug your IC into the ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket. A ribbon cable extends a 20 pin ZIF socket out of the Apple's case, and makes it fairly easy to test suspect ICs, and the card is short protected in case you accidentally plug in the IC backwards. Interestingly enough, a portion of the IC test board is sealed with epoxy to prevent the curious user from finding out what makes the tester work. The utility program which controls the tester comes on a DOS 3.3 program diskette. Three menu driven programs are provided, one each for TTL, HC series, and CD series. The menu lets you select what kind of IC you have, and whether you want a single loop test, or a longer looping test. The loop test is particularily useful for testing slightly flaky chips. There is also a search function which will tell you what kind of IC you have plugged into the tester. This last function is especially nice for "grab-bag" unmarked chips. The board also includes two adjustments to compensate for different levels on slightly out of spec ICs. The manual is skimpy (6 photocopied pages), and a direct Japanese translation, but adequate.

There is one major enhancement I would like. At the present the user must remove the IC from the board being tested, and place it into the IC tester's socket. It would be much easier, especially with soldered ICs, if the JDR came out with an adapter cable which ended in an IC test clip which could test ICs directly on their boards.

The IC test card is an excellent tool for a user which knows how to use it. If you know how ICs work, and what makes one IC different from another, then you can use it. Don't expect any fancy documentation or packaging—or even a fancy name. You will receive a decent product, with documentation and program translated from Japanese but the product does what it's supposed to do.

Besides repairing older Apples, it's also nice to add enhancements to them. Although Apple Computer still provides repair support for earlier machines, there is very little software, or hardware support when new products come out. If a new product supports earlier Apples, then the user is lucky. Since 1983, when Apple released the Apple IIe, the only hardware cards released by Apple Computer which will work on earlier Apples are: the DuoDrive and Unidrive, Apple Mouse, Apple Memory Expansion card, the Profile, and the Unidisk. What is particularily annoying is that although the Profile and Unidisk will work on an Apple II +, they will not automatically boot when power is turned on. If you want an autobooting Unidisk or Profile, you MUST have an enhanced Apple IIe.

Well, almost must. A quick look at the F8-monitor, and the Profile/Unidisk boot code reveals that the newer Apple drives have only three of the four bytes which the autostart ROM looks for when power is turned on. If your Apple's boot ROM were modified to look for only three bytes rather than four, then the Unidisk and Profile would automatically boot when the power is turned on. The byte which has to be modified is at location $FABB. Normally it is a $07, but if it was a $05 then an Apple II Plus could autoboot a Profile, Unidisk, or standard 5¼" drive. (Incidentally, if byte $FD83 is changed from $DF to $FF and if you have an upper/lowercase Keyboard installed on your Apple, then it will accept lowercase input without changing it into uppercase; but that's besides the point.) ROMs (Read Only Memory) are rather hard to modify, but they can be replaced with EPROMs (Eraseable Programmable Read Only Memory). An EPROM is a non-volatile (when power is removed it doesn't lose its memory) memory device which is relatively easy to program. It can be erased by exposure to high intensity Ultra-violet light, or by placing it in sunlight for a couple of years. Once erased it can be reprogrammed, making it excellent for testing enhancements. 2716 EPROMs are arranged in a 2K by 8 bit arrangement, the same as the Apple's ROMs. The pins which select the EPROM are slightly different from the Apple ROM selects, but an adapter socket is fairly easy to wire, and was published in *Computer Shopper* last year.

Besides enhancing the Apple's F8 ROM, EPROMs have many other uses. Don Lancaster's Absolute RESET routine, modified languages, keyboard maps, upper-lowercase character sets, foreign and special character sets for both 40 and 80 column displays can all be easily designed and burned. You can even burn in a BIOS ROM for IBM compatibles.

If you want to program an EPROM you can use a programming service (you send them a diskette with the code you want programmed, and they will program an EPROM for you—for a fee) or you can purchase an EPROM programmer and program it yourself. The RP525 is an excellent low cost programmer which will program a variety of different size EPROMs. It will program 2716, 2732, 2732S, 2764, and 27128 EPROMs. The 2716s are often used in character sets, keyboard maps, and with the proper adapters can be used in an Apple II. 2732s can be used for character sets on the IIe or IIc, among other purposes. 2764s are compatible with the IIe's program ROMs, and the 27128 is compatible with the IIc.

The RP525 is much taller than other Apple interface cards. When it is plugged in, you cannot put your cover on

continued on page 164

Ask The Guru
continued from page 61

demand" as they are used, rather than tying up money in horrendous minimum orders.

Best of all is the ability to make a "small change" at the last minute without any cost or hassle. Run that one by your local printer.

And my wife Bee has really gotten into custom printing in a big way, doing bumperstickers, badges, logos, certificates, menus, batik patterns, greeting cards, letterheads, data sheets, business cards, and whatever for local people.

In fact, the only negative thing I've noticed is how the Laserwriter absolutely and totally dominates your lifestyle once you have one. This beast is clearly and obviously both physically and psychologically addictive.

Chapters of Laserwriters Annoynmous are bound to start cropping up everywhere, followed by Laserwriter rehab centers, withdrawal clinics, the whole bit.

A toner junkie is not a pretty sight to behold.

Anyway, how do you get started on all this?

As with any field, reading the trade journals, magazines, and reference books are the best place to start. And, wonder of wonders, many of the personal publishing information sources are absolutely free.

Let's see. First you should start off with my free laser printing demo pack which you can get by calling or writing.

After that, there are two "must have" books. No, I did not write them, but I hope to contribute to the same series in a big sort of way.

These two are called the *Postscript Reference Manual* and the *Postsript Tutorial and Cookbook*. Both should be available in your local bookstore, or directly from Addison-Weseley through their newly changed toll-free number. Pricing is around $18 each.

As we saw in the previous question, important examples of Postscript printers are the Laserwriter Plus and the Allied Linotron 300. One example of a non-Postscript speaking printer would be the Model 28 Teletype.

Back to the literature. Probably the best magazine specifically for personal publishing was Tony Bove and Cheryl Rohdes' *Desktop Publishing*. This has since gone big time as *Publish!* and is now brought to you by the *PC World* people.

There are two free house organs you will definitely want to pick up. One of these is Colophon, which is put out by Adobe Systems. This beauty has far and away the most outstanding examples of laser printing art available today.

The other free house organ has to be both the most fantastic and the most bizarre magazine ever published

continued on page 166

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse

by UniVerse Master
L.J. Kutten

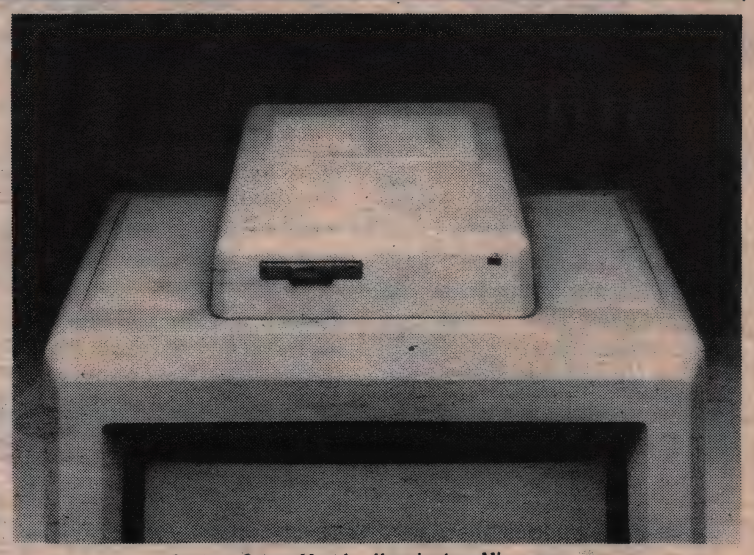
Somebody Up There Does Not Like Me: I have been lucky when it comes to computer equipment. For years, I have friends whose computers constantly needed service. I could never understand their tales of woe. Before I got a Macintosh mine never broke. The most I ever had to do was align the drive heads every two years. Well gentle readers, my years of good luck finally ran out. In the past two months, I have had nothing but trouble with every piece of Macintosh equipment I own. First my upgraded MacBottom hard drive died, then I bought a defective Macintosh Plus, and finally my LaserWriter Plus upgrade failed. So far I have gotten a new hard drive, a new Macintosh Plus, and am still trying to get the LaserWriter Plus fixed.

This experience has truly been an eye-opener for me about the third rate service many Apple dealers give. Take my problem with the Macintosh Plus. The first unit had major problems. It would fail to turn on, randomly crash, lock up programs, destroy files, and the like. The first time I took it in to my dealer, I complained that sometimes the unit would not turn on but if I jiggled the unit, it would. Now it does not take a degree in electrical engineering to know this signifies either a loose connection or a bad power supply. What does my dealer do? Its service technician keeps it in the shop for two days, turns the unit on once and sees that it works. Therefore, according to the logic of repair service, he decides there is nothing wrong with it and returns it to me as is. Three days later, I come back again with the same problem. This time he actually checks out the power supply and sees it is bad and replaces it. A week later, I am back again with two specific problems; first, my LaserWriter (this is before I had it upgraded to the Plus) decided it was neat to occasionally overprint an entire page on one line; secondly, the screen would occasionally go blank after saving a document. At 3:00 p.m. I dropped the unit at the dealers for service. At 3:20 I received a call from the service technician who told me my problem could not be the Macintosh as he had just printed one (!) document on a laserwriter and saved a 16K document to disk. It was his opinion that all my software was bad and that it had to be replaced. If I had any more problems I should contact Apple. Now those of you who have contacted Apple with a problem know the futility of this. Contacting Apple directly with a service problem is like talking to a brick wall. Apple's only response is to tell the customer to contact the dealer. It does not like to intervene. Luckily for me, I still had some power over the dealer (I had not yet paid for the unit) and was able to exchange the defective Macintosh Plus for a new unit (which has worked flawlessly for the past two weeks with the same software).

Mea Cupla: It appears I have been in error referring to the Macintosh Plus as the "Macintosh + ." I was attending a St. Louis users group meeting when a fearless reader accused me of taking the Mac's name in vain. A quick phone call to Apple's corporate office indicated the "Macintosh +" name was indeed wrong. I stand corrected and I promise this will not occur again.

New Apple Software: If you have a Macintosh Plus, new versions of the Finder and System file are available. The Finder is version 5.2 and the System is 3.1.1.

According to a Microsoft spokesman, these new files are mandatory if you use any of their products software. You can tell if you have the Finder version 5.2 by checking the "About the Finder" under the Apple at the Desktop. These are two ways to determine what system version you have. The easiest is to check the date on the system file. If it is February 28, 1986, you have version 3.1.1. Another way is to get a public domain application program called System Version. Run it and a dialog box with the system version appears. This program should be available at most users group and can be found on Compuserve, the Source, and Genie networks.



System Saver Mac by Kensington Microware

LaserWriter Update: If you have a LaserWriter, get version 3.0 or later of the LaserPrep and LaserWriter files. Among bugs/improvements fixed by these new files are (1) the ability to reduce down to 20% the size of a document

continued on page 167

Current Releases of 266 Macintosh Software Packages

by Price M. Collins.

TYPE:
a = Apple
c = commercial
p = public domain
f = free, but copyright
s = shareware (pay author directly if you use it)
+ = known to be Mac + ok
− = known to be Mac + bad

PROGRAM NAME	VERSION	TYPE	PUBLISHER
Accessory Pak1	1.0	c	Silicon Beach
Airborne!	1.0	c	Silicon Beach
Analog Clock	1.11	s	Erez Anzel
Anywhere RamDisk	1.0	s	Larry Robinson
AppleLink	3.3x	c	Apple
AppleTalk to IW	2.2	a+	Apple
Astronomy	2.8	c	E&M Software
Aztec C	1.06g	c+	Manx
Balance of Power	1.03	c	Mindscape
Basic compiler	1.0a	c+	Softworks
Basic interpreter	2.1	c+	Microsoft
BatteryPak	1.1	c	Batteries Included
BinHex	5.0	s+	Mainstay
Boot Blocks	1.1	p	Apple
Boston Font II	2.0	s+	
B-Tree Helper	1.4	c	(M)agreeable
Bulk Mailer	2.02	c	Satori Software
Calendar Maker	1.2	s	CE Software
Captain Magneto	7	s	Al Evans
Championship Boxing	1.0	c	Sierra
Chart	1.05	c	Microsoft
ChipWits	1.1	c	BrainPower
Choose Printer	1.5	a	Apple
Chooser	2.2	a+	Apple
Click Art:Effects	1.0	c+	T/Maker
Click/On Worksheet	1.3	c	T/Maker
ColorPrint	1.2a	c	Esoft Enterprises
Comet Halley	2.2	c	Great Wave
Communique	2.0		
Compact	1.0	p	Steve Brecher
ConCode	1.3	s	John Stokes III
ConcertWare+	3.1	c+	Great Wave
Copy II Mac	5.1	c+	Central Point
Crunch	2.0	c	Paladin
DataFlow	0.0	p	Gustavo Fernandez
Date Key	2.0	p	Loftus Becker
Day Keeper Calendar	1.55	c+	Dreams of Phoenix
Deluxe Music Const. Set	1.0	c+	Electronic Arts
Desk Accessory Mover	1.4	s	CE Software
Diatom	1.0	s	Capener
DiskInfo	1.41	s+	Maitreya Design
Disk Ranger	2.1	c	Mainstay
Dollars & Sense	1.3	c	Monogram
Dungeons of Doom	3.0	s	John Raymonds
Edit	2.0d1	a+	Apple
Enchanted Scepters	1.0	c	Silicon Beach
Ensemble	1.0	c	Hayden
Epstart	2.0	c	SoftStyle
Excel	1.01	c+	Microsoft
ExperLisp	1.04	c	ExperTelligence
ExperLogo	1.1	c	ExperTelligence
Extras	1.5	s	Bob Luce
Factfinder	1.1	c	Forethought
Fahrenheit 451	1.0	c	Telarium
Fast Finder	2.1	c	Tardis
Fedit	3.8	a+	John Mitchell
File	1.02	c+	Microsoft
File Diddler	1.0	p	Scott Watson
Filevision	1.0	c	Telos
Finder (MFS)	4.1	a	Apple
Finder (HFS)	5.2	a+	Apple
First Base	2.6	c	Desktop
FixHex	1.0	f	Carlos Weber
Flight Simulator	1.0	c+	Microsoft
Fokker Tri-Plane	1.0	c	PBI Software
FONTastic	2.7	c+	Altsys
Font/DA Mover	3.1	a+	Apple
Font Display	3.1	s+	Jeffrey Shulman
Font Doubler	1.3	p	William Pugh
FONTographer	1.1	c+	Altsys
Fontsie	1.3	p	Loftus Becker
Forecast	1.1	c	Monogram

continued on next page

MacExpo Show

by L.J. Kutten

Between April 25 and 27th Chicago was the home of the largest Macintosh show ever held in the midwest. Called the MacExpo and sponsored by MACazine, more than 75 exhibitors displayed their wares in McCormick Center's Donnelly Hall. Of the 75, nearly 60 had Macintosh products for sale. The rest were user groups and magazines.

The show consisted of two parts: the selling floor and conferences. The selling floor was chock full of companies demonstrating their products. Unfortunately there were few new products shown. The conferences were abysmal: most were nothing more than glorified press conferences where exhibitors explained how to use their products. For example, Odesta demonstrated its series of Helix database programs; Doug Clapp described his forthcoming program aimed at professional writers called "Dog Clapp's Word Tools"; and Don Brown, chief programmer of CE Software and developer of the Mock software series lectured on shareware software.

Some of the booths and companies were interesting in and of themselves. I would love to know what market researcher picked the name of Blowhard Industries for the manufacturers of a Macintosh fan. Mac Underground displayed a 1953 Buick with a Macintosh built into the dashboard (just what I wanted for my birthday). And the honchos at MacUser can sleep at night knowing they have succeeded in creating a hell on earth for any company unlucky enough to be next to their booth: they had a Videowork demo with the most atrocious sound track I have ever heard. All day long it went "rat tat tat." It was enough to drive a person to drink.

After wandering the hall for two days, I had picked up two bags of press releases and new products. The summaries that follow are my pick of what was new (at least to me) and unique at the show.

New Hardware

MouseEase Pads: MouseEase consists of four Teflon pads that attach to the bottom of the mouse. When I first saw them, the manufacturer gave me what I thought was the standard sales spiel on how revolutionary their product was. They claimed it improved the feel and movement of the mouse. I took a set home and much to my surprise, it does work! The difference between before and after MouseEase is startling. Most of the mouse dragging feeling is gone. At $2.95, MouseEase is a gamble everybody can afford to try. And if you do not like the pads, just peel them off.

PLUS Hard Disk: The PLUS Hard Disks are a new SCSI hard disk units developed by Peak Systems of Austin, Texas. The units are so new that neither I nor any of my contacts had ever heard of it or the company before the show.

According to Peak the Plus drives comes in two configurations. There is the PLUS-20 with 20 megabytes of storage and the PLUS-30 wth 30 megabytes. The PLUS-20 has a suggested price of $1195 and the PLUS-30 has a suggested price of $1595. Both units come with a 30-day money-back guarantee. If for any reason you are unsatisfied with a PLUS drive, return it for a complete refund.

Both units are the same size and designed to fit underneath the Macintosh Plus. They will raise the height of a Macintosh 3.5 inches. If you have a computer desk with a top over your Macintosh, it may be a tight fit.

The Plus units operate similarly to Apple's HD20 in that they do not use volumes or partitions. All the information stored on the drive is available at any time. The unit is preformatted at the factory and will boot the Macintosh Plus directly the first time it is turned on.

The most negative thing I can say about the Peak units is that Peak only warrants the units for 30 days. This is much shorter than the industry norm of 90 days.

QuickDrive: A QuickDrive by Aloha Systems is an external self-contained RAMdisk for 128K Macintosh, 512K Macintosh, and Macintosh Plus. Merely plug the QuickDrive unit into either the modem or printer port and power it up.

continued on page 168

Current Releases of 266 Mac Software continued from page 63

Fortran	2.1	c	Microsoft
FreeTerm	1.8	p+	Dreams of the Phoenix
Frogger	1.0	c	Sierra On-Line
Front Desk	1.0	c	Layered
Fullpaint	1.0	c	Ann Arbor Softworks
Gato	1.3	c	Spectrum Holobyte
Ground Zero	2.2	c	General Computer
Hard Disk Util	1.11	c+	FWB Software
Helix	2.Or5	c	Odesta
Home Accountant	1.03	c	Arrays
ImageWriter	2.2	a+	Apple
Installer	2.1	a+	Apple
Interlace	1.0	c	Singular
InterMac Bumper Ships	1.1	p	Harry Chesley
In Touch	2.1	c	Palantir
Jazz	1.0	c+	Lotus Development
Just Text	1.0i	c+	Knowledge Engineering
Keyboard	0.1	f	Loftus Becker
LaserPrep	3.0	a+	Apple
LaserWriter	3.0	a+	Apple
LAZlife	2.0c	s	Larry Hutchinson
Legal Billing	1.12	c	Satori
Life	1.1	p	David DeMars
Lister	1.1	p	Jarvis/Bechtel
Localizer	1.0	a	Apple
Lode Runner	1.0	c	Broderbund
Logo	1.0	c	Microsoft
Mac.68K Assembler	1.0A	s	Cyclan
MacASM	1.2	c	Mainstay
MacAttack	1.4	c	Miles Computing
MacBackup	3.0	c	Practical Computer
MacBase	1.0	c	Eqtron
MacBasic	1.0	?	Apple
MacBridge	2.1	c	Tangent Tech.
MacBooster	–	c	Mainstay
Mac C	4.5	c+	Consulair
MacChallenger		c	Aegis
MacDraw	1.9	a/c+	Apple
MacDraft	1.3	c	Innovative
Mac Hangul-III	2.10	s	Kong Keyboard
MacIndex	1.0	c	Boston Soft. Publ.
MacInHebrew		s	MIT Hillel Soc.
Macintosh Pascal	2.0	c+	Apple
MacLabeler	2.0	c	Ideaform
MacLink	1.14	c	DataViz
MacManager	1.00	c	Harvard Associates
MacMate!	1.0	c	Development Assoc.
MacModel	3.0		Synoptics
MacModula 2	4.0	c	Modula
MacMusic	0.1	c	Utopian Software
MacNAPLPS	1.4	c	Electrohome
MacNosy	2	c+	Steve Jasik
MacPacket/KANterm	1.0		Brincomm
MacPacket/TAPRterm	1.1		Brincomm
MacPacket/TNC2term	1.1		Brincomm
MacPaint	1.5	c+	Apple
MacProject	1.0	c	Apple
MacPublisher	2.0	c	Boston Software Publ.
MacRecorder II	2.2		Berkeley BMUG
MacroMind Utility Disk	1.0	c	Hayden
MacSlots	1.0	c	Soft-Life
MACSnVAX	4.2		Eye Research Inst.
MacSpell+	1.1	c	Creighton Development
MacTerminal	2.0	c+	Apple
MacTest	3.4	?	Apple
MacTracks	2.0	c	Assimilation
MacVegas	1.0	c	Videx
MacVision	1.1	c	Koala
MacWait	1.1	+	
MacWrite	4.5	c+	Apple
Mac Zap	4.1	c	MicroAnalyst
Magic Digitizer	1.2	c	New Image Tech.
MailManager		c	SoftTech Microsystems
Mass Copier	1.1	s	CE Software
McAssembly	3.1		Signature Software
McBUG	1.1	s	David McWherter
MCS	1.0a	s	
MCS Editor	1.0	p	
MCS edit	1.0	p	
MegaFiler		c	Megahaus
MegaForm	2.0	c	Megahaus
MegaMerge	3.0	c	Megahaus
MegaTrack	2.0	c	Musicworks
MemTest	1.7	?	Apple
Menu Clock	1.1	s	Mosaic Codes
Microphone	1.0	c+	Software Ventures
MIDI Composer	1.0	c	Assimilation
MidiMac CZ Librarian	2.01	c+	Opcode Systems
MidiMac Sequencer	2.0	c+	Opcode Systems
MidiWorks	1.0	c	Musicworks
Micro Earth Plot	2.0	p+	Peirce/Gosnell
MiniAda	1.0	f	Andromeda
MITE	2.91	c	Mycroft Labs
MockChart	1.0	s	CE Software
MockPackage	4.2a	s+	CE Software
MockPrinter	4.2a	s+	CE Software
MockTerminal	4.2a	s+	CE Software
MockWrite	4.2a	s+	CE Software
Mouse Enchange BBS	4.0	c	Dreams of Phoenix
Mouse Exchange Terminal	1.4	c+	Dreams of Phoenix
Mouse Stampede	1.0	c	Mark of the Unicorn
Multiplan	1.1	c	Microsoft
MusicWorks	1.1	c+	Hayden
myDiskLabeler	2.0	c+	William & Macias
Namer	2.1	a+	Apple
N'cryptor	1.0	c	Mainstay
Neon	1.5	c	Kriya
Omnis III	3.1	c+	Blythe
Other DA's...	1.6	f	Loftus Becker
OverVUE	2.0d	c	ProVue
PacPaint	1.0	c	Mainstay
PackIt II	1.0	s+	Harry Chesley
PageMaker	1.2	c+	Aldus
Paint Cutter	1.0	c+	Silicon Beach
PaintMover	0.03	p	Bill Steinberg
ParameterRAM	–	s	Ken Winograd
Patch Disk	1.0	p	George Cossey
Pensate	1.1	c	Penguin
Performer	1.0	c	Mark of the Unicorn
pfs: file	A.03	c	Software Publishing
pfs: report	A.03	c	Software Publishing
Power Cache	1.9	c	Fractal Software
PowerMath	1.0	c	Brainpower

List continued on page 170

HEATH/ZENITH

Expansion For The Z-138 & Z-148 Using The Ampro 186 PC- DOS Little Board Part I

by Peter Ruber

The Z-138 and Z-148 from Heath/Zenith are very likable entry-level computer systems, made much more so by their under $1000 price-tags. You get a system that can be expanded to 640K RAM, Monochrome and RGB color outputs, one RS232C Serial Port and a Centronics Parallel Port for attaching external peripherals.

We are told by the literature that these systems can be expanded by the addition of an expansion slot that fits neatly inside these computers at a cost of $99. And that's what isn't so likable about these computers.

Bear with me. Zenith's first venture into the portable PC compatible computer market was with the Z-161PC, a neat unit whose top lid popped up to reveal two disk drives. At 30-plus pounds, it was criticized as being trans-luggable, and it was dropped from the line about 18-months later. This unit had 4 expansion slots for add-on cards if they were ever needed by the user.

In its place came the Z-138, weighing in at about 20 pounds, but gone were the expansion slots. A spin-off of this concept—a twin set of mother boards—was embodied into a disk-top version they called the Z-148.

From a purely financial point of view, neither of these systems can be beat by anything on the market, except for some "clones" emanating from Taiwan, that may lack FCC Certification.

But once you go past the learning stage and begin to be tempted by the flood of accessory boards available for PC compatible computers, the costs do mount up and you may wish you had opted for bigger bucks in the first place and purchased an expandable Heath/Zenith PC computer.

For all of you (like me) who don't always find themselves in a position to plunk down $2,000 or more, a Z-138 or Z-148 is an ideal solution; and based on some recent finds the future expansion of these systems may not be as bleak as they might appear to be.

The Ampro Connection

As part of my Winchester /'89 column for *REMark* I devoted an article on interfacing the Ampro 186 PC-DOS Little Board computer to an H/Z-89 in terminal mode. Having developed more than a fascination with the Little Boards, I began writing about them for other magazines, which in turn led to my being asked to write a bi-monthly column for the Computer Journal.

During my Ampro Little Board researches I was given a software package from Wordcraft called SUPER DUO, which was designed to allow a standard IBM-PC compatible computer to be used as a terminal for the Ampro 186 PC-DOS board. What made SUPER DUO unique was that it did not disable the PC's computing functions in the process. By this I mean you can use your Zenith PC independently of the Ampro 186, both can perform independent tasks at the same time, files can be transferred back and forth, and screen access and control of each system is made by a single "control key" toggle.

The Ampro 186 PC-DOS board costs $495. For this nominal sum you get 512K RAM, 2 RS232C Serial Ports, a Centronics Parallel Printer Port, a Floppy Disk connector that will accept up to four 40- or 80-track DS/DD drives, a SCSI hard disk interface, a ROM BIOS that is fully compatible with IBM's own PC-DOS 3.0, and super-charged Intel 80186 CPU that runs at 8-Mhz. The whole works are on a board that was designed to mount directly on a standard 5.25" floppy drive.

Considering that it costs $249 to install the second serial port inside the Z-148 (H/Z part number Z-304), you may find the prospect all getting a full-blown co-processor in the Ampro 186 even more attractive.

When I had finished reading the SUPER DUO documentation, I knew I could turn my Z-138 (as I did with my H/Z-89) into an extraordinary machine. And after the installation had been completed, not only did I have an additional port and another 512K RAM to play with, but also a Winchester drive.

The Installation

The procedure I'm going to outline may seem a bit involved, but it is quite straightforward and doesn't require any kind of modification to the Z-138. Although all my references will be made to the Z-138, they can be applied to the Z-148 as well.

You will need the following:

1: The Ampro 186 PC-DOS Little Board

2: A copy of IBM PC-DOS 3.0

3: A floppy drive power "Y" connector

4: A female DB-25 ribbon connector

5: 3' section of 25-wire ribbon cable

6: A 6-socket Molex-type shell connector (Molex #22-01-2067, and 4 spring contacts, #08-50-0114)

7: A 4-socket Molex-type shell connector (Molex #22-02-2047, plus 4 spring contacts)

8: A small LED

9: A SPDT Momentary Contact Switch

10: 2/34-pin Edge Card Connectors

11: A 7" length of 34-wire ribbon cable

12: 24 or 28 gauge stranderd hook-up wire

This is the basic parts list for an Ampro 186 installation using one of the Z-138's floppy drives for the Ampro 186 board. Parts required for the hard disk installation will be described separately later in this article.

Perform the following steps:

1. Prepare 2 lengths of 24" hook-up wire by stripping 1/8"

continued on page 152

Expanding Your Heath/Zenith PC

by Ted Drude

This month, we're going to review a couple of new hardware products for your H/Z PC-compatible. We'll be looking at the PC-Sprint speed-up board from Exec-PC, and another innovative PAL chip for H/Z-150s called COM3 from FBE Research. We'll also be looking at some of our readers' mail, as usual.

Attention All H/Z PC-compatible Owners: This is YOUR Column!

We want All Heath/Zenith PC-compatible owners to know that this is YOUR column. It's not just for the H/Z-150 ONLY. In the past, I've often referred to Heath/Zenith PCs, in general, as the "H/Z-150" series. I've really meant to include ALL the H/Z PC-compatibles (including the 160, 138, 148, and 158 series). There's enough similarity between these models that most of the information in this column applies to all of them. (If the difference between the models is important, I'll usually make a note of it.)

I'd also like to acknowledge the many other PC-compatible owners who've written to express their interest in this column. I hope you continue to find useful information for your systems here, too.

Feel free to write me, c/o the *Computer Shopper*, with any comments, questions, and observations you might have. If you're in a rush, you also can contact me by mail at: Drude Micro Services, P.O. Box 533, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

A couple of comments on writing in: First, unless you include a SASE (self-addressed stamped envelope), I cannot give you a reply in writing, (but your letter will still be considered for publication).Second, all letters automatically become property of me (and the *Computer Shopper)* and are subject to reasonable editing (for length and clarity).

"Reader Disk" Still Available

In case you are wondering, as a service to our readers, I'm still providing MS/PC-DOS formatted disks containing a tutorial on the NEC "V" chips, a CPU timer benchmark program, and a couple of Public Domain/Shareware CP/M emulators for $5.00 postpaid. Please send your requests to the above address. Make your check or money order payable to "Ted Drude" and write "Attn: Zenith Reader Disk Offer" on the envelope.

More On Inexpensive CPU Speed-up Boards

A couple of months back we looked at some inexpensive CPU speed-up options. I reviewed a low-cost board that claimed to boost my old 4.77 Mhz 8088 CPU to a new level of performance (almost on par with the new 8Mhz Z-148s and 158s). When I received the board, I was disappointed to find that it wouldn't run (reliably) on my machine.

From the letters I've received from our readers, it appears that many (if not most) H/Z-150s can't run this board, or others like it. Since then, I've been studying the problem and have found out (with help from some of our more knowledgable readers, no less) that part of the problem is the method they used to speed-up the CPU.

The "Sledge Hammer" Approach

The board I previously reviewed uses what I call the "sledge hammer" (or "brute force") approach to CPU speed-up. Using only a crystal oscillator circuit and a switching arrangement, it forces the entire internal "clock" system of the computer to a higher frequency. This is least expensive (and least reliable) method of increasing the CPU clock frequency. But, in fairness, it's also, potentially, the fastest.

The drawbacks of this "sledge hammer" approach are two-fold. First, it not only drives the CPU at a higher clock rate, but it also forces all the other "CPU support chips" to run faster. If you have some marginally rated support chips

continued on page 153

The Best C Book
A Powerful C Compiler
One Great C Value $39.95

A good C book just isn't complete without a good C compiler to go with it. That's why we give you both. You get a comprehensive 450 page book and a standard, full feature C compiler. It's everything you need to take advantage of this powerful, portable language.

Our book is filled with sample programs. You'll learn how to use pointers to functions with a program that computes the time value of money. A simple data base program illustrates dynamic memory allocation and linked lists. Sample programs are included with the description of all functions.

Our compiler works fast because it makes only one pass through your program. Unlike other C compilers, it doesn't require a separate program to control the compile process. And it won't wear out your disk drives creating intermediate files. One fast pass and you've got an object file that's ready to be linked.

You also get our fast linker and an extensive library of standard C functions. In addition to the portable C functions you get a large number of computer specific functions so you won't have to write them yourself. The library includes an interface to the BDOS and BIOS routines so you can easily add your own special functions when the job demands it.

You can't learn to program in C without a good book and a good compiler. You can buy other C books but they don't include a compiler. You can buy other C compilers but they don't include a book. Either way you spend a lot of bucks and the compiler might not do what the book says it should. With MIX C you don't have to worry. You get both a good book and a good comiler for just a few bucks. And we guarantee that the compiler does what the book says it should.

Language Features

- Data Types: char, short, int, unsigned, long, float, double, void
- Data Classes: auto, extern, static, register
- Typedef, Struct, Union, Bit Fields, Enumerations
- Structure Assignment, Passing/Returning Structures

Functions

abs	conbuf	feof	getcseg	isascii	movmem	replace	strcat
asm	conc	ferror	getdseg	iscntrl	open	repmem	strcmp
asmx	cos	fflush	getd	isdigit	outp	rewind	strcpy
atan	cpystr	fgets	putd	islower	peek	right$	strlen
atof	creat	fileno	getdate	isprint	perror	rindex	strncat
atoi	cursblk	filetrap	gettime	ispunct	poke	rmdir	strncmp
atol	curslin	find	geti	isspace	poscurs	scanf	strncpy
bdos	curscol	floor	puti	isupper	pow	setbuf	strsave
bdosx	cursrow	fopen	getkey	itoa	printf	setbufsiz	system
bios	cursoff	fprintf	getmode	keypress	putc	setcolor	tolower
biosx	curson	fputs	setmode	left$	putchar	setdate	toupper
calloc	delete	fread	gets	len	puts	settime	ungetc
ceil	drand	free	getw	log	putw	setjmp	ungetch
cfree	exec	freopen	heapsiz	log10	rand	setmem	unlink
chain	execl	fscanf	heaptrap	longjmp	read	sin	write
character	execv	fseek	hypot	lseek	readattr	sound	writechs
chdir	exit	ftell	index	malloc	reach	sprintf	xmembeg
chmod	exitmsg	fwrite	inp	alloc	writech	sqrt	xmemend
clearerr	exp	getc	insert	mathtrap	readdot	srand	xmemget
close	fabs	getch	iofilter	mid$	writedot	sscanf	xmemput
clrscrn	fclose	putch	isalnum	mkdir	realloc	stacksiz	xmovmem
cmpstr	fdopen	getchar	isalpha	modf	rename	str$	_exit

MIX Editor $29.95

When you're programming in a high level language you need a high powered editor. That's why we created the MIX Editor. It's a powerful split screen text processor that works great with any language. It has auto indent for structured languages like Pascal or C. It has automatic line numbering for BASIC. It even has fill and justify for English.

You can split the screen horizontally or vertically and edit two files at once. You can move text back and forth between the two windows. You can also create your own macro commands from an assortment of over 100 predefined commands. It comes configured like WordStar but you can customize it to work like other editors or word processors.

The editor works terrific with our C compiler. The MSDOS/PCDOS version has a macro for compiling direct from memory. If your program has an error the editor positions the cursor to the error and displays an error message. You can also run other programs and execute DOS commands. Because the editor works so well with our C compiler we want to make sure you have both. For a limited time we're offering the editor for only $15 when purchased with the C compiler.

ASM Utility $10

The ASM utility allows you to create your own assembly language function libraries. It works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assemblers. It provides macros for function entry and exit so you don't have to worry about environment details. It also provides a macro for calling C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee **NOT COPY PROTECTED**

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-523-9520
IN TEXAS
1-800-622-4070

Canadian Distributor
Saraguay Software: 416-923-1500

Editor $ _____ (29.95)
C $ _____ (39.95)
C & Editor $ _____ (54.95)
ASM Utility $ _____ (10.00)
TX Residents $ _____ (6.125% sales tax)
Shipping $ _____ (see below)
Total $ _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MC/Visa

_____ Exp _____

Shipping Charges: (No charge for ASM Utility)
USA: $5/Order Canada: $10/Order
Overseas: $10/Editor • $20/C • $30/C & Editor

☐ PCDOS/MSDOS (2.0 or later)
- ☐ IBM PC Single Side
- ☐ IBM PC Double Side
- ☐ Tandy 2000
- ☐ 8 Inch
- ☐ Other _____

☐ CPM 80 (2.2 or later/Z80)
- ☐ 8 Inch
- ☐ Kaypro II
- ☐ Kaypro 4
- ☐ Apple (Z80)
- ☐ Osborne I SD
- ☐ Osborne I DD
- ☐ Morrow MD II
- ☐ Other _____

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Country _____
Phone _____

MIX software
2116 E. Arapaho
Suite 363
Richardson, TX 75081

(214) 783-6001
Ask about our volume discounts. S

CPM is a trademark of Digital Research. MSDOS is a trademark of Microsoft. PCDOS is a trademark of IBM. WORDSTAR is trademark of Micro Pro.

ATARI ST

Applying The Multi-Window Word Processor

by Frank Tymon

Introduction

Multi-Windows provide the most practical method for quickly and easily accessing many documents, or many parts of the same document. Editing, comparing, modifying different passages; and transferring paragraphs, sentences, or the like? Among the word processors currently available for the Atari 520ST the unique multi-window capability of the HabaWriter stands out.

"So what!" you say?

Well, so that is your immediate reaction. But let's give some thought to just what multi-windows provides. What, actually, is the advantage of multi-windows over single window operation?

There are, in fact, many. To recognize them we need to think of applications, rather than generalities. First, though, we'll define the multi-window concept.

Multi-Windows

The ordinary word processor displays a single screen of data, permitting you to scroll from one portion to another if you wish to re-examine an already written bit of material. For many purposes this is adequate capability. But when complex or extensive material is written it many times becomes necessary to move data from one section to another or to combine portions of your manuscript. Or to review what you have written previously with what you are currently writing. We'll look at these and other ideas shortly.

In contrast to the single window display the multi-window word processor allows you to scroll within each of several windows. Of more importance, these windows can be independent or synchronized. Thus they can scroll in step, or one can be stationary while the other scrolls. The contents of each window may be identical to that of the other window, or from a different section of the same document—or even from a different document.

Usage

If you are using only small, single documents then multi-windows may be of limited use to you. You may well be able to accomplish all you wish using the single window. Nevertheless, using multi-windows you may still be able to more easily accomplish your work.

On the other hand, suppose you are an author, with a variety of articles to write—many using similar material, or common references. Would the multi-window capability be of advantage? You bet it would!

The average author frequently revises portions of his product. Errors creep in, and need to be exorcised. The intended meaning differs from the written passage and the latter must be re-written. Or one of a multitude of discrepancies manage to occur.

Thus it is inevitable that manuscripts require some degree of editing. While performing an edit the author needs to continuously compare one version of his product to the other version. Aha! A multi-window capability to the rescue!

On another occasion the writer senses that he is repeating previously typed material. A quick scroll in the second window locates like passages. The present entries can be modified and a more nearly marketable produce ensues.

Combined Documents

The opposite side of the coin surfaces when one wants to combine documents, either in whole or in part. And again multi-windows can be of major use. A paragraph may be extracted from one document, a sentence from another; and all merged to form the final literary masterpiece.

Articles, books, etc., can be written as separate modules. These can then be loaded into separate windows, independently modified, and eventually merged in arbitrary order. And the modules can be separately retained for other purposes, even as the combined product rolls off the presses.

Application Example

Plainly the multi-window word processor has widespread usefulness. But enough of these generalities! Suppose we walk through a typical application, using this article to illustrate some of the basic ideas.

First we load HabaWriter into the Atari 520ST. The usual icons appear and we place our cursor on Writer.Prg. See Figure 1. Once Writer.Prg is selected the program loads, our screen reflects the HabaWriter Menu, and we are ready to do our thing. For this purpose we want to use three separate windows.

Selection

To access the various windows we use the mouse to activate the File drop-down menu. Once it becomes available to us we merely select New, repeating the process for each of the windows we wish to open.

When the windows are open we can easily move from one to another by placing the mouse marker on the desired window and pressing the left button. This brings the open window to the top position.

With the window in the top position we can easily expand it for use by placing the mouse marker in the upper left corner and pressing the left button. When we want to change windows we need to drop to the lower right corner, diminish the size of the current window until the desired window is visible, then place the mouse marker on the latter and again hit the left button.

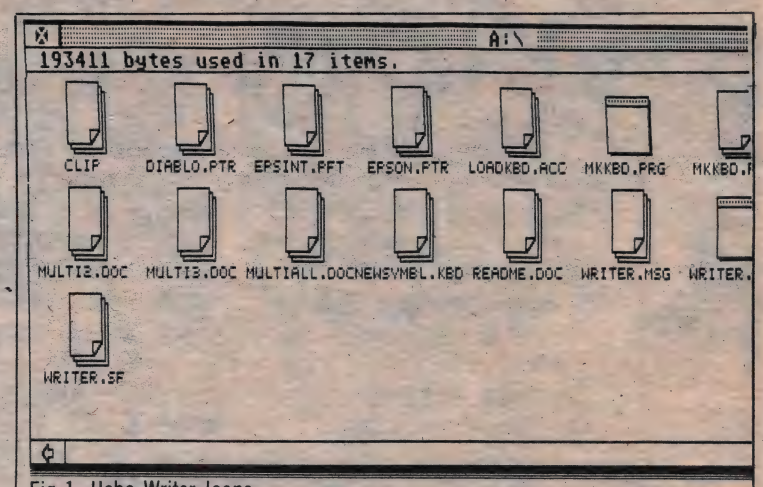


Fig 1. Haba Writer Icons

Having chosen a window we treat it as though it were the only window in use. Only when we wish to change windows or transfer data between windows need we concern ourselves with the existence of multi-windows.

When we no longer need one of the windows we can either clear the contents in full or part and use it for other purposes; or we can discard it. Purging the window is a simple matter of using the Block and cut entries under the Edit drop-down menu. Or, if the entire window is to be cleared we can use that instruction in conjunction with Block.

Block is implemented by positioning the mouse marker at the start of the material to be treated, holding down the left button, and moving the marker to the end of the block. When the button is released the entire block is highlighted, and can be moved, copied, or deleted.

It is often just as easy to delete the window and then renew it. Placing the mouse marker in the upper left corner of the window to be discarded press the left button. After a warning message you can delete the window and its contents. Returning to the File drop-down menu you can recall a new, empty window for use.

Figures 2, 3, and 4 show the File drop-down window and then the actual windows in their non-expanded form.

We begin the creation of a work of art unsurpassed in the modern journalistic world. Conceptually it might be divided into modules. With HabaWriter we need not develop the article in a lock-step sequence, but may address each module in its own window as ideas come to mind. When we are satisfied with the final product we consolidate the different portions into a unified whole. You might, depending on how your ideas flow, find yourself completing the conclusion before you begin the introduction!

In this simple illustration of the multi-window capability

continued on page 175

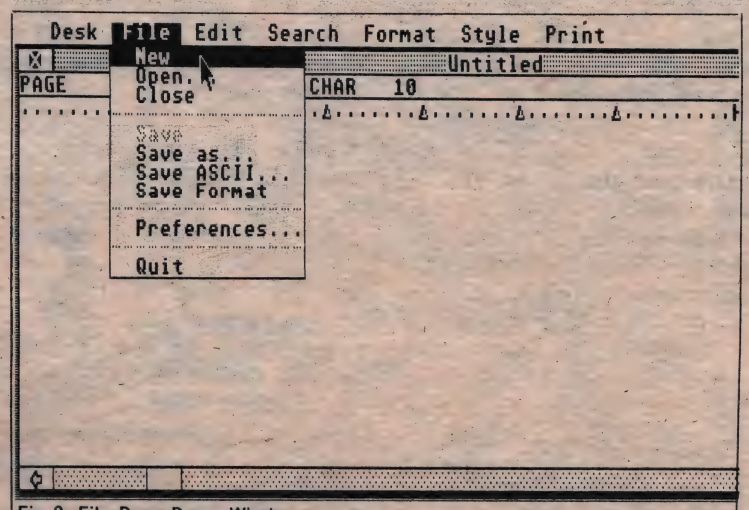


Fig 2. File Drop Down Window

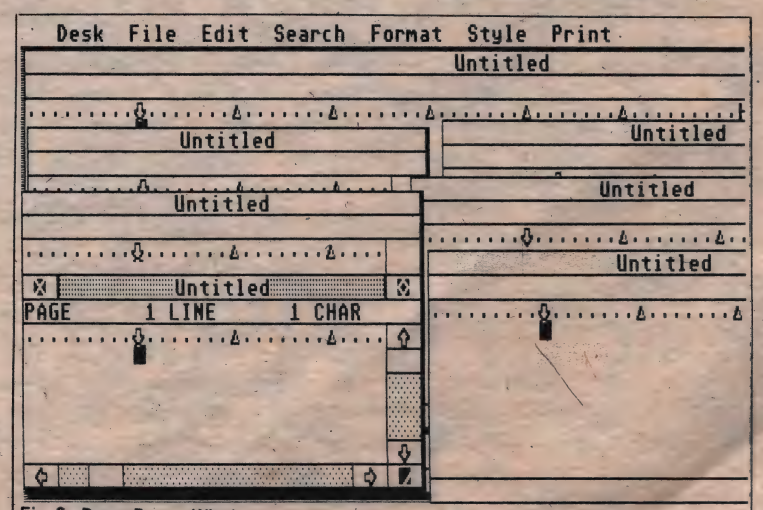
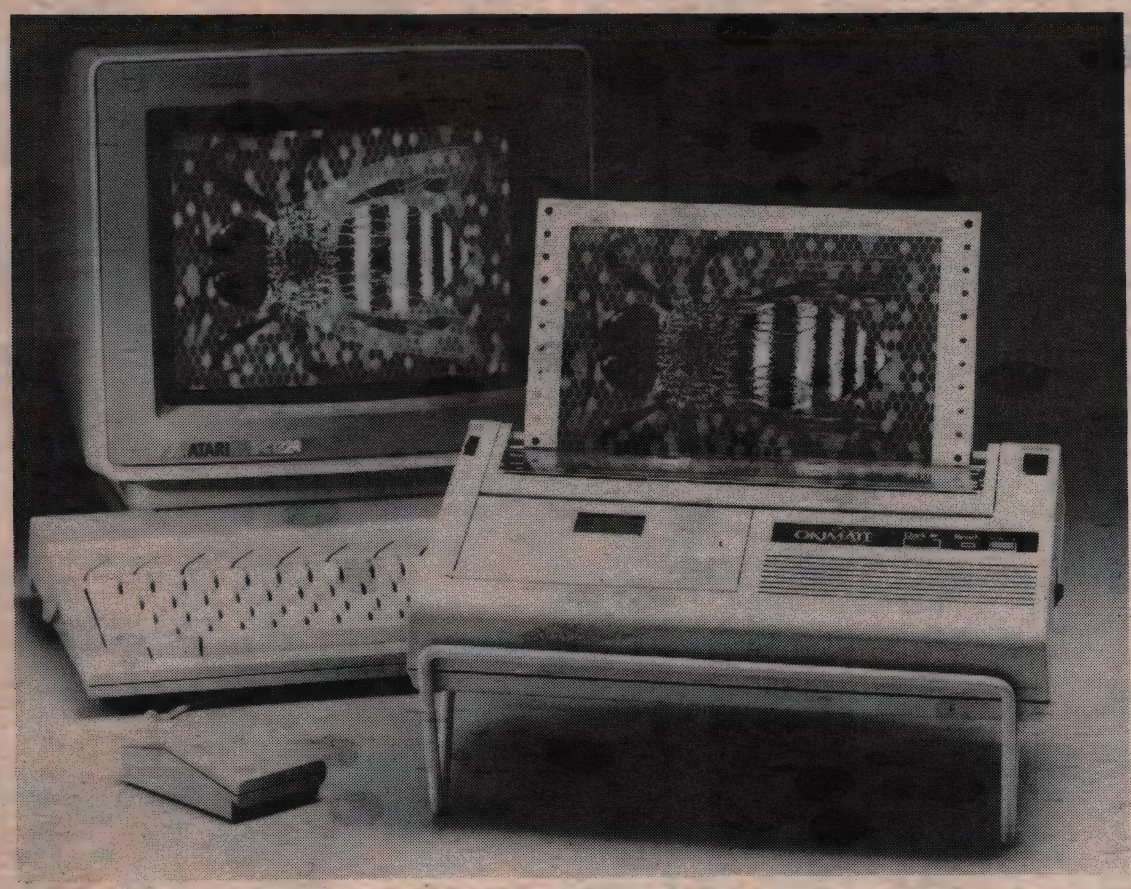


Fig 3. Drop Down Windows

Okimate 20 Prints From Atari ST



Okimate 20 Plug N' Print for ST

Okimate 20 compatibility took an important new step with the unveiling of Okidata's new Atari ST Plug 'N Print Kit for the Okimate 20 personal color printer.

The new Atari ST module connects the Okimate 20 to the power and versatility of both Atari ST series personal computers — the 520ST and the 1040ST. Atari ST users now can print more than 125 striking colors, using Okimate 20's special color ribbon, to create high resolution pictures, graphics and professional quality overheads on a variety of media including acetate.

The Atari ST compatible Okimate 20 was available in computer stores nationwide May 1, 1986. Distribution will be provided through Okidata's network of distributors.

The heart of the new Atari ST Plug 'N Print Kit is the interface module which inserts easily into the side of the Okimate 20. The kit features everything users need to begin printing immediately from their ST including a data cable, "clean hands" cartridge ribbons (color and black), sample computer paper and complete instructions.

No other outside programs are required with the Atari ST/Okimate 20 match-up. Both ST units incorporate the Okimate 20 into their respective menus allowing users to transfer full color, high resolution images directly from the screen to the printer. Introductory ST Plug 'N Print Kits provide additional support for users with a diskette that demonstrates picture capabilities of the ST as well as available fonts from both the ST and the Okimate 20.

Users can access several Okimate 20 type fonts including wide print, boldface, fine print, italics, superscripts, subscripts and underlining. The unit's unique 24-element printhead provides 80 characters per second (CPS) performance in standard type and 40 CPS in letter quality mode. Users can print in either 80 standard columns or 132 columns using condensed type.

Pricing for the Okimate 20 remains at $169, and the suggested retail price for the Atari ST Plug 'N Print Kit is $99, bringing the total price to $269.00. Other popular personal computers also may be used with the Okimate 20 by purchasing the appropriate Plug 'N Print Kit. Kits are available for the IBM PC, PCjr., Apple IIe, Apple IIc and Commodore Amiga.

For further information, contact Okidata, 532 Fellowship Road, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054; (609) 235-2600, TWX: 710-897-0792.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Hacking The ST

by Wynn Rostek

I have one of the Atari 20 megabyte hard drives on our main development system. This has greatly increased the worry in my life. We're in one of the United States top lightning areas. (Brevard County, Florida) In June, July and August, we have almost daily thunderstorms of tremendous proportion, which have to be seen to be appreciated. Several friends have lost hard drives on a variety of systems when the power dropped unexpectedly.

As a result of their experiences, I know the dangers associated with powering down a hard drive. Every time you turn a drive off, the head does a "controlled" crash on the disk surface. A friend that services expensive CAD/CAM systems convinced me that you should limit the number of times you cycle power on a hard drive.

Since I don't want to cycle the power on the system every time I'm going to be called away, I was left facing the prospect of having the desktop pattern burned into the CRT. CRT burn was a problem that many of the early video games had. If you leave the same unchanging picture on the screen for long periods, eventually it "burns" the phosphor, and you can still make out the image even when it isn't displayed.

To get around this problem, later games had a "demo" mode where the pattern on the CRT cycled. This greatly decreased the burn problem. You will note that the desktop is a static display. If left on long enough, it too will burn into the CRT phosphor. I used to get around the problem by turning off the monitor when I was not going to be using the machine for a half-hour or more.

The problem with this solution is that it is not a great idea to be cycling the power on the CRT all the time. The CRT is the only tube in modern monitors. Tubes work by controlling the flow of electrons through a vacuum present inside them. (Why do you think they were called vacuum tubes by Americans? The British referred to them as "valves.") The tubes generate the electrons by heating a cathode with a filament. The filament is very similar to the filament of a lightbulb.

The filament is thin wire that is heated by the current passing through it to thousands of degrees. Metal expands when heated, and it contracts when it cools. This expansion and contraction can lead to great stress within the metal. The stress can lead to premature failure. Henry Petroski in *To Engineer is Human* says, "A bulb that has burned continuously for decades may appear in a book of world records, but to an engineer versed in the phenomenon of fatigue, the performance is not remarkable. Only if the bulb had been turned on and off daily all those years would its endurance be extraordinary, for it is the cyclic and not the continous heating of the filament that is its undoing."

Too much knowledge can often lead one to become stuck between the preverbial rock and a hard spot. Is it better to let the desktop become burned into the phosphor ruining the aesthetics of the display, or to cycle the monitor power and risk the failure by fatigue of the CRT filament, that is the question. (Apologies to the Bard.)

Thankfully, we have a third option, one that is inexpensive and easy. I will present a program, blank.prg, that solves this little dilemma. The xbios 7 call of the ST presents a way to change the colors displayed by using the color value as an index into a table of colors. This approach is very common today.

Even though the ST in medium resolution can only display 4 different colors at a time, and in low resolution can display only 16, the actual colors displayed are chosen from a palette. The palette in the ST can hold 16 colors. The colors on the CRT are made by selecting different combinations of the three primary colors Red, Green, and Blue.

A note to the curious that always thought Red, Yellow and Blue were the three primary colors: There are really two sets of primary colors, one for additive processes and the other for subtractive processes. Pigments work by absorbing all the colors except one, the "color" they appear. A pigment that absorbs red and yellow light appears blue, because the blue light is the only light that bounces off of it, the other colors are absorbed by it. Pigments are subtractive. Light on the other hand is additive. If you mix red light with green light, you get yellow. If you mix red paint with green paint, you get MUD!

The palette generated by the ST uses 3 digital to analog converters, one for each of the primary colors. Each A to D converter is a three bit converter. A three bit converter doesn't sound like it would be too useful, but three bits gives you 8 values (0 to 7). With 8 different amounts of red, 8 different amounts of green and 8 different amounts of blue, the number of "colors" you can generate is 8 * 8 * 8 or 512!

For each color in the palette, there are 3 bits for the red value, three bits for the green value and three bits for the blue value. A color in the

continued on page 176

RAM

BACK CHAIRS

FOR STRESSLESS SITTING AND PERFECT POSTURE

The Back Chair distributes your weight between back and legs, reduces strain on your back, helps prevent lower backache

CALL TOLL FREE FOR COLOR CATALOG
1-800-227-2001
IN CALIF. 1-800-537-2001

Conventional Chair
Sitting in a conventional chair causes you to slump, sending body weight downward toward your lower back. Over a period of time, this can cause pain.

The Back Chair
The Scientifically-designed Back Chair allows you to sit comfortably, spine and back muscles perfectly aligned, body weight shared by back and legs.

Style A

The Adjustable Back Chair
Adjusts to 3 different positions for comfortable sitting at virtually any desk or table. 4 casters allow you to move effortlessly from place to place.

$36

- CASTERS • ADJUSTABLE • SOLIDWOOD
- FOLDS FOR STORAGE

BROWN VELOUR CUSHIONS

Style B

The Swivel Back Chair
The added swivel feature makes this model ideal for office use.

- ADJUSTABLE
- 360° ROTATION
- METAL CONSTRUCTION
- CASTERS
- HEAVY-DUTY

$54

SEND CK TO: RAM
8306 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 10
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90211

	Style	Qty	Amt
A			
B			

NAME _____ Add $9 ea. for delivery _____

ADDRESS _____ Total Enc. $ _____

_____

Tel.# _____ ☐ Send Free Catalog

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

ATAI

INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW *P.C. -XT CLONE*

FEATURES:

- IBM-XT COMPATIBLE
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS - 100% IBM CARD COMPATIBLE
- 360K TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY UPGRADABLE TO TO 640K
- ENHANCED IBM STYLE KEYBOARD WITH NUM & CAP LOCK LIGHTS
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- INCLUDES MS-DO 2.11 (LICENSED) WITH MANUALS
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR
- EXTREMELY AFFORDABLE

HARDWARE COMPATABILITY
HAYES SMARTMODEM
AST SIX-PAK
QUADRAM QUADBOARD
TECHMAR GRAPHICS
PC-MOUSE
PARADISE 5-PACK
AND LOTS MORE . . . .

SOFTWARE COMPATABILITY
LOTUS
FRAMEWORK
SYMPHONY
DBASE
FLIGHT SIMULATOR
PLUS THOUSANDS OF SOFTWARE PROGRAMS!!

MONOCHROME SYSTEM
- 256K MEMORY
- MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONO-PRINTER ADAPTER
- 2-360kb DISC DRIVES
- MS-DOS 2.11

$ 895

COLOR SYSTEM
- 256K MEMORY
- RGB COLOR MONITOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- 2-360kb DISC DRIVES
- MS-DOS 2.11 ***$1085***

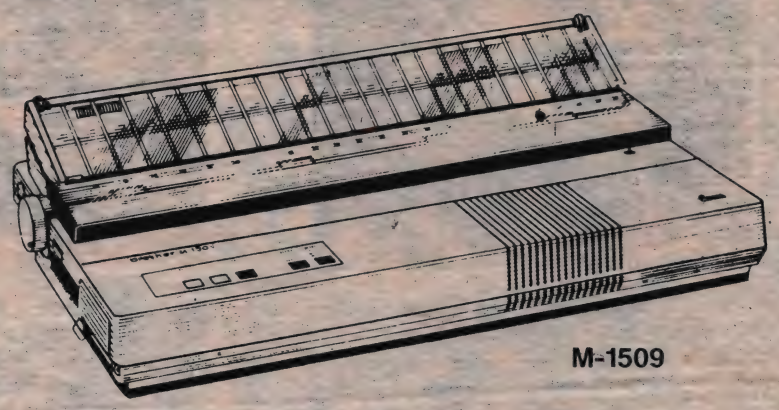
1-800-222-8324 CALL NOW!!

EPSON®

LX-80	218.00
LX-90 W/PIC	269.00
FX-85+	349.00
FX-286	IN STOCK
LQ-1000	649.00
LQ-1500	899.00
JX-80	IN STOCK
HOMEWRITER	259.00

brother®

HR-10	$279.00
HR-15XL	$369.00
HR-25	$449.00
HR-35	$749
2024L	$795.00
M1009	$179.00
M1509 NEW	$ CALL
TWINWRITER 5	$ WOW
BROTHER ACCESSORIES	CALL



M-1509

IBM & COMPATIBLE ADD-ON CARDS

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER W/CABLE	$ 59.00
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER (MADE IN USA)	129.00
COLOR GRAPHICS/PRINTER ADAPTER (MADE IN USA)	129.00
MULTI-FUNCTION CARD W/384K (MADE IN USA)	195.00
MULTI-FUNCTION CARD W/OK - 384K	119.00
SERIAL/PARALLEL I/O ADAPTER COMBO	69.00
SERIAL I/O W/CLOCK & CALENDAR	69.00
EVEREX EDGE BOARD	299.00
1200 BAUD EVEREX MODEM	199.00
SIX PACK PLUS W/64K MEMORY	
QUADRAM QUADBOARD W/0K MEMORY	189.00
NETWORK CARD (1,2 MB/SEC. TRANSFER	209.00

HARD DRIVES

10 MEG SEAGATE W/CONTROLLER	389.00
20 MEG SEAGATE W/CONTROLLER	429.00
20 MEG SEAGATE 4026 FOR AT	549.00
30 MEG SEAGATE 4038 FOR AT	649.00
20 MEG HARDCARD CMS	649.00

CALL FOR MORE PRICING ON OTHER TYPE HARD DRIVES

— MONITORS —

SAMSUNG

AMBER TTL 12"	$ 89
GREEN TTL 12"	$ 85
AMBER COMPOSITE 12"	$ 79
GREEN COMPOSITE	$ 79

MITSUBA

510A TTL AMBER w/Tilt & Swivel Stand	$ 99
160A COMPOSITE 12" Amber w/Tilt & ZSwivel Stand	$ 99

TEKNIKA COLOR

RGB/Composite Color Display	$299
KF Multi-Color Display w/Amber & Geeen Mode	$389
PGS/Amber/Taxan	$ CALL FOR

All Makes & Models . . . LOWEST PRICING

1-800-222-8324
CALL NOW!!!!

COMPUTERS INTERNATIONAL

6619 U.S. 1, Miami, Fl 33143

IN FLORIDA CALL (305) 667-5936

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

Readers often send me "Applying The Atari" programs that they've modified by adding extra features or by customizing the programs for more specific applications. This month, we'll enter two particularly useful modifications that have been submitted by readers. We'll also gain some insight into the workings of last month's BudgetMate, answer some reader mail, and start our "Reader Requests" section.

Reader Mail

Dear Jeff:

I need some help with a program that I can't get to run on my 800XL. I hope that you can help me to get it running. Here is the program:

```
10 PRINT "LINE 10"
20 FOR A=1 TO 10
30 PRINT "LINE 30"
40 NEXT A
50 PRINT "LINE 50"
60 END
```

The book says that if you have a program that prints something on the screen, but you would like to have it printed on the printer, you can type POKE 838,166:POKE 839,238 and any text that would normally be printed on the screen will be printed on the printer. It also says that to "undo" this, type POKE 838,244:POKE 839,241. The book instructs me to add these lines to the program above.

```
5 POKE 838,166:POKE 839,238
55 POKE 838,244:POKE 839,241
```

The book says to run the program and watch the printer. Line 5 instructs the computer to send the printer everything that would normally be printed on the screen. Line 55 returns everything to normal. Now when I run this, nothing happens. Can you help?

Albert G. Williams
Oakland, California

The pokes that you mention are a well-known programmer's trick that reroutes the computer's text output from the screen to the printer. However, these pokes will work on the Atari 400/800 only. The manner in which locations 838 and 839 are changed above is the equivalent of making an illegal jump into the Atari's operating system, since the computer is directed to a specific location in ROM that is not guaranteed to remain the same in future versions of the operating system. The operating system of the Atari XL/XE has been substantially revised from that of the 400/800, and consequently, this illegal jump results in a crash. Fortunately, I can offer you a simple solution:

To direct text output to the printer, use:

```
POKE 838,PEEK(58422):POKE
839,PEEK(58421)
```

To redirect output back to the screen:

```
POKE 838,PEEK(58374):POKE
839,PEEK(58373)
```

This is a more general form of the pokes that you mention, and it will work on both the 400/800 and XL/XE machines. Make these two lines 5 and 55, respectively, and your program should now direct its output to the printer (make sure it's turned on) instead of the screen.

Dear Jeff:

You advised a reader ("Atari Help," 2/86) to consider a disk drive for her Atari 400 (to simplify and speed up loading programs for her children). The Atari 400 has 16K of memory. BASIC takes up about 8K of memory. If she gets a disk drive, the DOS will take up about 5K of memory. This will leave her with about 3K. What "variety of software" can use such a limited amount of RAM?

John Pilge
Soquel, California

That's a good point. With all of the talk about 64K, 128K, and now 512K and megabytes, it becomes all too easy to forget about the 16K, and maybe even 8K machines that are still in use out there. Still, a 16K Atari diskette system will leave almost 8K of free RAM, not 3K as you say. Atari BASIC steals 8K of memory only in an Atari with 48K RAM or more. On a 48K/64K machine, the BASIC ROM displaces the RAM located at 40960 through 49151. On an Atari with less than 48K, the BASIC ROM does not displace any RAM memory, since locations 40960 through 49151 are unused on such a machine. Nonetheless, I agree that a very limited number of programs will run in this amount of RAM, and perhaps I should have suggested that the reader purchase a memory expansion board in addition to the disk drive, if she had not already expanded her 400.

Dear Jeff:

In the April 1986 issue you published the CX-85 Keypad Driver Creator (for the XL/XE). It works fine, except that I would like to have the YES key to print as a comma instead. What do I have to change in the program to have a comma using the YES key? I think other readers would appreciate this.

Yigal Feiner
Orange, New Jersey

A number of readers have asked how to define the YES key as a comma. In the original keypad drivers published in July 1985, I included a version that read the YES key as a comma to facilitate the entry of BASIC data lines: The line number could be typed with the right hand on the keypad, "DATA" could be typed with the left hand on the keyboard, and then all of the digits and the commas separating them could be typed with the right hand on the keypad. Obviously, this can be an enormous timesaver in a program with many lines of data, particularly if you have developed some keypad speed. There are two ways that the comma can be added in place of the YES key. If the keypad driver has been loaded and you are in BASIC, type: POKE 52296,32. This will change the YES key to a comma for that programming session. If you want to make this change permanent, change the second to last number on line 310 of the CX-85 Driver Creator from 43 to 32. Then run the program to create a new driver. This driver will now support the comma in place of the YES key.

Reader Requests

Readers have been so responsive and helpful in the past in discovering software items such as genealogical programs, and hardware products such as memory expansion boards, that I will now be including this section from time to time to help readers locate hard-to-find Atari items, or even to learn if such items exist. If you can help any of these readers, please write! I'll relay your message directly to the person seeking help, and I'll print the information in a future issue for the benefit of other readers. Please correspond directly with those readers whose full addresses are given.

Q. I am looking for a program where I can use my printer (Gemini 10X) to print bar codes on labels or on card stock. Can anybody lead me in the direction for such a program?

Tom Ashton
Winchester, Virginia

continued on next page

Listing 2

SCREEN WINDOW ROUTINE

```
10  *=$600 ; RELOCATABLE
20 ; SCREEN WINDOW ROUTINE
30 ; COPYRIGHT 1986 JEFF BRENNER
40 ; Opens window over specified area of GR.0 screen
50 ; Contents of window exchanged with string
60 ; FORM A=USR(WINDOW,ADR(W$),X,Y,L,H)
70 ; Where W$ is string exchanged with window
80 ;       X,Y is pos. of window
90 ;       L,H are length & width in characters
```

continued on next page

Listing 1

INVERSE LINE ROUTINE

```
10  *=$600 ; RELOCATED
20 ; INVERSE LINE ROUTINE
30 ; BY JEFF BRENNER
40 ; Highlights section of screen line
50 ; by changing to inverse video characters
60 ; FORM: A=USR(INVERSE,X,Y,L)
70 ;       where X,Y is screen position and
80 ;       L is # of characters to inverse
90  PLA
0100  PLA
0110  PLA
0120  TAX
0130  LDA 88
0140  STA $D0    ; TEMP SCREEN ADR HOLD, LOW
0150  LDA 89
0160  STA $D1    ; TEMP SCREEN ADR HOLD, HIGH
0170  PLA
0180  PLA        ; GET SCREEN LINE VARIABLE (Y)
0190  TAY        ; REG. Y NOW HOLDS LINE NUMBER
0200  BEQ NEXT ; INVERSE FIRST LINE
0210 LOOP CLC
0220  LDA $D0
0230  ADC #40;ADVANCE TO NEXT LINE (40 BYTES)
0240  STA $D0
0250  LDA $D1
0260  ADC #0  ; ADD W/CARRY
0270  STA $D1
0280  DEY
0290  BNE LOOP
0300 NEXT CLC
0310  TXA
0320  ADC $D0
0330  STA $D0
0340  LDA $D1
0350  ADC #0
0360  STA $D1
0370  PLA
0380  PLA
0390  TAY
0400  DEY
0410 CONT
0420  LDA ($D0),Y
0430  EOR #128 ; EOR TOGGLES INVERSE ON/OFF
0440  STA ($D0),Y
0450  DEY
0460  BPL CONT
0470  RTS     ; ALL DONE
0480  .END
```

Applying The Atari
continued from page 71

Q. I would be very interested in contacting with other AMDEK drive owners. As you may know, there was almost no software published in this 3" drive format. Perhaps we could compare notes, share information and swap programs. Please print my request in your column along with my mailing address. I'll do my very best to answer all letters received. Maybe someone will even have some disks to sell! My local source has dried up.

John W. Hawkins
64 Park Drive, Apt. C
Dayton, OH 45410

Q. I would like to obtain the Cosmatic Atari Development Package by John R. Powers, III, but this APX program is no longer available. Can anybody tell me where I might obtain this program or how I may get in touch with the author? Atari seems to have no information on either the program or the author anymore.

A.J. Rossell
Milford, Michigan

Q. I'm looking for three products for my Atari 130XE. The first is SCRAM a nuclear power plant simulation that at one time Atari themselves sold. The second is a game called Crush, Crumble and Chomp, where you take on the role of a movie monster. Finally, Microsailing, a yacht racing game written by Glenn Faden and sold as late as 1983 through the Atari Program Exchange.

Neil G. Hyatt II
7717 Buffalo Grove Road
Loves Park, IL 61111

I have been unable to locate any poetry writing programs for the Atari (e.g. Haiku, or equivalent of Apple Poetry Express or the new IBM programs). Do any readers know of any commercial or public domain versions (or the latter translated from the Apple or IBM)?

Don Parsons
Delmar, New York

Newsletters

In the mail this month comes the W.A.C.O. Newsletter from the Woodlands Atari Computer Organization (c/o Gary Houser, 2443 Ripplewood, Conroe, TX 77384, $20/yr), the R.A.A.U.G. Newsletter from the Randolph Area Atari Users' Group (P.O. Box 2611, Universal City, TX 78148, $15/yr), and the newsletter of the Atari Computer Enthusiasts (3662 Vine Maple Drive, Eugene, OR 97405, $14/yr). Incidentally, ACE was the recipient of Antic's "Outstanding Users Group" award, and the group's excellently produced newsletter demonstrates that the award is well-deserved.

BudgetMate

Let's take a quick look at some of the workings of June's BudgetMate before we enter this month's programs. Specifically, we'll learn how BudgetMate's specialized screen displays were created and manipulated.

Two machine language routines help to highlight areas of the screen and to move "windows" of text about. Listing 1 is the assembly listing of the Inverse Line Routine. This routine turns a given number of characters on the screen, at a given screen position, into inverse video characters. It is used to highlight boxes on the BudgetMate screen and effectively serves as an elongated cursor. Machine language was used for this routine to allow the quick, clean movement of the cursor-block from one area of the screen to another.

Listing 2 is the assembly listing of the Screen Window Routine. It allows a small window, or section of a screen, to be temporarily "overlayed" on top of the existing screen. A subsequent call of the window routine replaces the original screen area. The menu feature employs the Screen Window Routine well. When the ESC key is pressed, the menu window is simply placed "on top" of the budget categories. When RETURN is then pressed, the window is removed, and the budget categories reappear.

Additionally, player-missile graphics are used to separate the budget categories and the three data columns. The alternating colors of each line of the display is achieved with a version of the May 1985 Multi-Luminance Graphics 0 program.

Alphabetize Your Diskette Collection

ABCDIR is a reader-submitted program that is used with the Instant Alphabetizer ("Applying The Atari," 2/86) to produce an ordered list of all your programs. Frank Walters, the author of this program, writes:

Your Instant Alphabetizer in the February issue of *Computer Shopper* is exactly what I have been needing for nearly a year. I am running an AMIS bulletin board for a local users' group and maintain a listing of available public domain programs in a "Catalog" file. I list about 300 titles in each volume and sorting has been tedious using a Microsoft BASIC sorter I modified for the purpose. The longest list took over 25 minutes just to sort. The memory available limited the sort to about 400 filenames. I modified my directory reading program to save the data in a file compatible with Instant Alphabetizer and then proceeded to sort it with your program. After a nearly instant

continued on page 193

Listing 2 Continued

```
0100  PLA
0110  PLA
0120  STA $D4
0130  PLA
0140  STA $D3
0150  PLA
0160  PLA
0170  TAX     ; X POSITION
0180  LDA 88
0190  STA $D0
0200  LDA 89
0210  STA $D1
0220  PLA
0230  PLA
0240  TAY     ; Y POSITION
0250  BEQ SKIP
0260 LOOP CLC
0270  LDA $D0
0280  ADC #40
0290  STA $D0
0300  LDA $D1
0310  ADC #0
0320  STA $D1
0330  CLC
0340  LDA $D3
0350  ADC #40
0360  STA $D3
0370  LDA $D4
0380  ADC #0
0390  STA $D4
0400  DEY
0410  BNE LOOP
0420 SKIP CLC
0430  TXA
0440  ADC $D0
0450  STA $D0
0460  LDA $D1
0470  ADC #0
0480  STA $D1
0490  TXA
0500  ADC $D3
0510  STA $D3
0520  LDA $D4
0530  ADC #0
0540  STA $D4
0550  PLA
0560  PLA
0570  TAY ; LENGTH
0580  DEY
0590  STY $D5
0600  PLA
0610  PLA
0620  TAX ; HEIGHT
0630 HLOOP LDY $D5
0640 MORE LDA ($D0),Y
0650  STA $D6
0660  LDA ($D3),Y
0670  STA ($D0),Y
0680  LDA $D6
0690  STA ($D3),Y
0700  DEY
0710  BPL MORE
0720  CLC
0730  LDA $D0
0740  ADC #40
0750  STA $D0
0760  LDA $D1
0770  ADC #0
0780  STA $D1
0790  LDA $D3
0800  ADC #40
0810  STA $D3
0820  LDA $D4
0830  ADC #0
0840  STA $D4
0850  DEX
0860  BNE HLOOP
0870  RTS
0880  .END
```

Listing 3

ABCDIR

```
PHJ 10 REM ABCDIR DISK DIRECTORY LOADER
JSJ 20 REM BY FRANK WALTERS, TYNDALL ATARI COMPUTER ORGANIZATION
RUJ 30 LN=20:DIM FN$(15),FILE$(18),IN$(17),DAT$(LN*64),D$(6)
NDJ 40 MAX=(INT(FRE(0)-500))/LN:C=0:H=0:L=0
JJJ 50 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 709,10:POKE 710,144:POKE 82,0
PWJ 60 PRINT "ABCDIR"
YLJ 70 PRINT "BY FRANK P. WALTERS"
YGJ 80 PRINT "FOR USE WITH 2/86 INSTANT ALPHABETIZER"
NGJ 90 PRINT :PRINT "<1> DISK DRIVE":PRINT "<2> DISK DRIVES"
OYJ 100 PRINT :PRINT CHR$(127);"Which:";
YVJ 110 POKE 764,255:WON=0
UYJ 120 IF PEEK(764)<30 OR PEEK(764)>31 THEN 120
CRJ 130 WON=32-PEEK(764):POKE 764,255:PRINT WON:IF WON=2 THEN WON=0
NIJ 140 PRINT :PRINT "Enter FILENAME for D1:";:INPUT IN$
UMJ 150 IF IN$(2,2)<>":" AND IN$(3,3)<>":" THEN 160
EEJ 160 FN$="D1:":FN$(4)=IN$:POKE 764,255
JOJ 170 PRINT :PRINT "<N>EW FILE","<A>PPEND FILE"
WLJ 180 PRINT :PRINT "Choice:";
DMJ 190 IF PEEK(764)<>35 AND PEEK(764)<>63 THEN 190
GDJ 200 IF PEEK(764)=35 THEN PRINT "New":GOSUB 570:GOTO 250
BNJ 210 TRAP 590:PRINT "Append":CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,FN$
RYJ 220 GET #1,LN:GET #1,N:GET #1,L
RZJ 230 C=256*H+L:IF C>=MAX THEN PRINT "MAXIMUM FILE LENGTH REACHED":END
BGJ 240 CLOSE #1
SPJ 250 IF WON THEN 280
PDJ 260 PRINT :PRINT "Insert $WRITE$ disk in Drive 1"
HKJ 270 PRINT :PRINT "Insert $READ$ disk in Drive 2":GOTO 290
KYJ 280 PRINT :PRINT "Insert $READ$ disk in Drive 1"
LAJ 290 POKE 764,255:PRINT :PRINT "Press <RETURN> TO END"
JMJ 300 PRINT :PRINT "Disk name or number";:INPUT IN$:PRINT
ORJ 310 IF  NOT LEN(IN$) THEN POKE 82,2:TRAP 40000:END
DBJ 320 IF LEN(IN$)>3 THEN ? "THREE DIGITS MAXIMUM":PRINT :GOTO 290
HFJ 330 IF LEN(IN$)=1 THEN IN$(3)=IN$(1,1):IN$(1,2)="  "
SCJ 340 IF LEN(IN$)=2 THEN D$=IN$:IN$=CHR$(32):IN$(2,3)=D$
FEJ 350 D$="D2:*.*":IF WON THEN D$(2,2)="1"
HVJ 360 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,6,0,D$
MLJ 370 FOR I=0 TO 63
KWJ 380 INPUT #1;FILE$:IF FILE$(11,13)="SYS" THEN 380
LPJ 390 PRINT FILE$
MXJ 400 IF FILE$(4,4)="+" THEN POP :GOTO 460
PYJ 410 IF FILE$(4,7)=" FRE" OR FILE$(5,8)=" FRE" THEN POP :GOTO 460
PCJ 420 DAT$(LEN(DAT$)+1)=FILE$(3)
OSJ 430 IF LEN(FILE$)=18 THEN 450
ONJ 440 DAT$(LEN(DAT$)+1)=CHR$(32)
WWJ 450 DAT$(LEN(DAT$)+1)=IN$:DAT$(LEN(DAT$)+1)=CHR$(124):C=C+1:NEXT I
FHJ 460 IF  NOT WON THEN 510
PGJ 470 PRINT :PRINT "Insert $WRITE$ disk in Drive 1"
VIJ 480 PRINT :PRINT "Press <RETURN>";:POKE 764,255
NMJ 490 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 490
CWJ 500 IF WON THEN PRINT
KXJ 510 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,9,0,FN$
KMJ 520 H=INT(C/256):L=C-(H*256)
USJ 530 PRINT #1;DAT$;:CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,12,0,FN$:NOTE #1,S,B:B=B+1:POINT
        #1,S,B
VXJ 540 PUT #1,H:PUT #1,L
BKJ 550 CLOSE #1
SPJ 560 DAT$="":GOTO 250
TEJ 570 TRAP 590:CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,0,FN$:PUT #1,LN:PUT #1,H:PUT
        #1,L:CLOSE #1
RIJ 580 PRINT :PRINT "File ";FN$;" initialized.":PRINT :POKE
        764,255:RETURN
BJJ 590 CLOSE #1:TRAP 40000
PRJ 600 PRINT :PRINT "ERROR - ";PEEK(195);" AT LINE "
        PEEK(187)*256+PEEK(186)
SDZ 610 POKE 764,255:POKE 82,2:END
```

Listing 4

ATASCII LISTER II

```
LAJ 10 REM ATASCII LISTER II
KFJ 20 REM COPYRIGHT 1985 JEFF BRENNER
BBJ 30 REM ENHANCED BY PAUL SNIDER
MKJ 40 G=0
NVJ 50 OPEN #3,8,0,"P:"
UDJ 60 DIM LM$(100),OK$(1)
KWJ 70 RESTORE 510:FOR I=0 TO 218:READ N:POKE 1536+I,N:NEXT I
RMJ 80 DIM N$(15),DN$(17),TMP$(2048),C$(128),D$(1),E$(1),MS$(30):POKE 766,0
HJJ 90 DN$="D:":OPEN #1,4,0,"E:"
YPJ 100 PRINT "<C>ASSETTE OR <D>ISK";:INPUT E$:IF E$="C" THEN DN$="C":GOTO 120
RSJ 110 PRINT "FILENAME: D:";:INPUT #1;N$:IF N$(1,2)="D:" THEN N$=N$(3,LEN(N$))
CAJ 120 DN$(LEN(DN$)+1)=N$:OPEN #2,4,0,DN$:GOTO 140
NBJ 130 PRINT "ERROR #";PEEK(195):GOTO 110
MIJ 140 TRAP 140:PRINT "DENSITY (1-2): ";:INPUT #1;D:IF D<1 OR D>2 THEN 140
KDJ 150 D$=CHR$(74+D)
IFJ 160 TRAP 160:PRINT "CHARACTERS PER LINE (NORM=38) ";:INPUT #1;CPL
QIJ 170 CL=CPL*8:H1=INT(CL/256):L1=CL-H1*256
GXJ 180 PRINT "WILL THERE BE MORE THAN ONE LISTING?":PRINT "(Y/N)";:INPUT OK$
FNJ 190 IF OK$<>"Y" AND OK$<>"N" THEN 180
RFJ 200 PRINT "LEFT MARGIN: ";:INPUT #1;LM
LYJ 210 FOR I=1 TO LM:LM$(LEN(LM$)+1)=CHR$(32):NEXT I
MNJ 220 TRAP 430:POKE 766,1:INPUT #2;C$:PRINT C$:LN=LEN(C$):C=1
LTJ 230 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=CHR$(155):TMP$(1)=CHR$(0):TMP$(2048)=CHR$(0):TMP$(2)=TMP$
SVJ 240 A=USR(1536,ADR(C$),ADR(TMP$)):I=0:L=1:A=USR(1716,ADR(TMP$))
IGJ 250 TRAP 490:PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);:I=0:L=1
HQJ 260 IF LN<(CPL+1) THEN 350
HAJ 270 LN=LN-CPL
OWJ 280 TRAP 490:PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);LM$;CHR$(27);D$;CHR$(L1);CHR$(H1);
QWJ 290 PRINT #3;TMP$(I*8+1,(I+CPL)*8);CHR$(10);:I=I+CPL
SQJ 300 G=G+1
GHJ 310 IF G=62 THEN GOTO 330
BMJ 320 GOTO 260
OIJ 330 G=0
BWJ 340 PRINT #3;CHR$(10);CHR$(10);CHR$(10);CHR$(10);:GOTO 260
AEJ 350 K=LN*8:H=INT(K/256):L=K-H*256
LBJ 360 TRAP 490:PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);LM$;CHR$(27);D$;CHR$(L);CHR$(H);
QDJ 370 PRINT #3;TMP$(I*8+1,I*8+K+1);CHR$(10);
SYJ 380 G=G+1
SHJ 390 IF G=62 THEN 410
BHJ 400 GOTO 220
OHJ 410 G=0
BRJ 420 PRINT #3;CHR$(10);CHR$(10);CHR$(10);CHR$(10);:GOTO 220
CNJ 430 G=65-G:FOR X=1 TO G
RRJ 440 PRINT #3;CHR$(10);:NEXT X
ZAJ 450 IF OK$="Y" THEN 470
MJJ 460 PRINT #3;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);CHR$(12);
JZJ 470 PRINT "END OF LISTING.":CLOSE #3:IF OK$="Y" THEN RUN
PXJ 480 END
GNJ 490 PRINT "RESET PRINTER - PRESS RETURN":INPUT #1;E$
UZJ 500 GOTO PEEK(186)+256*PEEK(187)
JEJ 510 DATA 104,104,133,205,104,133,204,104,133,207,104,133,206,169,0,168
ASJ 520 DATA 133,203,177,204,170,232,224,156,208,3,76,169,6,10,38,203
UIJ 530 DATA 74,201,96,176,22,201,64,176,9,201,32,176,11,105,64,76
PAJ 540 DATA 59,6,56,233,32,76,59,6,56,233,32,133,208,169,0,133
WFJ 550 DATA 209,24,162,3,24,38,208,38,209,202,208,248,24,173,244,2
CSJ 560 DATA 101,209,133,209,160,7,162,1,177,208,157,171,6,136,232,224
SSJ 570 DATA 9,208,245,169,8,141,170,6,160,0,162,8,177,206,62,171
DAJ 580 DATA 6,42,145,206,202,208,245,165,203,240,6,177,206,73,255,145
DZJ 590 DATA 206,24,165,206,105,1,133,206,165,207,105,0,133,207,206,170
POJ 600 DATA 6,173,170,6,240,3,76,106,6,24,165,204,105,1,133,204
BKJ 610 DATA 165,205,105,0,133,205,76,13,6,96,0,0,0,0,0,0
HAJ 620 DATA 0,0,0,0
JNJ 630 DATA 104,104,133,205,104,133,204,169,154,133,206,230,206,162,8,160
COJ 640 DATA 0,177,204,197,206,208,4,169,151,145,204,200,192,0,208,241
TSZ 650 DATA 230,205,202,208,234,96,155
```

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum

by Ron Albright
& Jonathan Zittrain

One of the cruelist realities of using an "orphaned" machine is the steady decline of commercial software support. Because of the economic realities of software development for a shrinking market, commercial software progressively slows. As the ability of consumers to rely on third-party support dwindles, the residents of the orphanage, then, have a couple of choices: they can sell out and buy a fully supported machine, or they can take up the challenge and start writing their own software. In the TI community, that latter option has become much more viable of late with the availability of a powerful new language for our machine. Namely, "c99" from Clint Pulley (Fairware; send two disks, return mailer and a suggested contribution of $20 to Clint Pulley, 38 Townsend Avenue, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7T 1Y6).

A variant of "small c" developed by Ron Cain in the early 1980s, "c99" is the first compiled language for the TI. What does that mean? By writing programs using c99 syntax and running the source through the c99 compiler, the output code is assembly source code. The resultant code can then be assembled using the Editor/Assembler package from TI into runnable object code which is many fold faster at run-time and more efficient than BASIC or other non-compiled languages. Further, C syntax is relatively easy to learn as a second language and, at least for me, was quite similar to programming concepts I had previously developed in Basic and Extended Basic. I could never learn assembly programming and Forth was difficult to grasp with its stack and RPN. I have found C syntax a relatively easy transition "step-up" for me as a programmer. With the release of version 2.0 of the c99 compiler by Pulley and the additional libraries from others that allow for speech, sound, and floating point, c99 has achieved an increasingly popular spot for programming on the TI. An added benefit of learning c99 is that it is a subset of full C. Code you write in c99 syntax can easily be ported to other machines. Since C is available for virtually every machine on the market today (the op system for the Amiga was written in C), learning c99 now will stand you in good stead in the future should you ever decide to change machines. You will have learned a language that you can use long into the future of your computing needs.

What do you get? The c99 system disk contains several files. There is an adequate manual provided by the author that covers the basics of how to run the compiler, the limitations of c99 (useful as you start to type in programs from books about full C) and several example programs with source code to examine. The manual will not teach you the C programming language. You will need to buy a book for that (I recommend "C Primer Plus" by Waite, et al; Sams Publishing Co., 1984; $21.95). Let's look briefly at the mechanics of how the system works.

I will make a few assumptions to start. First, I will assume you have a single-drive system with only single-sided capability. Second, I will assume that you have a basic understanding of the Editor/Assembler package, i.e. you know how to use the Editor, and run programs out of either option 3 or option 5. I will, further, assume, that you have assembled at least one source code file with E/A. If these assumptions are incorrect, let me know and we'll touch on the Editor/Assembler more next time. Let's get started.

Take a clean disk and copy the following c99 files onto it:

CSUP D/F 80	12 Sectors
PRINTF D/F 80	14 Sectors
UTIL1 PROGRAM	33 Sectors
UTIL2 PROGRAM	33 Sectors
UTIL3 PROGRAM	29 Sectors

Next, from the Editor/Assembler disk, copy these files to the same disk:

ASSM1 PROGRAM	33 Sectors
ASSM2 PROGRAM	20 Sectors
EDIT1 PROGRAM	25 Sectors

If my addition is correct, that gives us 199 sectors on our work disk. Now we are ready to proceed. Keep our work disk in the drive and insert the Editor/Assembler cartridge. From the menu, load the Editor and go into the Edit mode.

Type in this program.

```
/* c99 The smallest c99 program */
main () /* a moment */
{
  /* we aren't going to do anything! */
}
```

Congratulations! You have just entered your first, valid c99 program. Let's look at it. The first line is nothing more than a "REM" statement. Instead of REM, c99 recognizes anything enclosed within "/* */" as a comment and ignores it when compiling. You can put anything between these comment delimiters, and it will survive compiling without error. Use them frequently as you program. As we mentioned, c99 programs are difficult to read at best and REM statements are useful to remind yourself, as well as other reading the program, what you had in mind. As shown on the next program line, they can also be used on the same line as compilable code, so comment each step of your code for clarity. A routine called "main" is required somewhere in each and every c99 program. Typically, it is the first block of code, sets things up, and calls the other then a series of "GOSUB"s (really, a series of "CALL SUB routines). Each function call doing its task and returning control back to the main, or controlling program. The good c99 program will break large programs into smaller ones and write a function for each. If a function can stand alone (has nothing in it unique to a single program) the programmer eventually develops a "toolbox" of useful small routines (functions) that can be combined in different ways to solve problems. That is just one of the beauties of c99.

So, let's compile this program. After typing it in, hit FCTN 9 twice, get the EDITOR menu and elect to save it to disk. Your main work disk should have plenty of room, so no disk swapping is required. After saving to disk 1, hit FCTN 9 again, and get the main E/A menu. Choose Option 5 to "RUN PROGRAM FILE". The three compiler files, which I have renamed UTIL1, UTIL2, UTIL3, run out of option 5, not option 3 (which runs D/F80 files). When you are prompted for "Program Name:", since you have changed the name of your compiler files to UTIL1-3, you only have to hit enter. The default name for E/A 5 is UTIL1 and those files will then be loaded automatically (now you see why I renamed them). You will then be promoted by the c99 compiler (prompts will vary depending on which version of c99 you use) for a input file name. Type "DSK1.filename" (filename being generic for whatever you called the file you typed in and saved to disk). You will then be prompted for an output file name. Call it "filename/C", just to remind yourself that it is a compiled file. Then, hit enter and you are off and running. The compiler will flash each function name on the screen as it is compiled to show you where you are in the program. You

continued on page 74

A Layman's Guide to Understanding Artificial Intelligence (AI) Part III

by Dick Evans

Computers have been a part of education for some 25 years now. Intelligent computers are relatively new. The size and cost of AI computers has kept them out of the mainstream. With the advances we have seen in technology over the past few years, the power of yesteryear's very large mainframe is now available in a file cabinet sized super mini. Even the current micros are becoming quite powerful.

Intelligent computer-assisted instruction (ICAI) is just another of the evolutionary steps being taken. When the computer first came to education, it was a research tool. It soon became the teacher's assistant. Now, it can replace an instructor. Algorithmic computer based instructional material was only as good as the program. It amounted to little more than an electronic page turner for a programmed text.

The heuristic reasoning ability of the AI based computer assistant provides greater flexibility. The increases in speed and capacity allow the system to hold more information. All of this is at little discernable reduction in presentation speed, which now include the addition of colors, higher resolution, sound and animation. One of the tools that is available now is a program development package that allows the non-computer expert to produce a very sophisticated instructional program.

At your fingertips, the best instructor in any subject you care to study. Think of the advances you can make. Think beyond that, to the advances that the expert can make now that some of the instructional burden has been lifted. We have returned to knowledge engineers and domain experts. We are looking at the ability of two people to expand their potential.

Like the expert system's three parts, knowledge base, inference engine and user interface, the ICAI system has three parts. The problem-solving expertise is this system's inference engine. The knowledge base consists of two parts, the student model and the tutoring module. The user interface is still the user interface. Through interaction, the ICAI system can determine the student's level of understanding or misunderstanding. It then starts its teaching from that point.

This same technique is being applied to the development of software. Some of the reasons for this are the need for more and better programs in less time and the limitations of the human programmers. Using AI techniques, the programmer is provided with the tools to work better. AI software development tools provide expert assistance in the design and organization of software. Code generation programs actually produce high level language source code in

continued on page 184

Dallas 1986 Achieving Your Potential TI-MIX International Computer Symposium

by Dick Evans

This show was not for the user. TI's VARs were well catered to and the end users were ignored almost totally; the exceptions will be covered a little later on. All of the exhibitors and the majority of the session speakers addressed the needs of the VAR. You may conclude that this is a continuation of the trend indicated by the advertising TI has done to recruit VARs.

The announcement of the new 32-bit 1,500 machine was very well done, no surprise, just a very well done formal show. One of the points stressed was its IBM compatibility. One of the points not mentioned is the steady withdrawal of TI from all products not IBM compatible. This coincides with TI's withdrawal from end user support.

These impressions were reinforced by the following observations:

- There were no new products, soft or hard, introduced for the TIPC.
- MS-DOS, ver. 2.13 has been termed a "mature" product for which no enhancement are planned.
- TI announced that it will no longer re-package Microsoft products. It will assume the role of reseller and the product will ship in the Microsoft package.
- Many user questions were answered with the question "Have you talked to your VAR about this?"

It was also interesting to note that there were no Pro-Lites being used. displayed or mentioned at any time during the entire show. When asked specifically about providing IBM compatibility for the TIPC, TI said that it has not found a suitable means for doing this. They also said that they had no plans to continue looking. If such a product is to be marketed, it must come from a third party developer.

The TI Professional Computer

By now you may have guessed that the TIPC is an "undeclared orphan." You have guessed correctly! Perhaps its passing will be quieter than the bombshell that burst when the 99/4A was orphaned. Both the TI Pro and the Portable Pro have joined the ranks of the unsupported. There will be the usual inventory of repair parts available for the usual period of time. There may be a few new software releases from the larger developers in the near future; however there are no long term plans, known to me, for hardware or software support of the TIPC/TIPPC by its parent or any of the large developers. The Pro is "dead." But — long live the Pro! The previously mentioned absence of the Pro-Lite should be an adequate comment on its future too.

Is There Any End User Support?

Has overall supervisory responsibility for the organization and must balance its efforts between the end users of TIPCs and Business Systems while still addressing the needs of systems managers. Mr. Robert Teague is the Chairman.

The End Users' Council

An arm of the Board of Directors dedicated to the support of end users, especially the TIPC. This group is currently at work producing an "End Users' Manual" for the TIPC which should be distributed in the near future. They are also working on plans to expand their user support through an interface with the TI Information Network and a local BBS dedicated to the TIPC. Mr. Quentin Dolecek is the Chairman.

The Board Of Governors

This is a new group, yet to be formed, made up of the Chairpersons of the local RIXs. They will also be an arm of the Board of Directors and serve as a liaison between the General Board and the user. One side effect of this reorganization will be to effectively move the RIX from a semi-independent operating unit to a chapter of the TI-MIX organization. This should provide closer cooperation, better communications and improved support for the RIX and its user members. It has no Chairperson at this time.

Directions Magazine:

This is the monthly magazine of TI-MIX and its hardcopy means of communications. Financially supported by its advertisers and editorially staffed by a few very dedicated individuals, it does an always improving and impressive job of informing its readership. Guided by the policies of the Board of Directors, Miss Lark Doley, Publisher and Mrs. Rosemary Colgrove, Editor, mail about 20,000 copies each month.

The contents are supplied by a small, but growing, group of "volunteers' who receive only the satisfaction of knowing that they are helping the users as compensation. With the orphaning of the TIPC and the introduction of the Business System 1500, you can expect to see an increase in the articles and helps for both systems.

TI Professional Computing Magazine

Under the editorship of Mr. Harold Sims, this publication provided a wealth of information and support for the TIPC users. Harold is no longer with PCI, owner of the magazine, so we will have to wait and see who the new editor is and what is provided.

The TI Information Network

One of the SIGs on the DELPHI information distribution system, it is dedicated to supporting all TI computer products from the 99/4A through the Business Minis. Expanded end user support is now being provided in the form of Teledata, Inc.'s presence as a vendor and resource for the 99ers. TELEDATA will be assisting RANDYH. An electronic RIX, known as RIX on-line, is being formed to provide the more isolated TIPC and Business System users with a mutual support group as well as a way to become a participating unit in the TI-MIX organization.

Through its interface with both Tymnet and Uninet, DELPHI and the TIIN can be accessed from over 500 U.S. cities locally and over 65 foreign countries. This provides users and groups with almost worldwide telecommunications capability.

During the Dallas Symposium, TI-MIX/Directions, *TI Professional Computing Magazine* and TIs Artificial Intelligence (AI) Group expressed interest in participation. ELLISCO, the TIIN Manager, will keep you informed, online, of the latest developments

TIPC Network

This is an independent organization recommended by the End User Council Chairman as a source of hardware components for your TIPC. They are very small and sometimes appear to be unresponsive. Hopefully, maturity will solve this current situation. I have also been told that they will soon be offering software for TIPCs.

Computer Shopper

Not TI specific but very TI supportive, Mr. Stan Veit, Editor, is providing me with the opportunity to reach users and groups with another information and assistance resource. As an owner/user of a TIPC, I am biased toward my machine. I am also practical enough to know that you are

continued on page 181

New Programs! For The TI-99/4A

EZ-Loader II

New, improved! More powerful, more convienent, more flexible! Shows up to 127 filenames! Load & run a program from any drive, with only 1 keystroke! Load & run BASIC, Ex. BASIC, or Assembly Language program! Does not wipe out a resident Assembly Language program! Delete a file from any drive, with only 2 keystrokes!

Automatically shows you a menu of all the files on a disk. Load & run any program, simply by pressing 1 key. Delete any filename, with just 2 keystrokes. Save time, eliminate typing mistakes. Perfect for children. Unprotected, so you can put it on all your disks. $19.95.

Data Base 99 Sampler

All the features of the regular Data Base 99, only limited to 5 records, so you can try it out and see how easy it is and how useful it is. Includes a $5 rebate on purchase of regular Data Base 99. $4.95.

Chart Maker II

New, stand-alone version! (does NOT req. Draw 'N Plot) "A picture is worth a thousand words." Turn ordinary numbers into impressive bar graphs and pie charts, quickly and easily. Menu driven. Output to screen or printer, normal or full page size. Great for presentations at work, school, or home. Req: Epson or Prowriter compatible printer. $19.95.

For more information contact: Quality 99 SoftwareWARE, 1884 Columbia Rd. #1021, Washington DC 20009, (202) 667-3574.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

TI Forum
continued from page 73

should see only "main" if you are compiling the first program, and "main", then "doit" if you are compiling the second routine. If an error is encountered, you will be told. But we'll assume you typed these short routines in without error for now. It shouldn't take long and you are told to press enter to continue after the compiler is finished.

Now what? If you catalog your disk now, you should see the initial source code file you typed in and saved, and now a second file called "filename/C". Both should be D/V80. You have one more step to do before you can run the program. What the compiler produced was assembly language source code. Like all source code, it has to be assembled. Get to the main E/A menu and choose Option 2, Assemble. When asked to "Load Assembler?", hit "Y", and since we put the E/A assembler files on disk 1 (ASSM1 and ASSM2) they should load right in without swapping disks. You are then prompted for the "Source File Name". Type in "DSK1.filename/C" (NOT the program you typed in and saved, but the compiler's output filename). For an "Output File Name", I use "DSK1.filename/O" to let me know this is object code. Then hit enter for each of the next two assembler prompts ("List File Name" and "Options"). The assembler should start right up and finish with the assembly process. Now, catalog your disk again. You should see a third file added now — "filename/O". This time, it is not D/V80, but D/F80. Assembly language OBJECT code. You have produced an assembly language program. How do you run this "do nothing" program you have written? Go back to the main E/A menu again. Choose Option 3 from the menu. When asked for "File Name", type in "DSK1.filename/O"

continued on page 181

SANYO

The Silver Box

by Richard Fujita

Red Flash Warning

We found the possible origin of a severe transient inside the Sanyo MBC-555 computer! When it takes place, the transients could be powerful and strong enough to knock out any power supplies. This involves the power supply, printer, video monitor and any other peripherals you might plug into the power outlet located on the back of the computer.

The computer is fused with a quick-blow, 1.5A fuse. This is normal for a 50W computer, since you should use a fuse three times the rated current draw, as a rule of thumb. What is not normal, is that this computer itself draws so little power and the capacity of the fuse is not even 3 amperes (nor more common 6 amperes) and yet it has auxiliary AC outlet on the back into which people are known to plug several peripherals in. In an IBM PC a separate fuse is found in the path of the auxiliary outlet on the back of the computer, but, this is not so in the Sanyo.

A heavy duty printer can draw up to 150 watts of power or more when it is operating. It would have a power supply powerful enough to supply this much power and naturally the rush current when the printer is switched on would be between 6 amperes and 15 amperes peak, depending on the design of the power supply. This much peak current may or may not blow the 1.5A fuse, but, if you add the rush current of the computer supply and any other peripherals, such as power hungry color monitors, the 1.5A fuse probably will burn out when you flick the switch.

There is one more story you should know about in this situation, that is, the power transformers used in the printers) and the video monitor help produce powerful transients. The power supply capacitor accumulates the electrical charge and thus electrical energy. That is what it is supposed to do. The inductor, just another name for a power transformer, accumulates electrical current and thus energy. When a large current is interrupted a big arc can be generated. There is a direct relation between the size of the transformer and the energy of the transient thus generated.

When an AC switch is operated, it cuts off a normal current. A normal Alternative Current (AC) goes from either negative peak value to a positive peak value and positive peak value to a negative peak value or vise versa 60 times a second, the power line frequency. The switch cuts off the varying but none-the-less steady state current. The arc (you might call it spark) generated by the switch varies every time you operate the switch.

The fuse is a special switch. The fuse is a maximum arcing switch! It cuts off at the peak current condition. It generates the greatest possible transients that the circuit (power supplies, power transformers and line capacitors) is capable of generating. This is the reason blowing a small fuse can have a tremendous punch, as one of our readers experienced this twice. I am assuming from his story that; the first time it happened the power transistor in the original power supply went and thus the Main Board was burned out, the second time it happened his new switching power supply burned out.

If you did not replace the fuse in your computer with a slow-blow type and if you still have your printer(s) plugged in at the back, the above condition is lurking around your computer, and a disaster can strike your computer today or several years from now.

Sometimes even a slow-blow fuse cannot save your computer if it blows, and if you did not install a suitable varistor. There is a few things you can do, (but at your own risk).

1. If you wish to plug in your printer to the computer for one switch operation, install a new, large size (6A to 15A) line filter for the outlet, then add two varistors, one at input of the line filter and the other at the output of the line filter. Put a suitable slow-blow fuse depending on the current capability of the new filter. The existing line filter is just too small to feed all the power you might need for all of your peripherals. Add a pig-tail 1.5A fuse for the power supply. Cover the pig-tail fuse with an insulating tubing.

2. Use a power strip with a circuit breaker, a suitable noise filter and a transient protecting varistor, and plug everything into the outlets of this power strip.

3. Replace the 1.5A quick-blow fuse with a 3A slow-blow fuse, install one or two varistors and pray.

If you select choice number one, your computer is no longer UL listed in a legal sense, but this is the way the computer should have been wired. Choice number two is the best and easiest solution for anybody with about $30.00 and the most desirable and definitely easier to implement than choice number one, and this is 100% legal.

The choice number three is easy and takes minimum of expenditures but you are not following the UL recommendations and this should only be considered as a temporary measure, unless you fuse the power supply separately with an additional 1.5A quick-blow or 1.0A slow-blow fuse or use a power supply with an internal fuse.

Here is a word or caution for anybody using a power strip. This is one way to create an undesirable ground loop. A ground loop may act like a giant loop antenna picking up any electromagnetic energy passing the vicinity; the radio waves from the radio and TV stations, or from your neighbors' CB equipment, the switching transients from refrigerators, washing machines and even lightning with a tremendous punch. All are capable of generating from a few milli-volts to a few volts of noise potential at the connecting point of the data cables, except the lightning which can generate up to a few thousand volts in the loop if it is close enough.

A ground loop may interfere with proper operation of your printer, or modem, or anything else connected to your computer with a data cable, intermittently and unpredictably. To avoid this effect, you have to bundle all the power cords plugged into this strip as close as possible to the computer. The aim is to reduce the antenna effect of the number of power cords connected to the power strip. The power strip cord itself should be stretched away and separated from other power cords coming from the peripherals you are using.

The Sanyo Expansion Evaluation Results

After many weeks of trying there are still some areas that need to be explored. This involves the use of the V20 chip in the Sanyo. I have ordered some quantities of the chip to try and compare them. One other category is memory expansion by piggy-backing RAMs, the method favored by Richard Stone of Northeast Instruments. He told me that he has stacked 960K of memory by this method. This is one of the fields we have to explore at a later time. I am hoping he will tell us exactly what is involved and what service he can do for the readers of this column.

Of the two memory expansion boards, each has its own merit. The Missing Link board and the VB550 color board combination is what I recommend for the people with soldering irons because if you don't use the color board it will slow you down in display speed. Besides, without the color board you cannot run Lotus 1-2-3 and many other IBM programs.

My friends told me that desoldering the expansion connector on the VB550 is not a big job as I had described before. Now I should admit I was partially wrong assuming the solder-tabs of the connector are the same as on the American connectors. Instead, the socket has thin, slender tabs now seen in American makes and this fact makes the desoldering job much easier, but I still cannot recommend this for anybody who has not handled a desoldering job before. If you have never attempted this before and are willing to try it, I recommend to break the black plastic casing carefully and pick each pin out with pliers and a soldering iron. Many people told me to use the Radio Shack desoldering iron which happened to be in my collection of desoldering apparatus since 1982 when it first appeared on the peg board of the store. With it the job should be easy for the experienced.

The result of using the Missing Link board and the VB550 should be very satisfactory. If you add the Speed Board with V20-8 to this set-up, the speed is also doubled. With 736K (753,664 actual) of RAM you can run 396K RAM DISK like I do. (I'm using a modified version of the IBM VDISK program which appeared in the IBM DOS 2.11 Technical Reference manual because of the small size of the overhead.)

The Sanyo VB512

The jury is finally in on this board! If you do not have the VB550 and revere the job of desoldering and soldering to a level of difficulty equal to designing and building a space craft launcher, this is the board you should get, but, you should know the possibility and value of this board as well as its limitations without modification.

The Sanyo VB512 can give you an easy memory expansion to the total of 512K RAM on a single row of the 256K RAMs without modification, and with modification it can give you 736K maximum RAM with two rows of HM502560-15. Use of Hitachi 256K chips is recommended because of the reflesh mode used on this board.

If you just install two rows of the 256K RAMs, the RAMs become unusable. They interfere with each other and anything beyond 40000H and above in memory becomes unpredictable. If your loader manages to put the operating system in that area of RAM, the computer will crash.

With the modification scheme presented by Jack Farrow, the difficulty can be solved for good. With the modification, you can run Sidekick and print spool programs on top of 396K RAM DISK. If you are a serious user of word processing software or program editor and compiler programs, the use of RAM DISK will speed up the work to an almost waitless operation.

I use Newword for writing assembler programs. Jumping between this WP program and the Assembler and then the Linker can be almost instantaneous. Assembling and linking speed is many times faster

continued on next page

The Silver Box
continued from page 75

if you put all these programs in the RAM DISK and the use of above boards is one easy way to achieve this.

There is one important question when using expanded memory. The stock Sanyo BIOS stops to load when it detects a RAM area beyond 3FFFFH. The Sanyo software, the new Sanyo BIOS you get with the VB512, will locate the operating system and a portion of the COMMAND.COM, at the top of the available memory, within the 640K byte memory boundary. If you have even more memory than this, the DOS will not utilize it.

This problem is solved by use of the Missing Link patch. The patching program contained in the disk accompanying the Missing Link board uses DEBUG to load the Sanyo BIOS and modify it to set the top memory limit at location B7FFFH if you are using the Sanyo Color Board. The patch seems not to create any bugs and has been working beautifully in my Silver Box for the last two months.

The Farrow-Mod For VB512

The Farrow-Mod worked well from the instant I finished it, however, I had other problems with the combination of my old Main Board and the Speed Board. Now, most of the problems are solved and I have more than 700K of usable memory. I added one more wire to this mod to change the address decoding scheme slightly and stuffed the board with two rows of 256K RAMs. These cover RAM areas from 40000H to B7FFFH. The VB512 has its own video RAMs starting at address B8000H and as long as you use the Color Board you cannot use this area as general-use RAM area.

This limits the general purpose RAM at address B7FFFH (same as segment address B000H: offset address 7FFFH), the total of 736K (753,664 actual bytes). Now I am enjoying the use of a 396K RAM DISK with instant program loading. It has more than 250K of RAM for the programs to run in. By the way, I loath the engineer who started to show the actual byte count on the screen instead of the KILOBYTE count.

If you look at any computer dictionary it tells you that 1 kilobyte is 1,024 bytes, yet some Microsoft programs show actual byte counts only and in some Sanyo programs the actual byte count is abbreviated with "K." This is wrong and promoting general confusion of kilobytes and actual byte counts, especially when "thousands" is abbreviated with the use of "K."

As I said before, the mod takes one 74LS74 IC and 14 wires and two trace cuts to achieve installation of two rows of HM50256P-15 256K RAMs made by Hitachi. The details of this mod and some photos are being prepared to appear in this column. I would like to add that the Michigan Software is providing this modification service for twenty dollars. I suppose the cost is worthwhile for many users, except for the few who wish to do everything by themselves.

The Color Monitor For Sanyo

I acquired a new monitor this month, a marvel of a cheap monitor. Probably the most suitable color monitor for the Sanyo 550/555 with a screen switch on the front panel. Inside, I found about 100 or so transistors and ICs mounted on the three circuit boards and hundreds of resistors underneath the boards. It had a June 1984 manufacturer date stamp on the back. The spec did not say anything about the dot pitch, the measure of the color tube resolution, however, a brochure I have seen indicated something like "580 x 240, 2,000 characters." The CRT produces a reasonable good image quality comparable to my friend's IBM color monitor and the CRT size is very honest; being viewable 14 inches from corner to corner, while my 13 inch SONY has only 12 actual inches.

I bought it for three reasons:

1. You can switch the screen between the IBM screen and the Sanyo screen by the switch on the front panel of the monitor, a big boon to the Sanyo users!
2. It has reasonably good image.
3. Low cost.

I paid $229.00 at a local discount department store in the Video Department. It is significant that it was not sold in their Computer Department. This monitor was not made by Sanyo. The model number is Panasonic CTF-1495M.

My guess is, it might not have sold well as a computer monitor because not many people knew how to use this model without the optional, special cable. An optional cable is a nuisance for the stores and the manufacturers alike. You just don't know how many cables you can sell and the price is so small that it is not worthwhile to stock unless you expect to sell 10 to 20 times the count of the monitors sold, which simply will never happen.

For these type of items, stores usually gets less margin than selling monitors, even though the cables may be priced at 10 times the manufacturing cost. As I explained, an optional cable is a very difficult item to distribute. In my opinion, all the cables must have been packed inside the box if the manufacturer is serious about selling the monitor. This action may cost the manufacturer five dollars more, but the return will be worthwhile. Anyway, somebody in Panasonic made the decision not to include a cable.

The monitor has three switch selectable modes; "RGB" for the Apple and IBM computers, "TEXT" for the now-defunct VIDEOTEX use (which is ready to receive the Sanyo screen RGB signals if you just know how), lastly "VIDEO" which accepts the composite color signal such as from a VCR. The store was selling this item as a VCR monitor because nobody in the store could connect this one to the computer, and, as usual, the store did not have the schematic for this model. (In Japan where the Panasonic Headquarters are located, you get the circuit schematic when you buy anything. Here in the U.S. you never get the circuit schematic in the box!)

The Instruction book did not have much information except a simple spec which did not include such vital information as the CRT resolution nor dot pitch spec, but with several connection diagrams and an explanation of front controls. There is no detailed information how to use it with the IBM or Apple. The only thing they tell you is that you have to buy a specific type cable, which was not available from the store. Under normal circumstances, no cable means no computer connections.

With little experiment it ran with the Sanyo screen signals. I connected RGB signals from the DIN connector on the back of the computer to the "TEXT" R, G and B inputs of the monitor. One important point of a successful connection is that you must connect the "MONOCHROME" output to the "VIDEO/SYNC" input of the "TEXT" inputs. The latter supplies the necessary sync signals to the monitor. When you finish the above connections, you can select the Sanyo screen by simply pushing the "Text" button on the front.

The VB-RGB Connection

When I first connected the RGB inputs of the monitor to RGB outputs of the VB512, nothing appeared on the screen. The inputs were somehow disabled. I spent one whole Sunday tracing the circuits to find out which lines are switched by the "RGB" switch on the front.

The secret of enabling the inputs was not there. The switch was properly controlling the gates. The secret was in the "HRS" 20 PIN AUDIO connector. The RGB inputs were enabled by the pin 6, marked as "IBM/PC 12V" in the pin connection diagram. If you connect this pin to + 12V, ALL the RGB inputs are enabled. The next pin, pin 7 carries + 12V. If you connect pin 6 to pin 7, this is done. This 20 pin connector is the same type used by SONY for their RGB color monitors, a defacto Japanese standard for RGB. I would expect that the same cable from SONY would work on this monitor.

If you don't mind making your own cables, this could be the best monitor for the Sanyo. The only problem on my monitor is in the top character line which lacks good convergence. I can see a little red showing on the upper side of image at the upper right corner. Otherwise, I am delighted with this monitor.

The Weight Problem

A word of caution is necessary if you are planning to use a big monitor on top of the Sanyo computer as I do. As I write this report, I pull the circuit boards in and out of the computer, sometimes, ten to twelve times a day.

Yesterday, my Silver Box developed an intermittent and the operation became unpredictable. During the period of one of the difficulties I was experiencing, I took a reading on the logic power voltage. It was 0.2 volts! Exactly 4.6 volts lower than I expected! My Intel 8088 likes to run at 4.8 volts rather than 5.0 volts. It gives me erratic starts when it's cold and if the power supply voltage is 4.9 volts or more.

After very extensive sleuthing, I reasoned that something is shorting the board. I pulled the Main Board and hammered it with my palm of hand in an upside down position to shake off any particles if any. First it worked, and then it did not work. After another 15 minutes of peeping and looking, I declared to myself, "Its got to be the protruding screws on the bottom of the chassis!" There are two screws raising their heads on the bottom. Both are used to secure the rubber feet. I removed the rubber Feet, put a good heap of silicone rubber glue and screwed them back on, but not all the way. This solved the mysterious intermittent. The chassis was bent around the rubber feet due to the 32 pounds plus weight of the monitor! The screws were touching the component pins extending from the bottom surface of the circuit board.

I looked around and found four metal blocks about 2½ inches long and 1-7/8 inches high. These were old audio transformers used in the two aircraft receivers I had. These transformers were placed just outside of the rubber feet under the computer. If you wish to use wood blocks rather than transformers, you can do so. The transformers are carrying weight but not audio signals anyway. The rubber feet now no longer carry the weight.

Since I provided a firm support for my Silver Box I am considering putting my monochrome monitor on top of the Panasonic color monitor. I need an additional monitor to use when I do a review of the "Second Screen Driver" software sent for evaluation by Albert Pasquale, in, perhaps, next two to three weeks, although my new monitor can now show both screens. The total dead weight could be 50 pounds or more. The only prob-lem with this idea is how to stabilize the whole tower of computer based monitors!

A Little Disaster

Last week, after the Main Board went in and out of the chassis more than one hundred times it went down during the exhaustive evaluation process in combination with the Speed Board, Missing Link board, and the Sanyo boards VB550 and VB512. In the morning, the computer was working perfectly, as usual for the last three weeks, with 396K (405,504 actual bytes) RAM DISK running on 736K (753,664 actual byte count) available RAM on VB512. Then after a few tries with several board combinations, the Main Board stopped functioning. I found two traces which had bad through-hole joints and were causing intermittent operations every so often while the board was pulled back, but even these were just incidental.

After reset or cold start, the CPU comes to read the status of the Disk Controller, but it loops there and remains there. All the signals on the data and address lines appear to be normal. The disk Controller is responding fine with status 00, but the CPU may be looking for something else.

If Sanyo MBC-550/555 had a built-in monitor program, diagnostics would be very easy. To make a computer to read and work with a monitor program stored on a ROM is relatively easy. The MSDOS requires many disk reads just to start it, besides other things such as initializing peripheral ICs. If you have a ROM-BASED monitor, like most

continued on page 218

TANDY COMPUTERS

CoCo Column

by Michael Wafkowski

Low Budget Office

I've discovered the CoCo and the Tandy Model 100 to make perfect companions in providing me with a low budget portable office.

I strongly recommend that those of you who recently picked up 8K Model 100s for the closeout price of $149 look here in the *Shopper* for cheap 8K memory modules (about $25 each) and upgrade the machine to 24 or 32K.

The CoCo and Tandy portable together are an unbeatable team for the money. It's quite simple to use the Model 100 in the field and then come home and upload text to the CoCo and have easy disk access to the files and a CoCo word processor like Telewriter-64 or VIP writer. All you need are a null modem cable (about $8 to build) and communications software for the CoCo, which you probably already have.

The Model 100 I use for writing, (things like this column when I'm on the road or feel too lazy to sit upright at my desk), and taking notes at school. As you Model 100 owners have found out, the editing and print formatting features in the Model 100 are minimal. However, when the files are transferred into your favorite CoCo word processor you will have total control over editing and formatting.

There is a new Tandy portable Model 100 disk drive for $199, but that only solves the problem of storage. The CoCo/100 solution is more functional and a lot cheaper. There have been some reports of unreliability with the new 3½ inch drive and $200 is still a lot of money for 100K of storage.

For those of you who use the CoCo with OS-9, there are files on the OS-9 SIG on Compuserve that will allow you to use the 100 as a remote terminal with the CoCo as host... more of that in a later column.

The construction of a null modem cable is quite simple. You need only the slightest familiarity with a soldering iron. The parts you need are:

1) One 5-pin DIN connector (male)

2) One 25-pin DB-25 connector (male)

3) Some wire with at least three conductors

The wiring goes like this—

MODEL 100 DB25 Pin #	Function	COCO 4 PIN DIN Pin #
2	data from 100 to CoCo	2
3	data from CoCo to 100	4
7	Ground	3

To get the two machines to talk to each other you must set the STAT parameters on the Model 100 to: 57E2E

5 = 1200 baud
7 = 7 bit word
E = Even parity
2 = 2 stop bits
E = Enable X-On/X-Off

Set the CoCo terminal parameters as follows:

PARITY = EVEN
DUPLEX = HALF
STOP BITS = 2
BAUD = 1200

Enter the CoCo Terminal mode and hit F4 on the 100 to get into terminal mode. Now your computers should be in communication.

To send a file from the 100 to the CoCo, first open the CoCo buffer then return to the terminal mode. Now on the 100 select F3 to upload and type in the file name. Of course, the file must already be in the 100 with an extension of .DO. Type in the desired line length (up to the maximum of 132) and hit enter. Your file should now be appearing on your CoCo screen.

To send a file from your CoCo to the 100, load your file into the CoCo buffer; then on the 100 select F2 to initiate download. Type in the file name then hit enter. Initiate upload on the CoCo and watch the file load into the 100.

A 32K Model 100 will give you about 15 pages of text. I usually only have to transfer text files to the CoCo once a week.

Reflection—

In thinking about the new CoCo which won't appear this Spring, I began to ponder on the ultimate CoCo as things are now. A current ultimate CoCo would be configured as such:

1) Contain a 256K RAM board

2) Have two D/S drives

3) Contain a video driver hooked to a color or monochrome monitor

4) Be fitted with a third party keyboard like the HJL-57

5) Be hooked up to a Multi-Pak

6) Have an RS-232 Pak, speech pak, and an 80 column card plugged into the Multi-Pak

7) Have a 1200 baud modem

8) Use the new four ROM controller by Disto

9) Be hooked up to a serial/parallel printer box attached to one of the new low cost NLQ printers.

Such a configuration will give you a machine that is very powerful and about all you're going to need to do any kind of applications work you can imagine, whether at home or in a small to medium size business.

The problem comes when you add up the price of all the hardware additions to bring the CoCo "up to snuff." Even at current lower prices such a system will cost you over $1,000 at a time when the Atari 520ST is going (street price) for $649 with 512K, 360K drive, monochrome monitor and a mouse.

On the positive side of the coin however, is the fact that you can start out with the 64K CoCo and a cassette player (as many of us did) for $250 and upgrade at your own pace. This is a wonderful way to learn about the CoCo specifically and computers in general while building a powerful system.

This all leads me to the point at hand. It would be a real shame if Tandy left CoCo users without any further upgrade path since the installed base of CoCo users has become a large one. It was third party companies who developed the enhancements listed above and the software to run on the enhanced machines. That's what built the CoCo base and

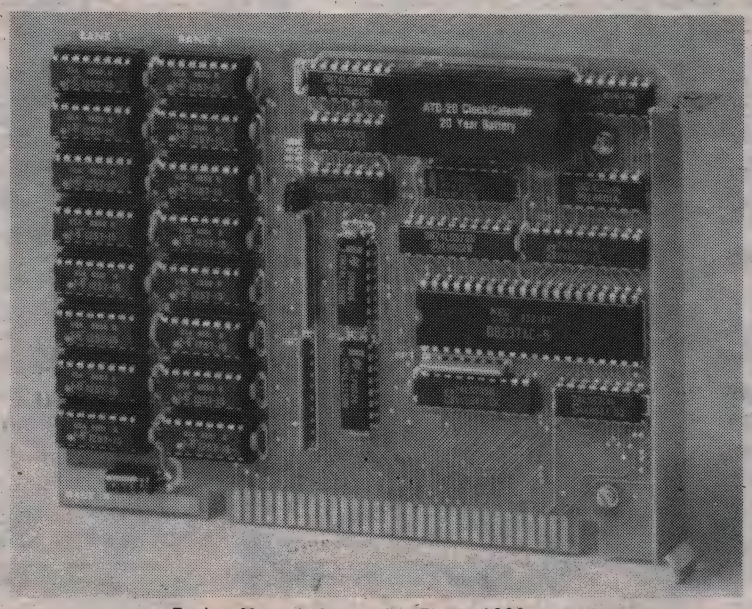
continued on page 180

The Zuckerboard

by Lon Andrews

Advanced Transducer Devices, Inc. has marketed "Dr. Zucker's" expansion boards for the Tandy 1000. Yes, Dr. Dr. Dr. Zucker. I didn't stutter. I saw the ad several times before I became interested. Mostly the prices attracted my attention. $149 with 512 or $109 with 256K. I don't know about you but that is a lot less expensive than anything I have found yet. $39 adds the clock/calendar. The board includes the DMA controller and is under warranty for two years. Beats 90 days six ways from Sunday.

I waited with baited breath to see this board. So often the old adage of price vs. quality raises its head when something looks too good to be true. When the board arrived I went over it with my handy dandy bench magnifier (cause my eyes don't see too well without it). Didn't look at all bad.



Zucker Memory Board For Tandy 1000.

As a matter of fact, it looks darn sharp! Only one jumper to select the amount of memory being used and no other changes to be made. There is no replaceable battery for the clock. It is stamped as a "20 Year Battery." If it has to be replaced after "20 years" you have invested about $2 a year and by then the Tandy 1000 will be in the Smithsonian. The card is a Half-card so there is no problem with the 1000's short case. Edge connectors are gold plated.

Installation is an easy task. Turn off the computer, disconnect the keyboard and remove the two screws from the front panel. Slide the case top forward and off the computer. Remove the back slot cover from the slot you are going to use. Save the screw. Plug the Zuckerboard in firmly. Replace the screw to hold the board in place. Slide the case top back in place. Replace the two case screws, connect the keyboard and fire up the computer.

The display should reflect the new amount of memory that has been installed. If anything other than the correct amount of memory is displayed, turn off the computer and retrace the installation. Be sure that the board is seated properly and that the one

continued on page 180

S-100™

602-991-7870
Customer Support
800-528-3138
For Orders Only

Hello,

We're S-100 and we're new to The Computer Shopper. However, we've been providing high quality computers, peripherals and accessories to the industry since 1977! It's a simple strategy that has won over a lot of tough customers and made a lot of friends through the years.

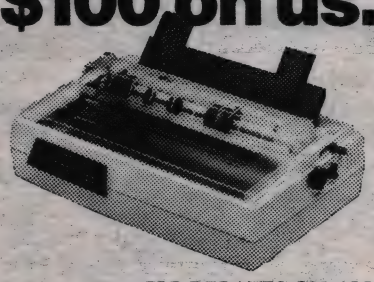
It's also our promise to you in 1986 - top notch products, knowledgeable salespeople and highly trained technical support. Call us today and make our experience part of your business.

We look forward to hearing from you.

THE XEROX 34LQ COMPANION

Letter Quality Printing or 270 cps Speed

$100 on us.



Now enjoy *dot matrix speed or letter quality from one printer* at the push of a button! Create an 18x60 matrix virtually indistinguishable from full character printing. Incorporate graphics in your reports. Top it all off with a $100 Rebate directly from Xerox!

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
FIRST MONTH ON SITE SERVICE!

BIG REBATES ON ALL XEROX PRINTERS!

Xerox Diablo 34LQ	$989	Less $100 *Rebate* =$889
Diablo D25	$497	Less $50 *Rebate* =$447
Diablo 635	$1049	Less $100 *Rebate* =$949
Diablo D80-IF	$2159	Less $500 *Rebate* =$1659
Xerox 4045 Laser with Copier	$4995	Less $400 *Rebate* =$4595

Call 1-800-528-3138 Now and Put Your Money Back to Work for You!
Xerox Rebate Offer Ends July 31, 1986.

THE CURE FOR THE COMMON CLONE!

As you may have noticed elsewhere in this magazine there exists today a wide choice of "clones" on the computer market. Many of them even claim compatibility with the IBM-PC at astounding prices. Alas, after careful reading you find these "systems" are comprised of one drive, no monitor and a name you've never heard and can't pronounce.

Introducing the EQUITY II from Epson

S-100 realizes your computing needs aren't "bare bones" so we take pride in presenting the Epson EQUITY Series.

Epson - a brand name long recognized for its quality, endurance and compatibility - has delivered the new EQUITY II designed for all your business needs.

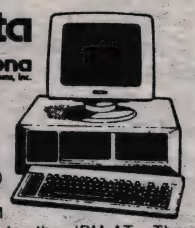
EPSON EQUITY II

IBM-PC compatibility mated to the new NEC V30 microprocessor gives you 8086 CPU power at speeds of 4.77 and 7.16 MHz. On board you'll find 640K RAM, color and Hercules compatible graphics, clock/calendar and 5 full size option slots - all standard equipment! Add to this two 360K drives, an AT-type keyboard, TTL monitor and a one year warranty - well, you can see it makes sense to start building some EQUITY into your business.

The Epson EQUITY II.....CALL

cordata

formerly corona



ATD/ATP

- 80286 CPU @ 8MHz
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HiRes Graphics (640x400)
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 130 Watt P/S • 640K RAM

ROM BIOS Compatible to the IBM-AT. The CORDATA ATD/ATP runs virtually all software designed for today's business environment.

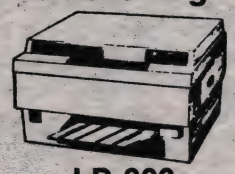
Top your CORDATA system off with the fastest CAD package on the market.

FASTDRAFT 480

• 640x680 Color Card • 80287-3 Co-Processor
• NEC Multisync RGB Monitor

BULLETIN! Cordata Announces HUGE PRICE DROP
Call 1-800-528-3138 for HOT DEALS!

Desktop Publishing



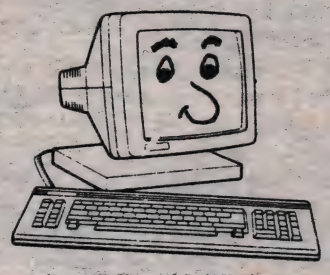
LP-300

DESKTOP PRINTSHOP

Create professional looking newsletters, ad copy, documents, etc. with LASER accuracy.

- 300x300 dots
- 38 fonts
- 8 pages/min
- Autofeed
- Cable & Toner Included

NOW SEE THIS!



Access PC's and LAN's from anywhere with REMOTERM!

Tie into a PC, Mainframe or File Server from across the office or across the country with REMOTERM - the next generation work-station from Link. REMOTERM'S IBM-PC compatibility features:

- 14" Green or Amber Screen
- 80 or 132 Column Display
- Full 256 IBM Character Set
- Password Access
- WYSE-50 and TVI 925 Emulation

Once you load the software, REMOTERM can access the computer directly or, via modem, from any location. *Call 1-800-528-3138 now and start networking at a price that makes sense.*

***REMOTERM from Link*.....$549**

The Alloy-Link PC Slave PKG

Turn your IBM-PC/XT/AT or compatible into a high performance multiuser system. The package includes:

-1MB RAM w/ 360K Cache Buffering
- Link PC-TERM 14" Terminal
- 10' cable

The Alloy-Link PC Slave PKG	$1149
RTNX for MS-DOS 2.1	$119
ATNX for MS-DOS 3.0	$189

BROTHER M-1509

CENSORED

That's right ! S-100 has the new Brother M-1509 in stock at a positively indecent price. We've stripped away the bucks until all thats left is:

- •180 cps Draft • 45 cps NLQ • Built-in Push Tractor • Auto Paper Feed • Standard Parallel & Serial I/Os • Wide Carriage • Epson Compatibility • And More

But, after all, isn't that what you came to see? The M-1509's price may be Banned in Boston but it's selling at S-100. *Call us now at 1-800-528-3138* and find out how low it can go.

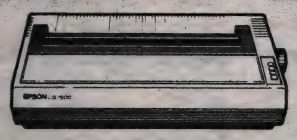
The Brother M-1509..... $CENSORED!

ALSO FROM BROTHER:

The HR-15 XL (17cps LQ)	$349
The HR-10 (12cps LQ w/ Tractor)	$229
TwinWriter	$CENSORED!
The HR-35 (36cps Wide Daisey)	$729
The 1109 (80cps Dot)	$179
Tractors	CALL
Cut Sheet Feeders	CALL

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson FX-85	CALL!
Epson FX-286	CALL!
Epson LQ-1500	CALL!



CAD

HOUSTON INST. PLOTTERS:

DMP *41/42*	$2589
DMP *51/52*	$3899
DMP *29*	$1799
DMP *40*	$935

TATUNG SUPER RES PKG:

CM-1380 RGB (EGA) Monitor (640x350) w/ Dual Scan Rate and *EGA/Hercules compatible card w/ 256K RAM!* $845

MODEM SPECIALS

pfs:Access - The business world is talking about it. Now you can have this $140 s/w for $70 with the purchase of any modem.

PROMETHEUS

Promodem *1200*	$274
Promodem *2400*	$383
Promodem *1200G w/o OPTS*	$187
Promodem *1200B* (internal)	$235
US Robotics *Personal Communicator ½ PC Card*	$189
USR *Password*	$225
USR *AutoDial 212A*	$298
USR *PC/XT w/ Telpac*	$199
USR *Courier 2400*	$421

CTS *224ADH* ½ Card PC or External 2400 Modem w/ FREE PFS ACCESS SOFTWARE $395

Call NOW for FREE pfs:Access

STORAGE SOLUTION

A complete Hard Disk/Tape package ready to perform on delivery.

-TEAC or Seagate 20Mb Drive
-OMTI Controller
-Irwin 10 Mb Tape

External in PC Style Cabinet	$1099
Internal	$925
10 MB Tape Cartridge	$19.95
Case of 5 Cartridges	$70

S-100 DIV./696 CORP.
14455 NORTH 79th ST.
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85260

All merchandise new. Advertised prices are cash prepaid only. AM. Express - add 5%. MC, Visa & P.O's from qualified firms - add 3%. Wires, COD's ($5 min. fee) with Cashiers Check/MO & APO's accepted. Shipping: minimum $4 first 3 lbs. Tax: AZ RES ONLY add 6½% sales tax. All returns subject to 20% restocking fee or credit towards future purchases. All prices subject to change without notice.

602-991-7870
Customer Support
800-528-3138
For orders Only

SINCE 1977

S-100™

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

Just as last month's column proclaimed that we were now covering an actively produced computer, Sinclair sold its computer business to Amstrad Consumer Electronics PLC. This move, which came unexpectedly, leaves the future of the U.S. market for Sinclairs in general, and the QL inparticular, uncertain at the moment. To bring you up to date, here is what has happened.

On April 7, 1986, Sinclair Research Ltd. announced that it had sold the rights to produce and market the Sinclair line of computers worldwide. The computer division which once was valued at $197 million had sold its rights to these micros for $7.3 million to Amstrad Consumer Electronics PLC. The sale of computers accounted for 90% of Sinclair's income last year. This arrangement precludes Sir Clive from selling computers under his own name. The British press was announcing this agreement as the end of an era. Sinclair Research lays claim to being the first company to sell a million computers. The figure at the moment is approaching four million computers.

Although Sinclair had been having financial difficulties, twice rescheduling its overdue debt, the sale was unexpected. In February, the Sinclair Spectrum 128 was introduced in the United Kingdom, and it looked as if Sinclair's financial difficulties were behind them. As recently as just a few days before the sale, in a conversation with Nigel Searle of Softsync (former marketing director of Sinclair in the U.K., and later director of North American operations), I understood that Sinclair had turned itself around and was about to announce a new marketing agreement concerning the QL. (More about this shortly.)

On April 7th, Sinclair issued a press release which announced a "radical restructuring of its operations...to form a number of separate businesses to exploit its innovative technology in telecommunications, semiconductors and computers."

Sinclair will continue development on computers, particularly its Pandora portable which will be combined with its flat screen TV technology. (In another deal, Sinclair has granted Timex the worldwide rights to produce and market its flat screen TV.) Amstrad will have the right to refuse any Sinclair computer products, which would leave Sinclair free to offer the technology to other companies, although the Sinclair name cannot be used.

Sinclair Research will continue work in a number of areas, and develop them into self-financing entities as they reach maturity. These projects currently include development of a 40 Mbyte wafer chip based on technology produced by Sinclair's Metalab research facility. A second business is to be dedicated to development of new telecommunications products. Financing for this project has already been committed.

Sinclair will become a contract research company, making its research and development teams available to selected organizations worldwide. This operation will be personally supervised by Sir Clive, together with Jim Westwood — present director of research at Sinclair Research.

Sinclair Research will become the holding company for its interests in these new ventures.

Amstrad, one of Sinclair's main competitors in Europe, sold 750,000 computers in 1985 and fully expects to sell one million this year. Sinclair computers accounted for about 40% of the British home computer market, and Amstrad about 20%. Amstrad chairman, 39 year old Alan Sugar, says that the Sinclair computers will represent the entertainment end of its computer business while the current Amstrad line will represent the business line. (We will discuss the QL shortly.) Mr. Sugar explained, "The deal is good for both of us. Sinclair is good at research and this gives them the money to press on with it. We are good at marketing and this gives us another wonderful product to sell." He has also been quoted as saying that he knows nothing about computers, just how to sell them. Sir Clive, on the other hand insists, "I am an inventor. Once a product is developed I want to get out. I am not a manager and don't pretend to be. My job is to produce ideas and proselytize them."

Amstrad will take over the production of the Spectrum + and Spectrum 128 as existing contracts run out. One of the issues Amstrad intends to address is quality control — a situation about which Sinclair had always been criticized. Also being considered are enhancements, such as a built-in tape unit.

Software will also occupy Amstrad's interest. They will be advising software producers and those cooperating in this program will be able to feature the "Amstrad Approved" logo.

Amstrad has committed to selling these computers into 1987 in the European market. The American situation, however, is still uncertain. As of mid-April, no decision had been reached.

The situation as it concerns the QL is even less clear. Production had ceased on this computer as sufficient stocks had been reached, and they are now selling from this stock. In early interviews, Alan Sugar indicated that the QL might be dropped from Amstrad's line, but that no decision will be made until his technical people examine the machine and the marketing types review the situation. There is talk of a second generation QL being produced which would have disc drives to replace the microdrives on the current computer.

A new development has indeed surfaced regarding the QL in the United States. Before the Amstrad deal, Sinclair signed an agreement with A+ Computer Response, of Keene, NH, to be the sole distributor in the U.S. A+ (pronounced "A plus") Computer Response is a young company, headed by Carol Whitham and her husband George, previously involved in selling Apple, IBM, and now IBM clones as well as peripheral products.

Mrs. Whitham first became aware of the QL computer while on a trip to London in 1984, where she met Nigel Searle of Sinclair, and some of the folks at Psion who were contracted to produce the software currently bundled with the QL.

Believing that Sinclair was trying to market the QL in the U.S. with little or no support from the U.K., talks were started with Sinclair's new U.S. director, Terry Shurwood. Mrs. Whitham believes that Sinclair needed support for the QL from people who cared and were committed to the success of the computer in the American market. A+ felt that they fit the bill, and have purchased the entire inventory of U.S. QLs, monitors, printers, Flat Screen TV's and assorted software.

A+ will not be selling direct to the public as Sinclair did, but will form a network of authorized dealers to carry the line. Initial response from dealers has been extremely encouraging—even greater than had originally been anticipated—according to Mrs. Whitham. According to initial estimates, there is enough stock for about two years, although A+ has committed to support the QL well beyond that time. A+ is promising to support its dealers with national advertising and faster shipments of stock than Sinclair had been providing.

At the moment, A+ has not yet had contact with Amstrad, but plans to arrange a meeting in London after the Midwest Sinclair Festival in Cincinnati, Ohio, which they are supporting and attending. Mrs. Whitham is very enthusiastic about this new venture, and hopes to convince Amstrad that sales will warrant going back into production for the U.S. market.

Mrs. Whitham has been interested in computers for about four years, since she met her husband, who was in EMF's marketing service. (EMF is MicroSync — the former Sinclair authorized service center.) A local Apple dealer hired her for office work in his store, but she soon found herself in sales, and for 2 years was the top salesperson — "beating all the men," as she is proud to point out. She eventually became the manager of the store. It was at this point that she visisted London and was introduced to the QL. Originally Carol sold Apple computers and supplied computer equipment to 72 schools in 3 states for Micro Services of New England, Inc. At the beginning of 1985 A+ Computer Response was founded. They added IBM clones and Okidata and Amdek peripherals, and then moved from the living room to the attic. This February they moved into new offices, having completely outgrown the homestyle operation.

What will be the future of sinclair computers? That is unknown at the present time, so stay with us here in *Computer Shopper* for all the latest information. In the meantime, we will continue to report on developments that take place, and programming features for all current Sinclair computers.

In spite of this, the Midwest Timex Sinclair Computerfest was a smashing success. On the first weekend in May, the Sinclair computer groups of the Greater Cincinnati area staged the first Sinclair show since the Boston Computer Club's 1983 Sinclair Celebration. As a matter of fact, as I write these words, I am sitting in the exhibition area with Carol Whitham from A+ Computer Response. "There are so many dedicated Sinclair people out there," she says, "it's really exciting!" A+ is looking forward to truly supporting the QL through its authorized dealers. "The support in the past was a sad situation. We are looking forward to correcting and improving this situation." A+ has donated a complete QL system as a door prize at this computerfest. "We don't want to compete with our dealers in supporting the end-user, but will be there to support the dealers themselves." Authorized repairs will no longer be handled by EMF, but by A+ themselves. Extended warranties will also be offered. Mrs. Whitham hopes to visit each of the authorized dealers in the near future. A+ is looking to keep the QL alive as long as possible, and with the expected dealer and user interest, eventually the next generation QL.

To find out who your nearest authorized QL dealer is, send a SASE to A+ Computer Response.

The general reaction at the show has been much greater than had ever been anticipated by the organizing committee. (In fact the response was so great that A+ is now planning for a series of shows to be

continued on page 80

Sinclair Survival continued from page 79

around the country. Some of the locations being considered are NY, Boston, South Carolina, Arizona, San Francisco and others. The dealers attending the show have been demonstrating to the end users in attendance that support for the entire Sinclair line is far from being finished. Support for all Sinclair computers, from the ZX-81 through the QL has been shown here in Cincinnati. The demand for ZX-81 information and supplies surprised everyone. It was standing room only at the presentation of current uses of the ZX-81 family of computers. There were 12 hours of lecture/demonstration (2 of which I was pleased to be asked to present) during the two days.

At the moment, I am sitting in the Knighted Computers booth. Knighted has made its mark in the American Sinclair market by converting Spectrum software to run on the unmodified T/S 2068. They have obtained the rights to the entire Quicksilva line and to date have modified more than 30 games from a number of publishers including Virgin and Digital Integration. Games such as Night Gunner, Trashman and other popular games are now available from Knighted. Ray Payne has informed me that they now will be releasing the Durell line for the T/S 2068. At the show, Knighted has been selling hardware and books for the QL.— they sold out of the QLs which they brought with them — and software for the QL. Knighted is one of the newly approved U.S. QL dealers. For your copy of their catalogue write to Knighted Computers.

Moving over to G. Russell Electronics booth, another newly authorized QL dealer, we encounter Bill and Gerry Russell, who have been in the Sinclair support industry since 1982. Probably best known for their Winky Board cassette interface and ROMSWITCH Spectrum emulator (which they have sold out of at this show), they are excited about the prospect of continuing with the QL under the new conditions. Their first newly developed QL product is the Q-pressor. The Q-pressor is a surge suppressor containing three outlets at a remarkably low price. Using state of the art ZNR surge suppressors, the Q-pressor works faster and more completely than other conventional units on the market.

A number of new projects are now in development, and will be brought to the market by a newly invigorated Bill Russell. "The enthusiasm of all concerned with this show has been so high," says Russell, "that it has given us the emotional 'recharge' that we needed. There are high expectations again concerning the QL." For a copy of their catalogue write to G. Russell Electronics.

Zebra Systems came to the show just as their new sign maker and banner programs were ready to hit the market. In fact, as Stewart Newfeld was driving to Cincinnati, his development team was still working on finishing the testing of these new programs. As with Greeting Card Designer, these programs use a library of included graphics to produce either an 8½x11 inch poster, or a banner on continuous feed computer paper.

Another name long known to the Sinclair world was finally connected to a face. Mark Steuber, of Sharp's, as in attendance showing off his recently completed QL version of his classic war simulation. War in the East. This program was first made available for the ZX-81. Packaged in four parts — a master program with three modules — the QL version makes use of the high resolution display and windowing capabilities of the computer. War in the East represents the first U.S. software to be released for the QL. Sharp's too, is a newly authorized QL dealer.

AERCO was not to be excluded from these goings on either. Jerry Champkis was present, showing off his well known interfaces and disk drive systems, as well as the newly released version of CP/M. AERCO's booth was busy from the time the exhibition hall opened until the last user left, so I was unable to have much of a chance to talk with Jerry, but will soon be taking an in depth look at the disk drive systems that have become the standard in the Sinclair market.

If mass storage is your interest, but you don't want to spend the money for a full disk drive system, you may have stopped by the Damco booth, where the Rotronics Wafadrive was being demonstrated. When connected to a Spectrum emulated T/S 2068, the Wafadrive uses a stringy floppy cartridge to store your programs and data. Also available at the Damco booth was the Rainbow interface which gives your T/S 2068 Spectrum software and hardware compatibility.

The Time Designs Magazine Company has obtained the publishing rights to many Sinclair books which had been dropped by the original publisher. The Dilithium Press line of Sinclair books is now being published by Time Designs as well as a new printing of the T/S 2068 Technical Manual. This time the manual is properly printed with a spiral binding, unlike the original photocopied version published by Timex.

Other dealers present at this event are Variety Sales; Brice Road Pharmacy; T/S Connection; assorted users groups and Sinclair related publications — especially *Computer Shopper*.

One of the things that was quite evident in Cincinnati was the high degree of cooperation between the vendors present at the show. Unlike dealers for other computers, Sinclair dealers often refer customers to another dealer who can satisfy that customer's need. The Sinclair community has shown that it is truly one large family.

In general, the Midwest Timex/Sinclair Computer Festival showed that the Sinclair community in North America has not, and is not about to, throw in the towel. Users groups got together in a new spirit of cooperation, T/S 2068s were still being bought and new products made their debut. New products for the T/S 1000 computers were shown and new projects discussed. T/S 2068 computer owners still can look forward to further development, and there is a whole new outlook for the QL — from the dealers to the end user.

Special thanks to the folks at C.W. Associates, who allowed me to use the QL they were displaying to put the finishing touces on this month's column.

What about the door prize of a complete QL system? It was won by David Jeruzalmi of Cincinnati who had come to the show with a friend. David, however, was one of the few non-Sinclair owners at the show. In fact, David had no computer at all...until now! A 21 year old student at the University of Cincinnati, he was at home when he received the news. Although he was very excited over winning the computer/monitor/printer combination (donated by A+), he wasn't yet sure to what use he would put his prize.

This weekend seems to signal the start of a new era in Sinclair support. On to the next show.....

Knighted Computers, 707 Highland Street, Fulton, NY 13069; 315/593-8219.

Russell Electronics, RD 1, Box 539, Centre Hall, PA 16828; 814/364-1325.

Damco Enterprises, 67 Bradley Ct., Fall River, MA 02720; 617/678-2110.

A+ Computer Response, 69-B Island Street, Keene, NH 03431.

Sharp's Inc., Rt. 10, Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111; 804/746-1664.

Brice Road Pharmacy, 1653 Brice Road, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068; 614/861-3600.

T/S Connection, 3832 Watterson, Cincinnati, OH 45227; 513/271-5575.

AERCO, Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760; 512/451-5874.

Time Designs Magazine Co., 29722 Hult Rd., Colton, OR 97017; 503/824-2658.

Zebra Systems, Inc., 78-06 Jamaica Avenue, Woodhaven, NY 11421; 718/296-2385.

Variety Sales, 325 West Jersey Street (2-D), Elizabeth, NJ 07202; 201/289-5699. ●

New Version Of Popular S*T*A*M*P*S

S*T*A*M*P*S, the popular computer program designed for collectors of American postage stamps is now available in a new version featuring the issues of the United Nations.

Each S*T*A*M*P*S software package contains the S*T*A*M*P*S program and the latest Market Value file for all United Nations postage stamps, both on a single diskette. The package also includes a 32-page instruction manual, an annual update request form, and an owner registration form.

The S*T*A*M*P*S program is designed to be run on the IBM PC and all compatibles. A minimum system requirement consists of 256K of memory, two disk drives, and a printer.

The S*T*A*M*P*S package sells for $95, plus $1.75 shipping and California sales tax if applicable. When annual market price update disks are published, they can be ordered for $35. Delivery on products is one week.

S*T*A*M*P*S Program

The update disk can be merged with the user's existing S*T*A*M*P*S program to automatically replace each stamp's previous value with its current market values. The entire process takes approximately 20 minutes — quite a contrast from the hours, even days, that could be dedicated to the task if handled manually.

Previous purchasers of the program can obtain the new United Nations version for only $45. This policy will prevail as additional country collections are announced.

For collectors who would like to sample the program before committing to purchase it, a special no-risk offer is provided by Compu-Quote. Potential S*T*A*M*P*S users can obtain a demonstration Preview-Pack for only $15. The demonstration version enables users to enter up to 25 stamp records allowing them to witness the capabilities and pricing features they will find duplicated in the full program.

The S*T*A*M*P*S program and/or demonstration Preview-Pack are available direct from Comp-Quote. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted.

For more information contact Compu-Quote, 6914 Berquist Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91307; (818) 348-3662.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

ROBOTICS

Probots And People

by Tim Knight

You, like myself, have probably heard countless, "rags to riches" stories about people who participated in the growth of personal computers. The most famous includes:

—Bill Hewlett and Dave Packard of Hewlett Packard.

—Steven Jobs, Steven Wozniak, Mike Markula, Michael Scott, and hundreds of others at Apple Computer who became rich when Apple Computer went public.

—The countless teenaged "whiz kids" that built their own businesses or went to work for video game companies when they were 15, 16, and 17 years old. These youngsters (count me in—I'm still only 19) found a niche in the field of computers and went on to make a lot of money at it. Some could afford a Porsche before they were old enough to drive one, and a handful went on to become millionaires before their 25th birthdays.

Stories like these are what Silicon Dreams are made of. The beauty of it was that most of these people behind the success stories loved what they were doing, wanted to make a product that they would want to have themselves, and in the process happened to make a lot of money at it. Bill Dodd of Hobby Robotics Co. twice attempted to establish his personal robotics manufacturing business and failed although he offered excellent products at reasonable prices. In 1982, unfortunately, some people heard of the concept of personal robots and, instead of saying "That's a neat idea—I'm going to make a personal robot just for the fun of it," most people jumped the gun and thought "How can I make my millions out of this field as fast as I can, just like those guys did with computers?" Hence a number of companies sprung up with products that weren't worth one-fourth their price and, consequently, fell on hard times.

Things are better now, though. There is a new beginning in personal robots since those who were in it for a fast buck realized that there are no fast bucks to be earned in this field, and they'll come back when there are. The people remaining love personal robots and want to do something exciting in business that's never been done before. Being in the business myself, I would be the first to admit that in the back of our minds we really do want to "strike it rich" with robots some day, hopefully not too many years from now, but we're having the time of our lives in the process. Moreover, when personal robots really begin to take off, those who had faith and got in early will have a decent foothold against those who jump in late in the game simply for the money to be made. If you are one of those people who want to get into the field soon, there are a number of business opportunities available in personal robotics you might want to consider for yourself.

Making Personal Robots

Manufacturing a personal robot is a lofty dream that many entrepreneurs have. Unfortunately, if you want to do a thorough job, it takes millions of dollars. However, if you want to start small (beginning in a garage is almost a cliche, but it still works), you will probably want to tinker on your own for some time, perhaps with a partner or two, to develop the kind of robot *you* would buy if you saw it in a store. If you have a robot that wouldn't be too expensive to produce, is truly useful (or for some other reason would be popular), and is technologically feasible, you may be able to get the backing required in order to produce the machine on a large scale.

A true manufacturing business involves a lot of elements—engineering, marketing, support, publicity, and so on. Hobbyists, though, probably would rather make robots than do anything else in the field, and are therefore probably going to be the ones working until all hours of the night on their creations. No one knows if there will be a "Wozniak and Jobs" of personal robots or if they'll be in Cupertino, CA; Atlanta, GA; Baton Rouge, LA or New York, NY. If you want to give it your best shot, though, it's certainly worth a try—the worst you can do is wind up with just a robot of your own.

Retailing

The first robot retailer was the Robot Mart in New York City which was mainly a mail order operation. It was started in 1982 and lasted until 1983 selling parts for the Unicorn I Robot which was a construction article in *Radio Electronics Magazine*. It also sold Terrapin Robots and Robots made by Hobby Robotics who was the first manufacturer of personal robots.

There are currently only two robot retail stores in the United States. RobotLand in Boca Raton, Florida, which originally tried to sell big robots such as Hubot but decided to focus more on popular items, and Robot Center in San Jose, California, which opened March 16, 1985. Unlike the first computer store in the Silicon Valley, the Byte Shop, neither of these businesses have enjoyed meteoric success with franchises blossoming all over the country; however, these stores and the others that follow are poised to sell to the personal robot market when it becomes big enough to justify multiple stores.

Getting involved in retailing certainly doesn't require the kind of capital that manufacturing does. You have to determine what you're going to sell, how you're going to present it to the public, and where you are going to sell. The leaders of both RobotLand and Robot Center selected fairly affluent areas to begin their businesses so that even if the number of people coming in was low, the individual purchases would be substantial enough to pay the rent every month. As far as what to sell, both RobotLand and Robot Center are emphasizing the most popular robots since the bigger ones they originally thought would sell so well actually flopped. There is also a very successful store on Columbus Avenue in New York City selling nothing but toy robots.

You may want to open your own robot store, but there are some things you should know before you start:

—Many people will look on your establishment with amused curiosity; this will tend to fade with time, although there will always be some people who can't get over the idea of a robot store.

—You'll need a bare minimum of $25,000 to get started; this is cutting it very close, but it's either that or have an inventory of a few transformable toys.

—Don't even *think* about your big franchising plans until the market really takes off and your franchisees get their money's worth. I can't see the logic behind any robot store franchising before the second half of 1986.

Retailing can be enjoyable and is certainly the best way to know about the latest developments and products.

Third-Party Support

By late 1987 and 1988, there will be a significant demand for robot "extras"—software, add-on boards, and written material. There will certainly be compaines that you can write software and books for, or you might want to start out on your own. Adam Osborne got his start when no one would accept his *Introduction To Microcomputers*, so he began the Osborne Publishing Company and consequently sold 300,000 copies of his book. Some possibilities for third-party personal robot support include:

—Writing technical books. Computer books were tremendously successful in 1983, and one author reportedly received an advance of over a million dollars for his comprehensive software review book. Howard W. Sams, Tab Books, and many other publishing companies will probably start looking for books about robots as early as 1986.

—Writing for magazines. Only one magazine exists today that caters specifically to the field—*Personal Robotics Magazine*—however, more publications will undoubtedly spring up, and they'll need writers and product reviewers.

—Creating software for another company or to sell on your own. Applications software will be the only thing that makes personal robots useful, so if there are robots being sold, there's going to be a much greater demand for the software to support them.

—Making add-ons to enhance the power of personal robots. Many companies were built on simply one or two add-on boards for such popular microcomputers as the Apple II and IBM PC. If there is a popular personal robot with an open architecture, you could make a healthy business by coming out with an add-on for the robot.

The possibilities are certainly great, and it's going to take a lot of people to support a big personal robot market. As time goes on, keep in mind that *servicing* personal robots will also develop into a healthy industry—one in which you might want to take a part.

The Challenges of Start-ups

Being an entrepreneur isn't easy until you come home one day and announce you're a millionaire (the chances are much greater that you'll come home and announce that you'll have to shut down the business, I'm afraid). Especially with such a new field, starting your own business is incredibly risky, difficult, and nerve-wracking. The rewards, however, can be great in the long run; in addition, the excitement of the whole thing can keep you going strong in the short run. Remember, however, that you'll probably be working for nothing at all (in fact, you'll have to pay for the privilege of working since start-ups usually require plenty of the founder's money), but that's another risk people are willing to take if they have enough faith in themselves and their idea to pursue whatever dreams they have—even if it's something as crazy as a personal robot.

Tim Knight publishes Personal Robotics Magazine and is the president of Robot Center, the first personal robot store in Silicon Valley. You can write him at Computer Shopper, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. ●

PC NETWORK

BUY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT WHOLESALE +8%, AND GET 14-30 DAY SOFTWARE RENTALS†...

Listed below are just a few of the over 30,000 products available at our EVERYDAY LOW PRICES! *The Network* carries products for Apple, IBM, CP/M and most other popular computer families.

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE II & MACINTOSH

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
Arrays *Home Accountant-Mac Only*	$65.00*
Axion *Art Portfolio & Card Shoppe*	31.00*
Bluechip *Baron/Millionaire/Tycoon*	19.75*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
Broderbund *Choplifter*	17.00*
Broderbund *Print Shop*	34.75*
Broderbund *Dazzle Draw*	31.97*
CBS *Mastering the GRE*	53.50*
CBS *Murder by the Dozen*	20.97*
CBS *Goren Bridge Made Easy*	45.00*
Counterpoint *The News Room*	26.97*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	31.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster*	26.50*
Davidson *Word Attack!*	21.50*
1st Byte *Smooth Talker-Mac Only*	44.00*
Hayden *DaVinci-House/Interiors/Landscapes*	22.00*
Hayden *Sargon III*	24.00*
Infocom *Deadline or Suspended*	24.00*
Infocom *Enchanter, Planetfall, Cutthroats, Witness or Zork I*	19.75*
Infocom *Hitchhiker's Guide or Seastalker*	19.75*
Infocom *Suspect, Sorcerer or Infidel*	21.75*
Infocom *Zork II or III*	21.50*
Layered *Front Desk-Mac Only*	65.00*
Mirage Concepts *Trivia*	21.00*
Miles Computing *Mac Attack-Mac Only*	22.00*
Palatir *Mac Type-Mac Only*	23.50*
Penguin *Graphics Magician*	28.97*
Penguin *Pensate or Xyphus*	20.00*
Penguin *Transylvania-Mac Only*	20.00*
Professional Software *Trivia Fever*	19.00*
Pryority Software *Forbidden Quest*	21.00*
Scarborough *Master Type*	19.75*
Scarborough *Run for the Money*	26.00*
Simon & Schuster *Typing Tutor III*	28.25*
Sir-Tech *Wizardry*	17.25*
Sir-Tech *Knight of Diamonds*	18.97*
Sir-Tech *Rescue Raiders*	18.97*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	19.25*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo, Face Maker, Kinder Comp, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles, Story Machine*	15.25*
▶**Spinnaker** *The Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	20.75*
T/Maker *Click Art-Mac Only*	25.00*
Warner *Desk Organizer*	65.00*
Videx *Fun Pack-Mac Only*	19.25*
Videx *Mac Checkers & Reversal*	25.17*
Videx *Mac Vegas-Mac Only*	31.00*
Virtual Combinatics *Micro Cookbook*	17.50*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLE II & MACINTOSH

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
▶**Apple** *Apple Works*	$160.00*
Assimilation Process *Mac Memory Disk*	17.75*
Borland International *Turbo Pascal*	37.50*
Borland International *SideKick for Mac*	37.50*
BPI *GL, AP, AR, PR or INV*	190.00*
Broderbund *Bank Street Writer*	35.25*
Central Point *Copy II Plus or Copy II Mac*	16.25*
Funk Software *Sideways*	26.50*
Funsoft *Macasm*	60.00*
Haba *Habadex*	40.00*
Harvard *Mac Manager*	29.95*
Human Edge *Mind Prober*	24.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Sales Edge*	24.00*
Human Edge *Communication Edge*	24.00*
▶**Living Videotext** *ThinkTank-Mac Tool*	65.00*
Main Street *Filer-Mac Only*	67.00*
MECA *Managing Your Money*	87.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Word for Macintosh*	$97.50*
▶**Microsoft** *File for Macintosh*	97.50*
▶**Microsoft** *Multiplan for Macintosh*	97.50*
Microsoft *Basic for Macintosh*	75.00*
Microsoft *Chart for Macintosh*	82.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Apple II*	55.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense for Macintosh*	63.00*
Odesta *Helix for Macintosh Reg's 512K*	200.00*
Provue *Overvue-Mac Only*	130.00*
Sensible Software *Sensible Speller IV*	67.50*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	109.00*
Softech Microsystems *UCSD Pascal*	37.00*
Software Publishing *PFS: File, Write, or Graph*	61.00*
Stoneware *DB Master-Mac Too!*	90.00*
Telos *Filevision for Mac*	85.00*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR APPLE II & MACINTOSH

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
Apple *All Models*	CALL	
Apple *MAC 800KB External Drive*	349.95*	*(7.50)*
▶**Haba** *800KB Double Sided Mac Drive*	215.00*	*(4.64)*
IOmega *Macnoulli 5MB Removable Drive for Macintosh*	1,250.00*	*(27.00)*
IOmega *20MB Macnoulli*	2,150.00*	*(46.44)*
Micro Sci *A2 143KB Drive Just like Apple's Own*	150.00*	*(5.00)*
Micro Sci *Floppy Controller*	55.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Paradise** *Mac 10MB Hard Drive*	525.00*	*(16.20)*
▶**Paradise** *Mac 20MB Hard Drive*	745.00*	*(20.25)*
▶**PC Network** *140K External Drive for Apple IIc*	95.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *140K Full Height Drive for Apple IIe*	95.00*	*(2.50)*
Tecmar *5MB Removable Drive/MAC*	999.00*	*(21.58)*
Tecmar *10 MB MAC Drive*	999.00*	*(21.58)*

BOARDS AND BUFFERS

AST™ *Multi/O—2 Serial/Clock*	$155.00*	*(2.50)*
Microsoft *Premium Softcard IIe*	243.67*	*(2.50)*
Microtek *Dumpling/GX*	55.00*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Grappler +*	66.00*	*(2.50)*
Orange Micro *Serial Grappler*	66.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *Z80 Card*	35.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *APIC/G Graphics Interface*	62.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *E RAM-80*	88.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Multicore—1 Parallel 1 Serial/Clock Expandable to 256K*	140.00*	*(2.50)*
Thunderware *Thunderclock*	104.00*	*(2.50)*
Titan Technologies *Accelerator IIe*	207.35*	*(4.47)*

MODEMS

Hayes *Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom*	$125.00*	*(2.50)*
Novation *Apple Cat II*	174.45*	*(3.50)*
Prometheus *1200 A Low Cost 1200 Baud Internal Modem for Apple II.*	217.40*	*(6.00)*
Prometheus *Promodem1200*	299.00*	*(6.00)*
Prentice *Popcom, MacPack, 1200 Baud Modem, Cable, Straightalk*	219.00*	*(2.50)*

ACCESSORIES

Apple *Macintosh Carrying Case*	$69.00*	*(1.49)*
Apple *Macintosh Security Kit*	29.00*	*(1.50)*
Curtis *Ruby Surge Protector*	39.00*	*(1.50)*
Hayes *Mach III Joystick w/Fire Button for IIe*	26.50*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Disk Case*	20.00*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Dust Cover for MAC or ImageWriter*	7.50*	*(1.50)*
Kensington *Starter Pack*	49.00*	*(3.00)*
Kensington *Surge Protector*	29.50*	*(2.50)*
Kensington *Swivel*	21.00*	*(2.50)*
Kensington *System Saver Fan*	56.97*	*(1.50)*
▶**Koala** *MacVision*	150.00*	*(3.00)*
Koala *Koalapad Touch Tablet*	78.00*	*(1.50)*
PC Network *Cooling Fan with Surge Protector & Dual Outlets*	25.00*	*(2.50)*
PC Network *SSDD Diskettes (Box of 10)*	7.95*	*(1.00)*
PC Network *Macintosh Diskettes Includes Free Flip & File Case These Diskettes are Guaranteed for Life! No Generics!*	15.95*	*(1.50)*
Sony *Mac Diskettes (Box of 10)*	19.00*	*(1.50)*
Thunderware *Thunderscan*	155.00*	*(3.00)*

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $1 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
ATI *Intro to PC DOS Vol. I & II*	$23.00*
ATI *Intro to BASIC*	23.00*
Bluebush *1Chess (Your Toughest Opponent)*	34.00*
Bluechip *Millionaire/Oil Baron or Tycoon*	19.75*
Broderbund *Lode Runner*	17.25*
CBS *Goren Bridge Made Easy*	40.00*
CBS *Mastering the SAT*	50.00*
CDEX *Training for Wordstar*	37.25*
Comprehensive *Intro to Personal Computing*	26.00*
Davidson *Math Blaster, Word Attack!*	21.50*
Davidson *Speed Reader II*	31.00*
Hayden *Sargon III*	24.00*
Individual *Professor DOS*	29.75*
Individual *The Instructor*	24.50*
▶**Infocom** *Zork I or Witness*	19.75*
▶**Infocom** *Deadline or Suspended*	$24.00*
Microsoft *Flight Simulator*	27.00*
Mouse Systems *PC Paint—Turn your PC Into A Color Macintosh!*	59.95*
Scarborough *Master Type*	19.75*
Sierra On-Line *Crossfire*	18.00*
Sierra On-Line *King's Quest II*	24.75*
Spectrum Holobyte *GATO*	18.00*
▶**Spinnaker** *Alphabet Zoo,Kinder Comp Story Machine, Face Maker, Hey Diddle Diddle, Rhymes & Riddles*	15.25*
▶**Spinnaker** *Delta Drawing*	20.75*
▶**Spinnaker** *Most Amazing Thing*	20.77*
Sublogic *Night Mission Pinball*	19.25*
Virtual Combinatics *Micro Cookbook*	17.50*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add $2.50 shipping and handling for each title ordered from below.)

	Wholesale
▶**Ashton-Tate** *DBase III*	$365.00*
▶**Ashton-Tate** *Framework II*	365.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal*	39.00*
Borland *SideKick (Protected)*	26.00*
Borland *Turbo Pascal 8087*	49.75*
Borland *SuperKey*	32.00*
BPI *G/L, A/R or A/P*	262.00*
BPI *Personal Accounting*	43.75*
Breakthrough *Timeline*	203.00*
▶**Central Point** *Copy II PC*	20.00*
Conceptual Instruments *Desk Organizer*	47.00*
Digital Research *DR Logo*	75.00*
Digital Research *Gem Desktop*	25.00*
Digital Research *Gem Draw*	117.00*
Enertronics *Energraphics*	143.00*
Funk Software *Sideways*	32.50*
▶**Harvard** *Harvard Project Manager*	175.00*
Harvard *Total Project Manager*	225.00*
▶**Hayes** *Smartcom II—New VT100 Emulator*	68.00*
▶**Human Edge** *The Management Edge*	24.00*
▶**Human Edge** *Mind Prober*	24.00*
Infocom *Cornerstone*	242.00*
Lifetree *Volkswriter III*	130.00*
▶**Lotus Development** *Lotus 1-2-3*	285.00*
MDBS *Knowledgeman/2*	229.00*
Meca *Managing Your Money*	87.50*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000*	213.25*
MicroPro *Wordstar 2000+*	256.50*
MicroRim *Clout*	110.00*
MicroRim *RBase 5000*	285.00*
Microsoft *C Complier*	217.50*
Microsoft *Word—Latest Version 2.0*	197.50*
Microsoft *Multiplan*	101.00*
Microsoft *Mouse*	107.00*
Monogram *Dollars & Sense*	95.00*
▶**Multimate** *Multimate (Latest Version)*	180.00*
Norton *Norton Utilities 3.1*	44.00*
Open Systems *P/O Sales A/R INV G/L A/P Team Mgr.*	ea.270.00*
Power Base *Power Base*	154.00*
Real World *G/L A/P A/R or OE/INV*	ea.275.00*
Rosesoft *ProKey Version 3*	65.00*
Ryan McFarland *RM COBOL (Dev. System)*	520.00*
▶**Samna** *Samna III Word Processor*	207.75*
▶**Samna** *Word +*	340.00*
▶**Satelite Software** *Word Perfect*	180.00*
Softcraft *Fancy Fonts*	125.00*
Software Publishing *PFS:File, Write,Graph*	68.00*
Software Publishing *PFS:Report*	59.50*
Sorcim *Supercalc III*	169.00*
Xanaro *Ability*	247.50*

HARDWARE FOR YOUR IBM

(Please add shipping and handling charges found in italics next to price.)

DISK DRIVES

	Wholesale	
IOmega *Bernoulli Box Dual 10MB Drives*	$2,100.00*	*(45.36)*
PC Network *AT 42MB Internal HD 35MS Access Time—Comes Complete*	1,050.00*	*(22.68)*
PC Network *20MB Tape Backup Half Height Internal w/Controller*	495.00*	*(10.69)*
▶**PC Network** *10MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Autoboot Drive: New lower price*	340.00*	*(7.34)*
PC Network *10MB Tape Backup Same unit used in Compaq's DeskPro!*	395.00*	*(8.94)*
PC Network *20MB INTERNAL 1/2 Height Hard Drive by Seagate or Microscience*	400.00*	*(8.64)*
▶**PC Network** *Half Height DS/DD Drives*	85.00*	*(1.27)*
▶**Tandon** *TM100-2FullDS/DDDrives*	120.00*	*(2.59)*

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Apparat *AT Ram Expansion Card*	$139.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**AST™** *SixPakPlus™ With 64K*	139.00*	*(2.50)*
AST™ *I/O Plus II™*	120.00*	*(2.50)*
AST™ *Advantage for AT™*	325.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™** *576K Memory Board w 0/K*	37.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™** *Multi-384 Board*	72.00*	*(2.50)*
A clone of the AST's™ SixPakPlus.™ *Includes up to 384Kb of expansion memory, 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, a clock/ calendar and software standard.*		
▶**THE™** *Multi I/O Plus II Clone Ser/Par/Game/Clock standard*	60.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Improved Quadboard w/0K*	170.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Quad Sprint Turbo Board*	360.00*	
Tecmar *Captain Multifunction Card w/0K*	146.00*	*(2.50)*

MODEMS

Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B with New Smartcom II/VT100 Emulator*	$305.00*	*(2.50)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200B Alone*	265.00*	*(2.50)*
Prometheus *Promodem 1200B*	225.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Quadmodem II 1200 Baud Hall Card w/Crosstalk XVI*	275.00*	*(2.50)*
THE™ *Internal 1200 BPS Modem*	119.00*	*(2.50)*

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules *Color Card w/Parallel Port*	$142.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**Hercules** *Mono Graphics Card*	263.00*	*(2.50)*
Paradise *Modular Graphics Card*	219.00*	*(2.50)*
Persyst *BOB Card Ultra High Res Color*	299.00*	*(2.50)*
Quadram *Quad EGA + Enhanced Graphics Adapter*	323.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ H720** *Mono Card Clone 100% Hercules Compatible!*	73.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™** *Color Card*	60.00*	*(2.50)*
▶**THE™ Plus** *EGA Clone*	240.00*	*(2.50)*

ACCESSORIES

▶**Brand Name DS/DD Diskettes** *Guaranteed for Life! Not Generic!*	$ 8.95*	*(1.00)*
▶**DS/DD Bulk Rate Special** *Packaged in 50 with sleeves and labels Guaranteed for Life!*	.59*ea.	
▶**PC Network** *Replacement 130 Watt IBM-PC Power Supply—Gives your PC the same Capacity as an XT. Good for add in Tape Drives (without need for a piggyback unit) and large capacity disk drives.*	79.00*	*(5.00)*
SMA *PCDocumate:Keyboard Templates for Lotus/DBase/Multimate and others*	9.99*ea.	*(1.00)*

MEMORY CHIPS

(All Memory Chips Guaranteed for Life!)

	Wholesale	
▶**64K Memory Upgrade Kits** *(9 Chips) Quantity Discounts Available!*	$9.00*	*(1.00)*
▶**64K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	1.00*	*(1.00)*
▶**256K Dynamic Ram Chips** *(Each)*	2.90*	*(1.00)*
▶**128K IBM AT Mother Board Chips**	3.50*	*(1.00)*

EXTERNAL MODEMS

Anchor *Signalman Express*	$205.00*	*(5.00)*
Hayes *Smartmodem 1200*	340.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**Hayes** *Smartmodem 2400*	525.00*	*(5.00)*
Prometheus *Promodem 1200*	276.00*	*(6.00)*
ALL THE™ MODEMS ARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE		
THE™ *1200 COM External Modem*	129.00*	*(2.50)*
THE™ *2400 COM External Modem*	277.00*	*(3.00)*
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Courier 2400BPS*	345.00*	*(5.00)*
▶**U.S. Robotics** *Password*	172.00*	*(4.00)*

MONITORS

Amdek *Video 300G Green*	$110.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Video 300A Amber*	120.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Video 310A IBM Type Amber*	130.00*	*(3.00)*
Amdek *Color 600 High Res RGB*	365.00*	*(7.88)*
Amdek *Color722 Enhanced Graphics*	424.00*	*(9.16)*
▶**Magnavox** *12" TTL IBM Type Monitor*	79.00*	*(5.00)*
NEC *JC-1401 Multisync RGB*	525.00*	*(11.34)*
Princeton *HX-12 RGB Monitor*	399.00*	*(8.62)*
Princeton *Max 12e Works with Color or Mono Card*	132.00*	*(5.00)*
Quadram *Quadchrome II NEW! 60 x 200 RGB w/14" Screen/Black Phosphor Mask/IBM Case*	289.00*	*(6.24)*
Taxan *630 High Res RGB Monito*	383.00*	*(8.27)*
Taxan *640 Highest Res (720 x400) Currently Available—Works with Persyst BOB Card & the AT&T Computer*	439.00*	*(9.29)*
Zenith *ZVM-1230A Green High Res/Non Glare*	81.00*	*(1.75)*

TERMS & CONDITIONS

***PC NETWORK—Members pay just 8% above the wholesale price, plus shipping.** All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Minimum shipping $2.50 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money Orders, personal and company checks please allow 10 working days to clear. All prices subject to change without notice.

†**RENT BEFORE YOU BUY**—Members are eligible to join the NETWORK's Business and Game software Rental Libraries and evaluate products for a full 14 (Regular) or 30 (VIP) days to see if it meets your needs. And The NETWORK's rental charges are far less than other software rental services—Just 20% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE. **Rental titles available in IBM/Apple/MAC and CP/M Formats.** Hardware prices highlited by ▶ reflect recent major price reductions.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

	Wholesale	
Apple *Macintosh Base System*	CALL	
AT&T *6300PC CPU2 128K 2 Floppy/1 Serial/1 Parallel/Green Monitor*	$1,575.00*	*(34.02)*
AT&T *7300 Unix PC 10MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy/512K*	3,699.00*	*(79.90)*
COMPAQ *DeskPro w/640K 1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk*	1,940.00*	*(61.11)*
▶**COMPAQ** *Hard Disk Portable 10MB Hard Disk/1 Floppy/256K*	CALL	
▶**IBM** *PC Base System 256K/2 DSDD/FDC/*	$1,159.00*	*(27.00)*
▶**IBM** *PC Professional Hard Disk*	1,499.00*	*(36.91)*
IBM *PC/AT Base/1.2Floppy/256K*	2,795.00*	*(60.37)*
IBM *AT Professional System 1.2MB Floppy/20MB Hard Disk/1 Ser/1 Par/256K*	CALL	

PRINTERS

▶**Citizen** *MSP-10 NEW! 160CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	$225.00*	*(4.86)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-15 NEW! 160CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	315.00*	*(6.80)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-20 NEW! 200CPS/80COL/Fric + Trac*	350.00*	*(7.56)*
▶**Citizen** *MSP-25 NEW! 200CPS/132COL/Fric + Trac*	435.00*	*(9.40)*
▶**Citizen** *Premiere 35 NEW! 35CPS Daisywheel/132COL/Fric + Trac*	360.00*	*(7.78)*
Citizen *120-D 120/125CPS 10"/Trac*	168.00*	*(3.63)*
▶**Epson** *LX 80 100CPS/80COL/LQ*	199.00*	*(4.30)*
▶**Epson** *FX 85*	299.00*	*(6.46)*
▶**Epson** *FX 286 NEW!*	459.00*	*(9.91)*
▶**Epson** *LQ 1000 NEW! 180CPS/60CPS NLQ*	CALL	
Epson *SQ 2000 Inkjet Printer*	1,359.00*	*(29.35)*
Epson *DX 35 35CPS LQ Model*	569.00*	*(12.29)*
▶**NEC** *2030 20CPS LQ Parallel*	605.00*	*(13.05)*
▶**NEC** *2050 20CPS Letter Quality*	605.00*	*(13.00)*
▶**NEC** *3530 33CPS LQ Parallel*	888.00*	*(19.18)*
▶**NEC** *3550 33CPS LQ*	$920.00*	*(17.87)*
▶**NEC** *8850 55CPS*	1,330.00*	*(28.73)*
Okidata *ML 182 New 120CPS/LQ Model Fric/IBM Graphics & More*	188.00*	*(4.06)*
Okidata *ML 192 New Sleek Design 160CPS/LQ/Fric/IBM Graphics*	299.00*	*(6.46)*
Okidata *Color 20 80CPS/100 + Colors/LQ/IBM Graphics & More (Requires Interface)*	101.00*	*(2.18)*
Okidata *ML 193P 60CPS*	425.00*	*(9.18)*
Okidata *IBM Interface for Okidata Color 20*	69.00*	*(1.50)*
Okidata *ML 84P 200CPS/132COL*	CALL	
Okidata *2410 P Pacemark 350CPS*	CALL	
Qume *Sprint 11/40 40CPS LQ*	1,155.00*	*(24.00)*
Star Micronics *Power Type 18CPS Letter Quality*	300.00*	*(6.48)*
Toshiba *P341 210CPS/132COL*	699.00	*(15.09)*
Toshiba *P351 288CPS/132COL*	975.00*	*(21.06)*

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

(Optional local warranty service available in most major metro areas.)

IBM PC BASE SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
Mix and Match with your Favorite Monitor and Printer!

$1,159.00*

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM

IBM PC w/256K
Floppy Drive Controller
1 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drive
Half Height Hard Disk

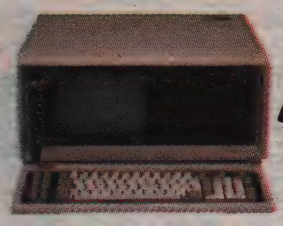
w/20MB

$1,499.00*

CALL FOR LATEST IBM ANNOUNCEMENTS

PORTABLE HARD DISK SYSTEM

w256K/1 Floppy/10MB Hard Disk



$1,999.00* w/20MB

call for 10 MB

DESKPRO SYSTEM

256K CPU/1 Floppy/Hard Disk

COMPAQ™

$1,940.00* w/10MB

$2,025.00* w/20MB

64K IBM PC MEMORY EXPANSION KITS

Quantity Discounts Available.
Guaranteed for Life!

Set of 9 Chips **$9.00***

DISKETTES

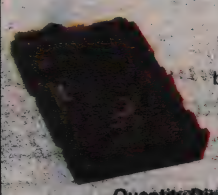
Guaranteed for Life!

Brand name diskettes available in boxes of 10 or in bulk packs of 50

5¼" DS/DD	5¼" SS/DD	3½" SS/DD
Bx. 10 $8.95*	Bx. 10 $7.95*	Bx. 10
Bx. 50 ea. .59*	Bx. 50 ea. .47*	$15.95*
		Free Flip & File Case

1/2 HEIGHT DS/DD DISK DRIVES

The Network buys direct and makes fantastic deals with manufacturers like MPI/Tandon/CDC/Shugart/Qume/TEAC and others to bring you fantastic prices on Name Brand drives for your PC/AT/XT/or Compatible.



$85.00*

Quantity Discounts Available

INTERNAL PC HARD DISK

Low Power/Automatic Boot. Works on standard PC's and Compatibles. Includes drive/controller/cables/mounting hardware and instructions.
Full one year warranty!

10MB **$340.00***

20MB **$395.00***

Quantity Discounts Available

Lotus™ 1-2-3™ $262.00*

WordPerfect $180.00* ea.

MultiMate™

*Members pay 8% above this wholesale price plus shipping.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E (orders and memberships)

In Illinois call (312) 280-0002 Validation code: R076

Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567

TM & R—Registered trademarks of IBM/COMPAQ/APPLE/AST™ Research/LOTUS/MultiMate Int./IOMEGA.

PC NETWORK

SEE WHY OVER 150,000 HAVE JOINED MAKING US THE NATION'S #1 SOURCE FOR EVERYTHING IN COMPUTING

- *Our 600 Page Wholesale Catalog*
  Over 30,000 products priced at Wholesale + 8%. Anything you will ever need at a Consistent low price...
- *Quarterly Catalog Updates*
  Your Catalog is never obsolete! Keep on top of the newest products and latest price changes.
- *The Printout*
  Our newsletter gives you fantastic specials alog with unbiased analysis of new products and industry trends.
- *10 Day Returns on any Hardware!!*
  If you don't like any hardware product—for any reason—return it for a refund.
- *1000 + Title Rental Library*
  14 to 30 day rentals on over 1000 different titles. Try before you buy!!
- *Size, Strength and Stability*
  The Network has over 150 employees, 45,00 square feet of office and warehouse space, inventory valued in excess of $15,000,000 and is ranked the largest computer product supplier in the nation! Our commitment is to serve our customers and our 90% repeat business rate is proof!!
- *OnLine™ Bulletin Board*
  Download "Freeware" from the nation's largest single concentration of Public Domain software available! Get tied into the nation's largest technical information network! Place orders, get tech support or contact customer service from the Network's OnLine,™ not just a bulletin board but a complete customer information network.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-621-S-A-V-E

(Orders—Membership and Advice!)

In Illinois call (312) 280-0002

Your Membership Validation Number R076

You can validate your membership number and, if you wish, place your first money-saving order over the phone by using your VISA, MASTERCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS. **Our knowledgeable sales consultants are on duty Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, SAT. 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST.**

PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORK
320 West Ohio
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Call now...Join the PC NETWORK and start saving today!
Customer Service and Order Status (312) 280-1567
8:30 AM to 4:30 PM, Mon.-Fri. CST

PC NETWORK • MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

YES! Please enroll me as a member in the PC NETWORK™ and rush my catalog featuring thousands of computer products, all at just 8% above DEALER WHOLESALE PRICES. I will also periodically receive "THE PRINTOUT", a special up-date on merchandise at prices BELOW even those in my wholesale catalog, and all the other exclusive, money-saving services available to Members. 076 ☐

I am under no obligation to buy anything. My complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Please check (✓) all boxes that apply:

Basic Membership With 14 Days Rental
- ☐ One-year membership for $8
- ☐ Two-year membership for $15 (SAVE $1)
- ☐ Business Software Rental Library for $25 add'l. per year—with 14 day rentals
- ☐ Games Software Rental Library for $10 add'l. per year

Special V.I.P. Membership* With 30 Days Rental.
- ☐ One-year membership for $15
- ☐ Two-year membership for $25 (SAVE $5)
- ☐ BOTH Business and Game Software Rental Libraries for $30 add'l. per year—with 30 day rentals

*VIP members receive advance notice on limited quantity merchandise specials

☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account Number: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Exp. _____ mo. year

☐ Check or money order enclosed for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

My computer(s) is: ☐ IBM PC ☐ IBM-XT ☐ IBM-AT ☐ Apple II ☐ Macintosh ☐ Other _____

Signature _____
(Signature required to validate membership)

Copyright © 1985, PC NETWORK, INC.

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 11307
Torrance, CA 90510-1307

213/212-6133
FAX: 213/212-6106

800/421-9565
TELEX: 291 986 LEO UR

RAMS

4164-15	1.15	4128-15	6.00
4164-20	1.05	6116P-3	1.85
41256-15	3.00		

EPROMS

2708	2.80	2764	3.25
2716	3.50	27128	4.00
2732	3.95	27256	6.00

IBM PC/XT or CLONE

8284	4.35	8255-5	3.50
8088	4.95	8259-5	5.50
KIT = 1 ea. of above	29.95		

8288	6.75	8237-5	6.75
8253-5	3.50	765	7.00
$AVE	**12.35**		

MATH COPROCESSORS
INV. BXD./INSTR. MANUAL

8087	(5 MHZ)	125.00
8087-2	(8 MHZ)	150.00
80287-3	(5 MHZ)	185.00

★★ SPECIAL ★★
REPLACEMENT for 8086/8088

V20 — 5 MHZ		15.00
	8 MHZ	19.00
V30		19.00

Models ID1010$ & ID1020$ Features

- Plug Compatible with floppy disk drives.
- Standard Minifloppy interface.
- Fixed head for interchangeability.
- Auto-load, self-threading.
- Low power requirement.
- Same voltage requirements as minifloppy.
- Streaming capability in Image and/or File-by-File mode.
- Low-cost MicroReel media.
- Random Access.
- 6 lbs.

Models ID6010$ & ID6020$ Features

- 10 or 20 Megabyte Capacity.
- Stores entire disk on a single MicroReel.
- Fits on top of PC/XT/AT next to monitor: No desk space is occupied.
- Connects to Floppy Disk Drive connector at back of PC/XT.
- Random access ability for individual file access and program load functions.
- MegaFloppy™ Software runs on all IBM PC's and most IBM compatibles.
- Utility software supports Image and/or File-by-File back-up.
- Guaranteed media interchangeability with other MegaFloppy™ units.
- Power supply self-contained: No power drawn from PC and no external power supply needed.
- 12 lbs.

Both the Above Include Manual + 2 Reels + Software
PWR SUP Cable + Ribbon Cable

ID1010$	449.00	ID6020$	829.00
ID1020$	599.00	Mag Reels	23.95
ID6010$	679.00		

We accept checks, VISA, Mastercard. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds ONLY. California residents MUST add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. add $1.90. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground — $5.00 for air up to 3 lbs. Call for over 3 lbs. All major manufacturers. All parts are 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum order.

MICRO WAREHOUSE

We bring the warehouse to you!

One stop shopping...

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL!! ONE STOP SHOPPING

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS

SD-10	160 CPS	$290.00
SD-15	160 CPS	$380.00
SR-15	200 CPS	$585.00

EPSON

FX-85	BEST
FX-286	PRICES
RX-100	PLEASE
LQ-1500	CALL

OLYMPIA

NP	DOT MATRIX 165 CPS	$275.00
RO	LETTER QUAL	$295.00
COMPACT 2	TYPE/PRINTER	$345.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

"IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT!..."

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

MW-XT DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM
640K, SERIAL/PARALLEL, CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY, MONOCHROME MONITOR, GAME PORT, MONOCHROME ADAPTER . . $ 895.00

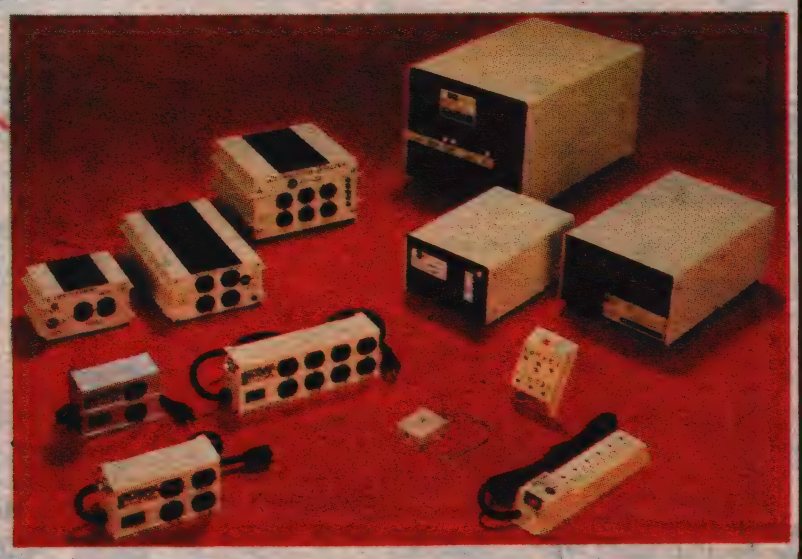
MW-XT HARD DISK SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE PLUS 20MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER $1350.00

ALL SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND TESTED. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. WE CAN CONFIGURE OUR MW-XT TO YOUR CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS.

TRIPP LITE

SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/LINE CONDITIONERS



MONITORS

TATUNG

1322	13" HI-RES RGB (640 x 200)	$385.00
1360	13" HIGH-RES RGB (640 x 200) W/GREEN, AMBER	$395.00
1370	13" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 400)	$490.00
1222	12" AMBER TTL	$140.00

SAMSUNG

1254-A	AMBER TTL (IBM)	$ 98.00
1254-G	GREEN TTL (IBM)	$ 95.00
1255-A	AMBER COMPOSITE	$ 78.00
1255-G	GREEN COMPOSITE	$ 75.00
1451-H	80-COLUMN COMPOSITE COLOR	$215.00
1251-M	12" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$275.00
1452-M	14" HI-RES RGB (640 x 240)	$280.00
1251-H	12" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 295)	$295.00
1452-H	14" SUPER HI-RES RGB (720 x 240)	$310.00

64K BUFFER $69.00

- UNIVERSAL — it works with any standard "Centronics" parallel computer or printer.
- STAND ALONE UNIT — does not use your computer's power or an expansion slot.
- FIFO BUFFER — conventional first-in, first-out storage of output data.

  Available in 16K, 32K or 64K bytes of memory; user expandable in 16K increments.
- COMPLETE — comes with cables, power supply and comprehensive instruction manual. A one year limited warranty and full customer support are also included.

COMPUTER POWER ACCESSORIES

EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS

BC-200-10	200	10 ampere hr battery 12vDC to 117vAC	$235.00
BC-200-28	200	28 ampere hr battery 12vDC to 117vAC	$285.00
BC-425-FC	425	FC and Audible Alarm 12vDC to 117vAC	$395.00
BV-1000-FC	1000	FC and Audible Alarm 12vDC to 117vAC	$854.00

MICROTEK

DUMPLING GX PARALLEL . . . . $ 65.00

LINE FILTER, SURGE/SPIKE SUPPRESSORS

Model No.	Outlets	Cord	Features	Dealer Price
IBAR 2-6	2	6'	1 Isobar filter	$ 39.00
IBAR 4-6	4	6'	2 Individual Isobar filters	$ 49.00
IBAR 8-15	8	12'	4 Individual Isobar filters	$ 59.00

BROWN-OUT PROTECTORS/ LINE CONDITIONERS

LC-1200	4	10 amps Isobar Protection	$149.00
LC-1800	6	15 amps Isobar Protection Line Monitor Lights	$199.00

MICRO WILLIE SAYS

"SHOP SMART SHOP MICRO WAREHOUSE..."

IBM EXPANSION CARDS

GRAPHICS AND DISPLAY

EVEREX

GRAPHICS EDGE	$249.00
THE EDGE	$249.00

MICROTEK

COLOR GRAPHICS	$139.00

MW

COLOR GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$120.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PARALLEL	$120.00

MULTIFUNCTION

EVEREX MAGIC CARD

SERIAL, PARALLEL, CLOCK/CAL, GAME PORT, UP TO 384K	$149.00

EVEREX MODEM

EVECOM II W/SOFTWARE 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE	$195.00

MW

SER, PAR, CLOCK/CAL, 384K, GAME PORT	$129.00

CALL US FOR SUPER PRICES ON IBM PC'S AND COMPATIBLES

DISK AND TAPE DRIVES

SEAGATE

20MB W/CONTROLLER	$435.00
20MB HIGH PERFORM. (AT)	$590.00

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

TEAC 20MB W/CONTROLLER	$635.00
WANGTEK 60MB W/CONTROLLER	$875.00
TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT	$ 95.00
TEAC 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT	$ 99.00
HI-TECH 5¼" 360KB DRIVE XT	$ 85.00
HI-TECH 5¼" 360KB DRIVE AT	$ 89.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE ENCLOSURE

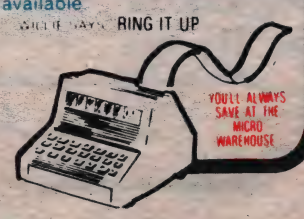
W/40 WATT POWER SUPPLY $195.00

ORDERING INFORMATION

MasterCard VISA

All orders are COD or prepaid VISA/Mastercard, American Express, Company or personal check. COD orders require cash, certified check, or money order. In stock COD & credit card orders shipped within 24 hours. Personal or company check prepaid orders shipped 10 days after receipt of check. New York residents add applicable sales tax. Shipping and Handling COD charges (where applicable) and insurance added to all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested. UPS Second-Day and Next-Day Service available.

- Purchase orders and dealer inquiries welcomed
- All products carry manufacturer's warranty
- All initially defective merchandise will gladly be replaced



OUTSIDE N.Y. TOLL FREE

800-428-0040

IN N.Y. CALL 516-293-3516

CALL ORDERS/ INFORMATION

DON'T FORGET WE HAVE DAC SOFTWARE!

DAC EASY ACCOUNTING— AP, AR, GL, INV., FORECAST, PO, OE $59.95

DAC EASY WORD PROCESSOR— W/80,000 WORD DICTIONARY $39.95

DAC EASY PAYROLL— BEFORE/AFTER TAX, MORE! $39.95

MAIL PRE-PAYMENTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS TO MICRO WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 515, EAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731

1985 MICRO WAREHOUSE, NEW YORK

CONTINENTAL PERIPHERAL UNLIMITED, INC.

QUALITY PRODUCTS
WITH QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

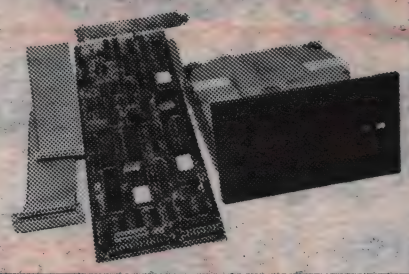
SUPER PC/XT SYSTEM

Call for Our Low Price

Includes: One Year Warranty

- With 640K on Board
- CPU: 16 Bit 8088 with Optional 8087 Coprocessor
- Expansion Slots: All 8 are IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Two Half Height, 360K 5¼" DS/DD 48 tpi Floppy Disk Drives and Controller
- Hi-resolution Monochrome Monitor with Color Card
- Multifunction Keyboard • AT Style Keyboard
- Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86
- 150 Watt Power Supply

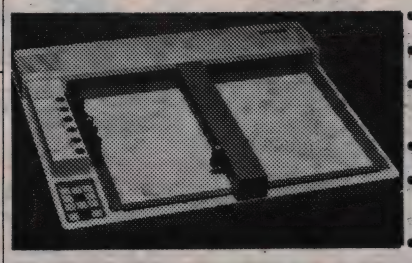
HARD DISK SYSTEM



- High Reliability • Controller Included
- Convert PC to XT Economically
- Fits into One Disk Drive Slot
- High Performance

20Mb	$495
33Mb	$695
33Mb (Hi Performance)	$895
44Mb	$995
10Mb (Removeable)	$1295

TAXAN 710S AUTOMATIC PLOTTER



- Maximum Pen Speed 10 inches/sec in axial direction
- 6 Automatic Pen Changing
- 6 Color Fiber Pens Provided (also uses most types of ceramic pens)
- 100% HP-GL Command Compatible
- 100% Pin Compatible Serial Port with HP-7475 Plotter
- Uses up to 11"x17" Paper **$745.00**

SUPER PRINTER

- 120 cps Dot Matrix w/Letter Quality Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- Panasonic 1091 **$259.00**

SUPER AT MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- 3Mb Expandable
- Game Port

$295.00

SUPER AT SYSTEM

- 640K Memory
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive

Includes FREE 360K 2nd Floppy Drive **$1795.00**

IBM-AT Case ★ IBM-AT Keyboard ★ IBM-AT 200 Watt Power Supply

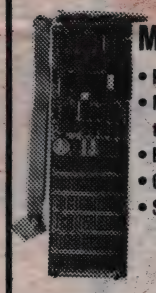
$99.00 **$89.00** **$149.00**

SUPER PC XT PORTABLE SYSTEM

- NEW Design for Easy Carrying Plus It Is A Desk Space Saver.
- 1.7 Times Faster Than IBM PC/XT (by Norton Utility System Speed Checking Program).
- Uses V-20 CPU Chip
- 6 Slots (IBM Compatible)
- RGB and Printer Port
- 1 Floppy Drive (Hard Disk Optional)

CPU Price Only $1295.00

SUPER 384 Multifunction Card



- Parallel Port & Serial Port
- Memory Expansion from 0K to 384K (see below)
- Battery Back-up Clock
- Game Port • RAM Disk
- Spooler (Print)

$149.00
w/384K FREE Memory

DISK PLUS I/O

- One Card Consists of: Floppy Drive Controller Parallel & Serial Ports
- Consumes Only One Slot of Your IBM PC/XT or Compatible Computer

$99.00

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

- Hard Disk Controller for 5, 10, 20 and 33 Meg Hard Disks
- IBM PC/XT Hard Disk Controller Compatible

$159.00

ADDA MODEM

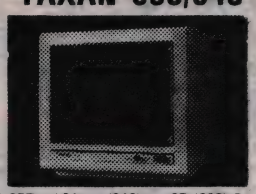
Hayes Compatible with Software Compatibility:	Bell 103 & 212A
Speed:	0-300 & 1200 BPS
Duplex Mode:	Full or Half Duplex
Busy Redial:	Auto Busy Redial
Data Format:	7 or 8 Bit ASCII
Parity Fmt:	Even, Odd or None
Port Adapt:	Com 1 or Com 2
Internal	$179.00
External	$199.00

TAXAN 555

- Ultra High Resolution for Color/Graphics
- BOB Compatible
- Resolution for Color Text (640 x 400)
- Resolution for Graphics (640 x 200)
- Use with Taxan 640

$195.00

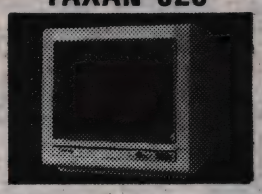
TAXAN 630/640



- 12" CRT w/.31mm (640) or .37 (630) Dot Pitch
- Ultra High Res (720 x 400) • Text Color Switch-grn/amb/white reverse & white on on blue • Incudes Cables

Call

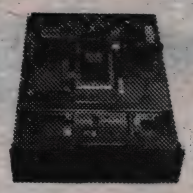
TAXAN 620



- Taxan High Quality • Text Switchable Grn & Amb, & Wht & Grn Rev. • 12" Dot in Line 640 x 262)
- RGB Input TTL Positive
- Includes Cable

Call

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE



- 360K Formatted DS/DD Drive
- IBM PC/XT Compatible
- Half Height

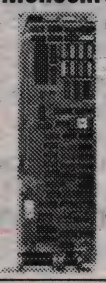
$109.00

SUPER COLOR/ PRINTER CARD

- Everything IBM Color Card has, and more.
- Two Graphics Modes:
  4 Color - 320 x 200
  1 Color - 640 x 200

$99.00

Monochrome Graphic Card/ Printer Adaptor



- Fully Compatible with IBM PC Monochrome/Printer Adaptor
- Good for IBM Mono Monitor
- Printer Port can be Configured for Centronics
- Hercules Compatible

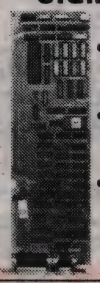
$99.00

POWER SUPPLIES

- Hi-Speed Fan
- Hrd Dsk Rdy
- Same Space as IBM PS

$79.00 135 Watt for use with PC/XT
$89.00 150 Watt for use with PC/XT
$149.00 200 Watt for use with PC/AT

SIGMA COLOR 400



- Ultra High Resolution for Color Graphics (720 x 400)
- Resolution for Graphics (640 x 400)
- Use with Taxan 640

$449.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

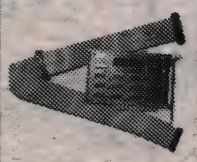
2764-25 EPROM Chips, each	4.00
Super PC/XT 640K 4 Layer Mother Brd.	295.00
INTEL 8087 Math Coprocessor	125.00
Parallel Card Interface	35.00
Super Floppy Drive Controller	45.00
Super Color Card	89.00
Taxan 115 Green Monitor (Composite)	109.00
Taxan 116 Amber Monitor (Composite)	119.00
Taxan 121 Green Monitor TTL	135.00
Taxan 122 Amber Monitor	139.00
Taxan TV Tuner (Composite)	79.00
Sam Sung TTL Mono Monitor	99.00
PC Mouse	CALL
Panasonic 1092 Printer (180cps)	CALL
Panasonic 1093 Column Printer	CALL
EPSON FX-85 Printer	Call
DYNAX DX-15 Printer	Call
Printer Stand for 80 Column	25.00
Keyboard Extension Cord	10.00
Printer Cable	15.00
Serial Cable	25.00

60Mb Tape Back-up System

- 60Mb High Speed Streamer Back-up Tape
- Qic-02 Type • Back-up File by File or Image
- Conventional Size Digital Cassette
- Tape Back-up Controller and Software Included
- Menu Driven
- One Year Warranty

$795.00

MINI I/O CARD



- Parallel, 1 Serial/Game Ports & Clk Calendar
- 4x4 Fits Short Slot
- IBM PC Compatible
- Comes with Ramdisk, Printspooler & other Utilities and Cables

$99.00

THE KEYBOARD

IBM PC/XT Compatible

$79

ADDA 5151 KD

Highly reliable keyboard w/Cap & Num Indicator. Keytronic KB5151 look-a-like

$89

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

- Power Failure Interrupt Signal to Computer
- Back-up Power for 15 Minutes
- Noise Surpression
- Surge Protection

$199.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). 25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Business hours: Mon.-Sat. 9:00am - 5:30pm

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

Continental Peripheral Unlimited, Inc.

2048 WEST PEPPER STREET
ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91801
818-282-3121

LIQUIDATION! BCE

100% IBM Compatible

Corona PC

ONLY $749

256K RAM

With 512K Ram ONLY $799

Model PC 325

- 2 Half Height DSDD Floppy Drives With Space For a Hard Disk
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 14" Hi-Res TTL Swivel/Tilt Monitor 640 x 325 Pixels
- IBM Style Keyboard
- MS-DOS 2.11, GW Basic 2.0, PC Tutor
- 4 Full Length Expansion Slots
- 8088 Processor
- 110 Watt Power Supply
- Manufacturer's Warranty
- Nationwide Service Available

ALSO AVAILABLE!

Portables and Hard Drive Versions!
Call For Pricing And Availability

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full manufacturer's warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call wihin 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
CR256-C7	Corona PC 325 w/256K RAM	$749	$29
CR512-C7	Corona PC 325 w/512K RAM	$799	$29

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

CompTech Computer

Best Prices, Quality & Service

IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE

* 80286 (8MHz)
* 640K on Board
* 200 Watts Power Supply
* FD & HD Controller
* 1.2MB FDD
* 20 MB HDD
* Serial/Parallel Card
* Graphic Card (Color or Monochrome)
* Hi-Tech Keyboard
* MS DOS 3.1 & Manual

ONLY $2345.00

IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE KITS

— 640K Motherboard $920
— FD & HD Controller $235
— 1.2MB FDD $135
— AT-Case $95
— Serial/Parallel Card $95
— 200W Power Supply $130

PC/XT/AT KITS

Colorgraphic Card $75
Monochrome Graphic Card $95
20MB hard disk $445
RGB Color Monitor $295
Monochrome Monitor $125

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

* 8088 (4.77 MHz)
* 640K on Board
* 150 Watts Power Supply
* FD Controller
* Two DS/DD 360K FDD
* Printer Port
* Graphic Card (Color or Monochrome)
* Hi-Tech Keyboard

ONLY $795.00

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KITS

— 640K Motherboard (w/OK) 4.77 MHz . $160
— 640K Motherboard (w/OK) 8 MHz (V-20) $185
— 360K FDD $110
— 5150 Keyboard $70
— AT-Style Keyboard $85
— Flip-Top Case $45
— FD Controller $45
— Multifunction Card w/OK $125

308 W. VALLEY BLVD., ALHAMBRA, CA 91803

(818) 570-4415/570-4416

Spotlight On Business

Spotlight on Medical Resources
Part II

PMS (PATIENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

HEALTH AMERICA SYSTEMS INC.

PMS is a complete office and patient management system designed for both a doctor or dentist's office. The PATIENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM is a comprehensive patient accounting system providing extensive record keeping and processing capability for effective management of all patient accounts. This package contains many unique features which provide operational efficiencies essential to the achievement of cost effective computer useage. The PMS governs allocation of the system resources to multiple users. Controls are balanced with flexibility to provide maximum operational freedom while maintaining system integrity. Program highlights include: INSURANCE PROCESSING—automatic preparation of standard forms, including HCFA 1500 and public aid, automatic assignment of CPT, ICDA codes, treatment detail available at time of visit, and follow up reports for outstanding claims. RECEIVABLES MANAGEMENT—automatic generation of day sheet report with full correction and rerun capability, aged receivables with payment history, treatment, payment and receivable recap by doctor and department, insurance forms tracking by patient, and planned payment follow-up report. PATIENT BILLING—finance charges can be calculated, billing frequency from daily to monthly, bills can be printed when payments are due, statement is available at time of visit, next appointment date and time is printed, and walkout statement can be used as receipt. PATIENT RECORD KEEPING—automatic chart label preparation, drug and allergy data, medical records data, extensive detail on family contact data, diagnostic history is captured for patient, treatment history is maintained for patient, and patient recall reports and notices.

MEDICAL MANAGER VER-5.0

SYSTEMS PLUS INC

A complete accounting, clinical and practice management system, includes defined report generator, patient billings and more. It is menu driven and has a built in user defined report generator that provides for unlimited formatting of patient bills, statements, encounter and insurance forms plus recall notices. The program can maintain single or multiple doctor practices with automatic third party insurance billing and tracking for multiple insurance companies per patient. It also has a flexible interest rate system, multiple levels of password protection and allows for user defined period closes. Under MP/M it is a true multi-user system.

SPECTRA MEDICAL IBM-PCXT VER-1.0

SPECTRA/SOFT INC

A comprehensive medical office pacakge for the IBM-PCXT. A complete medical office system with full accounts receivable and aging, billing, reports, practice analysis and program maintenance.

AUTOMATED MEDICAL ACCOUNTING PROGRAM

SEASOFT MICROCOMPUTER

A comprehensive and practical medical accounting package adaptable to both single and multi-physician practices. Accounting and office management benefits of this package include: Increased Office Productivity, Accounting Efficiency, Record Keeping Accuracy, Comprehensive Practice Analyses, Word Processing Capabilities, Dependable Performance, Flexibility to Adapt and Expand and Wide-Ranging System Compatibility. Reports generated include: Automated Statements, Automated Insurance Forms, Superbills, Aged Receivables Report, Appointment Scheduler with Patient Recall, Patient Account History, Referring Physician Listing, Day Sheet and Analysis, Patient List, Procedure Code Listing, Insurance Company Listing, Patient Account Transactions, Patient Account Information and Diagnostic Code Report.

SPECTRUM 700 SYSTEM

SCIENCE DYNAMICS CORPORATION

An interactive computer system which provides comprehensive in-house office automation for doctor offices, medical groups, etc. Features include: Patient Billing and Accounts Receivable, Demand Billing, Insurance Processing (including electronic claim

continued on next page

Dr. Eric Jaffe — Computers for Research

Eric Jaffe, Professor of Medicine at New York's Cornell University Medical College has long been a proponent of computers within the field of medical research. As one of the early Apple owners, Eric was an active member of "BAUG" (New York's "Big Apple User Group") and introduced Apples to his Cornell work environment. When the IBM-PC made its appearance and it became evident that there would be a much larger universe of quality software available, Eric moved to that convention—"We now have 20 PCs of various models, PCs, XTs and ATs. They are used primarily for the gathering of research material and word processing. We use "Wordstar" for word processing and supplement it with "Webster's New Word" spelling checker and a product that has proved invaluable, "Reference Manager" from Research Information Systems. This program allows us to catalogue the reference material that will be used for articles and papers, search the data base and, by utilizing system generated accession numbers, refer to the reference material in the word processing of the article. The completed Wordstar arfiicle file is then processed by Reference Manager which sets up the bibliography and references in the proper format. The system is terrific."

"We also make extensive use of on-line medical data bases. We use the "BRS" service to access "Medline" and we also utilize "PRQ" (NOTE: "BRS" is the "Bibliographic Retrieval Service," Lantham, NY which provides access to many commercial and scientific data bases; "Medline" is a database containing over 600,000 bibliographic references and abstracts of articles on biomedicine; "PDQ" is a database from the National Cancer Institute that provides information on cancer therapy and institutes and doctors who provide it.)"

"Additionally, we do a number of other things on the computers. We do our grant accounting and management using "PC-File." Some of us use "SuperCalc III" for data analysis and printing graphs on Epson printers. We are also adding a plotter for this purpose. I use "MiniTab" for some statistical analysis while others are connected to our central computer system to use "SPSS."

It is obvious from talking to Dr. Jaffe that the daily office routine in the Cornell's Division of Hematology-Oncology has been changed dramatically through the use of computers. These changes have come primarily through impetus from Dr. Jaffe who was first exposed to computers as a Downstate Medical Student doing a summer project that required the use of a simulation system on an IBM 1401. This experience led him to do some Fortran programming and left him comfortable with computers.

In 1978, after his reading gave him the feeling that technological developments had reached the point that microcomputers could benefit his work, Eric took an adult education course in the Scarsdale, NY community in which he lives. The course, which provided him with "hands-on" use of a TRS-80 Model 1, Commodore Pet and an Apple II, convinced him of the value micros could bring to his office and he arranged to have an Apple II installed there.

The Apple II proved immediately useful for word processing using Muse Software's "SuperText" and Eric foresaw the time when each person would want a computer on their desk. The specific requirements of medical writing also led him to purchase the Sanders "Media 12/7" printer which, in addition to producing almost typeset quality output, provided the ability to print subscripts, superscripts and Greek letters.

The equipment investment soon increased to 3 Apples & 2 Sanders as more and more activities became supported by computer. Eric watched the IBM-PC introduction with interest and, when double sided disks were introduced, began to move Cornell in that direction.

The involvement with the IBM-PC was not limited to the office. One of the early members of "NYPC" (The New York IBM Users Group), Eric accepted various positions of responsibility within the organization until he became the second president of that organization in 1983 (Although Eric does not regret his experience as President, it was extremely time-consuming and, upon his retirement from the position at the end of his term, he curtailed his non-work related computer activity).

Eric sees an ongoing acceleration of computers used in medical research—"As more and more data becomes available on remote data bases and as the price of computers and on-line services become cheaper and cheaper, computers will become mandatory. You won't be able to get along without them." ●

Medical Resources Continued from page 89

submission), Open Claims Tracking, Collection Management Modules, Patient Appointment Scheduling, Revenue Distribution Systems, Open Item or Balance Forward Accounting, Report Generation, Word Processing, Financial Systems (General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll), Budgeting and Forecasting, Electronic Spreadsheet, Prepaid HMO Membership, Utilization, Eligibility Modules, Diagnosis/Demographic Study Programs and over 1000 Personal Computer Application Programs.

LTC/PC

SATELLITE COMPUTER SYSTEM

An interactive, fully integrated accounting system for small nursing homes and retirement communities.

WELLNESS CHECK

RHODE ISLAND DEPT OF HEALTH

A computer produced health risk assessment program based on the answers to 47 questions relating to a person's health habits. The main WELLNESS CHECK program uses a complex scoring method to assign a weight to each response, compute a total score and compose a printout containing congratulatory and cautionary messages. A question booklet is provided for each respondent. The answers are all multiple choice type and are marked on an answer sheet or computer readable answer card. The printout is returned to the person along with a specially prepared booklet "The Way To Wellness." MENTAL STATUS EXAM - VER 2.0 PSYCHOLOGICAL PSOFTWARE Prepares intake evaluation of patient. The program helps the clinician to evaluate the following: the patients physical presentation, current living modality, patterns and medical status, as well as socialization and interpersonal relationships, diagnostic impressions, and recommendations. From the program you are able to print a hard copy of the questions to be taken into your interview session. At a later time you may enter the responses into the computer. The patient file that is generated by the Mental Status Exam may be edited with a word processor. You may also print the evaluation report from the program. TIPS PROGRAMMING & SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT This program is a health care system for hospitals, emergency rooms, clinics and labs. It includes patient past history/lab results/treatment information, statistical retrieval and analysis of medical information, patient billing preparation, aged account information, complete financial and management reporting, insurance forms preparation, appointment scheduling, hospital census, complete retention of all data, word processing and customization.

PROBILL VER-1.0

PROFESSIONAL MICROWARE

Prints dignified statement, not invoices, for medical and non-medical or any professional office. For use with any practice with one to six professionals billing by time, service, or both. Doctors, tutors, engineers, accountants, ad agencies, psychologists, attorneys, consultants, etc. With a keystroke you make it into a medical system capable of completing standard insurance claim forms or a non-medical system. Keep your receivable records accurate, accessible, and up-to-date for a whole fiscal year. Bill the client or another party with statements befitting your professional practice, not undignified commercial invoices. Age. Print optional past due messages. Complete claim forms for each provider for one or two insurance companies for each account. Print statements and completed claim forms any time, for any period or any number of accounts, or just for your delinquent accounts. Allow revisions of any account in any month at any time and individualized fee scale and finance charge for each account. Compute tax. Find an account by name or number. Generate reports of your current receivables, delinquent accounts, year-to-date receivables and billing by each provider, and client list with most recent dates of service and providers. Up to 9999 accounts with up to 30 transactions a month in each. The only limiting factor is your own disk storage capacity. With a 10 Megabyte hard disk you can have at least 4780 accounts, each with at least 12 transactions a year. A 360 K floppy diskette will hold at least 89 accounts, each with at least 60 transactions a year, and you can use practically as many diskettes as you want if you have more than one floppy drive. Easily tailor PROBILL to your own hardware and unique professional needs by answering a series of questions on the screen. Specify your own fee structure; finance charge policy; up to six service providers; statement format including optional letterhead, delinquency, finance charge policy, and other messages; fiscal year; tax; privacy code; even loudness of the prompting beeps. Code up to 143 of your own specialized services and fees. doctors code up to 150 diagnosis and call them up when needed. At your fiscal year's end you easily continue into the new year. Programmers can alter BASIC source code.

PHYSICAL EXAM

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL SOFTWARE

Designed to speed up and organize the physical exam process by providing a listing format for 50 organ systems. Each organ system listing has space for normal values and a descriptive paragraph to be written and entered by the doctor. Once entered, normal values can be used as default values for all patients or can be disregarded and written over. Physicians can include a summation paragraph on each patient's report. Physical Exam prints reports that can be used by insurance companies.

PATIENT FILES

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL SOFTWARE

Designed for use in a single-physician office, it maintains medical records for up to 300 patients. The program records diagnosis, treatment and vital statistics such as blood pressure, height and weight. Patient Files provides space for physician notes in each person's file.

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT FOR MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS

PROFESSIONAL DATA MANAGEMENT

A revenue management software system designed for the medical professional. Features include: (1) Complete detailed patient base information including: patient and responsible part demographics, account detail, budget concerns, multiple insurance carrier information and employer information. (2) Full Accounts Receivable module including integrated insurance form printing handling up to 1000 insurance companies with 99 different forms. Billings can be charged by service codes relating to specific diagnoses and service charges can be assigned and calculated. (3) Sophisticated revenue and productivity reporting. Reports include: Daily Payment Report, Walk Out Statements and Services, Detailed Patient Account Control Report, Summary Account Aging Report, Detailed Monthly Patient Statements, Comparative reports of the current period revenues to the YTD revenues of the Doctors, the Clinics, the insurance classifications and areas of service, Detailed listings of all the services that have been performed by a particular doctor, at a particular clinic, or within a particular insurance classification, Comparative analysis of the services performed in the current period showing comparison between doctors, clinics and insurance classification.

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT FOR EYE CARE PROFESSIONALS

PROFESSIONAL DATA MANAGEMENT

A practice management software system designed for the eye care professional. Features include: (1)Complete detailed patient base information management including: patient demographics, current balance and insurance information, prescription values for glasses and contact lens and diagnostic and drug reaction concerns. (2) Full Accounts Receivable module including integrated insurance form printing and sophisticated revenue and productivity reporting. Reports include: Daily Payments Report, Detailed Patient Account Control Report, Summary Account Aging Report, Detailed Monthly Patient Statements, Comparative Report of the current period revenues to the YTD revenues of the Doctor, the Clinics, the insurance classifications and areas of service, Detailed listing of all services that have been performed by a particular doctor, at a particular clinic, or within a particular insurance classification, Comparative analysis of the services performed in the current period showing comparison between doctors, clinics and insurance classification. (3) Staff support functions include patient inquiry, file labels, mailing labels, recall cards and rolodex cards. System design allows integration of a work processing system for the creation of specialized form letters.

MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM VER-2.0

PREMIER SOFTWARE SERVICES INC

Medical billing of fiscal intermediary and insurance company as well as private patients and full accounts receivables. The system provides patient profiling, medical forms billing and full accounts receivable function that includes aged trial balance,delinquency reporting, write-off analysis. Medical Billing also includes a communications module that supports electronic forms transmission and claims inquiry.

THRESHOLD VER 2.0

PHYSICIAN PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

This is a complete medical office management system featuring accounts receivable, electronic claim submissions. THRESHOLD is a stand alone medical office management package consisting of over 120 COBOL programs that include: full operator security and logging, extensive on-line help, completely menu driven with learning dynamics incorporated, message system, user added help. Functions include: all insurance filing requirements including direct electronic submission of claims to insurance carriers, all statement processing, complete practice management, clinical studies, referring physician reports, day sheets. Patient and name orientation make the package easy to use.

COMMUNICATE AND WIN

AMERICAN EAGLE SOFTWARE INC

This program was developed by behavioral psychologists and provides the user with techniques for dealing with people. Through this package the user develops game plans for interactions with customers, supervisors, employees or suppliers. It aids the user in determining how to best approach people and communicate ideas. With Communicate And Win, the user can build profiles of others as well as of himself.

P.A.R.I.S. - V. RELEASE 2.8

PARKER COMPUTER SYSTEMS

A complete physician account billing and insurance claim processing program. Other functions are aging of accounts recall/scheduling, practice analysis and patient analysis. P.A.R.I.S. (Physician's Accounts Receivable and Insurance System). The system is 'user friendly' with easy to understand questions and excellent error checking. User definable report selection of patient master and history information with interface to word processors for letter writing capability.

continued on page 197

MISCELLANEOUS

CompuServe Adds 700 New Databases Through IQuest

CompuServe Incorporated has announced it is providing access to 700 additional databases through its CompuServe Information Service, already the nation's largest electronic information service.

The new databases are made available to CompuServe's 280,000 subscribers through IQuest, a gateway service developed jointly by CompuServe and Telebase Systems. In addition to accessing a wealth of electronic information, IQuest also guides the inexperienced user by offering a series of simple menu choices and free on-line assistance from a trained operator.

"IQuest is one of the most comprehensive reference products available," said Richard A. Baker, CompuServe's manager of editorial services. "The quantity and quality of the information are outstanding. Users of IQuest need not be experts in database search techniques — it's extremely easy for the novice to use, and quick for the expert. Also, it contains some databases that were previously available only to trained researchers. Thus, we consider it to be an excellent complement to our other information products."

The databases accessible through IQuest cover subjects ranging from business and technology to humanities and the social sciences. They contain information from books, magazines, newsletters, reports, dissertations, conference proceedings and other source documents. The databases are supplied by 13 vendors, including Dialog, NewsNet, Datasolve of England, Questel of France, and DataStar of Switzerland.

The IQuest databases fall into two broad categories: full text and bibliographic. When searching full text databases on IQuest, the user is shown up to 15 titles per search, and may choose one for display of its full text for no extra charge. When searching bibliographic databases, the user receives up to 10 citations per search.

Bibliographic databases contain records which refer to other documents, such as journal articles, conference papers, books, etc. From many of the bibliographic databases the user can also review abstracts, or summaries, of documents on-line. In many cases, hard copies of the full original documents can be ordered from IQuest for overnight delivery.

CompuServe subscribers pay $7 per search (bibliographic or full text) when using IQuest, in addition to CompuServe's connect charges of $12.50 per hour during business hours and $6.00 per hour evenings and weekends for 300 baud service.

"One of the primary advantages of IQuest is that it's easy to use, yet extremely powerful," Baker said. "It provides a gateway to a vast array of information sources, but various features built into the system help the user minimize the time spent searching on-line."

Subscribers who are already familiar with the IQuest information sources have the option of directly selecting any of the databases offered. For inexperienced users, the IQuest menus help the user select an appropriate database. Additional help is available 24 hours a day through an "SOS" command, which brings a trained researcher on-line to talk with the user.

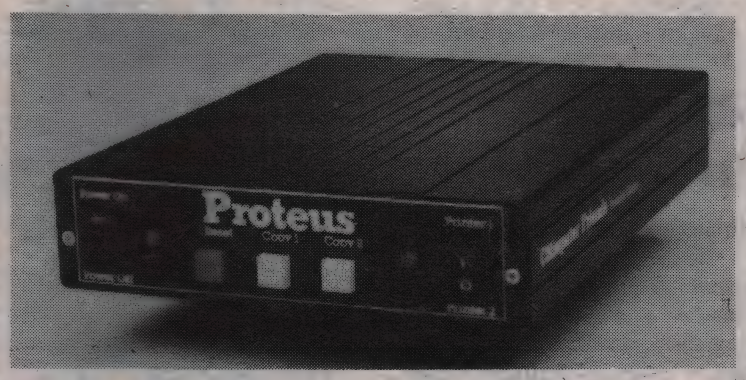
IQuest is based upon a service developed by Telebase Systems of Narberth, PA, under the sponsorship of the National Federation of Abstracting and Information Services (NFAIS). NFAIS is the professional organization representing the major database producers. Telebase also operates the Databasics publishing division, publisher of practical guides to on-line information services; and the MIW division, a consulting arm of Telebase serving current and prospective electronic information producers.

CompuServe, based in Columbus, Ohio, provides information and communications services to personal computer users through the CompuServe Information Service. CompuServe also provides electronic mail, value-added telecommunications network services and private videotex communications services to more than 1,100 major U.S. corporations and government agencies.

For more information, contact CompuServe, 5000 Arlington Centre Boulevard, P.O. Box 20212, Columbus, Ohio 43220; (614)457-8600.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Proteus Announced



Computer Friends, Inc. announces Proteus, Parallel Double Buffer and Data Switch. Proteus incorporates into one compact unit the following features:

*Buffer on each of the 2 output ports.

*Data Switch, either via front panel, manual control or via software.

*Multiple Copy Capability on both ports.

Proteus features "flexible capacity buffering." This means that at any one time, each output port is allocated as much memory as available. In a typical application, both printers connected to a Microcomputer, via Proteus, can be printing at the same time and the computer memory is immediately free.

Cost is $199 for the 64K version and $299 for the 256K version.

Availability is immediate.

For further information contact Computer Friends, Inc., 6415 SW Canyon Ct. Portland OR 97221, (503) 297-2321.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

SoftSwitch Automatically Selects Printers

An auto-manual printer switch that uses simple embedded printer codes to direct the parallel output of any microcomputer between any two parallel printers has just been introduced by Touchstone Technology Inc.

The SoftSwitch is a solid-state decoding and switch ing device that can be used as a manual A-B switch or as a fully automatic software-controlled or code-sensitive switch. The unique circuitry (U.S. patents pending) switches all active lines and passes all acknowledgments and status signals to make the device compatible with all personal computers and parallel printers.

The SoftSwitch permits the selection of printers by any of four different methods:

*One-to three-digit printer codes embedded in the files of most popular word processors, databases and spreadsheets. The codes are non-printable characters, and whenever they are detected by the printer switch, all subsequent characters are sent to the selected printer.

*One-to three-digit printer codes included in a short print statement within user-written software.

*Manually from the SoftSwitch panel-mounted toggle switch.

*Manually from the computer keyboard with the company's optional ($9.95) RAM-resident console software.

While the SoftSwitch provides simple, convenient operation in all routine printer switching requirements, it is especially useful for repetitive switching tasks such as statement/collection letter, invoice/thank you note, and letter/mailing label combinations. Other applications include remote and unattended operations.

The compact case measures 5x5x1½ inches, and includes L.E.D. indicators. The $139.95 list price includes an external ac-to-dc power supply, complete operating instructions, and a one-year warranty. Cables are available from Touchstone at $17.00 each (5-foot ribbon cable with connectors). Three cables are required, one to the computer and one to each printer. The internal SoftSwitch headers require 2x18 (0.10" centers) sockets.

Additional information on the SoftSwitch auto-manual parallel printer switch is available from Touchstone Technology Inc., 955 Buffalo Road, Rochester, NY 14624.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Stand Your Ground Against Electrostatic Charge

by Paul F. VanSlyke

Although the phenomenon of electrostatic charge and discharge was known by the Greeks some 2500 years ago, it did not become a big problem until the integrated circuit "chip" came into use in electronics. Some time ago, a friend told me a story of this own experience with the perils of static. He was sitting at his computer when his wife casually walked across the room and placed her hand on his shoulder; his video screen went blank as his computer quit. Fortunately, some chip swapping with another computer revealed a faulty Ram chip, and after replacement the computer once again functioned properly. The cause was electrostatic discharge. As my friend's wife walked across the room, her feet rubbed against the carpet causing a static charge to form and when she touched her husband the charge was drained off, through his body, continuing on through the keyboard, and into the computer as it sought a ground.

In fact, any rubbing action of two dissimilar materials will result in the build-up of a static charge, with the greatest increase involving non-conductive materials. In the above example, the movement of the lady's feet across the carpet may have produced a charge of as much as 35,000 volts. Static sensitive RAM or ROM chips in the computer may be destroyed with a charge of only 2,000 volts. While these voltages sound large, they are usually accompanied by very low amperage (the power or push of electric current). Because of the low amperage, the effect on people is limited to the familiar tingle experienced when you touch some object that is grounded. If that object happens to be your computer, you may have a problem.

As you work at your desk you move: your arms move causing a rubbing action between your shirt and sweater, you move across your chair causing a rubbing action between your slacks or skirt and the plastic or fabric chair covering, you may roll your chair across the floor to another section of your work station. All of these actions may be creating a tremendous build-up of static charge.

The fight to control static discharge can start right in the home, in the laundry. Laundry products containing a fabric softener many times also contain a static inhibiter. In my search for these products I discovered no less than 17 in just one supermarket. Lining the shelves were 8 brands of fabric softener sheets for use in the dryer, 5 brands of liquid fabric softener for the washer, two powder detergents, and one liquid detergent -- all claiming static control formulas. The final product was a spray for dissipating static cling in your clothing after you are already dressed.

Further, in the work area the potential for disaster can be reduced in several ways. First, if you are thinking about new carpeting for the office or home you should consider a weave of nylon which will inhibit the accumulation of static charge. Second, you should check the humidity level in a problem area. Humidity levels below 10 to 20 percent may increase the potential for charge by as much as 20 times the potential in the same material existing in a relative humidity of 60 percent. Also sprays are now offered that may be applied to existing carpeting or sprayed on a cloth for wiping off equipment cases, chairs, etc.

A mixture I have found useful is one part liquid fabric softener in three parts water. I dampen a cloth with this solution and wipe off my keyboard, case, monitor, printer, and even the cables. At no time should you use a liquid inside your computer.

Finally, whether at home or in the office one of the simplest ways to reduce the hazards of static charge is to ground yourself. In a class I took involving microcomputers several years ago, the instructor told us to touch the screw on the light switch plate as we came into the room, thus draining off any charge we may have picked up on the way to class.

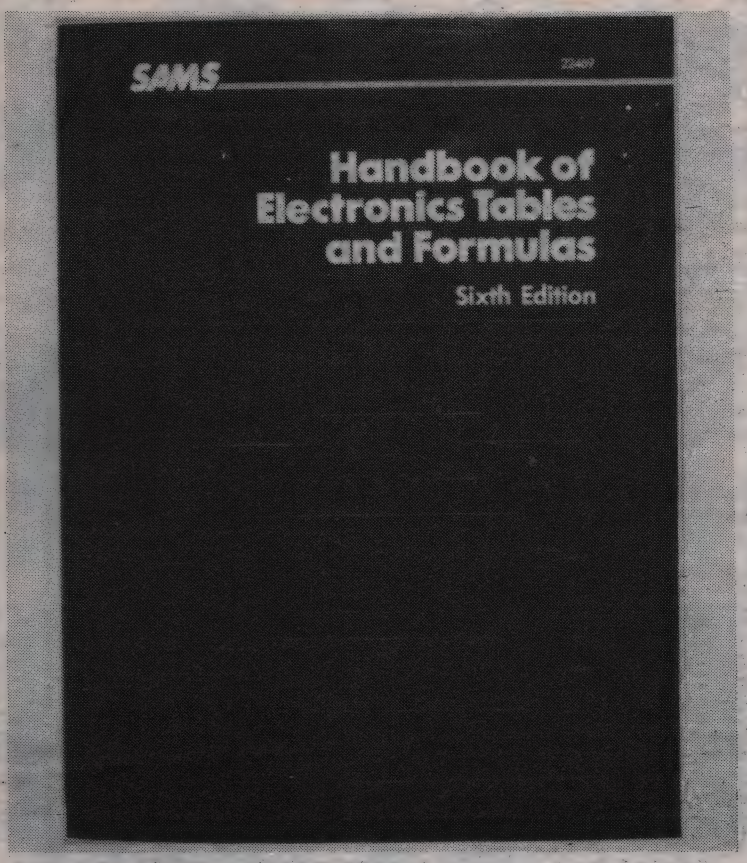
Several products have appeared on the market in the last few years that accomplish this grounding effect at many levels of cost. Anti-static mats that are placed on the area directly under your chair come in various sizes and may be grounded by means of a cord that is attached to the center screw of a convenient outlet. Other mats may resemble carpeting but have metal fibers woven into them -- these need no grounding wire.

Other devices I have seen in computer supply catalogs include a computer table made of a conductive material with a grounding cable, a mat that is placed under the computer or terminal and is grounded, and a self adhesive strip that attaches to the keyboard and is grounded with a wire.

Static control products also include anti-static hand lotion, anti-static cloth for wiping equipment, anti-static floppy disk mailer, and finally electronic devices that promise to send both positive and negative ions into the air surrounding the work area thus neutralizing static charges before they reach harmful levels.

While using the anti-static products currently available and exercising some caution will help eliminate some of the danger related to static electricity, nothing will completely eliminate the problem and caution should be exercised to prevent a disabling accident. ●

The Handbook For Everyone Involved In Electronics...



Howard W. Sams & Co. announces the sixth edition of *Handbook of Electronics Tables & Formulas* — the reference book for engineers, technicians, hobbyists and everyone involved in the field of electronics.

Already a classic this revised edition is sure to be found in every public and private library.

This expanded and updated sixth edition reflects the recent developments in the rapidly changing electronics industry. New in the softbound books' 265 pages you'll find computer programs (written for Commodore 64 with conversion in Apple, Radio Shack, and IBM) for calculating electrical and electronic equations and formulas. New formulas include power units, graphical reactance relations, power triangle, and decibels/voltage power diagrams. New constants include standard potentiometer tapers and the Kansas City standard. You'll also find:

- formulas and laws important to all branches of electronics,
- constants and government — or industry — established standards,
- symbols and codes used in the electronics industry,
- service and installation data,
- data used in service design work, and
- mathematical tables and formulas.

Written by the electronic engineering staff at Howard W. Sams, *Handbook of Electronics Tables and Formulas* retails for $19.95.

For further information contact Howard W. Sams and Company, Department R26, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268; (317) 298-5723; 1-800-428-SAMS.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Handicapping Software For Thoroughbred & Harness Racing

A new Horse Racing Handicapping package is available from The Softtech Group to run on most popular home and portable personal computers. This three program set, sophisticated enough for most professionals has been designed with the novice in mind, and priced at only $29.95. Programs include Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Forecasts and the Wagner Return Analysis. All programs are supplied on diskette or cassette and include a complete set of instructions.

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Forecast Programs

These programs were designed specifically for evaluating the performance of thoroughbred and harness race horses. Years of evaluation and testing were performed before finalizing these programs. Only the most important data elements are taken into the forecast, as selected from the racing form (available locally, or at the track). Entering data has been simplified and can be accomplished in just a few minutes. Your computer performs the analysis, outputs ratings, sorts and orders the favorites. The sorted ratings may then be printed out on any line printer.

Wager Return Analysis

The Wager Return Analysis program is designed to track win, place and show finishes and percentage gains while at the track, parlor or home. It is an especially important feature when used trackside on a portable computer or calculator.

Our handicapping system has been successfully picking Win, Place and Show finishes for over four years! In a limited statistical sample, horses finishing in the money were priced in almost 70% of all races.

These programs are available on cassette or diskette, for the Apple II+, IIe, IIc computers, the Atari 400/600/800/1200 computers, Commodore 64 and VIC-20, the IBM PC, PC-XT and compatible machines, the TI-99/4A, and the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III/4, Model 100 and Color computers. This three program set is priced at $29.95.

For additional information contact The Softtech Group Inc., P.O. Box 582, Keego Harbor, MI 48033; (313) 851-4925.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

GREAT PRICES! GUARANTEED 100%

IBM CLONE COMPONENTS

$345.95

IBM, PC/XT COMPATIBLE

- COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD with O/K Drams (Can Take 640K)
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 5150 Style Keyboard
- XT Type Flip-Top Case

ABOVE SUPPLIED WITH ONE ½HT. D.S. D.D. DISC DRIVE **$445.95**

DISC DRIVES

Chinon — 1/2 Ht. DSDD Direct Drive **$129.95**

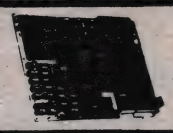
POWER SUPPLY

135W - Side Mount Sw. **$85.95**
150W - Side Mount Sw. **$95.95**

640K MOTHERBOARD

with O/K on Board

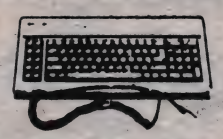
$157.95



XT TYPE FLIP TOP CASE

Ruggedized **$47.95**

KEYBOARDS



5150 Type **$67.95**
5151 Type **$97.95**
5150 Type (AT LookALike) **$79.95**

MULTI IO CARD

Contains Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port, Clock, Floppy Control

$124.95

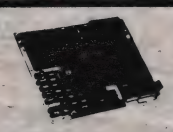
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD $95.95

Mono Graphic Card with Print Port .. **$115.95**
Floppy Disc Control Card **$47.95**

8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD

With 64K / On Board

$195.00



RGB COLOR MONITOR

$324.95

TTL Mono Monitor **$119.95**

E-PROMS

2708 — 450ns	.69	2764 — 450ns	2.40
2716 — 450ns	1.19	2764 — 250ns	2.90
2716 — 350ns	1.59	27128 — 200ns	4.25
2732orA — 450ns	1.69	27256 — 250ns	7.95
27320rA — 250ns	2.40		

RAMS

TMS4416 — 150ns	3.95	2114 Type - Static	.55
16K - Dynamic — 200ns	.39	**6500/6800 Series**	
16K - Dynamic — 150ns	.59	Any 65XX, 68XX	1.80
*64K - Dynamic — 200ns	1.15	Any 65xxA, 68xxA	2.50
*256K - Dynamic — 150ns	2.95	Any 65xxB, 68xxB	3.98
6264LP-15 — (8 × 8)	4.75	**CMOS**	
16K - Static — 200ns	1.25	Any 4000 Series	.26
16K - Static — 300ns	.95	Any 4500 Series	.49
*64K - Dynamic — 150ns	1.25		

MISC. SPECIALS					
SY2661A	.75	8086-2	3.95	9927	.95
SY2661	.75	8048	1.50	9937	.95
AM2901	.95	8080A	.95	CRT9212	.95
AM2910	.95	8088	5.95	9517A	.95
2502	.95	8257	1.50	LM747	.22
2601	.95	8237A4	1.95	8255A	1.50
2158	.85	8253	1.50	8272A	.95
6810P	.75	8259	1.50	8273A	1.25
6821P	1.25	8284	1.95	6850P	.95
WD1793-02	3.25	8288	3.50	6845P	.95
		8877A	.95		

MIN. ORDER $20.00

IC's AND COMPONENT PARTS

V-20 — 5 - 5mhz NEC Speed up IBM by 30% **$14.95**
V-20 — 8 - 8mhz NEC **$19.95**
V-30 — Replaces 8086 in your system **$24.95**

Basic Simple Rom for IBM Clone 640K Mother Board ..... **$ 9.95**

8000 - 8100 - 8200 MEMORY IC's

800's		8200's				8272	3.95	*8284	2.45
8031	3.95	8202	9.95			8274	8.95	8286	3.45
8035	2.95	8203	19.95			8275	8.95	8287	5.95
8039	2.45	8205	2.50			8279	2.50	*8288	3.95
INS8060	9.95	8212	.90			8282	2.95	8289	3.95
INS8073	9.95	8214	.95			8283	5.95	8292	9.95
8080A	.70	8216	.90						
8085	3.95	8224	1.90						
8085A-2	9.95	8226	1.90						
8086	4.50	8228	2.20						
8086-2	5.20	*8237	2.90						
8087-3	129.95	8238	2.35						
8087-2	169.95	8243	1.25						
*8088	6.95	8250	3.70						
8089	29.95	8251	1.75						
		8251A	1.85						
8100's		*8253	1.75						
8131	2.45	*8253-5	1.75						
8155	2.45	*8255	1.75						
8155-2	2.75	*8255-5	1.75						
8156	6.90	8257	1.75						
8185	19.95	*8259	1.75						
8185-2	29.95	8271	39.95						

* = Used in IBM Clone Motherboards

Z80

2.5MHZ

Z80CPUPIO,CTC — 2.5MHZ ..... .85

4MHZ

Z80ACPU 1.75
Z80ADMA,SIO 4.15

6MHZ

Z80BCPU,PIOCTC 2.75
Z80BDMA,SIO 7.95

CONNECTORS

All Connectors Are Brand New

Sub-Miniature D Style Connectors

Solder type sub-miniature connectors used for computer hook-ups

	Part No.	Price
DB-9 PLUG	SMDC-9P	.56
DB-9 SOCKET	SMDC-9S	.59
DB-9 HOOD	SMDH-9H	.75
DB-15 PLUG	SMDC-15P	.64
DB-15 SOCKET	SMDC-15S	.69
DB-15 HOOD	SMDC-15H	.79
DB-25 PLUG	SMDC-25P	.75
DB-25 SOCKET	SMDC-25S	.79
DB-25 HOOD	SMDC-25H	.86
DB-37 PLUG	SMDC-37P	1.85
DB-37 SOCKET	SMDC-37S	2.45
DB-37 HOOD	SMDC-37H	.98

I.D.C. STYLE CONNECTORS

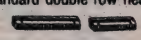
DB-25 PLUG	IMD-25P	2.98
DB-25 SOCKET	IMD-25S	3.25

RIGHT ANGLE P.C. MOUNT

DB-15 SOCKET	SMDC-15SR	2.20
DB-25 PLUG	SMDC-25PR	2.70
DB-37 SOCKET	SMDC-37SR	4.50

Ribbon Cable Connectors

These connectors are designed to be press mounted on standard flat style ribbon cable. Double row connectors fit standard double row headers.



	Part No.	Price
10 PIN	RCC-10	.69
16 PIN	RCC-16	.75
20 PIN	RCC-20	.95
26 PIN	RCC-26	1.10
34 PIN	RCC-34	1.45
40 PIN	RCC-40	1.75
50 PIN	RCC-50	1.85
60 PIN	RCC-60	1.98

DOUBLE ROW HEADERS

These headers mate with the ribbon cable connectors above.

RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS

20 PIN	DRH-20	.95
26 PIN	DRH-26	.98
34 PIN	DRH-34	1.10
40 PIN	DRH-40	1.15
50 PIN	DRH-50	1.25
60 PIN	DRH-60	1.35

STRAIGHT HEADER

26 PIN	SH-26	.95
34 PIN	SH-34	1.25

EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS

10 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR

.156 spacing, gold solder lug terminals.
Part No. EC-10 **$1.25**

18 / 36 EDGE CONNECTOR

Gold plated pins, .156 spacing, solder lug, double row connector.
Part No. EC-18 **$1.75**

22 / 44 EDGE CONNECTOR

Same as AMP 1 2-530655-6, gold plated contacts, .200 row to row spacing
Part No. EC-22 **$1.25**

22 / 44 EDGE CONNECTOR

Spacing .156" × .2", p.c. style, solder eyelet style, gold connectors.
Part No. EC-224 **$1.75**

25 / 50 EDGE CONNECTOR

25 / 50 double wiper edge connector. .1" spacing between wipers, 3 - 3/8" overall length, 3 - 1/8" between mounting holes. Gold plated p.c. terminals.
Part No. EC-25 **$2.25**

28 / 56 EDGE CONNECTOR

Same as AMP 1 2-530-655-2, gold plated contacts, .156 spacing, 200 row to row spacing.
Part No. EC-28 **$1.85**

36 / 72 EDGE CONNECTOR

SAE 1 MM360/2-2, .156 spacing, dual gold plated wipers, p.c. style
Part No. EC-36 **$2.25**

40 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR

2 rows of 20 pins per row. .1" spacing. Standard edge card configuration.
Part No. EC-40 **$1.75**

43 / 86 EDGE CONNECTOR

SAE 1 SAC430/2-2, .156 spacing, dual gold plated wipers, p.c. style.
Part No. EC-43 **$3.25**

WE HAVE MANY, MANY OTHER CONNECTORS IN STOCK!!!

2515 N. Scottsdale Road **ELECTRONICS PARTS OUTLET** Scottsdale, AZ 85257
(602) 941-9357 (602) 941-9377 (602) 941-9328, 9

(SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE)

In Phoenix, AZ
ELECTRONICS PARTS OUTLET
1921C W. Thunderbird
Phoenix, AZ 85023
602-375-0181 ,2

In Florida
ELECTRONICS PARTS OUTLET
2275 So. Federal Hway
Del Ray Beach, FL 33444
305-265-1206 ,7

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply and demand and our changing costs. Shipping and insurance extra

VISA MasterCard

NOW 3 RETAIL LOCATIONS AND MORE TO COME

An end to diskette lies!

Super Star™ Diskettes are of equal or *higher* quality than 3M, Maxell, TDK

and many other "famous" brand names. They simply cost about half as much!

Super Star™ diskettes are manufactured to equal or exceed the same specifications as 3M, Maxell, TDK and many other "famous" brand name products.

They are designed for 60% or higher clipping levels, not the 40% used in IBM and ANSI standards. Each is guaranteed for ten million read/write passes. Every Super Star™ diskette is 100% verified and carries a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Yet Super Star™ diskettes cost only about half as much...

How can we deliver Super Star™ diskettes of such high quality at such a low price?

Simple...we don't make fools out of our customers.

We bargain hard with the same people who turn out many of the "famous name" brands. Their manufacturing capacity far exceeds their capability to sell everything they make. So, as large scale purchasers, we are able to obtain significantly lower prices than others for ***high-quality*** diskettes.

For example, we pay one of the big name manufacturers 98¢ for their "famous name" diskette in a pretty box. In an unequalled display of favoritism, that same manufacturer sells the same diskette in the same fancy box to a major corporation for 42¢ each. Finally, a software duplicator can buy the same diskette *without* the box for 37¢!

A 265% price difference: for what?

In the example above, that's a difference of 265% in price for the very same diskette!

So you see, paying for a "famous name" on a diskette doesn't guaranty you that you're getting any more for the money.

You may be paying for some big corporation's fleet of aircraft and their executive retreats in Minnesota and Canada, but you are not paying for any more quality.

You're simply getting rooked out of money you could have in your own pocket.

There are four kinds of diskettes: And Super Star™ is right up there with the best.

As you leaf through the pages of this magazine, you will see diskettes advertised at prices as low as 33¢. Every one, of course, claims to be the "best".

It's simply not true.

Here are the only kinds of diskettes you can buy:

High-Clip Product: this is what you get when you buy Super Star™, 3M™, Maxell™, TDK™ or any number of other famous and not so famous name diskettes. They have clipping rates of 60% or more, are certified for ten million read/write passes or more and are simply the best diskettes available. You can expect perhaps 1 out of 100,000 to fail...and that will usually be the result of dirty or misaligned drives.

ANSI Spec Product: These are "okay" diskettes. They have a clipping level of 40%. Usually they are the fall-out from a manufacturer's "high-clip" product line. You can expect about 1 out 20 to fail in normal use. (But that failure rate has more to do with the disk *drive* rather than the diskette.) The price difference between an ANSI-spec disk and a High-Clip product is only a few cents. But the failure rate of ANSI product is 50,000 times higher!

Duplicator Product: This is a catch-all category. Some of it may be High-Clip Product, some ANSI spec, some cosmetically blemished, some garbage. Usually anyone who buys product in this class justifiably anticipates that 20 out of every 100 diskettes will not format properly.

Floor Sweepings: This is just plain "garbage". For example, the 5.25" SSSD diskettes that you see advertised for 39¢ are exactly that: garbage. No decent manufacturer has sold any 5.25" SSSD diskettes in several years. SSSD is the absolute bottom of the line in terms of quality. Most of the discount diskettes you see advertised are "floor sweepings"...bought up by brokers and passed on to the unsuspecting public by unscrupulous merchants who are simply out to make a fast buck.

When every bit counts, you can count on Super Star™!

Well, I wish we had more space, but we don't.

So, here's the message in a nutshell:

1. Super Star™ diskettes are high-clip product, 100% certified, tested to 60% or higher clip levels and not less than ten million read/write passes.

2. Super Star™ diskettes carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

3. Super Star™ diskettes equal or exceed the published specifications of such "famous" brand names as 3M, Maxell, TDK, etc.

4. Super Star™ diskettes give you this quality *at about half the price of the big names!*

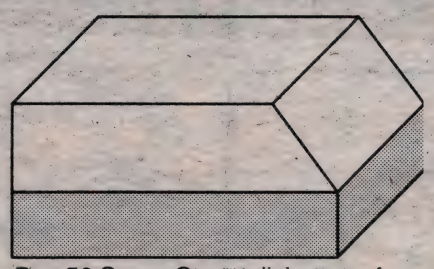
Save your money: buy Super Star™ diskettes!

That's the message:

Super Star™ diskettes mean the highest quality at about half the price!

SUPER STAR SPECIAL!

Your choice of storage for $ 4.95!



Buy 50 Super Star™ diskettes of either size and you can get a nice plastic storage case for only $ 4.95 (shipping included!).

These are durable plastic cases with dividers.

The 5.25" unit holds 50 diskettes and the 3.50" unit holds 40 diskettes.

5.25" Storage Unit (P/N3100) $ 4.95ea.
3.50" Storage Unit (P/N3102) $ 4.95ea.

Super Star™ 5.25"

SSDD (P/N3800)	**.55ea.**
DSDD (P/N3801)	**.62ea.**
SSDD96 (P/N3802)	**.78ea.**
DSDD96 (P/N3803)	**.82ea.**
DSDDHD (P/N3804)	**$ 1.61ea.**

ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 50 ONLY!

All Super Star 5.25" Diskettes are poly-bagged in lots of 25 with Tyvec sleeves, write-protect tabs and user ID labels

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 350-500 diskettes, deduct 3%. 550-700 diskettes, deduct 6%. 750-1,000 diskettes, deduct 9%. 1,050+ diskettes, deduct 12%

Super Star™ 3.50"

SSDD (P/N3805)	**$ 1.52ea.**
DSDD (P/N3806)	**$ 1.67ea.**

ORDER IN MULTIPLES OF 50 ONLY!

Super Star 3.50" diskettes are packaged in boxes of 50 with user ID labels.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 350-500 diskettes, deduct 1.5%. 550-700 diskettes, deduct 3%. 750-1,000 diskettes, deduct 4.5%. 1,050+ diskettes, deduct 6%.

TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT OUR DISCOUNTS!

Take a real close look at our discounts. They're some of the best around.

HOURS:
8AM-6PM Central Time
Monday - Friday

HOW TO ORDER:

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)

INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO-COST MCI MAIL. Our address is DISKORDER. It's a FREE ,MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5.25" & 3.50" DISKETTES-Add $ 3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add $ 5.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except as shown above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents add 7% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $ 35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

629 Green Bay Road
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

The greatest value ever
Special Offer on BASF Qualimetric diskettes!

Buy 10, get 12 and a FREE storage case!

This is an *exclusive* offer from **DISK WORLD!**...your chance to buy 5.25" BASF Qualimetric diskettes at our low prices and

...get 12 instead of 10 and
...get a FREE plastic storage case (a good one, not a cheapie)!

.79 ea. <- SSDD DSDD -> **.90 ea**
Qty.50 Qty.50

Quantities are limited, so act now!

BASF special promotion diskettes are in plastic boxes of 12 with Tyvec sleeves,

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Regular BASF Price List:

5.25 Diskettes:	Qty. 20-40:	Qty. 50+:	(BULK) 150+:
SSDD (P/N3406)	.81	.79	.72 *
DSDD (P/N3407)	.92	.90	.83 **
SSDD96 (P/N3404)	.92	.90	N/A
DSDD96 (P/N3405)	1.03	1.01	N/A
DSDDHD (P/N3403)	2.07	2.04	N/A

* Bulk is (P/N3408) **Bulk is (P/N3409)

Regular (non-bulk) product is packed 10 to a box with Tyvec sleeves, user-ID labels and write-protect tabs. **BULK** product is in cartons of 150 diskettes with Tyvec sleeves.

3.50 Diskettes:	Qty. 20-40:	Qty. 50+:	(BULK) 200+:
SSDD (P/N3402)	1.53	1.48	1.52
DSDD (P/N3412)	2.06	2.01	2.05

BASF 3.5" diskettes, exept for bulk, are packed in boxes of 10 and include user-ID labels. BASF bulk productt is in boxes of 100and includes user-ID labels.

PRINTER RIBBONS!

Brand new ribbons to factory specs!

EPSON MX-70/80(P/N2500)	$ 2.70ea.
EPSON MX-100(P/N2501)	$ 4.08ea.
Okidata Micro83(P/N2505)	$ 1.37ea.
Okidata Micro84(P/N2502)	$ 2.98ea.

Add 25¢ per ribbon for shipping!

STORAGE CASES!

DISKMINDER II(P/N2850) Holds 75 5.25" diskettes with dividers. $ 9.69ea + $ 2.00 Shpng.
DISK MINDER 36(P/N2950) Holds 36 3.50" disk ettes with dividers. $ 6.49ea + $ 2.00 Shpng.
DISK CADDIES(P/N2200) Beige. Holds 10 diskettes. $ 1.65 ea. + .20 Shpng.

HOW TO ORDER:

ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-256-7140)
INQUIRIES:
1-312-256-7140

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, USE NO -COST MCI MAIL. Our address is DISKORDER. It's a FREE ,MCI MAIL letter. No charge to you. (Situation permitting, we'll ship these orders in 24 hours or less.)

SHIPPING: 5.25" & 3.50" DISKETTES-Add $ 3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **OTHER ITEMS:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MASTERCARD and Prepaid orders accepted. **COD ORDERS:** Add $ 5.00 special handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR ORDERS:** Include shipping charges as shown and additional 5% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. We ship only to United States addresses, except as shown above. **TAXES:** Illinois residents add 7% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $ 35.00

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
629 Green Bay Rd.• Wilmette IL 60091

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

An extraordinary value for readers of Computer Shopper!

You can buy Super Star™ diskettes at the 1,000 piece price ...but only buy 100.

50¢ <= SSDD
DSDD => 56¢

You save more than 10%!

Super Star™ diskettes equal or *exceed* the quality standards of "famous" brand diskettes like 3M, Maxell, TDK... at half the price or *less* and we want you to see it for yourself!

COMPUTER SHOPPER readers are among our favorite customers.

They are among the most sophisticated buyers we have. They know their products, understand the meaning of quality, are highly price conscious and won't be fooled...at least not more than once.

A compliment repaid...

Because **COMPUTER SHOPPER** readers are among the most mail-order oriented computerists to be found, we are making a special offer on our **Super Star™** diskettes for this one issue only.

You can buy Super Star™ diskettes at the 1,000 piece price in lots of 100!

Super Star™ diskettes are a great buy at their regular price.

But we want to make you an offer you can't refuse.

Because we want to show you that **Super Star™** diskettes are equal to or better than the so-called "famous name" brands at half the price or less.

And we also want you to see that **Super Star™** diskettes are clearly superior to a lot of the "junk" diskettes you see offered at 39¢ or 33¢ in lots of 10,000 and other ridiculous offers like that.

You deserve the best at the lowest prices with the least risk!

So, this special offer for **COMPUTER SHOPPER** readers: order 100 of our **Super Star™** diskettes at the 1,000 piece price.

Try them. We think you'll like them.

If you don't, just return them for a full refund.

Obviously, we feel that you're going to find what thousands of others have already learned: **Super Star™ diskettes offer more for less money!**

DISK WORLD!, Inc.

This special offer valid for this issue only!

TeleCAT-286 Compact Personal Computer

TeleCAT-286 Computer

TeleVideo Systems, Inc., introduced at Comdex the TeleVideo TeleCAT-286 compact, AT compatible computer. The TeleCAT-286 is targeted at the "power user" who is looking for greater performance in software processing speed, memory and storage capacity, and disk I/O operation, but is also limited in the amount of space available to accommodate his computer.

The footprint of the TeleCAT-286 measures 16-by-16.5 inches, 28% smaller than the IBM PC/AT. It is designed with the advanced 8-MHz Intel 80286 microprocessor which executes fast spreadsheet calculations and database searches. The TeleCAT-286 is also switchable to run at 6 MHz. Besides being compatible with IBM AT software, the TeleCAT-286 is fully functional with PC/XT and AT expansion boards.

The TeleCAT-286 is a complete systems package that accommodates an open architecture design providing for growth opportunities. It comes standard with 512Kbytes RAM (expandable to 1Mbyte on board), 1.2Mbyte diskette drive, a formatted 20-or optional 30Mbyte Winchester drive, keyboard, RS-232C serial port, parallel printer port, clock/calendar with battery backup, and five I/O bus expansion slots.

The system also includes a 14-inch monochrome, high-resolution, non-glare monitor with full tilt-and-swivel. The monitor displays 80 columns and 25 lines with a wide variety of visual attributes, and features 32Kbytes of video RAM. A single graphics controller supports both alphanumeric text and graphics. Sharp text resolution is obtained from the 7x9 dot character formed in an 8x16 character cell. Standard AT-compatible graphics applications written for 640x200 pixel resolution are supported, as well as those applications that support enhanced 640x400 bit map graphics.

The TeleCAT-286 is suited as a high-powered professional productivity system. The advanced disk controller is designed with advanced double buffering which eliminates sector interleaving to speed up disk file transfers. An entire track of data transfers with only one disk revolution. That is three times faster than the IBM PC/AT.

The TeleCAT-286 can be readily connected to a TeleVideo Personal Mini network file server, or any other popular PC network. The Personal Mini and PM/NetWare network operating system give AT-, PC-, and XT- compatible system's access to file and peripheral sharing, print spooking, electronic mail, mainframe communications and a large library of multi-user applications.

Microsoft's MSDOS 3.1 is available for the TeleCAT-286. GW-BASIC 3.1 is also included in this software package.

The TeleCAT-286 is available for shipment immediately and is list priced at $2,995 for the 20Mbyte drive.

Features

- 28% smaller than IBM
- 8-MHz Intel 80286 processor
- 512Kbytes RAM
- Sockets for 1Mbyte on-board RAM
- Five expansion I/O slots
- 20- or optional 30Mbyte fixed disk drive
- Serial and parallel ports
- Connects to Personal Mini network file server
- MSDOS 3.1
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- High resolution video monitor

For more information, contact TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086; (408) 745-7760.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

★ NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS $1,000 CONTEST!!! ★

NEW!! DISK SERVICE MANUAL II

Disk drives MUST be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time. YOU can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, re-install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! If you want the job done right, on time, and at minimal expense - DO IT YOURSELF! OVER 100 LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF STANDARD-BUS 5.25", 8" AND MICROFLOPPY DRIVES, AND SPECIAL DRIVES (APPLE, COMMODORE, SONY)!!:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $22 (#1).

NEW!! DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL II

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in IBM, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, HP, NORTH STAR, ATARI, DEC, etc. systems. DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $17 (#2).

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM! Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $7 (#3).

SELECTRIC RIBBON CONVERSIONS

SELECTRIC II ribbons are used in: IBM, Juki, Kaypro, Monroe, Olympia, Redactron, Remington, Remstar, Royal, Savin, Silver Reed, Sperry, Televideo, Transaction, WANG and XEROX equipment. The most popular SELECTRIC II ribbons are two Single-Strike (SS) types, and the TechIII Multi-Strike (MS). SS ribbons produce 150K chars. - MS, a whopping 580K chars.! A subtle difference causes each SS ribbon strike to advance greater than one char., while each MS ribbon strike about 1/2 char..

MS ribbons can be 4+ times costlier than SS ribbons!! A simple, commonly available 45-cent part can modify your SS ribbons to type MS (on MS-compatible equipment). This part is easily removed for real MS ribbon use, and reused indefinitely. Save $$$$ - plus much ribbon-changing/ordering aggravation! Completely described, with photos, plus much other information on ribbons, including invaluable sources of inexpensive, quality ribbons and other office supplies. ONLY $5. (#4).

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY

Computer crime is rampant and increasing! Annual losses are $ Billions - plus devastating losses in privacy, security, etc.! DON'T BE VULNERABLE! We developed many versatile, simple-to-apply, virtually impossible-to-defeat, computer security techniques. These include, but go far beyond, passwords and ciphers. No hardware or ROM mods. required. ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY does NOT compromise any system using its techniques because of the almost infinite variations on how they can be applied.

Included are INVULNERABLE Microsoft BASIC cipher algorithms (encryption and decryption); BASIC program for computing, testing multikeys; cipher program design techniques; how to use zaps to protect disk files from unauthorized access; clever concealment techniques; secure operations procedures; review of security books - more! None of our ciphers are "public key," DES, or "One-Time Pad" methods (several keys are possible, no single key exceeds 50 chars.).

OUR CIPHERS CANNOT BE BROKEN BY ANYONE - NOT EVEN WITH A SUPERCOMPUTER!! WE WILL AWARD $1,000 IN CASH TO THE FIRST CONTESTANT IN OUR $1,000 CONTEST WHO CORRECTLY SOLVES OUR 25,000+ CHAR. CIPHERTEXT!! Included are details, contest rules, and many hints. To date, no one has decrypted our ciphertext - tho' many have tried! Not convinced? Then show us your stuff! WE EAGERLY AWAIT YOUR CHALLENGE!!

Publication: ONLY $25 (#5). Plus 5" IBM-PC diskette with 25,000+ char. ASCII ciphertext and programs: ONLY $50 (#6). Perfect with CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES and COMPUTER PHREAKING.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

CRYPTANALYSIS is not only a fun, fascinating and challenging science and art, but an important skill in some professions. CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES lists and describes five complete Microsoft BASIC analysis Programs:

● CRYPANL1: 1-gram, Index of Coincidence (IC) and Measure of Roughness (MR) Analyses. Salient features permit total analysis of every N char. set with an M Offset (where M<N) to verify suspected key lengths - makes analyzing poly-alphabetic substitution ciphers a breeze! Shell-Sort of 1-grams.

● CRYPANL2: 2-gram Analysis. ● CRYPANL3: 3-gram Analysis.

● CRYPKAS: KASISKI Analysis. Salient features include appending any number of follow-on chars. to each n-gram Find to reveal larger n-grams; and the factoring of each Find displacement value into its primes to quickly reveal common primes, thus key lengths. Optional Shell-Sort of n-gram Finds.

● PRIMES: Generates up-to 1,000,000 primes for use here, with "public key" ciphers, etc.

Each program is completely described with sample results and attack methods. A detailed, completely worked out example is given. Completely labeled printed results. Although no known method of attack will decrypt our $1,000 Ciphertext (see above), these powerful programs provide added clues. Not only powerful tools to decrypt the ciphers of others, they can also test the strength of YOUR CIPHERS. And they can be used to develop data compression methods - increase data entry sizes and memory storage efficiency! Tables include detailed 1-, 2- and 3-gram statistics of typical text. Includes reviews of cryptanalysis books.

Publication: ONLY $25 (#7). Plus 5" IBM-PC diskette with Programs: ONLY $40 (#8). Perfect with ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY and COMPUTER PHREAKING.

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all DISCOVERED computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! COMPUTER PHREAKING describes in detail:

● Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!

● Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!

● Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.

● Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. ONLY $15 (#9).

STOCKPRO II

Effective, yet unique and unconventional methods to select common stocks! Dozens of applications reveal that stocks chosen by STOCKPRO II subsequently increased in value by an average of 31% to 211% per year!! Use STOCKPRO II's shrewed statistical and intuitive methods to profit in Bull or Bear markets. Completely described and illustrated. Program is in Microsoft BASIC. Publication: ONLY $15 (#10). Plus 5" IBM-PC diskette with Program: ONLY $30 (#11).

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!! Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! ONLY $9 (#12).

NEW!! PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL II

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL II describes:

● NEW!!: 100+ printer/computer connections described and illustrated (parallel and serial), including switch settings.

● NEW!!: Much greater descriptions and schematics on BUFFER, SERIAL-TO-PARALLEL, PARALLEL-TO-SERIAL, and X-SWITCHER INTERFACES!

● The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.

● Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save YOU much time and expense.

● Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.

● Circuit diagrams of X-SWITCHERS. Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.

● Additional sections devoted to PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.

● BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS, etc.

● Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.

● Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs: ONLY $20 (#13). Perfect with SUPER RE-INKING METHOD and SELECTRIC RIBBON CONVERSIONS.

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. Please add $2 for ship./hndl. Please allow 4 weeks for check-paid orders, else 2-3 weeks. SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Customized editions for quantity orders! PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE SUPER-SURVIVAL CATALOG (80 publications) for all orders over $20 (else $1).

#1☐ #2☐ #3☐ #4☐

Name

#5☐ #6☐ #7☐ #8☐ #9☐

Address

#10☐ #11☐ #12☐ #13☐

Total Selections: $

City State Zip

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRIVE 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

HaloScan Will Be Released At NCGA

Media Cybernetics released its latest integrated graphics and imaging software product, HaloScan, at the NCGA's Computer Graphics '86 exposition in Anaheim, CA.

HaloScan software enables users to capture printed documents with their scanner and then enhance and edit the document on their PC, with the full functionality of a WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) interactive page format.

Once scanned into the PC, documents may be manipulated in a full virtual page, mode enabling ASCII text and graphics to be merged for complete desktop publishing capabilities.

HaloScan gives users access to a full range of desktop publishing options with its support for scanners manufactured by CompuScan, SpectraFax and others.

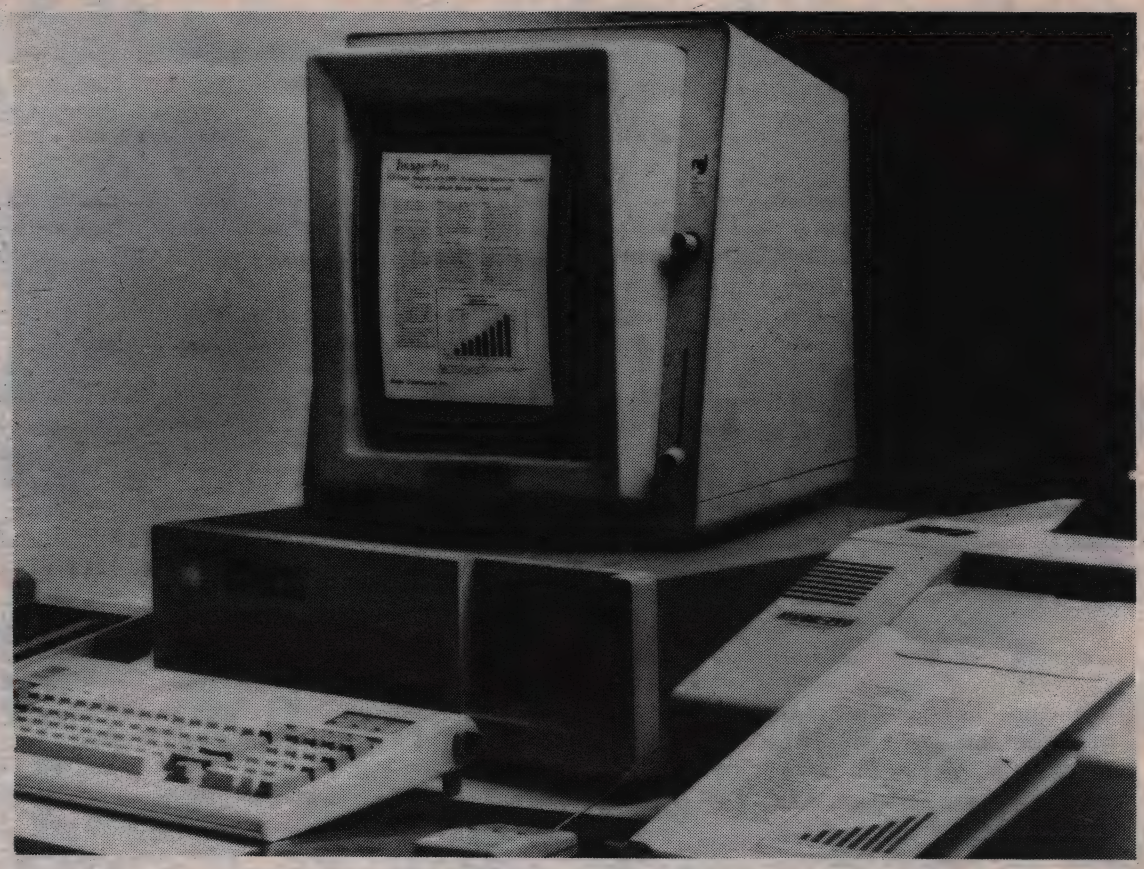
HaloScan offers:

- Icon-driven ease of use
- WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) operation
- Compatibility with all popular WP formats
- Over twenty proportionally spaced fonts
- Image and text merge
- Direct support for all LOTUS/Intel EMS standard extended memory boards for full resolution image acquisition, editing and hardcopy
- Laser printer support
- Cut and paste from page or disk
- Image compression
- Image scaling and rotation
- Document pan, scroll and zoom
- Compatibility with over 90 graphics displays, mice, and printers
- Access to HALO, a complete software development environment for OEM and custom applications

HaloScan retails for $495.00 to end users. OEM, VAR and site licensing agreements are also available.

HaloScan is written with HALO, the defacto standard for graphics. HALO provides OEMs and VARs with a full function library of graphics subroutines and a complete software development environment in support of custom scanner applications.

HALO provides compatibility with fourteen programming languages and over ninety graphics devices for software development and value added system configuration.



HaloScan Imaging System

Media Cybernetics is currently expanding its support of document scanning devices, manufacturers of scanners are encouraged to call for details on device drivers for their products.

For more information contact: Media Cybernetics, Inc., 8484 Georgia Avenue, Suite 200, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 or call (301) 495-3305.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

TWO COMPUTERS & ONE PRINTER?

Share Your Printer
A quality switch makes sharing your printer easy. A smooth slide switch makes computer selection fast!

$85.95 (#2110) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Two Parallel Cables In. One Parallel Cable Out.

Switch has two female Centronics Connectors for each computer. One SIX FOOT Cable terminated in a Male Centronics Connector included for your printer! A quick & easy solution.

One Year Warranty

Fits In Your Workstation
Durable high impact enclosure (5"L x 5¼"D x 2¼"H). U.L. Approved.

ONE COMPUTER & TWO PRINTERS?

Stop Plugging & Unplugging
Now you can SHARE your parallel port with TWO PRINTERS! Use your choice of printers on ONE COMPUTER with a simple flick of a switch.

One Parallel Plug In, Two Parallel Plugs Out.
To install, connect any standard Centronics Parallel Cable directly to the switch and connect the switch cables to each printer. The Printer Switch will redirect four signal connections to your chosen device.

Compact Design, Quality Construction.
Small (5¾" x 3⅜" x 1⅛") heavy duty enclosure. U.L. Approved.

One Year Warranty
Two 3½ Foot Printer Cables Included!

$65.95 (#2100) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

A SWITCH WITHOUT A SWITCH!

$89.95 (#2150) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

No Switch To Wear Out!
Connect two parallel printers to one computer (IBM PC, XT, or compatible) and switch them with each printer's SELECT button. This cable will hook up one Primary and one Secondary Printer to your single Parallel Port. All print automatically goes to the designated Primary Printer. To re-route jobs to Secondary Printer simply De-Select the Primary Printer.

Hooks to Your PC & Primary Printer!
The seven foot cable plugs into your PC and Primary Printer. Use your existing Printer cable to attach Secondary Printer to the Junction Box. No other cables should be required. Powered by your PC!

One Computer & Two Serial Devices?

$69.95 (#2120) Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Same Design as the Model 2100 above. DB-25 Pin connectors and two six foot serial cables included. Null modem switch for Chanel B built in. One Year Warranty.

Shopping? **Mail $1.00 for our catalog of unique PC accessories**

CONNECTING PERIPHERALS?

A Connections Solution!
Our line of Multi-Purpose PC Data Switches can solve your device interconnect problems. *All Lines Are Switched* for complete device isolation. Our AB Switch operates either in One In/Two Out, or Two In/One Out Configurations. Expanded One In/Three Out or Three In/One Out switching is solved with our ABC switch.

Standard Connections!
Each switch comes with female connectors (either DB-25 pin or Centronics 36 pin) for industry standard hook-ups to all peripherals. Totally compatible with all devices using these connectors.

$54.95 Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling

Quality Construction!
Our switches use dependable rotary selectors (No troublesome push buttons here) for long switch life. Strong All-Metal case filters RFI/EMI emissions and meets or exceeds FCC regulations. Gold-plated pins/contacts, soldered circuitry (Not Crimped), and no-skid rubber feet make this a terrific value. (Cables not included)

Model #2160 AB (DB-25 Pin)	$54.95
Model #2165 AB (Centronics 36 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2190 ABC (DB-25 Pin)	$64.95
Model #2195 ABC (Centronics 36 Pin)	$74.95

Measures: 7¼"L x 5"D x 2½"H, Weighs: 3½ lbs.

© Copyright 1986

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

EASY TO ORDER

Simply Write or Call Tipz Direct, Inc. Please specify the product number (# number), quantity, and payment info (Visa, M/C, or Money Order). Be sure to provide your name, address, area code, and phone so we can contact you if any questions arise. Each order is shipped within 48 hours via U.P.S.

Simply Call 1-800-TO-ASK-US
(In California 415-567-4067) 8am-5pm PST

Information Available 8am-5pm PST.
CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax

Tipz

P.O. Box 690,
San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

© Tipz Direct, Inc.
Ad: CSM-125

PC Picks And Pans Two New Archive Utilities

by Charles Miller

If you are a regular user of bulletin board systems (BBS) or swap User Supported or Public Domain software you have probably seen programs or files stored in an archival format. These files are usually named with a .ARC file name extension and have been compressed and may have been assembled into a collection — i.e. archive — of related files. Lately, more and more files have appeared on bulletin boards in this form to save space on the bulletin boards disks and to speed up file transfer via modem. As the volume of public domain software grows, a greater percentage of the programs on the BBS's will probably be archived.

Archives have an advantage over squeezed programs in that the program, documentation and other associated files are assembled into a single package, enabling the receiving user to get everything needed in a single download.

In order to use an archived program, the end user needs to extract and de-compress the programs in order to use them. This requires a program designed to extract the files from the archive and restore them to their original form. Two new utilities have been recently released on BBS's across the country and are reviewed here.

ARC 5.1

ARC 5.1 produced by System Enhancement Associates is the latest version of their archiving program created about a year ago. Those familiar with earlier releases of ARC will find much improved documentation and a few new features, including support for DOS path names and file names, making the program much easier to use.

This program is a full featured archiving utility. It will not only extract archived files, it will run or print them. And ARC also allows the user to create archives, add files to archives and merge files between archives. With this ability, a user can create archives for uploading to a remote system, or to save a large volume of data in limited disk space.

To create, review or extract files from an archive, the user enters command line parameters at the time of program execution specifying the program function, file names, and path. The program selects the best method for compressing the file from four options: No Compression, storing the file as is in the archive; Repeated Character Compression, repeated sequences of identical bytes are compressed to a three-byte sequence; Huffman Squeezing, where the file is compressed into variable length bit strings; and Lempel-Zev Compression, storing the file as a series of variable size bit codes created "on the fly." The user need not know anything about how these compression schemes work or even which one should be used for a particular application, ARC analyzes each file before it compresses it and automatically uses the best method.

A "verbose" listing of an archive created by ARC 5.1 illustrates the amount of compression achieved by using this program:

Name	Length	Stowage	SF	Size now	Date	Time	CRC
U-FILE.EXE	62592	Squeezed	15%	53615	5 Feb 84	2:44p	5E0B
U-FORMAT.EXE	38656	Squeezed	13%	33636	28 Jan 84	8:00p	0CF1
U-ZAP.EXE	62720	Squeezed	15%	53712	29 Jan 84	4:50p	DB05
ULTRAS.DOC	75783	Crunched	61%	29928	11 May 84	9:52p	7977
Total 4	239715		29%	170891			

TABLE 1

continued on page 103

Datavue-25
continued from page 53

with the IR keyboard and LCD display unfolded make it somewhat clumsier to use than some flat briefcase lap portables. You may want a bit more desk or table space than you sometimes get on an airliner lap-table, for example. Having a regular 5 ¼" disk drive instead of the smaller 3½" size will be a real advantage to many users who have another PC-compatible machine at home or at the office that also uses 5 ¼" drives; 3½" drives are available as an option. The stock single disk drive, on the rear right side of the machine, is set up so you insert the disk with the label facing the REAR of the machine, slightly counter-intuitive for the beginning user.

Other trivial complaints include the "beep" tone provided instead of the more common "click" for keyboard feedback, and the fact that a longer keyboard cord might be desirable for lap typing while traveling, where the IR keyboard link may not be practical.

Paradoxically, the main limitation of this computer, as well as its strongest feature, is the LCD display. The full page 25x80 panel is highly IBM compatible and probably better than many other LCD displays, (much better than one on a Data General machine I saw demonstrated, for example) but I found it rather tricky to get a correct viewing angle, even with the tilt-out panel. The various

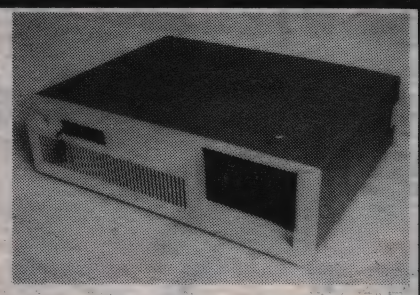
continued on page 100

THE HIGHEST QUALITY • THE LOWEST COST

DEALER • OEM • DISTRIBUTOR
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

FLIP-TOP TYPE

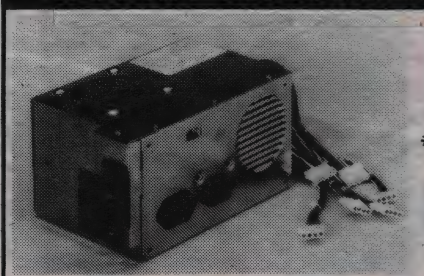
SLIDE-IN TYPE



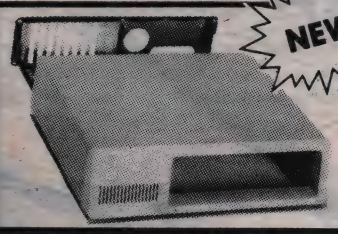
PC/AT Compatible Case
Speaker Included
$95.00

- Both types extended 2.5 cm length provide more space between disk drivers and power supply, much more convenient to install and service, can be used for mega board.
- Rugged heavy guage steel construction coated with anti-scratch paint.
- Pre-stamped extra holes on base sheet can fit various of system boards.

ONLY $49.00



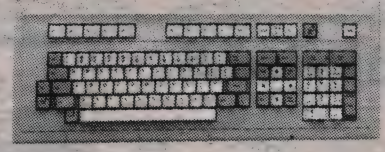
UL
#E77508
$99.00
150 W POWER SUPPLY



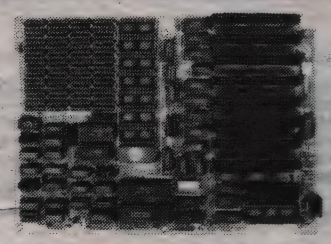
NEW
MODEL NO: XT-3A
- NICKLE PLATED WHOLE SURFACE WITH ADDITIONAL INSULATED ENAMEL COATING
- SHIELDED AGAINST STATIC DISCHARGE
- EXTEND 2.5cm IN LENGTH PROVIDED MORE SPACE TO INSTALL
- MEET F.C.C. REQUIREMENT

ONLY $59.00

KEYBOARD



- SOLID STATE CAPACITANCE LOW-PROFILE KEY
- POSITIVE TACTILE FEEDBACK
- SCULPTURED PROFILE
- **5150, 84 KEYS** $65.00
- **BTC 5151** $85.00
- **BTC 5060 (AT)** $85.00



- EXPANDABLE TO 640K
- 4.77 MHZ 8088 CPU OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- HIGHEST QUALITY BOARD

XT MOTHER BOARD $149.00

XT COMPUTER STARTER KIT
- FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN CASE
- 150 W POWER SUPPLY (UL)
- 640K MOTHER BOARD (OK)
- 5150 KEYBOARD

$299.00

SOLETEK INC.
—MANUFACTURER & IMPORTER—
(213) 724-9005
1122-C2 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CA 90640 / FAX# (213) 722-6925

- ALL ITEMS SHIPPED BY UPS
- C.O.D. ADD $2.00 ADDITIONAL (CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY)
- CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX
- ALL ITEMS IBM COMPATIBLE
- 3 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS.

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

Part of the worldwide Microtech International Group with affiliate and branch offices in:
CONNECTICUT TEXAS CALIFORNIA TOKYO HONG KONG KOREA

IBM® AT COMPATIBLE

"MAX" BY MICROTECH

The Ultimate Compatible Computer
FULLY IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE *all in one*
RUNS ALL PC/XT/AT SOFTWARE
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- Mother board features: Turbo system, 80286, 640K expandable to 1meg, 8 expansion slots
- 200 watt power supply
- Microtech multifunction card expandable to 2.5meg
- Microtech color graphics card
- Microtech floppy controller card
- DTC, WD, or SMC winchester controller card
- Teac or Chinon 360K floppy disk drive
- Teac or Chinon 1.2meg floppy disk drive
- Seagate 20meg winchester
- NEC or Panasonic RGB high-res color monitor
- Microtech 5060 keyboard with LED indicator light
- AT style case with lock & key *not pictured
- FCC/UL approved

$4350.00 Dealer inquiries welcome

Call for pricing if you would like modifications to "MAX"
Pictured with NEC "MULTISYNC" Monitor (extra cost)

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

NEC PC-8401 *Desk Top Power-To-Go*	
Suggested List $999	**$ 825.00**
SHARP PC-7000 *IBM Software Compatible*	
Suggested List $1795	**1450.00**

MONITORS

NEC #JB1280DA 12" Green TTL	**$120.00**
*NEC #JC1216DFA 12" RGB High-Res Color	**290.00**
*Monitor Cable	**20.00**

NEC MULTISYNC *"The Intelligent Monitor"*
#JC1401P3A 14" RGB High-Res Color
Suggested List $799 ... **THIS MONTH SPECIAL** ... **530.00**

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DISKS 5.25" Half Height

TEAC 55BV 360K (new version)	**$ 98.00**
TEAC 55GFV 360K & 1.2meg *PC/XT/AT Compatible* Dual speed/Dual mode	**128.00**
CHINON 502L 360K	**90.00**
CHINON 506 1.2meg	**122.00**
TANDON TM65-2 360K	**94.00**
TANDON TM65-8 1.2meg	**114.00**

HARD DRIVES

TANDON 502 **Limited Quantity**	10meg full height	**$240.00**
	w/card & cable	**335.00**
TANDON TM262	20meg half height	**300.00**
	w/card & cable	**410.00**
SEAGATE ST225	20meg half height	**300.00**
	w/card & cable	**410.00**
	30meg w/card & cable	**500.00**
SEAGATE ST225N	20meg w/controller	**440.00**
SEAGATE ST4038	30meg w/linear voice-coil	**695.00**
SEAGATE ST4051	40meg w/linear voice-coil	**765.00**
SEAGATE ST4096	80meg w/linear voice-coil	**1195.00**
CMI 6640	30meg full height *39 msec access time*	**480.00**

CARDS & BOARDS

HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL #FO22/FO19	**$125.00**
DTC #5150CX	**125.00**
SMC #4002 PC	**110.00**
ADAPTEC #2070 *Increases hard disk storage 50%*	**190.00**
EXPANSION CARDS	**CALL**
MULTIFUNCTION CARDS	**CALL**

DISKETTES

5.25" SS/DD	*box of 10*	**$10.00**
DS/DD	*box of 10*	**12.00**
High density for AT	*box of 10*	**25.90**
3.5" SS/DD	*box of 5*	**$11.80**
DS/DD	*box of 5*	**15.90**

BASF LIFETIME WARRANTY

COMPONENTS

4164-150 Dram	**$1.10**
41256-15 Dram	**3.25**
8087 5 mhz	**149.00**
8087-2 8 mhz	**189.00**
80287 5 mhz	**210.00**
V20 5 mhz	**8.00**
V20 8 mhz	**12.00**
2764	**5.00**

CALL FOR ANY ADDITIONAL I.C. NEEDS

MACINTOSH™ COMPATIBLE

800K DOUBLE SIDED 3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

Auto Eject
Reads both double & single sided disks

100% Macintosh™ Compatible
Including the new MAC PLUS

One year warranty

MICROTECH MAC535 $259.00

$50 OFF WITH 400K TRADE-IN
ASK ABOUT OUR NEW 20MB HARD DISK

Macintosh™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY ★NEW★

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

MICROTECH INTRODUCES THE TRUE UPS
Absolutely NO Switchover Time

ULTRA COMPACT, SLIM-LINE CASE
Made to fit on top of your personal computer
DIMENSIONS: 17¼" x 15¾" x 3"

The UP350 will protect you from serious data losses or hardware damage due to power failure or input voltage variations during operation.

Featuring: 500W Output Capacity
Extended Battery Life
Overload LED
Adjustable-Volume Alarm
Key Switch
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

Suggested List $800 **$625.00**

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-325-1895

CORPORATE & USER GROUP DISCOUNTS
Call for quantity pricing

IN CONNECTICUT 203-488-8993

TERMS
- Immediate delivery on COD Cash/Certified or Prepayment with Money Order or Bank Check. Shipping charges vary, so call for exact amount. Personal checks take two weeks to clear.
- Prices based on cash sales. Add 5% for MasterCard & Visa. Minimum order $50.
- Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax.
- Availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- All products carry manufacturers warranty.

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

29 Business Park Drive/Branford, CT USA 06405
Dealer inquiries call Microtech International 1-800-626-4276

Industrial Computer Corp. Announces Quality Control Software

Industrial Corporation introduces Statistical Process Control, a program useful for companies interested in quality control software in their factory, lab or inspection area. It can be used with direct gage data input to the computer or data can be typed in directly from the keyboard. It is menu and command driven for ease of use and immediate feedback of results. Accuracy is up to seven signficant digits. Results are rounded rather than truncated. The SPC Program displays each number in the set of data. It displays the Low and High reading with the calculated Range and Mean of that set. It takes the data from all sets in the group and calculates the Average Mean, Average Range, Upper and Lower Control Limit for the X-Bar Chart, Upper and Lower Control Limit for the Range Chart, and the Standard Deviation. This is then displayed on the bottom of the screen. The program then draws and displays the X-BAR Chart and the Range Chart showing the Mean and Range of each set along with its corresponding Upper and Lower Control Limits.

Any unit of measurement and characteristic can be used with the program, i.e. length, diameter, force, weight, etc. in units of inches, meters, grams, pounds per square inch etc.

Time, day, month, and year are continuously displayed on the analysis screen.

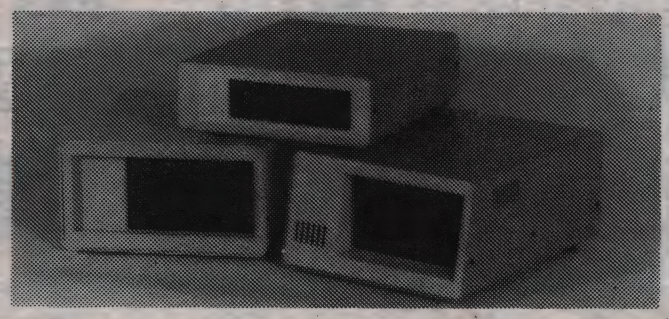
Help windows are displayed in the center of the screen when you need the help. They are then removed and the screen is returned to its previous display. This program is built around the FORD SPC Program. An input mask and traps reduce keystroke errors and much more!

This program is available for the IBM PC, Apple II, Apple IIe, Commodore C128, C64, AT&T 6300 computers. The suggested price is $165.00.

For additional information contact Industrial Computer Corp., 261 Main Street, Torrington, CT 06790; (203) 496-1111.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

ENCLOSURE SOLUTIONS



If you are searching for disk or tape packaging alternatives, consider the Microware product line:

- New 5¼'' half height hard drive or tape backup unit (pictured)
- Full height high capacity hard drive or ¼'' tape cartridge units with optional styling (pictured)
- Dual hard drive enclosure with sloped front styling
- Single board computer packages capable of powering half height floppy and hard drive
- 5¼'' and 8'' floppy disk units in horizontal or vertical configurations

We are available to discuss your standard product requirements or custom packaging needs. Call for price quotations and our free catalog.

25MB TAPE BACKUP FOR THE IBM PC & AT

The Cipher model 5210 Floppy Tape Backup System is a lowcost file-oriented backup system employing the 3M DC600A ¼ inch tape cartridge media. It connects to the IBM-PC and -XT systems using the external floppy disk interface connector. It is addressed as the last two floppy disks under PC-DOS 2.0 or 3.0.

SYSTEM FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 25MB (formatted) capacity in a single cartridge
- Menu driven software to simplify operation
- Logical backup allows individual file selection
- Backup 10MB in 9 minutes
- Uses IBM floppy disk controller - no additional peripheral slot required (PC only)
- Uses universally accepted 3M ¼ inch cartridge (DC600A)
- Easily installed stand-alone package can be moved to support several PC's
- Fan cooled for more reliable operation
- $850.00 PC — $985.00 AT — 6 mos. warranty

Microware Inc.

41711 Joy • Canton, Michigan 48187 • (313) 459-3557

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.
IBM PC/XT/AT, are trademarks of IBM Corp.

Datavue-25 continued from page 98

keyboard-command adjustments for density and contrast do help, but even at the optimum setting, the display was moderately difficult to read. The optional fluorescent back-lit panels on the newer machines are a highly desirable option for serious users. If I had to use the regular LCD panel for hours and hours of serious writing and business calculations instead of just casual note-taking, I'd want a good-size desk with plenty of room to adjust the relative positions of the keyboard and display, and an adjustable angle, high-intensity desk or reading lamp. In a pinch, the adjustable overhead reading lights on trains and airliners help a lot. (Quadram does have a program that allows early Datavue-25 owners to upgrade their machines. A new backlit LCD panel can be added for about $225, exchange, for example.)

In conclusion, the Datavue-25 series machines are a serious contender for users like journalists, tech writers, engineers, CPAs and those MIS professionals who demand a high level of convenience and IBM compatibility in an MS-DOS business portable, and are willing to pay for it. List prices run from a suggested $1695 for a machine similar to the one I used, up to nearly four grand for a loaded machine with 1.2 Meg of RAM, a 20 Meg hard disk, and an amber gas display, somewhat on the stiff side for the casual hobbyist or reporter who just needs to type a few notes. There is considerable competition and downward pressure on prices for these machines with the IBM Convertible PC and Zenith 2-171 on the high end, and the cheaper CP/M portables like the Bondwell on the low end, for portable users who don't need the IBM compatibility.

The Quadram Datavue-25 family at a glance:

CPU: 80C88 (CMOS equivalent of 8088) at 4.77 MHz.

RAM: From 256K minimum to 1.2MB.

ROM: Minimum 16K. Additional custom ROM and 8087 math co-processor can be special ordered on expanded machines.

DISK I/O: minimum of one 5 ¼" disk drive, plus adjustable RAM disk partition. A wide selection of additional 5 ¼", 3½", and hard disk drives is available.

Display: 25x80 high resolution LCD standard; Fluorescent backlit LCD or amber gas display optional.

I/O: Parallel (DB-25), Serial, RGB, and composite ports standard. Options include modem, bus expansion chassis, external drives, etc.

Power: AC supply: 120VAC at approximately 54 watts. 12VDC: 2.1A MAX.

Size: 12 ¾"x6 ¼"x10½".

Weight: Approximately 12-16 pounds, depending on options.

Price: 9 models, suggested retail list from $1695 to $3995.

Manufacturer: Quadram One/Meca Way, Norcross, GA 30093; (404) 923-6666. ●

Canon Introduces New Personal Computer

Canon A200II Computer

Canon USA, Inc., Lake Success, N.Y., is enhancing its personal computer line with a second generation of personal computers, the A-200II Series.

The A-200II Floppy Disk Model will be available in June 1986 for a suggested retail price of $1,995 and will include a monochrome version of CRT, 256 Kbyte standard memory, to 5¼" floppy disk drives, Centronics-type parallel interface, serial data interface, six expansion slots and a standard PC-compatible keyboard. The A-200II Hard Disk Model will be available in July 1986 for a suggested retail price of $3,595 and includes the same specifications as the Floppy Disk Model but will have one 5¼" floppy disk drive and one 20M-byte hard disk drive.

The A-200II is compatible with the IBM PC and has a variety of features for fast speed and greater storage capacity.

The A-200II utilizes a 8086 16-bit microprocessor but Canon has added an extra feature: a choice of CPU process clock rates. Either the standard 4.77MHz for normal usage, or an ultra-fast 7.16MHz for high speed data processing which can be selected with the turn of a switch or by the software. The memory has 256 Kbyte standard capacity but can be expanded up to 640 Kbyte for heavy-duty operations.

The A-200II is available with a choice of either a color/graphic monitor or monochrome monitor. As might be expected from Canon's manufacturing expertise, the monitors feature highly legible screens that can be tilted or swiveled for easy viewing at any angle. Canon will also offer a dual mode CRT adapter which can work with both the color/graphic or monochrome monitors. The CRT adapter provides high resolution in mono-graphics.

In developing the A-200II, Canon considered the requirements of different operators and the result is a choice of two different keyboards.

A standard keyboard has the traditional layout, while a second keyboard is designed for word processing which can be used with the Canon word processing program, CanoWriter II plus. A mouse can be connected directly to either of the keyboards, without an extra card.

The floppy disk model has two 5¼" floppy disk drives (360 K-byte X 2). The hard disk model has one floppy disk drive and one built-in hard disk drive (360 Kbyte + 20 M-byte) for the convenience of massive storage without changing disks.

With built-in parallel and serial interface ports, the A-200II also has six PC-compatible expansion slots for expanding the system. For high speed processing, three of the six slots are 16-bit data bus slots while the remaining three slots are 8-bit data bus slots.

A variety of software from various suppliers will work with the A-200II. In addition to MSDOS and GW-BASIC, CanoWriter II plus word processing software and Canon BASIC programming language software are available from Canon.

For further information, contact Canon USA, Systems Division, One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

If You're Serious About Buying A Printer

We offer you the following PLUG 'n' PLAY printer packages which include:
(1) A printer of your choice, (Printer ratings: Consumer Reports, June 1985)
(2) The best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) A package of 200 laser perforated 20# paper.

Send $1 if you'd like to see the actual printout samples and the specifications of printers and interfaces. We also customize printer packages to suit your needs.

Computer	Interface	Canon A-50	CITIZEN 120D/MSP-10	EPSON LX-80 (w/tractor)	Panasonic KX-P1080/1091	Star NX-10 (New)
Apple II+, IIe, IIc Atari (all models) Commodore 64,128 Timex 2068 TI99/4A	Apricorn graphic Xetec Graphix Xetec 8K SGX Aerco CP Axiom TI	$409	$255/$335	$329	$285/319	$329
Amiga, Atari 520, AT&T Compaq, IBM PC, Columbia, Kaypro, Osborne, RS, Sanyo	Cable	$359	$205/$285	$279	$235/269	$279
Print speed (cps): draft, NLQ		180,34	120,25	100,16	100,20/120,22	120,30
Printer buffer, warranty (month)		2K, 12	4K/1K,12/18	1K, 12	1K/1K,24	5K,12

CITIZEN

MSP-15 $359
- Draft/NLQ: 160/40 CPS
- Print Buffer: 1K expandable to 8K
- Friction and push feed tractor
- 15" wide carriage
- 18 month warranty

MSP-20/25 $329/$489
- Draft/NLQ: 200/50 CPS
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push feed tractor
- 10"/15" wide carriage
- 18 month warranty

Premiere 35 $429
- Daisywheel: 35 CPS
- Diablo compatible: printwheel, ribbon and commands
- Print Buffer: 8K
- Friction and push feed tractor
- 17" wide carriage
- 12 month warranty

PRINTER SPECIALS

•Okimate 20 Pak $195
Complete color printer package with Plug n' Print interface module, cable, software, paper and ribbons. For Amiga, Apple IIe/IIc, IBM PC and PCjr. 24-pin print head.

•Panasonic P1092 $325
P1592 $445
Draft/NLQ: 180/38 CPS. 7K buffer.

•Star SG-10C $229
Draft/NLQ: 120/30 CPS. 2K buffer. With interface & cable for Commodore 64/128. Free 2 new ROM chips to do Italic, underlining and other Commodore graphics. Plug 'n Print.

•Seikosha SP1000 Printers
Draft/NLQ: 100/20 CPS. 1.5K buffer. Tractor and friction feed. 2-year warranty. Plug 'n Print unit: with interface cable.
For Commodore 64/128 $199
For Apple IIc $209
For IBM & compatible $215
Specify your computer model.

ENHANCEMENTS

•NLQ for Epson MX, FX, RX $59
A Dresselhaus product to enhance your MX, FX, JX or RX printer to NLQ and SelecType feature at the touch of a button. Simple step-by-step installation instruction is included. Give your printer model.

•StyleWriter-buffered $179
Upgrade your dot matrix printer to letter quality, 64K print buffer and multiple typestyles. Just plug StyleWriter between your computer (any computer) and printer and its 64K buffer (expandable to 128K) goes right to work. Press a button and instantly get LQ printing. Available in 3 models: for Epson MX, Epson FX or Okidata.

•MicroBuffer Mini $99
128 K, parallel to parallel with cable and power supply. A Practical Peripheral product. 5 years warranty.

•Printer Switch $65
2 parallel printers/1 computer or 1 printer/2 computers with cable.

EPSON

EPSON INTRODUCES NLQ for FX 80/100

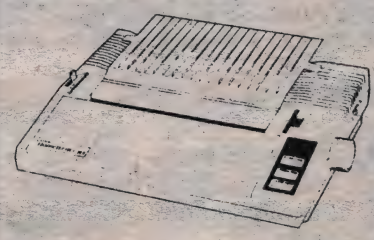
You can count on Epson for continuous supports.

FX Upgrade Kit $95
Enhance your FX-80, 80+, 100 or 100+ to FX-85/185:
1) Near letter quality printing: 32 CPS
2) 8K print buffer, and
3) SelecType feature.
The kit contains:
1) ROM chips and slave CPU,
2) FX-EXT board,
3) FX85/185 user's manual and
4) Step-by-step installation instruction.
An Epson product. Available in 4 different kits. Give your printer model.

FX-80 Tractor $32

JX-80 Color $329
- Dual mode: same as FX-80 when using black ribbon: 160 CPS draft, 2K buffer.
- Use 4 color ribbon to produce up to 7 colors and numerous shades.
- SelecType features to select print styles at the touch of a button.
- Friction and tractor feed standard.

With optional NLQ $379
3 ROM chips with detailed installation instruction.
Print NLQ at 32 CPS. Installation fee ..... $10.



Homewriter Pak $279
Complete printer package for Apple IIc or IBM PCjr. With the optional tractor and a PIC (printer interface cartridge with cable), a value of $99 optional.
- Draft/NLQ: 100/16 CPS, 1K buffer
- SelecType feature
- High resolution graphics

APPLE ORCHARD

Checkmate Technology
State of the Art Technology. 5-year warranty.

•MultiRam RGB for IIe, 80 column.
New with RGB video output, built-in 65C816 CPU port, built-in port allows up to 2 Meg of battery-powered RAM to retain files and program in memory for up to 10 years. Just load your programs (such as AppleWorks) once and you won't need the disk again. Free AppleWorks expander and utility program.
64K.....$159 256K.....$189
512K.....$229 1 Meg....$299

•MultiRam CX for IIc
Free AppleWorks expander and utility program. Built-in port for 65C816 for 16 bits program.
256K.....$165 512K.....$199

•MultiView 80/160 column **$189**
For II, II+ and IIe. With preboot disk to run AppleWorks program. Expand your dimension.

•Zee-80A for II+, IIe **$75**
4MHz to run CP/M programs: dBase and WordStar. No CP/M system disk is included.

Applied Engineering

•RamWorks II for IIe, 80 column
Free AppleWorks expander and utility program.
64K.....$139 256K.....$179
512K.....$219 1 Meg....$289

•RamFactor for II, II+, IIe (New)
RamWorks compatible. Slot independent. Fast.
256K.....$199 512K.....$239

•TransWarp accelerator **$219**
Speed up your Apple 3.6 times faster.

•TimeMaster II HO $99

•ViewMaster 80 for II, II+ **$109**

•Z-80+ CP/M for II+/IIe **$109**

•Z-80C CP/M for IIc **$125**

•Z-Ram for IIc, CP/M and RAM expansion
256K.....$249 512K.....$289

DISK DRIVES

•AE Disk Drive $119
½ height for II+, IIe. One year warranty.

•Mitac AD-3C ½ height **$115**

For II+, IIe or IIc. Quiet, 6ms access time, a direct plug-in unit. 6-month warranty.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. ALL products are brand new with manufacturer's warranty. Replacement of defective items: within 15 days of purchase. All sales are final. Master/Visa add 3%. MO residents add 5.725% tax. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear. We check for stolen credit cards. We are open (Central): Weekdays 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Saturdays 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)		Printer	Others
U.S. continent:	UPS ground	$6	$2
APO/FPO:	Postal ground	$15	$4
	Postal priority	$24	$7

No COD or credit charge to APO/FPO.

Powerful MS™-DOS Software.

For the IBM®-PC, XT, AT & others with generic MS-DOS/PC-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Not copy protected!

Only **$39.95** Each!

UTAH COBOL™

Whether student, teacher or professional programmer, this is the one you've heard so much about.

- ☐ It's easy to use. Compiles 5000 statements on a 128K machine.
- ☐ 170 clear error messages, i.e. DATA-NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED.
- ☐ Distribute your object code programs royalty free.
- ☐ Small object code programs conserve disk space.
- ☐ Fast compile times to increase programmer productivity. Over 25 times faster than one compiler costing $995!
- ☐ You get a diskette and 213-page manual with lots of examples and 16 complete COBOL source code programs. **$39.95.**

Also available: COBOL Application Packages, Book 1 **$9.95.**

UTAH PASCAL™

- ☐ 14-digit precision, BCD math, no round-off errors with decimal arithmetic for business and floating point +63 −64 for scientific.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ Arrays up to 8 dimensions and 64K strings.
- ☐ External procedures and functions with dynamic auto-loading.
- ☐ One-step compile, no assembly or link required.
- ☐ You get a 132-page manual and diskette. **$39.95**

UTAH PILOT™

- ☐ Perfect for industrial training, office training, drill and testing, virtually all programmed instruction, word puzzle games, and data entry facilitated by prompts.
- ☐ John Starkweather, Ph.D., the inventor of the PILOT language, has added a built-in full-screen text editor, and much more.
- ☐ Meets all PILOT-73 standards for full compatibility with older versions.
- ☐ You get a diskette, 125-page manual and ten useful sample programs. **$39.95.**

Also still available for 8-bit machines with CP/M® is our world famous Nevada Software Series used by 50,000 customers in 40 countries. These include Nevada COBOL, Nevada FORTRAN, Nevada PASCAL, Nevada PILOT, Nevada BASIC and Nevada EDIT. **$39.95** each.

Satisfaction guaranteed. If for any reason you're not completely satisfied, just return the package within 15 days in good condition, and we'll refund your money.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. MS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1985 Ellis Computing, Inc.

UTAH FORTRAN™

- ☐ FORTRAN IV based upon ANSI-66 standards.
- ☐ Very fast compile times and easy to use.
- ☐ IF . . THEN . . ELSE constructs.
- ☐ Chaining with blank and named common.
- ☐ Copy statement.
- ☐ ENCODE and DECODE.
- ☐ Free-format input and output.
- ☐ A very nice TRACE style debugging.
- ☐ 150 English language error messages.
- ☐ You get a diskette, and 223-page manual. **$39.95**

UTAH EDIT™

- ☐ A character-oriented full-screen video display text editor designed specifically to create COBOL, FORTRAN and PASCAL programs.
- ☐ Only requires 15K disk space so it can fit on the same disk as your compilers.
- ☐ Completely customizable tab stops, default file type, keyboard control key layout and CRT by menu selection.
- ☐ Diskette comes with easy to read 58-page manual. **$39.95.**

UTAH BASIC™

- ☐ This interpreter has a built-in full-screen editor.
- ☐ Single- and Multi-line user definable functions.
- ☐ BCD Math- no round-off errors.
- ☐ Full Matrix operations.
- ☐ You get 220-page manual and diskette. **$39.95.**

Handling/Shipping: No shipping charge within US. Overseas add $10 for first package, $5 each additional. Checks must be in US Dollars, drawn on a US bank.

Utah Software requires 128K RAM and PC-DOS or MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

HOW TO ORDER. Send check or money order to Ellis Computing, Inc. with VISA or MASTERCARD order by phone. Sorry no COD's.

Ellis Computing, Inc.
5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10
Reno, Nevada 89502
Phone (702) 827-3030

SINCE 1977 VISA MasterCard

ELLIS COMPUTING™

PC Picks & Pans
continued from page 98

ARC 5.1 reduced the storage space required for all three of the Ultra Utilities Program and the manual by 29% using Huffman Squeezing for the .EXE files and an improved version of Lempel-Zev Compression which resulted in a significant savings of 61% on the .DOC file in ASCII format. The table shows the name of the original file, its size in bytes, the compression scheme used, the amount of compression achieved, its compressed size, the date for the original file and time and the CRC code used in making the Cyclic Redundancy Check during compression and decompression.

The savings in space are significant, especially for files compressed using the Limpel-Zev scheme. This space saving also results in a significant reduction in the time needed to transmit files via modem.

Despite the fact that the program uses DOS command lines for user input, it is fairly easy to use. This choice of user interface reflects the target audience for this program — that is programmers and advanced users. But a better user interface will enhance almost any program. Menus would be a help to the less-experienced and first time-users.

The program is useful despite its primitive user interface because it now includes adequate documentation. Version 5.1 of ARC came with expanded documentation which includes a table of contents but no index. All of the program's functions are explained and there are enough examples of command line entries to get the average user started. For this type of program, the documentation is above average, which is to say it's a lot less than is expected from a commercial program but it is a lot better than the skimpy information supplied with most public domain programs.

PKXARC 3.0

PKXARC is a archive extraction program produced by Phil Katz of Glendale, WI. The main function of PKXARC is to extract files from archives and it does this very well. It was able to extract files from archives created by ARC versions 4 and 5 without difficulty. Remarkably, it did so much faster than ARC and without error.

ARC 5.1 took about 92.5 seconds to extract ULTRAS.DOC from the archive referenced in table 1, while PKXARC took about 39 seconds. Phil Katz claims that PKXARC is from 3 to 8 times faster than ARC version 5, depending on the compression scheme used. No detailed explanation of how this was accomplished is offered in the documentation.

Unlike ARC, PKXARC does not create archive files. It will perform most of the extraction functions of ARC but will not decode files encrypted using the ARC Garble option.

Like ARC, PKXARC uses command line arguments for the user interface. Again, this is understandable given the intended audience but a more user-friendly interface would make the program easier to use and would expand its usefulness to the less than expert user. The command line entries are slightly more cryptic than ARC but still understandable once they have been used a few times.

Documentation is supplied with PKXARC. However, it is brief, running less than five pages, lacking any indexing or table of contents and includes only the basic operational information. But it is integrated with the program so that it is available on-line on the user's console. This makes it more useful than it would ordinarily be. Expanded documentation would be welcome, especially for novice users of the program. The use of the on-line documentation as a help feature is a great idea that

continued on page 108

Finally Yours *. . . a completely-integrated Word Processor, Calendar/Reminder, Name/Address/Phone Data Base, Phone Directory, Letter/Label/Report Printer, Mailmerge, Invoice System, Printing Calculator, TO DO List, Client Billing/Telephone Log/ Computer Log, Auto-Dialer . . .*

All in One **PC-DESK** **$49**

Small Offices Can NOW Function with ONE Software Package. . .

PC-DESK does just about everything a small office needs, in one integrated package with more capabilities than hundreds of higher-priced individual programs. Here's how **PC-DESK** speeds your work and eases your business life:

PC-DESK maintains names and addresses in a database. You display them, search, sort, select scroll through, change or delete with ease. Display a record and send a letter by pressing a single key. Transfer records to other files, call, make a note, edit. Send group letters individually typed with your personalized text. Print labels, envelopes, letterheads, phone directories, stickers, Rolodex cards, letters, invoices, more!

Even if you've never used a computer before, **PC-DESK** trains you on a full-featured word processor, printing calculator, and a calendar/reminder that alerts you when a due date has arrived.

Word processor features Insert/Delete, paragraph Reformat, File Save/Load, Print, Margin Setting, Clear, Automatic Centering, Page Break, Copy + Delete + Move Commands, File Merge, File Encryption/Decryption, plus editing keys.

Perfect For:
firms without secretaries, secretaries with too much work, office or home, experienced or novice computer operator

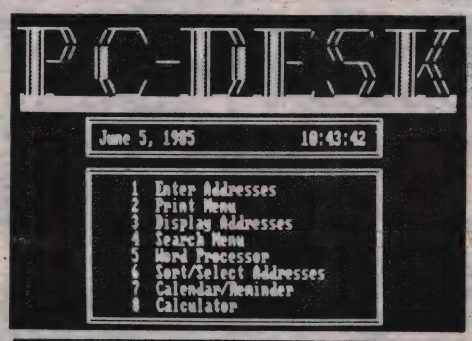
Order Today, Work Faster, Smarter Tomorrow.

Software STUDIOS
8516 Sugarbush, Suite 104
Annandale, VA 22003
703/978-2339

YOU GET . . . Full-featured Word Processor, Perpetual Calendar/Reminder, Printing Calculator, Name/Address Database, On-screen Clock, Time Log, TO DO List . . . all in one integrated program! **PLUS** you get On-disk User Manual, Documentation and Tutorial . . . free telephone support and free updates.

IT DOES . . . Mail merged Letters, Address Labels, Envelopes, (with return address), Invoices, Memos, Letterhead, Repetitive Stickers, Rolodex Cards, Little Black Book Phone Directories, Auto-Dialing, Automatic Sort/Select, Name Search, Automatic Filing, Text Encryption/Decryption, Printed Phone Logs, Time Logs, Appointments, TO DO List . . . everything you need to track clients, prospects, customers, and friends. **PLUS,** it reminds you when an important date has arrived AND helps balance your checkbook or calculate your income taxes.

Color or Monochrome . . . Menu Driven . . . Easy to Use . . . Complete System!



PC-DESK gives you full-screen data entry and editing, color, and. . .

TURBOSCREEN, a super-fast screen display to make word processing almost instantaneous.

PC-DESK works in its own memory partition, leaving the rest of your computer free to do anything you want! Now, you can "blink" back and forth between tasks, move information, cut and paste. It's like having two computers in one!

"Don't let the $49 price fool you—this is a workhorse product!" —Professional Insurance Agents, Micro Network JOURNAL

"The best calculator. . . ." —T.R. Reid, WASHINGTON POST

"Does almost everything that almost everybody has to perform on a computer almost all of the time." —PC MAGAZINE

"Deserves a place in every software library. . . ." —Capitol PC MONITOR

"The word processor alone is worth the small price of this package. . . Buy it!" —Harold A. Sims, TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTING

"Replaced our [$450] word processing program because PC-DESK was easier to use. . . ." —Bob Frazier, Shreveport, Louisiana

"The Swiss Army Knife of software. . . ." —PC-WEEK

PHONE ORDERS: 800-A-PC-DESK

YES, RUSH me the marvelous PC-DESK. . .
without copy protection, with full on-disk Operations Manual, Tutorial and Installation Instructions . . . for just $49 + $2 shipping.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order enclosed, $ _____
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa, Good Until _____
Card # _____
Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Phone orders okay with Visa, Mastercard

Corporate Site License Available. Versions for TI-Professional and IBM-PC Jr also available without memory partitioning. Dealer discounts on 10 or more copies. Virginia residents and add 4% sales tax.

IBM-PC, AT, XT, Jr, compatibles. 64K program, 224K for partitioning. Printer, DS-DD disk drive, MS-DOS 2.0. Runs on Hard Disk, has TurboScreen! Modem needed for AutoDial feature only.

5¼" DS/DD BULK DISKETTES AS LOW AS 48¢
5¼" DS/DD COLORED ~ 75¢
5¼" DS/HD BULK IBM AT ~ $1.54
•Lifetime Warranty •100%Error free
•Reinforced hubring •Made in USA
Prices included: LABELES, SLEEVES & WRITE PROTECT.

	20-200	210-500	510-1000	1010-1500
5¼" DS DD Bulk	59¢ EA	55¢ EA	52¢ EA	48¢ EA
5¼" DS DD Color Bulk	89¢ EA	85¢ EA	79¢ EA	75¢ EA
5¼" DS HD IBM AT Bulk	$1.89 EA	$1.65 EA	$1.60 EA	$1.54 EA

3½" SS/DD
3½" DS/DD

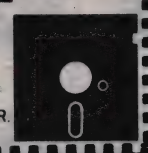
	10-500	510-999	1000+
3½" SS DD Bulk	$1.45 EA	$1.40 EA	call
3½" DS DD	$1.85 EA	$1.70 EA	

Diskett storage HOLDS 75 5¼ Mini Disks
$15.95 VALUE $9.95

AMERICAL GROUP
MAGNETIC MEDIA DISTRIBUTOR
(818)906-1132

C.O.D. Pick Up or
Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 201
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

SAME DAY SHIPPING
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING FOR FIRST 100 DISK & $1.00 EVERY 100 THEREAFTER.
CALIF. RESID. ADD 6½% SALES TAX.



WHOLESALE BUYERS COOPERATIVE
GET AT LEAST
30% OFF
IBM
Compaq
AT&T
HEWLETT PACKARD

PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.
For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want, ***call now.***
AVAR CORPORATION 800-626-AVAR
4015 Pines Industrial Ave. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 305-636-6802

Review Of The FAST88

by Bill McMurran

How would you like to out run a PC-AT with your IBM-PC? You can bolt on a couple of small devices for around $300 total that will do just that. We are talking about the FAST88. Used with 8Mhz CPU chips, either an Intel 8088-2 (furnished) or a NEC 70108D-8 (V-20), you can operate at speeds up to 7.4 Mhz. Add an 8087-2 co-processor and you can literally out number-crunch a 6 Mhz AT. What is this small miracle?

FAST88

The FAST88 is a speedup attachment that comes with dual crystal clocks, clock sync logic of course, and reset logic. The circuitry, neatly packaged, fits on a small L-shaped aluminum chassis about 2 inches by 2 inches. And it is light enough to mount securely on your PC case back wall with double sided mounting tape. It does not use any of your precious slots! To install, you remove the 8284A clock chip and plug in a cable from the FAST88. Then select your operating speed (choice of 6.1 Mhz, 6.7 Mhz, 7.4 Mhz). Plug in the small external control box. Choose your high speed CPU, install it, and you're in business.

Standard Clock

How does it work? In a standard PC the 8084A clock chip generates a 14.31818 Mhz output. The clock output divided by six produces PCLK. PCLK is a 2.3863633 Mhz signal which drives the 8253 counter timer and other TTL logic devices. Dividing clock output by three produces 4.7727263 Mhz used by the system CPU (CLK8088). A third output (OSC) is a buffered 14.31818 Mhz output used by expansion cards to generate on-card signals.

FAST88 Clocks

FAST88 generates two clocks. One provides a normal PCLK and OSC. The other is a selectable CLK8088. The net result is that you can use one of three speeds for CLK8088 while leaving the rest of the system unchanged. The benefit of two clocks is that you only speed up your CPU chip. You do not disturb critical timing circuits needed by other functions.

Operating Speeds

Three operating speeds are provided to match the FAST88 with the speed of the ROM and RAM installed in your PC. The low speed (6.1 Mhz) is for PCs with 250 nanosecond RAM and slow ROM. Mid-range speed (6.7 Mhz) will work well with 200 nanosecond RAM. The highest speed (7.4 Mhz) will probably require 150 nanosecond RAM according to Microspeed. My computer contains a mixture of 150 and 200 nanosecond RAM chips and works well at 7.4 Mhz.

Control Box

A small external control box plugs into the FAST88 chassis with a short length of quick detachable telephone cord. A rocker switch on the box changes between high speed and normal speed. It lets you format, diskcopy, and run any other programs that need it, at standard speed. A nice touch — the high speed position has a green LED to let you know when you are in high speed, there is also a hardware reset switch on this box and its use is selectable by jumpers on the FAST88 chassis. I really appreciate this feature since I quite often get totally locked up. Now having to turn the computer off just clear a lock-up bothers me. This is definitely a feature IBM forgot. I feel cold starts are much harder on parts than are warm reboots.

Installation Problems

If your PC is like mine, you won't have any difficulty in making the installation. I was fortunate. The 8024 clock chip was socketed so all I had to do was pop out the clock chip and plug the FAST88 cable in its place. I was also fortunate that the RAM chips were no slower than 200 nanoseconds. If your PC is not like mine, there may be just a few small problems. The biggest of these happens if you find the 8024 soldered to the PC mother board. You will have to remove the 8024 chip and install the 18 pin socket (furnished as part of the kit). There are clear instructions on how to do this in the user's manual, however they do recommend that the inexperienced get it done for them. Considering the cost of mother boards, that's good advice. It's also a good idea to replace any 250 nanosecond RAM chips with the 150 nanosecond variety.

Testing

Although not extensive, some tests were run to get the feel of the FAST88. For example I compared a PC equipped with a standard speed V-20 and a 8087 to one equipped with a FAST88 (high speed V-20 and a 8087-2). Running Microways' 8087 test program (a group of looped mathematical operations) indicated a FAST88 speedup of about 33%. It was probably greater but the time readout was limited to full seconds. Typically FAST88 was one second faster in each of the tests run.

Using Autocad to redraw a stored drawing of the Space Shuttle Columbia gave the following times:

IBM-PC with Microscience 10 megabit hard drive and 8087-30 sec.
IBM PC with Iomega drives and FAST88-Low speed-26 sec.
(both of these tests used an 8087-2)—High speed-22 sec.
IBM-PC AT 6 Mhz and 80287-22.6 sec.

These last times show the real advantage of the FAST88 for an IBM-PC or clone engineering work station. They can be upgraded to AT class performance for about $300. Doing so certainly makes economic sense. A point worth noting: the PC with Iomega drives and an 8087-2 is four seconds faster than the PC with the Microscience/8087. I think that the difference is mainly due to the much faster access time of the Iomega's since the CPUs were running at the same speed.

Final Impressions

This device is nearly bullet-proof. I booted up in the high speed mode with no trouble whatsoever. I switched between high and low speeds while scrolling Wordstar with no trouble. The hardware reset always worked whenever I locked up the computer. One quirk, it did not always produce a cold start reset. That is, repeat the memory check etc., as though you had turned off power and restarted. Occasionally it seemed that I had done a Ctrl-Alt-Del warm type reboot. A mystery to me, but the bottom line is that it always reset.

Would I buy it for my office machine? Without hesitation — the payback would come quickly in a professional office. Would I buy it for my home machine? Not at this time. I consider it overpriced for the hobby market although not by much. If the price dropped to below $100, I would certainly buy it.

FAST88

$149.00 from Microspeed Incorporated, 5307 Randall Place, Fremont, CA 94538. ●

CLEARANCE SALE

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND

MFG./DESCRIPTION	ACP
ANDERSON JACOBSEN (50) AJ1245 MODEM	$150.00
(12) AJ242 MODEM	150.00
(10) AJ245 MODEM	150.00
ALLOY (1) PC Back-up Mod. TMC-1P	900.00
(1) PC STOR 36Mb w/Tape Back-up	1695.00
ALTOS Mod. 6SA MTU used	450.00
(2) Mod. 5-15AD, 2DD, 3-user	850.00
Mod. 586-40 w/o HD	750.00
Mod. 800 CPU	850.00
AMDEK (10) DVM 80E RGB Apple IIe	$89.95
(8) DVM II RGB +80 Col Apple II	69.95
CENTRONICS Mod. 779 Printer New No Box	149.00
Mod. 779 Printer Used Poor Condition	75.00
COMMODORE PET Mod. 4016 New	399.00
COMPAQ (25) COMPAQ Deskpro Motherboards New	249.95
Misc. COMPAQ Spares	Call
CORVUS (1) 20Mb Winchester New	795.00
(2) 6Mb Winchester New	450.00
(6) Corvus 10Mb Hard Disk Used	350.00
(22) Corvus Mirror Demo	350.00
(4) Corvus The Bank Demo	395.00
(3) Corvus Mirror Server	350.00
(15) Omninet Transporter	250.00
(15) Omninet Transporter Software	295.00
CYGNET (6) Cygnet IBM Telephone System	699.00
DATAPROD (2) Mod. DP55 (Ser, Par)	Call
DAVONG (20) Tape Back-Unit No Box	$250.00
(14) Hard Disk Unit No Box	350.00
Mod. DSI-PSI Power Supply	95.00
DEC VT-240	795.00
(6) PC100 Monitors DEC-E371D New	149.00
DYNABYTE Mod. 5100 Computer	550.00
(3) Mod. 5100 CPU	550.00
(2) Mod. 5015-12	750.00
FORTUNE (2) Mod.32:16XP Comp. w/HD New Cond.	750.00
(1) Mod. 32:16 w/2 Disk Drives New Cond.	495.00
GEN'L PARAMETRIC (5) VIDEOSHOW Mod. 150	1295.00
HEWLETT PACKARD HP 86 Computer New No Box	495.00
HP Mod. 9130A Power Supply	150.00
IBM IBM Mod. 3101-23 Monitor Demo	425.00
IBM E717D Printer New	Call
IBM 3101 Keyboard New	$295.00
IDS IDS440, 445, Used Poor Cond.	75.00
IDS Prism No Box	250.00
IOMEGA (8) Bernoulli Box Mod. CDS-PC/10, IBM	950.00
OKIDATA OKIGRAPH Dot Addressable Kit	49.95
OKI IBM Plug n' Play 93, 82, 83, 84	29.95
NEC NEC Spinwriter 3500 Used, Poor Cond.	149.00
(2) NEC Spinwriter 7715 New No Box	695.00
NEC 3515 Spinwriter Demo No Box	350.00
NEC 3500 New No Box	550.00
NEC Spinwriter Demo	650.00
NORTH STAR Horizon Museum Piece CPU-2DD	299.00
POLOROID Pallette for IBM	1295.00
PRAC PERIP (16) Switchport IIc Serial to Parallel	69.95
PRENTICE (7) P202T MODEM w/EIA	195.00
(2) P212T MODEM	250.00
SELANAR Graphics VT102	395.00
STROBE Mod. 2000 Plotter New No Box	299.00
TAC Irmaline IBM	550.00
TALLGRASS (2) TG 12Mb +12Mb Back-up Demo	695.00
(4) TG-5025 25Mb +60Mb Back-up Demo	1100.00
TECMAR 5Mb w/Removeable	595.00
20Mb +12Mb Back-up	1100.00
10Mb Hard Disk +5Mb Removeable New	1100.00
(2) IBM Expansion Chassis New	650.00
Expansion Chassis w/10Mb Hard Disk New	1100.00
TELEVIDEO Mod. 910 Terminal Used	149.00
Mod. 925 Terminal New	275.00
TS-800A Smartterminal New	795.00
Mod. TS-816/40	4995.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (12) Professional Computer	995.00
(4) TI Professional w/10Mb Hard Disk	1495.00
(15) TI Monochrome Monitor	125.00
(19) 3 Plane Graphics Cards	219.95
(6) 10Mb Winchester w/Controller	550.00
(23) FONTS	99.00
(3) TI Speech Boards	199.00
(5) TI 192K Card	150.00
(2) TI Omni 800/850 Printer Demo	295.00
(2) TI 800/820 RO Terminal Printer New No Box	450.00
(1) TI 810 Printer New No Box	395.00
TANDON TM100-1 SS Floppy Disk Drive IBM (Pull)	69.95
TM100-2 DS Floppy Disk Drive (Pull)	89.95
TEC Mod. F10-40 Letter Quality Printer	599.00
TELETYPE TTY Mod. 43 Printer Demo	450.00
TRI DATA (45) OZ MODEM Mod. 225	250.00
GT (20) RBC-DC BU Power Supply, Apple II+/IIe	149.95
SHEETFEEDERS & TRACTORS (Qty 100 Mix)	
BDT BDT12 Sheetfeeder for Daisywriter	149.95
BROTHER CF-100 Sheetfeeder	149.95
NEC Dual Bin Adapter Spinwriter 2000/3500	99.00
H332U Cut Sheetfeeder NEC3550	119.00
P3-4309 Pin Feed Tractor	99.00
NEC 35XX Cut Sheet Guide	49.00
DEC LAX12-AL Tractor for LA12	99.00
DIABLO F21 Sheetfeeder	275.00
F32 Sheetfeeder	149.95
F33 Sheetfeeder	149.95
RUTISHAUSER RS1001 Sheetfeeder #3.100.1	149.95
RICOH RT-18 Tractor for DP-20	99.00
TEC Form Tractor for A10	79.00
ZYAD Sheetfeeder for NEC 3550/2050	99.00

MORE HARDWARE

DEC Rainbow 192K Card (0K)	49.95
IBM Clock/Calendar Card	59.95
FUJITSU Micro 16S (2 Floppy Drives, Monitor)	1199.00
EVEREX Graphics Edge	Call
PC Jr. Speech Attachment	129.00
Power Expansion	149.00
Diskette Drive	149.00
Connector for TV	29.95
Keyboard Overlays	9.95
Adapter Cable to Color Display	19.95
Color Display	299.00
BIZCOMP Intellimodem 1200	139.00
ACTRIX CPM Computer w/Printer	499.00
ATT (6) ATT Merlin Phone System	Call
VIDEOSHOW Mod. 150	1495.00
APPLE II (150) 80 Column Card (FRKN)	59.95
Disk Controller	29.95
Magic CALC or Magic Window (FRKN)	19.95
Franklin Data Perfect	19.95
BROTHER M2024 Dot Matrix Printer	Call
IBM (1) Quiet Printer	Call
EAGLE Green TTL Monitor	75.00
WANG (2) Wangwriter	Call
VISUAL (2) Commuter Computer	Call
HEWLET PACKARD HP 7470A Plotter	Call
NEC 8027A Printer New	Call
105 Printer	229.00

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE Volkswriter (IBM)	79.00
Compaq MS-DOS/BASIC	49.95
HAYES Smartmodem II (IBM	69.95
Softkey Keychart (IBM, Apple)	99.95
Flashcalc (IBM, Apple)	29.95
MacLion (MAC)	69.95
Leading Edge Nutshell (IBM)	79.95
Leading Edge Word Processor (IBM)	79.95
IBM DOS 2.0	39.95
Through Looking Glass (MAC)	9.95
IBM Fortran 77 Ref	69.95
IBM Pascal Compiler	89.95
IBM Peachtext	139.95
TK Solver (DEC)	99.95
Micropro Infostar Set (IBM)	99.95
Lotus 1-2-3 rel.2 (IBM)	249.95
Lotus Signal (IBM)	399.00
HP Memomaker	99.95
HP Lotus Port Plus ROM	249.95
Software Arts Spotlight (IBM)	59.95
Lotus Jazz (MAC)	249.95
Microsoft Multiplan (MAC)	99.95
IBM Prospect Tracking	49.95
IBM Plans Edition Series	119.95
RBASE Clout (IBM)	79.95
RBASE 4000 (IBM)	299.95
Microsoft COBOL (IBM)	169.95
ASCII Express	99.95
Easy Filer (IBM)	99.95
Visidex (IBM)	39.95
Visicalc IV (IBM)	49.95
Zenith Z-DOS	49.95
Personal Pearl (IBM)	79.95
AT TRAINING Compaq, TI Pro, PC Jr.	19.95
AT Training, MBASIC	24.95
CDEX TRAINING Multiplan, Visicalc or Supercalc	14.95
IBM PFS Report	69.95
MAI Sales Analysis or Financial Statements	199.00
Inventory or Order Entry	199.00
Fixed Assetts or Purchase Orders	199.00
CHAMPION ACCT for IBM 3740, Apple II or Televideo CPM	349.00
IBM Planner Calc	99.00
REALWORLD Accounts Payable	149.00
A MIND FOREVER Voyaging (Apple)	19.95
UVEON Professional Series	99.95
LOTUS 1-2-3 Professional Workbook	39.95

PLUS TON'S MORE ALL MUST GO

TOLL FREE
800-854-8230
CA Residents **714-558-8813**

OUR POLICY
- Surcharge for VISA or Mastercard.
- Volume purchasing agreements available.
- Orders subject to availablity. • Supply limited on certain items.
- Pricing subject to change without notice.
- ACP Retail Store pricing may vary. Not responsible for typos.

IBM Compatible w/20Mb DRIVECARD

Don't miss out on this unbeatable system manufactured by Toshiba for ACP. ACP has sold over 3,000 **ADVANCED XT's** to satisfied customers including "true blue" users like Rockwell, Hughes, and Kodak. Not only is the price affordable but the features and compatibility are unbeatable. For more details call one of our expert consultants. Don't hesitate this will be a sellout!

ACP BASE PRICE $699.00

Call for complete Monochrome or Color RGB system prices with 10 or 20 Mb hard disk drives or the **NEW 20Mb Drivecard.**

CORPORATE BUYERS CALL BARRY

20 Mb Upgrade $449 **20 Mb Drivecard $699**
Package (1 Yr War) **Plug-in** 1 Yr War)

SEAGATE FOR AT
(Linear Voice Coil Activator)

20 Mb for AT	$575.00
30Mb for AT	$695.00
40Mb for AT	$815.00

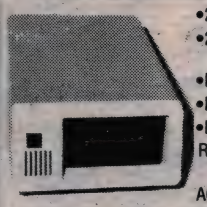
(Inc. Cable & Mounting Rails)

PC UPGRADE SPECIAL

$14.95 SET OF (9) 64K RAMS
$36.95 SET OF (9) 256K RAMS
$7.95 4128 PIGGYBACK RAM
$120.00 8087-2 Coprocessor

1200 Baud Hayes™ Comp. Modem
Short Card by U.S. Robotics with Telpac I Software.
List $499 ACP **$149.95**
Buy (6) **$139.95**

SYSGEN 20/20



- 20Mb Hard Disk
- 20Mb Tape Back-up
- New/Factory Box
- PC/XT/AT Comp.
- External Complete

Reg. Retail $3300
ACP Only **$999**

Grid Compass MS-DOS Lap Computer Demo Sale Call for Details. 100's in Stock as Low as **$849.00**

EGA SPECIAL
New Advanced EGA Card for High-res IBM Graphics.
SPECIAL PRICE! Only **$288.88**

UNBELIEVABLE!
Micropro INFOSTAR SYSTEM! includes

Datastar, Reportstar (PC DOS)	$99.95
IBM brand Pascal Compiler	99.95
IBM Pascal Reference	49.95
IBM DOS 2.0	24.95
Visicalc IV IBM	39.95
Compaq MS DOS/BASIC ver.2	49.95

AST

Sixpak Plus w/64K	$235.00
Advantage 128K, AT	399.00
AST 5251-11	575.00
AST 3780	575.00
RAMpage up to 2 Mb	Call

DCA

Irma	$785.00
Irmaline	895.00

DIABLO/XEROX

620 Serial LQP ....was 1495 now	$349.00
620 API LQP	399.00
620 D36 (36cps)	449.00
Tractor ....was 395 now	$99.00
F-21 Sheet Feeder ....was 896 now	249.00
Cable for 620 (to IBM)	29.00
Diablo P-11 100cps	129.95
Diablo S-11 100cps Serial	139.95
Diablo P-31 Wide	249.95
Diablo S-31 Wide	269.95
Other Diablo Dot Matrix's available	Call

EPSON

FX85 160cps NLQ	$375.00
FX185 160cps Wide	499.00
All Epson Models	Lowest Price

EVEREX

Graphics Edge or Edge	$259.00

HAYES

Smartmodem 1200	$385.00
Smartmodem1200B	349.00
Smartmodem 2400	575.00
Smartcom II 2.1 Software	88.00
Hayes Comp. 1200 (Int) w/SW	169.95
Hayes Comp. 1200 (Ext)	199.95

HERCULES

Color Card	$166.00
Graphics Card w/Software	295.00

INTEL

Above Board PC or AT	Lowest Price

IRWIN

310A 10 Mb Tape (Ext)	$849.00
110D 10 Mb (Int)	495.00

KEYTRONICS

5151 Deluxe Keyboard	$169.95
5153 w/Touchpad	285.00
PC Jr. Numeric Keypad	39.95

MICROSOFT

Mouse	$125.00
Mouse (Serial)	145.00

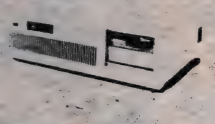
MOUNTAIN COMPUTER

20Mb Hardcard	$699.95

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PC Mouse w/Paintbrush	$138.00
ACP Mouse w/Keyboard	149.00

★ NEW ★ Advanced AT!
INTRODUCTORY PRICE



- 80286 CPU-8MHz
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk Controller w/Floppy
- AT Style Keyboard
- 192W Pwr Sup • 8 Expan. Slots
- MS-DOS 3.1, BIOS

$1495.00

ADVANCED AT CARDS

ADV-320	Hard Disk Controller with Floppy for AT	$229.00
ADV-6020AN	Color/Graphics/Printer	89.95
ADV-8050	2Mb Multifunction with RS-232, Game & Cable	169.95
ADV-8080	3Mb Memory Expansion	129.95
ADV-8120	Printer/RS-232 and RS-232 (Opt.)	99.95

ADVANCED PC/XT CARDS

ADV-6040	Monochrome/Graphics/ Printer	$99.95
ADV-6040-3	As Above for 132 Col.	139.95
ADV-6050A	Monochrome/Printer Adapter	85.95
ADV-6050C	384K Multifunction Card RS-232, Printer, Game, Clock ½ Card	119.95
ADV-7060	Floppy Controller, 2 Floppys	39.95
ADV-EGA	EGA Short Card	329.95
ADV-6120E	Printer, RS-232 x 2	79.95
ADV-6250A	Multifunction, RS-232, Printer, Game, ½ Card	95.95
6260A	Multifunction, Floppy Cont., RS-232, Printer, Game, ½ Card	149.95
ADV-6280	640K Memory Card, 0K	55.95
ADV-6090	Mono/Color/Graphics, Printer 80/132 Columns	179.95

ORCHID

PC Turbo 186 w/256K	$585.00

PARADISE

Color/Monocard	$185.00
Modular Graphics Card	274.00

PERSYST

Mono Board w/Parallel	$159.00
Color Board	139.00
Time Spectrum	Sale Call

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

HX-12 RGB (640x240)	$445.00
MAX-12E Amber TTL	175.00
SR-12	575.00
HX-12E (690x350)	545.00

PROMETHEUS

ProModem 1200 w/Mite (Int)	$239.00
ProModem 1200B (Hayes Comp.)	289.00
Alpha/Num or Options Proc	79.95

QUADRAM

Expanded Quadboard (0K)	$185.00
Gold Quadboard (0K)	385.00
Silver Quadboard (0K)	215.00
Quadlink	399.00

SIGMA

Color 400 Card	$485.00

SHARP

12" Med-res RGB Monitor	$269.95
Color Plotter w/Software	199.00

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X	reduced TO LOW TO PRINT
Gemini 15X	sale TO LOW TO PRINT
SG10, SR10, Radix etc	Lowest Price Yet!

TAXAN

415 (640x260) RGB	was 699 now $279.95
Mod. 640 (Ultra Hi-res)	595.00

TEMPLATES

Lotus, dBase III, etc	Lowest Price

TITAN

Accelerator PC w/256K	sale Call

TOSHIBA

P321 "3 in 1" LQ Printer	sale $599.00
P341 24 Pin 136 Col.	869.00
P351 24 Pin w/Serial & Parallel	1099.00
T-1100 MS-DOS Lap Top	Call

WESTERN DIGITAL

Filecard 10 Mb Plug-in	Call
Cobra Hard Disk Controller	$179.95

ZENITH

ZVM-1220/30 12" Grn/Amb TTL	$109.00
ZVM-1240 & ZVM-135 RGB	Call

Advanced Computer Products Inc.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713 • Retail: 1310 B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Simply put: THE™ highest quality and best value in computer products anywhere.

THE™ commitment to our customers is compatibility, quality, value, service and support

THE™ backs every product with a 45 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

and a FULL 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

THE™ MULTI 384

This multi-function card features 0-384K memory, a parallel printer port, a serial port for communications, a clock/calendar with battery backup, and a software bonus that includes RAMdisk and other utilities. Retail $155.00

$72.00* Special Wholesale Price

THE™ COLOR CARD

100% compatible with the IBM™ colorcard with display modes of 80x25 alphanumeric and 320x200 graphic. Retail Price $105.00

Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

THE™ 576K MEMORY +

Supports 0-576K of available memory and is compatible with all IBM™ PC's. Retail Price $66.00

Special Wholesale Price **$37.00***

THE™ PRINTERFACE

Supports all text and graphics features and is fully compatible with third party software. Retail Price $29.00

Special Wholesale Price **$18.50***

THE™ MODEMS

100% Hayes™ compatible

THE™ 1200 COM EXTERNAL

This self-testing 1200 BPS modem comes with auto answer, auto dial, auto redial and a built-in speaker.

Retail Price $275.00

Special Wholesale Price **$129.00***

THE™ 1200 COM INTERNAL

Features auto answer, dial and redial, with a built-in speaker, RS 232-C serial port and PC Talk III. Retail Price $255.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$119.00***

THE™ 2400 COM EXTERNAL

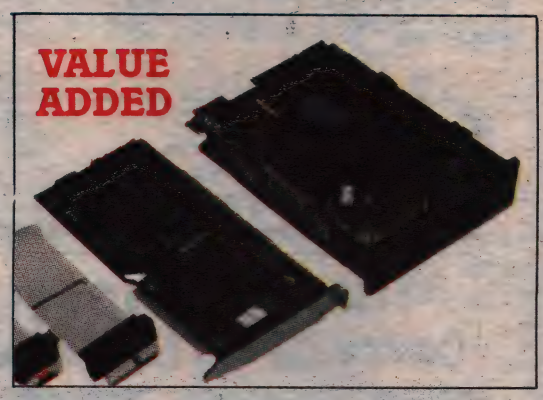
Eight times the speed of a 300 BPS unit makes this 2400 Baud modem truly affordable, and we've made it truly compatible. With auto answer, auto dial, auto redial, and a built-in speaker with volume control. Retail Price $519.00

Special Wholesale Price **$277.00***

THE™ H720 MONO

This monochrome graphics card with printer port features 100% IBM™ and Hercules™ compatibility, at a fraction of their prices. Retail Price $155.00

$73.00* Special Wholesale Price



THE™ 20MB HARD DISK

Featuring a 20MB half height IBM™ PC compatible internal disk drive, controller card, connecting cables and installation manual. Retail Price $675.00*

Special Wholesale Price **$395.00***

THE™ MULTI I/O

Feature for feature, **THE™** matches the AST™ I/O + and comes up a winner, with serial/parallel and game ports standard, (a second serial port optional), a clock/calendar, RAMdisk and print spooler. Retail Price $110.00

Special Wholesale Price **$60.00***

THE™ 2MB RAM

This Intel™ spec board will give you up to 2MB's of expanded memory. Enough to run memory intensive software such as Framework, Symphony and Microsoft™ Windows. Retail Price $225.00

Special Wholesale Price **$129.00***

THE™ EGA PLUS

With 256K and parallel port is ideal for high resolution graphics display of Microsoft™ Windows, AutoCAD,™ and other graphic software. IBM™ EGA compatible. Retail Price $485.00

Special Wholesale Price **$240.00***

*All Items Subject to Availability—Prices Subject to Change

TM—Registered Trademarks of IBM/AST Research/Microsoft/Hercules/Hayes

Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer

THE™

Thompson, Harriman and Edwards Computer Products Company Ltd.

THE™ PC + COMPUTER

THE™ PC + is compatible with all business, professional and personal software written for the IBM™ PC. It will also enhance your productivity with its ability to switch to an 8 megahertz clock rate, enabling you to run your software twice as fast as the IBM™ PC.

THE™ PC + also comes standard with an "AT" style keyboard, correcting the inefficiencies found by IBM™ on their regular PC keyboard. 640K standard on the mother board will allow you to run memory intensive programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, DBase III and Framework without adding extra memory cards. Plenty of power, with a 135 Watt source and lots of room for expansion with 8 card slots is also standard. Base unit includes: 640K RAM, Computer with One 360K 5¼" Floppy Drive, Dual Turbo Clock Speed, 8 Expansion Slots, 135 Watt Power Supply, "AT" Style Keyboard, Full 1 Year Warranty and 45 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Retail Price $829.00

Special Wholesale Price

$469.00*

All **THE™** products in this special sale are offered thru

PC Network

*All prices in this ad are wholesale—PC Network Members pay wholesale + 8% and shipping

CALL TOLL FREE R086

(800) 621-SAVE

In Illinois (312) 280-0002

THE MOST INCREDIBLE LIMITED TIME OFFER IN COMPUTER HISTORY, FROM THE™ and PC NETWORK...

THE™ PC+

640K RAM, IBM™ PC compatible, 360K 5.25" Disk Drive, Turbo Speed, "AT" Style Keyboard

Special Wholesale Price

$469.00*

IBM is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Products Company Ltd.

Dealer Inquiries Call **THE™** at (312) 642-9626
319 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

New Bridge sCOREkeeper System

Bridge enthusiasts, and especially Bridge Directors, will be happy to hear that a complete duplicate bridge scoring system called sCOREkeeper is now available from Micro Specials of Eden Prairie, Minnesota. Designed for any IBM PC or compatible with 80 column display and 256K memory, the sCOREkeeper system provides a fast, easy and fun way to maintain duplicate bridge competition scores and much more.

Among other features, sCOREkeeper delivers multi-section scores, matchpoints, percentages, rankings and individual printed results for each participating team. It also generates random "computer hands" and keeps cumulative records of all duplicate session winners and ACBL awards. The system's strengths are its simple one-touch controls, its flexibility and the ease of information entry, review, correction and printout.

sCOREkeeper displays information in spreadsheet format. All possible functions are highlighted on the bottom two lines of the display screen. With a single keystroke, the user can perform functions such as switch between data displays, page across scoresheets or between sections, display overall scores of individual hand matchpoints, or print the current standings.

Up to 5 separate sections can be scored simultaneously with up to 19 tables per section. Options that can be done across multiple sections include matchpointing, calculating overall winners and obtaining overall scores scaled for different section averages. sCOREkeeper easily handles AVE, AVE – and AVE + scores as well as most Mitchell, Howell and Barometer bridge movements.

Information can be entered into sCOREkeeper from the pickup slips for each round and/or from the "travelers" at the end of the entire session. Raw scores are entered only once for either the north/south pairs or the east/west pairs. Partial scores are permitted and scores can be easily corrected for any round at any time. Results of overall standings and individual hands are simple to print and easy to read. All information, including ACBL award winners, is also saved on disk for future reference.

Using auxiliary programs, the sCOREkeeper system can also generate random "computer hands" and keep track of cumulative ACBL masterpoint winners. The random hand generator prints individual slips so each hand can be made up at the beginning of the match, and also hand summary sheets that can be given to all participants at the end of the competition. The record keeping program keeps track of ACBL award winners in up to 99 different categories.

The complete permanent system costs only $395, or a trial system can be purchased for just $25.

For more information contact Micro Specials, 9704 Mill Creek Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

PC Picks & Pans continued from page 103

should be imitated by others.

Conclusions

Both of these programs are very useful and, in some situations, necessary. If you download more software from BBS, or receive disks with archived files, you will need some kind of extraction program.

If all you need to do is extract files PKXARC will do everything you want to do and do it faster than ARC. You will have to get by with the sparse documentation which shouldn't be too difficult if you have some experience with this type of program and user interface. It really is best used as an adjunct to ARC for its superior extraction speed — too bad the command line entries are not identical.

To create, merge, modify and extract archives, you must have a program like ARC 5.1. If you have an older version, you will soon, if you haven't already, find archives that version 4 can't deal with. With its expanded user manual and new features, ARC 5.1 is a more useful program than its earlier incarnations. It really is a must if you both upload and download, or if you want to save space on your disks.

Since they are both User Supported Programs, it takes little extra effort to get both. They are worthwhile programs and will become an essential part of many utility libraries.

Program Producers

ARC 5.1. System Enhancement Associates, 21 New Street, Wayne, N.J. 07470.

Contribution: Non-commercial use-Voluntary. Commercial or Governmental use-$35. Site & Commercial Distribution Licenses-Available. Program Disk and Documentation-$50. Update Program -$50/year.

PKXARC30 Phil Katz, 7032 Ardara Avenue, Glendale, WI 53209.

VIA MODEM. Phil Katz, EXEC-PC MULTI—USER IBBS, Milwaukee, WI; (414) 964-5160. Contribution: Any User-Voluntary. ●

FLOPPY DRIVE FOR IBM® PC/XT®
QUME-142 $79.00 ea.
ORIGINAL OEM MODEL

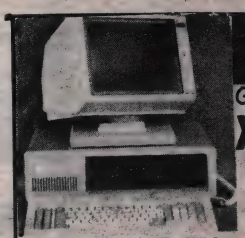
HARD DISKS FOR IBM® AT
• 39 MS ACCESS TIME
• BOOTS FOR HARD DISK
• USES AT CONTROLLER
• INSTRUCTION MANUAL
• LATEST MODEL

CMI 20 MG $495.00
CMI 30 MG $595.00

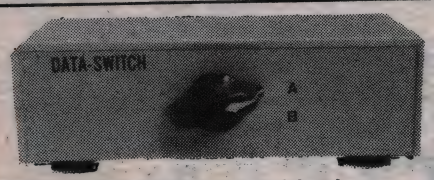
OEM/QUANTITY USERS PLEASE CALL
1-800-426-1242

90-DAY UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

GENERAL Technologies, Inc.
619 Bloomfield Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003
1-201-429-0053 • Twx: 710-994-4780 • Fax: 201-429-8683
*IBM and PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.



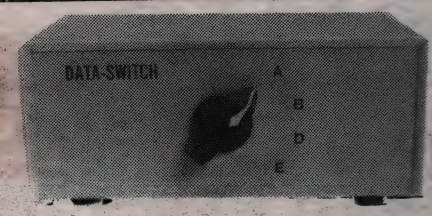
IBM SALE!
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!!
XT COMPATIBLE/IDENTICAL
"These systems were combatibility tested and purchased by the U.S. Army and the U.S. Navy... Why pay more?"
MONARCH XT, 256K, Keyboard, 2 Drives, Monitor, Adaptors — **$795**
MONARCH XT+, Same as above **Plus** 4.77 to 8 MHZ Switchable - **$850**
MONARCH AT, 80286, 512K, 1.2M, Drive, AT Keyboard — **$1750**
** FREE SOFTWARE ** ** UP TO 1 YEAR WARRANTY ** ** **
MONARCH MICRO (714) 530-1880 VISA



• High Quality Rotary Switch
• Switched Pin to Pin
• Fully Shielded
• Gold Plated Contacts
• Anti-Skid Feet
• 90-day Warranty

DATA SWITCH (two position)
#38610 .....RS232 Type $28.95
#38640 .....Centronics Type $29.95

• 25 Pin RS232 Female Connectors
• Switched Pin to Pin
• Fully Shielded
• Gold Plated Contacts
• Anti-Skid Feet
• 90-day Warranty



DATA SWITCH (four position) #38615 ..... $42.95

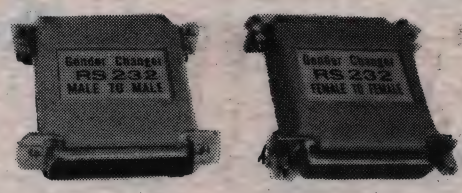
CABLES

RS232 SERIAL CABLE
6 ft. 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male
#38605 ..... $7.95

RS232 SERIAL CABLE
6 ft. 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Female
#38630 ..... $7.95

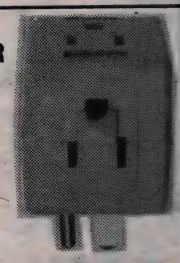
PRINTER CABLE
6 ft. 25 Pin Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38645 ..... $8.95

PARALLEL CABLE
6 ft. 36 Pin Centronics Male to 36 Pin Centronics Male
#38680 ..... $8.95



GENDER CHANGERS
#38620 ..... Male to Male $5.95
#38625 .... Female to Female $5.95

SPIKE PROTECTOR
• Helps protect electronic equipment from transient spikes
• Mov protection
• Three outlets



#38690 ..... $4.95

DISKETTE NOTCHER
#38600 ..... $4.95

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT
• Can be used on single or double sided drives
• Can be used fifteen times
• Contains one 5¼ cleaning diskette and one bottle of cleaning fluid
#38675 ..... $3.75

DALCO ELECTRONICS
513 - 748-2535
Mon.-Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-3 (Est.)
Mail Orders To:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

TERMS:
• Check or Money Order
• Shipping Charges Additional
• COD and Mail Orders Add $2.00
• Ohio Residents: Please add 6% sales tax
• Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

PREMIUM QUALITY! **UNITECH'S** LIFETIME WARRANTY!

DISK SALE!

FROM 33¢ EACH

WE DON'T SELL FANCY NAMES, BUT WE SURE SELL THEIR DISKS!

When you buy a name-brand disk, you pay for more than just the disk, you pay for fancy advertising, fancy packaging. But when you buy a UNITECH disk, you get a PREMIUM QUALITY, HIGH RELIABILITY, fully guaranteed disk, identical to disks that sell for many times our price! When you buy a more expensive diskette, you aren't necessarily buying a better product.

WHO MAKES UNITECH DISKS?

They are made by top USA makers, and should not be confused with low-end, seconds, or cut-rate disks. Since we are one of the largest disk buyers in the world, the manufacturers give us their best prices! In our agreement with the manufacturers, we can't reveal their names, but when you receive them you'll recognize these as among the highest-quality nationally-advertised disks!

PRICE vs. QUALITY

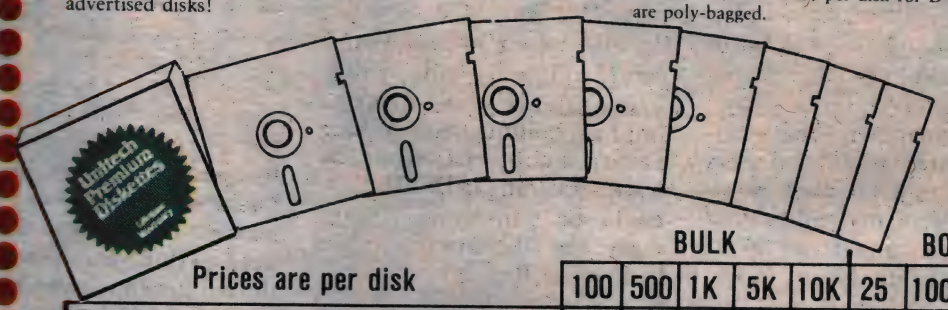
We've tried almost every brand of disk in the world, but we haven't found a more reliable, higher quality disk than the Unitech Disk. A brand-name disk is not necessarily better, it's just branded! Cheaper disks may seem like a bargain, but only until you try to use them. Unitech is so sure that our disks are 100% perfect that we offer our famous UNCONDITIONAL 30 MONEY-BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE, AND OUR LIFETIME REPLACEMENT WARRANTY!

UNITECH: THE BEST PLACE TO BUY YOUR DISKETTES

Unitech has extremely high standards of quality. People that buy Unitech disks are so pleased with our diskettes that they come back again and again! Word-of-mouth can make or break a company, and through our committment to excellence in products, service, and price, Unitech has benefited from an unprecedented number of referrals by satisfied customers. Our customer-service staff enjoys selling Unitech's high quality products at a pro-consumer company. We have received many letters complimenting our blue-ribbon customer service staff, and we're proud of them!

PROPERLY PACKAGED & PRICED!

You can buy our disks BULK (N-pak) with no sleeves, labels, or box; BOXED IN TENS (D-pak) or JUMBO BOXED IN 25's (J-pak). All BOXED disks come complete with a label for notations, sleeve, write-protect tabs and a reuseable box. Add 2¢ per disk for D-pak! UD3 and UD6 are poly-bagged.



Prices are per disk	BULK 100	500	1K	5K	10K	BOXED 25	100	500	1K	5K
For the Apple II, II+, IIe, IIc #UDA	45¢	42¢	39¢	36¢	33¢	58¢	53¢	50¢	47¢	44¢
SS/DD for single side computers #UD1	50¢	47¢	44¢	41¢	38¢	63¢	58¢	55¢	52¢	49¢
DS/DD for IBM-PC and compatibles #UD2	55¢	52¢	49¢	46¢	43¢	68¢	63¢	60¢	57¢	54¢
DS/Quad Density (96tpi) #UD4	1.09	1.04	99¢	92¢	89¢	1.19	1.11	1.06	1.02	99¢
DS/Hi-Density for IBM-AT #UAT	2.15	2.12	2.10	2.08	1.99	2.40	2.25	2.22	2.20	2.18
3½", single side for Mac #UD3	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.77	1.74	1.89	1.86	1.83	1.80	1.77
3½", double side for Mac & Amiga #UD6	2.65	2.55	2.45	2.40	2.30	2.80	2.70	2.55	2.45	2.40
5¼" SLEEVES, 24# white wove #SLV	5¢	4.5¢	4¢	3.8¢	3.3¢	SPECIFY SUFFIX "N"-"J"-"D" WHEN ORDERING DISKS!				
5¼" SLEEVES, white Tyvek #TYV	7¢	6¢	5.5¢	5.2¢	5¢					

MAILERS & FILES

UNIPAK DISKETTE MAILERS, cardboard, holds 3 disks #UNIPAK 10/$5
UNIFILE-10 LIBRARY CASES, clear plastic, holds 10 disks #F10 99¢
UNIFILE-70, flip-top, smoke-color plastic holds 70 disks #F70 $8.88
UNIFILE-100, removeable lock-top, holds 100 disks #F100 $11.88
RIGID-PAK, rigid plastic carrier/mailer for 5 disks #RPAK 99¢

ADD-ON CARDS FOR IBM-PC'S & COMPATIBLES

Guaranteed compatible with your software and hardware or your money back! *Buy any 5 cards, take 10% off! *with free software!*

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT*, with built-in 64K buffer!* #64PP $99
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD*, like AST "6-PAK"* #384CD-0K $99
512K RAM ADD-ON CARD*, less ram #512CD $69
COPY II OPTION BOARD*, makes perfect archival copies! #C2BD $99
RGB & COMPOSITE MONITOR GRAPHICS CARD* #CMGCD $99
TTL HI-RES MONITOR CARD*, "Hercules"-type graphics #MGCD $129
1200 BAUD INT MODEM*, Hayes-compat, software! #MODEMCD $179
HARD DISK CONTROLLER*, for all popular drives, w/cable #HDCD $169
RS232 SERIAL PORT*, #SPORT $49
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT*, #PPORT $49
TURBO MOTHERBOARD, 7MHz, 8 slot, BIOS, allows 640K #TBBD $179
XT MOTHERBOARD, 4 MHz, 8 slot, BIOS, allows 640K #XTBD $139
DUAL FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER, with dual cables! #FDCD $49
I/O PLUS CARD*, with serial, parallel & mouse ports, clock #IOP $89
MULTI I/O CARD*, as above + dual floppy disk contr.#MIO $119

MORE GREAT PRICES ON COMPUTER SUPPLIES!

FLIP-TOP XT COMPUTER CASE, fits 4 drives! #XTCASE $59
150W XT POWER SUPPLY, with standard connectors! #150WPS $99
A/B PARALLEL PRINTER SWITCH, #ABPAR $49
A/B SERIAL SWITCH, choose any type of serial device #ABSER $49
10 MEGABYTE MINISCRIBE ½HT HARD DISK DRIVE, #HD10 $299
20 MEGABYTE MINISCRIBE ½HT HARD DISK DRIVE #HD20 $449
DB25 GENDER CHANGER male-male #MMGC, fem-fem #FFGC $7.77ea
5¼" UNTESTED DISKS, returns to major disk distrib. #RDISK 10/$3
FLEX-ARM COPY-HOLDER, clamps on table, no magnets! #COHO $19
DISK DRIVE CLEANER KIT, cleans heads! 15 uses #HCK $4.95
64K MEMORY EXPANSION IC'S, type 4164-150, 9 for $13.50
256K MEMORY EXPANSION IC'S, type 41256-150, 9 for $48.60
COMPUTER POWER CABLE, std 3-prong for IBMs, Apples #CPC $2
UNI-NOTCH disk notcher for Apple, Commodore #NN1, $7.77
SURGE PROTECTOR, 15A circuit brkr, 6 switched outlets #ACPC2 $19
MODULAR PHONE Y ADAPTOR, 2-fem to 1-male #TEC29 $1.95
87 KEY IBM-TYPE KEYBOARD, like Keytronics, #KB5150 $89
97 KEY KEYBOARD, like above, numbers/cursors #KB5151 $129
QUME ½-HT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, #QHH $99

THE THINKMATE™ $499

IBM-PC COMPATIBLE COMPUTER!

Flip-top case! ***Easy assembly!***

Base package (#TMB) includes 8-slot 4.7 MHz motherboard, BIOS, 640K ram, 135 watt power supply, MS-DOS 2.11 with manuals, serial/parallel/game ports, drive controller with cables, battery/clock, giant software pak! Order drives, monitor, monitor card, keyboard separately. Shipped FOB Unitech.

SPECIAL BONUS: WHEN YOU BUY THE THINKMATE, BUY ANY IBM COMPATIBLE CARD, KEYBOARD, MONITOR OR DRIVE AT 10% OFF!

80 COLUMN + 64K RAM FOR THE APPLE IIe $49.95

Runs like the Apple 80 column card, adds 64K ram! Plugs into auxiliary slot. #80COLR

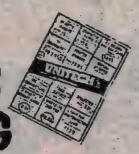
SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE: Unconditional 30 day money-back guarantee on all items! Unitech disks also carry a lifetime replacement warranty!

HOW TO ORDER: Order by phone or mail, pay by MC-Visa-Amex-COD, or send check with order, minimum order $20, add $3 for shipping plus $2 if COD. Canada add $5 shipping. We can ship open account to schools and major firms with good credit, minimum purchase order $100, FOB Unitech. All orders MUST include daytime phone and STREET address. Customer service hours: Monday-Saturday 9:00 am to 5:30 pm. *All orders shipped within 2 business days after receipt. When in Boston/Cambridge, visit our retail store!

NOTE: These prices superceed all previous prices, and are in effect until our next price list is published. Items sold by Unitech are subject to prior sale. Prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. References to manufacturers or their trademarks are made solely for the purpose of compatibility. All returns require receipt.

© *1986 Unitech, Inc. All Rights Reserved.*

UNITECH'S FAMOUS DISCOUNT CATALOG



Pages of unbelievably low prices on hundreds of computer supplies and accessories, ribbons, paper, add-on cards, computers, and more! Included with every order, or send for your free copy!

UNITECH

20C HURLEY STREET. CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141

Call Toll Free In Mass (617)"UNI-TECH"

(800)343-0472

Productivity Software for IBM & MSDOS

by Dr. Michael W. Ecker

When you write, do you find that there are so many phrases that you use over and over again? Do you sometimes wish you could just type "asap" and your computer would know that you meant "as soon as possible?" Would you like to be able to type just a few keystrokes and have "I look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience," appear?

Well, wish no longer! If you have an IBM PC, XT, or compatible computer, then such a product is available. It is PRD+, which itself is a kind of abbreviation for Productivity Plus. And that is a good name, for productivity is what this software is all about.

What is It?

Simply put, PRD+ is a memory-resident software program which allows you to use abbreviations in your keyboarding to save you from having to type out full words or phrases. Assume for the moment, that you've just loaded in the program (with an appropriate list of abbreviations). You can now work with a word processor or other program. From it, touch the ALT key and the ESCape key. You've now toggled on PRD+. You may type as usual, but whenever you want to type a phrase for which an abbreviation has been previously defined (either by you or provided with the program), you type the abbreviation.

What happens is that as you type "asap" those letters appear, but the moment you touch the space bar (to go on to the next word), the "asap" disappears and it is replaced — and quickly, I might add — by "as soon as possible." Type "gn" and "Gentlemen:" pops up in its place, and so on.

A Trade-Off

The advantage to this should be obvious, but there is a price you pay. You have to know the abbreviations! For, if you don't know them, then the time lost will offset any time gained.

Toward this end, I would recommend abbreviations which you devise yourself. Since PRD+ comes equipped with at least one big file of abbreviations, you can use that file, or you can create your own from scratch, adding right in the middle of other activities, or you can merge and purge to create a custom "data base" of words.

The ability to customize takes some of the edge off the learning process, for by allowing customization, Productivity Software has allowed users to begin to work with what users really want, rather than imposing a standard on them. Since it is relatively easy to add at any time, one need not feel obliged to do a list at one or two sittings, but rather can add comfortably as one goes along.

Observations

I reviewed this package on my Tandy 1000 (384K, two floppy drives) and found that the product performed exactly as advertised and described. First, I tried it from DOS, alternately invoking PRD+ and turning it off by the toggle of ALT and ESCape. Next, I used Volkswriter Deluxe 2.2, mostly because it was handy and I thought I saw that word processor listed. Again, no problems.

A few interesting things struck me. One was that, from DOS, with the program toggled on, typing CLS did not clear the screen but rather produced the word "calls" — using the word list provided on the disk. Imagine the damage I could have done, for instance, had there been an abbreviation with the word "erase" in it!

Now, let me just say that I consider it pretty unlikely that such a mistake would happen, but I am pointing out a pitfall: Don't use abbreviations which have a meaning in DOS which could be damaging. If you must, then be sure to toggle PRD+ off first.

A minor observation concerns typing errors. Let's say, as in the supplied word list, you want to type the abbreviation: LK2HR which means: I would like to hear from you at your earliest convenience (Readers: Note the lack of a period in the line above).

Suppose that you type, with PRD+ toggled on, LK2HT and then touch the space bar. Too late! You cannot go back and expect the abbreviation now to work as you type over the "T" with the "R" that you meant to have. (Upper vs. lower case is not really consequential here, by the way.)

However, experimentation shows that if you catch the error prior to touching the space bar, then the abbreviation will take effect.

It should be noted that there are many choices that you must make. For instance, do you want to have a space after the last word of the unabbreviated phrase? Using the same example of LK2HR, I found that I almost always wanted that to be the end of the sentence. So, to have a space after "convenience" in that phrase only created work for me as I now have to backspace a space and add the period. The point is that you need to think through what is the configuration you will use most frequently, what will save the most time, etc.

If you've read this far and this has sounded to you like keyboard macros, in a way you're right: there is a strong similarity.

The Package

PRD+ comes as a disk with binder and about a hundred or more pages of documentation. The manual is indexed for easy reference. There is the usual, somewhat forbidding-looking warning about piracy and the law, and no wonder: PRD+ sells for $195. This raises the chicken-and-egg question of which comes first, the high prices or the piracy. Personally, I found that this may be okay to charge a company, but many individuals will not want to fork over nearly two hundred dollars, as good as the program may be.

Don't get me wrong. This is a fine package, reasonably well thought out, with configurations for different systems, the customization option I mentioned earlier, the ability to add without having to go into

continued on page 112

ACCELERATED XT & AT

MOTHERBOARD $129 — 8/4.7 MHz — SYSTEM $799

XT-88 Turbo: 8088-2 CPU: BIOS and 8 I/O slots standard, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

$249 — 8 MHz — $919

$319 — 10 MHz — $989

XT-186: 80186 CPU: BIOS 1.0 standard, BIOS 2.0 optional, 8 I/O slots: 6 XT type and 2 AT type, 640K or 256K RAM optional.

Above systems include motherboard plus:

256K RAM, XT keyboard and enclosure, Dual 360KB floppy drives with controller, Monochrome Graphics/Printer Card, 135W Power Supply.

$629 — 8 MHz — $1649

$729 — 10 MHz — $1749

AT-286: 80286 CPU, Phoenix BIOS, 8 I/O slots: 6XT type and 2 AT type, 640K or 1M RAM optional.

Above system includes motherboard plus:

640K RAM, AT keyboard and enclosure, 1.2 MB floppy drive with Hard Disk/Floppy Controller, Monochrome Graphic/Printer Card, 195W Power Supply.

Interface & Peripherals:

Color Graphic Adapter .. $70
Floppy Controller $46
Monochrome/Graphic Printer $92
Transportable XT System $999
Monochrome Monitor .. $125
Multi-I/O $102

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOMED

Challenger

THE PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADERS

CHALLENGER COMPUTER, INC.
122 South Rd., Bedford, MA 01730
TEL: 617-275-3515

★ PRINTER RIBBONS ★

SUMMER SAVING SPECTACULAR

RIBBONS	NEW 6-11	NEW 12+	RECYCLED
Apple Imagewriter	3.50	3.25	2.50
C. Itoh Prowriter	3.50	3.25	2.50
Centronics 350/353	12.50	11.50	7.00
Centronics 704	6.20	5.70	4.25
Data Products B300	6.50	6.00	—
Diablo 620 M/S	4.50	4.25	2.75
Diablo HYII M/S	2.75	2.50	2.00
Epson LX80	5.25	5.00	2.75
Epson MX80	3.00	2.75	2.25
Epson MX100	4.25	4.00	3.25
NEC 3500 Flip Cartridge	9.00	8.75	5.50
NEC Pinwriter P3	11.50	11.00	5.00
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	1.50	1.25	—
Okidata 182, 192	8.00	7.50	—
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	3.75	3.50	2.50
Olivetti ET101 M/S	4.00	3.50	2.50
Qume 4 M/S	4.00	3.75	2.75
Ricoh RP1300/1600	4.00	3.75	2.50
Tally Honeywell 1000	4.50	4.25	2.75
Tally Mannesmann 1000	4.00	3.75	3.25
Toshiba P1340/1350 Nylon	5.50	5.00	3.25
Xerox Memorywriter Correctable	4.00	3.75	3.00

Terms for Delivery are COD . . . MC/Visa & American Express
100% Unconditionally Guaranteed Colors Available
Shipping & Handling Fees Added
Hundreds of Other Ribbons, Supplies & Accessories

GRC

GOLDEN RIBBON CORPORATION
6317 Arapahoe Boulder, CO 80303
800-443-6966 Ext. 201
In Colo. 303-443-6966

The Supply Line
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

4940 N. BLVD. SUITE C
RALEIGH, NC 27604

GET ON THE RIGHT TRACK

ORDER LINE 919-872-5567

CORPORATE AND VOLUME PURCHASES WELCOME

THE "IMAGE" — XT-COMPATIBLE

- Case
- 640K Motherboard
- (2) 360K Disk Drives
- 5150 Type Keyboard
- 256K Installed
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Color Graphics Card
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- 90 Day Warranty
- Service Available

$799

OPTIONS

Parallel Card	$69
Serial Card	$79
Multifunction Card	$159
10 MB Seagate Drive w/Controller	$449
20 MB Seagate Drive w/Controller	$499
Monochrome Graphics Card	$109
P.C. DOS 2.1	$70
Teac 55B Disk Drives	$99

MONITORS

AMDEK 300A Amber	$129
AMDEK 310A TTL (IBM)	$159
AMDEK Color 300 Composite	$240
AMDEK Color 600 RGB	$420
AMDEK Color 722 RGB	$530
Samsung Green	$69
Princeton Graphics HX-12	$465
Princeton Graphics SR-12	$635

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080	100 cps. NLQ $229
Panasonic 1091	120 cps. NLQ $259
Panasonic 1092	180 cps. NLQ $349
Panasonic 1093	160 cps. wide $459
Toshiba 351	24 pin 288 cps $1039
Toshiba 1340	24 pin 144 cps $499
Epson FX-85	$ Call
Epson FX-185	$ Call

SUPPLIES

Bonus SS/DD	$12.95
Bonus DS/DD	$15.95
IBM Ptr. Cable	$15.95
Disk Bank - holds 10	$10.00
Disk Bank - holds 50	$17.95

MODEMS

Ventel Half Card/Crosstalk	$349
Ventel 1200 Plus	$325
Hayes 1200 External	$385
Hayes 1200B w/Smartcom	$369
Easy Data 1200 Internal	$199

ZENITH DATA

Z-138 Portable	$ Call
Z-148 PC Compatible	$ Call
Z-158 Dual Speed	$ Call
Z-171 Briefcase Portable	$ Call
Z-200 AT Compatible ... 80286	$ Call

SPECIALS

List will be sent upon your request. Includes a lot of hard to find used surplus equipment with the savings passed on to you. Get on our list!

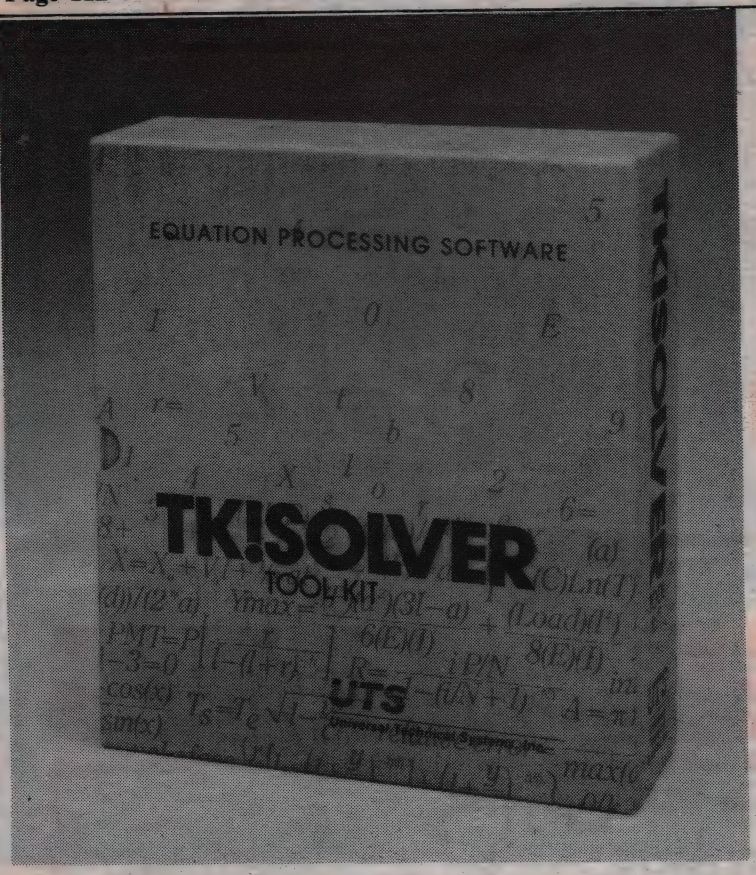
WE ALSO CARRY ITT, AST, CITIZEN, MAXELL, ORCHID, SILVER REED, STAR MICRONICS, TAXAN
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!!!

VISA MasterCard

WELCOME

ORDERS OVER $1,000.00 SHIPPED "FREE"

TERMS: MC/VISA accepted with 3% charge. COD orders will be cash, money order, or certified check. RETURNS will be subject to a 15% restocking fee unless product is defective. SHIPPING is extra. All products are new with factory warranty. ALL SALES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY. We are determined to keep our overhead low and pass on the savings to you.



TK!Solver Reissued

TK!Solver

Universal Technical Systems (UTS) recently announced in Rockford their plans for revising and merchandising their latest software acquisition, TK!Solver. TK!Solver, an equation processing program, had been developed by the originators of Visicalc, the software package whose success was credited with the birth of the personal computer boom. Until it was purchased by Universal Technical Systems, TK! Solver most recently had been owned by Lotus Development Corporation of Boston, Massachusetts.

In their announcement UTS described the modifications which constitute the latest version of TK!Solver as well as the customer support and marketing plans. One of the primary changes will be a price reduction from $400 to $250 for the software package. Revisions in TK!Solver include performance at three to four times the speed of the previous versions, ability to install on a hard disk, of color support and ability to use "If-Then" rules. For current owners of TK!Solver, an upgrade package is available for IBM PC and compatibles for $50.00.

Jack Marathe, president of UTS, discussed UTS' commitment to their new product. "It is our intention to continue to offer significant improvements in the product. We feel that we must have a strong, on-going R & D effort to maintain the market lead that TK!Solver has established."

"There were several things that we felt were necessary before we purchased TK!Solver," said Marathe. Among these things were access to the people responsible for developing the product, a strong idea how the product should be intelligently improved and the plan for its effective distribution. "We were fortunate to bring in a team of people primarily responsible for the development of the product," indicated Marathe. One of the individuals was identified as Dr. Milos Konopasek, the originator of the TK!Solver concept.

Art Cornwell, marketing vice president of UTS, was very optimistic about the future of TK!Solver. "During its brief exposure to the marketplace, TK! sold tens of thousands of copies. Considering the unique nature of the product, that is a strong acceptance. This is the first equation processing software package available for personal or any other class of computers. For the first time, equations can be easily and quickly solved without laborious manipulations and programming. What word processing software did for words, TK!Solver does for equations."

UTS will use a combination of existing distribution channels as well as direct mail/telemarketing to market TK!Solver. According to Cornwell, "One of the problems TK! had in the market was that prospective customers didn't understand the product. To avoid that, we're going to use direct mail with telephone follow-up. We will be able to target to an informed customer and explain how the product can be used."

During this announcement, UTS indicated the appointment of leading software distributors in the USA, Europe and Australia. In addition, a promotional relationship has been established with Penton Publishing.

For further information contact Universal Technical Systems, Inc., 1220 Rock Street, Rockford, Il. 61101; 1-800-435-7887.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Productivity Software continued from page 110

a special program, etc.

Although I mentioned earlier the use of the space bar to signal the end of a short form (as the company refers to the abbreviaitons), there are other delimiters which convey this, including most punctuation marks. In fact, appropriate use of the punctuation marks can handle some of my observations about backspacing and periods. For instance, type LK2HR. (Note the period this time!) and you get: I look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience. (Note again the period.)

Aha! Using a more appropriate delimiter solves the problem!

Loading and All That

The disk provided is a data diskette, and a non-copy-protected one, I might add. You can copy the files over to a system disk. You will probably need to configure the program for your hardware, although I actually played with the original disk right out

continued on page 114

$499

Assembled & Tested

FULLY IBM® PC-XT COMPATIBLE

- ★ 640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
- ★ Eight Expansion Slots
- ★ 135W Heavy Duty Power Supply
- ★ ½ Height DS/DD 360K Drive & Controller
- ★ Keyboard ★ Metal Fliptop Case
- ★ Free Software ★ Six Outlet Surge Protector

ALL FOR ONLY — $499

or add these **Options** for a **Custom System**

Turbo Board 4.77 or 8 MHz Operation	$ 60
Full 640K on Motherboard	$ 70
Color Graphics Card (640x200)	$ 75
Mono Graphics Card & Print Port (720x348)	$ 90
Second ½ Height Drive (360K DS/DD)	$ 90
Serial, Parallel, Game Ports & Clock/Calendar	$ 65
20 Megabyte Hard Drive & Controller	$530
Monitors from	$105

Shipping & Handling Add 3%, VISA/MC Add 2%

All Systems Completely Assembled & Tested
90 Day Warranty 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ORDER NOW 1-800-253-4001

For Technical Info or OK Residents: 405-243-1559

or send Check or Money Order to:
Innovative Technology, Ltd.
P.O. Box 726, Elk City, OK 73648

Serial ◄▮▮▮▮▮▮▮▮▮► Parallel

NEW!

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

- ★ RS232 Serial
- ★ 8 Baud Rates
- ★ Latched Outputs
- ★ Centronics Parallel
- ★ Handshake Signals
- ★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED

2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

Desktop Applications Plus Write And Paint For Microsoft Windows

Microsoft Corporation announced it will offer a set of desktop applications, several utilities and Windows Write and Windows Paint with the retail shipment of Windows, all priced at $99.00.

In order for an operating environment to succeed, it must provide immediate utility to the user. According to Steve Ballmer, vice president of systems software at Microsoft, "Windows allows a user to build his own integrated package of applications. Windows runs most existing standard applications like Lotus 1-2-3™, dBASE II™ and dBASE III™ and Microsoft Word. In addition, Microsoft is providing a variety of Windows applications which are designed to take advantage of the foundation that Windows provides for a new generation of graphically-based applications."

Windows Applications

Windows include a set of desktop applications that allow the user to manage day-to-day activities and can be used interchangeably with standard DOS applications.

* **MS-DOS Executive** is a file management program and a command center for running programs. Drop-down menus allow access to common DOS functions such as copying, deleting or renaming files, formatting disks or creating directories.

* **Calendar** is an electronic appointment book that allows a user to keep track of his schedule. Appointments can be set for any time with an optional alarm. The calendar can be viewed by day or by month and includes a notes area to leave related information for a particular day. Appointments can be printed for a specified day or range of days.

* **Cardfile** is a simple filing program that can be used to file names, addresses and other information. Cardfile includes an auto-dial capability to automatically dial a phone number stored in the file (providing the user has a Hayes-compatible modem). A user can enter the information in any order, and Cardfile will do the sorting.

* **Notepad** is an electronic memo pad that can be used as a scratch pad and simple text editor to jot down notes. A time/date log option allows you to use it like a diary to keep track of time-related activities. You can transfer text between Notepad and other applications running in a window.

* **Terminal** is a telecommunications program that allows the user to log into information services such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval® and CompuServe®. The program features an auto-dial capability for Hayes-compatible modems. A user can also "capture" information received to a file or copy it to other Windows applications.

* **Calculator** is a program that emulates common calculation functions. A user can perform standard arithmetic operations, calculate percentages and square roots and can paste results into other applications.

* **Clock** is a program that allows the user to keep track of

continued on page 116

MATRIX XT
The Logical Alternative

Foundation Systems introduces a new standard by which to judge IBM compatibles.

At Foundation Systems, we believe the most important reason for buying a MATRIX XT, is the peace of mind factor. Sure, the hardware and performance is superior to IBM, and yes, the price is about the best you'll find anywhere— But, it's the continuing service and support which we think will ultimately make the difference and put a MATRIX XT to work for you.

COMPARE
Take a moment to compare the features offered with each system.

NOTICE
• MS-DOS is included free with systems Two through Five.
• PC-CALC, PC-FILE, PC-WRITE and System Utilities included FREE!
• The new V-20 processor is included with all MATRIX XT's which gives a 10 to 30% speed increase over current IBM XT's.

CALL
For more information regarding system variations, call 1-313-781-5800, or,

ORDER
If you agree that the superiority of MATRIX XT Systems speak for themselves, call 1-313-781-5818— and create your own standard of IBM compatibility.

All MATRIX XTs are warrantied for 1 year, (except the hard drives which carry a 90 day warranty.)

RUNS LOTUS, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, AUTO CAD, P-SYSTEM

FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

MATRIX XT System One:
○ 256K
○ IBM style keyboard
○ Hard-drive ready power supply
○ CPU
○ System Enclosure
○ Full documentation
$399.00

MATRIX XT System Two:
○ 256K
○ IBM style keyboard
○ Hard-drive ready power supply
○ CPU
○ System Enclosure
○ Full Documentation
● Disk Controller
● 2 RS-232 ports (1 optional)
● Centronics Printer port
● Joystick port
● Single 360K drive
● MS-DOS 2.11
● Real time clock
$699.00

MATRIX XT System Three:
○ 256K
○ IBM style keyboard
○ Hard-drive ready power supply
○ CPU
○ System Enclosure
○ Full Documentation
○ Disk Controller
○ 2 RS-232 ports (1 optional)
○ Centronics Printer port
○ Joystick port
○ MS-DOS 2.11
● Dual 360K drives
● Color Graphics card
● Monochrome Monitor*
● Real time clock
$929.00
* RGB Color monitor may be substituted for an additional $250.00

MATRIX XT System Four:
● 640K
○ IBM style keyboard
○ Hard-drive ready power supply
○ CPU
○ System Enclosure
○ Full Documentation
○ Disk Controller
○ 2 RS-232 ports (1 optional)
○ Centronics Printer port
○ Joystick port
○ MS DOS 2.11
○ Dual 360K drives
○ Real time clock
○ Color Graphics card
○ Monochrome Monitor*
$999.00

MATRIX XT System Five:
○ 640K
○ IBM style keyboard
○ Hard-drive ready power supply
○ CPU
○ System Enclosure
○ Full Documentation
○ 2 RS-232 ports (1 optional)
○ Centronics Printer port
○ Joystick port
○ MS-DOS 2.11
○ Real time clock
○ Color Graphics card
○ Monochrome Monitor*
● Hard Disk Controller
● ~~10 Megabyte Hard Drive*~~ 20 MEG.
● 1 360K drive
$1,499.00

Foundation Systems®
Solid XT/ AT Support
17620 26 Mile Road
Washington, Michigan 48094
1-313-781-5818
Michigan residents please add 4%
Credit card orders please add 3%

Whats Your Number? If you have a community Bulletin Board have it listed in the New CS "Bulletin Board" Section.

TOOLING AROUND YOUR PC?

$27.95
Plus $3.25 Shipping & Handling
(#2660)

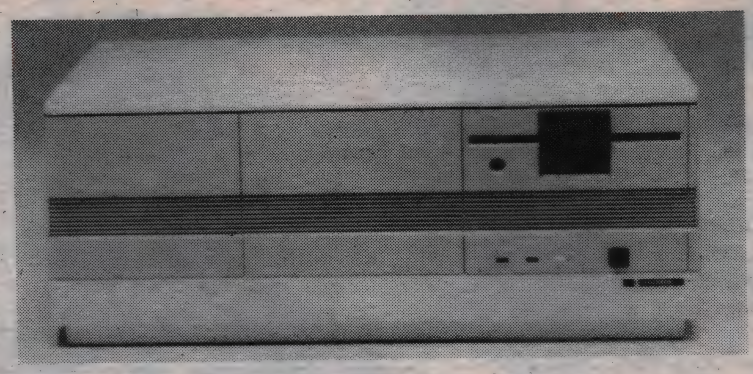
Finally, A Toolkit Just for PC Owners!
All the right tools for tinkering with your PC have now been gathered into a PC Toolkit! No more improvising with damaging substitutes on your expensive PC. Eleven fine quality tools come complete in a padded zip-up Tool Case to neatly store in your desk drawer.

Quality Tools Designed for Special Jobs!
Every instrument is designed specifically to open your PC, insert/remove boards (or chips), and seal it up again without stripped screws or broken components. The kit includes 4 screwdrivers (large/small Philips & Regular), ¼" nut wrench, 5/16" nut wrench, extra long tweezers, chip puller/extractor, custom Torx screwdriver, unique "Grabber" for retrieving dropped parts, and even a spare parts tube to stow any leftovers. Each tool fits in its own elastic storage strap so you'll always know where to find it!

TO ORDER
Simply Call **1-800-TO-ASK-US** (Calif. 415/567-4067) 24 hours!
Call or Write **Tipz Direct, Inc.** Specify product number, quantity, & payment info (Visa, M/C, or M.O.). Include name, address, area code, & phone. Orders are shipped within 48 hours via UPS. CA Residents Add 6.5% Tax. **15 Day Money Back Guarantee**
CSM-266 P.O. Box 690, San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

Tipz

Harris Corporation Announces Concept 4300



Harris Corp. PC Workgroup Server

Harris Corporation recently introduced the Concept 4300, a personal computer workgroup server. The 4300 is the latest addition to the company's Concept III series of business information systems.

The announcement was made by Wesley E. Cantrell, senior vice president for Harris Business Information Systems Sector, who described the device as one which integrates a Xenix-based multi-user computer with networked personal computers.

The Concept 4300 is a true multi-user, multi-tasking office automation system," Cantrell said. "It effectively integrates the powerful multi-user benefits of Xenix, the applications software available for MSDOS-based microcomputers, the resource sharing capabilities of a PC network, and Harris' advanced office automation applications."

"The 4300 provides these capabilities in a user-friendly, transparent common interface environment called Perspective™," he said.

Perspective is a soft-key common user interface developed by Harris. It allows the user to select an application function without having to know whether the application must run in Xenix, MSDOS or Harris' proprietary operating system, H-DOS. This makes it extremely easy to move from one application to another.

The Concept 4300 can accommodate up to eight PC workstations. These may include any IBM-compatible personal computer and Harris' new Concept 2100 medialess PC workstation. It can be configured as a standalone workgroup, or as a node to the larger Concept 6000 server.

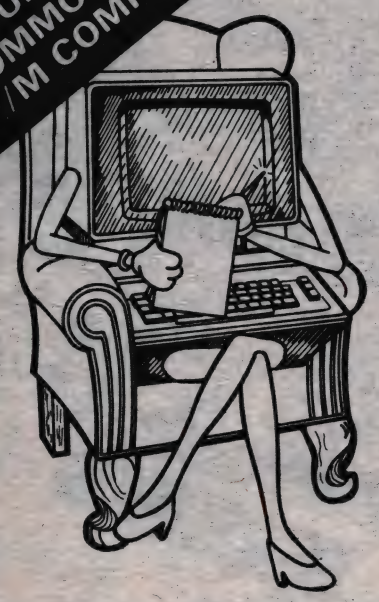
The Concept 4300 is available for immediate customer delivery. It is marketed by Harris Integrated Systems Marketing Group which is comprised of the National Accounts Division and the Lanier Business Systems Division.

Based in Melbourne, Florida, Harris Corporation is a producer of products for the worldwide information and communciations technology market.

For further information contact Lanier Business Products, Inc., 1700 Chantilly Drive, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30324. (404)329-8000.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER



CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT in 1966, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $45. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game...You'll be impressed with ELIZA...A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." —PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment...An ideal medium for showing off your system." —MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software...A fascinating program to use and study." —BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers...A very funny party game." —PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." —POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." —HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers (II, II Plus, IIe, IIc)
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- IBM PC, PCjr, PC-XT and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

All versions are $45 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP
921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

Productivity Software continued from page 112

of the package and successfully ran the program after just a couple of minutes, with little use of the help function or the manual. Productivity Software International recommends a good hour to work with the manual and tutorial, and that is good advice. I was impressed that I was up and running right away. However, I do recommend taking the time to configure and read directions to prevent unwarranted changes.

To cite one example, since I did not configure the program, I got a default configuration of an IBM XT, and this took over my keyboard so that the arrow keys on my Tandy 1000 — a separate cluster not part of the numeric keypad — took on different key uses, and I had to use the 2, 4, 6, 8 for down, left, right, and up, respectively, as on an IBM. In retrospect, I don't yet know whether I can modify this, but it is not serious even if this cannot be changed.

The program itself is called up just once after loading DOS by typing PPLUS (to load the program) or PPLUS xxxxx where "xxxxx" symbolizes the name of your word list. If you don't include the word list now, you'll need it later to be read into memory. To do so later, type PMENU from DOS and follow the directions there. Once loaded, as stated before, the ALT and ESC key combo activates the program.

Summary

At $195, the program is pricey, but it has great potential for those who do a lot of word processing. I don't see casual typists using PRD+, and some people will not want to bother to learn abbreviations or create their own. But writers and others who type a lot should consider PRD+. You should also check with the company about compatibility, for there may be some small problems with use with Microsoft Word, XY Write, and one or two others, as well as competition with other memory-resident programs for control of the Keyboard. Caveat emptor!

Productivity Software International, Inc. is located at 1220 Broadway, New York, NY 10001; phone (212) 967-8666. ●

WHY BUY GRAY MARKET... BUY DIRECT!

CA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% SALES TAX.
FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID ORDERS BY UPS GROUND. FULLY INSURED IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. UPS BLUE & RED AT EXTRA CHARGE.

ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD 5% HANDLING.
PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 10 DAYS TO CLEAR. RETURNED ITEMS WILL REQUIRE A 15% RESTOCKING FEE.

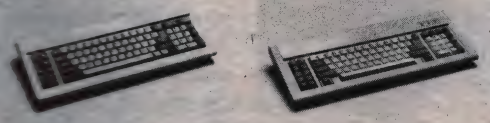
C.O.D. ORDERS:
VISA (NO 2% CHARGE); MASTERCARD; MONEY ORDER, OR CASHIERS CHECK.

AT COMPATIBLE 8 MHZ AT®-1MB ENHANCED CONFIGURATION

- 80287 SOCKET READY FOR MATH COPR. C.P.U.
- 4 SOCKETS FOR 64KB SYSTEM EPROM/ROM EXPANDABLE TO 128KB
- 640K MEMORY INSTALLED ON BOARD
- 16 MBYTE IN SYSTEM IN THE PROTECTED (OPTIONAL XENIX MODE
- 1.2 MGB. FLOPPY DRIVE WITH W.D. WA-2 HD/FP. CONTROLLER
- 20 MGB. HARD-DISK INSTALLED
- FULLY PC/AT COMPATIBLE
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 200 WTS. HIGH POWER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
- 84 KEYS W/KEY LOCK KEYBOARD
- 6 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS
- CMOS CLOCK/CALENDAR BUILT-IN
- **C.P.U. 80286 RUNS 8 MHZ HIGH SPEED CLOCK 70% FASTER THAN THE IBM PC/AT**

...$1,999.00

▸ ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

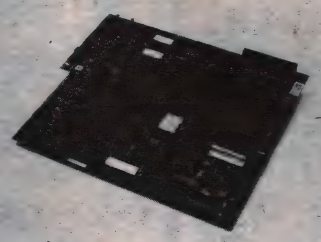


KEYBOARDS

C-126	KEYBOARD- MODEL 5150	$ 65.00
C-127	KEYBOARD- MODEL 5060 (AT STYLE)	$ 85.00
C-128	KEYBOARD- MODEL 5151	$ 99.00

PC/AT SYSTEM BOARDS CARDS

NEW!



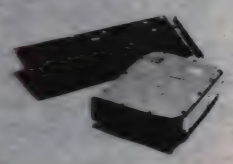
C-120	PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD OK W/BIOS	$ 899.00
C-121	PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 8MHZ. OK W/BIOS	$ 999.00
C-122	PC/AT 1MGB. MOTHER BOARD 6 AND 8MHZ. (1 WAIT, NON-WAIT)	$1199.00
C-123	AT- 3MGB. MULTI-FUNCTION OK	$ 239.00
C-124	AT- 2MGB. MEMORY EXPAND ADAPTER OK	$ 169.00
C-125	AT- I/O ADAPTER	$ 139.00

POWER SUPPLIES

C-129	135W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220	$ 75.00
C-130	150W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220	$ 89.00
C-131	200W. POWER SUPPLY 110/220V	$ 149.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

C-135	TEAC 55BV	$ 119.00
C-136	TEAC 55GF. 1.2MGB. FOR AT	$ 149.00
C-137	CHINON	$ 109.00
C-137	IBM DUME DRIVE	$ 85.00
C-138	TOSHIBA FDD	$ 109.00



HARD DISKS

C-140	20MGB. HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER & CABLE	$ 479.00
C-141	30MGB. FOR AT	$ 499.00
C-142	40MGB. FOR AT	$ 649.00

TURBO AT-2000

- C.P.U. 80286-8 RUNS BOTH AT 6 & 8 MHZ CLOCKS 250% TO 300% FASTER THAN IBM
- ZERO WAIT STATE AT 8 MHZ 1 WAIT STATE AT 6MHZ
- SUPPORTS SOFTWARE SWITCHING BETWEEN 6 MHZ AND 8MHZ
- BIOS COPYRIGHTED BY EDEN MICRO SOFT, INC.

"RUNS ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE WRITTEN FOR THE IBM PC/XT & AT"
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE

TURBO-XT ENHANCED PACKAGE

- DUAL SPEED CPU 8mxz.8088-2 OR Vs-20 (8087 MATH COPR. OPTIONAL).
- Up to 70% faster than IBM-XT. ▸ 640K. on board.
- 8 expansion slots. ▸ Two 360K. 1/2 height disk drives.
- FDD controller. ▸ Color graphics card.
- I/O card (2 serial; 1 parallel; game; real time clock/calendar; battery. ▸ AT style keyboard.
- 135W. switching power supply.
- Case (flip top or slide) w/hardwire, speaker.
- **Many options available.**

ONLY - $899.00

XT COMPATIBLE ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

▸ ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

- CPU 8088/4.77MHZ. (8087 MATH COPR.,V-20 OPTIONAL)
- 640K. MEMORY ON BOARD.
- 8 I/O slots.
- FDD controller.
- Two DS/DD 1/2 height floppy drives.
- I/O-2 serial; 1 parallel; game; real time clock/calendar; battery.
- Color graphics card.
- 135W. switching power supply 110/220V.
- AT style keyboard.
- Case (flip top or slide) w/hardwire, speaker.

ONLY $799.00

- **Options:**
  - 20 mb.1/2 height hard disk w/controller **add-$479.00**
  - 30 mb.1/2 height hard disk w/controller **add-$499.00**
  - 12" Hi-Resolution Monitor (green or amber) **add-$119.00**
  - 14" RGB color monitor. Hi-Resolution 0.39 (dot) **add-$349.00**

Also available: W/tape backups, modems, larger HDD, networking systems, AT-cases (large or mini).

▸ FREE WITH PURCHASE OF PC/XT OR TURBO XT------ LEGAL MS DOS VER. 2.11 AND GW BASIC.

NEW PRODUCT OF THE MONTH!!

COMP **COMPSTAR-AT®**

NEW FROM JAPAN
THE MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING, AT-COMPATIBLE
FCC and UL approved

- Assembled and tested in U.S.A.

$2,499.00

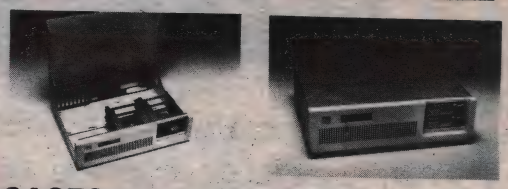
▸ ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

- CPU 16/24-bit INTEL 80286 (6.00 and 8.00mhz.One-Wait and Non-Wait).
- NPD: INTEL 80287 High-Performance numeric processor **(Optional)**.
- RAM: 640K. on board, Composed of 256K. DRAM'S 120ns. expandable to 8mb.
- Five custom LSI Specially Designed for this model.
- ROM: 65K. expandable to 128K.
- Expansion slots 8.
- HDD and FDD Controller 2+2.
- Serial and Parallel Ports, RS-232C.
- Color or Monochrome card.
- Two 1.2mb.1/2 height FDD Drives. New Model.
- This new Model 1.2mb FDD will format, read/write any 360K. and 1.2mb. diskettes.
- 20mb. Hard disk Drive.
- 200W. Switching Power supply.
- Deluxe keyboard (slim type) special action as latest IBM-AT.
- Custom Deluxe Case W/Special security installation.
- Operating System: MS-DOS, XENIX-V OS. **(Optional)**.
- 40mb.1/2 height HDD. New model. **Optional.**
- Auxilliary Storage: 22.4MB. Standard, (2x1.2MB. one 20MB.) expandable to 84.8MB.

Optional Hardware:

- Expansion Disk (up To 160Mb. access speed of 20 ms.
- 1/4" back-up cartridge streamer (60MB.).
- We can also upgrade OS as new versions come on.
- Suitable for engineering, CAD/CAM, LARGE SPREADSHEETS and demanding professional applications.
- Industrial control boards.
- Network package.
- Speech Recognition Package.

- 100% HAYES SMART-MODEM COMPATIBLE, AND MUCH MORE
- 1200 OR 300 BPS, FULL OR HALF DUPLEX
- EXTREMELY FAST DIALING, TOUCHTONE OR ROTARY
- SYSTEM CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACKUP ALLOWS DATE AND TIME STAMPING OF ALL YOUR FILES (OPTIONAL)
- OPEN ARCHITECTURE EPROM ENABLES MODEM FIRMWARE (UPGRADE OR CUSTOMIZATION)
- OPTIONAL SOLID STATE TOUCHTONE DETECTOR FOR ACCESS TO YOUR COMPUTER FROM TOUCHTONE PHONES
- AUDIO INPUT FOR VOICE SYNTHESIZER OUTPUT OVER PHONE LINES
- ADVANCED MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROL FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION, WITH BUILT-IN CALL PROGRESS TONE DETECTION AND "DEMON DIALING"
- ZOOM MODEM 1200
- OPTIONAL 8K BYTE RAM BUFFER
- AUTO-DIAL/AUTO-REDIAL/AUTO-ANSWER
- COMPLETE WITH PHONE CORD, BRACKET, AND CARD GUIDE
- MADE IN USA. FCC APPROVED. TWO YEAR WARRANTY.

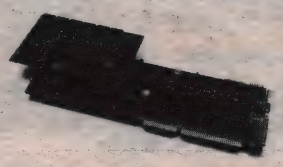


CASES

C-132	XT- FLIP TOP CASE	$ 49.00
C-133	XT- SLIDE CASE	$ 49.00
C-134	AT- SLIDE CASE	$ 84.00

MONITORS

C-143	TAXAN 640 COLOR RGB	$ 559.00
C-144	TAXAN 630 COLOR RGB	$ 459.00
C-145	TVM RGB 14" COLOR HI-RESOLUTION 0.39 DOT	$ 349.00
C-146	NEC COMPOSITE (AMBER)	$ 95.00
C-139	SAMSUNG 12" TTL HI-RES. AMBER OR GREEN	$ 119.00



PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS ADD-ON CARDS

C-100	XT-640K. MOTHER BOARD 4.77MHZ. OK. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS	$ 120.00
C-101	TURBO-XT 640K. 4.77MHZ.-6.77.MHZ. 8 I/O SLOTS W/BIOS	$ 139.00
C-102	8MHZ. 640K. TURBO-XT 8 I/O W/BIOS	$ 159.00
C-103	384K. MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$ 87.00
C-104	MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT	$ 79.00
C-105	MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD	$ 69.00
C-106	COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	$ 65.00
C-107	COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD	$ 85.00
C-108	MULTI-I/O CARD	$ 86.00
C-109	DISK I/O CARD (FDD/2+MULTI I/O)	$ 99.00
C-110	DISK DRIVER CARD W/CABLE (2 DRIVES)	$ 35.00
C-111	DISK DRIVER CARD (4 DRIVES) W/CABLE	$ 39.00
C-112	DUAL RS-232 2ND. OPTIONAL	$ 34.00
C-113	512K. RAM CARD OK. RAM	$ 49.00
C-114	PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 29.00
C-115	W.D./XT HARD DISK CONTROLLER	$ 149.00
C-116	300/1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/SOFTWARE (HAYES COMP)	$ 179.00
C-117	NEW TYPE EPROM WRITER 4 TOOL	$ 149.00
C-118	NEW INFRA RED JOY-STICK	$ 49.00
C-119	NEW APPLE TO IBM TRANSFER CARD W/DISK	$ 129.00

PRINTERS

C-147	OKIDATA 182	$ 259.00
C-148	OKIDATA 192	$ 419.00
C-149	PANASONIC 1080A (100CPS. W/NLQ)	$ 249.00
C-150	CANON COLOR JET PRINTER	SPECIAL CALL

SERVICE, SUPPORT, LOWER PRICES. MAKE US NUMBER ONE.

COMP

COMPSTAR, INC.
511 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91202
© 1986 COMPSTAR, INC.

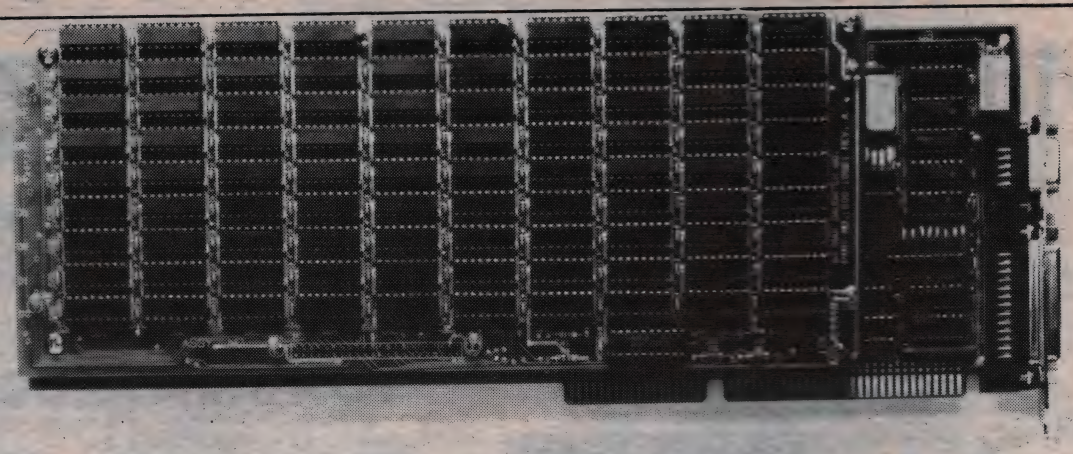
ORDERS ONLY: 818/842-4606
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 818/845-3385
TELEX: 797196
FAX: (714) 559-7035

*COMPSTAR AT is a registered Trademark of Compstar, Inc.
*IBM is a registered Trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

EUROPE: COMPSTAR ARTIMEX GMBH
FRIEDRICHSTRAZE 8, BAMBERG D-8600
WEST GERMANY
0951-202886/87
TELEX: 17/9518111

DEALERS & WHOLESALERS INQUIRIES INVITED. CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Multifunction Board For The IBM PC AT



Supermax/EMS Multifunction Board For AT

IDEAssociates has introduced IDEA Supermax/EMS, a high-performance multifunction board for the IBM* PC AT that offers expanded, extended and conventional memory, two serial ports and one parallel port as standard features, and has a memory capacity of up to 4MB.

IDEA Supermax/EMS offers serial and parallel ports as part of the board, rather than as options at additional cost. The new board has among the highest memory capacity of AT multifunction boards on the market. Its 4MB of RAM (random access memory) supports both expanded and extended memory.

The new board's expanded memory feature is compatible with software applications written to the Lotus*/Intel*/Microsoft* expanded memory specification (EMS), including Lotus 1-2-3*, Displaywrite 2*, Microsoft Word, dBase III Plus*, and WordStar*. Its expanded memory function provides the capability and speed for easily manipulating data-intensive applications, such as large spreadsheets and data bases.

Included with IDEA Supermax/EMS is print spooling software, which uses expanded memory to print large files without tying up the PC.

The multifunction board can also use the 4MB of RAM as extended memory to create a virtual disk (RAM disk) in DOS. The size of the virtual disk is only limited by the total system memory. Extended memory is well-suited for applications running under XENIX*, which require large amounts of memory.

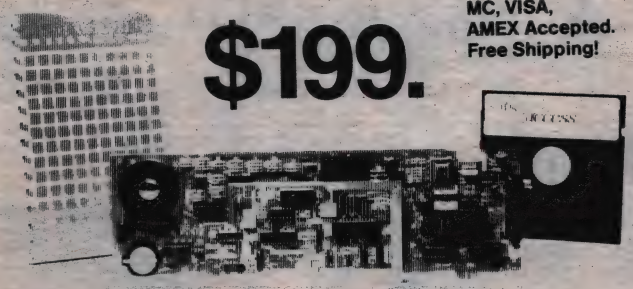
Suggested retail price for IDEA Supermax/EMS with two serial ports and one parallel port as standard features ranges from $495 for a bare board to $2,595 for 4MB of memory. The product is currently available.

For more information contact IDEAssociates, Inc., 35 Dunham Road, Billerica, MA 01821, (617) 663-6878.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

DEMON MODEM

1200/300 bps auto-dial/auto-answer modem with Demon Dialing for the IBM PC, XT, AT



$199.

MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted. Free Shipping!

The ZOOM/MODEM PC 1200

- Fully Hayes 1200B compatible
- Demon Dialing! The fastest, easiest way to reach a busy number. Detects busy signal, and immediately redials
- Plug-in upgrade to 2400 bps
- Supports COM 1, 2, 3 and 4
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

Also available with clock/calendar, electronic mail buffer, and touchtone decoder for security/voice response—Only $249.
PFS:Access Communications Software only $35 with modem purchase ($140 value)

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free **1-800-344-3311**
In MA 617-423-1237
MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted

10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS

by Raymond Kosmic

"BIG BLUE SEED" for IBM™ BUILDERS
"APPLE SEED" for APPLE™ BUILDERS

THE BIG BLUE SEED: Describes how to assemble **SIXTY-FIVE** IBM-compatible motherboards & peripheral cards; with parts list, component layout diagram, & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. With guides for the latest 640K MthBds. Super reference for all IBM enthusiasts! **$14.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Introductory, self-directing guide to assembling the 6502 motherboard; with parts list & component layout for both II+ and IIe. Ideal for the first-time builder **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: In the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED**. Instructions for assembling **EIGHTY** bare Apple-compatible cards. With guides for II+ & IIe MthBds. For ALL Apple hobbyists! **$12.95**

Order the latest versions direct from the publisher
Buy two or more manuals and deduct 10%
Over FORTY Apple & IBM bare cards in stock.

Send cheque/money-order (US funds) to:

NuScope Associates

IN U.S.A.
P.O. Box 790
Lewiston, NY
USA, 14092

IN CANADA
P.O. Box 742, Stn B,
Willowdale, Ont.
Canada, M2K 2R1

COMPUTRADE

3047 Indianola Ave
Columbus, Ohio 43202

(614)263-5585
Mon-Sat 10-7

4390 East Main St.
Whitehall, Ohio 43213

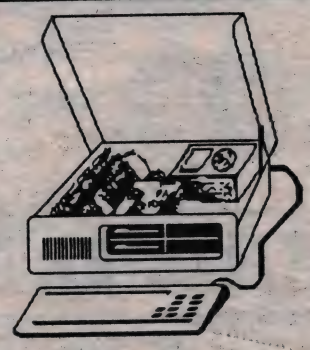
The Original
Hacker XT
Guaranteed 100% IBM Compatible

- 640 K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- (1) 360K Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Color Graphics Card
- Clock & Calendar
- Selectric Keyboard
- 135W Power Supply

$689

30 Day Full Money Back Guarantee of 100% IBM Software, Hardware & Component Compatibility

90 Days Replacement Warranty



By Purchasing a Hacker XT You Are Assured of Receiving a Computer Which Has Been Assembled, Fully Tested And Burned-In For at Least 100 Hours

Also Available, Turbo Hacker & Hacker AT

We Buy, Sell, And Trade New & Used Computers

Desktop Applications continued from page 113

time through visual representation on the screen.

* **Reversi** (sometimes called Othello) is a game of strategy played against the computer and includes four levels of difficulty.

Utility Programs

Windows also includes several utility programs to assist the power user in accomplishing his tasks.

The utility programs are Control Panel, PIF Editor, RAMDrive, Clipboard, and Print Spooler.

* **Control Panel** is a program that allows the user to set and change Windows system parameters like date, time, communications ports, screen colors, as well as install new printers.

* **PIF Editor** allows a user to create and edit Program Information Files. These files, known as PIF files, allow the user to run standard applications in the most efficient way under Windows.

* **RAMDrive** is a program that allows the user to set up memory expansion cards, including the Intel Above™ Board, as a RAM disk. This permits the user to use the memory card to work with more standard applications than will fit in the 640K limits of the PC.

* **Clipboard** allows the user to view the contents of information copied from other applications.

* **Print Spooler** allows the

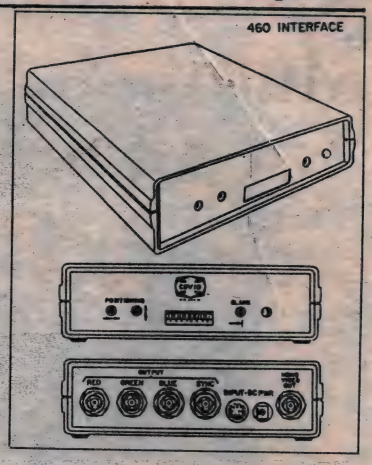
continued on page 120

Video Interface For IBM EGA Board

Covid has announced it's model 460 video interface for the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter and other color computers and terminals. This external interface will provide quality output allowing the user to connect a CRT to specialized data projectors or special large screen monitors for display to groups of people during sales presentations, training seminars, or boardroom situations. The 460 measures 5 1/8" x 1¾" x 6" and is packaged in an attractive, shielded case. The 460 will convert TTL level signals from the computer into analog RS 170-like video signals. The output stages are designed to drive several hundred feet of standard RG 59 cable into 75 Ohm loads without picture degredation. The 460 is capable of displaying monochrome, 7 color, 16 color, IBM 16 color, 64 color, AT&T 6300 color/monochrome or 16 of 64 color text and graphics, and simultaneous composite video with each color represented by a different brightness level.

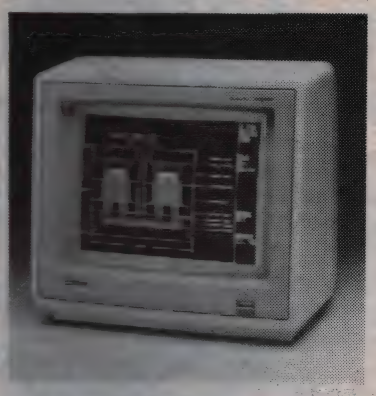
The 460 interface is designed with interchangeable cables to fit the particular host computer or terminal. This way the same interface may be used with many different source terminals/microcomputers. The circuitry utilizes the latest in programmable and high speed C-MOS technology. List price for the 450 and cable set is $450. OEM, dealer, and quantity discounts are available. For more information contact Video Inc., 2400 W. 10th Place #4, Tempe, AZ 85281, 1-800-638-6104, 602-966-2221.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



Video Interface for IBM EGA Board

New Enhanced Color Display Monitor



Enhanced Color Display Monitor

A new EGA-compatible color monitor, designed for high resolution color business applications has been unveiled by C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc. (CIDP) during Spring Comdex on April 28.

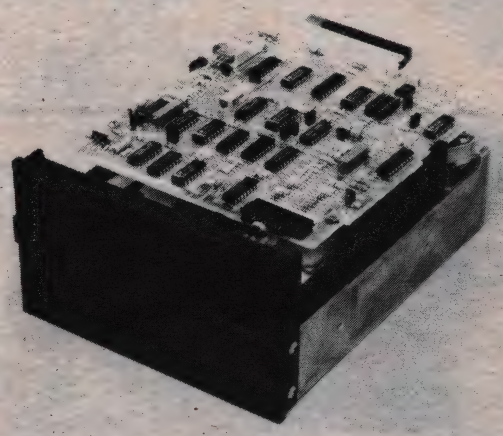
Called the Chroma Pro CM 4000, the monitor is ideally suited for applications requiring sharp, stable color images without compromising the quality of clear, well-defined true monochrome text.

The versatile CM 4000 is both Enhanced Graphics Adaptor (EGA) and Color Graphics Adaptor (CGA) compatible, incorporating both high-resolution enhanced and medium-resolution color graphics displays, conforming to the IBM standards.

In the standard resolution mode of 640x240, the CM 4000 supports a wide range of popular interface boards manufactured by IBM, Tecmar, Paradise Systems and Quadram. In the high resolution enhanced mode, the monitor supports the growing number of EGA-compatible boards, with a horizontal scanning frequency of 21.85 KHz

continued on page 122

IBM-PC™ USERS
Double Your Disk Drive Capacity

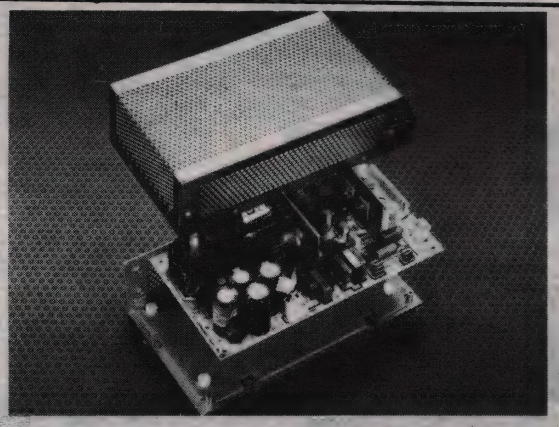


720K Formatted
DS/DD 80 TRACK

Compatible with all IBM Software (PC DOS 2.0 or Higher)
Allows you to read IBM Formatt Diskettes
Requires (1) 40 Track DS/DD Drive
Package Includes: 1 SA460 DS/DD 96TPI Drive, Device Driver and Installation Instructions

79.00 Ea. Factory New

* Device Driver Sold Separately for $30.00



FEATURES
- High efficiency
- Built-in EMI filter
- UL/CSA/VDE approved
- 100% thermal cycle and burn-in
- Vacuum impregnated transformers
- Dual input voltage 115/230 VAC
- Convection cooling
- Overvoltage protection
- Short circuit protection
- Dual isolated +12V
- Very compact size
- Open PCB, "L" bracket, or boxed construction

ASTEC
65 Watt Switching Power Supply
Model #AC9335–01

— Dimensions —
8.0" LENGTH
4.4" WIDTH
2.4" HEIGHT

OUTPUTS:

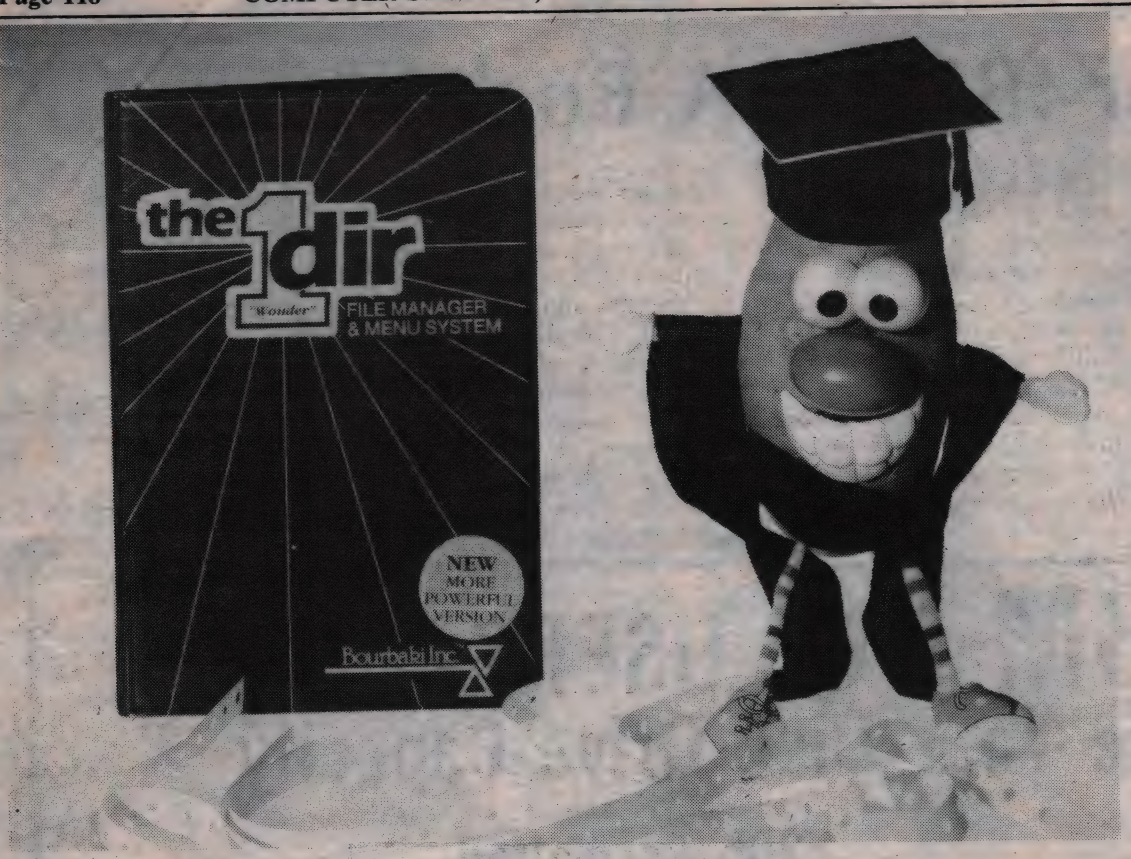
Condition #1	Condition #2
+ 5V DC @ 6.0A	+ 5V DC @ 5.0A (with two + 12V outputs in parallel)
+ 12V DC @ 1.5A	+ 12V DC (with two + 12V outputs in parallel)
+ 12V DC @ 2.1A	@ 3.5A (5.0A surge)
– 12V DC @ 0.25A	– 12V DC @ 0.25A

39.00 Ea.

Ordering Instructions:
1) California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
2) Add $3.00 shipping per item
3) Cashiers or Certified checks only
4) No personal checks
5) No C.O.D. orders
6) Exchanges only/**NO CASH REFUNDS**
7) Canadian residents add $10 for shipping
8) Visa & Mastercard accepted

Send to:
Western Systems & Components, Inc.
950 N. Elm St.
Orange, CA 92667

(714) 538-4323



"Wonder" (1Dir) Easy To Use File System

Print Screen Gets Smart With 5-Way Choice In 1 Dir

Bourbaki, Inc., (Boise) now features a triple-action print utility in its popular DOS-shell utility software. The standard DOS (Shift-PrtSc) Print Screen keystroke triggers a selection of options: print a standard (DOS DIR) directory to paper or disk, a wide (DOS DIR /W) directory to paper or disk, or a screen dump to paper. The ASCII print-to-disk file (DIRECT.LST) is complete with the drive and subdirectory identification, a list of lower-order subdirectories, a sorted list of files within the directory (as displayed in the utility's onscreen scrollable directory; DOS-style "wild card" selective listings and display are also possible), a count of files and disk usage statistics. 1 dir Version 3.5 (for IBM PC, XT, PC/AT, 3270, PCjr and compatible systems) is available for $95 (suggested US resale) at participating Bourbaki dealers; dealer, OEM, VAR and site license inquiries are invited.

1 dir (pronounced "wonder") replaces the usual DOS prompt (A> or C>) with a full screen of information, including a list of files in the current directory, sorted by name, extension, size or date; a system status billboard, a menu of available commands (or applications or other menus) and more.

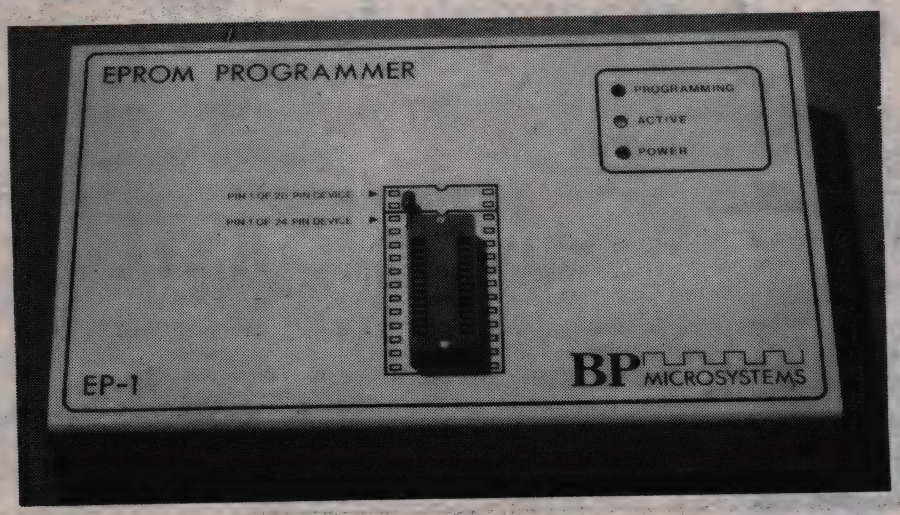
1 dir provides at-a-glance information on files and system status plus control over related operations. It well suits the needs of new users who may be intimidated by complex DOS commands and syntax; experienced users will appreciate the short-cuts it provides in managing the details of handling disk files and more. 1 dir is particularly valuable on hard disk systems and local area networks, where large numbers of files and potentially confusing subdirectory structures may exist.

1 dir boasts a Menu-Builder facility that comes up in a keystroke. It lets a user create any number of menus. Each menu entry can call a command or application (DOS or .Com, .EXE or .BAT file), a new directory or another menu. Each entry can have a screen-bottom message associated with it, and the message text can include enhanced, reversed or blinking characters at will. An entry can support multiple-file operations and request keyboard input. A single command line can support multi-

continued on page 124

EPROM PROGRAMMER

You can program or duplicate virtually every EPROM or EEPROM up to 512K with the low cost EP-1. Menu-driven chip selection gives you the correct programming algorithm quickly and easily. You save programming time by getting the fastest intelligent programming algorithm recommended by the manufacturer. The EP-1 works with the IBM PC, XT, AT, and compatibles, development systems, CP/M systems and other computers. The EP-1 costs only $349 and requires no modules or software to program the full spectrum of MOS and CMOS EPROM's and EEPROM's. It is covered by a full one-year limited warranty.



FEATURES
- Fast Programming Algorithm
- Menu Driven Chip Selection by Manufacturer and Part Number
- Supports Chips Individually, not Generically
- Reads and Programs with Intel, Tekhex, Motorola and Straight Hex formats as well as Binary Files
- Generates and Checks Checksums
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- RS-232, 7 baud rate from 150 to 9600
- Automatic Self Test

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

EP-1 EPROM Programmer Device List

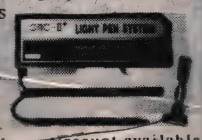
AMD	2764A	R2816
Am2716	27C64	R5213
Am9716	87C64	R52B13
Am2732	27128	R52B33
Am2732A	27128A	
Am2764	27256	**Seeq**
Am27128	27512	2764
Am27128A	27513	27128
Am27256	2816A	27256
Am27512	2817A	27C256
Am9864	2864	2816A
Fujitsu	**Mitsubishi**	2817A
MBM2732A	M5L2764	5133
MBM2764	M5L27128	5213
MBM27C64	M5L27C128	52B13
MBM27128	**Mostek**	52B33
MBM27256	MK48Z02	5516A
MBM27C256	**Motorola**	55B33
Generic	MCM2716	5517A
2716	MCM2532	**SGS**
27C16	MCM68764	M2716
2732	MCM68766	**TI**
27C32	**National**	SMJ2516
2732A	MM2758-A	TMS2516
2764	MM2758-B	SMJ2532
27C64	MM2716	TMS2532
2764A	NMC27C16	TMS25L32
27128	NMC27C32	TMS2732A
27C128	NMC27C256	SMJ2564
27128A	NMC9817	TMS2564
27256	NMC98C64A	TMS2764
27C256	**NEC**	TMS27128
27512	uPD2716	**Toshiba**
Hitachi	uPD2732	TMM2732
HN462716	uPD2732A	TMM2764
HN462532	uPD2764	TMM27128
HN462732	uPD27C64	TC57256
HN482732A	uPD27128	TMM27256
HN482764	uPD27256	
HN27C64	uPD27C256	**Xicor**
HN4827128	**OKI**	X2804A
HN27256	MSM2764RS	X2816A
Intel	**Rockwell**	X2816H
2758	R87C32	X2864A
2716	R2764	X2864B
2732	R27C64	X2864H
2732A	R87C64	X28C64
2764		

EPROM Erasers from $34.95

BP MICROSYSTEMS
5325 Glenmont, Suite E, Houston, TX 77081
(713) 667-1636

Complete system for **LIGHT PEN APPLE II+/e**
$ 99.00

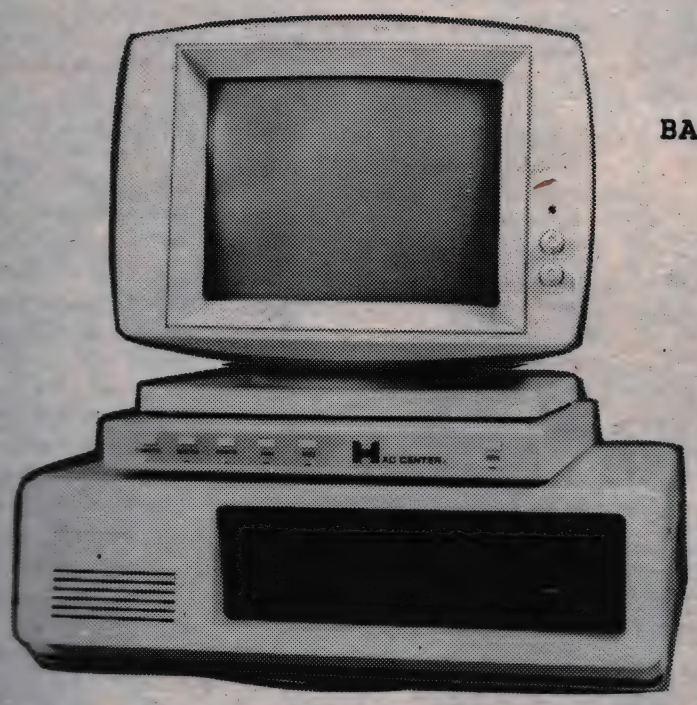
Draw, color, design and edit symbol library. No programming experience needed for this professional tool. Complete system includes: light pen, interface card, LP BASIC, application programs & user's manual. To order: send check to Effective Computing services, 3032 Giles Place, Tallahassee, FL 32308. (add $5 H &P). Ten days no risk examination. Satisfaction or your money back.



Educator and volume discount available. Dealer's inquiry welcomed. *System requires 48K, one drive, green or color monitor

CONNEXION TURBO XT COMPUTER

NO GIMMICKS - YOUR BEST BUY
YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR



BASIC SYSTEM FEATURES:

8088-2 CPU Turbo selectable 4.77 MHz or 8 MHz
640K motherboard w/256K memory installed
Heavy duty 135 watt power supply
One DS/DD 360K floppy drive w/controller
5150 style keyboard w/lighted number and caps
Parallel/serial/game I/O ports
Clock/calendar with battery back-up
Monochrome or color graphics card
Eight expansion slots
Easy accessible flip-top metal case
Fully compatible BIOS installed
Optional 8087 math coprocessor socket installed
Speaker for audio use
Guaranteed to run MS-DOS commercial software
Ram disk software w/print spooling feature
Fully assembled and tested in U.S.A.
One year warranty

ONLY $599

Let us design a system to fit your needs!

MONITERS

SAMSUNG MONOCHROME	79
TTL HI-RES MONOCHROME	119
COLOR RGB MONITER	329

MODEMS

AVATEX 300/1200	99
INTERNAL 300/1200	199

PRINTERS

EPSON FX-85	399
EPSON FX-286	589
STAR NX-10	269
STAR SG-15	399
PANASONIC 1080	209
PANASONIC 1091	249
PANASONIC 3131	269

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD	99
KB-5151 KEYBOARD	89
8087 MATH CO-PROCESSOR	119
DS/DD (360K) DISK DRIVE	109
MS-DOS JOYSTICK	CALL
MOUSE	59
AC CENTER SURGE PROTECT	69

SYSTEM #2 BASIC SYSTEM PLUS
ADDITIONAL DISK DRIVE
640K ON MOTHERBOARD

ONLY $799

FREE
PC-WRITE
PC-CALC
PC-FILE

SYSTEM #3 BASIC SYSTEM PLUS
20 MEG HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLER
UPGRADED 5151 KEYBOARD
640K ON MOTHERBOARD

ONLY $1199

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for Visa or Master Card

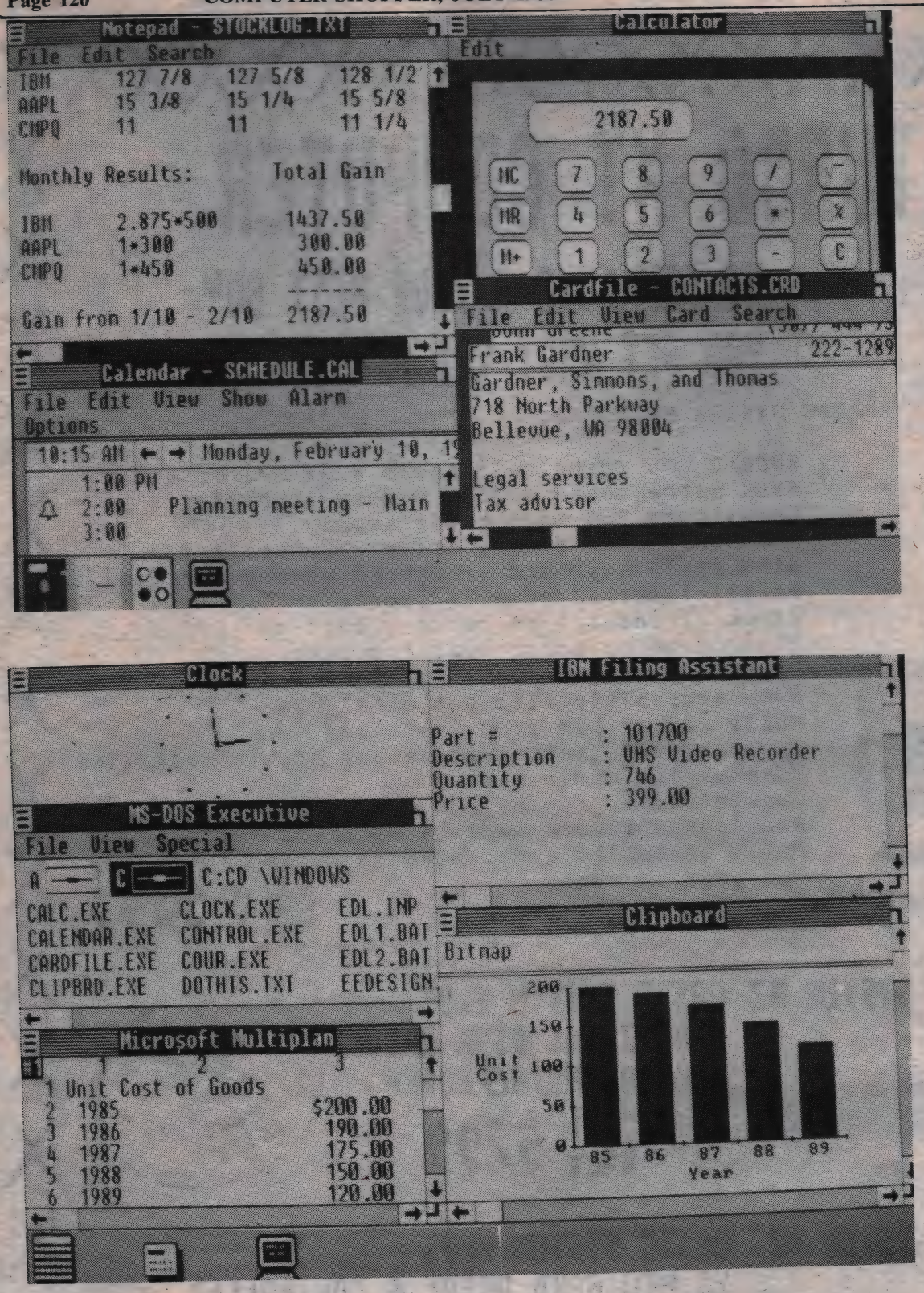
COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

VISA MasterCard

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquiries, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

Order Lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in Continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. **FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD.**



Microsoft Windows Desktop Applications

Desktop Applications continued from page 116

user to work on one file while printing on another.

Windows Write And Paint

As a special introductory offer, two additional applications will be included with Windows for a limited time. These applications are Windows Write, a graphics-oriented word processor and Windows Paint, a drawing tool.

Windows Write is an easy-to-use word processor that can be used for day-to-day personal and business letters, memos and reports. Windows Write uses Windows' cut and paste functions to allow for transfer of text and graphic information for consolidation of data from multiple programs.

Windows Write is disk-based so the user can have documents of any length. Windows Write is file-compatible with Microsoft Word for the PC allowing the user to take Word files to be loaded directly by Windows Write (or vice versa) and edited or customized. Documents created by Windows Write will look the same on the screen as when they are outputted, giving the user a "what you see is what you get" effect. Functions may be accessed through dropdown menus and dialog boxes from the keyboard or through a pointing device such as a mouse.

Windows Write supports character formatting including fonts and font styles, paragraph formatting, tab settings, optional page ruler, and running heads.

Windows Paint is an easy-to-use graphics program. With Paint, a user has the necessary tools such as lines, circles, patterns, rectangles, text font styles and sizes to create a drawing for a personal announcement or an illustration for a business report. It can also be used to enhance or highlight a chart or graph transferred from a standard application. The modified chart can be saved, printed, or copied into a Write document.

Windows applications and utilities make Windows an extremely useful and productive power environment for the integration of user-selected applications and provide a cornerstone foundation for future powerful applications based on the Windows interface.

For more information on Microsoft Windows, call 1-800-426-9400. In Washington state, contact Microsoft at 1-206-828-8080. Or write for more information to Microsoft Corporation, Customer Relations Department, 10700 Northup Way, Box 97200, Bellevue, Washington 98004.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

Write-Once Laser Disc With Removable Media

Portable Solutions, Inc., (aka BackPac International Corp., Austin, TX) is introducing a write-once laser (optical) disc peripheral that offers more than 100 MB of file backup and restore capacity per removable disc and is packaged in a totable unit. While the optical disc can only be written to once, it provides a permanent backup that can be read from repeatedly with full immunity to wear. The Portable Solutions BackPac BP-100+ optical storage system (for IBM PC, XT, PC/AT and compatible systems under DOS 2.0-up) is available for under $5000 (all prices suggested US resale) at participating dealers, distributors and resellers; inquiries are invited.

The BackPac BP-100+ is the first portable data storage system to use laser technology for writing once and repetitive reading. It can store up to 100 MB of data on one side of a LitePac 330 optical disc (equivalent to 330 floppy disks) and boasts a read-data of 10 MB per minute. Additional

continued on page 132

Microland

10600 Bellaire Ste 135 • Houston Texas 77072
(713) 498-2130

VIDEO BOARDS
Mono/Printer adapt $75
Color/Printer adapt 79
Genoa spectrum 299
Mono graphics 89
Taxan super Hi-res 189

HARD DISK
All HD include controler cables
Seagate 10MB $399
Seagate 20MB 450
Microsience 10MB 399
Microsience 20 MB 450
Tulin 33MB 650

TAPE BACKUP
Interdyne 10MB $445
Irwin 10MB 475

DISKETTES
Maxell DS/DD $19
Basf DS/DD 14
Nashua DS/DD 11

PRINTER

Canon
A55 ..... $455
A50 355
A40 235
PJ-1080A 455
BJ-80 395
LBP-8A1 2519

Panasonic
1080 ..... $$
1091 255
1092 359
1592 465
3151 465
3131 ..... $$

brother
HR-10 249
HR-15 XL 349
HR-25 480
HR-35 705
2024-L 825
Twinriter 850
M1509 ..... $$

IBM
All systems include 256K
PC, 2Drs $1399
1 Dr, 10MB 1725
1 Dr, 20MB 1825
XT, 2 Drs 1780
1 Dr, 10MB 2105
1 Dr, 20MB 2205

AT&T
All systems include 640K DOS/GWBASIC, AT&T mono monitor
2 Drs $1845
1 Dr, 10MB 2125
1 Dr, 20MB 2195
2 Drs, color 2145

SUPER XT IBM COMPATIBLE
All systems include 640K
Super XT, 2 Drs $595
1 Dr, 10MB 939
1 Dr, 20MB 1059
2 Drs, 10MB 1019

COMPAQ
All systems include 640K Compaq mono monitor
PORTABLE
2 Drs $1695
1 Dr, 20MB 2095
PORTABLE II
2 Drs $2,795
1 Dr, 20 MB $3,495
DESKPRO
2 Drs $1895
1 Dr, 20MB 2295

MONITOR
CC-1411 color $365
Taxan 121 green 135
122 amber 139
620 color 395
630 color 450
640 color 525

PERIPHERALS
Hayes 1200B/soft $359
Hayes 1200 379
MF 100 6pk 99
Floppy controller 39
Serial or parallel card 39

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE
*Due to our low prices and assurance that all merchandise is new, unused product, all sales are final. Factory warranties in force.
*Items reflect cash discount and do not include delivery charges. Cashier check or money order processed immediately.
*Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
*Texas residents-add 6 1/8% Sales Tax.
*Please call for current prices.

Turbo Disk Controller For PC And XT Hard Disks

Sysgen, Inc. unveiled a high-performance controller for IBM PC and XT hard disks that the company believes is the fastest on the market.

Teamed with a high-performance hard disk, the Sysgen SC6000 Turbo Controller offers users of IBM PC, XT, and compatibles disk access speeds exceeding those of the IBM AT, according to third party benchmark tests performed by the company.

Sysgen also introduced a high-capacity, high-performance Winchester disk drive subsystem, called the Matched Pair, which incorporates the Turbo Controller. The subsystem is available in either 70 or 40 megabyte capacities, each with an average disk access time of only 28 milliseconds.

The Turbo Controller's true 1:1 interleave factor accounts for its high performance. Sysgen achieved the 1:1 interleaving by incorporating a full track buffer and read-ahead BIOS on the controller.

The Turbo Controller can control up to two hard disk drives. In addition, users can plug an optional Sysgen SC500 tape controller for streaming tape back up onto the Turbo Controller's board. Together, the two controllers occupy only one expansion slot in the IBM PC or XT.

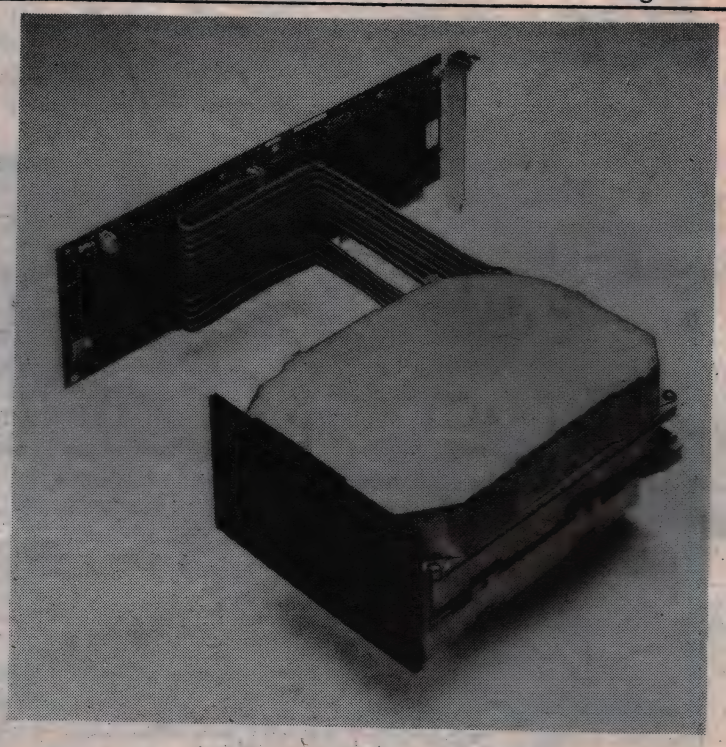
Both Matched Pair disk drives are self-booting; the 40 MB drive is half-height, and the 70 MB drive is full-height.

The Turbo Controller and Matched Pair will be available in June; the optional SC500 tape controller will be available in the third quarter of 1986.

Suggested retail prices are $250 for the Turbo Controller, $2,995 for the 70 MB version of the Matched Pair, and $1,795 for the 40 MB model. The price of the SC500 tape controller has not yet been determined.

For further information contact Sysgen Incorporated, 47853 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. 415-490-6770.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



Sysgen Controller For Hard Disks

SURPRISE!

Maynard Electronics has announced SURPRISE! high speed board. SURPRISE! increases the PC's speed up to 2½ times the normal speed and doesn't use an expansion slot. SURPRISE! is placed directly onto the system's mother board and installs in seconds. You simply remove the 8088 chip with the chip puller that Maynard includes and seat SURPRISE! in the 8088 socket. The most prominent feature about SURPRISE! is that it retails for $249.00!

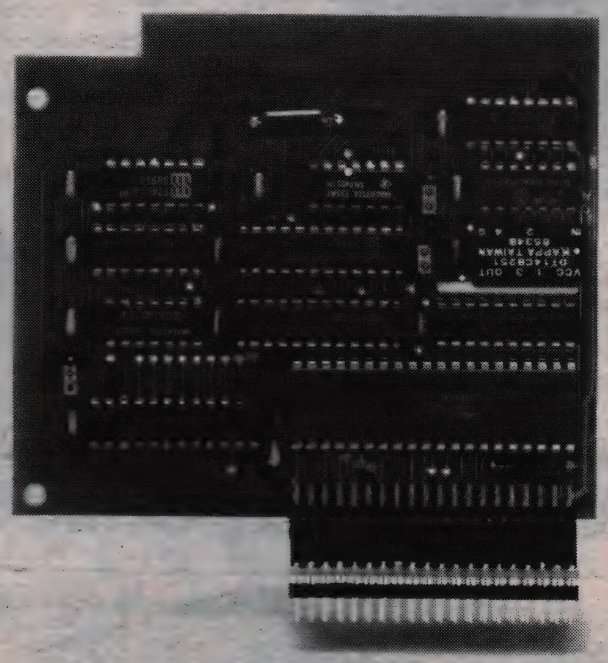
On the release of SURPRISE!, Robert Wight commented, "We looked at the turbo board market and knew that something was lacking. The only boards on the market sell for $600 to over $1000 and attempt to turn a PC's speed into that of an AT's. However, if the user is going to reinvest that much money, why not just upgrade to an AT? So we set out to make a fast, affordable turbo board. For only $249 a user can have a PC or XT work over twice as fast, and that makes sense."

Once installed, SURPRISE! can be "toggled" between fast and slow in the same manner as the Compaq Deskpro. To toggle between speeds on the Compaq or SURPRISE!, you simply type Ctrl-Alt-/.

While the SURPRISE! card primarily speeds up the hardware, the software included with SURPRISE! accelerates the speed of DOS. All other boards on the market concentrate simply on speeding up the computer and don't touch DOS. Another problem with turbo boards now available is that all take up an expansion slot. Many PC users are slot-bound and cannot afford to devote an entire slot to this kind of "convenience" product.

For further information, contact Maynard Electronics, 460 E. Semoran Blvd., Casselberry, FL 32707; 305-331-6402.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●



Maynard Surprise! Board

IBM REPAIR

Component level repair for all IBM PC/XT Computers

DISK DRIVE ALIGN
5-1/4'' Floppy
Double Sided—Double Density
$29.00

IBM KEYBOARD & POWER SUPPLY
$60.00 & Parts

IBM PC MOTHER BOARD
$75.00 & Parts

EXPANSION CARDS
CALL FOR PRICES

PC REPAIR, INC.

TURNAROUND TIME
3 TO 7 DAYS

3100 PROCTOR STREET
SUITE 111
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30136

CONTACT: BILL POOLE
404-476-0552

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

After investing hours, days, months, generating your data base, designing your spread sheets, or simply backing up your favorite programs, don't gamble on loosing it all with poor quality diskettes.

ALL DISKETTES ARE NOT THE SAME!

Some are good, some are bad, some are marginal.

Disks vary in materials, processing, testing, and QUALITY CONTROL. Most manufacturers certify 100% error free diskettes — WHAT HAPPENS TO THOSE THAT FAIL? Many end up being sold as GENERIC.

Today, most diskettes carry a "Lifetime Warranty" - but what about your data? Your best GUARANTEE against unpleasant surprises is to buy only BRAND-NAME DISKETTES.

WE SELL DISKETTES ONLY FROM BRAND-NAME MANUFACTURERS

Priced from 59¢ per disk.

BULK PACKED WITHOUT LABELS OR ENVELOPES:

	QUANTITY 20	100	500	1000
5.25" SSDD	.72	.67	.63	.59
5.25" DSDD	.82	.76	.71	.66
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.51	1.30	1.21	1.14
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	1.85	1.59	1.48	1.39
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.35	2.01	1.88	1.76

TYVEC sleeves (envelopes) available with above, add .05 each.

STANDARD PACK OF 10 PER BOX:

TDK

	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.13	1.05	.97	.91
5.25" DSDD	1.40	1.25	1.15	1.09
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.62	1.47	1.35	1.29
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.69	2.69	2.49	2.39
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.00	1.88	1.74	1.63
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.97	2.74	2.49	2.25

3M

	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.30	1.20	1.11	1.04
5.25" DSDD	1.82	1.68	1.56	1.45
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	3.18	2.94	2.73	2.55
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	3.70	3.40	3.15	2.95
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.53	2.34	2.17	2.03
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	3.60	3.32	3.09	2.88

wabash

	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSSD	.92	.85	.79	.73
5.25" SSDD	.98	.91	.84	.79
5.25" DSDD	1.15	1.06	.99	.92
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.75	1.62	1.50	1.40
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.50	2.35	2.15	1.99
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.67
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.89	2.55	2.45	2.39

SKC

	QUANTITY 10	50	100	500
5.25" SSDD	1.25	1.15	1.07	.99
5.25" DSDD	1.42	1.31	1.21	1.13
5.25" DSDD-96TPI	1.92	1.84	1.53	1.44
5.25" HIGH DENSITY	2.60	2.45	2.29	2.13
3.50" SSDD-135TPI	1.99	1.85	1.71	1.60
3.50" DSDD-135TPI	2.67	2.46	2.29	2.13

Call for prices on COLORED DISKS - RED, BLUE, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW.

VISA **SUPER SPECIAL – TDK 8" SSSD 99¢** MasterCard

CALL FOR LOW PRICES ON RIBBONS, PAPER, DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

Terms: Add $3 per order shipping & handling. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices & terms subject to change without notice.

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-222-1248 In Illinois 312-882-8315

DIGITAL IMAGES

1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

New Enhanced Monitor continued from page 117

and a resolution of 640x350. It also generates various combinations of 16 colors from a 64 color palette.

Supported by most popular computers, including IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles, the CM 4000 features a non-glare dark screen for easy viewing. All user controls, including text-switch, brightness, contrast, vertical hold, vertical size and horizontal positioning are conveniently located on the side panel. Available options include a tilt/swivel base for viewing at any angle.

The monitor is backed by CIDP's full one-year warranty on parts and labor and a growing network of nationwide service centers.

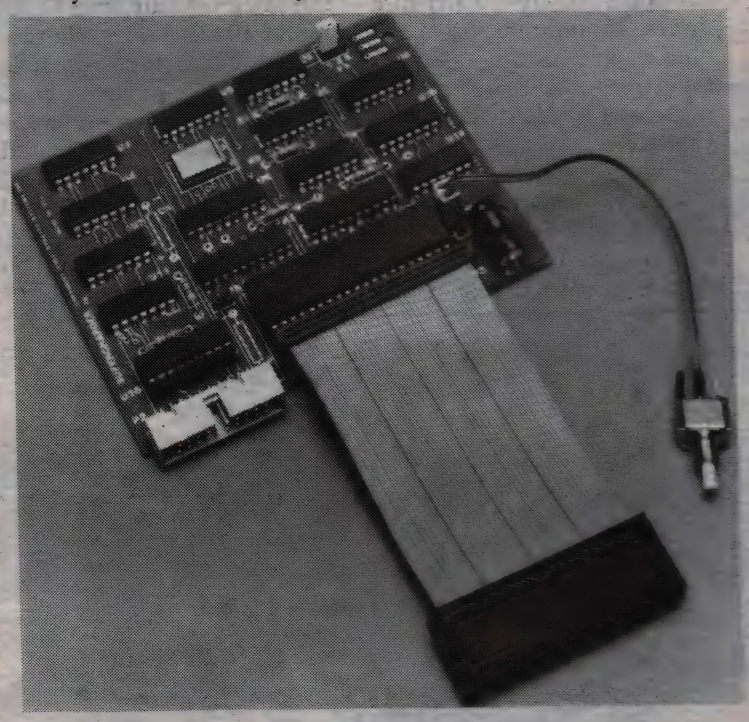
For more information, contact C. Itoh Digital Products, 19750 South Vermont Avenue, Suite 220, Torrance, CA 90502. Telephone (213) 327-2110 or (800) 423-0300.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

Supercharger Doubles Operating Speeds

The Dynatec PC Supercharger is a speed optimizer which makes your IBM PC XT and compatibles run twice their normal operating speed. This small plug-in board uses a fast 8088-1 microprocessor exactly like the one in your system. That makes it 100% compatible with your hardware and all software.

The Supercharger speeds up all computer operations, including memory access and screen writes, on Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, WordPerfect, Microsoft Word SideKick, Flight Simulator and many more. Totally "transparent" to the system and the user, Supercharger also speeds up operation of the new high-capacity memory boards and high resolution graphics boards.



PC Supercharger Board

The exact amount of speed improvement offered by Supercharger depends on the application. For example, reading data from memory can be done at high speed, while reading data from a disk drive must be done at a slower speed. Spreadsheet and word processor software, which uses memory extensively, will run at 9.54 MHz, twice the normal operating speed of your PC.

The Supercharger automatically adjusts system speed for each operation.

The Supercharger plugs directly into the 8088 socket with no system modification, leaving all expansion slots free for memory, video and other peripheral boards. Illustrated instructions make installation quick and easy. No specially purchased tools or technical skills are required. Retail price is $279.95.

For additional information contact Dynatec Systems, Inc., 870 East 9400 South, Suite 103-B, Salt Lake City, Utah 84070; (801) 572-6867.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

ATSI COMPUTER SERVICE

FIXED PRICES

SPECIALIZING IN COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIR
IBM PC/XT COMPUTERS

* SAMPLE PRICES *

IBM Keyboard	$50
IBM Power Supply	$50
5¼" Floppy Drive	$40
PC/XT System Board	$95

* ALL PARTS INCLUDED *

DISK DRIVE ALIGNMENT INCLUDED WITH REPAIR

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICE LIST

SERVICE CONTRACTS

ADVANCED TECHNICAL SERVICES INC.
7509 CONNELLEY DRIVE, SUITE B
HANOVER, MARYLAND 21076
(301) 768-5046
(301) 768-5064

IBM PC/XT, AT COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

PC-XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

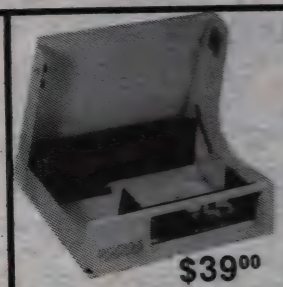
$695.00

- 640K Mother Board
- 2 Half height, 360K 5¼" DS/DD disc drives and controller
- Color graphic card
- Keyboard
- Metal case /w speaker
- 135 watt power supply
- 640K memory on board

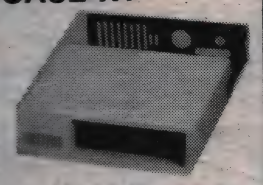
* Fully IBM™ PC-XT compatible, run all IBM software, like Lotus 1-2-3, D base II & III, Wordstar and more.

MOTHER BOARD

PC-XT
640K $119
PC-XT
640K Turbo board $159
PC-AT
Mother board . . . . . (CALL)



CASE XT



$39.00 (AT $85)

POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES:
- High efficiency
- Built-in EMI filter
- Low output ripple
- Over voltage protection
- Short circuit protection
- Dual input voltage 115/230V AC
- 100% thermal cycle and burn-in
- Meets UL/FCC standards
- 135W

$79.00

MODEM

- 300/1200 BAUD
- Auto dial/auto
- Tone or pulse dialing
- Auto busy redial
- Bell 103 and 212A
- Hayes 1200 fully compatible

INTERNAL **$179.00**

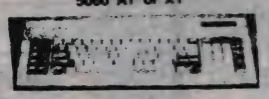
EXTERNAL **$185.00**

ADD-ON FOR IBM & COMPATIBLE

Disk drive controller card w/ cable	$39
Multi-Function card (OK) 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock, up to 384K	$109
Color graphics card	$69
Monochrome graphic card w/printer port	$99
Color graphics w/printer port	$85
Disk I/O card, 1 serial, parallel, game port, real-time clock & disk drive controller	$109
Multi-I/O card, serial, parallel, game, real-time clock, disk drive controller and 2nd serial port optional	$109
Parallel interface card	$39
Serial card (2nd serial optional)	$39
Game card (for 2 joysticks)	$29
Parallel cable (hand soldered)	$8.99
Serial cable (M-F, M-M)	$15
Joystick	$22

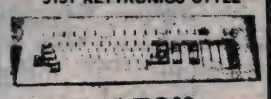
KEYBOARD

5060 AT or XT



$85.00

5151 KEYTRONICS STYLE



$79.00

MONITOR *PLEASE CALL*

PRINTER *PLEASE CALL*

TERMS:
1. CA residents add 6% sales tax.
2. Add $3 for handling plus shipping.
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashiers check only.
4. Free shipping for prepaid orders.
5. All products come with 180 days warranty.
6. Personal checks will take 10 days to clear.

DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

GOLDEN STATE TRADING CO.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS SUPPLY
323 E. Skywood St.
Brea, California 92621 FAX: 7148951088
(714) 990-2988 TLX: 3720144 ATLANTIC

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality Japanese brands, which cost us more.

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640 Kbyte MOTHERBOARD KITS: Zenith 150: $78.10
IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM

256K	64Kx4	150 ns	$4.37
256K	256Kx1	100 ns	4.87
256K	256Kx1	120 ns	3.35
256K	256Kx1	150 ns	2.95
128K	128Kx1	150 ns	4.55
64K	64Kx1	150 ns	1.40

EPROM

27512	64Kx8	250 ns	$28.00
27C256	32Kx8	250 ns	7.85
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	5.45
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	3.90
27C64	8Kx8	200 ns	5.10
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	3.45

STATIC RAM

43256L-12	32Kx8	120 ns	$50.00
6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	3.10
6116LP-3	2Kx8	150 ns	2.10

V20/V30 8 Mhz $ 17.50
80287-8 8 Mhz $365.00
8087-2 $175.00
8087-3 $125.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS: WE CAN SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

NO EXTRA COST FOR FED-EX SAT DELIVERY ON ORDERS RECEIVED BY
Th: Std Air $6/4 lbs
Fr: P-One $13/2 lbs

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts µP∞
MICROPROCESSOR UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave., BEGGS, OK. 74421 **(918) 267-4961**

Prices shown above are for May 19, 1986

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply & demand and our changing costs. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Orders received by 6 PM CST can usually be delivered to you **by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or Priority One @ $13.00!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

Print Screen
continued from page 118

ple operations (separated and delimited by "~"). Password protection is available for any menu. A print option can supply a permanent record of a menu (or a permanent record of what's in each directory or subdirectory).

Much of the strength of the Menu-Builder lies in its use of 1 dir's unique Command-Builder, which goes beyond normal DOS commands. For multiple file operations at a single keystroke, special variables ($N for name, $E for extension, NE for both) can take advantage of the multiple-file flagging abilities of 1 dir. A third variable ($I) asks (with a user-defined prompt) for keyboard input and accepts it into the command string.

1 dir's Batch-Builder invokes with a keystroke; it captures (learns) sequences of commands (to change subdirectories, for example, before and after executing an application), automatically creating a batch (.BAT) file of them. These can even call other batch files — a difficult task to accomplish from DOS.

1 dir is exemplarily easy to work with. Up-down cursor-control keys move a pointer along the scrollable directory list of files. Left-right cursor control keys (or function keys) point to selections on the current menu; these may be DOS-level file operations (copy, type, erase, rename and more) or selections from custom user menus. This easy "point-and-shoot" technique is typical of the ways 1 dir simplifies life under DOS for a PC user, whether novice or advanced.

A user can customize 1 dir through its Options utility.

continued on page 125

IBM-PC 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- REAL ESTATE
- CENSUS
- FAA

CAD CAM

IBM-PC/XT/AT

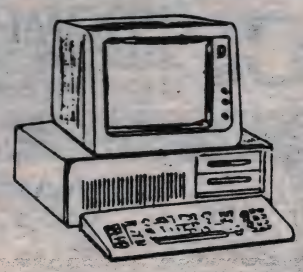
EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1000
- Controller and Software Alone ..... $ 900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

CUSTOM IBM-PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS



- 20 MB Hard Drive
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- *640 K* RAM
- Amdek #310A or Taxan #122 Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Parallel, 1 Serial, Clock Light Pen, and Game Ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- IBM PC-DOS 3.1
- Printer or Modem

Complete Systems From:
$850

$2299

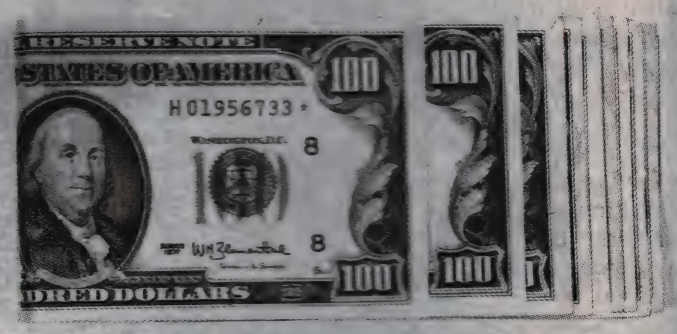
VISA

100% IBM compatible INCLUDING IBM's BASICA!
One year warranty.
We Specialize In Custom Packages! Call Us Today

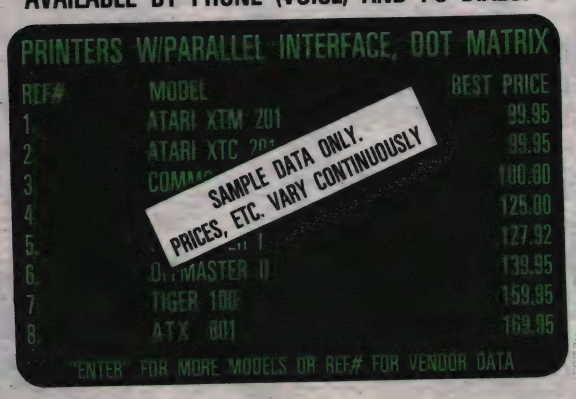
FILLIMERICA INC.
9 HIGH COURT
LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424
(201) 256-4240
Mon-Fri 9:00am-6:00pm

THIS $1000.00 SAYS YOU CAN'T FIND A BETTER PRICE THAN YOU'LL FIND ON

THE I. C. E. EXCHANGE[T.M.]



AVAILABLE BY PHONE (VOICE) AND PC DIALUP



TO RECEIVE YOUR *FREE* PASSWORD (PLEASE HAVE YOUR VISA/MC# READY) CALL:

OUTSIDE TENNESSEE:	(800) 423-6408
IF BUSY	(800) 423-0276
IN TENNESSEE:	(800) 826-4528
DIRECT	(901) 756-1879

BUT DON'T DO IT FOR THE MONEY!!

There are easier ways to acquire money--like saving a lot of it when you buy hardware or software. The International Computer Component Exchange (I.C.E.) brings you a new, low cost data base of both dealer liquidations and nationally advertised offerings. It's available on line and by phone (voice) for those who prefer Personal Service and advice. Like a commodities exchange, I.C.E. shows only the best prices found for each model and brand regardless of who the vendor is. It even provides descriptive data on many products. Then, if you're interested in buying, you can instantly retrieve the vendor's name, terms, toll free number, etc. to facilitate your purchase however you choose to make it.

SAVE MONEY ON YOUR FIRST CALL OR IT'S FREE!

If your first phone call doesn't save you money by showing you prices that are lower than ANY currently advertised prices for identical products, just identify the ad for a full refund of line time for the call up to 10 minutes. NO MEMBERSHIP FEE. All charges are made to your Visa/MC. Just 99 cents/min. Toll Free for on line dialup data access and $1.25/min. for Personal Service Phone Access (Toll Free). If you decide to buy something, vendor referral is $2.99. QUESTION: WHEN YOU CAN FIND OUT IF YOU'RE GETTING THE VERY BEST PRICE FOR JUST ONE OR TWO DOLLARS, WHY CONTINUE TO PAY SO MUCH MORE?

A SERVICE OF IBC/INNOVENTION

1. The first user to find a current advertised price for a new product in a U.S. Computer Magazine that is lower than an identical product listed on I.C.E. will receive $1000.00

Analyze!
continued from page 56

row keys to move the cursor to that position.

Now we type "MonthDay and press RETURN. The leading double quote mark tells Analyze! that this entry is a label, and that the label is to be right-justified.

We now use the down-arrow key to move to cell A4 and type +A2+A3. Following this, we move to A2, type a number, move to A3 and type another number. As we do this, the number in A4 changes instantly to show us the total of the numbers in cells A2 and A3.

This is a very simple example. In real life, of course, the column would contain enough cells to cover all the days of the month.

Analyze! is shipped on a Workbench disk, and requires only clicking on the icon to get started.

256K of RAM is needed, although 512K is strongly recommended. Analyze! will not work with versions of KickStart older than 1.1.

While the program can be run from the external drive, it is better to use the Analyze! disk as a start-up, immediately following KickStart. If going from another program to Analyze!, put the Analyze! disk in DF0 and press the CTRL and two A keys to reboot.

The reason for this is that MSS have implemented their own color scheme for this program. Booting from the Analyze! disk automatically sets the new colors.

The spreadsheet appears with black letters on a white background, with borders in reverse. Besides making a welcome change from the familiar white on blue, this color scheme also allows negative numbers to automatically appear in red.

The cell pointer is a rectangular highlighted block which may be moved around the spreadsheet either by using the arrow keys or by pointing to the desired cell with the mouse and clicking the left button.

Another method, activated by pressing the F5 key, prompts for a cell and then jumps directly there.

Most actions other than entry of items into the spreadsheet cell are initiated via the mouse in conjunction with drop-down menus, although some use is made of the function keys as above.

Analyze! has forty-one special formula functions (@ functions) covering such varied items as trig, loans, dates, Pi, etc.

Some of the terminology may seem odd to spreadsheet aficionados. 'Archive' is used for saving and retrieving spreadsheets.

The more familiar 'replicate', used in most programs of this type, is called 'copy' in Analyze!.

All the usual attributes of spreadsheets are present in Analyze!.

Columns may be set individually to the desired size and a number of formats are available for displaying numbers. These include fixed decimal, scientific notation, currency, etc. Formats may be global, i.e. used throughout the spreadsheet, or confined to desired ranges.

It is possible to have more than one spreadsheet in memory at the same time. As

continued on page 133

Print Screen
continued from page 124

Available options include a choice of screen display colors, default main and alternate menu selections, security feature access, toggles, novice or expert operating modes (novice requires an extra "verify command" step before executing a command) and more. Information on (special system) hidden files can be displayed or not. A user can also specify how much time must elapse without keyboard activity before a "screen saver" feature blanks the display.

For additional information contact Bourbaki, Inc., 615 West Hays Street, Boise, ID 83701; (208) 342-5849.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

COMPUTER SMYTH

THE HARDWARE JOURNAL

Now there's a brand new magazine for the technically sophisticated microcomputer enthusiast who likes to build, customize and explore micro hardware at the chip and board level.

The publishers have recruited an outstanding staff of senior editors with more than twenty years of engineering, software and diagnostic experience in the microcomputer field. ***Computer Smyth*** is produced quarterly in Peterborough, New Hampshire, home of ten other microcomputing publications and a total of more than twenty internationally circulated publications.

Computer Smyth's primary interest is hands-on construction, modification and expansion of micros. We see the IBM PC phenomenon as a giant magnet or vacuum, dragging hardware and software talent into a vortex of activity that ignores and overshadows the line of new CPUs and peripheral hardware enhancements that are becoming available. We believe 32-bit architecture is the proper and exciting growth direction for micros and too little talent is being invested in that opportunity.

Computer Smyth's editors are also determined to cover all opportunities including the rich offerings of the IBM lines as they appear and especially to evaluate the so-called clones.

We believe magazines are hard-copy networks—or extensions of the central nervous systems of those who read them and interact with each other through them. The inter-stimulus factor accelerates each participant's learning curve, produces new combinations of ideas and new answers, and defines fresh problems. We are content and idea centered—not just a sales medium for consumer goods.

Who reads *Computer Smyth?* We're looking for the intelligent, technically curious and adventurous computer buff who isn't afraid to take the back off the case, who likes new experiences and digs into any device, unsatisfied until all its mystery is dispelled and its potential is fully in hand. Our reader is a craftsman who enjoys building, even while finding the adventure just a little scary.

Our first-year line-up included: The SC84 computer; a brand new Z80 system with exceptionally powerful peripheral possibilities and a plain English description of each and every capability of the machine and its operating system; an X/Y charter/plotter you can build for under $60 that will teach you a lot about how these devices work; a neat, powered wire-wrap tool for two hours of your time and a little more than the price of the tool's bit; an RGB color to composite converter board; Ed Scott's three part series on his 68000 computer; Ken Barbier on printer interfaces; a multipen plotter upgrade; a Data Destroyer (for super clean disks) a review of the DTC XT clone; an RMN converter; and an audio module for the Atari 8000.

Coming up in 1986: a switched power supply; an EPROM programmer; a safe, active circuit tracing tool; a silicon disk; how to identify and find microchips; how to buy a superplus keyboard; and builder reports on four single-board computers: Z80, 64B180, PC and XT.

Our Guarantee: Your money back after your first issue for any reason.

To subscribe, just fill out the order blank and enclose your check for $15 for one year or $25 for a special two-year introductory offer. If you prefer, use your MasterCard or Visa card. Credit card users are welcome to place phone orders with Carol Symonowicz, Monday–Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at (603) 924-9464.

ORDER BLANK

☐ Enter my subscription for one year at $15.

☐ Make that two years at $25.

☐ I enclose $ _____ by
☐ check ☐ money order
☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

NAME _____

STREET & NO. _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CARD NO. _____ EXPIRES _____

COMPUTER SMYTH *PO BOX 176 Dept. SH-16 Peterborough, NH 03458*

Inside Commodore

The "Finer Points" of Commodore's KERNAL RS-232 Software Channel: (Or "How To Exterminate Serial Bugs")

by Ted Drude

This month we've got some helpful information on the ins and outs of RS-232 software programming. On the surface, programming the VIC-20, C-64, and C-128s, RS-232 channels seems to be a straightforward task. The C-64 and VIC-20 Programmer's Reference Guides (PRGs) give you a good overview of the proper syntax of using the RS-232 port with BASIC and assembler programs. If you use the correct syntax to OPEN the RS-232 channel, there shouldn't be any problem as long as you're running a 3-line interface at 300 baud or less.

What the PRGs fail to mention, however, are the hidden bugs that the C-64, C-128, and VIC-20 all have in their firmware emulation of the 6551 UART chip. This can lead to problems when you stray from the straight and narrow path of using the RS-232 port for anything other than low speed Commodore modems.

For example, at speeds of 1200 baud or more, there's a software timing bug in the KERNAL that causes problems in both the C-64 and the C-128 (when running in the C-64 or 40 column modes). The VIC-20 doesn't have this problem, but instead has a separate problem of its own that complicates X-line hardware handshaking. (We'll look at how to deal with these problems shortly.)

Finally, it appears that it's difficult, if not inpossible, for the KERNAL 6551 UART emulation to keep up with any device that's faster than 1200 baud (although the PRGs would lead you to believe otherwise). In other words, it looks like 2400 baud modems are out (without serious rewriting of the KERNAL routines to improve them). One solution to this problem to hang a REAL 6551 UART chip on the expansion bus, and forget the KERNAL software emulation. This chip can handle speeds up to 19.2K baud with no trouble. This might make a neat project for a future "Inside Commodore" column.

The 1200 Baud "Speed Trap"

Some early C-64 users who tried to hook 1200 baud modems up to their systems found that something was wrong. When they tried to OPEN a 1200 baud RS-232 channel, they found that it was not operating at the proper speed. So they contacted Commodore for help.

Commodore replied that this was very disconcerting to them. They knew that the RS-232 routines should work because they were developed on the VIC-20 and it could handle 1200 baud (obviously, they hadn't done too much testing of the C-64 at the higher baud rates).

Commodore scratched their collective heads over this for a while and finally gave an official reply: "The C-64 did not support 1200 baud because of some unkown bug." (Brilliant deduction, I tell you.)

Anyway, some of these C-64 users (ignoring Commodore) decided to trace the problem down on their own. After almost a year, not one, but two inter-related problems were found in the C-64 that caused the 1200 baud "speed trap."

The first "bug" was actually found when a fix to the problem was discovered by Rick Sterling of MicroTechnic Solutions (makers of the "Sixth Sense" communication package). If the one-shot timer used in the RS-232 CIA was switched to a continuous mode timer (software selectable), then the problem vanished. It seemed that Commodore has forgotten to program the CIA in a continous mode when initializing for RS-232.

A further analysis of the C-64 circuit and firmware, however, revealed that the real culprit was not the CIA chip, but the VIC-II chip. You see, 60 times a second, the VIC-II does a total system DMA (direct memory access), to read screen RAM and any sprite data it needs from memory. During that time, all CPU interrupts are totally locked out, including RS-232 NMI (None Maskable Interrupts).

The Commodore chose to implement the RS-232 serial port in such a way that the CPU has to respond rather quickly to NMI interrupts to

continued on page 140

```
1 REM CHANGES MADS SOURCE TO FILE LOADABLE INTO PAL-LADS-IEA - JRONDA 8/1985
2 A=PEEK(61)+256*PEEK(62):POKE4,INT(A/256):POKE3,A-256*PEEK(4):PRINT"MADS SOURCE
 NAME":INPUTA$
3 POKE828,100:POKE829,0:OPEN15,8,15,"I":GOSUB10:PRINT:OPEN8,8,8,A$+",S,R":GOSUB1
0
4 PRINT"":PRINT:PRINTPEEK(828)+PEEK(829)*256;:POKE152,2
5 GET#8,A$:PRINTA$;:IFASC(A$+CHR$(0))=13THEN7
6 GOTO5:END
7 IFPEEK(828)=255THENPOKE828,0:POKE829,PEEK(829)+1:GOTO9
8 POKE828,PEEK(828)+1:GOTO9
9 POKE631,13:POKE632,13:POKE633,13:POKE198,3:PRINT"GOTO4";:END
10 INPUT#15,E,E$,E1,E2:IFEN=0THENRETURN
11 PRINT"DISK ERROR":PRINTE;E$;E1;E2:CLOSE8:CLOSE15:END
```

Listing #1
(see page 140)

IBM AT&T COMPAQ

We exceed all manufacturers' warranties by 1 Month

20 - 40% off

Call for pricing on all available configurations.

"Service is Our Forte"

WE OFFER MORE THAN BOXES

On Staff Specialists in:

Financials, Manufacturing, CAD/CAM, Retail

Multiuser, Networking, Desk Top Publishing

Peripherals by:

Seagate, Rodime, Okidata, Toshiba, HI, HD, Calcomp, etc.

SPRING SPECIAL

* COMPAQ 286 *

- 25% Faster than the IBM-AT
- Fully IBM Compatible.
- Portable or Desk top.
- Up to 120 Mb Disk/3.3 mbRam.
- Call for pricing on YOUR configurations.

CBN

Computer Business Network

16 East State Street • Redlands, CA 92373

Designers of Complete Integrated Systems

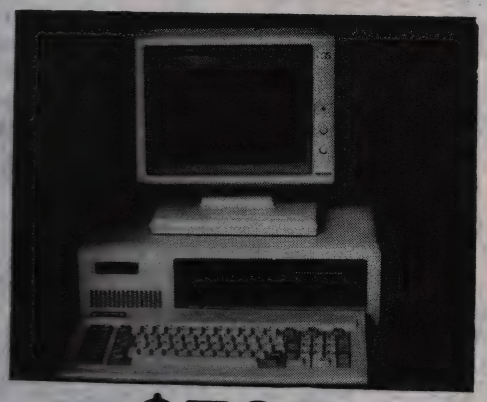
1-800-523-3763 in CA only

714-798-5620

Call for your Free gift

COMPATIBILITY • RELIABILITY
QUALITY • PRICE
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

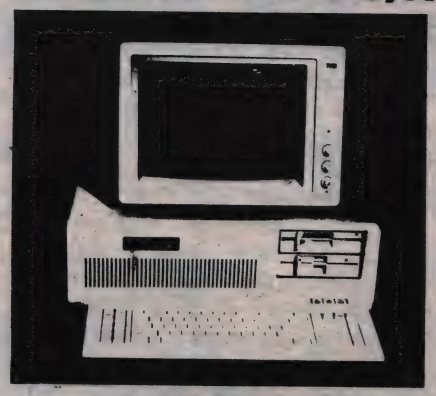
COMPUTECH - TURBO XT



$795

- 4.77-8.0 MHz DUAL SPEED (KEYBOARD SELECTABLE)
- 68% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT
- NEC V-20CPU
- 640K RAM ON BOARD
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 8-EXPANSION SLOT
- 2-360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER
- 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD
- MONO OR COLOR GRAPHIC W/PP
- FLIP-TOP CASE - HEAVY DUTY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN U.S.A.

COMPUTECH - PC/AT



$1695

- 6.77-8.0 MHz DUAL SPEED
- 80286 CPU W/80287 OPTION
- 640K RAM ON BOARD, 1MB EXP.
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- CLOCK/CALENDER WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
- 16 BIT HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD - 5160
- SLIDE-OUT CASE - HEAVY DUTY
- ASSEMBLED & TESTED IN U.S.A.

FULLY IBM™ COMPATIBLE

CompuTech™

MULTI FUNCTION CARD
FOR IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES.

2 YEARS WARRANTY

$149 W/384K Installed

- PARALLEL PORT • SERIAL PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR • PRINT SPOOLER
- RAM DISK • GAME PORT
- MANUAL • CABLES • SOFTWARE

IBM™ ADD-ON BOARDS

• DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$49
• MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PP	$99
• COLOR GRAPHIC W/PP	$95
• 384K RAM EXPANSION CARD	$59
• RS-232 SERIAL CARD	$39
• DISK I/O CARD	$119
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$39
• HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLES	$155
• XT™ METAL CASE-FLIPTOP	$49
• ½ HT DISK DRIVE (360K) TANDON - 55 B2	$89

HARD DISK SPECIAL!!

10MB HALFHEIGHT SEGATE ST-213	$369*
20MB HALFHEIGHT SEGATE ST-225	$449*
30MB HALFHEIGHT SEGATE ST-238	$549*
10MB TAPE BACK-UP IRWIN, W/CARTRIDGE	$395

*INCLUDES CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES, MOUNTING HARDWARE, INSTRUCTIONS, DRIVES ARE PRETESTED.

SPEEDPAK - 286

$399

MAKE YOUR PC/XT INTO AN AT

- INCREASES SPEED UP TO 700%
- 80286-8 CPU, 7.2 MHz
- ½ CARD
- EASY INSTALLATION
- NO SOFTWARE NECESSARY

MONITOR SPECIAL!!!

SAMSUNG-12", TTL, AMBER	$95
MAGNAVOX-12", TTL, AMBER PROFESSIONAL HIGH RES	$99
MAGNAVOX-13", RGB/COMPOSITE GREEN SWITCHABLE, INCL. CABLE,680x240	$299

MODEMS

- 300/1200 BAUD
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE
- 100% HAYES CAMPATIBLE

$169 INTERNAL **$189** EXTERNAL

XT™ POWER SUPPLY

- 4-DRIVES POWER PLUG
- SIDE SWITCH LIKE IBM

$89

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

COMPUTER-AGE, INC.

(203) 724-5100

55 FISHFRY STREET
HARTFORD, CT 06120 **(203) 724-5100**

TERMS: NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC/AE. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 15 DAYS. C.O.D. ADD $3.00. ADD $3.00 FOR HANDLING CHARGES.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WIHTOUT NOTICE.

Amiga Workbench continued from page 56

ing the star patterns. Match the necessary constellation on the strip with the view through your port. The extra point of light (always in the center) will be your target. Blast off.

Because time is an important factor, you'll have to decide whether to cruise normally, up to 300,000 kilometers per second, or to use trans-light speeds. Faster than light, the distance travelled shows up on your main screen. You'll have to be quick to leave the trans-light mode, otherwise you'll overshoot your target and have to find it again—and since you would then be on the other side of it, it would appear in a different constellation.

Once you are close to the target, it is identified on the message strip. This identification persists only as long as you keep the target centered on your screen, providing you with a means to lock on. In the case of Earth, the planet will gradually grow until it becomes a blue sphere and that moving dot of light near it is the moon.

Now the mechanics of orbital motion come into play. Earth is either advancing or receding relative to your position and whatever it is doing now, it will do the other later. In addition, it will go through phases of illumination as it orbits the sun, sometimes being only a faint shadow against the blackness of space. As you come closer, relative motion increases and you'll have to be quick with your speed controls to avoid having the planet whip by you like a highway sign.

Because each planet is different as to mass and gravity, and because those factors are taken into account here, there is no one landing procedure that will work for every mission. Your orbital velocity and altitude will vary with each planet but, fortunately, you are given opportunities to refly any of the missions in order to improve your time.

As you reach the point of orbital insertion, you hear the strumming of a guitar. This is the incongrous sound, very much out of place on the command deck of a space ship, and almost any other audible clue would have been better. You must orbit until you are over a base, signalled by a loud beep, and at that moment click on the land switch.

If you land successfully, you'll then be given a message telling you that your mission was accomplished and, out your viewscreen, you'll see a landscape that is representative of your target. These are not fanciful drawings, but superb renditions based on the latest photos and theories.

To complete your mission, you must now return to Comet Halley. This is much easier, since you merely locate it and fly into it with no involved landing procedures, and from there you may select the next mission.

Although the first mission was simple to define, others will not be. You may be told to land on a planet that has no atmosphere; to land on a planet that has no moons; to land on a moon that has an atmosphere. Any game that sends you to the encyclopedia to further your fun is well worth having and in navigating by the constellations you will soon, and painlessly, be able to identify them without resorting to the overlay strip.

The motions of the objects within our solar system are correct as is indicated by their phases of illumination and darkness; by the transit of the moon aross Earth or the transit of Earth across the sun; and the distances are to scale: Once you've made a trip to Earth, you'll be amazed at how long it takes to get to Neptune.

We recommend this one highly. The Halley Project is fun for anyone over the age of ten and educational as well. Once you've completed all the missions, turning in the best times of which you're capable, you may mail these scores to Mindscape. As it turns out, The Halley Project is a qualifying run and it is on the receipt of your best scores that Mindscape will inform you of the prime mission.

The Halley Project is published by Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dunde Road, Northbrook, IL 60062. Suggested list price is $39.95.

Leaving you to do your best with that, we'll take a look at the Amiga...

...As A Productivity Tool

Unicalc, by Lattice, may take a part in the history of computing as the only software package to never recognize the mouse. That aside, what we have is a rather good spreadsheet with a few of the attributes of Lotus 1-2-3.

These attributes are in the way options and sub-options are displayed and selected (at bottom of the screen rather than the top) and in the rudimentary database functions. The graphing capabilities are more like VisiCalc than Lotus, appearing in a regular column and formed by horizontal rows of asterisks. This is good enough for some purposes, but a long way from earning Unicalc the "Lotus-like" description that appeared in some preliminary literature.

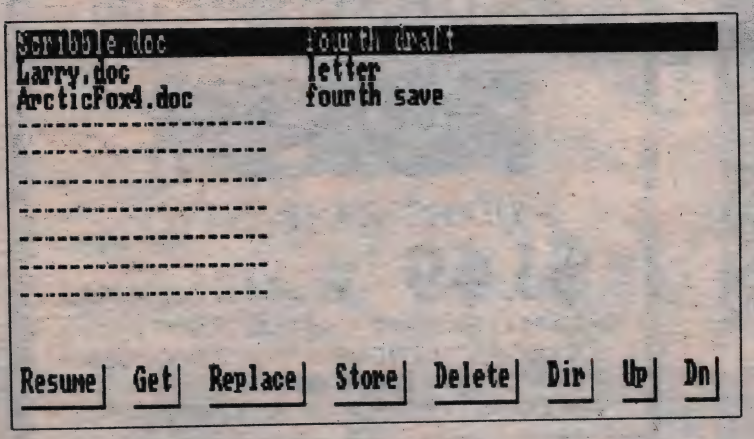
Being installed on a Workbench disk, Unicalc can be copied and can be installed on a hard disk, always a plus factor with productivity software. It is also possible to remove the Workbench files from your working copy and thus initiate Unicalc from CLI. Doing this frees more memory, allowing larger worksheets and will be of benefit to power users.

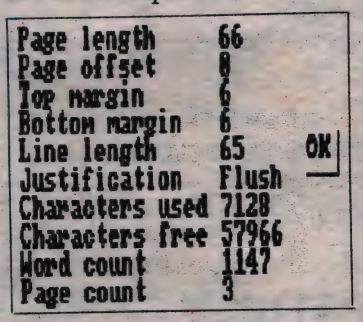
Because it requires 512K, Unicalc will work only on an Amiga with expanded memory and there will produce worksheets as large as 8192 rows by 256 columns—large enough for almost anything you'd care to do.

The documentation is a slim hardcover volume, 48 pages of small type, but it is clear and concise. Besides this, Unicalc has the most extensive on-screen tutorial we've ever seen; several screens of information on every aspect of the program, along with listings of special keys and all of the "@" formulas.

Below the actual worksheet, a status line keeps you in-

continued on page 137





BY POPULAR DEMAND!

Winchester Drives

Perfect for low cost add-on storage.

* Seagate ST506 *(Industry Standard)*

5 Megabyte

** 3 month PBDS Warranty

Limited Quantities $99.00 ea

— Call for volume discounts —

PBDS Warranty & Non-warranty Repair Service

ALSO

New Qume Printers

with 3 month warranty

Sprint 9/45 $700.00 ea.

Sprint 9/55 $800.00 ea.

PACIFIC BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS INC.

6938 Sierra Ct. • P.O. Box 2112
Dublin, CA 94568
Telex 289-721 PBDS

Contact: Steve Cameron
(415) 828-9410

* Trademark of Seagate
** Drives refurbished to assure quality

AMIGA

Please call for a quote on AMIGA-Hardware

256KB RAM for AMIGA	$ 120	2 MB RAM Expansion	$ 595
20MB Harddisk incl. Contr	$ 1250		
Upgrade Kit to 40 MB	$ 650	AMIGA "C"	$ 140
72MB Harddisk	$ 3500	Macro Assembler f. AMIGA	$ 140
117MB Harddisk	$ 6200	AMIGA Pascal	$ 89
Printer Cable	$ 19	Lisp f. AMIGA	$ 180
Modem Cable	$ 19	AMIGA DOS-MANUALS (3)	Call
RS-232 Cable	$ 19	AMIGA ROM-Kernal Manual	Call

Deluxe Print	$ 69	GIZMOZ Prod. Set	$ 39	Music Studio	$ 39
Deluxe Paint	$ 85	Dr. J & Larry Bird	$ 29	Brataccas	$ 29
Financial Cookbook	$ 35	Skyfox	$ 35	Deadline	$ 39
Textcraft	$ 29	Archon	$ 35	Suspended	$ 29
Analyze!	$ 89	7 Cities of Gold	$ 29	Witness	$ 29
Graphicraft	$ 29	Golden Oldies	$ 29	Planetfall	$ 29
Maxi Comm	$ 49	Articfox	$ 35	Enchanter	$ 29
OnLine!	$ 59	Mindshadow	$ 29	Sorcerer	$ 29
BBS-PC	$ 89	Borrowed Time	$ 29	Seastalker	$ 29
Maxi Desk	$ 49	Spell Breaker	$ 29	Suspect	$ 29
Lattice Unicalc	$ 89	Zork I-III each	$ 29	Hitchhikers Guide	$ 29
Aegis Animator	$ 129	Wishbringer	$ 29	Hacker	$ 29

- - - We advertise only if it's in STOCK !! - - -
(please call for new Titles)

1-800-531-4747

IBM ® Compatible Computers, Parts and Accessories

XT like -- 256KB/360KB Drive/Par/Serial/Clock -- $590 **In STOCK !**
AT like -- 512KB/1.2MB Drive/Par/Serial/Clock -- $1890 **In STOCK !**
-- These computers are Made in the U.S. ! --

Hercules comp. Graphic	$ 99	Game Card	$ 29
Color Graphic Card	$ 99	Floppy Contr.	$ 39
EGA comp. Card	$ 270	Printer Card	$ 29
Multi I/O Card	$ 99	Serial Card	$ 39
Multifunction Card	$ 99	Print & Serial	$ 69
2MB XT/AT Memory Exp.	$ 399	HD-Controller	$ 149
21 MB Hard Disk Kit	$ 450	Printer Cable	$ 15
32 MB Hard Disk Kit	$ 690	RS-232 Cable	$ 15
Microsoft Windows	$ 75		

---DEALER / CORPORATE Inquiries Welcome ---
ALL prices are subject to change without notice!

Intercomputing Inc.
2100 N. Hwy. 360, Suite 2005
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050

Phone: (214) 988-3500
Telex: 510 6000 222

Financial Cookbook

```
  1 Understanding Marginal Tax Rates
Helps you find and understand your
marginal tax rates

   Taxable income last year   $ 25000
    Fed. tax paid last year   $ 2300
  State tax paid last year    $ 570
    Fed. marginal tax rate    % 41
   State marginal tax rate    % 30
          Do you itemize?       Yes

Actual tax % last year ....      11.48%

----------IF YOU EARN $100 EXTRA----------
Federal tax ..... $          41
State tax ..... $            30
Less state tax deduction .. $        12
Net taxes paid ..... $       59

Marginal tax rate .....      58.70%
```

by Ervin Bobo

There are those of us who are forever daunted by anything resembling a financial package, even one that limits itself to personal finances. If we can be persuaded to use one, we tend to doubt the answers given and, at first opportunity, give the same problems to our accountant, pay the fee and accept his answers without question. So why bother with something that calls itself a financial cookbook?

Because it is easy to use and because it can be trusted.

Quite wisely, Electronic Arts decided to open the COOKBOOK with the Intuition Interface rather than CLI. The natural reaction of an Amiga user when presented with a screen of icons is, "I can handle this." Quite right. Once the program has been booted from Kickstart 1.1 and is up-and-running, pull-down menus display your many choices and the financial recipes are such that you simply fill in a few blanks.

Among those icons present is Preferences. Set it, especially for the parameters of your printer, and save them. Printing your recipes and your data is then a simple matter of clicking on the Print pull-down menu.

One word of warning is called for here: Although COOKBOOK uses Intuition and appears to be installed on Workbench, it is a hollow version of Workbench. The Systems Drawer is present and, within it, the Diskcopy program, but it has been disabled and FINANCIAL COOKBOOK is a prisoner to the usual copy protection schemes of Electronic Arts.

While it may be fine to protect a game, a protected financial or accounting package that has been trashed will keep you from accessing your data while you wait for the publishing company to send you a replacement - unless you're desperate enough to go buy another one - and no matter how quickly a replacement may arrive, it is never soon enough.

COOKBOOK is a package you'll come to rely on, and it is not just another home budgeting program. It will not tell you how much money is left for pizza and beer after you've budgeted for gas, electricity and laundry. Nor is it

continued on page 134

Star Introduces NL-10 Dot Matrix Printer

Star Micronics has introduced the NL-10, its newest popularly priced 9 wire dot matrix desktop printer. Designed for professional, small office and home use, the NL-10 prints high-speed draft quality at 120 cps and superior near letter quality at 30 cps.

The NL-10 features plug-in interface cartridges which ensure compatibility with most personal computers. Interface cartridges are available for the IBM PC and PC compatibles, Commodore 64 and 128 and standard parallel computers. An Apple IIc cartridge and an RS-232C serial interface cartridge will soon be available. The NL-10 features the latest Star design advances recently introduced in the letter quality, high-speed NB-15. With the NL-10, a push-button-activated front panel controls eleven format and print functions, including three print pitch selections, type style, print mode, margin settings and forward and reverse micro paper feed. To print documents, the operator need only press the appropriate buttons, eliminating the need to adjust DIP switches or give software directives.

Ease-of-use features also include improved paper handling. A standard adjustable rear tractor feed provides a quick tear feature that reduces paper waste and saves time realigning paper between jobs. The NL-10 can also automatically feed a single sheet of paper into position ready to print. Optional, automatic single and dual bin, cut sheet feeders are available to meet high volume printing demands. In addition, the NL-10 has a bi-directional tractor feed for improved graphics quality. Ribbon cartridges snap-in easily.

"The increasing sophistication of home and professional operators and their high expectations for print quality and ease-of-use features, will lead professionals to look for a printer like the NL-10 — one they can fully rely on to accomplish their daily printing tasks," notes Tom Bongiorno, Director of Marketing. "Ease-of-use and high quality are designed into the NL-10 making 'on-demand' desktop printing truly easy, reliable and, of course, very affordable."

The NL-10 sells for $319 and the interface cartridge at $60 for each computer.

For more information contact Star Micronics, 200 Park Avenue, Suite 3510, New York, NY 10166; (212) 986-6770. ●

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK Complete w/serial, C/C, Par, Disk, Game adapter incl	$109
MONO/GRAPHIC (w/Printer) **Ver II** (Hercules compatible)	$109
MONOCHROME CARD	$ 70
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD w/Manual (RGB & Composite)	$ 87
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$ 30
RS232C (Supports 2 Adapter) 1 Optional	$ 40
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER 2 Internal & 2 External w/Cable	$ 55
GAME CARD - Supports 2 IBM Joy Sticks	$ 25
512K RAM CARD - OK	$ 65
SUPER XT MOTHER BOARD 640K w/8 Slots (IBM XT Compatible) w/BIOS Fully Tested & Assembled	$167
XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD 640K w/8 Slots (IBM XT Compatible) OK w/BIOS Fully Tested & Assembled	$195

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft Compatible)	$ 39
80 COLUMN CARD w/Inverse (Videx compatible)	$ 58
EXTENDED 80 COL w/64K Apple IIe	$ 48
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Instructions	$ 80
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$ 39
EPSON PRINTER CARD (Parallel) w/Cable	$ 37
GRAPHIC PARALLEL PRINTER CARD w/Cable	$ 48
MICRO BUFFER GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/32K	$ 99
128K RAM CARD w/Software & Instructions (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$110
300 BAUD CARD MODEM w/Manual & Software - Auto Dial & Ans (Hayes IIe compatible)	$ 99

We guarantee to beat any prices in this issue. CALL FOR FULL SYSTEM QUOTES

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY ASSEMBLED, TESTED & WARANTEED

M-F 9-6 EST

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SHIPPING & HANDLING: Under $100—10% Over $100—5%

SCHOOL P.O. ACCEPTED

COMPUTER SUPPLY

P.O. BOX 164C, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582

(516) 239-1855 Dealer Inquiries Invited

STOP

ORDERS ABOVE $100 FREE SHIPPING WITH THIS COUPON MICRO ACCESSORIES

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!

SEND US THE ABOVE COUPON AND WE'LL SHIP YOUR ORDER FREE!

STOP PAYING RETAIL PRICES!

BUY FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE

IBM COMPATIBLE

256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77 MHz MOTHERBOARD	$119
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (2-Layers)	$139
256K/640K 8-SLOT 4.77/8 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD - (4-Layers)	$169
AT-MOTHERBOARD	$CALL
384K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (Mem/Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Ramdisk/Pspool/Cable)	$79
640K 6-PACK MULTIFUNCTION CARD - (256K or 64K RAM)	$89
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT (Hercules Comp.)	$75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD - (RGB, Composite)	$65
EGA CARD - (Fully IBM Compatible)	$CALL
I/O PLUS II CARD - (Par/Ser/Game/Clk/Cal/Sftwr/Cable)	$85
DISK I/O CARD - (Disk Controller + I/O Plus II)	$85
RS232C SERIAL CARD - (1-Port)	$35
RS232C SERIAL CARD - (2-Ports w/Cable)	$42
CLOCK CALENDAR CARD - (w/Software)	$39
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER - (4 Drives w/Cable)	$39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$25
EPROM CARD - (2716(A) — 27512(A) w/External Socket & Software)	$119
GAME CARD - (2-Joysticks)	$25
576K RAM MEMO CARD - (1/2 Slot, Ramdisk add $10)	$45
640K RAM CARD - (Ramdisk add $10)	$50
5150 - STYLE KEYBOARD	$65
5151 - STYLE KEYBOARD	$85
5160 - STYLE KEYBOARD - (AT-Style for PC/XT)	$75
5152 - STYLE KEYBOARD - (AT-Style w/Cursor Pad for PC/XT)	$89
150W PC/XT POWER SUPPLY - (Side Switch, 4-Connectors)	$79
PC/XT METAL CASE - (w/Mounting Hardware)	$49
MOUSE - (Mouse Systems/Microsoft Compatible)	$69
JOYSTICK - (Self-Center/Free-Floating/3-Buttons)	$25
AB DATA SWITCH - (Heavy Gauge Case, RS232 or Centronics)	$49
ABDE DATA SWITCH -(Heavy Gauge Case, RS232 or Centronics)	$69

APPLE COMPATIBLE

SUPER SERIAL CARD	$69
EXTENDED 80-COLUMN W/64K RAM CARD IIe	$45
80-COLUMN CARD II + W/SOFTSWITCH - (Videx Compatible)	$49
CP/M Z-80 CARD - (Runs All Versions of CP/M)	$37
128K RAM CARD - (II+)	$99
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$35

- INCLUDE $3 MINIMUM FOR SURFACE S&H
- NYS RES. ADD LOCAL SALES TAX
- CORPORATE & SCHOOL P.O.'s ACCEPTED
- ALL ITEMS WARRANTED FOR 90 DAYS
- WE'LL BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN THIS ISSUE BY $1 ON SAME TERMS
- CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

MICRO ACCESSORIES
P.O. BOX 4512-C
BAY TERRACE, NY 11360
(718) 428-4943
HOURS: 9am-6pm EST MON.-FRI.

DEALERS WANTED CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

ECI

Order Desk 1-800-356-5178

COMMODORE COMPATIBLE AND ONLY... $139.00

Directly replaces the Commodore 1541 disk drive.

FSD-1 5¼"Disk Drive

The FSD-1 Disk Drive is a versatile and efficient disk drive built for the Commodore series of personal computers. This disk drive is fully compatible with the Commodore 64 computer and directly replaces the Commodore 1541 Disk Drive, giving much better performance in terms of data loading and writing speed and memory buffer size.

Special Features

- Runs all major commercial software designed for Commodore 64 computer
- Full 6 month warranty—your assurance of quality
- Attractive slim line construction (2⅜x6⅜x13 inches)—to fit in those smaller places
- Built in 24 watts solid state power supply—runs cool and efficient always
- Vented metal chassis—eliminates most radio-frequency interference
- Heavy duty construction—to run whisper quiet and smooth year after year
- Dual serial ports with chaining option for expandability
- External device number switch—for use as second disk drive
- Positive lever locking system—to eliminate "pop out" problem and protect floppy disks
- 5¼-inch industry standard format
- Compatible with C-128 in C-64 mode
- Built especially for C-64 users

Syncom 5½" DS-DD floppy diskett with lifetime warranty — 10 for $17.50

MODEMS

Go "on line" with ECI's Low Prices and High Performance Modems!
All of our modems use only the latest technology.

Smart Modems 300/1200—Features: FCC approved, 300/1200 Baud, Fully Hayes compatible, Two year warranty, Works on ALL computers, Auto answer, Auto dial, on line error detection and correction, works with either pulse or tone dial phones, internal speaker and LED lights keep you informed of the status of your transmission or reception $199.00

US Robotics 2400 Baud External Modem—Features: FCC approved, Fully Hayes compatible, Two year warranty, Works on ALL computers, Auto answer, Auto dial, on line error detection and correction, works with either pulse or tone phones, internal speaker and LED lights to keep you informed of the status of your transmission or reception $495.00

Internal Hayes Compatible 300/1200 Modem—Features: FCC approved, 300/1200 Baud, Fully Hayes compatible, Uses digital filtering, Fully IBM compatible, Auto answer, Auto dial, Own speaker, On line error detection and correction and works with either pulse or tone phones . . . $189.00

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

Mirrors Crosstalk XVI Compatible—For IBM and IBM Compatibles . . . . . $ 49.95

ASC II Express—For Apple II, IIe, and IIc . . . . . $ 95.00

Call for best prices on D-RAM memory chips and math chips.

MONITORS

Call for lowest prices on Princeton, Quimax, Sansung, Amdek, and Quadram.

PRINTERS

Call for lowest prices on Brother, Canon, Sanyo, Toshiba and Legend.

Send mail orders and payments to:

Please include telephone number on your order and please allow 15 days for personal checks to clear.

Remember, No sales tax in Oregon!

CS# 21

Emerald Components International
P.O. Box 1441
Eugene, OR 97440
Tel. 503-683-1154
Telex: (23) 499-6100 Eug.Svc
FAX (503) 345-5037

VISA

Visa and MasterCare are welcome. No extra charge.

Your account will not be charged until your order is shipped.

No Sales Tax!!
Great Service!!
Great Prices!!

Order Desk 1-800-356-5178

NEW PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

TOSHIBA T1100 LAPTOP COMPUTER

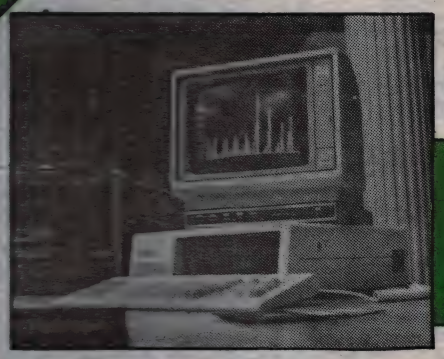
Toshiba T1100 Specifications
- Fully IBM compatible
- 512K RAM standard
- MS-DOS 2.11 with Microsoft RAM disk software
- Built-in Double Sided Double Density 3½" floppy disk drive 720K
- Full-size 83-character keyboard provides compatibility with IBM software
- High resolution 9.1" x 4.2" Liquid Crystal Display with 80 columns and 25 lines, 640 horizontal and 200 vertical pixels
- RGB and composite CRT ports
- Centronics parallel printer port
- External floppy drive port
- Built in rechargeable NiCad battery (runs up to 8 hours)
- Battery power warning light
- AC adapter/battery charger
- Complete User and MS-DOS Manuals
- Size: 12.2" x 12" x 2.6"
- Light weight—only 9 pounds—Lets you take your work with you

Options:
- Multifunction expansion card includes a 300 bps modem, asynchronous RS-232 communications port and clock/calendar
- External battery-powered 3½" floppy disk drive, for maximum data handling flexibility
- AC powered 5¼" external floppy disk drive that allows you to read from and write on disks that are interchangeable with IBM
- PC Floppy Link interface allows your T1100 to connect directly to the floppy disk drive in your IBM PC or compatible computer
- Handy carrying case

Runs popular software like Lotus 1-2-3, D-Base III and Flight Simulator.

$1599

- **Latest Technology**
- **Fully IBM Compatible**
- **Fits in your briefcase**
- **512K RAM Memory**
- **Very readable, High Resolution Screen**



BLAZER XT

Are you looking for a true IBM compatible? We guarantee maximum IBM compatibility of our Blazer XT system and we put it in writing.

Fully IBM Compatible

Look at these features:
- 640K RAM on the system board
- High performance 8088 microprocessor
- 8087 socket installed on system board
- Fully IBM compatible BIOS installed
- Four layer system board
- Eight fully IBM compatible expansion slots
- Self test of system components
- Hercules monochrome or IBM color graphics compatible monitor card installed
- 135W heavy duty power supply
- Speaker for audio use
- Floppy dish drive controller card installed
- One half height DS-DD, 360K, 5¼" floppy disk drive
- Expandable for hard disk drive and tape backup
- 84 key lightweight keyboard with lighted caps & number
- All metal flip top XT type case
- Standard DB25 IBM compatible Parallel printer port
- Operates all software written for IBM
- Fully assembled and tested
- One year warranty on parts and labor
- Ready for immediate delivery

All this only: **$895**

Call for new price on Blazer XT Plus, Blazer XT Plus 10 and Blazer XT Plus 20.

IBM PERIPHERALS

VIDEO DISPLAY BOARDS

Mono Graphics (Herc compatible)	$ 89.00
Color Graphics (IBM compatible)	$ 89.00
ATI Multi display (Mono & Color Graphics!) 132 columns	$269.95
EGA STB 640x350 Color!, 256K video buffer	$389.95
Zucker color board ½ height, Parallel port	$ 99.95

EXPANSION BOARDS

384 Multi Function/Clock, Calendar, Battery backup, Parallel, Serial (second serial port optional), Joy-stick port	$119.95
Multi Function I/O Card same features as the 384K Multi Function but has disk controller instead of 384K RAM, great for 640K systems!	$119.95
640K Memory card w/OK	$ 69.95
512K Memory card w/OK	$ 59.95
RS-232 Serial communications (second port optional)	$ 49.95
2 Meg Thesys EMS above board	$299.00!

IBM Accessories

Four floppy controller card	$ 49.95
Sruge protector w/swival base (sits under monitor)	$110.00
6 outlet surge strip	$ 19.00
A-B Peripheral switch box parallel or serial	$ 69.95
Mother Board socketed for 640K	$189.00

Terms and Policies:

Visa and MasterCard are welcome. No extra charge. Your account will not be charged until your order is shipped.

Shipping charges are 3% for UPS ground ($8.00 Min.), 6% UPS air ($12.00 Min.), minimum order is $35.00. Credit card, money orders and cashier checks are shipped in 48 hrs. on all products in stock. Please allow 15 days for personal checks to clear. Please include telephone number on your order.

All products are new and warranted by ECI and manufacturers. Returns are subject to 10% restocking charge unless product is defective. All returns must be authorized. Cancelled orders subject to a 10% service charge.

This advertisement supercedes previously published advertisements. These prices are mail order only. Prices subject to change, availability and type errors.

Remember, No sales tax in Oregon!

Order Desk
8 to 5 P.D.T.
8 to Noon Sat.
1-800-356-5178

© 1986 ECI
All rights reserved
All applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

Write-once Laser Disc continued from page 120

LitePac 330 optical discs will be available for substantially less than $200 each.

The enormous capacity of this unit suggests it for environments where permanent records of large volumes of transactional data are frequently required; in places where a substantial body of essentially static data is subject to frequent reference; and where access to large volumes of data would be impractical or significantly more expensive using traditional data storage devices.

The portability of the BP-100+ encourages the extension of its benefits to multiple PCs at single or multiple sites. Each PC requires only an inexpensive I/O extender. The BP-100+ weighs only six pounds and can fit within a standard briefcase. It comes complete with Survival software, a collection of utilities for simplified backup and restore operations, assembled under a sensible menu structure and graced with on-line help.

For additional information contact Portable Solutions, Inc., 1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 250, Austin, TX 78744; (512) 448-4965.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Thoughtware To Produce High Tech Greeting Cards

Thoughtware, Inc. has announced recently the formation of Hi Tech Expressions, a division of Thoughtware, Inc., that publishes computer disk greeting cards, card makers and supplies. The company's products feature animated scenes with a musical message and computer printouts. Hi Tech Expressions will be based in Coconut Grove, Florida.

Hi Tech Expressions was founded as a result of the extraordinary sales success of the "Jingle Disk". The $9.95 computer disk Christmas card, introduced during the 1985 holiday season by Thoughtware, became the nation's best-selling software product last Christmas.

Henry A. Kaplan, president of Hi Tech Expressions, said, "The estimated 15 million personal computer owners are using their computers for everything from composing music and shopping-at-home to sending letters. We found that they are also ready to say 'Merry Christmas' or 'Happy Birthday' with them." Analysts forecast that there will be over 21 million personal computers in use by the end of this year.

The prototype for the Jingle Disk was developed in 1984 as a promotional piece for Thoughtware's corporate customers and distributors. In July of 1985, work began on the development and distribution of the Jingle Disk, which featured four minutes of holiday scenes set to the synthesized notes of various Christmas carols and included a holiday card-maker.

The Jingle Disk was widely distributed and successfully sold through computer and software stores, mass merchandisers, toy, book and department stores. "The Jingle Disk proved that people who own computers are not immune to having a bit of fun with their machines," Kaplan said. "We were surprised at how eager people were to chip away at the cold computer image with a singing, dancing disk."

Hi Tech Expressions' first products will be CardWare, ($9.95) and WareWithAll ($14.95). CardWare, a personalized computer-based birthday card and card-maker, enables the computer to play happy birthday with accompanying animated scenes on the screen. The user can also choose from a selection of program graphics to print out all-occasion cards or an animated greeting on disk. WareWithAll is a supply package that includes decorated paper, envelopes, disk, labels, stickers and markers for creating cards with a computer. These supplies can be used to create colorful greeting cards, banners, party goods and animated disks using Hi Tech Expressions software or other creative software programs.

Other products to be shipped in the second quarter include HeartWare ($9.95), a "love note" greeting disk and card maker, and PartyWare ($14.95), a design kit for party decorations, invitations and greeting cards complete with a formatted data base for friends and events. PartyWare will also take part in the celebration with computer printed games like trivia, charades, pin the tail on the donkey, and others.

The disks will run on IBM PCs and compatibles, the Apple II family, the Commodore 64 and 128 and the Atari 400, 800, 800XL, 1200XL and 130XE.

Hi Tech Expressions shipped its first products in March. The products will be distributed worldwide through many of the same channels as the Jingle Disk.

For further information contact Hi Tech Expressions, 2699 South Bayshore Drive, Suite 1000A, Coconut Grove, Fl. 33133, 305/854-2318, 1-800/848-9273.

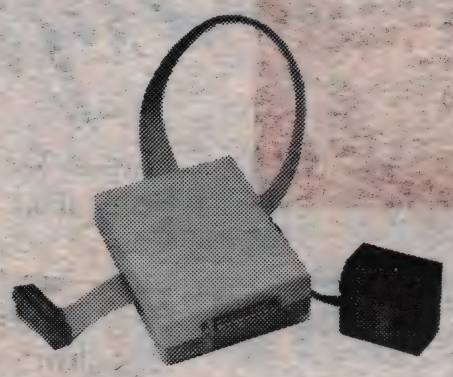
Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 44 RAYMOND, OHIO 43067

Buffered Products
up to 512K
Serial-to-Parallel Converters
Parallel-to-Serial Converters
Serial-to-Serial Converters

- Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)
- Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; ETX/ACK; etc.
- Custom configurations available

Serial-to-Parallel starting at **$79.95**
Shipping and Handling add $3.00 / COD add $2.00



Interface Cable Available for Most Computers
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
PHONE 614-890-6960
For technical information call after 6:00 P.M. Eastern Time
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call for Latest Prices!
20 MEG TAPE BACKUP... $519.
SPECIAL!!!
10 MEG FULL HT. HARD DRIVE $189.
1/2HT 10 MEG $229. 20MEG $335.

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS WITH PC CONTROLLERS & CABLES
Internal Systems
(add $125. for External)
SEAGATE and MINISCRIBE
10 MEG Full Hgt. $315.
10 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $355.
20 MEG 1/2 Hgt. $444.
30 MEG Capacity $535.
6 MONTH WARRANTY HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC DS, DD $99.
CHINON quiet, low power DS, DD $89.
AT 360 $92. 1.2MEG $125. 800K $119.
1 YR. WARRANTY ON FLOPPY DRIVES

TANDY 1000 HARD DRIVES
10 MEG $385. 20 MEG $489.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH HARD CARD $695.
MEMORY CARD WITH 512K DMA $149.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD $96.

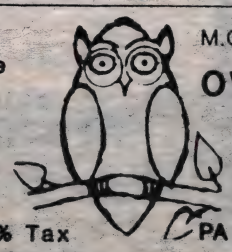
HARD CARDS
10 MEG GOLD CARD $519.
20 MEG GOLD CARD $619.
20 MEG 1/2 LENGTH CARD $695.

MACINTOSH DRIVES
Double Sided
INTRODUCTORY PRICE... $199.

XT-CLONE MOTHER BOARD
Fully Socketed — STANDARD $135. — 8 Megahertz Turbo $179.

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS (with cables)
WD or OMTI $125. ADAPTEK $249.

Dealer & OEM Discounts Available
Call for Prices on Other Boards & Complete Systems
PA Res. Include 6% Tax



M.C. & VISA Accepted
OWL-Services
P.O. Box 116
Mertztown, PA 19539
TECH SUPPORT
PA (215) 682-6855
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE ➡ (800) 245-6228

Analyze!
continued from page 125

a matter of fact, during the writing of part of this review, Analyze! co-existed in memory with my word processor and I was able to flip back and forth between them.

For purposes of this review, Analyze! was compared in some basic speed tests with another program, which will be referred to as "Spreadsheet U."

The first test involved replicating a formula through 1,000 cells of the spreadsheet.

Next, a recalculation of these cells was done and the results timed. While Analyze! comes up in auto recalc mode, it can be set to manual recalc by a menu item. The advantage here is that, when entering items into a large spreadsheet, one doesn't have to wait on a recalculation after each entry — it can be forced whenever convenient by a single keystroke.

No difference was noted between manual and automatic recalc times with either program. However, when working with a small test spreadsheet in auto calc mode, Analyze! *seemed* to be faster. This, however, is illusionary, as the tests bear out, and the illusion is caused by the fact that Analyze! writes to the screen much faster than the other program.

Next, a number was placed in cell A10. Then, a formula to manipulate this number was placed in cell IV8192. Thus, the time to make a calculation which spanned almost the entire range of the spreadsheet program could be determined.

TEST	ANALYZE	SPREADSHEET U
Replicate thru 1,000 cells	0:19.3	0:17.1
Recalculate 1,000 cells	2:17	0:10.9
Recalc A10 to IV8192	0:00.6	0:58

As you can see, Analyze! was a real standout compared to the other program in only one category, recalculating from cell A10 to IV8192.

This is apparently due to the sparse matrix technology used in Analyze!.

This allows the program to ignore cells which are empty, making widely separated calculations much, much faster.

While Analyze! fared poorly on the 1,000 cell recalculation compared to the other spreadsheet, this is not to say that it should be rejected for this reason.

As noted earlier, Analyze! prints to the Amiga screen much faster than the other spreadsheet. This would undoubtedly give faster throughput when working on a normally sized spreadsheet. After all, how often does one do a thousand calculations, each of which are dependent on the preceding one?

Some may be disappointed that Analyze! does not try to be a "do-everything" program.

I have always believed that a spreadsheet should act like a spreadsheet, and not try to be a database, word processor, or whatever.

Analyze! does not do databases or graphs, but it handles the job of being a spreadsheet very well. Documentation is adequate and ease of use coupled with ease of learning should make this a satisfactory spreadsheet for beginner and old hand alike.

Analyze! comes on an unprotected disk for $99.

For additonal information, contact Micro-Systems Software, Inc., 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431 or your local Amiga software dealer. ●

Broderbund Announces Products For The Commodore

Two of Broderbund's best-selling products for the Apple II computers — The Print Shop Companion and Bank Street Speller — now are available for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

The Print Shop Companion, which hit the best seller charts within two weeks of its release in November, 1985, expands the capabilities of The Print Shop by adding a variety of new features and graphic elements.

The Print Shop lets users write, design and print their own signs, letterhead, banners and greeting cards. With the Companion, users can create weekly and monthly custom calendars, personalized borders and fonts with easy-to-use border and font editors, fantastic creatures with the creature maker and dozens of different tile patterns with tile magic.

The Print Shop Companion also offers the ability to edit and create new Print Shop graphics. Images can be filled in with patterns, mirrored, moved, inverted or flipped over automatically. Text can be added to graphics; lines, boxes and ovals can be drawn instantly. And the program includes 50 original border designs, 12 new fonts and 20 new graphics.

Users of the best-selling Bank Street Writer word processing program now can write error-free documents with the help of Bank Street Speller. The program finds and highlights spelling and typographical errors and suggests correct spellings. It also speeds up the time-consuming job of proofreading long documents.

Bank Street Speller includes an electronic dictionary with more than 31,000 words and users can create their own customized dictionaries.

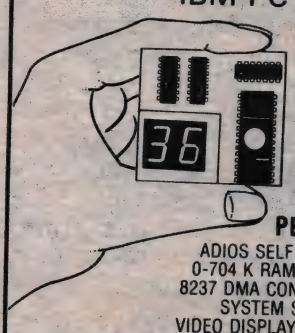
The Print Shop Companion, priced at $34.95, requires The Print Shop, a printer and a disk drive. Bank Street Speller, with a suggested retail price of $49.95, requires Bank Street Writer.

For more information, contact Broderbund Software Inc., 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, California 94903-2101; (415) 479-1170.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

A·D·I·O·S

THE ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS INTERNAL OPERATING SYSTEM MODULE FOR THE IBM PC AND XT SYSTEM



Designed by actual PC Field Engineers A.D.I.O.S. allows you to diagnose and repair hardware problems on your system board at the chip component level. Operates in a "bootless environment."

$495. Includes: A.D.I.O.S. Module, complete documentation and PC troubleshooting guide.

PERFORMS 36 DIAGNOSTIC TESTS:

ADIOS SELF TEST • SYSTEM SPEAKER TEST • 8088 CPU TEST 0-704 K RAM TEST • U28-U32 ROM CHECKSUMS • 8253 TIMER 8237 DMA CONTROLLER • SYSTEM SWITCH TEST • 8255 PPI TEST SYSTEM SWITCH TEST • INITS IBM VIDEO CARDS FIRST VIDEO DISPLAY OF TESTS • TESTS ALL BANKS OF RAM W/BIT MAP 8259 INTERRUPT CONTROLLER • MEMORY REFRESH TEST RUNS ON CRITICAL FAILING BOARD WITHOUT SUPERVISION ON BOARD L.E.D. STATUS DISPLAY INDICATOR • PASS/FAIL TESTS MAKES SCOPE LOOP/LOGIC PROBE TESTING OF SYS. BOARD EASY TRANSPORT EASILY IN TOOL BOX OR BRIEFCASE IDENTIFIES PROBLEMS WITHIN FOUR-MINUTES

PH: (808) 946-1808 Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

Self-Reliant PC Products

1750 KALAKAUA AVE. • SUITE 3133 HONOLULU, HAWAII 96826

NEC V20/30

DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR INTEL 8088/8086 AND IT'S FAST

	1-10	11-100	101-500	501-1000
V20 (8088)	$14.50	$12.50	$9.50	$8.50
V30 (8086)	$15.00	$12.00	$11.00	$10.00

PRINTERS

Okidata 292	$449.00
Okidate 293	$599.00
NECP560XL	$1249.00
NEC P660	$499.00
20 Meg H.D. Seagate ST 225	$440.00
33 Meg H.D. Tulin TL 240	$599.00

Kit includes W.D. 1002WX-2 Controller & Cases

NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.

50 West 23rd Street • New York, N.Y. 10010 • 212/741-3800

800-223-NYRD EXT. 201

Prices reflect 5% cash discount

LSI Marketing
1-800-231-8088
in Michigan
(313) 553-7800

HARD DRIVES

20 MBYTE $ 425
HARD DRIVE 1/2hieght

* ST225 by Seagate
* Half card Controller
* Cables

AT HARD DRIVES

30 MBYTE $ 525
HARD DRIVE Full/hieght
15 Month
replacement warranty

STB SYSTEMS

EGA Plus Color & Mono one parallel port.....$ 275
STB Chauffuer Mono Graphics parallel port.....$ 229
Mono Plus Monochrome Card parallel port.....$ 145

UPS Backup SYSTEMS

250 W..... $ 251
500 W..... $ 490
1000 W..... $ 940

Memory Expansion card 0 K Expandable to 384 K..$ 45

TEAM or Packard Bell MODEMS:

* 300/1200 Baud $ 165
* Hayes Compatible

CABLES

Printer Parallel..7.50
Floppy disk cable 6.00
Winchester cable..6.50
Modem Cable.....9.00

MF384 Multi function

Parallel,serial,game port, Ram disk, clock Spooler.....$ 85

CPU UPGRADES

V20...4.77 Mhz $ 12
8087.....$ 130
80287.....$ 175

XT WINCHESTER Controller Cards

Half Card.....$ 115
Western Digital..$ 125

Financial Cookbook
continued from page 129

the kind of program that requires entry of day-to-day expenditures and income on a diligent schedule.

Instead, COOKBOOK is a program that will stay on your shelf most of the time, being put into the computer only occasionally, as needed: then, the thirty-two recipes will guide you in selecting the type of savings or investment to give you the best return; the amount of life insurance needed to keep your family in style; whether to buy or lease or repair an automobile; whether to rent or buy a home, and much more.

Clearly, these are questions of some weight and importance to your future financial position even though they may not be asked every day, yet they are matters that COOKBOOK, because it is easy to use, allows you to handle with dispatch and on an occasional basis.

Your first selection should be Recipe One: Understanding Marginal Tax Rates, for this is a figure that will recur in every other recipe. You'll be paying taxes on every dollar of interest earned and, in order to give you a "bottom line" that has meaning, COOKBOOK will take this into account. Simply fill in your taxable earnings and taxes paid, both federal and state, from your copy of your last tax returns and the marginal tax rate is computed for you.

The resulting figure, as well as current inflation rate and current interest drawn on savings, can then be saved on the Profile recipe. You can save them permanently to disk or use them temporarily; either way, they will be automatically inserted in each succeeding recipe.

Profile is just what it sounds like: a template that is a financial self-portrait. Here you enter not only your marginal tax rate but also the annual percentage rate on your savings, number of compounding periods, your mortgage interest rate and the current inflation rate. Saving these items of information to the master disk allows you to call them up quickly and easily as the various recipes call for those items and, like a template, they fit in their proper places within the formula.

While you are permitted to save Preferences and Profile choices to the master disk, everything else should go on a data disk and there is a bit more to creating one than simply formatting a blank disk. After formatting, and naming it Data Disk.1, open its window and drag the fin.data icon from the COOKBOOK disk to the data disk. Though such a move is not common, having the fin.data files on your data disk make it much easier to click on the Save As... or Open menus and to use the file requester that subsequently appears.

To get accurate results from COOKBOOK, you'll need accurate figures. As an example, in the recipe for refinancing your home, you'll want to have at hand the amount currently mortgaged; interest rate; rate of inflation; new interest rate, etc. These are, of course, figures easily obtained: most of them on the financial papers in your files.

You enter the figures in a window that states the problem, then use your mouse to point to a sub-window that says "Compute." Immediately, a second window opens, restating the problem and your input, showing its work, and giving you a "bottom line." For those of us who have used other computers, and have become accustomed to waiting while floppy disk drives moaned and groaned an answer, the speed with which the Amiga presents a final tally may leave you with the feeling that you didn't get your money's worth. After all, you simply clicked a button and the answer was there: how much consideration could it really have given your needs?

In the Amiga, FINANCIAL COOKBOOK resides entirely in RAM and this accounts for the sometimes zero delay between problem and solution. Because it is RAM-based, Electronic Arts recommends that Amiga users with only 25k unplug their second disk drive in order to free memory. This done, it is possible to have two input and two output windows open simultaneously - thus multitasking your finances. With 512k, no such limitations apply. Even more windows can be opened, to the point of your personal confusion threshold, and these windows can be moved, re-sized, and flipped into background or foreground as needed.

Knowing this, you can see that you received more than your money's worth, for the Amiga saved you time.

Although COOKBOOK makes use of such arcane accounting procedures as Net Present Value, Internal Rate or Return and others, you won't find them mentioned here.

continued on page 145

```
 14 An IRA's Future Value
Finds the future value of regular IRA
deposits

          Yearly deposit  $ 5000
       Years to analyze     10
    Initial IRA balance  $ 5000
   Interest rate earned  % 8
    Compounding periods    365
         Inflation rate  % 4

Future balance ........... $   84697

 YR DEPOSITED    BALANCE    BUY PWR
  1 $    10000 $    10416 $    10016
  2 $    15000 $    16284 $    15055
  3 $    20000 $    22640 $    20127
  4 $    25000 $    29525 $    25238
  5 $    30000 $    36984 $    30398
  6 $    35000 $    45064 $    35615
  7 $    40000 $    53817 $    40896
  8 $    45000 $    63299 $    46252
  9 $    50000 $    73570 $    51689
 10 $    55000 $    84697 $    57218
    --------- --------- ---------
TOT $    55000 $   84697 $    57218
```


REF#	Item	Manufacturer	Price
06	Font Cartridge Neo	Neo	.24.95
C1	DataSaver(4000) Power Backup	DataSaver	369.95
07	ABC Serial Switch Box	Generic	79.95
05	Keyboard Dustcover	Generic	9.95
	Omni Reader	Oberon Int.	199.95
	Parallel Printer Cable (5ft. D25 to Centronics)	Accucable	7.95
06	Ram Cartridge Neo	Neo	24.95
05	Non Glare Screen Covers	Generic	5.95
07	Acco Anti-glare CRT filter	Acco	11.95
	Anadex Rapid Scribe Printer	Anadex	1200.00
	Anadex Silent Scribe Printer	Anadex	900.00
02	Apple IIe Controller Card	Apple	39.95
02	Apple Disk Interface Card	Apple	29.95
02	Mouse (Macintosh)	Apple	39.95
C16	Apple IIc Monitor and Stand	Apple	179.95
08	Macintosh External Disk Drive	Apple	249.95
02	Apple IIe Hand Controllers	Apple	12.95
02	Apple IIe Printer Cable	Apple	9.95
09	Light Pen	Apple	24.95
04	Imageswriter Ass. Kit (IIc)	Apple	12.95
02	120V Power Supply	Apple	59.95
04	Numeric Keypad	Apple	72.95
03	Communication interface card	Apple	35.95
C18	Apple IIe Computer	Apple	399.95
04	Printer interface Card	Apple	49.95
02	Parrellel Interface	Apple	35.95
05	Apple Motherboard	Apple	89.95
06	Macintosh Motherboard (512k)	Apple	225.00
C23	Disk Drive (Apple II)	Apple	79.95
02	Imagewriter Acc. Kit (Mac)	Apple	12.95
13	Atari SF Disk Drive	Atari	89.95
C21	Global Power Supply	C4089	139.95
03	Cardco Printer interface(Atari)	Cardco	35.95
03	Cardo+ Interface (C64)	Cardco	49.95
03	Cardco Printer interface(Vic-20)	Cardco	35.95
06	Manual/Acc. Kit Citizen D120	Citizen	9.95
C13	Compaq Portable Monitor	Compaq	124.95
C5	Digital VT-220 Monitor	Digital	179.00
13	Franklin Ace 10 Disk Drive	Franklin Ace	29.95
09	212A/ED Modem	GDC	129.95
05	Expansion Card (Wang)	Generic	69.95
01	Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	Hayes	249.00
09	Joystick (used)	IBM	12.95
05	Mono/Graphics/Printer Adapter	IBM Compat.	49.95
05	384k Multifunction Board	IBM Compat.	125.95
C15	Link-125 Viedo Display Terminal	Link	495.95
02	Neo Ext. Hard Drive 10mg.	Neo	495.00
C20	Oakleaf Series F	Oakleaf	5995.95
13	Penril 1200 Modem	Penril	159.95
C12	Primages LQ Printer (90cpi)	Primages	795.95
07	PC Jr. Memory Expansion	Quadram	129.95
01	Quadram Multifunction(384k)	Quadram	219.95
01	Quadram Microfazer	Quadram	204.95
C14	Qume QVT-101 Video Terminal	Qume	215.95
C19	Glare Guard	Size H	45.95
C22	Star SR-10 Sheetfeeder	Sr-10	149.95
05	TI Dsk DR. Controller Card	TI	155.95
C3	TI Tractor/850	TI	24.95
C6	TI Disk Drive	TI	65.95
C4	TI Disk Drive	TI	65.95
C10	TI Disk DRive	TI	65.95
C9	TI Disk Drive	TI	65.95
C8	TI Professional Computer(128k)	TI	1099.00
13	TI Memory Exp. Card 32x8	TI	79.95
C3	TI MS DOS 2.1	TI	29.95
C2	TI 850 Printer	TI	349.95
08	TI Joysticks (2)	TI	14.95
03	Joystick adapter	TRS80	29.95
09	Full Height Disk Drive	TRS80	149.95
09	Full Height Disk Drives	Tandon	40.45
04	Tandy 1000 Hard Dsk. Cont. Card	Tandy	75.95
C17	Tandy Digitizer Pad GT2000	Tandy	205.95
03	Ser.to Par. Converter(DT100)	Tandy	89.95
01	Tandy 300bps modem	Tandy	79.95
12	Maestro Multifunction (AT)	Tecmar	249.95
10	PC-Mate (Multifunction Card)	Tecmar	79.95
C7	Televiedo 922 Data Termnal	Televiedo	525.95
01	Robotics Password Modem	U.S. Robotics	149.94
04	212A Auto Dial Modem	U.S. Robotics	249.95
03	212A Modem	Univer. Data	149.00
11	Color Card (IBM Compat)	Vultek	59.95
12	Color Card (IBM Compat)	Vultek	59.95
07	Z-80 Controller Card	Zilog	69.95

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE

Make Me Ann Offer

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT AT
ADVERTISED PRICE

ALL ITEMS WILL BE SOLD
NO MATTER WHAT THE PRICE
BY THE 30TH OF THIS MONTH
AT THE ADVERTISE PRICE
OR TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER

ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDERS
WILL BE NOTIFIED WITHIN 10
DAYS AFTER CLOSE OF BIDS

SEND ALL BIDS
IN WRITING TO:

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE
2532 ATLANTA RD.
SMYRNA GA. 30080

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
PLEASE CALL:
(404)-434-1888

PEACHTREE QUALITY SALVAGE

ISHVAR

ISHVAR Technology

ISHVAR - KITS

PCSX-KITS

IBM PC/XT Standard compatibe. 640K RAM installed.
135 Watt P.S. Flip-up case.

-Starter Kit	Case, PS, FDC, 2-DRVS, w/640K RAM	$ 555
-The Home PC	as above w/TTL Amber Monitor & Mono-Grapics Card	$ 725

PCFX-KITS

IBM PC/XT Fast compatible. PCFX has 4.77 & Now Full 8 mhz clock.
67% Faster then IBM. Full 640K RAM on board. Flip-up case.

-Business PC	2-360K drvs, FDC, TTL Ambr Mon., MG	$ 775
-Business RGB	2-360K drvs, 13" RGB Color Mon.	$1008
-Business PCX	1-360K drv, 20meg H-Disk, TTL Ambr Mon	$1145
-Business EGA	1-360K drv, 20m HD, w/EGA 13" RGB system	$1772
-Business PCX+	1-360K drv, 33m HD, TTL Ambr Mon	$1296

a286 KIT

IBM AT compatible. **1 Meg** RAM; 8 mhz clock.

-a286	1-360K DRV, FDC, MG card, TTL Amber Mon.	$1309
-a286 Pro	1-1.2m Drv, FD-HDC, MG, TTL Amber Mon	$1558
-a286 Pro+	1-1.2m Drv, FD-HDC, MG, TTL A, 20m (85ms) HD	$1895
-a286 Enhanced	1-1.2m Drv, TTL Ambr, 20m (40ms) HD (1/2 hi)	$2135
-a286+ Enhanced	1-1.2m Drv, TTL A, 1024K RAM, 33m 40ms HD	$2235

6mhz switch option . . . $ 25

ATP-FX / ATP-286 KITS

FX & a286 Affordable-Trans-Portable Kits. Same basic features as the FX & a286, but in a luggable-portable-affordable (adorable) case. Includes 9" TTL Amber Monitor. Has 7 useable expansion slots total.

-ATP-FX	1-360K DRV, FDC, MG card, TTL A, 640K, 8 mhz	$ 960
-ATP-286	1-360K Drv, FDC, MG card, TTL A, 1 Meg, 6/8 mhz	$1455
-ATP-286 Exec	1-1.2M Drv, FD-HDC, EGA+ card, 33 meg 40ms HD, 20 Meg Tape-Back, Separate EGA 13" Amdek 722 Desk-Monitor., MS Mouse w/PaintBrush. The works.	$3805

CALL for pricing on FCC approved fully tested & assembled systems.

NOTE: All ISHVAR Hard-Disk systems include over 4 mega-bytes of Public-Domain / Freeware.

On the above ISHVAR systems add:

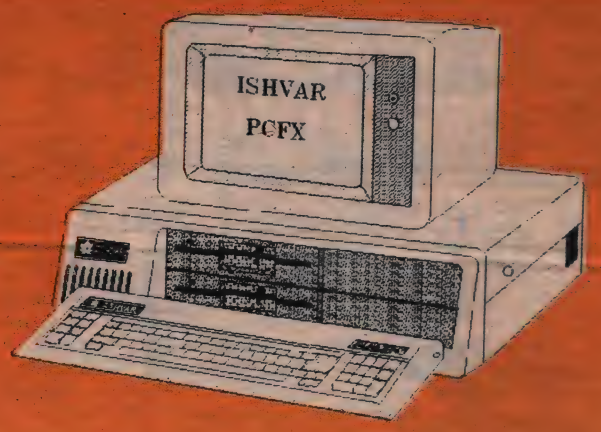
$ 165	for Everex Edge card / runs color software on TTL or RGB
$ 210	for 13" RGB mon. & color card / replaces Mono-card & mon.
$ 665	for 13" EGA-RGB mon. & card / replaces Mono-card & mon.
$ 55	for Ser-Port & Battery-Clock card. (SX & FX only)
$ 65	for Ser/Par/Game/Bat-Clck & Floppy cntrllr / replaces standard Floppy cntrlr card. (SX/FX only)
$ 0	Your choice: Our standard USA made AT style keyboard or 5151 style (no extra $). (SX/FX only).
$ 15	King-size keyboard w/sep. numbr/cursor pads & Functn keys on left. (Avail. for all models).

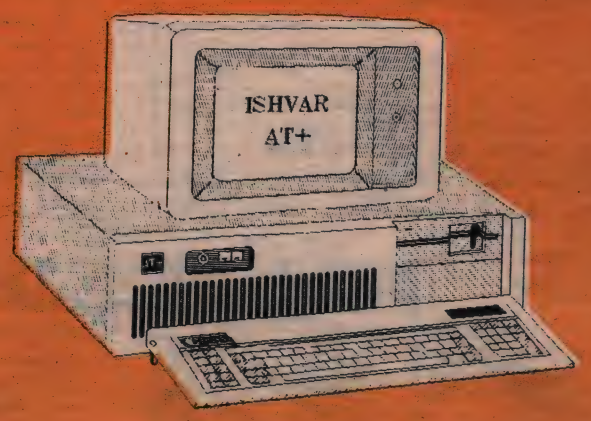
12 mo. warranty on PCSX, FX, a286 ATP systems.

Printers:

Citizen 120-D	120 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 175
Citizen MSP-10	160 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 260*
Citizen MSP-15	160 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 355
Citizen MSP-20	200 cps Dot-Matrix 10"	$ 350
Citizen MSP-25	200 cps Dot-Matrix 15"	$ 495
Citizen Premier-35	35 cps Daisy-wheel (inclds tractr)	$ 438
OkiData Okimate 20	Color Prntr w/IBM print kit	$ 199
Huston Instruments	Plotters & Digitizers	$Call
Parallel printer cable	(length = 6 foot)	$ 012
LePrint Software	standard package w/5 type styles	$ 140*

* Over 95% of this ad has been type-set & printed using the LePrint software and a Citizen MSP-10 printer on the AT+. (Copy was reduced slightly)





Monitors:

12" TTL Amber (same as IBM's Monitor) (Samsung)	$ 98
12" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base (The one we use)	$ 115
14" TTL Amber w/built-in swivel base/TTL or RGB input	$ 148
13" RGB .39 dot pitch 320x200 / 640x240	$ 325
13" EGA Amdek 722 640x350 EGA-CGA Monitor	$ 525
Color 400 Sigma Design 640x400x16 Color board	$ 445
EGA+ (Enhancd-Graphx-Adaptr) Hi-Res Color/Mono	$ 290

Add-ons:

AT RAM expansion and multifunction card 0K	$ 190
AT Western Digital HD/FD cntrlrs w/cables	$ 225
Everex Edge card (runs Color sftwr on TTL mon.)	$ 250
Everex 1200/300 Baud H. comptbl Modem plug-in card	$ 140
Micro-Soft Bus Mouse w/PC-PaintBrush	$ 128
20 Meg XT Hard-Disk, 1/2 hi w/contrlr	$420
33 Meg 1/2 hi w/controller (TULIN)	$ 585
10 meg 1/2 hi internal Removable Hard-Disk w/cntrlr	$ 900
30 Meg AT Hard-Disk (40 ms) Seagate	$ 610
20 Meg Teac Tape-Back-Up w/controller & 1-tape	$ 545
45-60 Meg Tape-Back-Up w/controller	$ 765

Terms:
Shipping & COD extra 10-day money-back trial period granted on I T products Some restrictions apply Prices subject to change and availability California res add 6% tax (IBM, PC/XT & AT are trade marks of the IBM Corp.)

CALL: (209) 561-3139

We are *IT*
(Ishvar Technology).
For your PC computer needs.

Ishvar Technology
43571 Sierra Drv. Hwy, Three Rivers, Ca. 93271

Package Turns C-64 or C-128 Into Digital Recording Studio

Firebird Licensees, Incorporated has released The Music System for Commodore 64/128 computers in two versions, concise and advanced, through its U.S. headquarters in Ramsey, New Jersey. Firebird is a wholly-owned subsidiary of British Telecommunications PLC. (U.K.).

The standard (concise) version of The Music System provides users with a comprehensive music development package for the Commodore 64 computer or the new Commodore 128 in C-64 emulation mode. The Music System allows full sonic tailoring of the computer's SID chip, multivoicing, mono or polyphonic modes, full editing and recording, storage and playback of sound settings and compositions. The standard version of The Music System carries a suggested retail price of $39.95.

Also available is an advanced version of The Music System which adds several enhanced features to those found on the standard version plus MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) capabilities when used with either S.I.E.L. or Passport Designs MIDI interfaces. Additionally, The Advanced Music System permits linking and editing of sequences, control of six MIDI tracks or devices simultaneously, automatic transpositions, automatic tempo conforming/correcting to MIDI drum machines and a host of other features including the ability to print sheet music on an optional line printer. The Advanced Music System has a suggested retail price of $79.95, and purchasers of the standard version may upgrade to the advanced version at nominal cost if they so desire.

For additional information contact Firebird, P.O. Box 49, Ramsey, NJ 07446; (201) 934-7373.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

NOW AT THE SBC MART
COMPUTING SALE-A-THON

OUR BIGGEST SALE EVENT EVER!

HARD DISK KITS

• complete 20MB Kit
• only $499

QUAD-DRIVE PACKAGE
- over 800K on a single floppy
includes 96tpi drive and software
★ complete kit Reg. $199, now $169

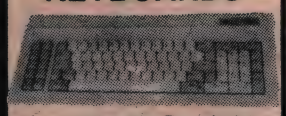
ABOUT OUR MOTHERBOARDS
— the most IBM PC compatible motherboards available
— each runs *all* commercially available software including IBM PC-DOS
These FOUNDATION motherboards are the most compatible you can buy. All work with V20 chips, have parity checked memory, an 8087 socket, 8 adapter slots, four empty ROM sockets. Super manual includes complete data on how to put together a complete PC system. It even includes schematics.

SPECIAL BONUS Norton Utilities *Ver 3.1* Reg. $99, only $70 w/purchase of any disk drive.
IBM PC-DOS 3.1 (the real thing) Reg $85, only $60 w/purchase of motherboard.

CASES

• IBM style, 5 or 8 slot Reg $95, Sale $69.

KEYBOARDS



• 5150 style Reg $125, on sale for only $90.

MOTHERBOARDS

— full IBM PC/XT compatibility
— 8 I/O slots runs IBM's PC-DOS 3.1
— BASIC interpreter available

★ Model MB-1 256K motherboard with 0K regularly $295, now $199
★ Model MB-3 640K motherboard with 0K regularly $399, now $250
★ Model MB-2 640K motherboard, 4.77 *and* 7+ MHz clock, w/256K Reg $399, now $297, this is a fast board.

OUR PLEDGE
• technical support
• one-year warranty
• service after sale
• and low prices

LAST MINUTE ITEMS

NEC V20 CPU: increase the speed of your 8088 system 50 to 90% $22

RAM, 9-chip sets: ID-256 256K $32/set

DRIVES super quality: F-4 48tpi DSDD $79

5151 STYLE KEYBOARD: KB-4 keyboard $119

135W POWER SUPPLY: PS-135 side sw $85

THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS
Run your CP/M programs on any IBM PC or compatible. RUN/CPM transforms your PC's floppy drives into CP/M drives able to directly read, write and format over 100 CP/M disks. RUN/CPM directly executes your CP/M programs. Kaypro, Morrow, Osborne, Cromemco, Heath, many more. Because this is a hardware solution, your programs run up to 30% faster.
★ RUN/CPM only $79 *(Requires* NEC V20 chip above right)

ADD-ON CARD SPECIALS
1 year warranty
★ better than the Super 7: floppy disk controller, clk/calendar, serial, parallel & game ports, spooler & RAMDISK s/w Sale $145 ideal mate for 640K motherboards
• clock/calendar card reg $58, CL-1 $49
★ OMTI hard disk controller card (this card is super fast) reg $220, Model HDC-1 now $175, w/cables
• monochrome graphics card runs 1-2-3 graphics, w/printer port, 720×348, MGC-1 now $135 (Hercules equiv.)

Shipping and handling: drives/motherboards/cases/power supplies $4.50 ea, cards $3 ea, software $2.50 ea, modems/keyboards $4 ea, COMPUTERFACTS $3 ea, memory/diskettes $1/set/box.
CA residents add 6% sales tax.

The SBC Mart
To order or for further information:
CALL (619) 375-5744
The SBC MART, P.O. Box 1296, Ridgecrest, CA 93555
The SBC MART is part of Computing Technology, 821-B Commercial Street, Ridgecrest, CA 93555

SKYFOX/ARCTICFOX

by Ervin Bobo

We have combined SKYFOX and ARCTICFOX into one review because they are back-to-back releases of arcade games from Electonic Arts; because they are the first available games to take advantage of the Amiga's capacity for stereo sound; and because they offer an excellent opportunity to compare a game adapted to the Amiga with one written especially for that machine.

In SKYFOX, you are the pilot of a far-future aircraft, the only superweapon left functioning after alien raids against your colonial planet. Armed with a laser canon as well as heat-seeking and guided missiles, you must try to destroy the alien forces and, at the same time, protect the remaining colonies and colonists.

Because the enemy is mounting a multiple-pronged attack with both air and ground forces, it is all too easy for you to become involved in an air battle while tanks are wiping out the colonies, or vice versa. As a result, you'll not only have to use arcade-developed reflexes, you'll have to think about what you're doing.

Originally written for the Apple computer, SKYFOX was later adapted to the Commodore 64 and from there was rewritten for the Amiga. Whereas it once ran in 64K of memory (though requiring disk access at times), it now requires 512K but resides entirely in RAM, making switching among the multiple screens much faster. A good deal of that extra RAM is probably used for the sound routines, although graphics have also been improved. This is good, since sound adds another dimension to such games and with the stereo standards being set by SKYFOX and ARCTICFOX we are likely to see the traditional arcade games redefined.

Your mission, selected from fifteen scenarios at one of five skill levels, begins in the briefing room where a satellite radar map shows you the composition and placement of the alien force you have chosen to challenge. The scenarios range from truncated training missions against a single force to a full-scale mission against combined air and ground forces. Once you have the placement fixed firmly in mind, a click of the joystick (and we recommend the stick over the mouse) takes you to the launch pad.

Your view is out the cockpit and in the foreground a control panel apprises you of time coordinates, armaments remaining, speed and altitude. A computer screen in the center tells you to launch when ready and you sit listening to the building whine of the powerful engines, then click the fire button again.

With a roar, you race through the launch tunnel and then suddenly find yourself in open air space and coming under fire. In a single-enemy scenario, you would find yourself at a high altitude if you'd chosen planes and at a low altitude if you'd chosen tanks. In

continued on page 142

Amiga Workbench continued from page 128

formed of the value of any cell highlighted by the cursor. Just under this is a prompter line, showing the options available at this time. Move through them by means of the cursor keys and hit Return to execute. Depending on the command selected, you may be presented with a sub-menu of options, also displayed on the command line.

Numeric entry into cells is straightforward. It may be done from the number row of keys or from the keypad. For the benefit of users who may be accustomed to using the IBM PC, Lattice has also made it possible to use the SHIFTed keypad to produce functions such as page-up, page-down, Home, End, etc.

To use the database function, you must set up field names in column one. Unicalc treats these as labels and, in our example, we would use employee surnames. Subsequent columns could include any alphanumeric information such as address, zip, rate of pay, etc. Sorts and extracts may be done, always working on the field name. Should you wish to call up every entry within a specific zip code, you must leave a space in the output range for the name, no matter if all you really care about is the rate of pay.

You'll probably find Unicalc less exciting than a spreadsheet utilizing the mouse and pull-down menus and other Amiga-specific features, but if you look closely you'll find it is a powerful tool, devoid of bells and whistles but with a bit of built-in familiarity for those who have used VisiCalc or Lotus.

It is available from Lattice, Inc., P.O. Box 3072, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60138, and at a suggested list of $99.95.

And now we can turn to the Amiga...

...As An Idea Processor

Upon first seeing Flow, my question was "Who needs it?" After using it, I'm convinced I need it.

At some point during your school years, you should have learned how to make an outline of a chapter, an entire book, a talk you had to give—something, anyway. Flow takes away the paper and pencil you learned to use for outlines and replaces them with a disk and an Amiga computer.

So, really, isn't it easier to just dot down notes on a piece of scrap paper, rather than fire up the computer, wait while the program loads and then try to recapture the thought? Isn't this really on the same level as using the computer to balance your checkbook when you could be using a five dollar calculator?

No. Not if you're at all serious about saving your ideas, arranging and rearranging them into a coherent whole, printing them out in a very neat form and saving them in such a way that you can recall ideas and topics with a few clicks of the mouse button.

For several years, ThinkTank has been available for the IBM and the 512K Macintosh. The idea was good enough that New Horizons Software developed a similar format for Flow. Here, however, use of the mouse and pulldown menus helps speed the processing of your ideas with minimal interruptions of the—well, the flow—of your creative juices.

Using Flow is easy and you should be up and running after only a first reading of the slim documentations manual. Click on the Project menu and drag the cursor down to New. The screen clears and you're ready to begin. Type the heading by which you wish this outline to be identified, press return and watch the typeface turn to bold. Now hit the tab key to indent and your next line will be identified as a subheading. Or, if no subheading is required, strike Tab twice and jot your note.

When you are done and select Collapse from the SubHeadings menu, the only thing that will show on the screen is your main heading. Place the cursor on that heading and select Expand and your documents open to show all the subheadings you've written.

Put the cursor on any subheading and select Expand and the document opens to show all the notes contained with that heading. Alternatively, you could click on your main heading, select Expand All and open the entire document.

In the Examples Drawer is a file called Amiga Magazines. Open it and you'll see the names of the two magazines devoted to this computer. Click on one and select Expand and the submenus that appear list each issue published. Click on any issue and select Expand and your document now shows a complete table of contents for that issue. Although I don't intend to list my magazines with Flow, it is a valid use for anyone who needs to know quickly just where and when a particular article or program appeared.

In fact, if you remember the name of the article, you may open the file and then use the Find function to go directly to it, no matter in what issue or subheading it may appear.

Because a good portion of outlining lies in changing things until they are exactly right, Flow supports a line-by-line cut and paste function. Imagine that your high school outline had been cut into strips which you could then rearrange in any order and you'll have a good mental picture of this function.

Although I find using the mouse convenient, it should be mentioned that most functions of Flow can be accessed through keyboard commands and that there is a keyboard overlay for the function keys giving you quick access to the most common commands. (If you've ever wondered about the rectangular depression above the function keys, that's what it's for.)

Because Flow was written to a Workbench disk, it can be copied and can be installed on a hard disk. However, the Diskcopy command would not work for me. I solved the problem of making a working copy by opening a copy of Workbench and then dragging the Flow and Example icons onto it. Works great.

Flow is also made to run in residence with other programs, such as a word processor, allowing you to flip back and

continued on page 149

FEATURES

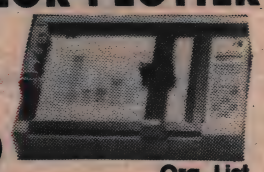
640K 2-360K Drives Clock-cal.
RS 232 PORT-PARALLEL PORT-GAME PORT
RAM DISK-PRINT-SPOOLER-ENHANCED KEYBOARD

8 SLOT XT MOTHER BOARD — IBM™ XT COMPATABLE-8088 MICRO PROCESSER WITH 8087 SLOT-150 WATT POWER SUPPLY CAN HANDLE 2 HARD DRIVES-ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH LIGHTED NUMBER AND CAPLOCKS.

RUN
FLIGHT SIMULATOR LOTUS dBASE
I.B.M. DIAGNOSTICS DOS 2.1 MS-DOS

AUTO DIAL/ANSWER MODEM $39
for I.B.M. and compatables
* ASCII Pro-EZ Software
* Power Supply
* 300 Baud
* Cable

3 PEN COLOR PLOTTER
Limited qty. CLOSE OUT $199
Org. List



PRINTER (EPSON COMPATABLE) $149
* Normal, enlarged, condensed
* Sprocket & friction feed
* Bidirectional
* Graphics
* 80 CPS

MANNESMANN TALLY $595

20 MEG HARD DRIVE w/Controller & Cable $499
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD RGB & Composite..... $99

AMBER MONITOR (12") $79

MARC BAER ASSOCIATES
1750 SKIPPACK PIKE, SUITE 309
BLUE BELL, PA 19422
PHONE (215) 279-7961 10 AM-6 PM EASTERN

Commodore User's View continued from page 56

available RAM and disk space. The demonstration showed the tremendous power of this package in supporting multi-field, ascending and descending progressive sorting capability. A user can, for example, enter a database for real estate and sort *progressively* to find all the houses now for sale in, say, Washington, D.C., then how many in the $50,000-$70,000 range, then those which have three bedrooms and two baths, a pool, a fireplace, a two-car garage, within one mile of an elementary school, etc., etc., you get the idea. What power! The program uses 90K and requires 512K RAM. The documentation consists of a 57 page manual giving standard instructions in database construction, as well as specific tutorials on MiAmiga File using a demo file called Listings. The program retails for $99.95 and is currently available by direct purchase only from Softwood Company, Copperstate Business Systems, 3125 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, AZ 85008. Telephone is 602-244-9391.

A second package representing the kinds of things Amiga promises and is now beginning to deliver Gizmo, a set of productivity utilities by Digital Creations, Inc., 530 Bercut Drive, Suite F, Sacramento, CA 95814. Gizmo includes 15 separate utilities which can run simultaneously under the Amiga multi-tasking environment to provide (are you ready for this?): (1) a calendar for daily appointments, (2) a Rollodex file for names and addresses, (3) a memo pad, (4) a black book to format and print these first three outputs; (5) a terminal program for electronic mail (emulates several terminals, including DEC VT-100 and Televideo 925), (6) three calculators (scientific, financial, or programmer), (7) a graph program, (8) a hotkey program for macros, (9) Announce capability to use the Amiga speech capability, (10) a cuckoo clock for time-dependent tasking and alarming, (11) a pop-up card system for placing information in background screens, (12) a game called Superlife (to keep you from getting bored, I guess), (13) a file compression utility, (14) a tool which encryptes files, (15) a utility to display free memory locations, and (16) a tool to set the priority of tasks running simultaneously (probably needed most when running Gizmo with all these things going at once!). Ready for this??? This program is selling now for $79!

The Rest Of The Show

Except for the Amiga booth, there was not a great deal of software or hardware at the Comdex for the Commodore user. Batteries Included issued a press release indicating several new products ported for the Amiga and C-128. Among them will be a spreadsheet called BTS for the Amiga ($69.95), HomePak for the 128 similar to that for the 64 ($49.95), The Isgur Portfolio System (IPS) investment management program for Amiga ($249.95), PaperClip Elite for Amiga based on the original PaperClip ($129.95), and Degas Elite — a draw program which will interface with PaperClip Elite for Amiga ($79.95). One new product which reminded me of the value of the entrepreneur in America was a simple gadget to get high res composite video using the RGB output from the Commodore C-128 on a monochrome monitor. The Missing Link is a simple 9-pin D shell connector with a pin jack at the rear for a standard RCA connector. It translates the RGB signals to composite video, giving you 16 shades and very much improved picture resolution. If you want to make your C-128 perform in 80 columns without having to buy a RGB monitor, this simple tool will do the job. At $29.95 retail it's a bargain. Contact Active Components, 4000 W. Clearwater Ave., Kennewick, WA 99336. Telephone 509-783-5065.

Printers, Printers, Printers

Of all the surprises for me at Comdex, and there were many, the biggest had to be the prominence of the printer manufacturers. Panasonic had a very large display in the East hall. Toshiba was showing a color printer called the P351C which printed superb color, NLQ (near letter quality) at 100 CPS and draft at 288 CPS, it provides for mixing of color and monochrome within text, graphics, super- and subscripts, variable typeface, etc. There were new daisy wheel printers, better dot matrix printers, with and without color, laser printers, ink jet printers, thermal printers, and on and on. What was most interesting to me was the fact that the biggest parties were all given by the printer people — Toshiba, Okidata, etc. They were there in force, and they made it clear that they had products to offer in a very competitive way. Sure, there were the IBM clones, the modem folks (some neat low priced equipment at 1200 baud), the furniture people (more of them then I thought there would be), the software developers (many small, just beginning firms), and the publishers — there were many big guns in the computer publishing field. But I think the biggest displays were the printer people, and that was a surprise.

Atari had a very nice layout in one corner, with about 40 third-party developers showing their wares. Like Amiga, they also had an add-on MS-DOS emulator for the 520ST and 1040ST which boasted an 8088 chip and 512K RAM. Unlike the Amiga Sidecar, the Atari unit did not have a disk drive built in, nor was it 100% PC-DOS compatible. But it will surely give Amiga and Commodore something to think about, especially since there is now considerably more software available for the Atari machine then for the Amiga. Time will tell.

Final Thoughts On Comdex

This show was a special opportunity for me as an individual, not only because it was my first show (there is only one of those!), but also because of the things which happened during that week. I had a chance to meet and talk with John Dvorak and Cheryl Peterson, two of my favorite writers; and with Don and Carole Terp — editors and publishers of the *ValWorld*

continued on page 154

MTBASIC

Multitasking BASIC Compiler

	Windowing	Multitasking	ROMable code	Recursive	Price	8087 support	Multi-line functions
MTBASIC	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**Y**	**$49.95**	**optional**	**Y**
MBASIC	n	n	n	n	$350.00	n	n
TURBO PASCAL	IBM only	n	n	Y	$69.95	optional	Y
CBASIC2	n	n	n	n	$600.00	n	n
BASCOM	n	n	n	n	$395.00	n	n

MTBASIC, the multitasking Basic compiler, has everything you need!

Interactive Compiler

MTBASIC is an interactive compiler and a unique Basic language. MTBASIC is easy to use since you can write programs in an interactive environment and them compile them using only one command. MTBASIC is easy to learn because it is similar to many other Basics. The biggest advantage of using a compiled Basic is FAST PROGRAMS. With MTBASIC you get speed and advanced features.

Features

Multitasking
Windowing
Interactive
Compiles in seconds
Multi-line functions
No runtime fee
Handles interrupts
Fast native code
ROMable code
Formatted I/O
Assembly language calls
In-line machine code

Complete Package

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so any system can use windows), demonstration programs, and a comprehensive manual.

Ordering

MTBASIC is available for CP/M, MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems for $49.95. MTBASIC with 8087 support is available for MS-DOS for $79.95. Shipping is $3.50 ($10.00 overseas). MD residents add 5% sales tax. MC, Visa, checks and COD accepted.

SOFTAID, Inc.

8930 Route 108 • Columbia, MD 21045 • (301) 964-8455

MBASIC and BASCOM are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. TURBO PASCAL is a trademark of Borland International. CBASIC is a trademark of Digital Research.

COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

UP TO 50%..OFF

AT&T
AUTHORIZED DEALER

COMPAQ®

IBM

WE OFFER MORE THAN BOXES

- Single/Multi-user systems
- UNIX/XENIS or DOS
- Manufacturing, retail point-of-sale, financial, etc.
- CAD/CAM hard/software
- Nationwide after-sale support with toll free hotline
- Customized systems
- Upgrades, peripherals & supplies
- Nationwide customer base/references available
- Optional 3rd party maintenance through Scorbus, 90 day or 1 yr

Specializing in AT&T Single & Multiuser Systems

PRINTERS

EPSON
OKIDATA
TOSHIBA
NEC

MONITORS

AMDEK
PRINCETON
TAXAN
Mitsuba

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE
HARVARD SOFTWARE
LOTUS
MICROPRO
MICROSOFT

ISI Information Systems Inc.

11033 E. ROSECRANS UNIT E, NORWALK, CA 90650 213-929-8891

800-523-1789 **800-624-2499** In CA

PRICE AND
AVAILABILITY
SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Inside Commodore continued from page 126

grasp incoming bits and reload the one shot timer. (For some reason, Commodore chose not to use the "serial to parallel" converting hardware shift register built into every 6522 and 6526, for the RS-232 port. That would have made the interrupt timing much less critical.)

The VIC-II DMA causes just enough of a delay to throw the faster RS-232 baud rates off. The only way to disable this is to shut off the VIC-II chip completely, blanking the screen, which has to be done exactly when timing critical events. If you run the C-128 in the 80 column fast mode, when the VIC-II is always turned off, its 1200 baud RS-232 bugs disappear.

Solutions For The "Speed Trap" Bug

There are, two practical solutions to this problem. First is to always initialize the RS-232 CIA for a continuous timer as Rick Sterling discovered. The other is to use the under documented User Selectable baud rate of the C-64's KERNAL routines. By simply using an adjusted baud rate, the timing errors can be corrected.

For example, using the C-64 PRG, the correct syntax to OPEN a channel at 1200 baud, with 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity, full duplex, and a 3-line handshake would be:

```
OPEN 2,2,0,CHR$(8) + CHR$(0)
```

To specify the adjusted baud rate, use the special user selectable baud rate command and select a user baud rate of 313 (decimal). You do this by choosing the user baud rate field in the control register byte (setting the four lower bits to zero), and then sending the proper baud values as two bytes (57 low and 1 high) added to the OPEN syntax. Here is the correct syntax to OPEN the same channel above at the proper user rate values:

```
OPEN 2,2,0,CHR$(0)+ CHR$(0)
+ CHR$(57)+CHR$(1)
```

QThe VIC-20 Handshake Bug

The VIC-20 also has a bug that prevents it from properly detecting the "DSR' and "CTS" signals. The net result is that if you are doing hardware handshaking on an "X-line" interface, you can lose data that's sent to the peripheral device.

At first glance, the Commodore VIC-20 PRG doesn't seem to acknowledge this problem at all. In fact, the PRG says, (on page 256, and I quote), "...If a CTS (x-line) handshake is implemented, the VIC buffer will hold off more output until transmission is allowed by the RS-232 device."

Well, folks, while this is true of the C-64 and C-128, things don't work that way on the VIC-20!

It seems like Commodore found out that something was off on the VIC's port, but it was a little too late for the PRG (as it was being printed). Later editions of the VIC-20 PRG have a small cryptic footnote at the bottom of page 257 that says (again I quote), "Note: PB6 Clear to Send (CTS) is not implemented and must be read with a short machine language program." In other words, ignore what you've just read on page 256!

Fortunately, this problem has been clearly identified, and at least one enterprising VIC programmer has already written the short machine language program that Commodore forgot to include. Here is a letter I received from one of our readers detailing the problem and its solution:

"...I'm rather certain the RS-232 interface (described in the March and April '86 columns) will not work with the VIC-20 in the "X-line" mode, not due to any mistake of yours, but because the VIC has two errors in its KERNAL ROM at locations $EFF5 and $F513. In both cases the 6522 VIA #2 is read for certain handshake inputs instead of the VIA #1, where these lines actually appear. This is confirmed in the book, *COMPUTE!'s VIC-20 and Commodore 64 Tool Kit.*

I have a wedge program of 345 bytes called STD232-WDGE which corrects the problem and will assure proper operation of your interface... interface...

I will provide copies of this program to your readers, on cassette tape, along with the disassembled machine code listing, for $5.00.

Philip E. Lange
206 Santa Clara Ave.
Dayton, OH 45405

So, as Mr. Lange points out, the errors were simple typos in Commodore's original source code for the VIC KERNAL that got assembled and burned into a million or so ROMs. (It happens folks!) His KERNAL patch program is probably just the thing for VIC-20 users that are befuddled by this little bug, and the price is certainly reasonable.

Turning BASIC Into SEQ Files (and Back)

Q. I use the LADS assembler. I want to use my word processor (which uses only SEQ files) to edit the source code and then convert it back to BASIC text so LADS will assemble it. How can I do this without having to manually renumber all those lines?

A. This is a good question. Many people who are using the LADS, PAL, or IEA assemblers are asking it.

First, you want to create a source code file that's in SEQ text form. You can do this by writing your program, initially, with your word processor. Because you don't need line numbers in your assembler code (except for reference) and they can cause problems when you "re-crunch" the BASIC text, don't add them to the lines of your source code.

You can also convert an existing BASIC file (that's in memory) to a text file. The easiest way to do this is by opening a SEQ disk file and LISTing to it. You also have to get rid of line numbers when you're converting it. A simple "POKE 22,35" kills line numbers during a LIST (try it and see). So, to get a SEQ text file without line numbers, combine the two procedures. For example:

```
OPEN 8,8,8"filename" + ",s,w":CMD8:
POKE 22,35:LIST
```

Your disk drive will then churn away for a while until the file is created. You should then close the new SEQ file with:

```
PRINT#8 : CLOSE8
```

You now have the SEQ file, without line numbers, that can be edited freely with your word processor.

When it comes time to re-crunch the SEQuential file (or turn it back into a BASIC file that your assembler can use), you will need a SEQuential to BASic converter (also known as a re-cruncher).

Actually, for this type of use, you need a special re-cruncher that also appends new line numbers onto the SEQ lines for you. Mr. J.R. Onda has written such a program and it's included it in Listing #1 on page 126.

RUN this program with your edited SEQ file on the disk in the drive. The program will then read the SEQ text file, and input it into the computer's memory, (as though you were typing it in from the keyboard using the dynamic keyboard approach.) It will automatically add the new line numbers for you.

This program is somewhat slow, but it works. I hope to speed it up someday by appending Jim Butterfield's String Thing fast input routine to it. (If only I get the time.) Perhaps some of our readers might be interested in taking on the project. ●

PC-Sprint™ — THE ORIGINAL
FREEWARE HARDWARE PC SPEEDUP
Run your PC at 7.38 megahertz. Fully compatible with color, mono, EGA, even Compaq. No expansion slot required. Change speeds on the fly. Speed/hardware reset switch included. Norton SI with V20 at 7.38 mhz yields 2.8 (PC=1.0).
Sold by popular demand, priced in the spirit of Freeware.
$89.95
PC SPEEDUP Surprise!™
Bringing you the latest in speedup products, Exec-PC introduces the new Surprise!™ from Maynard Electronics. Run your PC at 9.54 megahertz, selectable from keyboard. No expansion slot used — no soldering required. Includes DOS accelerator software to complement Surprise!™ hardware. Compatibles option available.
We love the name — you'll love the performance.
Dealer Inquiries Invited
$249.00
Exec-PC, Inc. P.O. BOX 11268 SHOREWOOD, WI 53211
ORDER HOTLINE (414) 242-2173 RECORDED INFO (414) 242-2165 ORDER BY MODEM (414) 964-5160

COMPETITION REDUCTION SALE!
First Quality SENTINEL Diskettes
Double Side • Double Density • Hub Ring
Certified 100% Error Free
TYVEK Sleeves & Write Protect Tabs Included FREE
500-1000 52¢
1500-3000 50¢
3500-5000 48¢
5500-10,000 46¢
IN LOTS OF 500 DISCS ONLY.
Call (609) 667-0469
STELLAR ENTERPRISES
COD add $2.00
Shipping $4.00 per 500
*FREE Shipping on all Prepaid Orders
Dealers/Distributors Welcome!
Sentinel is a registered trademark of Sentinel Tech.

MSDOS for Amiga continued from page 55

computers. DOS 3.2 formats a 3.5 diskette to 720K, using the same track and block configuration as the Data General One laptop.

Because DOS 3.2 had to be compatible with the older 5.25 drives and machines running under older versions of DOS, Transformer reads and responds to it almost perfectly. And what it means is that besides running PCDOS programs in the 5.25 drive, you can also run DG1 software in your 3.5 drives.

Almost perfectly? That means only that Transformer emulation is so good that even the new DOS sees the 3.5 drives as 5.25 drives. Therefore, it will format only to 360K and not to 720K, even though it will read 720K disks with no trouble. It is a small price to pay for being able to buy Wordperfect and put it into the DF0 drive.

Requiring 512K of RAM, Transformer boots after Kickstart 1.1 and Workbench 1.1. Since it operates from the Intuition interface, you are presented with a window and icons—the Transformer icon looking strangely familiar—and the disk may be easily copied. You'll want to do this in order to have at least two versions on hand.

The versions will be made by clicking on the SetAT-Preferences icon. The menu that appears allows you to rename your disk drives to the A: B: C: format recognized by PCDOS and, since they can be named in any order, you'll want at least one copy that names the 5.25 drive as A: (in order to run off-the-shelf DOS and software for the IBM) and another that tags one of the 3.5 drives as A: (for running DOS 3.2 and off-the-shelf software for the Data General One). Once set, all preferences can, of course, be saved.

Other items on the menu concern video settings, allowing you to set the cursor type and display; reverse video modes for underline, high intensity or blink. Though there is a color/mono selector, color is not supported—yet. The Memory menu allows you to set the amount of memory to be addressed by PCDOS and a minimum of 64K is required. Because Transformer takes over your computer, there is no reason to save out memory for multi-tasking so you might as well go for the max: 373K.

The attachments menu is primarily for setting keyboard repeat and delay. Though you'll see choices on bell volume and pitch, mouse as cursor, lightpen and joysticks none of these are yet supported.

Finally there is the monochrome menu, allowing you to select the colors of your display. Unless you are a diehard IBM person, you do not have to settle for "green screen." You could set up an amber display or perhaps red on black—any two color combination with which you feel comfortable.

When Transformer is called up, the screen goes to your colors and a list of the options selected is displayed, along with a message asking you to insert an MSDOS disk in drive A:. Do this and the familiar DOS message appears shortly and you see the A> prompt.

Although it's just what you expected, you may find yourself feeling that something magical has happened. I did, and I'm not sure I understand why. Perhaps it was because a new world of Amiga use had opened to me; perhaps it was a slightly illicit feeling that my computer had taken me where I was not supposed to be. At any rate, the feeling was there and it persists beyond reason. If you've used an IBM or compatible computer, the slight delay in the appearance of the A> prompt will tell you that the system has slowed down: the nature of Transformer is that it receives information into a virtual IBM BIOS and then translates it into a BIOS that the Amiga can understand and use. Yet the slowness does not diminish the fun or the utility of using Transformer.

On the outside of the Transformer package (probably so you'll know just what you're getting into) there is a list of MSDOS programs that can be

continued on page 148

Daytapro Electronics

PO Box 7146, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

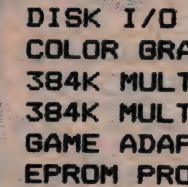
VISA

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

312-870-0555

master charge

RS-232 TESTER

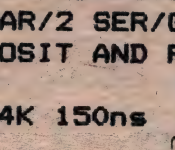


MONITORS TD,RD,CD DSR, RTS DTR, CTS ALL LINES FEED THRU

#23-1907Y

$16.95

RS-232 GENDER CHANGER

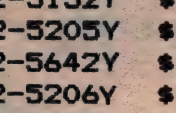


$8.95

#23-1908Y M To M

#23-1909Y F To F

NULL MODEM



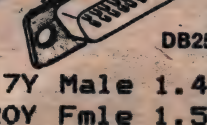
For RS232

#23-1910Y

$14.99

SURGE PROTECTOR

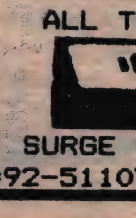
For RS232



$17.95

#23-1912Y

PATCH BOX



Allows Cross Connecting of RS-232 Lines

#23-1911Y

$14.99

#23-1914Y Case Only

$ 2.99

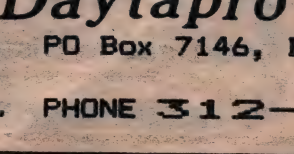
RS-232 BREAKOUT KIT

Monitors, open or short 8 of the most used RS-232 Lines

#23-1807Y

$29.95

AB SWITCH BOX



RS-232 SERIAL

23-1926Y 2POS 49.95

23-1928Y 4POS 69.95

CENTRONIC PARALLEL

23-1937Y 2POS 54.95

23-1938Y 4POS 79.95

COMMODORE RS-232 INTERFACE

Switch Selectable Outputs. Ideal for Packet.

KITS

#23-1821Y $29.95

4 SLOT EXPANDER

#23-1864Y $24.95

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER KIT

Works with Parallel port. Has Complete Dictionary

#23-1756Y

$29.95

64K PRINTER BUFFER KIT

Allows Serial in or out/Parallel in or out or any combination of both. Kit Only

#23-1812Y

$69.95

IBM CABLE 6 FT. LONG

#35-3636Y 36/36pin $15.95

#35-2536Y 25/36pin $9.95

CENTRONIC CONNECTORS

31-3610Y M/P $3.99

31-3611Y F/S $3.99

31-3620Y Midc$4.99

31-3621Y Fidc$4.99

IBM XT COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

2 DRIVE SYSTEM WITH 256K & KEYBOARD	#92-6081Y	$698.00*
20 MEG HRD DRV SEAGATE 225/WD CONT.	#92-3205Y	$539.00*
150 POWER SUPPLY	#92-5159Y	$109.00
AT STYLE KEYBOARD FOR XT COMPUTER	#92-5152Y	$ 99.00
DISK I/O W/CLOCK/CAL/PAR/2 SER/GAME	#92-5205Y	$119.00
COLOR GRAPHIC - 2 COMPOSIT AND RGB	#92-5642Y	$ 89.00
384K MULTI FUNCTION OK	#92-5206Y	$125.00
384K MULTI FUNCTION 384K 150ns	#92-5384Y	$169.00
GAME ADAPTER CARD	#92-5102Y	$ 35.00
EPROM PROGRAMMER (UP TO 27128)	#92-5271Y	$139.00

RS-232 CONNECTORS

31-2517Y Male 1.49

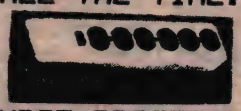
31-2520Y Fmle 1.59

31-2518Y Hood .79

31-2519Y Clam .79

AC STRIPS

4 SWITCHED 2 ON ALL THE TIME.



SURGE PROTECTED

#92-5110Y $15.99

SEND $1 FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TERMS- VISA/MC-Check-MO-COD

Add $3.00 Shipping & Handling

Add 3% Shipping & Handling where it is

Ill. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

Commodore Trademark of Commodore Intl.

IBM Reg. Trademark of IBM Corp.

Daytapro Electronics

PO Box 7146, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PHONE 312-870-0555

SKYFOX/ARCTICFOX
continued from page 136

a multiple-level game, you have a choice as to whether you wish to begin at high or low level. At high, there are explosions all around you and enemy planes dart across your field of vision while puffy clouds race past you at great speed. The computer screen at the center of your console has now become an area radar display, giving you an overview of the positions of the immediate enemy. Fire our laser cannon by pressing the joystick button, arm a heat-seeking missile by pressing "H" or a guided missile by pressing "G." The computer screen gives you arming status and, if armed, the missile will be the next thing fired when you hit the button.

It is in the rapid movement of objects in your field of vision that SKYFOX is set apart from other computer flying machines. It should not be thought of as a flight simulator, for that was never the intent. You cannot roll or loop our aircraft and no matter how tight your turn, the horizon barely tilts. The intent was to create a game that looks like what we think high-speed flight should look like and in this it succeeds wonderfully.

Once you've cleared a sector of aliens, pressing "A" will engage the autopilot and take you to the next threatened sector.

Pay attention to where you are and where you've been, for there is only one base where you may land to refuel and rearm. Though the laser cannon seems never to need recharging, your missiles are limited and they are the best offense against the mother ships. If it happens that your base is destroyed, you'll be notified through the computer screen and will simply have to keep flying and fighting until the aliens get you. Vow to take a lot of them with you.

In a tank scenario, you fly at very low altitudes but, thankfully, you are unable to fly into the ground. Tanks appear from every direction and, just to confuse things a bit, the terrain is spotted with bushes that can be easily mistaken for tanks. The rule is, if it's not on your radar, it's not a tank—but the action is so fast and furious that there is not always time to check the radar.

As in the high altitude game, the autopilot will deliver you to the next sector, with the same warnings applied. And it is worthwhile to note that the autopilot cannot be engaged when you are in the face of the enemy. The only escape is to clear the sector.

When you are fatally hit, your windscreen cracks and the cockpit gradually turns red—presumably you are on fire. The screen fades from red to black and it is all over, except for reviewing the scorecard to find how many of the enemy you destroyed and how the colonists have fared.

All things considered, SKYFOX is one of the best arcade/strategy games currently available in any format. For the Amiga, graphics are as clean and as sharp as you could ever wish and the sound is almost beyond belief. Yet, as good as it is, it retains some of the qualities and compromises that were necessary on the Apple and C64 and, as such, does not "unlock the full power of the Amiga." (Are you getting sick of that phrase yet?)

We do, however, have ARCTICFOX—giving us everything SKYFOX gives and everything we wish SKYFOX had to give.

In ARCTICFOX, aliens have established a base at the South Pole. Surrounded by a force field, they are busily converting the atmosphere of Earth into a mixture of gases that is poisonous to humans. As commander of the ARCTICFOX, the most advanced tank of the day, your mission is to fight your way through the alien outposts, sieze upon a moment of electrical flux to get through the weakened force field and destroy enemy headquarters.

On the way, you'll have the hazards of the terrain—mountains and crevasses; the hazards of weather—thunderstorms and blizzards; as well as enemy tanks both light and heavy, enemy recon sleds, flyers and fighters and airborne mines. And in your spare time, try to destroy the radar stations and atmosphere converter stations.

Your hands are full, as you'll see the moment the play screen comes to life. Those hands in the foregroud, hovering over the control panel, are yours. Move your joystick and the right hand makes a corresponding move. Use a keyboard command and the left hand moves to press the proper button the control panel. The response of the on-screen hands is quick enough that it won't cost you your life, and this is only the first of several graphic surprises in store.

Because the heavy armor of the FOX precludes a windshield, your view is of a videoscreen. Surrounding it are gauges and icons that apprise you of such things as remaining oxygen, weapons status, course and coordinates, speed and time into mission. Just below the videoscreen, a radar screen gives you an overhead view of the sector you currently occupy, with the FOX indicated in blue and enemy vehicles represented by red dots.

While the stereo sound of SKYFOX provides a third dimension, it here provides a fourth, for ARCTICFOX graphics are closer to 3-D than anything you've yet seen from a home computer. As a tank approaches you and turns, it not only grows but changes in perspective. Being computer wizards, we know the image is merely being redrawn, but the Amiga makes that redrawing so smooth you'll soon forget logic and become immersed in the fantasy. In like manner, shells fired at you grow in size as they come closer; a far cry from the laser beams of old.

And if you must prove the 3-D is more than an illusion, try this: Fire a guided missile. It has a "seeing-eye" and by pressing F8 you put its view on the main video screen. Being a true guided missile, its direction of flight is controlled by the joystick and you may curve it around a mountain or over a hill to see what's on the other side.

In addition to the 3-D effect, there is logical memory: If you destory a tank at x,y coordinates and move on, the rubble will still be there when you return. If you choose to roll over that rubble, grinding the enemy into the ground, you'll note that your tank tilts convincingly and your motor revs up to take you over the obstacle.

Properly speaking, there is only one level of play in ARCTICFOX though the title screen allows you four choices. F1 is a preview: the enemy vehicles are presented one by one and a legend below the view screen informs you of their strengths and weaknesses.

F2 gives you a practice mode and, while it allows you to get the feel of the FOX with little danger to yourself, it is full of silliness—perhaps to appease those of us with short attention spans and no head for strategy. Among the sillies are your ability to bound into the air; to travel at 400 kilometers per hour; to become invisible; to use a smart bomb to annihilate every enemy in sight...While these abilities may delight

continued on page 148

STOP HACKING AND START WINNING!

Dog and Pony Programs from Software Exchange

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis Package
• Handicap thoroughbred and harness races in 5 minutes • simple and quick • two programs . . . $29.95

Enhanced Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Analysis • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced analysis • two programs . . . $49.95

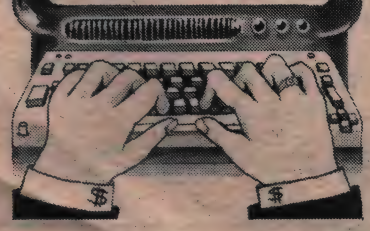
Greyhound Racing Analysis Package • Handicap any race in 5 minutes • simple and quick . . . $29.95

Enhanced Greyhound Racing Analysis Package • Handicap any race in 10 minutes with this enhanced program . . . $49.95

Up to 12 past performance data entries analyzed: track lengths, speed ratings, times, odds, post positions, positions at stretch, and finish positions. With complete instructions.

TO ORDER: Specify disk or cassette, program(s), and computer type: Apple II+, IIc, IIe, Atari, IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore 64/128 and VIC-20, TI-99/4A, TRS-80 Model III/4, Color Computer, and Model 100/200. Include check or money order plus $2 for postage and handling. C.O.D.s accepted.

Write to:
Software Exchange®
P.O. Box 5382-C
W. Bloomfield, MI 48033
PHONE: (313) 626-7208



Powersupply
135W XT replacement .. 75
150W XT heavy duty ... 95
200W AT replacement .. 129

Boards
MF100 as 6pak w/game 109
512K Memory exp. ... 59
Color graphics board .. 79
Mono graphics 720x348 ... 89
Floppy Controller 45
AT HD & Floppy contr. 249
Serial RS-232 Board .. 42
Parallel Printer Bd. .. 39
XT Main Bd. upto 640k 149
AT Main bd. upto 1Mb 650

Key Board XT-5151 99
Key Board AT-5160 89

Case XT flptop case . 49
Case AT exact case . Call

EPSON
FX85 328
Fx185 459
Fx80+ 299
Lx80 209
LQ1500 819
LQ800/1000 ..... Call

brother
Hr10 239
Hr15XL 339
Hr25 449
Hr35 679
2024L 769
Twinriter 899
M1509 ..... Lowest

Panasonic
1080 ... new ... Save
1091 229
1092 325
1592 ... new ... Save
3151 379
3131 ... new ... Save

COMPAQ
PORTABLE
2drs,256k 1839
2drs,640k 1959
DESK-PRO
2drs,640k 1849
10mb ..... add 429
20mb ..... add 549
30mb ..... add 669
10mb tape ... add 499
60mb tape ... add 899

Smart1200 Modem
$179
Hayes Compatible
-1200bps or 300bps autospeed
-Autodial, autoanswer
-Touch tone or pulse dialing
-Speaker volume control
-LED status indicators
-Adaptive filter on noisy line
-Best quality for the money

Diskette
Lifetime warranty, with sleeve, hubring, label, write-protect tab
5.25" SS/DD..... .47ea.
5.25" DS/DD..... .49ea.
Sold in multiples of 50 only.

PC/XT Clone only $599*
- 640K RAM installed
- 8 expansion slots
- 130W power supply
- Color graphic adaptor
- DS/DD 360K floppy
- 5151 type key board
- Flip-top case
(* Kit only, assembl. & test add 100)

Texas Microland
(713)668-4695 6806 Blanconet #180 Houston, TX 77074
Terms: Personal check OK (10 day hold). Immediate shipping if money order or cashier check received with order. Prices & availability subject to change without notice and do not include shipping. Texas res. add 6-1/8% sale taxes. Prices good for mail order only.

Hard Disk
22MB $349
10mb 279
33mb 499
Controller 139
Cable set 15
External box 139

Switch Box
Connecting one computer to multiple printers or one printer/plotter to be shared. DB25 works with PCs par. or Rs232
AB DB-25 2-way ... 49
AB Centronics 36pin ... 59
AaBb DB25 X-type ... 69
ABCD DB25 4-way 79
ABCD Cent. 4-way ... 99
Gender changer .. 7.5

DbaseIII $339.00
Framework .. 359.00

BPI $299.00 ea.
G/A A/R P/A P/R

Microsoft
Word 199.00
Window 69.95
Bus Mouse 99.95
Serial Mouse .. 109.95

FACTORY DIRECT
IBM® PC/XT COMPATIBLE

Only **499.95** KIT

SYSTEM INCLUDES

- 12" Monitor and Color Graphic Card
- PC/XT compatible 8-slot (8088 16 Bit 4.77 MHz) w/ 256 K expandable to 640 K Mother Board
- Flip-Top case and Speaker
- 135 W Power Supply
- 360 K DS/DD Slim Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller Card
- Key board..... Similiar to Keytronics 5150
- 90 days warranty on parts and labor
- Easy assembly

YOU ASSEMBLE YOU SAVE — NO SOLDERING

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

- 640 K Memory on Board
- 2 DS/DD 360 K Slim Drive with Controller
- 12" TTL Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 135 W Power Supply
- 5150 type Key board
- Flip-Top Case with Speaker

Only 699.95

ENHENCED COLOR SYSTEM

- 640 K Memory on Board
- 2 DS/DD 360 K Slim Drive with Controller
- 13" RGB Color Monitor
- Color Graphic Card
- 135 W Power Supply
- 5150 type Key board
- Flip-Top Case with Speaker

Only 899.95

ROMANICUS CORPORATION
1539 W. 139th St. Gardena, CA 90249
9:00 am — 5:00 pm. Monday — Friday

DEALER WELCOME VISA MasterCard

IBM® is a registrated tradmark of int's Bus. Machines Corp.

TO ORDER 1-213-327-9300

No C.O.D. No open account. Only prepaid or Credit card orders.
Add 5% shipping and handling fee. California residents add 6½% Sales Tax.

CP/M Lives
continued from page 55

memory maps for each of the three operating modes. It's especially strong in graphics and sprite manipulation. And there are even ROM listings for the proprietary chips.

At $21.95 it might seem a bit overpriced, but it is a thick book full of useful programs and routines. Definitely a must for those who are serious about programming.

More Books

Speaking of books, Abacus software's books on the C-128 were some of the first to come out, but in all honesty I was a bit disappointed. The two *Internals* books on the C-128 and 1571 were especially disappointing as half of them were nothing more than ROM listings. At $20 a piece, I think paying $10 for the ROM listing is a real waste. For programmers looking to make use of the features hidden in the ROMs, $10 may not seem like much. For the general programmer, who probably never will have use of this information, it seems a waste of a lot of pages.

Abacus's CP/M User's Guide is a little better. While it does contain a listing of the Z-80 ROM, it doesn't take up half the book. And there is some good material. Unlike the Commodore provided manuals for the C-128, Abacus' book is at least accurate on how to create a valid boot disk. Some of the information early in the book is an insult to a computer owner's intelligence. Printers, diskette storage and other basic information is covered adequately in the C-128 manuals. While it starts out assuming the reader is a novice computerist, it converts to a highly techie book very quickly. They did have the good sense to mention the First Osborne Group, however. I think the book is overpriced though. For the material it contains, it should cost about $14.

Abacus' Tricks and Tips for the C-128, on the other hand, is a nice book with plenty of useful tips. A few of the items are essentially useless. For instance, who in their right mind would attach a Datasette to a C-128? Including machine language and BASIC programming tips, for those who are really interested in programming, this is a reasonable value. For the CP/M enthusiast, however it's a definite waste.

Programs

While Commodore CP/M software was not in evidence at the spring Comdex, I did a little private research and managed to scare up a couple more companies who are selling C-128 versions of their software.

CDE Software is offering its Checks and Balances program in C-128 format for $74.95. Besides helping you keep your checkbooks in balance, the program helps track your financial data, expenses and other information for your tax returns. Included is a ROLODEX(tm)-style address book for printing checks and maiing labels for bills. The package comes with a 30-day money back guarantee and (like most CP/M programs) is not copy protected.

Another very useful sounding program is Write-Hand Man from Poor Person Software. This $49.95 desk accessories program takes only 5K of memory to provide pop-up windows in which independent tasks are performed. These windows include two calculators (one for HEX numbers, the other a 14-digit decimal for standard computations), notepad, appointment calendar, phone book, and file and directory viewer. In addition, the manufacturer claims that you can add your own utilities.

According to Michael Porter of Bridge Software Ltd., his company will soon be distributing a C-128 version of their loan amortization package called Newint. The $95.00 program helps calculate loan values and payment schedules. He attributed his company's slow progress in development to Commodore's reluctance to provide any technical assistance. Like many others, his company was forced to wait until someone locally bought a machine that they could borrow to test their conversions on.

I have copies of these packages on the way so I hope to include short reviews of them next month. Also next month, I plan to contact some of the larger software companies and ask when they plan to start supporting the C-128.

Printer Problems

I spent some time playing with the C-128 version of NewWord and found that I was having great difficulty getting printouts to look right. I couldn't understand what was wrong. I had used an Osborne 1 version of NewWord with success and couldn't quite figure out why the 128 version was giving me difficulty. I pulled out my old 01 copy and tried it and found the same problems. In fact, every CP/M program I tried gave me garbage characters at the end of lines and various problems when attempting boldface, doublestrike or any other advanced print function. Then it finally dawned on me. Only one link in my system had been

continued on page 150

pdi™
Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457
INTRODUCING
STATE-OF-THE-ART MAGNETIC MEDIA
RIGOROUS QUALITY CHECKS ENSURE THEIR RELIABILITY
FROM ONE OF THE LEADING MAGNETIC MANUFACTURERS IN THE WOF
5¼" DISKETTES
• With Hub Rings
• With Write Protect Tabs
• With Static-Free, Dust-Free Envelopes
• With User ID Labels
• In Factory Sealed Poly Packs
(YOU GET EVERYTHING BUT THE BOX) — PRICES ARE PER DISK

QTY.	50	100	500	1000
SSDD	.59	.53	.50	.47
DSDD	.62	.58	.55	.52

3½" DISKETTES
25/Poly Pack
Single Side HD 135TPI..... $1.65 Each
Double Side HD 135TPI..... $2.35 Each
INDIVIDUALLY CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE • COVERED BY A FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY
MEET OR EXCEED APPLICABLE ANSI, ECMA, ISO STANDARDS
ADD ON SPECIALS
THE 100 FILE
With Lock for 100 5¼" Diskettes
Each..... $10.95
Plus $2.00 S & H
LIBRARY CASES
Holds 15—5¼" Diskettes
$1.00 plus 50¢ S & H
READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Minimum order: $25.00. A Discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. Shipping and Handling: $4.00 per 100 diskettes. Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. C.O.D. add $4.00. Cash or certified check. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM - 6:00 PM Eastern Time.
pdi™
Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028
MasterCard VISA
C.O.D.

Financial Cookbook continued from page 134

Keeping in mind the type of user for which it is intended, the manual remains clear and concise and never descends into shop talk.

And yet those concepts play a very important role in determining the bottom line. By utilizing figures on your marginal tax rate and the rate of inflation, COOKBOOK presents you with what is, in effect, two answers to each problem: the amount of real dollars realized and the actual amount in terms of today's buying power.

To state a very simple example of how this works, we use the Single Savings Deposit recipe. Assume a savings account at 4% interest, compounded daily; a marginal tax rate of 41%; and an inflation rate of 4%. Since the inflation rate nearly equals the interest rate, we have a standoff: no loss, no gain. But you did earn interest and taxes which must be paid. Therefore, although the amount of real dollars shows a healthy increase, the amount of dollars in terms of today's buying power shows a decrease. If such figures were the best you could get on savings, it would be better to spend the money now. And that's the kind of answer my wife loves.

Obviously, both your tax rate and the rate of inflation could change drastically over the course of a long-term investment. But COOKBOOK, like any other financial package or spreadsheet, works with the best information currently available and thus serves as an easy-to-use guide to the future.

Besides those recipes mentioned earlier, some other guides to your future are included in COOKBOOK: Living on your Savings; Earning Interest on T-Bills; Making Your Savings Last Forever; Living from an IRA; Yearly and Monthly Mortgage Schedules; Comparison of Variable and Fixed Rate Mortgages and much more. As a result of this comprehensive approach, most of the financial decisions you'll be making in the coming years can first be "what-if'd" on COOKBOOK. This could save you from making an investment of null value, or push you into an act you'd only vaguely considered for "someday."

Unfortunately, there is no recipe concerning the lending of money to your brother-in-law. There, you will be on your own.

As to whether the program is worth your time and money, the best example I can give is from my own experience.

Left to my own devices, I'd have thought I didn't have enough equity in my home to consider refinancing. Yet the recipe was there on the pull-down menu, only a mouse-click away, and I decided to give it a shot. The bottom line was this: If I refinance now, I'll not only gain the cost of FINANCIAL COOKBOOK, ($59.95) but also the cost of a new Oldsmobile, (none of your business). I'm going for it.

If COOKBOOK has any shortcomings, it is in the documentation. Although it is clear and consise, as noted above, it was written for a computer other than the Amiga. In their rush to market, Electronic Arts has had to use a manual written in very general terms, though it is quite clear as to what COOKBOOK is and does. Amiga specifics are to be found only on a small "quick-reference" card stuffed in a pocket behind the disk. Rather than considering this a detriment, think of it this way: it is expedient and it works. After all, were it not for their rush to market and a similar effort by Activision, there would have been no Amiga software during the first month of the computer's public existence. Even so, FINANCIAL COOKBOOK would have been worth waiting for.

For further information contact Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403. ●

SPECIAL
LAP COMPUTER
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

BUILT IN 300 BAND MODEM
Terminal Emulator to Communicate with Personal or Mainframe Computers

IT'S A HANDS FREE PHONE

Comes with Rechargeable Batteries and Charger.

workSlate BY CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES

THE MOST PORTABLE TERMINAL

Receive information such as current stock quotes and airline flight schedules. Just by plugging Workslate into a telephone jack, you can get electronic access to another Workslate, other computers or information services such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval®. Workslate is a totally independent machine. It's powerful, portable and easy to use. Workslate is for business people who handle data daily and rely on it to make decisions. Calculate. Communicate. Manage time. Manipulate information. • **Dimensions:** 8½"x11¼"x1", 3 lbs. **Display:** LCD, 46 characters per line, 16 lines. **Keyboard:** 60 keys, Typewriter-style keyboard and calculator pad. **Power:** NiCad-rechargeable battery, AC adaptor/rechanger or 4AA alkaline batteries. **Software:** Built-in handles worksheets for Financial analysis, phone, calendar and communications management. Internal Memory up to 12 8½" x 11" pages Microcasettes store up to 10 worksheets or 45 minutes of audio information.

OUR BEST PRICE EVER $295.00 ORIGINALLY $1195.00

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE WORTH $88.00
Information and Consultant Services Software.

OTHER SOFTWARE PACKAGES • 10% DISCOUNT ON ANY 3

Cash Management	$19.95	Insurance Analyzer	$19.95
Financial Statements	(2) $29.95	Real Estate	(2) $29.95
Inventory Analysis	$19.95	Electronic Mail	$39.95
Marketing Management	$19.95	Information Services	$49.95
Sales Reporter	$19.95	Loan Analysis	$19.95
Travel	$19.95	Portfolio Analysis	(2) $29.95

• Comes with "Teach Me" Tapes and TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE NUMBER

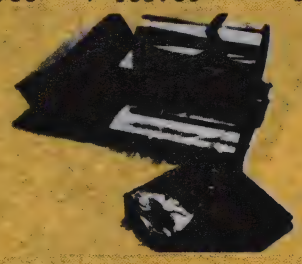
CEC
1745 Adrian Road, No. 1
Burlingame, CA 94010
415/342-4058
800/228-3411

TAKE A BYTE OUT OF US...

DISK DRIVE ALLIGNMENT SYSTEM

The DDAS allows you to set the alignment of Floppy Disk Drives (5 1/4") single, quad or double sided quickly accuratly and without a scope. Prior technical experience not needed.

1	2-5	6
$ 149.00	$ 139.00	Call

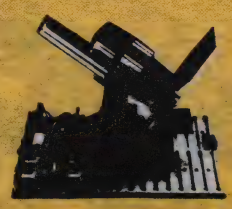


SHRINK PACKAGING

Maximium Packaging Size ..... 15" x Length
Machine comes with heat gun and one roll of plastic wrap film. Easy to use. Gives your merchandize a Factory Fresh look.
..... $ 385.00

ROBOTIC COMPUTER KIT

Kit includes computer interface
Complete kit for IBM $ 235.00
Complete kit for Apple $ 225.00



2 MEGABYTE RAM CARD FOR YOUR PC

This clone of the Intel Above Board adds upto 2 Meg of ram to your PC.! Using the latest version of Lotus you can increase the working size of your memory by over 350%! The card can also be set up to run a virtual disk (a hard disk version of ramdisk). Uses 256K DRAM Upto 4 of these cards may be used in a machine - giving a total Ram space of 8,192K! Fits in IBM PC,XT,Portables and true clones.

Complete with OK and software ..... $ 245.00

IBM & Compatible Parts

$95.00

Motherboards 0-640K, Bios ... 8 expan. slots, 4.77MHz optional 8087 co-processor	$ ~~115.00~~ 79.00	Disk I/O Card ..... Floppy Disk controller with clock/calendar, serial. parallel, game ports and software	$ 99.00
Turbo Motherboards ..... 4.77/8 MHz board, 0-640K keyboard switchable, IBM footprint	$ 195.00	Multi-Function Card ..... 0 - 384K memory, serial, parallel, game ports, clock/calendar, RAMDISK, print spooler software	$ 99.00
Turbo Switch ..... Upgrade your PC to 8 MHz from 4.77 MHz.	$ 94.75	Floppy Disk Controller	$ 39.00
I/O Card ..... Clock/Calendar, 2 serial (1 optional), parallel, game ports + RAMDISK, print spooler software	$ 74.00	Parallel Port	$ 34.00
		Serial Port	$ 39.00
		Clock/Calendar	$ 43.00
		576K Memory Expn. (1/2 card)	$ 49.00

SPECIALS

	1	2-5	Dealer
Keyboard Kits for PC/XT	$43.00	$39.00	Call
	1	2-5	6+
80 Column Cards for Apple	$39.00	$32.00	$29.00

(214) 750-9888

Phones Answered 24 hrs.

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

IBM PC = ANALOG

Development and control of non-digital equipment requires the use of analog to digital interfacing. The 'Lab 40' system gives the user the power to control upto 64 eight bit outputs while also allowing data feedback from 64 eight bit input ports.
Signals:- 8 selects, 2 address lines, 8 bidirectional data lines, 8 uni-directional data lines.
Data transfer rate:- 0.65 Mb/sec

Lab 40 Generator for IBM + SoftW.	$ 246.00
Generator for Apple + SoftW	$ 239.00
40-1 Signal acquisition Module	$ 276.00
40-PC Scope Data acquisition with Graphics Software	$ 195.00
40-2 12 Bit, 4 Channel A/D conversion module	$ 265.00
40-3 Digital I/O module (Drive solid state relays)	$ 135.00

LASER - 128

* Looks like an Apple IIc
* Runs like an Apple IIe
* Contains:128K, Internal Disk Drive, 80 col output,Parallel/Serial/Modem/ Mouse ports and IIe style expansion port
* Serial port is Superserial type
* Runs: AppleWorks, ProDos, Apple Logo, Printshop etc
* Cost $425.00

BOOKS

MS-PC Dos manual	$ 14.95
Dbase III	$ 15.95
Symphony	$ 18.95
Lotus 1-2-3	$ 16.95
PFS	$ 14.95
Wordstar	$ 18.95
C Programming	$ 18.95
RM/Cobol	$ 18.95
Assembling a PC clone .	$ 22.50

USED EQUIPMENT

Apple IIc	$ 575.00
Apple IIe	$ 525.00
Apple II+	$ 299.00
H/P version of II+ (Black+Audio) ..	$ 345.00
Apple III (128K).....	$ 455.00
IBM Portable 2 DD,640K	$ 1,559.00
Compaq Portable 2DD, 256K	$ 1,399.00
Sony SMC-70 C/PM machine (No Sftwr)	$ 599.00
Sperry PC 2DD,256K,Hi Res Mon. ...	$ 1,400.00
IBM PC Jr.	available
Apple Modem 300/1200 External	$ 245.00
Kaypro 2	Call
Xerox 820 2DD,Software	$ 599.00
Wang PC1 1DD	$ 300.00
Altos 8000 1DD (Hard Removed)	$ 485.00
NEC 8801 + Keyboard	$ 599.00
NEC 8012a + Drives	$ 299.00
Eagle PC-XT 10Meg, 1DD, 640K	$ 1,569.00
Macintosh 512K	$ 1,275.00

PRINTERS

Diablo 630 (Serial - 132 Col)	$ 925.00
Diablo 620 (Serial - 132 Col)	$ 625.00
Apple Scribe (Serial - 80 Col)	$ 195.00
Apple (Parallel - 80 Col)	$ 325.00
Epsom FX 80 (Parallel - 80 Col)	$ 325.00
Ti 810 (Serial - 132 Col)	$ 450.00
Ti 840 (Serial - 132 Col)	$ 425.00
Ti Silent 700 (Remote Termnl+modem)	$ 99.00
Mannesmann Tally (Ser./Parl - 132C)	$ 485.00
Mannesmann Tally (Ser./Parl - 80Col)	$ 365.00
Teletype 40 (RS442 - 80 Col - fast)	$ 175.00
IBM Qufetwriter (Parallel - 132 Col)	$ 925.00
IBM PC Compact Portable (80 Col) ...	$ 79.50

PLOTTERS

Hewlett Packard 7470A (Serial 8x11)	$ 675.00

EXOTIC PC EXPANSION BOARDS

AST 5251 (Emulates System 34/36/38 Display station)	$ 657.00
AST PCOX (3278/3279 emulation)	$ 465.00
STB Graphix Plus II	$ 249.00
STB EGA	$ 325.00
STB Rio + 64 (MultiFunction,0-384K)	$ 174.00
PC Demon (C/PM board at 10 MHz)	$ 595.00
ABS PC/Mini (Emulator)	$ 899.00
Irmalette	$ 395.00
Orchid Blossom (Network+MultiFunctn)	$ 385.00
Orchid Net 2Cards+Software+Cable ...	$ 999.00
AST 6 Pack	$ 165.00
Tecmar Voice Recognition + Mike	$ 299.00

DEMO SOFTWARE (MS-Dos)

VisiCalc 1.1	$ 85.00
BPI Inventory	$ 185.00
BPI Accounts Receivable	$ 195.00
BPI Payroll	$ 185.00
BPI Job Cost	$ 269.00
BPI General Accounting	$ 269.00
Microsoft Multiplan	$ 65.00
MBA by Context	$ 99.00
PFS Write/Report	$ 65.00
VisiOn Applications Manager	$ 55.00
Peachtree Accounts Payable	$ 144.00
Peachtree Accounts Receivable	$ 165.00
Peachtree Inventory Control	$ 255.00

DRIVES 8"

DSDD	$225.00
Q2010	$195.00
Q2040	call

NDRC

8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231

214-750-9888

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC NEEDS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

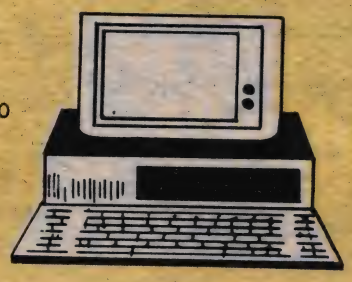
A CLONE BY ANY OTHER NAME...

PLAIN JANE
640K motherboard, 256K installed, Case, Power supply 135W, Hardware, manual ..... $ 319.00

BASIC 2 DRIVE COMPLETE
2 x 1/2 Ht Disk Drives, 256k installed on 640k Motherboard IBM style case, 135W Power Supply, 5150 Keyboard, Monitor with graphics RGB port incl.
..... $ 789.00

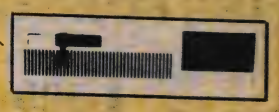
PC/XT-10 COMPLETE
10 Mb Hard Drive, 640K Motherboard with 256K installed, IBM style case, Keyboard, Monitor with graphics, Parallel and RGB ports.
..... $ 1,149.00

PC/XT-20 COMPLETE
20 Mb Hard Drive, 1 Disk Drive, 640K Motherboard with 256K installed, AT style Keyboard, Parallel and RGB ports, Case, Monitor with graphics.
..... $ 1,269.00



AT Compatible system by IDS

* 6MHz Mother Board NO WAIT STATES
* 512K installed
* 1.2Mb/360K Drive installed
* 200W Power Supply
* Hard/Floppy Drive controller
* 2 internal drive capacity
* 3 accessable drive cages.
* MS-DOS 3.1



.....$ 1,749.00

PRINTERS (New)

Panasonic 1090 ..... $ 224.00
Canon Laser LBP-8A1 ..... $ 1,999.00
Citizen MSP-20
200 cps draft speed, Epsom ribbons, Near Letter Quality of 50 cps (80 Col)..... $ 299.00
Citizen MSP-15
132 Col, 120 cps ..... $ 399.00
LQ-1500 Cut sheet feeder ..... $ 449.00

PLOTTERS (New)
Mannesmann Pixy (8 x 11") ..... $ 249.00

All machines are Bench Tested for 12 Hrs to ensure that your machine runs trouble free.

We buy used and liquidated stock nationwide.

All prices are quoted FOB Dallas. Add 3% for Visa and M/C. Add 5% for AMEX. Prices subject to change. Packing $3.50/order.

(214) 750-9889

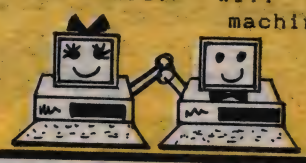
Phones Answered 24 hrs.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
5 1/4" DSDD .. $ 74.00
Teac 55B . $ 98.00

DISKS
DSDD 5 1/4" ..... $ 69.00/100
DSDD 5 1/4" ..... $ 8.50/Box

NETWORKS

Three unit network:- including all hardware, software. Will run on MS-DOS and PC-DOS machines. Easily installed (only the cabling between the machines is not provided).



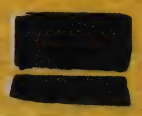
..... $ 1,380.00

Hercules Compatible TTL card monocrome graphics with parallel port $ 99.00
MonoChrome Adaptor 720 x 350 (No ports) $ 44.50
Color Graphics Card ..... $ 79.00
RGB and Composite monocrome, light pen interface
Internal Modem ..... $ 176.00
Hayes compatible 300/1200 baud, autodial,auto answer (Software $ 5.00)
Copyiipc Option Board ..... $ 89.00
Copies virtually all protected software
2 MegaByte Memory Expansion Card 0-2 Mb (use upto 4/unit) $ 245.00
Hard Disk Controller ..... $ 135.00

TAPE BACK-UP UNITS
60 Mb Everex Streamer (External) ... $ 849.00
10 Mb Irwin (Internal) ..... $ 435.00

MONITORS
12" Green Composite ..... $ 64.95
12" MTR (IBM Look-alike on swivel) . $ 129.00
12" Mitsubishi AT1332A (COLOR) ..... $ 299.00
13" Thomson (Color+Green+Amber+RCA) $ 325.00
TAXAN 640 (Color 720 x 400) ..... Call
TAXAN 555
(VidioController for 630,640) . $ 185.00

CASES
IBM style slide off ..... $ 43.00
IBM style flip top ..... $ 48.00
Compaq style portable ..... $ 499.00
Comes complete with monitor, power supply, keyboard, all hardware



KEYBOARDS
5150 Clone of PC without the clicks ... $ 57.00
5OAT Clone of AT keyboard .. $ 72.00
Typewriter style big keys
5151 Clone of Keytronics .... $ 89.00
seperate number and cursor pad, function keys at top

APPLE PARTS & CHIPS
(Original parts fully tested)

II+ Mother Boards ..... $ 199.00
IIe Mother Boards (Rev A) ..... $ 279.00
IIe Mother Boards (Rev B) ..... $ 297.00
IIe enhancement chip set ..... $ 75.00
III Mother Board (no memory)..... $ 295.00
III Parallel Card ..... $ 165.00
III Profile Card ..... $ 165.00
KeyBoard IIe II+ ..... $ 75.00
Micromodem IIe ..... $ 135.00
II+/IIe Power Supplies ..... $ 35.00
III Power Supplies ..... $ 75.00
DuoDisk Drive ..... $ 345.00
Clock (Non-Apple Brand) ..... $ 99.50
III Mother Boards ..... $ 135.00
III Power Supplies ..... $ 35.00
MMU, IOU for IIe ..... $ 35.00/Ea
CD, EF, Keyboard Roms .... $ 35.00/Ea
HAL for IIe ..... Call
Mac Roms IIc Roms..... available

MACINTOSH

Mac + 512K, Mouse, Keyboard, Internal 800K Disk Drive, Software
..... $ 2,350.00
800K External Disk Drive
..... $ 449.00
20 Meg External Hard Drive
..... $ 1,195.00
30 Meg External Hard Drive
..... $ 1,765.00
Memory Upgrade Kit
128K to 512K ..... $ 119.00
128K to 2 Mb ..... $ 535.00
512K to 2 Mb ..... $ 496.00
Mac+ to 2 Mb ..... $ 489.00

SOFTWARE

MS-PC/Dos
DAC Accounting ..... $ 62.95
DAC Payroll ..... $ 44.00
CopyIIPC ..... $ 29.00
TurboPascal ..... $ 47.00
Personal Accounting ..... $ 99.95
IBM DOS 3.1 ..... $ 85.00
IBM DOS 3.2 ..... Call
DBASE III+ ..... $ 389.00
Multimate Advantage 3.6 ..... $ 299.00
Framework II ..... $ 395.00
PUP (Printer utility) ..... $ 26.00
Path Minder (Hard Disk Manager) .... $ 39.95
Double Dos ..... $ 44.00
Fast Ba... ..... $ 129.00
It F...gures (Electronic Worksheet) .. $ 39.95
...osters Spelling Checker ..... $ 69.95
Will Writer ..... $ 49.95
Jet ..... $ 44.00
Printshop ..... $ 46.00
Norton Utilities 3.1 ..... $ 52.00
Sidekick ..... $ 34.00

MACINTOSH
Jazz ..... $ 359.00
Dollars and Sense ..... $ 75.00
Copy II Mac ..... $ 63.00

HARD DISKS (5 1/4")
5Mb ..... $ 92.00
10 Mb Drive on a card ..... $ 599.00
20 Mb (FHt) ..... $ 299.00
20 Mb (1/2 Ht) ..... $ 355.00
20 Mb Drive on a card ..... Call
40 Mb Tulin (1/2 Ht) ..... $ 524.00
120 Mb Maxtor ..... Call

Hard Disk Controller Cards
IBM PC type (WD or equivalent) ..... $ 135.00
RLL type:-Increases usable space 50% $ 248.00
SASI interface ..... $ 185.00

MODEM 300/1200 ..... $ 215.00

CHIPS
64K DRAMS ..... $ 12.00/set(9)
256K DRAMS .... $ 34.00/set(9)
2764 EPROMS ..... Call
27128 EPROMS ..... Call
8087 Math Coprocessor $ 139.00

NDRC
8511 Manderville,
Dallas, Texas 75231

214-750-9889

MSDOS for Amiga continued from page 141

run: DBase III v1.1; Lotus 1-2-3 v1A; Multiplan v1.2; Multimate v3.3; Wordperfect v4.0; BPI General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable vC.13; Dollars & Sense v2.0; IBM Writing Assistant v1.01; IBM Filing Assistant v1.0; PFS:Report vB; PFS:File vB. With the exception of Dollars and Sense, all are stated to run two to four times slower than they would on an IBM. D & S is four to six times slower.

Once again, the list is an understatement. Transformer will do more than advertised. Because it runs PFS:Report, there is a strong probability that it will run IBM's Reporting Assistant; the Assistant series and the PFS series being essentially the same software.

From my own experience, I suspect experimentation will cause this list to grow rapidly, though the growth will be unofficial until Commodore has completed their own testing. With that in mind, remember that the results of my testing are only to tell you what I was able to run successfully: my comments should not be construed as being binding either on the product or on Commodore.

The first test was to try to run Basica from the IBM DOS 2.1 disk. It failed, and for good reason. On the IBM, much of Basic is contained in ROM on the system board and it is this propietary part of the BIOS that forces makers of PC compatibles to find other ways of doing things. With Panasonic DOS 2.11, all of Basica is on disk and must be loaded into RAM; under this DOS, I was able to run Basica and to load and run a Basic program written on an IBM—though I must warn you that graphics and sound are not supported by Transformer and a Basic pro-

continued on page 149

SKYFOX/ARCTICFOX continued from page 142

young users, none of them are supported in the Tournament mode, and therefore they are unrelated to the real combat in your future.

In addition, the Training mode gives you an unlimited supply of ammunition and places the enemy under a handicap of stupidity. Think of this level as a shooting gallery—or perhaps a confidence course.

F3, Beginner, should probably be called advanced training. Here, the enemy is not quite so stupid, your weapons not unlimited and your armor not invincible, but still things are not as good as they are going to get at the Tournament Level.

Here, you're playing for the money. The enemy is tough and smart; your weapons are limited; your armor can be penetrated; and every hazard of terrain, weather and enemy action is going to be thrown at you—God, it's fun!

Those thunderstorms and blizzards are the result of the remaining oxygen interacting with the alien-created atmosphere and they are both random and severe. Count on either of them to scramble your radar, leaving you uncertain of enemy positions.

During a thunderstorm, the sky darkens convincingly, lightning cracks and thunder roars in stereo sound and suddenly there is the enemy, illuminated by a lightning bolt and much closer than you think. A blizzard will shut you down, the enemy and terrain visible only briefly through the blowing snow and the best tactic seems to be to button up until it passes.

Besides the obvious arcade reflexes implied in the aiming and firing of shells and missiles, ARCTICFOX also demand strategy: Should you use a missile to see the other side of that mountain, or save it to take out a radar station? Sow mines now or wait until you're in a defile where the enemy cannot avoid them? Stay close to the force field and hope for that elusive electrical flux or venture away in pursuit of an alien vehicle? Knock out the spy sled or save your shells to use against armed vehicles?

Through all of this, you have a wonderland of sound: the swish and clank of your treads

continued on page 150

FORMS FOR YOU

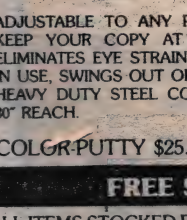
P.O BOX 3480
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

TOLL FREE
OUTSIDE N.Y.S. **1-800-431-4665**

PRINTER PAPER		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔	20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—24.00	9,000—44.00
9½ x 5½	20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—24.00	6,000—44.00
9½ x 11	20# ⅙ BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—23.00	3,000—39.00
9½ x 11	20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—23.00	3,000—42.00
9½ x 11	20# BLANK WHITE *	1,300—19.95	2,600—28.00
9½ x 11	24# PREMIUM BOND*	1,200—23.00	2,400—37.50
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND			
9½ x 11	24# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—39.00	2,000—72.00
9½ x 11	24# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—42.00	2,000—79.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)

PRESENTATION STATIONERY & ENVELOPES



24# CLASSIC LAID*

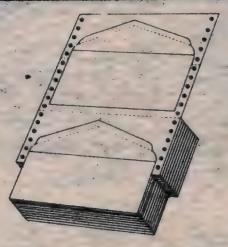
1. WHITE W/BLUE BORDER
2. IVORY W/BROWN BORDER
3. GREY W/RED BORDER

(SPECIFY COMBINATION WHEN ORDERING)
(250)-12.00 (1,000)-44.00 (2,000)-82.00

*THE EDGE PERFORATIONS FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE.

CARRIER MOUNTED ENVELOPES

STATIONERY QUALITY TO MATCH OUR LETTERHEADS—24# WHITE—25% COTTON FIBER, 24# CLASSIC LAID—WHITE, IVORY, GREY, TAN OR BLUE. MOUNTED ON A 10" CARRIER—WILL NOT FIT FIXED PLATEN PRINTERS.



(250)-19.00 (500)-36.00 (1,000)-70.00

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
5 x 2⅛ ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
4 x 2⅛ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00
5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		

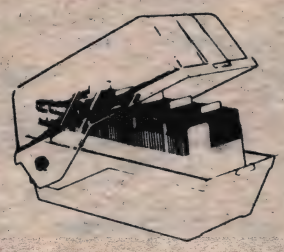
PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—13.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—26.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
3½ x 15/16 TINTS (BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, PINK)		2,500—15.00	5,000—27.00
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
2½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—22.00	10,000—38.00

COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONTRUCTION. 30" REACH.

COLOR-PUTTY $25.00

DISK FILE-120



FLIP TOP FILE HOLDS 120 5¼" DISKS STACKABLE—PUTTY BASE—SMOKE LID—17.95

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

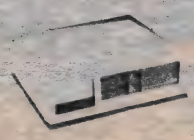
KAO INDUSTRIES, INC. SYNCO® Computers • Monitors • Terminals

9051 RED BRANCH RD., SUITE N, COLUMBIA, MD 21045 • TEL (301) 997-2889 TLX WU 386622 KAO

PC 1600

- ASTEC power supply
- YE-DATA or TEAC floppy drives
- KEYTRONIC OEM 5150 keyboard
- INTEL 8088 cpu

$995



UL and FCC approved
Run all major PC softwares
5 expansion slot compatible with any PC add-on cards.
Available with 10 meg or 20 meg hard disk.

TM-1230A $169

TM-1231A $179

TM-1230A / TM-1231A

- 12" nonglare dark body screen
- Ultra high resolution and clear display
- more than 18 MHz, 1000 lines resolution
- Swivel & Title
- Composite video input for TM-1230A
- TTL input for TM-1231A
- TM-1230G & TM-1231G - $CALL

CM-1425 $325

CM-1416 $395

CM-1416 / CM-1425

- 14" high performance RGB monitor
- 2000 characters display
- Packaged with 9 pin IBM PC connecting cable
- Black face and non-glare CRT
- CM-1416 — 0.31mn dot pitch
- CM-1425 — 0.43mn dot pitch

$99

TM-1200A / TM-1200G

- 12" high performance CRT monitor
- 800 lines resolution
- 18 MHz bandwith
- packaged with RCA cable

$295

T-88 TERMINAL

A low cost terminal which can emulate Televideo 9/0/920, Adds Viewpoint or Hazeltine 1410 with 12" nonglare green screen.

Built to Last!

OEMS & DEALERS WELCOMED

MSDOS for Amiga
continued from page 148

gram containing routines for these would probably crash.

Bank Street Writer, in the enhanced PC version, ran well; PFS:Write ran well; Printmaster ran well in the non-graphics mode) but the "thinking..." period just before printout was long enough that you'll have plenty of time to go out for coffee; Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money ran well; Homeword ran well; PFS:Write, Wordperfect, Mathplan Demo (all in the Data General One format) ran well; and, probably needless to say, IBM DOS 3.2 ran well.

Other surprises included Sidekick and Turbo Lightning. These programs are cached in RAM and called up as needed during the running of other programs. Each of them took their proper places and performed as advertised. However, PFS: Write was considerably slowed when running with Turbo Lightning in residence and, although I managed to run it with both Lightning and Sidekick in residence, I hadn't the heart to check it for speed.

Perhaps the greatest surprise was when I chose to try running IBM's PC Advanced Diagnostics. Once you've chosen Diagnose from the menu, this program looks deep into the computer to find what configuration you have asked it to check and reports its findings and asks for a confirmation.

Up to this point, it ran perfectly, even to reporting on the unusual configuration of three floppy drives and 373K. The actual diagnostic tests floored it however, except for two concerning the video display. Perhaps it looked beyond Transformer and was appalled.

Although it was too late to market Commodore apparently thought the market was lost, Transformer is still very much worth having and using. That you can obtain the program and the 1080 drive for less than half the original projected cost makes it the kind of bargain that seems rare in computer marketing.

You could wait for Amiga versions of Lotus 1-2-3, DBase III and the others. They will probably appear when the Amiga user base has doubled and that may be only a few months away. But if you've been using an IBM or compatible and already have these programs in MS DOS versions, then you should definitely consider the difference in cost between buying new versions of costly programs and using your older versions with the Transformer.

Certainly they will execute slower—though Commodore has promised a hardware Accelerator that will allow Transformer to duplicate and perhaps exceed standard execution speeds—but look at it this way: While Lotus, via Transformer, is crunching the numbers of a 5,000 cell worksheet, you'll have time to run to the bank and deposit the money you saved. ●

Amiga Workbench
continued from page 137

forth from one screen to another. In addition to this, should you need to do it, the Flow screen can be resized and can be moved by clicking on the Drag Bar.

Available at a suggested list price of $99.95 from New Horizons Software, P.O. Box 43167, Austin, TX 78745, Flow is a worthwhile addition to any library of productivity software and a tool I'm sure you'll find yourself using often.

Now that I've bent your ear for twenty or thirty minutes, it's time to go. Your letters and questions should be sent to me in care of *Computer Shopper* and I'm looking forward to hearing from you and learning whatever you have to share.

Next month, we'll take a look at some of the programs and information being shared on bulletin boards. Until then, so long. (Bet you thought I was going to say "Adios, Amigas." No way.) ●

CP/M Lives
continued from page 144

changed. I switched from the Cardco +G printer interface to the G-Whiz.

When using such interfaces, it is necessary to boot in 64 or 128 mode and send locking sequences to the interface to turn off some of its functions. Primarily, you need to set it to ignore line feeds. After these are sent, use the BOOT command to bring up CP/M.

Poseidon Electronics

Poseidon's Spring catalog of CP/M software is now available. Send SASE with .39 postage and $1 for your copy. They have had to raise their prices to $16 per disk, but this is still a good deal because each disk is packed with runable software. Any programs that don't run are clearly identified in the catalog and provided for the hard core hackers who may want to modify them to get them in working condition.

They have programs ranging from text editors and database managers to the two telecommunications packages (IMP and MEX) that run with the new operating system. These two programs are offered on disks with the new operating system, so they will run once they are extracted from their library files. They have programming languages like JRT Pascal and Algol, "C" language utilities, and even a BASIC compiler. For the heavy duty hackers, they even have an alternate operating system called ZCPR.

Many of the disks contain library files and a utility that makes it easy to extract the files from the library. By doing this they can fit more programs on the disk.

They edited a library of 56 Kaypro disks down to 28 working disks by removing duplicate or non-running programs. They've gotten a large library of Epson QX-10 software and hope to provide this library in their Fall catalog.

FOG

The First Osborne Group, one of the older and larger CP/M user groups, recently announced an increase in their dues; from $24 per year to $25. This fee includes a year's subscription to the *Foghorn*, a great 80-page newsletter with articles and helpful information for all CP/M users. While it started out as a group for Osborne computer owners, when they found that owners of other CP/M computers needed help, they expanded to cover first the Kaypro computers and then any other CP/M computers. They recently decided to start adding user support for MSDOS computers, as well.

As a primarily CP/M oriented club, however, they maintain a large library of CP/M public domain programs and much of it will run on C-128. If you buy more than 10 disks in one order, the disks cost $4 apiece. They are $5 apiece if less are ordered. For more details contact FOG.

So far, their newletter has had little direct coverage of the 128. Since not many 128 owners know about FOG, FOG hasn't received any articles about the 128. That should change soon, though.

Newint

Bridge Software Ltd., 316 Brick and Tile Bldg., Mason City IO 50401; (515) 424-6591.

CDE Software, Checks and Balances, 948 Tularosa Drive, Los Angeles CA 90026; (213) 661-2031.

Poor Person Software, Write-Hand Man, 3721 Starr King Circle, Palo Alto CA 94036; (415) 493-3735.

Poseidon Electronics, 103 Waverly Place, New York NY 10011; (212) 777-9515.

FOG, P.O. Box 3474, Daly City CA 94015-0474; (415) 755-2000. ●

SKYFOX/ARCTICFOX
continued from page 148

on the ice; the rumble of your turbine engine; the sound of shells being fired and missiles being launched; terrific explosions, both near and far; the pinging radar return of a spotter vehicle; the crack of lightning and the roll of thunder...I'm still not certain I've heard every sound ARCTICFOX has to offer.

So far as enjoyment of the sound is concerned, it is best if you hear it in true stereo. If you have a portable "boom box" that can be moved near your computer, great. Otherwise, there are inexpensive stereo amplifiers to be had at places such as Radio Shack and they'll do a terrific job, especially if you use them with a set of headphones to avoid disturbing the rest of the family. Though a large amplifier and giant speakers would add even more in the way of realism, it is probably best not to give your neighbors cause to think your house is under attack.

A comparison between the two FOXes being inevitable, here goes:

To my mind, the games represent extremes: SKYFOX is the state of the art of an older generation of computers and ARCTICFOX the state of the art (this month's, anyway) of computers based on the 68000 chip. It may even be too broad a statement to link ARCTICFOX with the entire new generation, since the 68000 chip of the Amiga handles graphics and sound in ways that are apparently not to be had on the Atari and Macintosh computers.

SKYFOX is two-dimensional. No matter how you fly, you'll never see more than two views of enemy aircraft: from the back or from the side; or of the enemy tanks: head-on or three-quarters profile. You cannot go over, under or around the enemy nor see his remains if he's been destroyed; you'll never get any closer to objects on the horizon; and landing at your base is simply a matter of establishing proximity and being accepted.

Obviously, there are flight simulators for the older generation of computers that have all these missing features but you'll remember that none of them come close to arcade action—and this is something SKYFOX does have, in spades.

We judge any software by how well it accomplishes its aims: SKYFOX was designed

continued on page 152

CPU's & SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80A CPU	1.75	8086	8.00		
Z80B CPU	4.50	8088	7.50		
Z80A CTC	1.95	8155-2	2.75		
Z80A DART	5.95	8202	9.00		
Z80A DMA	5.50	8203	16.00		
Z80A P10	1.95	8212	1.45		
Z80AS100	5.50	8214	3.75		
Z80BS100	9.95	8216	1.50		
82C43	2.75	8224	2.25		
AMD2901	4.00	8226	1.60		
6502	2.75	8237-5	6.50		
6522	3.50	8238	3.95		
6800	1.75	8250	8.75		
6802	4.50	8251-A	2.40		
6803L	8.00	8253	1.75		
6809	5.50	8255A-5	1.85		
6810	1.75	8257	2.40		
6821	1.75	8259	2.40		
6845	4.50	8272A	4.75		
6850	1.75	8275	9.00		
6875	4.50	8279-5	3.40		
D7220-1	12.00	8288	4.75		
8035	1.75	8355	12.95		
8080A	2.50	8748	9.00		
8085A	2.75	TMS9927NL	9.95		
68000L8	10.00				

SHIFT REGISTERS

MM1402	1.75
MM1403	1.75
MM1404	1.75
MM5013	2.50
MM5055	2.50
MM5056	2.50
MM5057	2.50
MM5058	2.50
MM5060	2.50

INTER FACE & DRIVERS

AY5-1013A	3.75
AY3-1015D	4.75
1488	.50
1489	.50
TR1602B	3.95
BR1941L	5.50
AY5-3600PRO	9.95
CRT5037	18.95
MM5307	7.95
MM5369	1.75
8810	2.00
8830	2.50
8833	2.50
8834	2.00
8837	2.00

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN	.10	22 PIN	.15
14 PIN	.11	24 PIN	.20
16 PIN	.12	28 PIN	.20
18 PIN	.15	40 PIN	.25
20 PIN	.18		

RAM's

2016	1.50
21L02-3	.70
2101A-4	1.50
2111A	1.75
2112-1	1.95
2114-2	1.00
2118-4	1.75
2147-3	2.50
3242	6.00
TMS3409	1.75
MK4027-3	.90
TMS4050NL	1.75
MK4096-11	1.25
4108-3	1.60
4116-2	.70
4118-4	1.75
4164-15	1.50
41128-15	6.50
41256-15	3.50
MK4802	4.00
Z6104-4	2.50
6116-3	1.95
6167P-3	4.50
6264LP-15	4.50
8118-12	4.95
5280D	1.20

ROM's

TPB18S42	3.50
82S126	1.95
82S130	1.95
82S131	1.50
TPB28S166	9.50
82S191	4.50
74S474	3.95
2708	3.75
2716 + 5V	3.75
2732A-3	3.75
2764-25	4.00
27128-3	3.40
27256-25	8.00
3341A	2.95
3628A-3	3.00
6331	1.95
8256-5	1.25
AM9214C	2.95

TOGGLE SWITCHES

106D—SPDT—1.00
206D—DPDT—1.40
206P—DPDT—1.60
Center Off

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

14 PIN	.45
16 PIN	.50
18 PIN	.65
20 PIN	.90
24 PIN	1.10
28 PIN	1.25
40 PIN	1.80

DISC Controllers

D765C	4.50
1771	4.75
1791	9.50
1793	9.50
1795	12.00
1797	12.00
2797	7.95

CRYSTALS

1.843	6.000
2.000	6.144
3.000	8.000
3.579	10.000
4.000	18.000
5.000	18.432
	20.000

1.75 ea.

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND
100'...$1.40

DB CONNECTOR

DB9P	$ .80
DB9S	$ .95
HOODS	$ .65
DB25P	$1.25
DB25S	$1.50
HOODS	$ .65

TRANSISTOR SPECIAL

TIP 31B NPN Si TO-220	$ .40
TIP 32B PNP Si TO-220	$ .40
TIP 34 PNP Si	$ .95
TIP 111	$ .50
TIP 121 NPN Si U84	$ .60
TIP 141 NPN Si U97	$1.00
TIP 145	$1.35
BU205	$1.75
2N404A PNP GE TO-5	3/$1.00
2N1307 PNP GE TO-5	$ .40
DPS2000—DUAL POWER DARL.	$3.95
2N2222 NPN Si TO-92	7/$1.00
2N2907 PNP Si TO-92	7/$1.00
TIP 2955 PNP Si	$ .70
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3	$ .60
MJE3055T	$ .60
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92	7/$1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92	7/$1.00
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3	$1.00
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220	$ .55
MJE13009A 400V NPN	$1.00
MRF-8004 CM RF TRANSISTOR NPN	$ .75
HEP G8014—PNP GE TO-3	$ .85

TTL IC SERIES

7400	.19	7480	.45	74170	1.50
7401	.19	7483	.50	74173	.75
7402	.19	7485	.55	74174	.85
7403	.19	7486	.35	74175	.85
7404	.19	7489	1.90	74176	.75
7405	.25	7490	.39	74177	.65
7406	.27	7491	.40	74180	.75
7407	.27	7492	.50	74181	2.00
7408	.24	7493	.35	74182	.75
7409	.18	7494	.60	74184	1.50
7410	.18	7495	.55	74190	.80
7411	.25	7496	.60	74191	.80
7412	.25	74107	.30	74192	.75
7413	.35	74116	1.20	74193	.75
7414	.45	74121	.30	74194	.80
7416	.25	74122	.45	74195	.80
7417	.25	74123	.45	74196	.75
7420	.20	74125	.45	74197	.80
7425	.27	74126	.45	74199	1.25
7426	.30	74145	.60	74221	1.25
7427	.27	74148	1.20	74273	1.00
7430	.20	74150	1.35	74278	1.95
7432	.27	74151	.55	74279	.70
7437	.27	74153	.55	74298	.60
7438	.29	74154	1.25	74365	.65
7440	.20	74155	.55	74367	.65
7442	.45	74156	.75	74390	.90
7445	.65	74157	.55	75114	.90
7448	.70	74158	.60	75115	.90
7450	.20	74160	.85	75325	1.50
7472	.29	74161	.65	75491	1.00
7473	.35	74162	.65	9601	1.00
7474	.32	74163	.65	9602	.90
7475	.45	74164	.85	8T26	1.10
7476	.50	74165	.85	8T28	1.10
		74166	1.00	8T97	1.10
				8T98	1.10

SCR's

	1.5A	6A	35A	110A
100	.35	.40	1.40	
200	.40	.50	1.80	
400	.60	.70	2.40	12.00
600	.80	1.00	3.60	15.00

TRIAC's

PRV	1A	10A	25A
100	.35	.60	1.40
200	.50	.80	1.90
400	.70	1.00	2.60
600	1.00	1.20	3.60

LINEAR CIRCUITS

DAQ08EQ	3.75	LM386	.85	LM1381	1.00
TL062CP	.95	LM387	1.25	1456	.80
TL064CN	1.50	LM393	.40	1458	.50
TL072	1.00	LF398A	3.00	LM1808	1.75
TL082	.90	AD506JH	2.50	AD2700LD	4.95
TL084	1.30	AD521JD	4.95	LM2901	.95
LM201	.75	LM555	.34	CA3018	1.95
LM301/748	.35	LM556	.45	CA3045	1.20
LM307	.45	558	1.25	CA3078AT	1.50
LM308	.65	564	1.75	CA3080	.85
LM310	1.10	565	.90	CA3089E	1.75
LM311	.55	566	1.25	CA3094	1.30
LM318	1.25	567	.75	CA3130	.90
LM319	1.10	NE592	.95	CA3140	.75
LM324	.45	709CH	.80	SG3543	.70
LM339	.90	711CH	.60	SG3544	1.00
LM348	.85	733	.95	CA3822	.75
LF351	.60	741CV	.29	LM3900	.45
LF353	.90	747	.50	LM3909	.80
LF355	.90	LM798CT	.60	4136	.85
LF356	1.00	DAC0800	2.95	SD5000	1.75
LM358	.55	LM1310	1.40	N5534	1.00
LM370	1.60	MC1355	.70	N5596A	1.50
LM380	.85			SD6000	1.00
LM384	1.60			8700CJ	5.95
				LM13080	.95

C/MOS

74C00	.25	74C915	1.10	4027	.35	4072	.20
74C02	.25	74C921	3.50	4028	.65	4076	.55
74C04	.25	4001	.19	4029	.65	4077	.28
74C08	.25	4002	.20	4030	.35	4081	.20
74C10	.25	4006	.65	4034	1.40	4082	.20
74C14	.55	4007	.20	4035	.65	4093	.45
74C20	.25	4008	.85	4040	.65	4099	1.40
74C32	.35	4009	.35	4041	.75	4501	.95
74C42	1.10	4010	.35	4042	.55	4503	.45
74C74	.55	4011	.19	4043	.85	4506	.75
74C76	.60	4012	.25	4044	.65	4510	.65
74C83	1.20	4013	.35	4045	.85	4511	.65
74C85	1.25	4014	.65	4046	.85	4512	.75
74C86	.35	4015	.28	4047	.65	4514	.95
74C93	1.00	4016	.28	4049	.28	4515	1.60
74C154	3.00	4017	.45	4050	.28	4516	.75
74C161	.95	4018	.65	4051	.65	4518	.85
74C174	.95	4019	.35	4052	.65	4520	.75
74C175	.95	4020	.55	4053	.65	4528	.75
74C193	1.40	4021	.65	4060	.65	4529	1.40
74C245	1.75	4022	.65	4066	.28	4538	.95
74C901	.35	4023	.25	4068	.35	4539	1.50
74C902	.40	4024	.48	4069	.19	4541B	1.20
74C903	.80	4025	.25	4070	.28	4553	1.75
74C907	.75	4026	1.25	4071	20	4583	.90
						4585	.75

PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

74S SERIES

74S00	.25	74S85	.90	74S165	1.50
74S02	.29	74S86	.35	74S174	.75
74S03	.29	74S89	2.00	74S175	.75
74S04	.29	74S112	.50	74S181	3.00
74S05	.29	74S113	.50	74S182	2.00
74S08	.35	74S124	2.20	74S189	1.60
74S09	.40	74S133	.45	74S194	1.30
74S10	.29	74S135	.85	74S195	1.30
74S11	.35	74S138	.75	74S240	1.40
74S15	.35	74S139	.75	74S241	1.40
74S20	.29	74S140	.50	74S244	1.25
74S30	.29	74S151	.75	74S251	.75
74S32	.35	74S153	.75	74S257	.90
74S40	.29	74S157	.75	74S260	.75
74S42	.85	74S158	.90	74S373	1.65
74S51	.35	74S161	1.25	74S374	1.65
74S74	.45	74S163	1.25		

74LS SERIES

74LS00	.17	74LS112	.29	74LS241	.65
74LS01	.17	74LS113	.33	74LS242	.65
74LS02	.17	74LS114	.33	74LS243	.65
74LS03	.17	74LS123	.45	74LS244	.65
74LS04	.17	74LS125	.35	74LS245	.75
74LS05	.17	74LS126	.35	74LS246	1.40
74LS08	.17	74LS132	.39	74LS247	.75
74LS09	.17	74LS136	.35	74LS248	.65
74LS10	.17	74LS137	.90	74LS251	.45
74LS11	.20	74LS138	.39	74LS253	.45
74LS12	.27	74LS139	.39	74LS257	.39
74LS13	.25	74LS145	.70	74LS258	.45
74LS14	.36	74LS147	1.00	74LS259	1.20
74LS15	.25	74LS148	.90	74LS260	.45
74LS20	.17			74LS266	.55
74LS21	.22	74LS151	.39	74LS273	.75
74LS22	.22	74LS153	.39	74LS279	.39
74LS26	.23	74LS154	1.50	74LS280	1.70
74LS27	.23	74LS155	.55	74LS283	.55
74LS28	.26	74LS156	.45	74LS290	.80
74LS30	.17	74LS157	.35	74LS293	.80
74LS32	.17	74LS158	.20	74LS298	.65
74LS37	.26	74LS160	.29	74LS320	2.00
74LS38	.26	74LS161	.49	74LS322	3.00
74LS40	.17	74LS162	.49	74LS323	2.40
74LS42	.35	74LS163	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS48	.65	74LS164	.45	74LS366	.39
74LS51	.17	74LS165	.65	74LS367	.39
74LS54	.22	74LS166	.95	74LS368	.39
74LS73	.25	74LS169	.90	74LS373	.75
74LS74	.24	74LS170	.80	74LS374	.75
74LS75	.29	74LS173	.49	74LS377	.75
74LS76	.29	74LS174	.39	74LS386	.45
74LS83	.45	74LS175	.39	74LS390	1.10
74LS85	.45	74LS181	1.40	74LS393	.75
74LS86	.22	74LS190	.49	74LS398	2.50
74LS90	.39	74LS191	.49	74LS446	2.00
74LS92	.45	74LS192	.65	74LS541	1.40
74LS93	.45	74LS193	.65	74LS625	1.75
74LS95	.48	74LS194	.65	74LS645	.95
74LS96	.49	74LS195	.65	74LS668	1.45
74LS107	.35	74LS196	.55	74LS670	.95
74LS109	.35	74LS197	.55	81LS98	1.40
		74LS221	.55		
		74LS240	.65		

74HC00- .35
74HC04 .35
74HC74 .44
74HC138 .50
74HC273 1.25

TANTULUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V	5/$1.00	15UF 16V	3/$1.00
.47UF 35V	5/$1.00	22UF 10V	$ .30
.68UF 35V	5/$1.00	30UF 6V	5/$1.00
1UF 20V	5/$1.00	33UF 15V	$ .50
2.2UF 20V	5/$1.00	47UF 20V	$ .85
3.3UF 20V	4/$1.00	68UF 20V	$1.00
4.7UF 20V	4/$1.00	150UF 16V	$1.30
6.8UF 20V	4/$1.00	200UF 20V	$1.75
10UF 20V	$ .40	330UF 10V	$1.75

DISC CAPACITORS

.1UF 16V...10/$1.00...100/$8.00
.01UF 35V...16/$1.00...100/$5.00

IN4148 (IN914) 15/1.00

REGULATORS

78L05 or 12	$ .30	LM338K	$3.75
309 K	$ .95	340T-5,6,8,	
LM317T	$ .90	9,12,15,	
320T 5,12,15		18 or 24V	$ .45
or 24	$ .55	723	$ .45
78M5, 12 or 15	$ .40	LAS1412	
323K (LA1405)	$ 2.95	+ 12V3A	$3.95

L1411-IR Detector	3/$1.00
FP 100 Photo Trans	$ .50
Red LED's .2"	10/$1.00
Yel, Gr, or Amber Lg LED's .2"	8/$1.00
Red-Green Bipolar LED	$ .90
Red-Yellow Bipolar LED	$ .90
MLED92 IR LED	$ .40
MRD148 Photo Darl. XTOR	$ .60
IL-5 Opto Isolators	$ .60

12V DC RELAYS TTL SIZE

S.P. 400 ohm coil .75
D.P. 400 ohm coil .95

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARDED 1/16" THICK
$.60 ea...5/$2.60

FULL WAVE BRIDGE

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.40
200	.80	1.30	2.20
400	1.00	1.65	3.30
600	1.30	1.90	4.40

20KV DIODES $1.95
250 ma.

DIP SWITCHES

CTS 206- 4	4 Position .75
CTS 206- 7	7 Position .95
CTS 206- 8	8 Position .95
CTS 206-10	10 Position 1.25

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	.05	.14	.35	.90	5.50	6.50
200	.06	.17	.50	1.30	7.00	9.00
400	.09	.25	.65	1.50	10.00	12.00
600	.11	.30	.80	2.00	13.00	15.00
800	.13	.35	1.00	2.50	16.00	18.00
1000	.20	.45	1.25	3.00	20.00	26.00

MULTI TURN TRIM POTS
50 OHM
100 OHM
1000 OHM
5K, 10K
20K 100K
3/$2.00

POSTAGE RATES
ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER $25.00
ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN $25.00 AND $50.00
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE $50.00

TERMS: FOB CAMBRIDGE, MASS. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
MINIMUM TELEPHONE, C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OR CHARGE $20.00.
MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $5.00.

SEND $.25 FOR OUR CATALOG FEATURING TRANSISTORS & RECTIFIERS.
145 HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74 B - SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143

TEL. (617) 547-7053
TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230
FOR ORDERS ONLY

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT

SIMPLIFY
YOUR MAILING PROGRAM
$99.50

Introducing SIMPLICITY, the most advanced, user friendliest direct mail software on the market today! User-proven by Seattle Mailing Bureau, Inc., one of the largest direct mail companies in the U.S. Choose from Three Programs:

- ★ SIMPLICITY THE MAILER: More than 60K names per 10 Meg disk, or 2K on floppies.
- ★ SIMPLICITY THE ADVANCED MAILER: For Target Marketing. Includes seven sales-oriented entries. Capacity 30K plus per 10 Meg, or 1.1K per floppy.
- ★ SIMPLICITY THE DUPE FINDER: The most advanced duplication finding system in the world. Unique software that removes duplicate names *without* special codes or key fields!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

- ★ **SIMPLICITY THE MAILER PLUS SIMPLICITY THE DUPE FINDER. Ideal for effective mass mailing: $149.50**
- ★ **SIMPLICITY THE ADVANCED MAILER PLUS SIMPLICITY THE DUPE FINDER. Perfect for target marketing. $149.50**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
Order today, or write for free brochure!

Simplicity
a product of CSI **COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INCORPORATED**
1165 Harrison Street
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 622-7477

SIMPLICITY runs on an MS-DOS (2.0 or greater) or PC-DOS compatible computer with a minimum of 64K RAM, two floppies or a hard disk, and a printer.

master charge VISA

Expansion for Z-138 continued from page 65

of insulation from each end. Solder one end of each wire to the STDP switch. Solder a spring contact to each of the remaining ends. Insert the negative lead from the switch into socket #3 of the 4-pin Molex shell connector (the socket number goes from right to left). Insert the positive lead in socket #4.

2. Prepare 2 lengths of 18" hook-up wire by stripping 1/8" insulation from each end. Solder a lead to each of the terminals of the LED. Solder spring contacts to each of the remaining leads. Insert the negative lead into socket #2 and the positive into socket #1.

3. Clamp the 2 34-pin edge card connectors to the ribbon cable making certain that the striped end goes to pin #1 of the connectors.

4. Clamp the DB-25 connector to one end of the 25-wire ribbon cable. Be certain to observe polarity. Separate wires #1,2,3, and 7 from the other end. Allow a length of at least 3". Carefully cut away the unused wires. Strip 1/8" of insulation from the four remaining wires and solder spring clips to each lead.

5. Insert the 4 spring clips into the 6-pin Molex socket as follows (sockets 1-6 go from right to left):

Wire -1 (Chassis Ground)to Socket -1
Wire -2 (Date An/RxD) to Socket -1
Wire -3 (Data Out/TxD) to Socket -3
Wire -7 (Signal Ground) to Socket -2

Take some electrical insulation tape and wrap it around 4 wires in order to prevent their tearing away from the ribbon cable. This completes the basic prep stage.

Preparing The System Disks

Since it is faster to prepare your Zenith and Ampro system disks using 2 floppy drives, I would recommend that you do so at this point in time.

Set up an Ampro disk by booting PC-DOS 3.0 in the Z-138 and type FORMAT B:/S to transfer the PC-DOS operating system to drive B:. Copy EDLIN to it, and then place it into drive A: and reboot. Place the Ampro software distribution disk into drive A: and reboot. Place the Ampro software distribution disk into drive B: and copy the file SETCON.SYS to drive A:. Do not use the terminal device driver included with Ampro's support software because SUPER DUO provides its own.

Now place the SUPER DUO distribution disk into drive B: and copy SDAMP.SYS (the main program file) and SDACOPY.EXE (the file transfer utility) to drive A:

Use EDLIN to create a CONFIG.SYS file that will initialize the Ampro's default serial port:

```
DEVICE =\SETCON.SYS B9600
DEVICE =\SDAMP.SYS
```

Since we want to prepare a disk that automatically looks for a PC computer to be connected to the other end, create an AUTOEXEC.BAT file with the following line:

```
PROMPT [AMPRO] $P$G
```

This is accomplished simply by typing:

```
COPY CON AUTOEXEC.BAT
PROMPT [AMPRO] $P$G
```

Type CTRL-Z, press <RETURN>, and your AUTOEXEC.BAT is now placed in the root directory of your PC-DOS disk.

Now we'll prepare a system disk for the Z-138. Using your master MS-DOS disk, FORMAT and copy the system files to a new disk. Copy EDLIN to the disk. Copy the SDPC.SYS and the SDCOPY.EXE files from the SUPER DUO distribution disk.

Prepare a CONFIG.SYS file that reads:

```
DEVICE =\SDPC.SYS
```

And an AUTOEXEC.BAT file with the line—

```
PROMPT <PC> $P$G
```

Let's Tear Apart The Z-138

Remove the computer's cover and disconnect the floppy drive control cable from the top drive. Mount the Ampro 186 PC-DOS board on top of the drive using a couple of washers so that component leads from the board do not come in contact with the drive.

Drill a small hole into the computer's front plate on the top right. The size will depend

continued on page 154

SKYFOX/ARCTICFOX continued from page 150

for fast and furious action, with the laws of aerodynamics suspended and perhaps ignored. This it does, and with the cleaner and sharper graphics of the Amiga and with the stereo sound it is better than ever, exceeding its original aims and becoming a valuable addition to your Amiga library.

ARCTICFOX, on the other hand, has everything—almost.

It has the stereo sound, of course, with a variety of noises sufficient to send you away from the computer with your ears ringing. It has the fast action of a good arcade game and the strategic demands of a good board game. It has three-dimensional graphics that must be seen to be believed and a game premise that stands up to logic. It has changing scenery, with solid block objects to represent hills and mountains; changing weather and terrain; and an intelligent enemy.

So what does it not have?

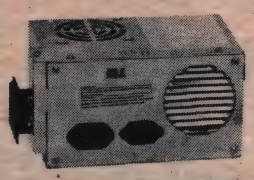
Only a purist would quibble about this, but there is bound to be one out there so I'll mention it first: Some of the enemy vehicles have a rather blocky appearance. The gun of an enemy tank for example, is square, looking more like a protruding railroad tie than a gun. My guess is that this quality of animation and perspective changing is easier done to a railroad tie than to a hollow cylinder and if that is the price I have to pay for all the other goodies, I'm more than willing.

More than that, I'm happy that ARCTICFOX was developed at a time when it could be designed for the Amiga, rather than being compromised to fit into a computer of smaller memory and less capability. And I can't help but hope that someday, in the not too distant future, I'll discover a brand new game for the Amiga called SKYFOX II. Until then, what we have available today with the two FOXes is the best you've ever seen.

SKYFOX/ARTICFOX
Electronic Arts
2755 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
Disk $39.95

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS

POWER SUPPLY



$65.00

★ 135 Watts Switching Power Supply
★ 4 Outputs Ready For Disk Drive
★ Computer Tested Certificate of every power supply ensures your full load system.

KEYBOARD

$63.00

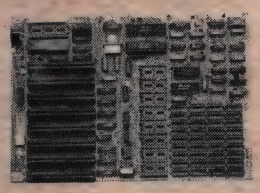
★ 84 Keys PC/XT® Compatible
★ Enlarged Return, Shift and Control Keys
★ LED Indicators for Caps, NUM and Scroll Lock

MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (ØK)

$89.00

★ Serial Parallel Game Port
★ Real Time Clock
★ Printer Spooler RAM Disk
★ Up To 384K

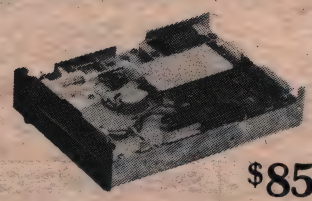
MOTHERBOARD



$136.00 (Turbo)
$120.00 (640K)

★ 640K Mother Board (w/o RAM) (w/o Ram)
★ 8 Expansion Slots
★ 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU with 8087 Coprocessor Ready Socket
★ Dual Speed/Turbo Option

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE



$85.00

★ Pop-Up Mechanism
★ Low-Power Consumption
★ Automatic Power-Down Control
★ Direct Drive Brushless Spindle Motor
★ High Speed Data Access
★ All Japanese Name Brand

IBM XT Compatible Bare Bone System For Dealers

(Min. Order 10 Sets)

★ Assembled w/640K Motherboard, Case, Power Supply, Keyboard	$258.00
★ Above System plus 2 Japanese Name Brand Floppy Disk Drives	$430.00
★ Disk I/O Card	$99.00
★ Color Graphic Card	$69.00
★ Monochrome Graphic Card	$80.00
★ Flip Top Metal Cabinet With Speakers	$45.00
★ Floppy Disk Controller	$35.00

WELLWAY INT'L. CORP.
1580 Industrial St.
Los Angeles, CA 90021

(213) 627-0874

FOR FAST DELIVERY,
Send Money Order or Cashiers Check With Order
Personal or Company Check, *Allow 3 Weeks*
PHONE ORDERS WELCOMED
Prices Subject To Change

Special Price On Dealer Price List Available Upon Request

Expanding H/Z
continued from page 65

(which is apparently common in some H/Z-150s and many other PC-compatibles), the speed-up kit pushes them beyond their limit and they fail to work.

Second, if your PC happens to be one that CAN run at the higher CPU speed, you will also find that the internal "real time clock" will be running faster, too. If you depend on that clock for any critical timing, (or even just accurate time of day) you may find this unacceptable.

There are some fixes to these problems. One method is to replace the failing CPU support chips with faster rated units (as I've mentioned in previous articles), and ignore the real time clock error. This approach will yield the most performance increase, since EVERYTHING in the computer is running faster, not just the CPU. But, it's also pretty expensive, unless you can track down the exact support chips that need to be replaced.

The "Dual Clock" Approach

Another approach is to use a more sophisticated speed-up board which uses two system "clock generators" instead of one. One clock raises the CPU frequency, while the other keeps all the support chips running at a lower rate. This type of board allows some of the slower support chips to work with a faster CPU. It also keeps the system "real time clock" accurate.

This "dual clock" approach requires more circuitry than the "brute force" boards and is usually a little more expensive. But it's also generally more reliable and software compatible. This type of speed-up board is just now starting to appear. One of the first has been Exec-PC's PC-Sprint, which I'll be reviewing this month. I plan on reviewing other speed-up boards which use this method (and, possibly, a build-it-yourself kit) in future columns.

Exec-PC's PC-Sprint

When I received this letter from one of our readers, I had already planned on reviewing Exec-PC's PC-Sprint board this month. It appears he was one step ahead of me! So, I'm printing this as an introduction to the review:

You may be interested in a speed-up kit that I find exceptionally good. It is the PC-SPRINT from Exec-PC. The kit is easy to install and works the way it should. It will run (on my Z-150) at 7.37 Mhz if 150 ns RAM chips are installed or at 6.67 Mhz if 200 ns RAMs are installed. I am using it at the 7.37 mode without any problems whatsoever. Two cautions, however:

1. When installing the crystal, bend it at a right angle so that it is parallel to the CPU board. There will be no trouble reinstalling the (Zenith) board if that is done.

2. The switch must be set for normal 4.77 Mhz operation for boot-up. Otherwise a timer interrupt error will occur during the power-up diagnostic testing.

Incidentally, the kit includes a hardware reset switch position. The cost, with an 8 Mhz V-20 chip, is $99.95 and well worth every penny.

Judson H. Spencer
New York, NY

I have found that most of what Mr. Spencer has said about the PC-Sprint board is true. I'd like to expand a little more on the specifics of the package.

What is PC-Sprint?

The Exec-PC PC-Sprint is a speed-up module/board designed to work with most PC-compatibles. It works (subject to the limitations mentioned above) on the H/Z-150 series. It increases the CPU clock rate from 4.77 Mhz to either 6.00, 6.67, or 7.37 Mhz, depending on what maximum speed your particular machine can handle.

As previously mentioned, the PC-Sprint board is one of the type designed with two clock generator chips. One speeds up the CPU, while the other generates the slower clock signals for the support chips. This also keeps the real time clock of the PC working correctly.

The circuit board itself piggybacks onto the computer's motherboard, and doesn't take up any additional "slots." The circuit board, also includes a two-position toggle switch connected by a ribbon cable. This allows you to switch the CPU operating clock frequency, while running, from "normal" (4.77 Mhz) to "high" (either 6.00, 6.67 or 7.37 Mhz) when it's pushed in one direction.

When toggled in the opposite direction, the switch initiates a hardware reset. This does the equivalent of a cold boot of your PC (even when severely crashed), without having to power down and back up again. The package also includes directions for a simple program you can run to skip power-on diagnostics when reseting the computer.

Installing PC-Sprint

Installing the PC-Sprint module is a fairly straightforward process. Included in the package is a 10-page installation guide that's clearly written and provides a surprising amount of helpful information. It won't win any awards for glossy documentation, but it's very thorough and adequate. In addition, there's a well-staffed technical support hotline phone number and online support service through Exec-PC's nationally recognized BBS.

To install the PC-Sprint board, you first remove the original 8284 clock generator chip from the CPU board (or motherboard). For some PC-compatibles, this may require removing a soldered-in clock generator chip and the installation of a DIP socket on the motherboard. This shouldn't be a problem for H/Z-150 owners, since all the CPU board chips are normally socketed.

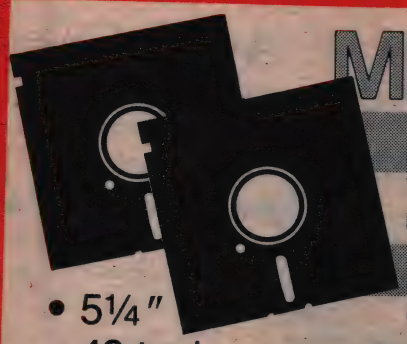
You then install the 8284 chip into an empty DIP socket on the PC-Sprint module and plug the whole module back into the socket on the CPU board. On the H/Z-150, the PC-Sprint module makes the CPU board a tight fit to get back in properly. (As Mr. Spencer pointed out, you must bend the crystal on the board at a 90 degree angle to make it clear properly.) By exercising a little care in the handling of the board, and being patient, you can get it back in (eventually).

One point worth noting here. If you don't want to per-

continued on 156

LIQUIDATION! BCE

MEMOREX DSDD Disks



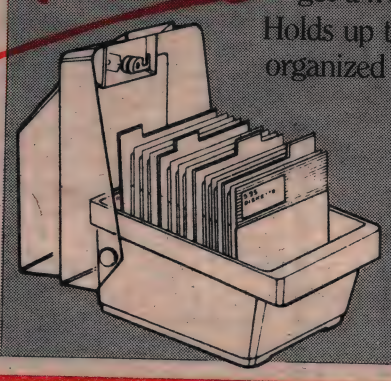
Lifetime Guarantee
These disks come complete with Memorex's Lifetime Replacement Guarantee, Memorex Warranty Card and Memorex Toll Free Customer Support Line.

Double Notched
Can also be used in place of 2 single sided double density disks.

59¢

- 5¼"
- 48 t.p.i.
- Sleeves
- Labels
- Hubrings

FREE! With each order of Memorex disks, get a *free* Memorex FLIP 'N' FILE! Holds up to 70 disks—keeps them organized and dust free!



Retail Value ~~$20.00~~
While Supplies Last.

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
Lifetime replacement guarantee from Memorex plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with these disks for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price Ea.	Total	Shipping
MM361-C7	100 Memorex DSDD Disks	.79	$ 79	$ 8
MM365-C7	200 Memorex DSDD Disks	.69	$345	$20
MM370-C7	1000 Memorex DSDD Disks	.59	$590	$40

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447
Or Send Check or Money Order To
BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

Commodore User's View continued from page 138

GAZETTE, one of the few remaining magazines for the Epson QX series computers which is also an interest of mine.

I also had the chance to go to the (traditional, I think) prayer breakfast sponsored by QUADRAM each year for Comdex in Atlanta, and this year the guest speaker was Capt. Wally Schirra, one of the original seven astronauts for the Mercury, Gemini, and Apollo programs. I was just a kid on my first job at Kennedy Space Center when Wally flew for the first time, so it was a special thrill to participate in the breakfast. True to form, Wally gave 'em the "what for" about our space program, cheering NASA on and admonishing people to "get off NASA's back and get on with the program." What a neat way to begin the second day at Comdex. As if that weren't enough, QUADRAM also sponsored a Barbara Mandrell concert that same evening, giving tickets to Comdex participants. It was a sellout by noon Tuesday.

So what of Comdex for Spring '86? Well, if this show is any indication, the microcomputer industry is undergoing a comeback of sorts and there is plenty of life out there. The PC clones will be plentiful, and prices will probably fall farther and faster than any of us thought possible. The printer market will be filed with new, faster, and better models at lower costs. The consumer is in for a lot of bargains in printers. The modem market is maturing quickly, and costs will fall to bring 1200 baud to anyone who wants it. Can 2400 baud be far behind? I think not. Finally, software and LANs are key competition areas for 1986. Novell went so far as to provide special training classes for Comdex participants each day of the show. Amiga and Atari are going head-to-head as expected, and the home user will probably be the real winner. I loved every minute of Comdex, learned more about the broad business of microcomputers than I ever thought possible in three days, and hope to go again very soon. If you ever get a chance to go, DO IT! Bye. ●

Expansion for Z-138 continued from page 152

on the type of LED you are going to use. Your local Radio Shack store has a large assortment to choose from. Select a type that is not in a metal case, but one that slides into a rubber grommet and will fit almost flush with the front of the case. Push the LED through, making certain that the fit is snug.

Drill a hole in the backplane, insert the switch and tighten the retaining nut. Push the Molex connector onto socket J5 on the Ampro board.

Plug the DB-25 connector into the socket on the back of the Z-138. Route the cable over the top and plug the Molex end into J3 on the Ampro.

Connect the floppy drive cable from the Ampro to the drive. Take the power "Y" cable, tap into the power drive cable from the computer and connect the free ends to the drive and the Ampro board. Replace the cover.

Taking A Test Drive

One of the reasons for using PC-DOS 3.0 on the Ampro is that this version will allow auto-booting directly from a hard disk drive. If you are going to use floppy drives exclusively, then PC-DOS 2.0 will suffice. However, the extra features of 3.0 are worth the usually discounted price of $65.

As soon as you power up the computer, the LED from the Ampro should light up to indicate that the board is functioning. At the same time, the light in the top drive will go on to let you know that the system is ready to accept the disk. Simply insert your Ampro System Volume disk, close the door, and the system will boot itself in about 5 seconds.

Insert the boot disk for the Z-138. After entering the DATE/TIME sequence, the terminal emulation program will load automatically. Type ALT-P to make certain that you are in the PC Mode. Typing ALT-A will transfer control to the Ampro 186. In performing this sequence, any data displayed in the CRT in the PC mode is cleared away and data from the Ampro will appear on screen. Since the Ampro 186 does not contain its own CRT control, its files will be displayed in Monochrome if your installation of this project was in the desktop Z-148 using an RGB color monitor. This is a moot point if you are using an amber monitor with the Z-148 or the Z-138's own built in CRT.

At this particular point, you can remove the system disks from both drives and mount your program disks. If you are going to use specific programs, you should consider preparing separate system disks for each type of program. Adding these program names to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file will load them without our having to intervene every time you reboot your system.

The Ampro/Zenith/Super Duo combination can perform some interesting chores for you in a business or software development situation. For example, if you are working on spreadsheets, you can load one set of files in the Ampro drive and another set in the PC drive. When you work with database files, you can have the Ampro working in the background to sort or pull out those files you need, and then transfer the selected files to the PC and incorporate them into any document you are preparing, such as business reports or individualized mailings.

If you do program development with a software development tools compatible with the Intel 8088/8086/80186 family of chips, you can write your program on the PC, transfer it to the Ampro for assembly. Then, while the Ampro is assembling the program files at a speed of about 300% faster by virtue of its powerful 80186 CPU, you can go back to the

continued on page 157

Handicapper!

HORSE RACES

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

DOG RACES

HARNESS RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)

800-628-2828 Ext. 850

Program	IBM/SANYO	APPLE	COM 64	CoCo	TI99	MOD 100
Thoroughbred	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95
Harness	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95	$39.95
Greyhound	$49.95	$49.95	$39.95	$39.95	N/A	N/A
Any Two	$79.95	$79.95	$59.95	$59.95	$59.95	$59.95
All Three	$99.95	$99.95	$79.95	$79.95	N/A	N/A

Federal Hill Software 8134 Scotts Level Rd. Baltimore, Md. 21208 (301) 521-4886

Truly Low Cost PC Imaging!

IMAGE ACE II

Video Capture System

$295.00 — complete —

- single slot card
- software disk
- complete manual
- video cable

Digitize video images from cameras, television tuners, and video recorders directly to your IBM PC display.

- No additional monitor needed
- 320 x 200 x 4 levels; B&W or pseudocolor
- Continuous, single frame, and remote acquisition modes with 1.3 second capture
- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible with std. color/graphics adapter
- Save compressed 16K images on disk, send via modem, or print on matrix printers
- Combine images with text
- Make hard copy printouts for reports, presentations, signs, and posters
- Display captured images on almost any other PC

Applications include: production line monitoring, machine vision, video telecommunications, BBS image exchanges, personnel records, visual data bases and much more.

Lodge Electronics (IBM, PC, XT, and AT are trademarks of IBM Corp.)

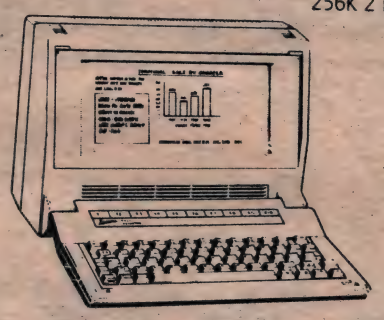
P.O. Box 338 • Streamwood, IL 60103 • (312) 837-6553

Just in from Zenith! The hottest new products...

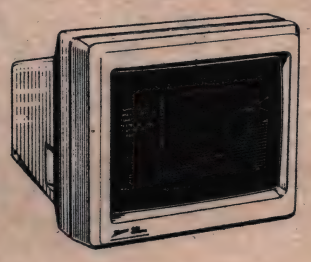
OTHER ZENITH PRODUCTS AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

256K 2 Floppy Drive
Low-Cost Compatible Z-148 PC
$1199.00

256K 2 Floppy Drive, LCD Screen
Portable Z-171 PC
$1899.00



ZVM-1220A/1230A Monochrome Monitors
$99.00
ZVM1240 **$149.00**



512K 1.2 MB Floppy
Z-200 Advanced PC
$2799.00
(IBM AT compatible)

ZENITH data systems

80 MICROCOMPUTER IS A FACTORY AUTHORIZED ZENITH SERVICE CENTER

— DEALERS, VARs, SYSTEM HOUSES, QUANTITY BUYERS —
— CALL FOR INFORMATION ON OUR NEW PROGRAMS —

XT BASE SYSTEM:
640K, CASE, 150W P/S, FCC APPROVED, MSDOS 3.1
$495.00

XT TURBO SYSTEM
4.77 MHZ/7.4 MHZ KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE, 640K, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES, MS DOS 3.1, AT STYLE KEYBOARD, 150W P/S, V-20 PROCESSOR, SERIAL PORT, PARALLEL PORT, CHOICE OF COLOR OR MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
$995.00

AT SYSTEM:
8 MHZ 80286 PROCESSOR, 640K, 200W P/S, SERIAL PORT, PARALLEL PORT, 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER, AT KEYBOARD, FCC APPROVED
$1795.00

LOOKING FOR

AT— PC/XT COMPATIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS?

80 Microcomputer Services Builds The Best! Here's Why:

1. We select only top quality components from U.S. and overseas manufacturers
2. We triple QC each component and burn-in each system for at least 24 hours prior to shipment.
3. We only sell products that are FCC APPROVED.
4. We only use legal, non-infringing bios in our systems.
5. All hard disk units are shipped formatted and all floppy disk drives are aligned to better than Manufacturers' specifications.
6. All turbo and AT motherboards come with a 2 year Mfr. Warranty.

CUSTOM BIOS, CUSTOM LABELING, AND OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE! CALL FOR DETAILS.

MICROCOMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

2245 CENTRAL AVENUE, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK 12304

QUIETLY BUILDING QUALITY SINCE 1978

PHONE (518) 393-2494

Expanding H/Z
continued from page 153

manently deform a DIP socket on the CPU board, Exec-PC recommends that you install a low profile socket between the speed-up module and the CPU board. (They even provide extra DIP sockets with the kit.) Unfortunately, on the H/Z-150's CPU board, this is very difficult to do since you're already very cramped for space. You'll have to decide if it's worth the risk of replacing a DIP socket when and if you later want to remove the PC-Sprint board.

To finish the installation, you'll have to mount the speed selection switch in a convenient place on the back (or front) of the computer. One good place to mount the switch on the H/Z-150 might be the back filler panel of the CPU card itself. (This would require drilling a small hole for the switch on the panel.)

Crystal Selection Factors

Provided with the kit are three different crystals. One crystal provides for a 6.00 Mhz clock, another for 6.67 Mhz, and a third for 7.37 Mhz. Only one of these crystals can be installed into PC-Sprint's crystal socket at a time.

During installation of the PC-Sprint circuit board, you must determine at which speed your PC can successfully run and install the proper crystal. The easiest way to find out what the maximum speed your machine can handle is by simple trial and error. Start by using the fastest crystal provided. If it doesn't work, then switch to a lower speed and try again.

The maximum speed of your PC is based upon many factors. The speed of the RAM chips you are using is one, but not the only, consideration. Marginal CPU support chips and slow peripheral memory cards can also keep PC-Sprint from working at the highest speeds. The PC-Sprint manual includes a helpful section on understanding the "speed bottlenecks" of the typical PC system. The customer support hot line also helps PC-Sprint users with problems like this.

Exec-PC does provide some general statistics on what speeds certain machines tend to operate at. Their experience with IBM PCs shows that almost all, with just a few exceptions, can operate at the 6 Mhz clock speed. About 75% can run at 6.67 Mhz and at least half can make it to 7.37 Mhz.

From my experiences, I would say that H/Z!150s seem to have a similar distribution. The vast majority should be able to work at the 6.67 Mhz upgrade with no problems at all. It looks like many also can go to 7.37 Mhz (Mr. Spencer's did), but I don't know what percentage.

My own H/Z-150, (which wouldn't work at 6.66 Mhz using the cheaper sledge hammer approach), worked just fine at 6.67 Mhz, using the PC-Sprint board. But (at least initially), it wouldn't run at 7.37 Mhz. (The reason for this failure has since been identified and I hope to have details on how to get most stubborn H/Z-150s to run 7.37 Mhz in the next column.)

A Little More Juice For Your PC-Sprint: 8 Mhz V-20

Exec-PC recommends that if you aren't already running one, you should consider putting in an 8 Mhz V-20 along with PC-Sprint. To encourage you, they will also sell you an 8 Mhz V-20 for just $10 extra, if you order it along with your PC-Sprint.

When I installed my PC-Sprint, and I added the 8 Mhz V-20, was able to detect a measurable performance increase. According to my informal benchmarking, the combination of the 7.37 Mhz clock and the V-20 combination produces the effective throughput of a 7.96 Mhz 8088 (faster for some operations). This is close enough to the new 8 Mhz 8088s that it's not worth worrying about. At the 6.67 Mhz clock speed, the V-20 should be performing at least as well as a 7 Mhz 8088.

Performance Evaluation

After conducting several benchmark tests on the PC-Sprint/V-20 package, the performance advantage of the speed kit is clearly measureable. For processor intensive (number crunching) applications there is a constant 30-33% increase over the 4.77 Mhz 8088. This isn't a spectacular increase, but it is noticeable, especially on long calculations of a spreadsheet or other internal number crunching.

For I/O intensive operations, the speed-up varies between a 10-30% improvement. While this may surprise some people, it's to be expected. Speeding up the CPU usually will only show a dramatic increase in number crunching speed. Most I/O operations are dependent on more than just CPU speed, and there may only be modest improvements when it's increased.

A side benefit of the speeding up of the V chip is the fact that the 8-bit emulation mode is also running faster, too. This speeds up the CP/M software emulators that use the V 8-bit capability. (Quick benchmarks I ran showed an improvement proportional to the clock speed-up.)

Running The PC-Sprint Board

Once installed, the PC-Sprint becomes a transparent modification to most software. On the H/Z-150 series, (as already noted) you must boot from the slower speed setting or you will get a Interrupt Timer Error during power-on diagnostic testing. After booting, you can switch back and forth between the high and low speed at any time.

One slight limitation of the higher speed is that sometimes

continued on page 158

BOARDS FOR VIDEO & EXPANSION MEMORY IBM FAMILY OF COMPUTERS

SAVE – NO MIDDLEMEN – SAVE
DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU

EXPANSION MEMORY HALFCARD
Has 3 banks available for 64K or 256K chips to upgrade to 640K.
$49

OPTIONS
256K Chips, Set of 9 ..... $22
64K Chips, Set of 9 ..... $11
Clock Calendar with permanent battery $25

DON'T PAY FOR PORTS YOU DON'T NEED

VIDEO CARDS

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD HALFCARD $69

MONOCHROME TEXT ONLY with parallel printer $79

MONOCHROME TEXT ONLY (no printer) $59

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS with parallel printer $99

Options
Parallel Port for color $30
Serial Port for PC, XT for color $40
Serial Port for AT for color $50

One Year Warranty By US Manufacturer

CALL TO ORDER 800-222-4920
800-233-6874 California

Far East Company • P.O. Box 62306 • Sunnyvale, CA 94088

All prices subject to change without prior notice.

FLOPPY FIXER
EX 2000 DISK DRIVE EXERCISER

Here's the ultimate ten minute exercise for floppy drives. The EX2000 is used with an alignment disk and oscilloscope to align and repair any floppy with a standard interface.

It was designed by service people to be fast and easy to use, with features like variable step rate, single keypress to any alignment track, hysteresis and speed tests, and a price that fits your budget.

Options include cable sets and alignment disks for 5" or 8" drives, all backed by Proto's commitment to customer service.

Available from stock, only $299. Get your floppies in shape, order an EX2000 today!

Proto PC inc. 612-644-4660
2439 Franklin Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114 Telex 910-380-7623

Expansion for Z-138
continued from page 154

PC mode to continue other work.

If at any time you have the need to exit from either the Ampro or PC mode, you can RESET each computer independently without affecting any work the other one is performing. When using SUPER DUO, you are basically creating a PC terminal for the Ampro board, instead of buying a separate terminal to work with. As such, all the PC's special function and control keys work exactly the same on the Ampro, with the exception of the CTRL-ALT-DEL reset sequence. This will only work in the PC mode. The reset switch we installed in the back of the Z-138 controls the Ampro 186. This is particularly useful if a program locks up on either system.

The latest support software package from Ampro includes an excellent public domain communication program especially written for the 186 by Jerry Haigwood called LB-COMM. Haigwood is also the operator of AMPRO ONE, one of the first independent BBS systems for Ampro Little Boards. Used in combination with SUPER DUO, you can transfer files to and from a remote BBS, or to another computer, through a modem while you work in the PC mode. The ALT-A/P keys enable you to toggle back and forth to keep track of our communications.

And, if you're a screw-ball writer like me, you can work on two articles at the same time without changing disks. I have a Parallel switch-box attached to my printer with cables running to it from the Ampro and Z-138. This enables me to use the Ampro 186 to handle my background printing chores while I continue to work with the PC. I should point out one other feature. If the Ampro is performing certain independent tasks and you need to access a disk of the PC that doesn't contain the SUPER DUO terminal drivers, you can do so without affecting what the Ampro is doing.

Wordcraft's SUPER DUO has some other nice features I won't go into at this time because I don't want to spoil the surprise. Now, you think that a terminal program of this magnitude would cost a bundle-and-a-half. So—would you believe $49?

In all fairness, there are some software restrictions not just with SUPER DUO but with the Ampro 186. All software development tools will run without problems. Software that is BIOS compatible (but does not access video memory directly) will run. Software that is character-based (it may use character graphic symbols but does not write graphics dot by dot) will work. Copy-protected programs aren't usable because the Ampro disk drive controller is not fully compatible with the controller chip in the Z-138). And if you have set up a specific program to use a specific monitor (monochrome or color), you will have to go back to your original disk to see if the program will run without specifying a particular CRT format.

Using A Winchester

Since I like to have maximum power and flexibility when I travel with my Z-138, I installed a 10-MB Xebec "Owl" in place of the top floppy drive and have the Ampro 186 board mounted on top.

The "Owl" is one of the new breed of hard disk drives that incorporate the necessary elements of a hard disk controller card and the logic required to run a disk drive all on one board mounted to the drive. This saves a lot of power when you are using it in a computer system where the power supply isn't as powerful as you would like. Power consumption is 1.25 amps at +5 volts and .75 amps at +12 volts (after a brief start-up surge of 3 amps). The standard combination of a hard disk and controller draws nearly twice the power.

If you want more storage, check into the new Seagate ST225a 20-MB drive. The drive's logic board contains the SCSI chip set from the Adaptec ACB-4000 hard disk controller. Both of these drives are self-initializing, which means that once they have been partitioned and formatted, you can boot directly from the drives power-up. The Seagate dri can operate especially fast w an interleave factor of 2 and step-rate of 75ms.

Before you can install t hard disk, you will have to pa tition and format the driv and this can only be accom lished with the floppy dri and the Ampro installed in t PC.

Most of us have an odd flo py drive cabinet or two floa ing around, so the hard di

continued on page 160

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

S100 EPROM PROGRAMMER
OUR NEWEST DESIGN, FOR FAST EFFICIENT PROGRAMMING OF THE MOST POPULAR EPROM'S ON YOUR S100 MACHINE. COMES WITH MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE THAT RUNS UNDER CP/M 2.2 (8 INCH). PC BOARD SET CONSISTS OF (S100) MAIN LOGIC BOARD REMOTE PROGRAMMING CARD AND SIX PERSONALITY MINI BOARDS FOR 2716, 2532, 2732, 2732A, 2764, AND 27128. SOLD AS BARE PC BOARD SET ONLY WITH FULL DOC. SOFTWARE FEATURES "FAST" PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM. FOR Z80 BASED SYSTEMS.

PC BOARD SET, FULL DOCUMENTATION, 8 IN. DISKETTE WITH SOFTWARE.

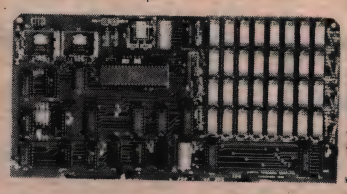
NEW! $69.95

128K S100 STATIC RAM/EPROM BOARD
JUST OUT! USES POPULAR 8K X 8 STATIC RAMS (6264) OR 2764 EPROMS. FOR 8 OR 16 BIT DATA TRANSFERS! IEEE 696 STANDARD. LOW POWER. KITS ARE FULLY SOCKETED. FULL DOC AND SCHEMATICS INCLUDED. 24 BIT ADDRESSING.

NEW! $59.95 BARE PC BOARD — $219.00* 128K RAM KIT — $139.00 128 EPROM KIT

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!
WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!



FEATURES:
* 256K on board. using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
* Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
* Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
* Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
* Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
* Provisions for Battery back-up.
* Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
* The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
* Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

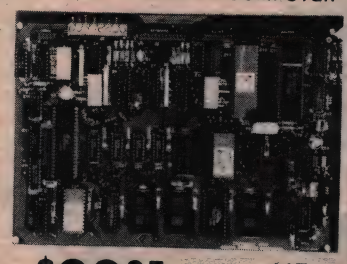
BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $49.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)

(ADD $50 FOR A&T) #LS-100 $129.00 (FULL 256K KIT)

ZRT-80 CRT TERMINAL BOARD!
A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.

FEATURES:
* Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
* RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
* 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
* Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
* Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
* Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
* 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
* Composite or Split Video.
* Any polarity of video or sync.
* Inverse Video Capability.
* Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
* Upper & lower case with descenders.
* 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
* Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.

FOR 8 IN. SOURCE DISK (CP/M COMPATIBLE) ADD $10



$89.95 #ZRT-80 A&T ADD $50 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM. 2732 MON. ROM $49.95
SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

64K S100 STATIC RAM
$99.00 KIT

LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50

FULL SOCKET SET $14.50

FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

FEATURES: *PRICE CUT!*
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

PANASONIC
Green Screen - Video Monitors
25 MHZ. TYPICAL BANDWIDTH!!!
Brand New In The Box! 9-Inch Screen
#K-904B1 (Chassis #Y08A) Open Frame Style

$29.95 EA.

GROUP SPECIAL: **4 for $99.00** WITH DATA & SCHEMATIC

(USA SHIPPING: $3. PER UNIT. CANADA: $7. PER UNIT)

COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S EXCESS. STILL IN ORIGINAL PANASONIC BOXES. THE CRT TUBE ALONE WOULD COST MORE THAN OUR PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE UNIT. FOR SPLIT VIDEO (TTL INPUTS) OPERATION, NOT COMPOSITE VIDEO. OPERATES FROM 12VDC AT 1 AMP. VERTICAL INPUT IS 49 TO 61 HZ. HORIZONTAL INPUT: 15,750 HZ ± 500 HZ. RESOLUTION IS 800 LINES AT CENTER 650 LINES AT CORNERS.

THE NEW 65/9028 VT ANSI VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD!
★ FROM LINGER ENTERPRISES ★

A second generation, low cost, high performance, mini sized, single board for making your own RS232 Video Terminal. Use as a computer console or with a MODEM for hook up to any of the telephone-line computer services.

FEATURES:
* Uses the new SMC 9028 Video Controller Chip coupled with a 6502A CPU.
* RS-232 at 16 Baud Rates from 50 to 19,200
* On board printer port!
* 24 X 80 format (50/60 Hz).
* For 15,750 Hz (Horiz.) monitors.
* 3 Terminal Modes: H-19, ADM3A, and ANSI X 3.64-1979
* Wide and thin-line graphics.
* White characters on black background or reversed.
* Character Attributes: De-Inten, Inverse, Underline and Blank.
* Low Power: 5VDC @.7A, ± 12VDC @ 20MA.
* Mini size: 6.5 X 5 inches.
* Composite or split video.
* 5 X 8 Dot Matrix characters (U/L case) with descenders.
* Answer back capability.
* Battery backed up status memory.
* For ASCII parallel keyboard.

MICRO SIZE!

$99.95 (Full Kit)

ADD $40 FOR A&T

SOURCE DISKETTE: PC/XT FORMAT 5¼ IN. $15

OPTIONAL EPROM FOR PC/XT STYLE SERIAL KEYBOARD: $15

Digital Research Computers
P.O. BOX 381450 • DUNCANVILLE, TX 75138 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50 add 85¢ for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)

WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

Expanding H/Z
continued from page 156

it doesn't work correctly with software that relies on the dreaded software timing loop. A few DOS commands are affected by the speed-up, notably FORMAT, DISKCOPY, and the DOS VERIFY function. (The worst offenders, however, are usually game programs.)

Fortunately, the vast majority of software can handle the extra speed with few, or no problems. To run these programs, you simply flip the speed selection switch to the slower position and run them. When finished, switch back to the higher speed.

Summary

I found the board, installation instructions, and user support from Exec-PC all to be very good. The module comes with a 90 day limited warranty. (Exec-PC also throws in a 10 day free trial subscription to its own Shareware/Public Domain BBS system. The normal rate for their board is $20 a year. If you download much software, it can be a very reasonable fee, especially since Exec-PC maintains the board so well.)

Ordering Information

The basic PC-Sprint board, with instructions and all parts, sells for $89.95 (plus shipping). With an 8 Mhz V-20, the basic package is $99.95. Order from: Exec-PC, P.O. Box 11268, Shorewood, WI 53211; (414) 242-2173.

Additional Serial Ports For the H/Z-150

Q. I own a Z-161. Although the owner's manual denies it, DEBUG reports addresses for COM3 and COM4 serial ports. Are these ports usable?

Scott Estes
Lexington, KY

A. Well, Scott, the BIOS ROM, DOS, and the PC architecture is fundamentally configured for 2 serial ports and 3 parallel ports, maximum. Yes, you'll find a data area in the BIOS RAM space reserved for 4 serial ports (COM1 to COM4) and 4 parallel ports (LPT1 to LPT4). But those data areas do not have corresponding driver software in ROM and IO.SYS for the additional ports.

MS-DOS also written to be an expandable system and you can go beyond the normal maximum of serial ports, by extending DOS with "device driver" programs for the additional ports. Unfortunately, this is not an easy task. It requires intimate knowledge of Assembler, DOS, and the hardware port you are programming.

"There is one interesting possibility you might be interested in, though. That's the COM3 PAL package from FBE Research. This is a new PAL chip for the disk controller/serial port board on the H/Z-150/160 (but not the 158 or 148) that lets you use both the normal Zenith COM ports, in addition to an internal-type PC modem.

When using an internal modem, it's normally configured to replace either COM1 or COM2 ports. On a 150 with two serial ports, you normally "lose" one of the ports to the internal modem. With the COM3 PAL, you can get COM2 back as a new COM3 device. This effectively gives you three serial ports (counting the internal modem.)

The COM3 PAL also includes the needed device driver software to re-map the serial ports. If you are using an internal modem as one of the serial devices, then you might find this product useful.

The COM3 PAL costs $39.95 and is available from: FBE Research Co., Inc. P.O. Box 68234, Seattle, WA 98168; (206) 246-9815.

Z-MEG 150 Update

Speaking of FBE Research, it seems that they supply a PAL for the H/Z-150 that's identical to the Z-MEG 150 PAL (which I reviewed in May) called the MegaRAM-150, for $49.95. After reading my review of the Z-MEG 150 memory PAL in the May column, Mr. Dave Brockman, president of FBE, wrote a letter mentioning several key points about both PALs:

There's one point from your article that needs to be cleared up...(you mentioned) a conflict with the $A0000 bank of RAM if an EGA-type board is installed. The conflict cannot be resolved by simply putting 64K chips in the top bank of the main and overlay (as I call them) memories. This is because the memory card has bus drivers which would still be enabled when the $A0000 bank is accessed. Since the 64K chips would phantom, you would get memory data from the $90000 bank when the $A0000 bank was accessed.

To solve the EGA problem, we are developing a new MR-150 PAL which would give a 640K main memory with a 512K overlay. The overlay would start at $20000 instead of $30000 leaving the $A0000 bank clear. Our other memory PAL (the ZP640 Plus) is already this way, giving 640K or 704K depending on the jumper setting on the memory board.

D.M. Brockman
FBE Research Co., Inc.
Seattle, WA

Epson and NEC V-30 Questions

Q. Will the V-20 CP/M emulators you have mentioned in your column also work on a V-30 equipped Epson Equity III? ...Unfortunately, my Epson dealer doesn't seem to be able to help me with this.

Harry Spencer
New Brunswick, NY

A. I am answering a cautious "yes" on this. If the Epson is BIOS and video RAM compatible with the "PC standard" (and I am assuming it is based on Epson's literature) then the V-20 software emulators will run as well on a V-30 as a V-20. The real limitation is the PC-compatibility of the BIOS.

But I am a little surprised at your dealer. The 8-bit "bonus" of every V-20 and V-30 is one feature that he should be aware of and exploiting (in my opinion). Anyway, if you want to "try out" the CP/M capatibility, you can get a copy of U.S. Digital's Shareware V20-80 emulator program on an MS/PC-DOS format disk for $5.00 (see beginning of article) and try it out.

If you find it's successful, then you might consider upgrading to one of the more powerful commercial packages which includes many more features, and is more suitable for running CP/M on your machine on a regular basis. (I plan on reviewing some of the latest and best V chip CP/M emulator software in an upcoming column.)

More on the NEC V-25

Last month, I mentioned a rumor NEC is going to manufacture a newer version of the V-20 chip which will include a Z-80 mode, in addition to the 8080 emulation mode. As far as I know, that's still a rumor. I have tried to contact NEC about the subject, but they haven't confirmed or denied anything. (Until their current lawsuit with Intel over the 8086 microcode has been settled, they may be keeping quiet about any new Intel compatible chips that are imminent.)

As it was also reported by *PC-Tech Journal*, in the April '86 issue, this rumored new Z-80/8088 combo chip is supposed to be called the V-25. According to NEC's previous announcements, that information appears to be wrong. The officially announced NEC

continued on page 160

305-594-4906

Segate Hard Drives Model 412/$250 Model 419/$315
IBM Network Cards $175.00 each
S-100/Z-100 Cards and Parts $Call

STANDARD DATA SUBSYSTEMS -Bootable PC-IT-AT
SD26D12/$1495 SD51D12/$2295 SD85D12/$3000
Host adapter included High Speed Ext.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS:

IBM/Apple	Sargon III	$19.95
Macintosh	Microsoft Chart	$59.95
	Microsoft Excel	$195.00
	Hayden DaVinchi Series	$19.95 each part
	Stoneware DB Master	$99.95

TERADINE L-135A $50,000.00
CALL 305-594-4906 PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE !!!!

COMMODORE OWNERS HURRY...
QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

You can now buy a complete graphics printer for the price of an interface. We have a limited quantity of refurbished 801 Printers for the Commodore 64 (works with 128 in 64 mode, Print Shop, and virtually all graphic software). How much????

ONLY $69.00 EACH We have some dead ones — 3/$100

Micro-W. DISTRIBUTING, INC
1342 B Route 23 Butler, N.J.

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED DEALER & DIST. INQUIRIES
We are also liquidating some NEW 64 Software at — 3 for $20
DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!!! CALL (201)838-9027

LINDE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

(213) 327-6431

BUILD YOUR OWN "XT" OR ADD-ON

1120	640 K Motherboard OK	89
4020	150 Watt Power Supply UL	65
1170	Floppy Controller - 2	24
1070	Mono Graphics w/Port	70
1050	Monochrome Text w/Port	55
1029	Color Graphics	55
1030	Color Graphics w/Port	65
3010	Flip Top Chassis	29
3002	Slide Chassis	23
1100	384K Multifunction OK	80
1130	Multi-Disk I/O	85
5010	AT Style Keyboard	50
5020	5151 Keyboard	55
256K	Memory Chips	Call
64K	Memory Chips	Call

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE ST225 20 MB w/Controller	410
SEAGATE ST4026 20 MB Fast Access	475
SEAGATE ST4038 30 MB Fast Access	575
20 MB Hard Card w/Controller	565
TEAC 55BV	95
Tandon 50-2	69
QUME A142	69

MISCELLANEOUS

WESTERN DIGITAL CTL. w/Cables	103
West. Dig. Ctl. AUTO CONFIG	107
ADAPTEC 2010 Ctl. w/Cables	100
SAMSUNG Hi Res TTL Ambr Mon.	89
T V M Switchable --RGB Color/ Amber or Green	280
External Chassis w/pwr. & fan	110
MODEM Internal (Hayes compat.)	159
SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED SHIPPING BOX FOR YOUR FRAGILE COMPUTER.....	10

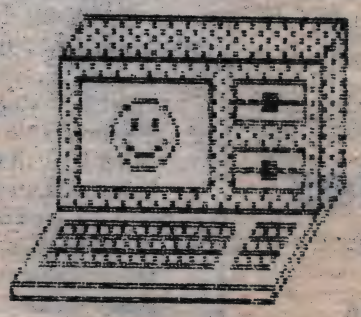
INTRODUCING TCS 7000 TATUNG AT

Fully A T Compatible
MS DOS 3.1 Included
640K & 1.2 MB Floppy
Expandable to 16 MB
TATUNG Quality & Reliability
Great Pricing
Call for more information

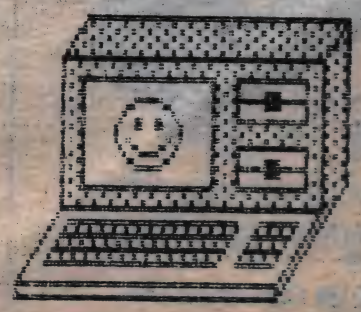
HARD DISK DRIVE CABLES

20 & 34 Pin Cable Sets
Individually wrapped

1-50	51-100	101-500	501-1000
3.50	3.25	3.15	3.00



WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!



Expansion for Z-138 continued from page 157

can be mounted in it temporarily. The only parts you will need are two 50-pin socket connectors and an appropriate length of 50-wire ribbon cable. After crimping the connectors to the cable, connect the SCSI port on the Ampro (J8) to either the Xebec "Owl" or Seagate drives.

Use Ampro's HFORMAT utility from the 186's Hard Disk Support Software distribution disk. This is a menu driven program that includes simplified formatting options that are invoked automatically when you select these drives. This program sets up the hard disk drive by writing a "clean" set of data to the drive, and then stores information about the drive in the controller portion. It also maps out any bad regions it may find on the drive's storage surface.

This process may take from 20-30 minutes and you can watch it on the screen as the data is first written to all tracks and then read. When completed, the drive is wiped clean and ready for formatting by PC-DOS 3.0.

Simply type FORMAT E:/S to transfer the PC-DOS system to the drive, a procedure that only takes a few seconds. Now you can remove the drive, carefully, and mount it in the Z-138. The E: designation for the hard disk is because the Ampro ROM BIOS recognizes either 4 physical or logical drives—A:, B:, C: and D:.

Since even a 10-MB hard disk drive represents a lot of storage, you should take some time and determine which programs you expect to work with on a regular basis and use the versatile PC-DOS "tree" structure and locate these programs within a series of subdirectories. This will help to isolate the appropriate program files and your work files inside manageable clusters. Thus, when you call up a directory listing of a particular subdirectory you will be able to locate your data files with relative ease.

An Alternative

If the prospect of installing the Ampro 186 PC-DOS board inside your Z-138 or Z-148 computer doesn't appeal to you from the point of view of the cosmetic desecrations I outlined, you can, of course, use an external chassis to mount the hard disk, a floppy and the Ampro 186.

There are numerous IBM compatible expansion chassis on the market, but they usually cost an arm and a leg. After several months of scouting the marketplace, I finally located an interesting unit from KJT Manufacturing that is about half the cost of any other chassis currently available.

In the concluding installment of this 2-part article I will show you how to put together a really "wild" system using the Zenith and Ampro computers in conjunction with a pair of hard disk drives and other enhancements. And I guarantee that it will outperform any IBM-AT or compatible unit on the market.

Sources Mentioned In This Article

Zenith Data Systems (Heath Co.)
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Ampro Computers, Inc.
67 East Evelyn Ave.
Mt. View, CA 94041
Wordcraft
3827 Penniman Avenue
Oakland, CA 94619
KJT Manufacturing, Inc.
4505 Ratliff Drive
Addison, TX 75001 ●

Expanding H/Z continued from page 158

V-25 is not a Z-80 compatible upgrade. Rather, it's a single chip microcomputer/controller which is 8088/188 compatible.

This V-25 chip is a CMOS, 84 pin LCC (leader-less chip carrier) design that's well suited for microcontroller applications. It has an even higher level of chip integration than the Intel 80188/86 chips. Preliminary specs indicate a 8 bit data bus, 256 bytes of RAM, optional 16K ROM, along with the usual clock

continued on page 195

Computer Friends Buffers, the new generation.

MAC MASTER™
Universal Buffer & Printer Controller.

LOOK!
Let Mac Master be your

1. Buffer and free your Computer Memory
2. Printer Controller. Mac Master stores/recalls all the fonts and commands of any printer you connect to it.
3. Auxiliary Memory. Mac Master stores/recalls files, logos, graphic symbols, etc.

Plus multiple copy capability, memory and copy no. display, pause and bypass option, and more. Available in **parallel** or **serial.**

64K **$299.00** — 256K **$450.00**
1 MEG **$750.00**
Shipping $4.00 U.S.

PROTEUS™
Double Buffer & Data Switch (Parallel).

Connect 2 printers or other parallel peripherals to PROTEUS and you will have:

1. Buffer on Port 1 and 2.
2. Switching capability (manual or via software).
3. Multiple Copy capability on both ports.

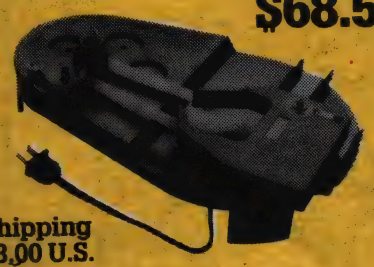
PROTEUS 64K – $199.00
PROTEUS 256K – $299.00
Shipping $4.00 U.S.

Mac Master and/or Proteus are easily installed and can be used immediately. 12 Months Warranty.

UNIVERSAL
MAC INKER™
Re-ink your Fabric Ribbons automatically for less than 5 cents.

Extremely simple operation. We support any fabric cartridge. The **Universal Cartridge MAC INKER** is **$68.50**. The Universal Spool MAC INKER is **$66.95**. Our lubricated, dot matrix ink (**$3.00**/bottle) yields a darker print than most new ribbons. Estimated no. of re-inkings per avge. cartridge 60-100. MAC INKER has been reviewed, approved and flattered in most magazines, even in the New York Times and the Chicago Sun Times.

$68.50



Shipping $3.00 U.S.

(Universal w/C. Itoh Prowriter Cartridge).

Over 50,000 MAC INKERS in the field as of Jan. 15, 1986.

RE-INK IN COLOR TOO
We have colored or un-inked cartridges or reloads for most popular printers. Colors: Brown, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Purple, Orange and Gold. Please inquire.

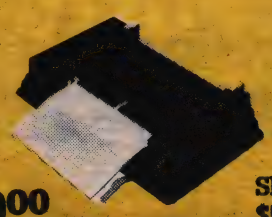
MERCURY MODEM
Really 100% Hayes* Smartmodem Compatible. ■ 300/1200 Baud Speed. ■ Auto answer, Auto dial, Auto speed selection. ■ Audio monitor w/Volume Control. ■ Front Panel lights. ■ Excellent Manual. ■ 18 months warranty.

$205.00
Includes power supply and telephone cable. Computer to Modem cable $15.00. Shipping $4.00

*Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Microproducts.

mac-the-ripper™
Perforation Eliminating Machine.

Tears off the perforations from computer paper. Feed in the first sheet of the stack and let mac-the-ripper do the rest. Eliminates tedium and can pay for itself promptly in saved personnel time.



$49.00
Shipping $5.00 U.S.

DATA SWITCHES
All types, all lines switched, all metal, heavy duty switch, elegant design, best value for money.

2 Ports Parallel or Serial	$ 75.00
4 Ports Parallel or Serial	$150.00
2 Computers/ 2 Printers Par. or Ser.	$150.00

We have cables too. Please inquire or specify at time of order.

Order Toll Free.
Call or Write for free brochure.
1-800-547-3303
In Oregon 503-297-2321 (24 hours line)

Computer Friends®
6415 SW Canyon Ct., #10
Portland OR 97221
telex 4949559

BUSINESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

MidWest Micro now offers you a sophisticated small Business Telephone System that's simple with. . .

MidWest 510 KT

ATTENTION DEALERS!

ONLY $1499 ★ Buy Direct

Full-Featured Key Telephone System

Compares with systems costing thousands more

Dealers –

This system is an ideal item to set up in your store to use and demonstrate. It requires practically no support and fits the needs of 80% of the 11 million small to medium size businesses in the U.S. **CALL TODAY FOR DEALER DISCOUNTS UP TO 30% OFF!** Your margins can be 50 points or more.

MW 510 KT *Key System Price Includes:*

- ★ Complete, full-featured, key service unit ready to plug in
- ★ 4 full-featured key telephones. (Additional phones available.)
- ★ 100 feet of phone cable cut to your specified length with modular plugs installed.
- ★ Beats AT&T Merlin and Radio Shack® systems hands Down
- ★ Latest technology

When we found out that we could offer you a complete state-of-the art electronic telephone system for only $1799 we were ecstatic! But we did have a few serious questions. Who is going to install this for our customers? Is it going to be reliable? Who will repair it?

Well the answers were quite exciting. The system is so well engineered you can install it yourself. With the cables we send you, you simply plug it into your RJ11c modular outlets. You connect the telephones to the KSU with the same type of standard plugs. In other words, if you can plug in your present modular phone, you can install your own 510KT or 206KT business phone system. The phone system includes self-diagnostics in the uncommon event that the system needs repair. And repairs are a simple matter of board swapping. You may even want to do it yourself.

Features are easily programmed by a single key telephone set. You don't have to be a computer wizard. The user gets sensible, easy to use features and has the flexibility to change the data-base station, and to change restrictions without rewiring or calling for service.

When you consider the people behind the system, you'll be even more interested in the **510 KT**. The researchers and engineers combine over fifty years experience in the telecommunications industry from the most respected labs in North America: Bell Lab, Bell Canada, Northern Telecom and CDC. The manufacturer build PABX and PCM systems, and other high-tech products. Perhaps best known among them is the monitor for the IBM PC (for which they earned IBM's Zero Defect Award). The **510 KT** is backed by a one year warranty on all equipment manufacturer defects. Emergency replacements are provided, but there's not much chance you'll ever need one.

MW 510 KT was designed for small businesses. There's not another telephone system on the market that can do as much, as simply for less money. There are more complex systems, but chances are they have more gadgets than a small business would ever use, and they're a lot more expensive. There are less expensive and more limited systems that will cost more in the long run with repairs, installation charges and expansion. The **510 KT** is quickly installed, and it has the flexibility to make changes that would require service calls with other systems. The modular system is easy to expand, so it can grow with small businesses. Look into the **510 KT**, it answers the call of small business.

FEATURES

SYSTEM
- –system diagnostic indicator
- –data base change by a single key set
- –flexible extension number assignment
- –power failure backup
- –power failure transfer
- –volume control

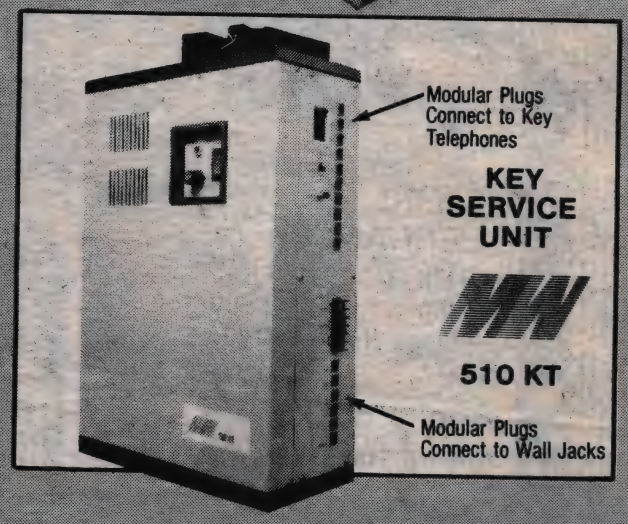
CENTRAL OFFICE CALLING
- –multiline pick up
- –private line
- –last number redial
- –abbreviated dialing
- –toll restriction
- –night service
- –switch-hook flash
- –music on hold
- –on hook dialing

INTERCOM CALLING
- –call forward
- –call pickup
- –call waiting
- –audible signal indicating called party busy
- –station paging
- –talkback to paging station
- –two intercom links

CENTRAL OFFICE AND INTERCOM CALLING
- –line status indication
- –distinctive ringing
- –hold
- –exclusive hold
- –i-hold
- –hold recall
- –privacy
- –monitoring
- –do not disturb
- –three-way conferencing

OPTIONAL FEATURES
- –zone paging via external speakers
- –speaker phone
- –hand free talk back
- – (SMDR) time/date/# called/duration recording (optional)
- –call message display
- –time of day display
- –stop watch for call time
- –directory of abbreviated dialing number display
- –feature operation display
- –dialed number display
- –canned message content display
- –adjunctor converting POT set into 510 KT compatible set

SPECIFICATIONS
- Central Office line capacity: 5
- Intercom link: 2
- Key sets capacity: 10
- Input power: AC 110V 50/60 H_z
- Power consumption: 40 watt
- Cable: 6-wire, Star Connection
- Dimension & Wt.: 17" x 12.5" x 5.5" 22 lbs
- Operating temp: 32-104 degrees F



MidWest 206 KT

ONLY $799

Includes:
- Key Service Unit
- 3 Full-Featured Key Telephones

MW 206 KT

The **MW 206 KT** system is a two-line, six extension telephone system which uses the same keyset as MW 510 KT; therefore, the features outlined in the attached literature are identical in both systems. The only difference between the two systems is their capacity (and KSU), this is a very attractive benefit to small, growing companies who do not need a larger system now but expect to expand in the near future. When the time comes to expand to the 510, all that is required is a KSU change. Much less expensive than purchasing a completely new system!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We're so sure you'll be delighted with our phone systems that we offer this guarantee. If, within 15 days, you are not completely satisfied with your telephone system from MidWest Micro, you simply return it in like-new condition with all packaging and materials and receive a full refund of your purchase price.

SYSTEM
- System diagnostic indicator
- Data base change by a single key set
- Flexible extension number assignment
- Power Failure memory backup
- Power failure transfer
- Volume control

INTERCOM CALLING
- Call forward
- Call pickup
- Call waiting
- Audible signal indicating called party busy
- ICM tone plant
- Station paging
- ICM HF talk back

CENTRAL OFFICE & INTERCOM CALLING
- Line status indicating
- Distinctive ringing
- Hold
- Exclusive hold
- I-hold
- Hold recall
- Privacy
- Monitoring
- Do not disturb
- Three-way conferencing

SPECIFICATIONS
- Central office line capacity: 2
- Intercom link: 1
- Key sets capacity: 6
- Input power: AC115V 50/60 Hz
- Power consumption: 25 watt
- Cable: 6-wire, Star Connection
- Dimensions & Weight: 387 x 292 x 132 (mm ^{3}), 5.6 kgs
- Operating temp: 32-104 degrees F

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL – (800) 528-4804

HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY 9 AM - 6 PM (EST) CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

THE RIGHT NUMBERS!

Dynamicz

Hard Drive Systems

20MEG $449 30MEG $595 45MEG $695

DYNAMIC HARD DRIVE SUBSYSTEMS are fully DOS compatible. Each system comes complete with ready to install hard drive, controller, cables, manual, software, and mounting hardware. 1 year limited warranty.

HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES

• CMI 6626	20meg	39ms	*$549*
• CMI 6640	30meg	39ms	*$649*
• SEAGATE 4026	20meg	40ms	*$695*
• SEAGATE 4038	30meg	40ms	*$795*
• PRIAM 40	40meg	30ms	*$1195*
• PRIAM 60	60meg	30ms	*$1495*
• MINISCRIBE 6053	45meg	28ms	*$1195*
• MINISCRIBE 6085	75meg	28ms	*$1495*

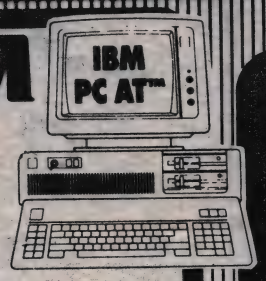
HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVES are 40ms average access time or better. These drives work equally well in a PC or AT but are priced for the AT. For XT or PC add $135. Drives larger than the 33meg DOS limit can be formatted for their full capacity for an additional $90. Call your COMPUTER DYNAMICS salesperson for details.

COMPAQ DRIVES

- 10 MEG *$475*
- 20 MEG *$575*
- 20 MEG (COMPAQ 286) *$875*

Each COMPAQ Hard Drive Subsystem comes complete with a shock mounted hard drive mounted in a cage for additional protection. Included with each system is a hard drive, controller, cables, manual, software, and special mounting hardware. 1 year limited warranty. Compaq 286 subsystems include 16bit hard drive controller.

IBM



IBM PC AT ENHANCED

- 512K RAM
- 1.2meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20meg HARD DRIVE

$3777

IBM PC $1395 / IBM PC/XT $1775

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE ON YOUR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION

COMPAQ

286

- **DESKPRO** 256K, 1.2 MEG, 20 MEG HARD DRIVE *$4195*
- **PORTABLE** 256K, 1.2 MEG, 20 MEG HARD DRIVE *$4195*

PORTABLE

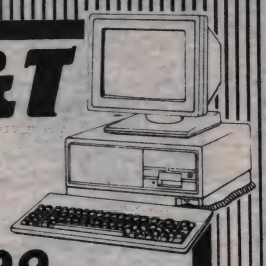
- 256K 360K DRIVE 10 MEG HARD DRIVE *$2195*
- 256K 360K DRIVE 20 MEG HARD DRIVE *$2295*

DESKPRO

- 640K 360K DRIVE 20 MEG HARD DRIVE *$2425*
- 640K, 360K DRIVE, 20 MEG HARD DRIVE, 10 MEG TAPE .. *$2895*

All Models Available – *CALL*

AT&T



- 256K
- 360K floppy
- Monochrome monitor

$1799

20 MEG *$2295*
30 MEG *$2495*
45 MEG *$2695*

»Discuss Customization«

COMPUTER DYNAMICS will custom design and assemble a computer to your specifications. If you need assistance, your COMPUTER DYNAMICS' professional assistant will help you explore the possible combinations of today's technology. Many options are avialable and whether you need a 10 or a 90meg hard drive, 10 or a 60meg tape drive, or a special video card, we have your custom configuration. We are also devoted to bringing you the highest in qualtity products at the best price. So if you are looking for a computer that will provide the ultimate in flexibility for your needs, and the best price available, look only to COMPUTER DYNAMICS. COMPUTER DYNAMICS means customization of qualtity products at the best price anywhere.

SPEED PAK 286

"make your PC/XT into an AT"

- 80286-8 RUNNING AT 7.2 mHZ
- NORTON UTILITY TEST 6.6 (660% INCREASE)
- 80287 SOCKET
- 1/2 CARD
- EASY INSTALLATION
- NO SOFTWARE NECESSARY
- MEMORY CACHE *$595*

Epson

- LQ 800 ..... *$619*
- LQ 1000 ..... *$719*
- LQ 1500 ..... *$919*
- DX-25 ..... *$389*
- DX-35 ..... *$719*

EPSON PRINTERS have a 1 year limited warranty.

Floppy and Tape Drives

- *360K PC DRIVE* *$109*
- 360K AT DRIVE *$109*
- 10meg TAPE for PC . *$495*
- 20meg TAPE for PC . *$595*
- 20meg TAPE for AT . . *$795*
- 60meg TAPE for AT . . *$995*

Each drive includes mounting hardware and instructions for installation. All AT tape drives include a controller. 1 year limited warranty.

And Introducing...

COMPUTER DYNAMICS

THE RIGHT STUFF!

Dynamic XT

$595.

FCC APPROVED

Call for a custom configuration, we customize to your specification. For maximum efficiency, add a hard drive and DYNAMIC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS! AT keyboard - add $20.

- FCC APPROVED
- 8088 CPU
- 640K RAM ON MOTHERBOARD
- 1-360k FLOPPY DRIVE
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 2.1
- ILLUSTRATED OPERATIONS MANUAL
- NON-INFRINGING BIOS
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Dynamic

Enhancement Products

All DYNAMIC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS have a 1 year limited warranty and are IBM compatible. Use these products in IBM, COMPAQ, AT&T, and DYNAMIC computers. Quantity pricing available on all DYNAMIC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS!

CARDS:
- DYNAMIC FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER $49
- DYNAMIC PLUS (0K) PC/XT multifunction card $99
- DYNAMIC ATMF (128K) AT multifunction card $199
- DYNAMIC AT I/O serial, parallel, clock $89
- DYNAMIC XT I/O serial, parallel, clock $89
- DYNAMIC 576K memory card for pc/xt $69
- DYNAMIC 1200B MODEM W/SOFTWARE $159
- DYNAMIC MONOGRAPHIC monochrome graphics $159
- DYNAMIC MONOCHROME W/PARALLEL $139
- DYNAMIC COLOR GRAPHIC W/PARALLEL $139
- DYNAMIC EGA enhanced graphics adapter $369

POWER SUPPLIES:
- DYNAMIC 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY $85
- DYNAMIC 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY $149

EXTERNAL CASE/CABLES:
- DYNAMIC EXTERNAL CABINET $149
- DYNAMIC SLIMLINE EXTERNAL CABINET $199
- DYNAMIC PARALLEL CABLE $25
- DYNAMIC SERIAL CABLE $25
- DYNAMIC HARD DRIVE CABLE SET $10

Dynamic

Card Drive

"a hard drive on a card"

10 MEG $595 20 MEG $649

Each DYNAMIC CARD DRIVE comes complete with an easy to install card that includes a 10 or 20meg hard drive. Installation is a breeze, and with autoconfiguration, a few moments is all it takes. The DYNAMIC CARD DRIVE is perfect for computers already configured with two floppy drives and a must for novice installation of a hard drive.

1-800-535-3637

ONE TECHNOLOGY CENTER
2201 DONLEY, SUITE 365
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758
512-836-5707

COMPUTER DYNAMICS

All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. All sales are final. Returns for repair require authorization. Prices, specifications & availability are subject to change without notice. $100 minimum purchase required. We do not guarantee compatibility. This add supersedes all previous ads. Not responsible for typos.

Apple Repair Tools continued from page 62

your Apple. This has its advantages and disadvantages. When you don't use your programmer, you must store it separately from your Apple, and keep it in an anti-static container to make sure that it isn't accidentally damaged. On the plus side, since the EPROM socket, and indicator LEDs are above the top of the Apple, they are easy to access.

The programmer uses a LIF (Low Insertion force) socket rather than the usual ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket of the EPROMs. You do not need to use an IC puller or inserter, but if you have butter-fingers like me, then you will want to take extra care when removing or inserting the EPROMs. Six LEDs are visible on top of the programmer. Four of them indicate what size EPROM you are using (2716, 2732, 2764, or 27128), one indicates when the programmer is writing to the EPROM, and the last LED indicates when power is applied to the socket, and it is unsafe to remove or insert an EPROM. The LEDs are in a row, and fairly easy to mix up with each other, so I bent the safety LED up to make it easier to see.

The RP525 does not come with any program disk, nor does it need one. A menu driven program is built onto the board. The menu lets you write to an EPROM, read an EPROM, check to see if an EPROM is erased, compare an EPROM with a portion of your Apple's memory, and make a copy of an EPROM. No jumper blocks are needed to configure the RP525, all you have to do is tell it what kind of EPROM you are using. Documentation is somewhat sparse, four photocopied pages of direct-translated Japanese documentation (GOLF plated edge connectors?) Even with the sketchy documentation, the RP525 is actually easier to use than most stand-alone programmers. All you have to do is load the code you want to burn into your Apple's memory, and the RP525 will burn it for you. The fast write mode will burn a 16K 27128 EPROM in a minute. In the standard mode the programmer will show you what it is burning while the programmer is in action. The trade-off for seeing the data as it's burned is speed. The slow mode takes fifteen times longer to burn an EPROM than the fast mode (15 minutes for a 27128). Both write modes automatically check that the EPROM is blank, burn the code, and verify that the EPROM is correctly burned after it is finished.

If you want to burn a large number of EPROMs you may want to get a stand-alone programmer designed for production runs. But if you just want to burn an occasional EPROM, then the RP525 may be more efficient.

Product: IC Test Card
Price: $99.95
Hardware Requirements: Apple II, IIe or compatible
Products Support: Most TTL ICs including: 74XX 74LS, HC & CD CMOS

Warranty: 1 year
Summary: Excellent repair tool for an experienced technician

Product: RP525 EPROM Programmer
Price: $59.95
Hardware Requirements: Apple II, IIe or compatible
Products Support: 27XX EPROMs: 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 27128

Warranty: 1 year
Summary: Excellent low cost EPROM Programmer for occasional use ●

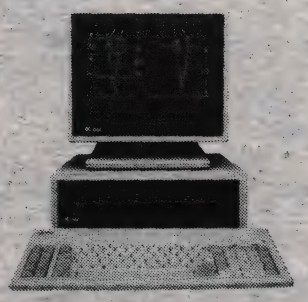
AT&T

SYSTEMS TAILORED FOR YOUR BUSINESS

AUTHORIZED VAR

AT&T 6300 PERSONAL COMPUTER

- Benchmarked 2-3 times faster than IBM
- Monochrome/color monitor
- 20 or 30MB HD
- 10MB internal tape backup
- Choice of keyboards (standard or PC/AT layout)
- Up to 2 MEGS RAM
- Software: A/R, A/P, G/L, Job Cost, MRP (Bill and materials, CAD)



AT&T MULTI-USER SYSTEMS

- UNIX System V
- 32 bit 1.0 MIPS
- UP to 25 users
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HD storage
- Software: A/R, A/P, G/L, O.E. Inv. Control (Standard, Avg. Cost, LIFO, FICO)
- Hotline for software/hardware support

AT&T 6300 w/640K, DOS, AT&T MONITOR

6300-640K, 2 drv	$1775.
6300-640K, 20MB HD	$2295.
6300-640K, 30MB HD	$2395.
6300-640K, 20MB HD w/tape back up	CALL
Color monitor 640x400 resolution	$ 475.

PRINTER SPECIAL

Toshiba P351	$1125.

DSI **DIGITAL SOURCE INC.**
4805 Mercury Street
San Diego, CA 92111

800-621-0852 XT. 433
800-231-1973 IN CA.
714-997-0711
619-569-9333

ZOOM/MODEM IIe

for the Apple II, II+, and IIe

"Each month inCider's editor-in-chief, technical editor, and review editor pick what they believe is the outstanding new product from literally hundreds of submissions. For June the honors go to ZOOM Telephonics for their ZOOM/MODEM IIe. The editors were impressed with its price,* ease of use, reliability, and its bundled software."
*$179 including software, $199 with advanced software

inCider Editors' Choice, June 1985

Telstar Price **$99.** MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted Free Shipping!

- Fully Micromodem IIe compatible
- 300 baud auto-dial/auto-answer
- Complete! Plug-in modem with software
- Monitor speaker
- Free! $275 in database offers including Compuserve, Source, Dow Jones
- Made in USA—2 year warranty

TELSTAR
145 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
Call Toll Free MC, VISA, AMEX Accepted
1-800-344-3311
in MA 617-423-1237
10-day no-questions-asked money-back guarantee

Introducing...

Absolutely The Best Small Business Accounting Package Available Today.

It's Easy to Use, Full-Featured and Unbelievably Priced at only...

And That's The NET ADVANTAGE

The integrated accounting package small business users have been waiting for...at the right price!

The **NET ADVANTAGE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE**™ by Soft-Wear, Ltd. gives you Accounts Receivable (A/R), Accounts Payable (A/P) and General Ledger (G/L) — the three most-frequently-used business accounting programs — fully integrated and easy to install.

As an EXTRA SPECIAL BONUS we've also included our most unique feature — the Custom Letter Generator (CLG) — at NO EXTRA COST! This bonus module allows you to automatically generate collection letters, sales letters and other customized letters from your A/R aging and customer or supplier data files. This exclusive CLG feature is not available on some business accounting packages costing hundreds — or even thousands — of dollars.

Why are we offering such an extraordinary accounting software package so inexpensively? Soft-Wear, Ltd. has already developed these accounting packages for its clients. We have now decided to market these packages directly to you without the additional mark-ups of retailers, distributors, sales reps or middlemen and pass the savings on to you.

30 Day Guarantee

We're confident in the quality of our product and we believe that you'll find the **NET ADVANTAGE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE**™ by Soft-Wear, Ltd. to be everything we claim and more. If, for any reason, you're not delighted with the product, simply return it in complete and undamaged condition for a prompt refund or credit to your account.

For Orders in New Jersey, call **(201) 920-9179**

Credit Card Orders...major cards honored, — call **1-800-242-7509 toll-free** 9 a.m. -5 p.m. E.S.T. Mon. - Fri.
Mail Orders...clip and mail coupon below with company check or money order. Sorry, no personal checks or C.O.D.'s. Please allow 3-4 weeks for shipping and delivery.

YES! Send me the NET ADVANTAGE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE™ by Soft-Wear, Ltd. at $69.75 (plus $7.50 shipping and handling within the continental U.S.; total $77.25) for my IBM-PC, XT, AT or compatible personal computer. (NJ residents add 6% state sales tax.)

Enclosed is my: ☐ Company Check ☐ Money Order made payable to Soft-Wear, Ltd.

SHIP TO (Please print clearly):

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip ..... Phone (.....) .....

☐ Please include information on:
☐ availability of source code ☐ CP/M operating system
☐ ZENIX operating system ☐ Multi-user systems

☐ Add my name to your mailing list for information and offers on all your new products.

*256K RAM required / 2 drives recommended.

I understand that if I am not completely delighted with the NET ADVANTAGE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE™ by Soft-Wear, Ltd., I may return it in complete and undamaged condition for a prompt refund.

MAIL TO: Soft-Wear, Ltd./BCI
P.O. Box 4125
Osborneville, NJ 08723

SOFT-WEAR LTD®

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. NET ADVANTAGE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE™ was compiled with the Fox Software Compiler — (419) 874-0162.

NET ADVANTAGE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE™ is a trademark of Soft-Wear, Ltd.
© 1986 Soft-Wear, Ltd.

Ask The Guru
continued from page 62

anywhere. It is called *U&LC* and is published by the International Typeface people.

You are supposed to sound like a commercial artist or art director when you request your free copy.

Turning to free trade journals, three that I have found rather useful are *Printing Impressions; Paper, Film, and Foil Converter;* and *Electronic Publishing.*

How Can I Have Two Monitors In An Apple IIe?

This is another question that keeps coming up over the help line. To recap: The so-called enhanced Apple IIe monitor is incapable of running much of the older Apple II + and early Apple IIe software. Worse yet, the dealer doing your upgrade will try to steal your existing monitor and character generator ROMs from you when the upgrade is done.

I've shown you one solution in a previous column. What you can do is program a "double-wide" 27128 EPROM for each of the CD and EF monitor ROMs, and similarly program a "double wide" 2764 EPROM for the character generator. A changeover switch on each socket then flips you from old to new.

But there is now a better way. Computer Accents now makes a small plug-in board that fits your Apple IIe and accepts both the old and new character generator and the old and new monitor ROM pairs. The product is called the Switchback and sells for $59.95 plus $2.50 shipping and handling.

To use this board, unplug your present ROMs, plug in the switchback module, and then plug in both your old and new ROMs.

This method is far easier than burning your own EPROMs. There's both an internal and an external changeover switch available.

The only little gotcha is to make absolutely sure your dealer does not try to steal your old chips when he does an upgrade. Two ways to prevent this are to do the upgrade yourself with the Apple kit, or else remove both monitor chips and the character generator *before* you take your Apple IIe in.

About the only way some upgrade dealers will see the light is if you have them arrested on felony charges after their larcenous theft of components that you rightly and legally own. It's high time these epsilon minuses were finally and firmly nailed to the wall.

How Can I Draw Cartoon Characters?

Why, with Applewriter on an Apple IIe, of course. How else could you possibly draw decent cartoon characters?

Figure one shows a typical cartoon character, drawn by the Applewriter word processor on the Laserwriter. The text cartoon file ends up the size of a business memo, mostly since I did not bother compacting it much.

See Figure 1
on page 220 & 221

As you can see, you can easily "draw" outstanding cartoon

continued on page 220

Displayphone **$295**
(85% off original list price)

THE #1 SELLING TELEPHONE/TERMINAL!

These lease returns are all in 1st class condition.
It's a 2-line phone.
It's a Speakerphone.
It's an 81# Auto-dialer.
It's an ASCII Video Terminal.
It has a 300 BPS Modem.
It shows date & time.
It times your call.
It has reminder service.
Send your check for $295 plus $15 for shipping and we will ship within 2 days!
We have been in business 18 years.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
P.O. 68 - Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215
617/437-1100

ADVERTISEMENT

New Videotex Software Opens Infinite Possibilities

The On-Line age has hit us like thunder. Now a revolutionary Software Product allows even a non-programmer to easily and effectively operate an On-Line Information System.

Electronic Mail, Networking, 25 public and/or private message boards along with On-Line order taking and polling are but a few of TBBS features.

Act now and you'll also receive a special DISC including applications programs plus various upgrades & utilities that have been developed and contributed by the loyal users and Sysops of TBBS.

The TBBS distribution disc contains a sample system, including all the necessary menus for a general purpose ready-to-run system.

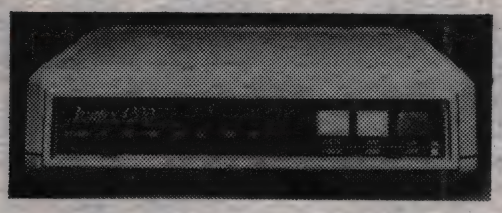
Information and sample demonstration are available from Sherwin Communications, P.O. Box 3197, Ventura, Ca. 93003. Please enclose $1.00 for postage and handling along with specifying your computer type.

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

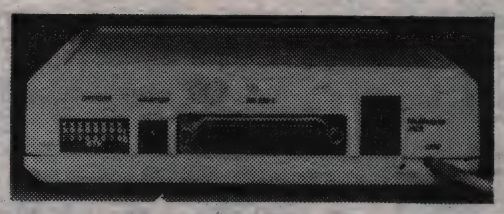
HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED ♦ SOFTWARE	
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
All About Applewriter	12.50	Applewriter Toolkit (Dos 3.3e)	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS)	39.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I	15.50	Both Applewriter Toolkits	59.50
Enhancing your Apple vol II	15.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Micro Cookbook vol I	15.50	Laserwriter Demo Pack	FREE
Micro Cookbook vol II	15.50	Apple RAM Card Disassembly Script	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	14.50	Appleworks Disassembly Script	49.50
TTL Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol I Companion Disk	19.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	12.50	Enhance vol II Companion Disk	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Assembly CB Companion Disk	19.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	7.50	Classic Cell Animation Demo	12.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073



MODEM
Only $109



300/1200 BAUD works with virtually every computer system.

We have a cable for your system.
CALL FOR PRICING.
- Direct connect
- External AC Adapter
- 8 LED Status Indicators
- Auto Answer and Dial
- Hayes Compatible AT Command Set
- Bell 103 and Bell 212A Compatible
- Tone or Pulse Dialing
- Free CompuServe Access Time
- Convenient Telephone Connection Jack
- Standard DB25 RS-232-C Connector
- 8 Option DIP Switch
- FCC Approved
- Full 1-Year Warranty
- 29 Page Full-Color Users Manual
- Toll Free Service and Assistance Number

MEGATRONICS

55 NO. MAIN STREET, LOGAN, UTAH 84321

To Order:
800-232-6342
Nationwide
801-752-2642
Inside Utah
We'll beat any advertised price!
Use your VISA or MasterCard
Same Day Shipping

MacUniverse continued from page 63

and (2) on manual feed, an instruction sheet is no longer ejected.

Apple to Improve Distribution: Recently it appears Apple has been releasing new versions of the Macintosh operating systems every week. This has caused a multitude of problems as most users cannot get the newest versions. If your local dealers are like mine, you know they are the last to know of improvements. Well Apple has heard the complaints and has finally taken action. It will let selected commercial bulletin boards store the files for customer downloading. Among services mentioned are Genie, Delphi, Compuserve, and the Source. Look for this to begin around June 1st.

LaserWriter Material: If you're trying to decide whether to buy the Inside LaserWriter package from Apple, here is what you will get for your $75.

There is no circuitry or pinout descriptions of the LaserWriter just (1) a detailed explanation of the PostScript communications protocol, (2) a description of the various switch positions; and (3) instructions on how to change EPROM settings.

Two books *PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook* and *PostScript Language Reference Manual* are included. Both are approximately 200 pages and are available separately at many bookstores for $16.95. They contain a wealth of information about the PostScript language. Also included is a 3-ring binder containing four short documents:

1. Programming and Debugging Aids
2. Using the Macintosh Printing Manager
3. Using MacTerminal to Talk Directly to PostScript
4. Source of the Apple PostScript Header.

Two disks are included in the package: Mac Programming Aids Version 1.0 and Mac Screen Fonts Version 1.1. The Programming Aids disk contains programs and text files. The most useful application is PSDump 2.5 which allows the sending of a PostScript file directly to the LaserWriter over AppleTalk. Among text documents are PostScript files that contain definitions for each character of each font. Finally all the programming examples given in the *PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook* are found.

Screen Fonts disk contains: Font/DA mover files as follows:

TitLL-	Point Size
Times Roman	9 10 12 14 18 24
Times Bold	10 12 14 18 24
Times Italic	10 12 14 18 24
Times Bold Italic	10 12 14 18 24
Helvetica	7 9 10 12 14 18 24
Helvetica Oblique	10 12 14 18
Helvetica Bold	10 12 14 18 24
Helvetica Bold Oblique	10 12 14 18 24
Symbol	10 12 14 18 24
Courier – single file has:	
Courier	10 12
Courier Bold	10 12
Courier Oblique	10 12
Courier Bold Oblique	10 12

Stop the LaserWriter Test Sheet: If you are constantly turning the LaserWriter ON and OFF, you know the LaserWriter can use up a horrendous amount of paper sending out test sheets. It is possible to stop this using a PostScript command. First switch the LaserWriter OFF and remove Appletalk cables and hook up either the Macintosh 512K DB-9 to DB-9 cable (Apple part #590-0197-A) or the Macintosh Plus DB-9 to mini 8 cable (Apple part #590-0332-B) to the modem port on the Macintosh and the other end to the DB-9 on the LaserWriter. Change the setting on the LaserWriter to 9600 or 1200 baud and turn power ON, then start up a terminal program at the correct baud rate and 8 bits 2 stop and no parity.

1. Type: "executive" Return
2. The LaserWriter will respond with:

PostScript(tm) Version 23.0
Copyright (c) 1984 Adobe Systems Incorporated.
PS>

3. At the prompt Type: "serverdict begin 0 exitserver statusdict begin false setdostartpage" Return
4. The LaserWriter will respond with:: % %[exitserver: permanent state may be changed]% %
5. This acknowledgement says that you have changed this parameter permanently.
6. If you want to change it back perform the same procedure but substitute "true" for "false."

Still Another New Macintosh: Apple recently announced that it was replacing the 512K Macintosh with a new model called the Macintosh Enhanced. It incorporates some of the features recently introduced on the Macintosh Plus. The Macintosh Enhanced will have the same suggested price as the 512K Macintosh, $1,999.

The main differences between the Enhanced and the Macintosh Plus is the Enhanced will have only 512K of memory (the Plus has one meg) and lacks the SCSI ports. The Enhanced will have an 800K internal disk drive, and the 128K ROM which allows faster screen updating and file access. The Enhanced will not come bundled with MacWrite or MacPaint.

Owners of 512k Macintoshes can upgrade to the Enchanced by purchasing the Macintosh Plus disk drive kit. If you purchased a 512k Macintosh between January 16 and April 15, a $75 rebate is available from Apple for purchasing the kit.

The reasons Apple is replac

continued on next page

AN INTEGRATED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

The OEM188 is designed to bring your product to market in the fastest possible time-through the most productive software development environment available and cost effective hardware.

* CHOOSE the operating system and language you like. The OEM188 boots MS-DOS or CP/M-86. Write your program in Assembler, Forth, Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal.
* ROM your code. The EPROM programmer is onboard and fully integrated into the hardware and software.
* DEVELOP your code quickly with Vesta's ROMmed languages designed for control tasks. Try our WRITE IT, RUN IT, ROM IT development environment.
* MARKET your product profitably, not only will you have a product ready in the fastest possible time, you will have a cost effective one.

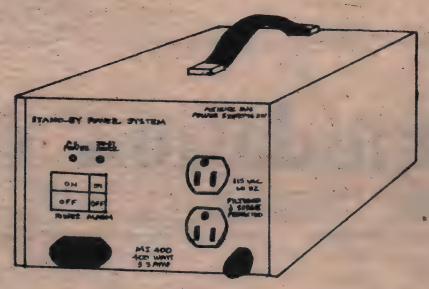
Specs: Size 8"x8", FDC for 4 drives, Dual UART with RS-232, TTL and RS-422 I/O, Expansion per IBM, Printer port, Watchdog, Battery backed real time clock and up to 256k static RAM/RO Programmer interface-terminal, Various I/O boards available.
OEM188 fully populated-$449 each ($250/1000) OEM188 kernal system-$329 each ($199/100
VESTA TECHNOLOGY INC, 7100 W 44th Ave, Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO, 80033. (303) 422-80
VISA and MC accepted.

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

240 watt unit — **$365**
400 watt unit — **$495**
800 watt unit — **$795**



NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

MacUniverse continued from page 167

ing the 512 Macintosh with the Macintosh Enhanced are simple. First, the 400K disk drive is passe. Using a 400K internal with the 800K external is extremely difficult (400K externals are no longer available). There are so many files that have to be on the internal system disk of a 512K Macintosh for the 800K drive to work that there was no storage left on the 400K drive. Second, the software developers were screaming for it. As programs become more complex, there just is not enough room to place all the necessary files on 400K. Jazz and the spelling programs are a prime example. If they were any bigger they would not fit on a 400K disk.

And what does this change mean to the owner of a 512K Macintosh? In the short run, not much. Most software will be distributed on a 400K disk. But in the long run, more and more developers will distribute their software on 800K diskettes. Sooner or later you will have to make the switch.

***MacWorld* Has Changed:** The editors of *MacWorld* have wised up and changed the philosophy of their magazine. I quit reading it a year ago because it had turned into one gigantic press release. Everything was good and they refused to pass judgement on competing products. They could review five similar programs and would find nothing wrong with them. Well thank God, they have seen the error of their ways. They have finally started to pass judgement on new products and tell you which ones are good and which ones are bad. If you had previously given up on it, take a fresh look. You will be pleasantly surprised.

An Apple II in a Mac: I have heard a number of nice things about a program called "][in a Mac." This program lets the Apple Macintosh run Apple IIe and IIc software without user modifications! The program comes with three diskettes. One diskette turns the Macintosh into an Apple IIe and IIc clone that can run all Apple II software. The second disk is a bi-directional communications program that allows transfer of Apple II software and data files (via cable or modem), giving the user the option of storing Apple II software developed on the Macintosh on 5¼ diskette (2 Apple II floppy diskettes equals one Mac diskette). The third diskette contains DOS 3.3 and the PRODOS system master.

This product is ideal for schools which already have a large installed base of Apple IIs. It gives them the ability to run their educational software on the Mac.

A Good Deal: About two years ago, Computer Software Design released the only true relational database for the Macintosh. Called MacLion, it sold for $379. It came in with a splash and had a large advertising budget for about a year. But like all products that do not win customer acceptance, it died. Well Computer Software Design's misfortune can be your good luck. If you look hard enough, you can get a great price on it. At the West Coast Computer Faire you could buy it for $9.95. And the true beauty of the situation is that MacLion is still being supported by Computer Software Design. It has a similar product available for the IBM PC. Now MacLion is not for everybody but at $10 it is hard to go wrong for a fully functional relational database.

A Fan for Your Mac: You really got to give it Apple. When they designed the Macintosh they blew the ventilation. My first Macintosh got so hot that the insulation melted off the wires attached to the power supply board. The mess was so bad my unit could not be repaired in St. Louis. The unit had to go to Apple Service in Chicago to be fixed. And as was par for the course, the unit was out of warranty and I had to pay $150 for the repair. That is why you should consider a fan for your unit. The best designed unit I have seen is the System Saver Mac by Kensington Microware. At $99.95 it is more expensive than the competition but it does have one major advantage over the competition. It comes equipped with two switches. You can plug your Macintosh and a peripheral into it. When you turn the fan on, you power up the equipment. This is a fine way to ensure your equipment does not suffer a terminal meltdown.

Mac Carry Bags Warning: If you have the Apple brand Macintosh carrying bag immediately replace the straps. According to a number of people, the buckles that hold the shoulder strap are not strong enough and can break. If they break while you are carrying it, your Macintosh can be damaged, and Apple's philosophy is to repair the buckle and not the damaged Macintosh. Go to a luggage store and buy a good quality strap and buckle.

Compuserve Programs: This month, instead of describing two new programs, I am presenting a comprehensive list of Macintosh software compiled by Price Collins. This list describes the current version number of Macintosh software. If you own software on this list and it is an earlier version, contact the manufacturer for information regarding its update policy.

Products Mentioned In This Column

Apple Macintosh Enhanced-Suggested Retail $1995.

Apple LaserWriter-Suggested Retail $5999.

Apple Computer Inc., 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014; 418/996-1010.

Inside LaserWriter-Suggested Retail $75.

Apple Computer Inc., Suite 621, 467 Saratoga Avenue, San Jose, CA 95129; 408/988-6009.

PostScript Language Tutorial and Cookbook -$16.95.

PostScript Language Reference Manual-$16.95.

Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, available at local bookstores.

"][in a Mac"-Suggested Retail $69.95.

COMPUTER:applications, Inc., 12813 Lindley Drive, Raleigh, NC 27614; 919/846-1411.

Silicon Press-Suggested Retail $79.95.

Silicon Beach Software, 9580 Black Mountain Road, San Diego, CA; 619/695-6056.

MacWorld-One year's subscription $24.

Subscription Department, P.O. Box 51666, Boulder, Colorado 80321; 800/972-3100.

System Saver Mac-Suggested Retail $99.95.

Kensington Microware Ltd., 251 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010; 800/475-5200. ●

MacExpo Show continued from page 64

It is designed to run continuously and comes with its own power supply.

A QuickDrive with two megabytes of memory cost $675 and a one megabyte version is available for $575. For an additional $100, a battery backup is available that will power the unit for approximately 3 hours after a power failure.

Warp Line Products: Warp Line Engineering showed three different disk units for both the Macintosh 512 and the Macintosh Plus. For $239 you can get a 800K external disk drive. Called the Phaser 800 this unit is supposed to be compatible with the entire Macintosh line. According to a Warp Line representative, the Phaser 800 will work as a 800K drive on either the Macintosh Plus or the Macintosh Enhanced and emulate a 400K drive on all other Macintoshes. If you need a hard drive, Warp Line has the cheapest prices I have ever seen. For $949 you can get the Warp 20, an internal 20 meg hard drive for the Macintosh Plus. This unit is user installable and comes with a step-by-step illustrated manual. The external version of this drive is called the Photon 20. It cost $795 and uses the SCSI port on the Macintosh Plus. Excluding the separate power supply, the Photon 20 is a little bit bigger than Apple's 400K external disk drive. All Warp Line units come with a 30-day money back guarantee and a full 90-day warranty. A one year warranty is available an extra cost. These units are only available via mail order from Warp Line Engineering.

Mirror Technology Hard drives: If you need truly massive amounts of storage space take a look at Mirror Technologies' Magnet 85X and 172X hard disk drives. These SCSI drives have formatted capacities of 67.8 megabytes and 146.64 megabytes respectively. They can serve single or multiple users on an AppleTalk network running the supplied MacServe software.

Both units can function as AppleTalk disk servers, print server, and print spooler (up to 32 jobs). Streaming and start/stop tape backups are available as options, as well as installation of a "FirstPort" SCSI adaptor on a Macintosh 512K. No prices are currently available.

Disk Books: The classiest storage unit for 3.5 inch diskettes I have ever seen is the Disk Book series by Microstore. When closed it is impossible for a disk to fall out. Yet when

contined on page 170

IBM-PC Programmers

PC Disk Doctor - $ 24.95
Read/Write/Copy/Format any Track/Sector on any PC compatible diskette.
Great for Hackers !!!

Time Banditoes - $ 49.95
See where your code is spending all its time. Indicates areas where optimization is needed. Allows selective exclusion of non-critical code.
Available - Fall '86

TarHeel Technologies
9-C Springhead Court
Cockeysville, MD. 21030
301-667-4537

Add $2 Postage & Handling to all orders.
Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.

$65 Liquidation $65 Liquidation $65

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES ********

FLOPPY DRIVES

5¼" HH DS DD.....$69.95 ea.
Fast Access, For IBM PC.....2 for $130.00

5¼" FH (Tandon 100-2 equivlent) DS DD
CDC 9409.....$69.95 ea.
World Storage Technology.....2 for $130.00

5¼" FH TM100-4 96TPI DS QD.....$59.95
5¼" HH TM-55-4 96TPI DS QD.....$89.95
5¼" HH CDC9429 96TPI DS QD.....$89.95

HARD DISC

Unformatted Capacity					
143 Mb.	30 ms.	access	5¼"	Full Ht.	$2995.00
105 Mb.	30 ms.	access	5¼"	Full Ht.	$1995.00
89 Mb.	30 ms.		5¼"	Full Ht.	$1695.00
85 Mb.	28 ms.		5¼"	Full Ht.	$1395.00
67 Mb.	30 ms.		5¼"	Full Ht.	$1095.00
40 Mb.	39 ms.		5¼"	Full Ht.	$449.00
26 Mb.	65 ms.		5¼"	Half Ht.	$349.00
26 Mb.	45 ms		5¼"	Full Ht.	$349.00
12.8 Mb.	85 ms.		5¼"	Full Ht.	$249.00

AS IS DRIVES

Quantum 2040	8"	40 Mb.	(used)	$199.00
Quantum 2020	8"	20 Mb.	(used)	$129.00
Mitsubishi	8"	20 Mb.	(new)	$495.00

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Controller and Cable for Hard Drives $125.00

12 inch Antiglare Screens.....$2.95

Joysticks for Apple, Atri, Frankin.....$14.95
Colecovisions, Commodore

Hesmodem for Vic 20 or Commodore 64.....$19.95

Best prices on repairs of Hard and Floppy drives

Terms:

1. Visa or Mastercard Welcome
2. CA. Residents add 6% Sales Tax
3. C.O.D., Cashier Checks or Money Order Only

J.B. Technologies Inc
7861 Alabama Ave #17
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818)884-8500

If you don't see what you need, call us, chances are we can get it for you. Find out about our Liquidation Printers and Monitors

Macintosh At The West Coast Computer Faire

by L.J. Kutten

Discovering Macintosh material at the 11th Annual West Coast Computer Faire was a frustrating experience. An overwhelming majority (85%) were IBM oriented. Those that showed Macintosh products broke down into two types, the resellers and developers. The resellers were large companies that regularly appear at computer shows. On the first day of the show they were selling a Macintosh Plus for $2100. By the third day, the price had dropped to $1988. The developers of new products were few and far between. Three days of active searching did not even garner enough material to half fill one of the free shopping bags the Apple was giving away. The Apple booth was a bummer. A few developers were present showing their software but nothing was new. The busiest part of the booth was where Apple was selling merchandise (e.g. T-shirts, coffee mugs, wallets, etc) embossed with their logo.

What follows is a brief description of the new products I saw.

Software

Data & Information Software Company demonstrated its People in Places demographic software. This program contains fifty sets of demographic statistics from the 1980 U.S. Census for 1000 metropolitan counties. The information can be presented three ways: (1) detailed lists to compare and review exact figures; (2) bar graphs to visualize relative values selected: and (3) maps scaled to show the geographies relationships. Currently People in Places is only available via mail order for $59.95.

A ThinkTank type outliner program called MaxThink was shown. Previously available for the IBM PC, it is to ThinkTank what Word is to MacWrite. It is definitely the outliner a power user would want. Among its specialized features are (1) the ability to enter text without limit with full forward/backward word wrap; (2) capability to install up to 99 levels in an outline; (3) insert and remove fields of text across multiple fields; and (4) an online reference card and help file for every command and prompt. MaxThink costs $89 and comes with a 30 day "no-question, no-delay refund" policy.

PBI Software had a large booth and showed two new software packages; HFS Locator Plus and HD Backup. HFS Locator Plus is a desk accessory that can locate, delete, copy, and rename Hierarchical File System files without leaving an application. The files (and the folders they reside in) can be located by date, or by a partial/matching name. HFS Locator Plus is available now for $24.95. HD Backup is a generic backup utility that copies files from hard disks to floppy disks. It supports both the MFS and HFS systems. It can perform both global and incremental back-ups (i.e. back-ups only changed files from the last global back-up). All files are maintained as standard files and not encrypted. According to PBI, HD Backup has been tested with all SCSI hard disk drives currently available for the Macintosh Plus, plus most of the serial hard disks (e.g. Corvus, Tecmar, Paradise) that work with the 128K and 512K Macintosh. HD Backup is currently available for $49.95.

myDiskLabeler version 2 was shown by William & Macias Microcomputer Products. This program is an intelligent label printer that allows the user to design and print professional looking labels using a variety of fonts styles and sizes. Among its specialized features are (1) the ability to grab icons from application programs and edit them, (2) access MacPaint for drawings, (3) use a variety of font styles and sizes in preparing the label, and (4) sort directories. myDiskLabeler can print single or multiple labels using its "intelligent" label interface. The label(s) to be printed are first selected by viewing an image of the label sheet on the Macintosh screen and clicking the positions to be printed. The sheet is then aligned using its special label alignment form. myDiskLabeler costs $44.95 and comes with 54 label sheets.

For C language programmers, serious consideration should be given to LightspeedC. This is a high speed development language that can compile, link, and launch a pro-

continued on page 172

The Connection is

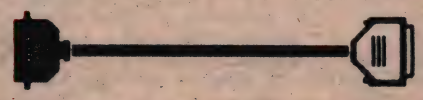
64K Buffer

Copy, Pause, Bypass, this Buffer does it all! Superior metal case. Parallel Mode. Already Loaded with 64K! Multiple copies and multiple documents! $89.00

Switchboxes

Features superior metal case with gold-plated contacts and color-coded connectors for easy installation. All lines run, Serial or Parallel.

AB25-2 $45.00 AB25-5 $68.00
AB25-3 $51.00 AB25-X $54.00
AB25-4 $57.00 AB36-2 $53.00



Cables

IBM PC to Std. Centronics 6'	$ 7.50
IBM PC to Std. Centronics 8'	$ 8.50
IBM PC to Serial Modem 9'	$ 7.50
IBM PC to Serial Plotter 9'	$ 7.75
IBM AT to Serial Modem 9'	$ 8.50
IBM AT to Serial Plotter 9'	$ 8.75
RS232 Male to Male 25 line 9'	$ 9.50
IBM PCjr. RS232 Converter 2'	$14.75
Male to Male Centronics 6'	$14.75

Special! Gender-Changers $5.95

Call (918) 437-2600

No minimum. COD's accepted. Checks clear 2 weeks. 3% surcharge MC/VISA. Shipping and Handling added. Prepaids to: POB 690958 • Tulsa, OK 74169-0958

MaxTech

NEW FROM DON LANCASTER

APPLEWRITER™ LASERWRITER™ UTILITIES

Four diskette package gives unmatchably superb page graphics for your Apple IIe.

Unlocked. Requires ProDOS Applewriter, Apple IIe and an Apple Super Serial Card.

$49.95

Free Demo Pack
Free Laser Helpline

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSL
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

for PC jr. DISK DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER $299 SAVE

ATR 8000 WITH CP/M $350 MS-DOS ADD $550
DISK DRIVES SS . . $99.95

TANDON 10MEG HARD DISK ST603SE $195 LAST FEW
$299 W/CONTROLLER

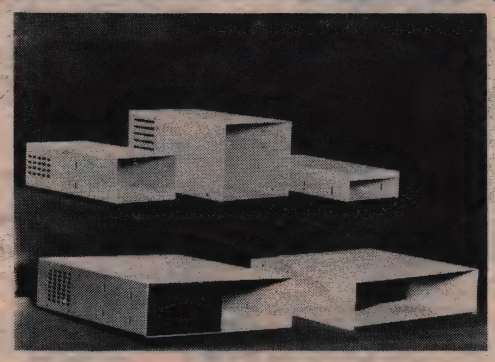
ATARI HARD DISK DRIVE FOR ATR8000 $599

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES w/Power

SINGLE ½ Ht Cases w/Power . . .	$44.95
DUAL ½ Ht Cases w/Power	$55.95
HARD DISK Single w/Power	$99.95
SINGLE ½ Ht. Case Only	$19.95
DUAL ½ Ht. Case Only	$29.95

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES

- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives.
- New chip resistant finish.
- Over current and over voltage protection.
- Dealer inquiries invited.
- Call or write for quantity discounts.



Dual Power Supplies

• Horizontal – 12x12½	$69.95
• Vertical – 7x12x6	$69.95
• Single Horiz. P/S – 6x12x3½	$44.95
• 2-Drive Cable	$21.00
• 3-Drive Cable	$32.00
• Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (W/O P/S)	$29.95
• Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S)	$21.95

SINGLE 8" SS DRIVE ATR READY .. $199
DUAL 8" SS DRIVES ATR READY ... $349
CO-POWER BOARD W/1 MB RAM .. $569

ATARI ST & 1040

5¼" ADD ON DRIVE $235.00

READS IBM DISKS

MINDSET CLOSE OUT
CALL FOR PRICES

PRICES MAY BE LOWER AT TIME OF PUBLICATION
TERMS: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

24 HOUR BBS # 503-292-1321

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. Marlow, Portland, OR 97225

ATARI WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR ATARI

ACTRIX PORTABLE COMPUTER
CPM & MS-DOS
Built-In Printer, 2 Modems
$1495.00

MacExpo Show
continued from page 168

opened, all the disks are immediately available. There are three different types of units. The Disk Book 32 holds 32 diskettes, the Disk Book 10 holds 10 diskettes, and the Disk Book Plus holds 16 diskettes, a note pad, pen, and a standard size Macintosh instruction book. Prices are $24.95 the Disk Book 32 and the Disk Book Plus while the Disk Book 10 costs $14.95. All Disk Books are made with water and stain proof nylon material and come in four colors: navy blue, grey, burgundy, and red. They have heat sealed pockets so there are no seems or stitch lines for the diskettes to catch on. I was so impressed with them that I bought two.

A Writer's Tool: If you read any of the dedicated Macintosh magazines, you should have seen a teaser ad for a program called Doug Clapp's Word Tools. This is a text analysis program that is supposed to help a writer improve his writing technique by analyzing writing style. According to the author, it can (1) analyze a document for wordiness and suggest more concise alternatives; (2) compute the average length of words, sentences and paragraphs; (3) determine the grade level of the writing ("5th" to "Post-College"); (4) inform the user as to the predominant voice used in a document (on a scale from "Active" to "Passive"); and (5) even tell you the "Interest Level" of your writing, ranging from "Fascinating" to "So-so" to "Profoundly dull."

Word Tools is compatible with any MacWrite, Microsoft Word or "text only" document and will work with Switcher. It requires at least 512K memory. Word Tools has a tentative price of $79.95 and is scheduled for release by the end of June.

Pascal and C Language Extenders: If you program in either C or Pascal take a serious look at Invention Software Corporation's software extender programs. These are compiled libraries which contain routines designed to simplify program development. For example a single function call can create a window and all the standard window functions such as scroll bars, a go-away box, and grow box. And if you market a program developed with these libraries, there are no secondary license fees. Extenders are available for Aztec, Magamax C, Apple Pascal, and TML Pascal. The C extenders are

continued on next page

FOR APPLE IIe, IIc & II+

For IIe:MULTIRAM RGB(Checkmate)==>512K$219, 1024K$249
For IIe/II+:CP/M Card $79, 80column 64K IIe Card. $79
For IIc:MULTIRAM CX 512K IIc$199,w/16Bit option..$299
For IIe:RAMWORKS II By AE==> 512K..$199, 1024K..$249
For II+/IIe==> TIMEMASTER H.O..$99, Z-80 PLUS..$109
For IIc==> Z RAM IIc 512K..$299,IIc System Clock..$69
For IIe/II+ New!!! AST SPRINTDISK 256K IIe/+.. $199
For IIe/II+ Speed-up: SPEEDDEMON $149, TRANSWARP $229
MUSIC BOARDS(Street Electr.) ECHO+e $89,CRICKET c.$69
ALPHABITS serial Card for Imagewriter I/II orModem$89
GRAPPLER+..$89, Buffered Grappler with 64K RAM...$139
For IIe/II+: FINGERPRINT printer Card(Thirdware)..$99
(Has 2 outputs 1 Serial+1 Parallel, or both serial)

APPLEWORKS-$199,SPELLWORKS,AUTOWORKS,FONTWORKS$39ea
PRINTSHOP,GRAPHICS EXPANDER..$35ea, DISK# 1,2,3.$19ea
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 128K IIe/c, FLIGHT SIMULATOR..$35
ASCII EXPRESS Prodos $77, 1200Baud HITSUBA MODEM $179

PRINTERS:PROWRITER 8510AP NLQ..$349,8510SP NLQ...$399
PROWRITER 300cps Epson/IBM Proprinter compatible.$499
In-Line 128K BUFFER for par.printer,(5 Year wa:r).$99
RIBBON for APPLE SCRIBE PRINTER,Black Cartridge..$5ea
RIBBON Cartridge for OKIDATA 182/192 printer.....$8ea

Shipping $3/$100 ordered to destinations in Continental USA.
AZ Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. We do not guarantee compatibility.
Prices subject to changes & availability, and expire 8/86.

COMPUTERS PLUS COMPANY
2303 N. 44th Street# 2
PHOENIX AZ 85008
PHONE 602-955-1404

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS

KNAPCO

RELIABLE COMPUTER BACK UP POWER.

NEW KNAPCO UPS SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA

UPSC 240 240 WATT
RETAIL $499. $279.
UPSC 400 400 WATT
RETAIL $799 $349.
UPSC 800 800 WATT
RETAIL $999 $579.

MODIFIED SINE-WAVE,
2 MS. SWITCHOVER TIME
W/INTERNAL GELL CELLS.
1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. STYLED LIKE PC.

STAND BY POWER SUPPLIES
TRIPP LITE
SB200
SB400
SB1000

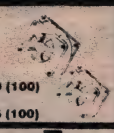
• 200 WATT * REG $249. OUR PRICE $199.
• 400 WATT * REG $359 NOW $269.
• 1000 WATT * REG $699 NOW $499.
• PLUGS INTO AC, CHARGES BATTERY, LOAD SWITCHES ON DEMAND TO POWER YOUR COMPUTER WHEN POWER FAILS.

COMPLETE UPS SYSTEMS
BLACKOUT AND BROWNOUT PROTECTION WITH BUILT-IN SPIKE AND NOISE PROTECTION

BC-200 * PRICE $259.00
BC-425-FC * $395.00
BC 675-FC (NEW) * REG. $829.00 $585.00
BC-1000-FC • REG. $1179.00 NOW $875.00

LINE CONDITIONER PREVENTS BROWN OUTS
LS-600 (5A. ~~$119.00~~ $89.00 LOW VOLT. ONLY
LC-1200 (10A. ~~$219.00~~ $159. LOW-HIGH VOLT
LC-1800 (15A. ~~$299.00~~ $219. EMI-RFI + SURGE

BLOCK FANS
3" ETRI, Torin (Clean Pulls)
$3.95 $2.95 (100)
3" ETRI (New) Reg $14.95
$5.95 $5.25 (25) $4.00 (100)
4½" 110 V. New $5.95
Clean Pulls $3.95 $2.95 (100)



ISOBAR® LINE FILTERS
IB 2-0 WALL MOUNT
1 FILTER NET $48.00
SPECIAL $32.00

IB 2-6 6' CORD 1 FILTER ~~$59.95~~ $39.00
IB 4-6 6' CORD 2 FILTERS ~~$79.95~~ $53.00
IB 8-15 12' CORD 4 FILTERS ~~$109.50~~ $72.00
C C I 8-15 CONSOLE W/ABOVE ~~$169.95~~ $113.

New Spike Bars RFI And Spikes
SK6-6
REG. $49.95
$29.95
6 OUTLET BAR W/6 FT. CORD
6/$27.50 EA. 12/$26.50 EA.

SMARTCAT MODEM
• Built-in Dialer (Touch-Tone or Rotary)
• Auto Answer
• Direct Connect
• Analog & Digital Loopback Test
• Extensive Software Command Set
• Busy Detect (Allows Modem To Be Programmed To Redial)
• 103/212 Smart-Cat Modem 300 or 1200 Baud Full Duplex

300/1200 $124.50
WORKS IBM/APPLE ~~$189.~~
W/SOFTWARE REG. $695—

Novation

KEC LINEAR SUPPLY
+5V. 13A.
+12V. 1.3A.
-12V. 1.8A.
$34.95
5½"x 9" 15 LBS. 3/$99.95
MODULAR, ENCLOSED CASE

DUAL FLOPPY DRIVESUPPLY
POWER-ONE CP-412
+5v. @ 5A.
±12v. @ .5A.
– 5v. @ .5A.
SPECIAL $24.95
2/$42.50

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
DS4003 P-39 $49.95
PARADYNE PDS MONITOR WITH FULL CABINET $69.95 2/$129.95

ELECTRA-POWER SENTRY™
ELIMINATES RFI AND SPIKES
• LEVITON 3 OUTLETS, • OVERLOAD PROTECTED W/INDICATOR $11.88
6 @ $8.95
12 @ $7.95

A-B SWITCH
ALL 25 PINS CONNECTED
4" X 3" X 1" ALL FEMALE RS 232
PUSH SWITCH
FROM ONE COMPUTER TO 2 PRINTERS $39.50
A-B PARALLEL $59.50
A-B-C-D $49.50
A-B-C-D PARALLEL $69.50

MODEM SPIKE PROTECTOR
TSB $59.95 NOW $38.95

PROLOG SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER
$14.95

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "A" EMI RFI FILTER
#10R6 CORNELL-DUBILIER
$5.95 $1.99

CONNNECTORS
MALE CENTRONICS 3.00 SOLDER CUP
$5.25 FOR RIBBON CARD EDGE .100 CNTRS.
RIBBON CABLE, 34 PIN $2.49 40 PIN $2.85 50 PIN $3.45
RIBBON CABLE "D" SUBS 25 PIN MALE $3.50 FEMALE $4.25
SOLDER CUP "D" MALES 1.00 FEMALES 1.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

Mac Software List
continued from page 64

Princeton Font	2.0hm	s+	
ProCom-M		c	Prometheus
Professional Composer	2.0	c	Mark of the Unicorn
QUED	1.3	c+	Paragon Courseware
Quest	–	c	Penguin
Quick & Dirty Util. 1	1.5	c	Dreams of Phoenix
Quick & Dirty Util. 2	1.0	c+	Dreams of Phoenix
Quickfile	0.5	f	Bill Steinberg
Quickset	2.0-HFS	c+	EnterSet
Rags to Riches	2.6	c	Chang Labs
RamStart	1.21	f	George Nelson
ReadySetGo	2.1	c	Manhattan Graphics
REdit	1.2	a	Apple
Red Ryder	8.0	s+	FreeSoft
Red Ryder Host	1.01	s+	FreeSoft
Redit	1.2	a+	Apple
ResEdit	1.0d7	a+	Apple
Right Word	3.0	c	Rio Grande Software
Rogue	1.0	c	Epyx
Run for the Money	1.0	c	Scarborough
Sargon III	1.0	c	Hayden
Scriptor	1.0a		Screenplay
SideKick	1.1	c+	Borland
Silicon Press	1.0	c	Silicon Beach
SkipFinder	5.3		
Slide Show Magician	1.3	c	Magnum
Smartcom II	2.2a	c+	Hayes
Sony Test	4/85	?	Apple
SoundCap	1.0	c	MacNifty
Sound Level	1.3	f	Steinberg/Brecher
Speed Disk	2.0	?	Apple
Speller	1.2C	c	Hayden
Star League Baseball	1.0	c	Gamestar
Statview		c	Brainpower
Statworks	1.2	c	Cricket
Strategic Conquest		c	PBI Software
Studio Session	1.0	c	MacNifty
Switcher	4.4/6	a	Aple
System	3.1.1	a+	Apple
Telescape	1.0	c	Mainstay
Tempo	1.1		Affinity
TermWorks	1.2	s	
Think Tank 128	1.1	c	Living Videotext
ThinkTank 512	1.2	c	Living Videotext
Through the Looking Glass	1.0	c	Apple
Throw Paint	1.0	p	
Thunderscan	3.1	c	ThunderWare
TimeBase	1.6	c	Target Software
TinCan	1.0	c	Yale Univ.
TK!Solver			Software Arts
TMON	2.585	c	TMQ Software
Topdesk	1.2		
Transylvania	1.0	c	Pengiun
TurboCharger	1.11	c	Nevins
TurboDownload	1.0	c	Mainstay
Twelve-C Financial DA	1.4	c	Dreams of Phoenix
Typemasters	1.0	c	Adobe Systems
TypeNow	1.0	c	Mainstay
Typing Tutor III	1.1	c	Simon & Schuster
VCO	1.3	s+	Harry Chesley
VersaTerm	2.00	c	Peripherals, Supplies
Videoworks	1.0	c+	Hayden
VMCO	1.5c	f+	Harry Chesley
VUWTerm	0.17	f	U.of Wellington
Wator	–	s	Robert Martin
Waystation	2.2	s+	Steve Brecher
Word	1.05	c+	Microsoft
XLisp	1.6	p	David Betz
Xyphus	1.0	c	Penguin
YetAnotherPrintUtil.	3.2	s	

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HANDS-ON BOOKS

Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50
All About Applewriter	12.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I	15.50
Enhancing your Apple vol II	15.50
Micro Cookbook vol I	15.50
Micro Cookbook vol II	15.50
CMOS Cookbook	14.50
TTL Cookbook	12.50
TV Typewriter Cookbook	12.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	7.50

UNLOCKED SOFTWARE

Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
Applewriter Toolkit (Dos 3.3e)	39.50
Applewriter Toolkit (ProDOS)	39.50
Both Applewriter Toolkits	59.50
Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Laserwriter Demo Pack	FREE
Apple RAM Card Disassembly Script	24.50
Appleworks Disassembly Script	49.50
Enhance vol I Companion Disk	19.50
Enhance vol II Companion Disk	19.50
Assembly CB Companion Disk	19.50
Classic Cell Animation Demo	12.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

MacExpo Show continued from page 170

$129.95 and the Pascal extenders are $69.95.

Macros for the Mac: A macro is a sequence of commands or keystrokes that are recorded once and played back with a single keyboard command. For example, a macro could order a program to start, open a specific file, manipulate data, print out the results, close the file, and then exit the program. They are the only way to make sure that a unique series of key commands always get done in right order.

Excluding Microsoft Excel, Macintosh programs do not come with macros. But thanks to Affinity Microsystems Tempo program, you can now add them to most programs. Tempo allows intelligent macros to be added to programs. These macros can (1) pause during a macro replay to allow the user to enter test or make a section, (2) assign up to 450 different keyboard commands to each application program, (3) control the speed of the macro, and (4) connect different macros together. Tempo has a suggested retail price of $99.00.

Build Your Own Adventure: This program will allow anyone to create elaborate adventure games with graphics, text and sound effects. You can have hundreds of "rooms" or scenes that are inhabited by characters whose attributes and characteristics you have defined. Sounds may be added from a stock library of sounds.

You may give away the adventures you create, or even sell them. No royalties or license fees must be paid to Silicon Beach. World Builder has a tentative price of $79.95 and is scheduled for release this summer.

Products Mentioned In This Article

MouseEase — $2.95 per set plus 50 cents shipping.

Tacklind Design, Inc., 250 Cowper Street, Palo Alto, CA 94031.

PLUS 20 — Suggested Retail $1195.

PLUS 30 — Suggested Retail $1595.

Peak Systems, P.O. Box 16104, Austin, Texas 78716-1404; 512/329-1020.

Warp Line Photon 20 $795.00.

Warp Line Warp 20 — $949.00.

Warp Line Phaser 800 — $239.00.

Warp Line Engineering, Inc. Suite 107, 1751 West County Road B, Roseville, MN 55113; 800/328-6785 ext. 433.

Disk Book 32 — Suggested Retail $24.95.

Disk Book Plus — Suggested Retail $24.95.

Disk Book 10 — Suggested Retail $14.95.

MicroStore, P.O. Box 37, St. Peters, MN 56082; 800/962-8885.

QuickDrive 2 meg $675, 1 meg $575, Battery backup $100.

MacVentures, P.O. Box 6123, Aloha, OR 97007; 503/645-9696.

MagNet 85X — Price not yet set.

MagNet 172X — Price not yet set.

Mirror Technologies Ltd., 2209 Phelps Road, Hugo, Minnesota 55038; 612/426-3276.

Doug Clapp's Word Tools — Tentative Price — $79.95.

Aegis Development, Inc., 2210 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 277, Santa Monica, California 90403; 213/306-0735.

Pascal Extender — Suggested Retail — $69.95.

C Extender — Suggested Retail — $129.95

Inventive Software Corporation, P.O. Box 3168, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; 313/996-8108.

Tempo — Suggested Retail — $99.

Affinity Microsystems, Suite 425, 1050 Walnut Street, Boulder, CO 80302; 303/442-4840.

World Builder — Tentative price — $79.95.

Silicon Beach Software, P.O. Box 261430, San Diego, CA 92126; 619/695-6956. ●

LOWEST PRICE? YES!!!

DS/DD 49¢ BULK DISC #GD1

DS/DD 59¢ BOXED DISC #GD2

HIGHEST QUALITY? YES!!!

Our GD1 bulk disc is packed in 100s with tyvek sleeves, labels, write protect tabs and hub rings. Our GD2 has the same plus boxed in tens.

The GD1s, tested and certified error free at 25% above industry standards, are produced by one of the three largest US disk manufacturers. The GD2s are certified error free at a whopping 75% above industry standards. They are produced by one of the smaller hi-tech manufacturers. GD2 certification levels match or exceed the levels of all major manufacturers in the world.

There is no baloney to slice. We don't claim to manufacture our own private label discs, and there is no charge for printing private label boxes or sleeves. We just offer discs certified at far above industry standards at far below competitive prices, even for garbage discs. GD1s and GD2s carry a lifetime replacement warrantee against manufacturing defects.

We have made a longterm arrangement with the two manufacturers who have agreed to supply these discs. You can be sure of getting the same disc a year from now at the same low price. We won't auction off this business to whoever bids the lowest price for minimum industry standard discs or "dropouts", discs that failed to meet the manufacturers specifications.

Shipping $3.00 per hundred or part, APO, FPO, AK, HI, & PR add $6. Visa or Mastercard orders under $50 add $2.00. Orders under $30 add $3 serivce charge. Money orders, cashiers checks, and personal checks earn a 2% discount, but personal checks delay shippment for up to 14 days for clearance. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax. We ship COD cash or certified check only for a $3.00 charge.

VISA® GREEN TREE MasterCard

P.O. Box 249
11 Osage Road
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

(201) 627-9472
(800) 367-2897

West Coast Faire
continued from page 169

gram ten times faster than the competition. Developed by Think Technologies, it has a suggested retail price of $175. The package is not intended for the student who wants to learn about C. Rather Think Technologies is positioning the product for serious and professional software developers.

Hardware

The most unique product shown is still in development. The Mac Cartridge, manufactured by Data Pacific, is an Atari ST cartridge and diskette that allows an Atari ST to run unmodified Macintosh software (I saw it running MacPaint and MacWrite). The developers are currently negotiating with Apple in an attempt to get quantity delivery of the Macintosh ROM but rumor has it Apple will never sell them the ROM. Do not hold your breaths waiting for this product.

Macintosh users with money to burn should look at the Prodigy 4 internal upgrade by Levco, manufacturers of the MonsterMac memory upgrade. This upgrade board features a Motorola 68020 microprocessor, a Motorola 68881 floating-point math co-processor, four megabytes of contiguous RAM, and an enhanced on-board SCSI port. According to Levco, this board gives the Macintosh twice the performance of a VAX 11-789 mini-computer. The board is not yet in production, but a Levco spokesman said the board would cost between $8000 and $9000.

Color enthusiasts who have $6490 to spend should examine the Superchroma system from Computer Friends. This is a hardware and software package that gives the Macintosh full color capability. The full system consist of three parts: the Colorpaint software, a high resolution color monitor (440 by 460 pixels), and a frame buffer. The Colorpaint software is very similar to MacPaint except for two additional features. First it can generate over 16 million different colors, tints, and shades. Second, it has automatic tinting and shading. You can put a light source in one corner of the screen, e.g. the sun facing the earth, and the program will automatically diffuse the light over picture.

According to the developer, the Superchroma system is compatible with color broadcasting standards and pictures can be recorded on a VCR.

Finally for users who need a long extension cable for the Macintosh keyboard, Cable Tech of San Francisco is manufacturing a 12 foot cable called the MacCable. At $9.95 it is a bargain for those that need the distance.

Companies Listed In This Column

People in Places — Suggested price $59.95. Data & Information Software Company, Suite 200, 100 Bush Street, San Francisco, CA 94104

MaxThink — Suggested Price $89. MaxThink, Inc., 230 Crocker Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94610; 800-227-1590, 800-642-2406 (California only)

MacCable — Suggested Price $9.95. Cable Tech, 2261 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94114, (no phone number available)

HFS Locator Plus — Suggested Retail Price — $24.95. HD Backup — Suggested Retail Price$49.95. 1111 Trinton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-349-8765

myDiskLabeler — Suggested Price $44.95. William & Macias Microcomputer Products, Spokane International Airport Business Part, P.O. Box 19206, Spokane, Washington 99219; 800-752-4400, 509-458-6312

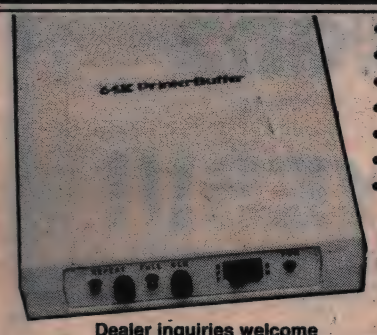
Lightspeed C — Suggested price is $175. Think Technologies, Inc., Suite 350, 420 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA 02173; 617-863-5595.

Mac Cartridge — Currently not marketed. Data Pacific, Inc., Suite 4, 4269 Via Marina, Marina del Rey, CA 90292; 213-821-2623.

Levco Prodigy 4 — Firm Price not set — estimated between $8000 and $9000. Levco, Suite C-203, 6160 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121; 619/457-2011.

Superchroma System — Suggested Retail $6290. Computer Friends, Inc., 6415 Canyon Ct., Portland, OR 97221; 503/297-2321. ●

64k Printer Buffer



- Assembled & Tested
- Centronics/Parallel Port.
- Multiple-Copy Capability
- Auto Diagnostics
- Clear Button
- Holds Over 40 Pages (double-spaced)
- Repeat Function

$89.95

Dealer inquiries welcome — 30-day WARRANTY

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
QUANTITY _____ @ $89.95+2.50 ea. Shipping/Handling = _____
☐ CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
☐ PERSONAL CHECK (allow 2 weeks)
☐ VISA ☐ MC # _____
SIGNATURE _____ EXPIRES _____

OPEN TUES. THRU SAT. — CLOSED SUN. & MON.
Reasonable & Commercial Sales, Inc.
8115 SE 82nd Avenue • Portland, OR 97266 503-775-9925

McD-800 Mac-Drive Price Slashed $110

McD-800 Mac-Drive

PKI, Inc. announces a price reduction of $110 from the suggested list price of their 3.5" Macintosh disk drive, the McD-800. The six-month warranty will remain. The newly announced suggested list price is $349.00.

Introduced in February of this year, the McD-800 had a suggested list price of $459. "The McD-800 has proven to be quite reliable and the $110 price cut is designed to make this drive even more attractive to new and existing Mac users. There are a lot of PLUS upgrades and Mac PLUS

continued on page 174

DATA-LITE SYSTEMS

DL-XT TURBO
4.77 MHZ
640K MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
640K RAM INSTALLED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT GAME PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
135 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$999.95

DL-XT TURBO
4.77 — 8.00 MHZ HARDWARE SWITCHABLE
640K MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
640K RAM INSTALLED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT GAME PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
135 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$1099.95

1 MEG MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
1 MEG RAM INSTALLED
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL PORT GAME PORT
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
135 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE KEYBOARD
$1199.95

DL-AT TURBO
8.00 MHZ
2 MEG MOTHERBOARD
21 MEG HARD DRIVE
512K RAM INSTALLED
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
PARALLEL PORT
CALENDAR CLOCK
193 W POWER SUPPLY
'AT' STYLE EKYBOARD
$1989.95

21 MEG HD DRIVE KIT (55ms) $440.00
21 MEG HD DRIVE KIT (85ms) $410.00
33 MEG HD DRIVE KIT (85ms) $595.00
all kits include cables & controller for XT TANDON TM50-2 FLOPPY DRIVE $75.00

20 MEG AT DRIVE $510.00
30 MEG AT DRIVE $610.00
115 MEG AT DRIVE $2150.00
all AT drives include rails & cable ADAPTEC 2070A RLL $215.00

AUTOCAD™ w/ADE 1,2,3 ..... $1949.00
EGA CARD (EGA, CGA, MGA comp.) $289.00
MONO PRINTER CARD (w/system) $70.00
CGA PRINTER CARD (w/system) $75.00
300/1200 MODEM (INT OR EXT) $145.00

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICING
OTHER ITEMS & CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

805-527-6465
**** DEALERS WELCOME ****

PO BOX 1350
SIMI VALLEY, CA. 93062

AUTOCAD is a registered trademark of AUTODESK INC.

ACT NOW! WHY PAY MORE?

39¢ea

5 1/4" DS/DD*
Soft Sectored
Lots of 100
***DOUBLE SIDED/ DOUBLE DENSITY**

100% Certified at Manufacturer

- LifeTime Warranty
- U.S. Manufacturer
- 100% Certified
- Includes Sleeves
- Reinforced Hub
- Write Protects
- Finest Quality
- Prompt Shipment

Call for Quantity Pricing

CERTIFICATION Every Diskette is tested and certified to be 100% error-free. All Diskettes are certified to meet or exceed ANSI standards

5.25 Diskette Specs

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Diskette diameters	5.125 inch OD, 1.25 inch ID
Coating	Proprietary oxide formulation
Substrate	
Material	Polyethylene terepthalate
Thickness	.003 inches
Thermal expansion	coefficient less than 13.8 x 10-6 in./in./F degree
Coating thickness	100 micro inches each side (burnished)
Hygroscopic exp.	coefficient less than 15 x 10-6 in./in./RH%

MAGNETICS

Coercivity	320 oersteds nominal
Resisttivity	less than 5 x 10 +9 ohms per square
Clipping level	excellent-guaranteed 50%

FUNCTIONAL

Packing density	up to 7958 BPR
Track density	48 TPI
Torque	
Starting	1.0 ounce force in. max.
Running	≤ 3.5 ounce force in. max., 1.0 force in. min.

MEDIA LIFE Weibull B 10 at 4 x 10+6 Rev
Weibell B50 at 10+7 Rev

Unconditional Guarantee

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed. If for any reason whatever you are not satisfied with any Diskette purchased from us we want you to return it to us. We will be glad to exchange the Diskette or give your money back. Your Choice!

Call Today

MEI™ ORDER LINES

USA ORDER LINES 800-634-3478

OHIO ORDER LINES 614-481-4417

MEI™
1555 West Lane Ave.
Columbus, Ohio, 43221

Call Now! offer Expires July 31, 86

McD-800
continued from page 172

systems being sold. Mac users need a reasonably priced double-sided drive now," states Jerry Kaye, director of marketing for PKI, Inc. Dealer reaction is said to be very positive.

The McD-800 is a high quality micro-floppy disk drive utilizing the latest CMOS chip circuitry. Low power consumption is assured with a new motor design. The drive features both automatic and manual eject mechanisms. Additionally, there is a "Soft Landing Function" to protect the head and disk from mechanical shock when disk is inserted into the drive. The McD-800 has a Mac-matching case and cable.

For further information contact PKI Incorporated, 2539 W. 237 St. E., Torrance, CA 90505; (213) 539-2123.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

Microsoft Flight Simulator Takes Off On The Macintosh

Microsoft announced the release of a version of the popular Microsoft Flight Simulator for the Apple Macintosh. This engaging and realistic flight simulator program has been significantly enhanced to take advantage of the graphical characteristics of the Macintosh to offer a more realistic flying experience.

Macintosh Flight Simulator, developed for Microsoft by Sublogic, Inc., offers computer pilots two different aircraft to fly: a Cessna 182 and a Gates Learjet 25G. These aircraft can take off and land at 118 detailed airports across the country — 38 more than the IBM PC version of the game. A World War I Flying Ace game is also included in the program.

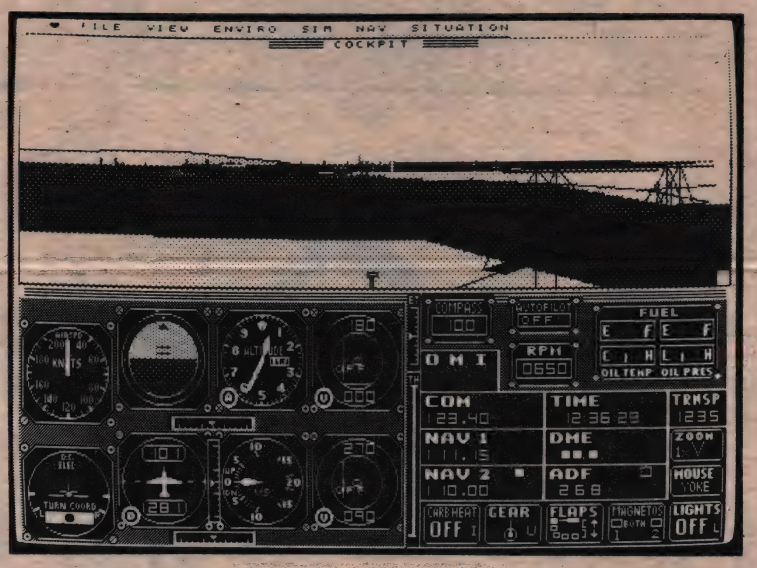
Five scenery databases add richer visual images. The simulation game now begins in the San Francisco/Oakland area with a scenic view of the Golden Gate Bridge and San Francisco Bay during take off.

A Realistic Flying Experience on the Apple Macintosh

With Flight Simulator, pilots fly with full instrumentation to meet FAA regulations. Flight response rates and aerodynamic behavior are authentic.

The scenery, buildings and landscapes in Flight Simulator have evolved beyond simple line drawings to three-dimensional solid shapes with depth, shading and perspective. Sound effects help complete the realistic flying experience.

"This game will continually challenge even the most experienced pilots. They can vary just about any flight condition and experience, it's almost as if they were really flying," said Valerie Houtchens, group product manager for Microsoft's Macintosh product line.



Flight Simulation on the Mac

The player can set wind velocity, and clouds at various altitudes, change the seasons or even build-in aircraft unreliability. They can fly a Cessna through the toughest crosscountry conditions. Push a Learjet to the limit. Or fight off enemy planes in the arcade style World War I Ace game.

Macintosh Version Offers A Different View From Every Window

The player can now view his progress from three different perspectives — from the cockpit, the control tower or a spotter plane. And with multiple active windows, he or she can simultaneously watch any two of these views plus a map and the control panel. Each window provides full movement, zooming up or down and sizing.

Pilots can perform a barrel roll and watch themselves from the spotter plane at the same time. They can even save the experience in memory and play a favorite stunt over and over.

Available Through Local Retailers for $49.95

This new version of Microsoft Flight Simulator runs on any Apple Macintosh. Use of the 512K Macintosh makes some additional features possible.

Copies are available at local retailers for $49.95, and includes a comprehensive 150 page flight manual with detailed maps of 118 airports.

For more information, contact Microsoft Corporation, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, Washington 98073-9717; 206-882-8080, TLX: 328945.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper.* ●

SCAN "8"
PRICE BREAKTHRU
INCLUDING SOFTWARE
— MENU DRIVEN —

$133.00 Each

3 For $325.00

TURNS YOUR COMMODORE C64 or C128
INTO A
UNIVERSAL METER

MEASURE 1 to 8 different instruments on its 8 channel A/D converter. Temperature, force, pressure, thickness, flow, level, etc. can all be measured from any voltage output sensor or gauge.

IDEAL for schools, research labs, testing labs, engineering projects, shop operations, or maintenance.

HOME COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST can incorporate SCAN "8" into his system for energy management.

SOFTWARE - Read voltages, compare to or multiply by a constant, voltage shown as histogram or read to memory, etc.

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR THE C64 & C128
CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

CALL (203) 496-1111

PAYMENT POLICY — We accept MasterCard, VISA, company purchase orders, personal checks and money orders. We reserve the right to wait 10 working days for personal checks to clear your bank before we ship. CT residents must add 7.5% tax.
SHIPPING — Add $3.00 for all orders.
C.O.D. ORDERS — Cash, Certified Check or Money Order only. C.O.D. orders add $2.00 for handling.

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER CORP.
261 MAIN STREET
TORRINGTON, CT 06790

Personal Computer Repair

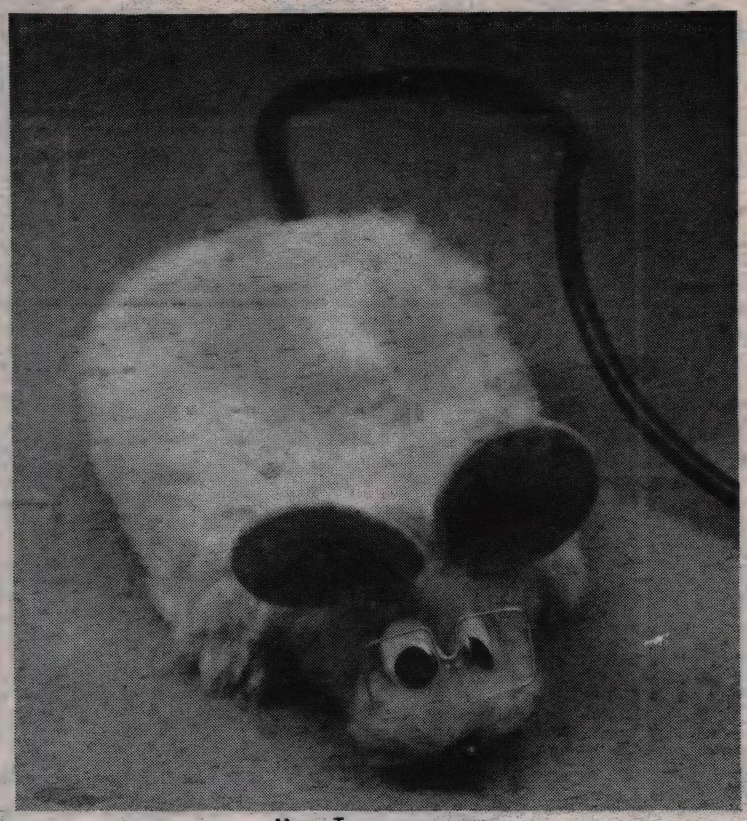
We specialize in personal computer systems and peripherals
Product line includes: IBM, IBM Clones, Kaypro, Televideo, Osborne, Diablo, and Okidata.
Complete system or subassembly repair, all repairs done to component level on fixed fee exchange basis.

Repair:	
Disk Drive	$66.50
Keyboard	$55.00
Power Suppy	$60.00
Logic Board	$110.00
Option Cards	$55.00
Clone Boards	$75.00

- Exchange prices includes all parts and labor
- Full parts and labor 90 day warranty
- 3 day turnaround

MISSION PEAK SYSTEMS
3514 Arden Road, Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 887-0756

MouseTop Replaces The Plain Mouse



MouseTop mouse cover

The end of the plain mouse has come with the introduction of the MouseTop mouse cover by H&H Enterprises. MouseTop, the mouse cover with a "Country Mouse" look, has set out to give personality to computer mouses nationwide.

This cover fits most popular computers' mouses including Apple, Commodore, IBM, and Tandy. Made from quality silver/grey fur, MouseTop comes in two varieties. One is slightly near-sighted and wears wire rimmed "granny" glasses. The other has 20/20 vision.

"We believe," says Ed Hamilton, company president and designer of the MouseTop, "We have created a mouse cover that is both fun and functional." The washable MouseTop protects the computer mouse from the grime of daily use. And, its humorous appearance can weasel a smile out of the most serious hacker.

MouseTop retails at $5.95 with glasses and $5.49 with 20/20 vision.

H&H Enterprise, a three year old company, manufactures and markets gifts for the computer enthusiast. Other products include the Friendly Computer Bug — an integrated circuit with moving eyes, a colorful tail, and a training manual — and CompuStickers — a set of 12 computer literate bumper stickers.

For more information contact H&H Enterprises, P.O. Box 2672, Corona, CA, (714) 737-1376.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Multi-Window

continued from page 67

we have used three windows. In the first we started the article, then continued it in the second window, and finalized it in the third. As we progressed through the article, and as ideas firmed up, contents of each window were repetively updated. Figure 5 is a dump of the screen, reflecting portions of each of the windows.

Use of three windows actually proved beneficial in this development, as ideas popped up unexpectedly and needed to be inserted in the appropriate location. Thus the entire set of windows were being concurrently expanded. The tendency of our minds to skip from idea to idea is now not a handicap! We can capture those ideas on the fly, allocating them to the window into which they best fit.

Of course, when an idea surfaces in one context it may well suggest a similar one in another context. With the use of multi-windows it is simple to quickly capture the gist of these concepts, each in its own framework, thanks to the Haba-Writer approach.

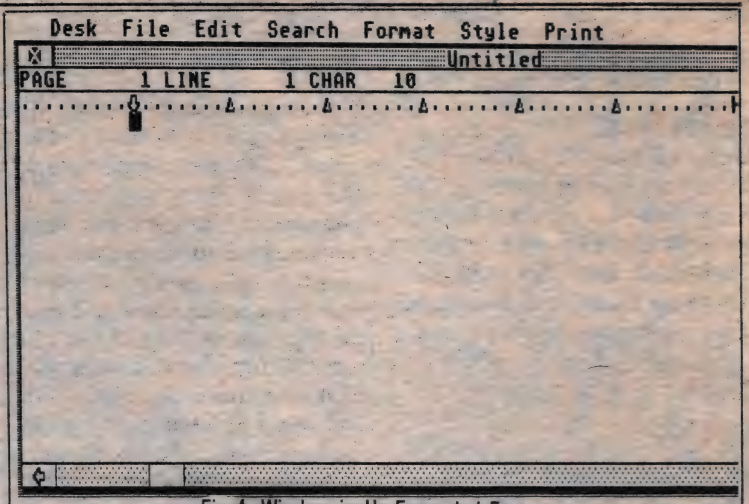


Fig 4. Window in Un-Expanded Form

Work Windows

Plainly the ability to swap all or part of a window's contents to another window is a useful tool. A paragraph which needs massaging can be transferred from the Master window in which it resides to a work window, modified as required, and returned to its original location. The work window can then be purged and is ready for the next chore.

The concept of using a work window, or work windows, as opposed to making changes directly in the Master document is well worth pursuing. You always have the original to

continued on page 190

BRAND NEW MICRO COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

26"W x 17" D TOP has provisions for securing equipment; 26.5" working height, Modesty Panel, Adjustable Leveling Feet, High Stability 26"W x 28"D Base, Heavy Gauge, All Steel, with Dark Blue Finish. Original Cost $120.00
#7–136 Shipped Postpaid (45 lbs) **$39.95**

Space Saver Design features a 17"W x 16"D top, 26" Working Height, Modesty Panel, All Steel construction with a Dark Blue Finish.
#7–137 Shipped Postpaid (27 lbs) **$34.95**

14" Wide x 12" Deep TOP. Add your own wood top for an elegant display stand. Features include, All Steel construction, Dark Blue finish Adjustable Leveling Feet, Integral Wiring Duct, and Ease of Assembly.

28" Working Height
#7–138 Postpaid **$24.95**

36" Working Height
#7–139 Postpaid **$24.95**

ELECTRONIC RESALE ASSOCIATES

(312) 475-1082

601 Linden Place, Evanston, IL 60202

Terms: Illinois residents add 7% sales tax. VISA, MasterCharge, Certified Check or M.O. Orders ship immediately, allow 2 weeks for personal checks. Call for Quantity pricing.

— MINRAC —

TURNS OFFICE COMPUTERS INTO INDUSTRIAL COMPUTERS

MINRAC 1, 2, or 3 can be used on the following computers
IBM PC
AT&T 6300
Apple II & IIe
Commodore C128 and C64
Rockwell AIM 45

MINRAC I $545
MINRAC II $895
MINRAC III from $2050
Built in Aluminum Housing For Industrial Environment

MINRAC III SHOWN CONNECTED TO AN IBM PC

APPLICATIONS - Intelligent production terminals - Quality inspection - Process and product analysis - Machine monitoring and control - Process monitoring and control - Statistical quality control - Process and product modeling - Material testing - Updating of instrumentation - Test meter for research laboratory and development - etc.

MINRAC I - Interface consist of: 1 16-channel single ended 8 bit A/D converter (0-10 volts), 4 digital inputs, 4 opto-isolated inputs, 4 opto-outputs, 2 opto control outputs, 2 opto control inputs, 4 micro relay outputs, 4 programable timers.

MINRAC II - Interface consist of MINRAC I plus: 1 16-channel single or 8 channel dual ended 12 bit A/D converter, 1 12-bit D/A converter.

MINRAC III - Interface consist of MINRAC I and II plus **additional:** 1 12-bit D/A converter, 12 opto-inputs, 4 opto-outputs, 4 micro relay outputs. PLUS NEW: 1 8K byte CMOS ROM, 1 32K byte CMOS RAM, 1 16-channel single ended 12 bit A/D converter and 1 interrupt controller.

SOFTWARE- All units are intelligent terminals. Interface handling software modules are included, using ICC's I/O monitor software package PSM™.

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE..... Profile Plotter @ $120.00 each
Statistical Process Control @ $165.00 each

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER CORP. • 261 MAIN STREET • TORRINGTON, CT 06790
TO ORDER CALL (203) 496-1111

DEALERS WELCOMED

Hacking The ST continued from page 68

palette can be thought of as an array of 3 small numbers.

In medium resolution, the ST displays 4 colors. This is because the ST uses 2 bits for each pixel. If the ST only uses 2 bits for each pixel, how does the monitor get the 9 bits needed for the red, green and blue digital to analog converters? The 2 bits used for each pixel are used as the index into the palette. When the pixel being displayed is made up to two 0s, the ST goes to the palette and pulls 9 bits from palette[0]. The bits are sent to the D to A converters, and the monitor receives red, green and blue values.

For a pixel value of 1 (01) the ST pulls 9 bits from palette[1] and sends them to the D to A converters. The xbios 7 call (and the xbios 6 call) can be used to change the colors displayed by the ST. The xbios 7 call takes 2 parameters, the palette entry you want to change and the color you want to change it to. If the color is negative, the xbios 7 call leaves the color unchanged. This is useful because the old value is returned in register 0. If you want to find out what color was used for color[x], you can perform old_color = xbios(7, x, -1).

We can cause the ST to "Blank" the CRT by setting every color in the palette to black! It is a good idea to save the old color settings so the colors can be restored later. The program appears in listing 1. The first for loop saves the old color values and sets the new color to black. We then clear out the keyboard buffer and wait for the operator to hit a key. When a key is pressed, we restore the old colors and exit. You can change the line tint = 0; to other values to change the color the CRT displays. (A #define could also be used.)

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <osbind.h>

main()
{
int color [16];     /* table to hold old color values     */
int x;              /* loop counter                       */
int tint;           /* color the crt defaults to          */

tint = 0;
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) color[x] = xbios(7,x,tint);
drain();
Bconin(2);
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) xbios(7,x,color [x];
}
```

Listing 1
A Program To Blank The Screen Of The ST

A word about the way the color bits are arranged in the palette. Since the D to A converters use a total of 9 bits, you may think that the lower 9 bits of the color word are used, but the bit arrangement is not quite that straightforward. Instead of using bits 0 through 8, the ST uses a nybble (4 bits) for each color, and the high bit is not used. With the setup used by the ST, bits 0,1 and 2 are used to control the blue color, bits 4,5 and 6 control the green and bits 8,9 and 10 control red. Bits 3,7 and 11 are not used.

This arrangement means that 0x000f is the same color as 0x0007. Listing 2 is a small program that cycles the ST through all the colors it can display. The program takes almost 4 minutes to display all 512 colors. The blues cycle most frequenly, and the reds do not show up until towards the end. You will also notice how the color word is formed from the red, green and blue values. While the ST, in medium resolution can only display 4 colors at a time, the 4 colors can be any 4 of the 512 the ST is capable of.

There is a call closely related to the xbios 7 call, the xbios 6 call is used to switch in a complete palette at a time instead of a single color at a time. The palette array must be on a word boundary, which is no problem if you are using C, because the compiler automatically takes care of it. Instead of changing just one color, the xbios 6 call changes all 16 colors at once. The palette switching actually occurs when the CRT is blanked for vertical retrace. Listing 3 is blank2.prg, which performs the same function as blank.prg, but uses the xbios 6 call to switch in the new palette.

Good news for developers, Atari has released a new relocation utility the new version of RELMOD.PRG cleans up several problems that existed in the old one. One of the biggest changes was a change from an integer to a long integer (long) for a pointer used by the program. This new RELMOD.PRG cleared up several unexplained problems we had experienced in the past.

Atari has also released ctype.h and ctype.o along with some string handling functions. There is also a BCD math package for the Alcyon compiler. I have also seen a new LIBF, the object code for the floating point package. There were several problems with the old package, and Atari claims they have been corrected. These files can be downloaded from DL7 of the Atari developers sig on Compuserve. I am surprised that Atari has failed to notify the developers that these packages are now available, especially since they correct many known problems in the compiler package.

It seems that the $5000 development systems don't come with quite the amount of support that Atari lead us to believe. In the future, I think we will think seriously about waiting the additional 12 weeks and pocketing the $2000. You would think that Atari would tend to take care of the people that put down that kind of money, but we have not really received any kind of support beyond that supplied to the people that bought the $300 developers package.

Speaking of support, the technical support at Atari has improved vastly. It seems that the learning curve at Atari was lagging behind the developers for the first 6 or 8 months the systems were out, but everyone at Atari seems to be up to speed now. Atari has also released 2 new documentation packages the first covers some GEM calls that were added when TOS was put into ROM, and the second package documents GEMDOS. The new GEMDOS manual is a must. It documents the GEMDOS calls in far greater detail than the old GEMDOS manual. It also corrects several mistakes that

continued on page 188

DISK MULTI-I/O

* FD Cont * 1 Ser Prt * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables
Qty 1 $81 * Qty 2 $79 * Qty 5 $77 * Qty 10+ $76

MULTI-I/O PLUS II

* 2 Ser Prts (1 opt) * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables
Qty 1 $57 * Qty 2 $55 * Qty 5 $53 * Qty 10+ $51

MULTIFUNCTION CARD 0K/384K

*1 Ser Prt * 1 Par Prt * 1 Gme Prt * Clk/Cal * Cables * Sftwre * Manual
Qty 1 $81/$132 * Qty 2 $78/$129 * Qty 5 $76/$126 * Qty 10+ $73/$120

HIGH QUALITY KEYBOARDS

*Double Shot Molded Keytops * Metal Keyframe/Bottom Plate * AT Layout or split cursor pad for AT or XT* Switchable for XT or AT Call for prices and quantity discounts.

Altair provides only high quality products for OEM's and Dealer markets. Products are 100% guaranteed and consistent from order to order. New customers are offered special one time prices for evaluation purposes on a no-risk, money-back guarantee.

For More Information Call
Outside California 800-824-5620
Inside California 818-893-6341

Altair Exchange Corporation
15226 Parthenia St.,
Sepulveda, CA 91343

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

APPLE RAMCARD DISASSEMBLY SCRIPT

Reveals the innermost secrets of Apple's new 1 meg memory card.

Includes full details on memory access and all formatting. Unlocked.

$24.50

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CSR
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

JP MARTIN CO.
corporate quality, consumer cost
1265 Sterling Ave., Palatine, IL 60067

VISA COD, Personal Check, MO MasterCard

1-800-423-2723

24 hours — 365 days

In Illinois 934-5000 Technical Assistance/Inquiries 312-934-6554

$95
BackupBoard™
Hard Disks, Protected Floppies

The one-product solution to your hard disk and protected floppy backup problems.

- **High transfer rate—over 1.2 megabytes/minute**
- **High capacity—up to 22% fewer floppies**
- **DOS compatible***
- **Backs up on unformatted diskettes with no time penalty**
- **Duplicates *"protected"* floppies—faster than DISKCOPY**

$42
BackupSoft™
Hard Disks

(Not Copy-Protected)

- **High transfer rate—over .8 megabytes/minute**
- **High capacity—up to 11% fewer floppies**
- **DOS compatible***

**Any DOS compatible program or command can read backup diskettes; works with any IBM compatible system.*

While Supplies Last:

$10.00 Minimum Order

62 pin connector	$2.10
14 pin dip socket	.10
16 pin dip socket	.12
20 pin dip socket	.18
28 pin dip socket	.25
40 pin dip socket	.30
10 UF Tantalum capacitor	.38
.1 UF 25U Mono ceramic capacitor	.09
47 PF NPO Mono ceramic capacitor	.18
64K Bit DRAM 200 NS	.98
Bus Controller	9.00
Octal T.S. Buffer	2.65
Shunts	.14

SEAGATE 20 MEG.
Hard Drive W/Controller
$525

Taiwan Import Mother Board
$162

No Ram • 4.7 MHZ • 8 Expansion Slots (up to 640 K) • Compatible with IBM-PC XT

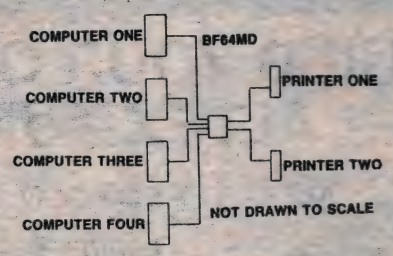
Diskette Holder with Lock

Holds 70 Discs
$14.00

PRINTER NETWORK

4 computers in-2 printers out

$366

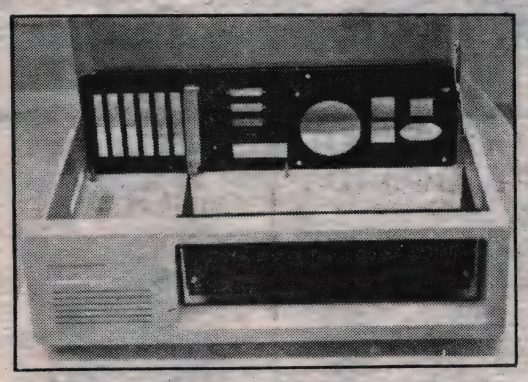


LEGAL DTC MEGA-BOARD—XT™
$59.95
EVALUATION BOARD

(Blank Board Ready For Assembly)
All parts for assembly in stock

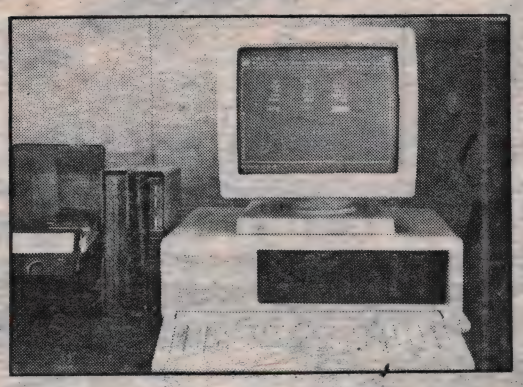
IBM or Compatible Cables
2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
Fully RFI Shielded
with Gold Contacts
Parallel or RS232
6 foot length $14.95
10 foot length $16.95

DTC-2-BIOS
$19.95



Mega-Case™ $69.95

DTC MEGA-KIT™

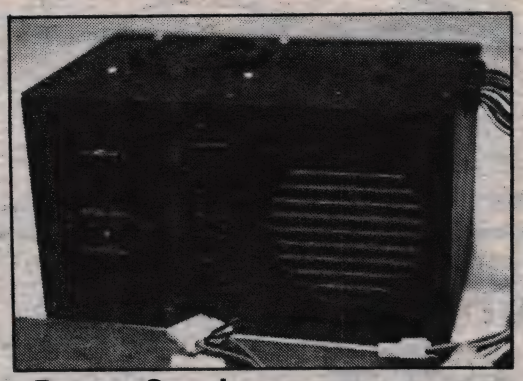


$500

Bare Bones Kit
Includes: Motherboard 256K • Case • Power Supply, 130W • Keyboard

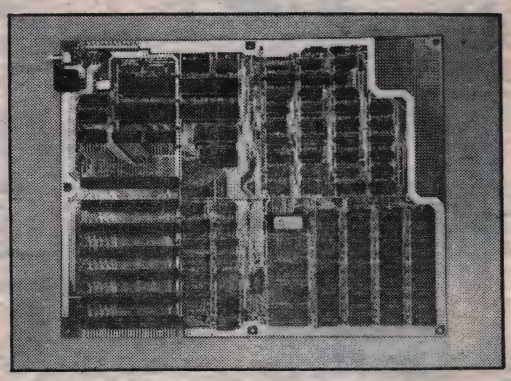
Complete Kit
BareBones Kit + Disk Drive Controller Card and 2 Floppy Drives $750

Fully Assembled Units Available



Power Supply (135W) $78.00

LEGAL DTC MEGA-BOARD—XT™



$299.95

256K RAM

Fully assembled & TRIPLE TESTED (with all IC's & DTC-2-BIOS)
Made in U.S.A.
"The most compatible IBM® clone I've ever worked with."
—Lee Konowe, American Software Club, Ridgefield, CT

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Monochrome Card (no printer port)	$64.95
Color Card (no printer port)	$69.95
Parallel Port	$29.95
Serial Port	$44.95
Floppy Disk Controller Card	$59.95
AT Case	$99.00
AT Keyboard	$99.50
AT Power Supply	$135.95

Terms:
1. TN Residents add 7.75% sales tax
2. Visa or Mastercard welcome
3. COD adds $3.00
4. Handling and shipping charges added
5. Personal checks allow 2 weeks to clear.

MFG, Inc.
212 Fourth Ave. N.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-3844

Prices subject to change without notice.

Special for Month

FREE 62 pin connectors (one set of seven) with purchase of Bare Board.

(800) 531-5369
IN TEXAS
(512) 828-0503
FAX:
(512) 340-2409

The Source.©

ALTEX ELECTRONICS, INC.

Your Electronics Supply House

(800) 531-5369
IN TEXAS
(512) 828-0503
FAX:
(512) 340-2409

BUILD YOUR OWN ALTEX TURBO PC!

ALTEX TURBO PC/XT SYSTEM

Includes:

- Turbo Motherboard with 640K Memory
- 4.77 or 8 MHZ operation
- 150 watt power supply
- Two DSDD 360K disc drives
- 20 MEG hard drive
- One serial port (2nd serial port optional) One Parallel port
- One game port
- Clock calendar
- Color graphics card
- 12 inch composite monitor
- 5151 keyboard

only **$1495.00**

SPEED UP YOUR PC BY 33%

REPLACE YOUR 8088 WITH A V-20.

★ V-20 5 MEG. 15.00 ★
★ V-20 8 MEG. 24.00 ★

or

REPLACE YOUR 8086 WITH A V-30.

★ V-30 5 MEG. 28.00 ★
★ V-30 8 MEG. 34.00 ★

4164-
41256- **CALL**
BOTH 150 NS!

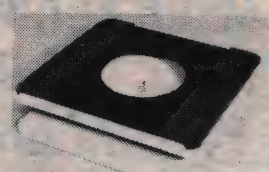
COMPUTER MONITORS

We carry many monitors for your PC, XT and AT needs.

- **12"** Amber or green composite monitor **$59.95**
- **12"** Green TTL monitor **$108.95**
- **14"** Composite color monitor **$149.95**
- **13"** RGB color monitor **$358.95**

COMPUTER MONITOR SWIVEL STAND

- Helps to eliminate eye and muscle strain caused by incorrect positioning of screen.
- Tiltable 12.5°0 up and down.
- Can revolve 360°



$12.95

BUILD YOUR OWN PC or let us help you tailor your system to fit your needs.

256K MOTHERBOARD
XT COMPATABLE
O/K MEMORY
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
$114.95

640K MOTHERBOARD
XT COMPATABLE
O/K MEMORY
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
$129.95

TURBO MOTHERBOARD 640K
XT COMPATABLE O/K
O/K MEMORY
8 EXPANSION SLOTS
$169.95

576K MEMORY EXPANSION CARD
O/K MEMORY
$49.95

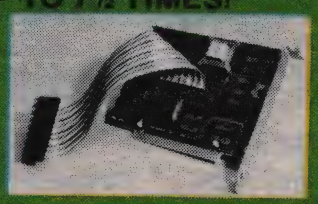
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD
SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR PORTS
O/K MEMORY
$84.95

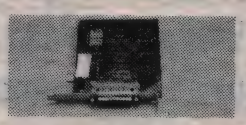
Speed up your IBM PC, IBM PC/XT and others. **BY UP TO 7½ TIMES!**

with the ALTEX

SpeedPac 286™

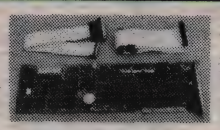
only **$595.00**





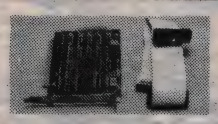
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD
$26.95

COLORGRAPHICS CARD
$68.95



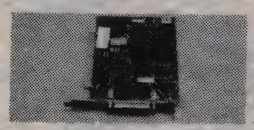
DISK I/O CARD
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR
$119.95

COLORGRAPHICS CARD
W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, ½ SIZE CARD
$89.95



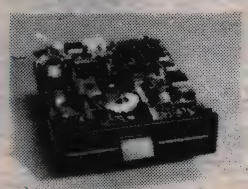
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD
$39.95

MONOCHROME CARD
$69.95



SERIAL CARD
ONE PORT EXPANDABLE TO TWO
$26.95

MONOGRAPHICS CARD
W/PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
$89.95



1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE
360K **$89.95**

FULL HEIGHT FLOPPY DRIVE
360K **$79.95**

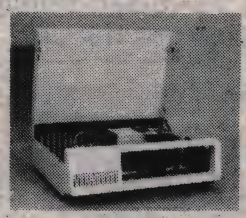
5¼" FULL HEIGHT SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CASE
- With power supply -
REGULATED
- 5V @ 1½ AMP
- 12V @ 1½ AMP

$47.95

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES

135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
XT COMPATABLE **$74.95**
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
XT COMPATABLE **$89.95**
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT COMPATABLE **$144.95**

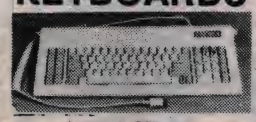
FLIP-TOP and SLIDE-TOP PC AND XT CASES



With all mounting hardware

$46.95

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS



- 5150 STYLE KEYBOARD PC/XT COMPATABLE **$54.95**
- 5151 STYLE KEYBOARD PC/XT COMPATABLE **$89.95**
- 5151 STYLE KEYBOARD XT COMPATABLE (XT/AT STYLE) **$99.95**

SUPER MODEM

1200 SM-12

300-1200 BAUD
$225.00
HAYES COMPATABLE

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, TX. 78216 - STORE HOURS: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT.

64K UNIVERSAL PRINTER BUFFER INTERFACE

CONVERTS:
Serial to Serial
Parallel to Parallel
Parallel to Serial
Serial to Parallel

$195.00

64K PARALLEL PRINTER BUFFER

Centronics female connections

$95.00

MODULAR TO RS-232 ADAPTER KITS

Turns any 25 pin serial port to a modular jack, in either 4, 6, or 8 position. Use these with the modular cable assemblies to make your own custom cables.

- MA-4M—RS-232 MALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-4F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 4 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-6M—RS-232 MALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-6F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 6 PIN MODULAR **4.50**
- MA-8M—RS-232 MALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR **4.95**
- MA-8F—RS-232 FEMALE TO 8 PIN MODULAR **4.95**

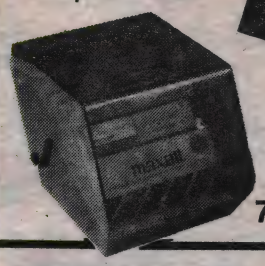
SOLVE YOUR INTERCONNECTION PROBLEMS WITH OUR PROBLEM SOLVERS

DB-25 (RS-232)

- GENDER CHANGER (AGC-M, AGC-F) **$7.95**
- GENDER CHANGER (AGC-36M, AGC-36F) **$16.95**
- NULL MODEM ADAPTOR **$9.95**
- MINI PATCH BOX **$9.95**
- MINI TESTER **$19.95**
- SURGE PROTECTOR **$14.95**

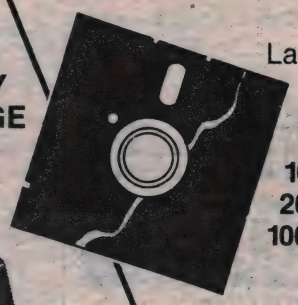
ANTI-STATIC 5¼ FLOPPY DISK STORAGE

$9.95



Storage for up to **70** diskettes

DSDD DISKETTES

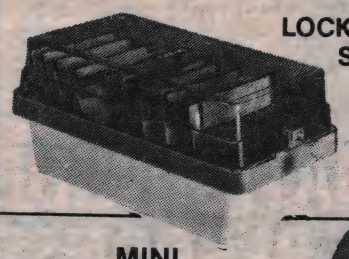


Labels and sleeves included

10/$12.00
20/$20.00
100/$90.00

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

5¼ DISKETTE STORAGE FILE



LOCKING SECURITY STORAGE CASE FOR UP TO 100 DISKETTES

$14.95

MINI DISKETTE STORAGE

LOCKING SECURITY STORAGE FOR UP TO 50 DISKETTES FOR 5¼, 3½, and 3" DISKETTES

$11.95

• WHY WORRY? •

Line surges, spikes, brown and black-outs cease to be problems with the addition of these DATASHIELD® units to your computer equipment.

Like the:

DATASHIELD TURBO 350

Gives the user all the advantages of an on-line UPS at the cost of a back-up.

350 watts output of self test • reverse polarity warning • Auto control over computer system power without modification.

$695.00

DATASHIELD P-150

- Remote modem turn-off
- Power line monitor
- Surge, RFI/EMI static protection
- Monitor swivel

$179.95

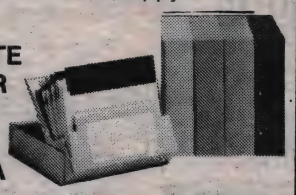
DATASHIELD / VAR/INDUSTRIAL LINE SURGES

S-85 — Four outlet surge and spike protector — 200 joules of protection $89.95
S-100 — Six outlet surge and spike protector — 200 joules of protection $99.95

DISK KOLOR GUIDE™

Dust free protection storage files for up to 75, 5¼ floppy disks.

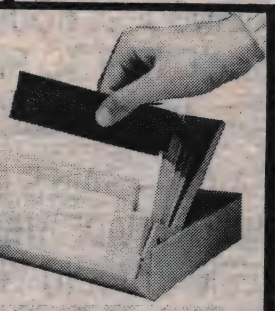
5 DISKETTE CASES FOR COLOR GUIDING YOUR DATA



Colors included are:
Red • Blue • Yellow • Green • Grey

$9.95 (5 index and colored diskette label sets included.)

DISK PACK FILE™ 15



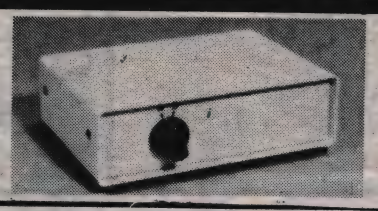
Dust free protection storage files for up to 15, 5¼ floppy disks.

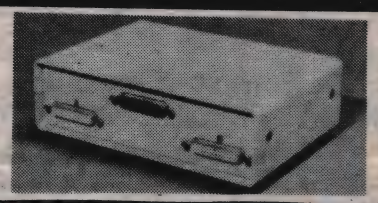
Available in these colors:
Grey • Red • Green • Yellow • Blue • Tan

$2.25 ea. (Includes colored diskette lables.)

The source.

DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES





Features: STRONG METAL CASE • RFI/EMI PROTECTION • NO POWER REQUIRED • GOLD PLATED CONTACTS • COMPACT, BUILT TO LAST

(SERIAL-25 PIN)

AB25-2	2 PORT SERIAL (25 PIN)	65.00
AB25-3	3 PORT SERIAL (25 PIN)	82.50
AB25-4	4 PORT SERIAL	95.00
AB25-5	5 PORT SERIAL	115.00
AB36-2	2 PORT PARALLEL	92.50

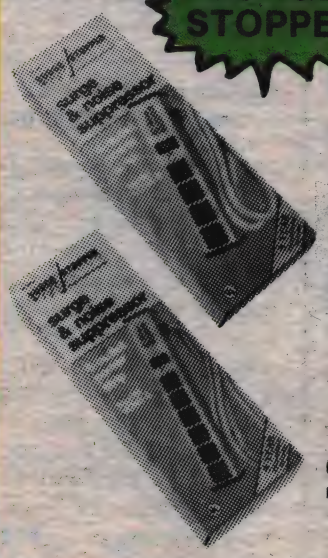
(PARALLEL-36 PIN)

AB36-3	3 PORT PARALLEL	107.50
AB36-4	4 PORT PARALLEL	120.00
AB36-5	5 PORT PARALLEL	145.00
AB25-X	SERIAL CROSSOVER SWITCHBOX	87.50
AB36-X	PARALLEL CROSSOVER SWITCHBOX	117.50

SURGE STOPPER

OUTLET STRIPS

Protect your valuable equipment from surge spikes that destroy IC's and valuable data. Master on/off, power on light, circuit breaker, beige enamel case, 6 ft. cord.



VCN4-6

4 circuit with surge and noise suppression

$29.95

VCN6-6

6 circuit with surge and noise suppression

$34.95

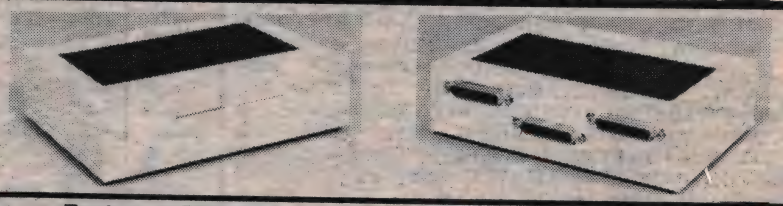
CUBE SURGE PROTECTORS

Here's a lot of protection in a small package.

- Indicator light
- Easily transportable
- Low cost protection

$4.95

ECONOMY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHBOXES



Features: DURABLE PLASTIC CASE FOR USE IN LOW RFI/EMI AREAS • NO POWER REQUIRED • PUSHBUTTON OPERATION • LIGHT WEIGHT

AB25-PB	2 PORT SERIAL	44.00	AB36-PB	2 PORT PARALLEL	54.00

*We carry the complete line of **SAMS** Computerfacts, books and guides!*

Call and come by for information and prices on connectors, round and ribbon cable assemblies and your other electronic connector and part needs.

★ **ASK ABOUT OUR EXCLUSIVE CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE!** ★

ORDERING AND SHIPPING INFORMATION

FOR YOUR DIRECT CONNECTION TO **THE SOURCE**, call:

TOLL FREE: (800) 531-5369
IN TEXAS: (512) 828-0503
FAX: (512) 340-2409

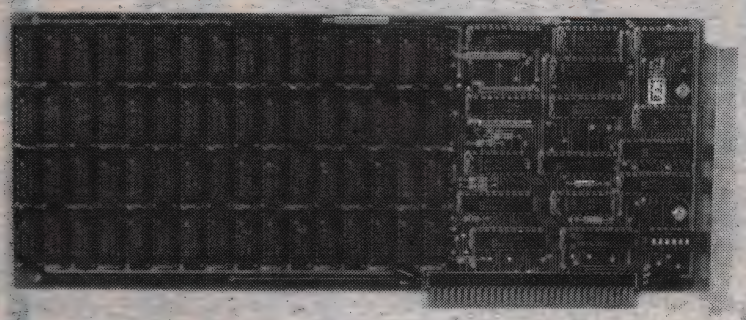
Terms: C.O.D., CHECK, MONEY ORDER, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS

Texas residents add 5.625% sales tax; add $1.90 for COD and add $3.00 for shipping orders under $50.00

ALTEX ELECTRONICS, INC.
10731 Gulfdale
San Antonio, TX. 78216

Expanded Memory For Tandy 1000

XRAM is an expanded memory board for the IBM/XT and compatibles, including the Tandy 1000. The board is designed around the latest version of the Intel/Lotus/Microsoft expanded memory specification which makes it compatible with a host of software packages that support this standard. The XRAM board can be populated with up to 2 megabytes of RAM and has provision for piggy-backing a second board. This feature allows a full 4 megabytes to be installed in the system, using only one expansion slot.



XRAM 2Mbytes Memory Board.

In addition to the expanded memory DOS driver, the XRAM is also supplied with a full diagnostics package designed to test both the hardware and the software driver, and a versatile Ramdisk Program that allows the use of any combination of normal and/or expanded memory as a RAMdisk. The XRAM, with 256k of RAM is priced at $299.95.

For further information, contact PBJ, Inc., 503 East 40th Street, Paterson, NJ 07504; (201) 523-8663.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

CoCo Column continued from page 77

kept people with the Color Computer.

With the latest generation of computer hardware dropping startup costs dramatically, there are a lot of CoCo users who want to work with more powerful micros than the current CoCo.

I think Tandy is counting on those people, when they get tired of waiting and move on, to upgrade along the path of the Tandy 1000. This will happen in some numbers if the current CoCo is a dead end, but I think Tandy has overestimated our brand loyalty.

The 1000 is a nice machine at a good price. However, it's an IBM-PC clone and that standard is somehow not in tune with the spirit of the CoCo Community. The Atari 520ST, and even the Amiga (if the price drops significantly) are closer to the spirit of CoCo people. Business is not the thing for most CoCo owners that I know. I think that unless Tandy provides a CoCo upgrade for us, many people will surprise Tandy by jumping to machines like the Atari, which would be a crying shame and infuriating considering the loyalty shown by we CoCo users. As always, we wait a little longer and hope for the best.

In the meantime...enjoy your CoCo. It's a hell of a computer bargain you own.

To give feedback on this column and the CoCo in general you can contact me on Compuserve (ID # 72245,126) or send mail to: Michael Wafkowski, c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. ●

SAS INDUSTRIES, INC.
3091 No. Bay Drive, North Bend OR 97459-5020
Phone Toll Free
1-800-245-4657
"Diablo HyType II"
Nylon Ribbon Cartridge Sale
Fits Diablo 630
Plus Hundreds of Other Printers
Black $3.00 each
Also available in red, blue, green, brown, purple, yellow, gold, orange
$4.00 each
Other Cartridges Are Available
Write or Call For Prices
We Also Have Ink In All Colors
Add $1.00 Handling Charge on Orders Under $10.00
Visa and Master Cards Accepted

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER
GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!
- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!
1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month
RIBBON SALE EXACT REPLACEMENTS

PRINTER (MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We have many more in stock. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW CARTRIDGES From the various manufacturers or made in our own shop. Ready to use.			RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. WE put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.			INSERTS EZ-LOADtm DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. Cartridges NOT included.		
C ITOH Prowriter 1550-8510, NEC 8023-8025, APPLE DMP-IMAGEW	1/2 x 18	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
C ITOH STARWRITER F-10-40 / DIABLO HYTYPE II — Carbon Film Black	5/16 x 130	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DIABLO HYTYPE II — Fabric Black	NOT EZ LOAD 5/16 x 17	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
RADIO SHACK-TOSHIBA-COMMODORE-PANASONIC-RICOH	1/2 x 52	RS DMP-2200			$18/1	$16 ea	2 or more	$30/3	$57/6	$108/12
Carbon Film - DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1445)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1419)	1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4 x 130	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	$6 ea 3-11	$5 ea	12 or more	$30/6	$54/12	$234/72
Fabric (Long Life), DWP 210 (Hytype II) Black (1458)	5/16 x 17 NOT EZ LOAD	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DW II, DWP 410-510, RICOH 1200-1300-1600 Black (1449)	1/4 x 25	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$21/3	$78/12	$432/72
DMP-100, LP VII, COMMODORE 1525, GORILLA BANANA (1424)	Inker Loop	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	----------			----------		
DMP-200, 120, (430 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1296) (1483)	1/2 x 20	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-400-420, LP VI-VIII, PANASONIC KXP-130-1093 (1418)	5/16 x 14	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-500 (130 Inserts & Reloads Only) (1236) (1482)	1/2 x 20	$22/2	$63/6	$120/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
DMP-2100, TOSHIBA P1340-1350-1351-351 (1442)	1/2 x 20	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
LP-I-II-IV, CENTRONICS 730-737-739-779 (Zip Pack) (1413)	9/16 x 16	----------			----------			$12/3	$45/12	$252/72
LP III-V, CANON A1200 (New Only) (½ x 5) (1414)	1/2 x 15	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
EPSON LQ 1500	1/2 x 14	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 70-80-85, IBM PC (Std Paper) LX80 (5/16 x 7)	1/2 x 20	$14/2	$36/6	$ 66/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
MX-FX-RX 100-185-286, IBM PC (Wide Paper)	1/2 x 30	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
DX 20-35 Carbon Film (Multistrike) OLIVETTI ET-101	5/16 x 290	$21/3	$72/12	$414/72	(Call for Correctable Prices)			----------		
NEC Spinwriter-Carbon Film - 2000-3500 (Reloads BCCOMPCO Only)	5/16 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload Most Types)	NOT EZ LOAD 1/4 x 145	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72	$5 ea 3-11	$4 ea	12 or more	$24/6	$42/12	$234/72
-Fabric - 2000-3500 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 14	$18/2	$51/6	$ 96/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
- 5500-7700 (Can Reload All)	1/2 x 13	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
Pinwriter P1-P2	1/2 x 20	$25/2	$69/6	$126/12	$7/1	$6 ea	2 or more	$15/3	$54/12	$288/72
P3	1/2 x 27	$30/2	$84/6	$156/12	$8/1	$7 ea	2 or more	$18/3	$66/12	$360/72
OKIDATA Pacemark 2350-2410 Black	1/2 x 100	$25 each			$20/1	$18 ea	2 or more	$36/3	$132/12	$720/72
Microline 182-192-193	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
ML-80-82-83-92-93 (Call for ML-84 Prices)	1/2 x 16	$21/6	$36/12	$198/72						
MANNESMAN-TALLY MT-160	9mm x 11	$19/2	$54/6	$102/12						
MT-180	9mm x 13	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
-Spirit 80 (SP80) COMMODORE 1526 (Multistrike)	1/2 x 35	$16/2	$45/6	$ 84/12						
PANASONIC KXP-1090-1091-1092	Inker Loop	$20/2	$57/6	$108/12						
BROTHER HR-15-25-35 / COMREX DX-15, II — Carbon Film (Multistrike)	5/16 x 82	$18/3	$60/12	$342/72						
Fabric (Call for Comrex 420 Prices)	5/16 x 17	$15/2	$42/6	$ 78/12						

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:
BCCOMPCO
800 South 17 Box 246
Summersville, MO 65571 • (417) 932-4196
WE PAY UPS GROUND SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.
MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

Zuckerboard continued from page 77

jumper is in the right place.

Software for the clock/calendar is included with the board on a data disk. Two programs, one to set the clock/calendar and one to read them is all that is needed. Copy them both to your boot disk or root directory on your hard drive. Add the line CLOCK to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and when you boot up, the date and time will be read from the board. The clock is guaranteed to be accurate to plus or minus 2 minutes a year for ten years.

The entire board is guaranteed for a period of two years. If it fails during this period the manufacturer will repair/replace it at their option providing you haven't done unmentionable things to the board.

If you have purchased the

continued on page 181

Achieving Your Potential
continued from page 74

not looking for "hype" from TI. Providing you with objective information and practical assistance will benefit all of us. Also, the *Computer Shopper* is independent of all of the other groups and organizations listed above. This means we have an unbiased forum to discuss the good and bad points about everything TI. I also feel that Stan is mature enough to accept constructive criticism of his publication, if it is appropriate. I must also do the same. Your comments and support are welcome.

Some years ago TI orphaned the home computer (99/4A) and it is alive and well today. It started out with less support in place than is currently available for the newly orphaned Professional (TIPC). While the future is not all bright and positive, I do not see the TIPC disappearing anytime in the near future.

There are third party software and hardware developers hard at work on TIPC products. Most of the big developers will withdraw, unless they perceive a viable market. This should leave more than adequate room for smaller developers to fill the gap with TIPC specific products. It might also provide some dedicated individual or group with a new enterprise — porting other developers latest products to the TIPC.

My current assessment of the situation is that while it may be an orphan, the TIPC is not only alive and well today, it will remain that way for years to come. The Pro is dead, long live the Pro! ●

Zuckerboard
continued from page 180

board with 256K of memory and want to upgrade it to 512K it is a simple matter of adding eight 256K chips and moving the one jumper to the 640K position. It should be obvious that you need to remove the board to carry out this procedure and then re-install it when you are through. Repeat the original installation procedure to install the board again.

I am using the board without any problems. I am impressed with its performance and its price. I would like to see them add the 232 port to the board since the Tandy 1000 is limited to three slots and you run out of room in a hurry. For the price you can't go wrong with the Zuckerboard!

Zuckerboard
Tandy 1000
Advanced Transducer Devices, Inc.
1287 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089 ●

TI Forum
continued from page 74

Then hit enter. You get the same prompt again ("File Name:"). This time, type "DK1.CSUP". This "c99 Support" file MUST be loaded after you load ANY c99 program. Hit enter. When you get the prompt for the third filename, just hit enter this time. When asked for the "Program Name", type in "START". All c99 programs run with the program name start. Your do nothing, super-duper assembly language program should now "run". You then immediately get the "hit enter to continue" message and you have finished.

Well, how does it feel to have generated an assembly language program just like the "big boys"? For now, I just wanted to go through the mechanics of running the c99 system. If there is interest, we will make this an ongoing tutorial in c99. Write us at *Computer Shopper*. For those that write we will answer back and include a free handy-dandy programmer's reference sheet (developed by the Puget Sound 99'ers) that will help you with programming in c99 or BASIC. Just ask for it and it's yours. We may even throw in a few other c99 goodies if you ask for them. But you have to write and ask. We also plan a programming contest in the near future.

Expanding Your TI-99/4A

You have paid $75 for your TI-99/4A console and hooked it up to your TV set. Now, some money has been set aside for expanding the computer, and you are all ready to begin. Where do you start?

The first thing to keep in mind is that additional components for your computer will in most cases exceed the original price of the computer. That is certainly ironic, but if you can think of it as being lucky enough to get the console at the price you did — and not at finding the components to be overpriced, you are in good shape. The TI-99/4A, even in today's world of the Atari ST, Commodore Amiga, et al., can still hold its own.

What exactly would you like your computer to do? Many people who purchase computers have no specific reason in mind, hoping that the computer may "help out in business" or "teach the kids." Contrary to the television commercials, few computers can merely be plugged in, flipped on, and then start vacuuming the living room or getting the kids into Harvard. But a bit of time, money, and effort can go

continued on page 182

pdi™ Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457

BASF

WHY YOUR FLOPPY DISK SHOULD BE A BASF FLEXYDISK®.

QUALI-METRIC FLEXY DISKS

- Lifetime warranty.
- Certified 100% error-free.
- Special self-cleaning jacket and unique two-piece liner help eliminate data errors and media wear and tear.
- Center hole punched to more accurate standards than industry specifications.
- Bi-axially oriented polyester substrate – for uniform and reliable performance year after year.
- Cross-linked oxide coating – for low head wear and long trouble-free media life.
- Double lubrication – lubricants both in the formula and on the disk surface, to minimize media wear due to head friction.

BASF

Prices Per Disk

5¼" DISKETTES
SSDD ..... $ .89
DSDD ..... $ .99
DSHD 96 TPI $2.79

3½" DISKETTES
SS MICRO $1.79
DS MICRO $2.35

ORDER NOW
READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Minimum order: $25.00. A Discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes. Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. C.O.D. add $4.00. Cash or certified check. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM -6:00 PM Eastern Time.

pdi™ Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

TI Forum
continued from page 181

a long way towards meeting realistic goals.

The TI BASIC programming language included with the console is not extremely flexible, and relatively few programs are available for use with console BASIC. Extended BASIC, a plug-in cartridge originally from TI itself, is BASIC and then some. Speed is increased, and quite a few extra commands and abilities have been added. Whether you are interested in BASIC programming or would like to take a small step in expanding your console, Extended BASIC can help. The price for a TI or third party Extended BASIC module should be under $50.

The next leap in expanding the TI-99/4A can be for file and program storage. With a $10 cable, a cassette recorder can be attached to store various programs and files, but cassettes are slow, unreliable, and inefficient. Cassette storage is sufficient for the very beginning, but the next alternative, disk drives, are much better. Disk drives use diskettes (also called "disks"; I do not know why there seems to be male and female varieties) like cassette recorders uses cassettes. With a disk drive, programs and files can be loaded and saved in seconds, and in any order. Programs and files can be given names on a disk, so "OLD DSK1.MYPROGRAM" would load the program called MYPROGRAM, picking it out from among the other programs available on the disk. Like a record player, a disk drive can move in jumps from program to program, unconcerned with beginnings or endings. Hence a disk uses RELATIVE filing, while a cassette can only be SEQUENTIAL — strung out from one end to the other, and listened to in only one order.

To connect a disk drive to a 99/4A, a "controller" is also needed. The controller can be a separate card, plugging into the original TI Peripheral Expansion Box (P-Box), or attached to a disk drive specifically intended for use with a TI. Third party expansion units often come with a disk controller already installed. The controller sells for approximately $100, while a disk drive, depending on type, can range from $75 to $200. With a P-Box, the drive does not need an external case and power supply, so the price will be slightly lower for the "bare" drive. Disk drives are usually better purchased new, unlike most computer components. Since disk drives have moving parts, they can become worn or mis-aligned with prolonged use. Make sure that a used disk drive is fully functional before you actually buy it! Other computer components without moving parts — such as the cards available for the TI, including the disk controller — can be purchased used. Malfunctions usually happen during the initial use of a new computer component, so once it has been established to be working, it can last for a long time without trouble.

Between a disk drive and Extended BASIC, you will have made a quantum leap from the original setup. Quite a few third party programs will now be available for use, and you will find programming to be much less tedious.

Still want to press on? Well, from the Extended BASIC/disk drive combination there is still lots of room to expand. The 32K Memory Expansion is another card (or plug-in unity, depending on whether or not you have a P-Box) which adds valuable capabilities to your computer. When coupled with Extended BASIC, a whole new spectrum of programs become available. With 32K expansion attached, Extended BASIC can load and run many assembly language programs, which include most of the third party fast-action arcade-type games that are found in such abundance. The TI Mini Memory module was once intended — at $80 — to be an inexpensive alternative to the 32K Memory Expansion, but now that the 32K expansion itself is under $100, Mini Memory is no longer economical. A few people have even managed to install the 32K memory directly into the console, for a reasonable price. And one other note — several companies have developed "512K" or "128K" cards for use with the 99/4A. In terms of available programming memory, those are actually 32K cards, but the additional memory can be used as a "RAMdisk" (pseudo-disk drive) or have other beneficial uses. 32K also allows the use of TI modules such as Logo and Editor/Assembler, which can be described in more detail in a future article.

There are some third-party word processors available that do not require the extra 32K,

continued on page 184

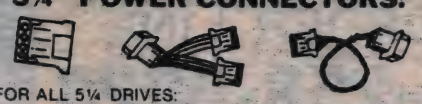
WE'VE MOVED!

ARNOLD COMPANY

WE'VE MOVED!

NEW PHONE: 214-395-2922 FOR SUPER FAST SERVICE!

5¼" POWER CONNECTORS!



FOR ALL 5¼ DRIVES:

1	10	50	100
$1.00 ea.	$ .95 ea.	$ .89 ea.	$ .79 ea.

5¼ DRIVE POWER CABLES

5¼ Power Connector on 2 ft. cable **$1.75**
EXTENSION 5¼ Power Cable. 2 ft. with Male on one end, Female on other **$2.99**

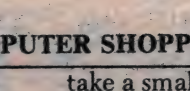
"Y" KIT ADAPTS YOUR SINGLE DRIVE P.S. FOR 2 HALF-HEIGHTS. Includes 2 male connectors, 1 female connector and wire.

1	10	25	50
$3.75 ea.	$3.50 ea.	$3.35 ea.	$3.10 ea.

8" DRIVE POWER CONNECTOR SETS: Set of 2. Specify your drive.

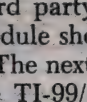
1	10	25	50
$2.75 ea.	$2.50 ea.	$2.25 ea.	$2.00 ea.

TI99/4A KEYBOARDS!



UPGRADE your *Timex/Sinclair*. We provide detailed documentation FREE with your keyboard! Get these while the supply last. New, includes documentation **$5.99**

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK



Add 10 Key numeric entry ease to any computer! These **unencoded** keypads feature each key terminated in its own switch. No Matrix to reconfigure. High quality **NEW keypads** have a **great feel!** Also has =, +, ., –, space, enter and comma keys - *don't delay!* ..... ~~$9.95~~ **$5.95**

COMMODORE SERIAL CABLE

6 ft. with DB-25 Female on one end to User Port Connector ..... **$5 each...10 for $45**

33% IBM PC SPEEDUP

NEC V-20 CPU directly replaces 8088 CPU in IBM PC/XT and compatibles. 100% Compatible. Simple Plug-in replacement **$19.95**

CLONE BASIC ROM

If you own an IBM PC/XT Clone you need our IBM Compatible ROM Set in your Machine! With Pictoral Easy instructions **$39**

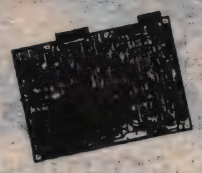
XT Compatible BIOS ROM for your Clone. Maximum Legal compatibility. Perfect Companion to our Clone Basic Set. Move Up to Maximum Compatible COMMANDER BIOS **$19**

COMPUTER AC CORDS

INDUSTRY STANDARD AC CORD FOR IBM, etc.
New, 8 ft. cords, list $4.95 ..... each **$2.50**
Also . . . Chasis Mt. Socket ..... **$ .50**

Cords	1	10	25
	$2.50 ea.	$1.90 ea.	$1.75 ea.

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS



LIMITED SUPPLY!
ORDER TODAY!
NEW LOWER PRICE!
TANDY MODEL III Mother Boards for your Z-80 computer needs. Boards are surplus and come with Z-80, Character rom and other components. Each is complete except ROM/RAM. (Tandy rom sets are available from us.) One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Not junkers that have had all the socketed chips removed! Each is a rebuildable unit. Build this Z-80 System today! Documentation furnished **$13.50**

10 day no risk money back offer on each!

MODEL III PARTS BOARDS:
These have a few other chips missing or were more damaged and are offered for parts only at a reduced price ..... **3 for $15.00**

EVEREX MODEM

Latest Technology from EVEREX! 1200/300 Baud Internal Halfcard Modem for IBM. Includes Bitcom Software. Features Full Hayes Compatibility. Introductory Price **$179**

MASTER POWER PANEL

All Steel, Surge protecting master power control panel with separate illuminated switch for each of five peripherals! Attractive buff color, 10 amp, Surge/Spike protection panel fits conveniently between Computer and Monitor. Retail value $129 ..... **Special $59**

PROTECTED POWER STRIP

Four switched and two live sockets, plus illuminated switch and spike/surge protection at low cost . **$15**

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

ENHANCED Standard IBM layout with enlarged Return key and lighted number and caps lock. Exceptionally crisp keytouch makes it a suberb choice for the touch typist ..... **$ 75**
Keytronic 5151 style keyboard ..... ~~$145~~ **$99**

PC/XT EXPANSION CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller with Cables	$ 45
Color Graphics and Mono Graphics Card	$ 79
Parallel Printer Adaptor	$ 35
Serial Async. Com. Adaptor	$ 35
300/1200 BAUD Hayes Comp. Internal Modem	$179
Disk I/O: FDC/PAR/SER/CLOCK/GAME	$105
Surge Protection Multi AC Outlet Bar	$ 15
IBM compatible ROM set for Basic	$ 39
Plug in EPROM programmer with software	$149
Parallel IBM printer cable, 6 ft.	$ 17
Trade-ins accepted on IBM kbds., P.S., etc.	Call

IBM PC, XT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

COMMANDER XT
Entry System Semi-Kit

- Commander XT + board with 256 K installed (up to 640K on board) (Famous Commander Bios)
- 135 Watt Hard Disk ready Power Supply!
- Extra Heavy Gauge Flip Top System Case!
- Floppy Controller and 1 Drive!
- Color/Monochrome Graphics Adapter!
- IBM style keyboard with enlarged Return. Caps/number lock lights!
- Just bolt it together, connect cables and start computing!
- All boards fully assembled and Tested!
- Assembly instructions. 10 day money back offer. 90 day warranty!

PRICE CUT!!

Special ..... ~~Was $769~~ . . . **$599**

Plus $12.00 shipping each

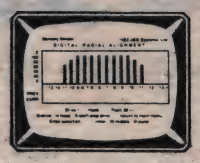
COMMANDER XT+
640K Mainboard
Maximum IBM XT Compatible

PRICE CUT!!

- 8088 5 Meg CPU
- 8 slot exact XT size Mainboard
- Up to 640K on board using 256K Chips!
- Fully Assembled and Tested W/0K
- Runs all the IBM benchmark Software!
- Maximum Compatible COMMANDER Bios

Special **$135**
8 MEG TURBO XT VERSION **$169**

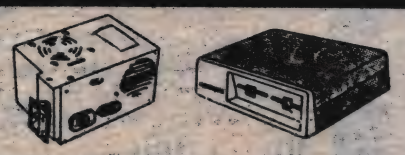
DIGITAL DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC



Test and Align your own drives using your computer, WITHOUT a Scope or costly equipment. Easy to use and accurate! Tests Speed, Clamping, Alignment Azimuth, Hysteresis. For IBM PC compatible MS-DOS computers. Includes Dysan Alignment Disk, Program and Comprehensive Manual **$96**

By J&M Systems. Also available for ~~Apple~~ & Tandy.

135 Watt P.S. and Case



Superior Quality control insures our 135 watt IBM XT hard-disk-ready power supply will give you years of quiet and cool reliability. Side switch unit exactly replaces orginal IBM power supply. ..... **$ 85**

Attention to detail makes our superbly crafted IBM XT **flip-top system case** the best choice. Includes all hardware. Faceplate is verrrry close to the same as IBM. Fits IBM PC/XT and exact compatibles ..... **$ 49**

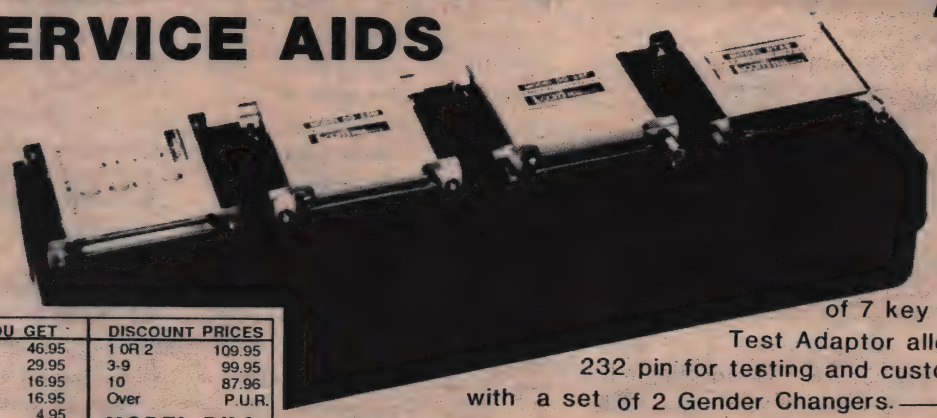
Add $4.00 extra shipping for each case - they are heavy!

TERMS: **WE'VE MOVED TO SERVE YOU BETTER & FASTER!**

Shipping **$3.00 per order** unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $1.90 extra. Texas residents add 5.125% tax. **Certified Check or Money Order shipped same or next day.** Personal **checks may be held** 10 days. **C.O.D. orders welcomed.** *Give us a call.* ***(214) 395-2922.*** We ship UPS ground. Air available at extra charge. Give us a call for **fast friendly service.** FREE flyer sent with each order. **NO CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.**

ARNOLD COMPANY - Computer/Electronic Supply - P.O. Box 512, Commerce, Texas 75428.

RS232 DATA COM SERVICE AIDS



An Excellent Business Gift

Four of our most popular RS232 devices in a hand some carry case. Our best Data Line Monitor shows high, low, and open status of 7 key signal lines. The mini Data Test Adaptor allows access to every RS-232 pin for testing and custom interfacing, and comes with a set of 2 Gender Changers. ——— A limited time offer at reduced prices - Just compare! Add $4.50 for shipping and handling regardless of quantity. Use our Toll Free calling for prompt delivery.

WHAT YOU GET		DISCOUNT PRICES	
DLMS-2	46.95	1 OR 2	109.95
DTAS	29.95	3-9	99.95
DG25F	16.95	10	87.96
DG25M	16.95	Over	P.U.R.
Carry Case	4.95	MODEL DK4	
Total Value	115.75		

DATA LINE MONITOR

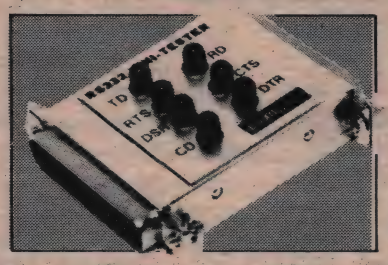
A minature **DATA LINE MONITOR** allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through. Dedicated red LED's report the status of:

- Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
- Receive Data (RD) pin 3
- Request to Send (RTS) pin 4
- Clear to Send (CTS) pin 5
- Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
- Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
- Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

Choice of Plastic or Chrome Metal Housing.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLM	Std.	M-F	35.45	32.26	28.36
DLMS	Metal	M-F	36.95	33.62	29.56

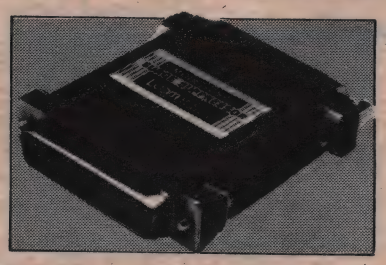
DATA LINE MONITOR



New Deluxe Version of our popular **DATA LINE MONITOR** is now available with red and green LED's to indicate Hi, Low or Open conditions. Metal shell construction takes abuse.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DLMS-2	Metal	M-F	46.95	42.72	37.56

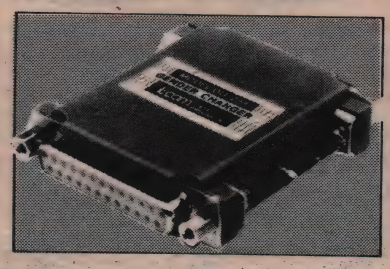
RS232 LINE PROTECTOR



RS-232 DATA LINE SURGE PROTECTORS Guard against lightning and electrical spikes entering the RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varistors on key signal lines act to clamp surges above 27 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact adaptor mounts permanently in series. All 25 lines are wired through. To be most effective Surge Protectors should be provided on both ends of a long line.

MODEL	Lines	1-9	10-24	25-99
DSPS-3	2,3 & 7	24.95	22.70	19.96
DSPS-4	2,3,7, & 20	26.95	24.52	21.56
DSPS-5	2,3,4,5,& 7	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-7	2 thru 7 & 20	32.95	29.98	26.36

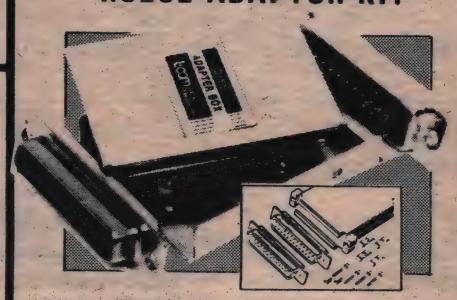
GENDER CHANGER



RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS - Are handy devices enabling the mating of wrong sex cables to equipment or to other cables. ABS encased or metalized to offer maximum shielding, will withstand extensive abuse. Four models fill most requirements.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DG-25F	Std.	F-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DG-25M	Std.	M-M	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGS-25F	Metalized	F-F	17.95	16.33	14.36
DGS-25M	Metalized	M-M	17.95	16.33	14.36

RS232 ADAPTOR KIT



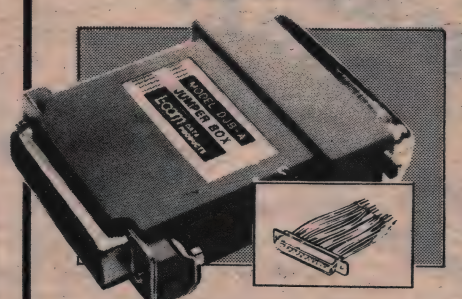
DO IT YOURSELF KIT - Allows the creation of many types of RS-232 adaptors. The following components are included in the assortments.

- 2 ea. 25 Pin D-Sub Connectors (see gender below)
- 2 ea. Snap-on half covers (UL 94VO)
- 1 set Hardware for each connector end

D-Sub connectors have solder cup terminations to accept wire leads. Choice of Plastic or Chrome Metal Housing.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DIY	Std.	M-F	10.95	9.96	8.76
DIYS	Metal	M-F	12.45	11.33	9.96
DIYS-F	Metal	F-F	12.45	11.33	9.96
DIYS-M	Metal	M-M	12.45	11.33	9.96

SERIAL-PARALLEL ADAPTOR KIT



RS-232 TO CENTRONICS ADAPTOR KIT - Used to customize your own printer adaptors. The DB-25 has 25 flying leads, ready to be soldered to any of the 36 pin Centronics. Your choice of standard or metalized covers.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJBA	Std.	M-M	24.95	22.70	19.95
DJBA-2	Metalized	M-M	26.95	24.52	21.56

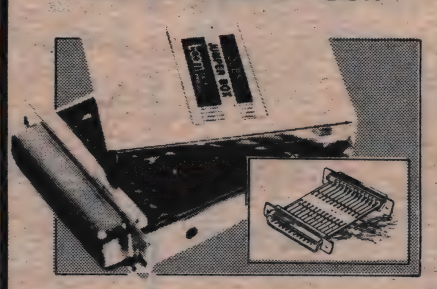
Ask us to quote on Custom RS232 Adapters

RS232 TEST ADAPTOR

A minature **DATA TEST ADAPTOR** provides ready access to all 25 lines of the RS-232 interface. Only 2" x 2.5" x 0.5" in size. Has one male and one female connector for inline use. All 25 pins of each connector terminate to individual sockets which allow the two connectors to be interwired or jumped in any pattern. Comes complete with 20 jumper wires. Shielded Chrome Metal construction.

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25-99
DTAS	Metal	29.95	27.25	23.96

RS232 JUMPER BOX

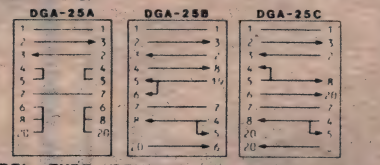


DATA JUMPER BOX - Used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the D-Sub Connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board layout makes it easy to wire your own adaptor. Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring. Many interfaces could be built, null modems, pin reversers, you name it. Supplied with PC Board already soldered in place. Snap-on Chrome Metal covers and appropriate hardware are unassembled. Your choice of genders.

MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJBS	Metal	M-F	21.95	19.97	17.56
DJBS-F	Metal	F-F	21.95	19.97	17.56
DJBS-M	Metal	M-M	21.95	19.97	17.56

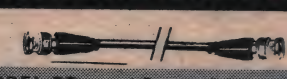
MODEM ADAPTOR

MODEM ADAPTORS - Eliminate the need for modems when connecting local terminals together or terminals to computer. Circuit codes are shown to identify pin connections.

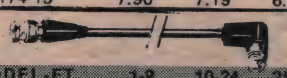


MODEL	TYPE	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
DGA-25A	Std.	M-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGA-25B	Std.	M-F	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGA-25C	Std.	M-F	16.95	15.42	13.56

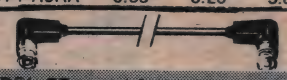
COAXIAL CABLES



MODEL-FT	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CC58C-1.5	3.70	3.37	3.18
CC58C-2	3.85	3.50	3.31
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73	3.53
CC58C-4	4.40	4.00	3.78
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23	4.00
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51	5.20
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-25	10.75	9.33	9.25
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32	3.14
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64	3.44
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59	3.40
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28	4.04
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60	5.29
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56	9.03
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15	15.27
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35	27.74
CC174-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41	3.23
CC174-2	3.90	3.55	3.35
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69	3.48
CC174-4	4.50	4.10	3.87
CC174-5	4.80	4.37	4.13
CC174-10	6.35	5.78	5.46
CC174-15	7.90	7.19	6.79



MODEL-FT	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC58C-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC58C-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC58C-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC58C-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC58C-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC58C-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC58C-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC58C-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC58C-10RA	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC59B-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC59B-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC59B-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC59B-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC59B-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC59B-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC59B-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC59B-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC59B-10RA	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC62A-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC62A-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC62A-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC62A-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC62A-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC62A-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC62A-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC62A-10RA	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC174-1RA	4.90	4.46	4.21
CC174-1.5RA	5.05	4.60	4.34
CC174-2RA	5.20	4.73	4.47
CC174-2.5RA	5.35	4.87	4.60
CC174-3RA	5.50	5.00	4.73
CC174-4RA	5.80	5.28	4.99
CC174-5RA	6.10	5.55	5.25
CC174-7.5RA	6.85	6.23	5.89



MODEL-FT	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC58C-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC58C-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC58C-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC58C-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC58C-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC58C-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC58C-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05
CC58C-10RA2	8.95	8.14	7.70
CC59B-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC59B-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC59B-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC59B-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC59B-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC59B-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC59B-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05
CC59B-10RA2	8.95	8.14	7.70
CC62A-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC62A-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC62A-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC62A-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC62A-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC62A-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC62A-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC62A-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05
CC62A-10RA2	8.95	8.14	7.70
CC174-1RA2	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC174-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82	5.50
CC174-2RA2	6.55	5.96	5.63
CC174-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10	5.76
CC174-3RA2	6.85	6.23	5.89
CC174-4RA2	7.15	6.51	6.15
CC174-5RA2	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC174-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46	7.05

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 ● ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling

TO ORDER Call 800-343-1455 TECHNICAL SUPPORT 617-682-6936

L-com **DATA PRODUCTS 1755 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845**

TELEVIDEO 806 CASES NEW $129.00

New Cases with latest Rev. Power Supply (the new linear version) with all cables and wiring harness.

Latest Rev. 806 PCB's, new, tested, (with case) **$350**
WD1000 Hard Disk Controller, (with case) **$150**
Hard Disk Drives TM603S-10Mb **$225**
Rodine 203-20Mb **$449**
As Is Logic & H.D. Controller PCB's, (when purchased with case), ea. **$5**

Ask About Package Deal

TELEVIDEO

Cases, PCBs, Power Supplies, Manuals, Hard Drives, Controller Cards, CRT's, Accessories, Special Chips, Video Modules.

8 BIT — Z80-CPU

TS800, 802, 803, 806, 816 & TPC-I

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691, and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered in palce. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals. The TPCI is the portable version of the 803. The TS800 is the work station for the TS806.

TS 800 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $349
PCB $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $549

TS 802 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard) $249
PCB $349
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $549
DSDD 48 TPI Floppy, each $99

TS 803 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard $399
PCB $299
Case & PCB Combo & all doc's $599
DSDD 48 TPI Floppy, each $99

TS 806 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, all hardware, all cables, ½h DSDD Flop.) $275
PCB Rev. D ..... $375 Rev. C $350
Case & PCB Combo & all docs. (includes telefast man.) $649
TS806 Complete + 10 Mb HD & Controller PCB $998
TS806 Complete + 20 Mb HD & Controller PCB $1247
TS800 Work Stations with above package ..... **$499, 3/$1350**

TS816 KIT & PARTS

Case (PS, all hardware, cables) $275
PCB $350
Case & PCB combo & all docs (no tape drive) $599
40 Mb, 8" Quantum HP & Controller PCB $999
Case & PCB & Hard Drive & Controller $1499

TS802 — TS802H UPGRADE KIT

10 Mb Hard Drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. $399
20 Mb hard drive, controller card, Prom & Docs. $649

16 BIT — 8088 CPU

TS1602 - 256K/1mb 8088 CPU, 8087 (math processor), 8089 (I/O Processor), NEC 7220 (graphics controller), supports CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 40T floppies & hard drive.

TS1603 - 128K/256K/1mb, 8088 CPU, Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86, 2 - DSDD 80T floppies, hard drive & mouse.

TS1605 - 98% IBM PC compatable - 128K/320K/512K, 8088 CPU, Supports all IBM PC software, includes color video, floppy controller, hard drive interface, mouse & bus extension.

TPCII - Portable version of the 1605.

TS 1602 KIT & PARTS

Same as TS802 except PCB is $300

TS 1603 KIT & PARTS

Same as TS 803 except PCB is $250

TS 1605/1605CH Kit & Parts

Case (PS, Video Module, CRT & Keyboard), (Green)...$425, (Color) $599
PCB (has RGB & Composite) $499
Case & PCB combo & all docs., (Green)...$899, (Color) $1075
DSDD 48 TPI floppy, each $99
Hard drive controller card $175
TPCII Kit & Parts Same as 1605 except case comes with 2 floppies ..... Call

We also have all of the PCB's in this ad in partly populated condition or as bare PCB's. In addition the following terminal PCB are also available.

910, 925, 950, 970 & the new Personal Mini Terminal

INOVATEK

45953 Warm Springs Blvd. #3, Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 490-5162 — (415) 659-9145
FRED KOVACS — WE BUY AND SELL ELECTRONICS GOODIES

Layman's Guide

continued from page 73

response to the programmer's specifications. For languages like COBOL, these generators can provide a 100 to 1 increase in the number of source lines the programmer produces in a given period.

Non-computer related activities are also benefiting from the application of AI techniques to planning and decision support. The computer's speed and the AI techniques are useful in almost any walk of life. When you cannot work any harder, you must begin to work smarter. Using the tools available within some of the newer software packages, the computer can help you plan how to get more done.

Business decisions, and other decisions too, require support. The facts must convince the people that it is a good decision. One which they can support. The "what if?" began with the spreadsheets and the computer's high speed recalculation ability. With the introduction of AI this same type of investigation can be carried out with non-numeric values. Using one of the decision support packages many more variables can be considered and manipulated. Everybody's input can be considered.

By applying the same software concept to manufacturing, the easiest and fastest way to make a part or assembly can be determined before the factory, machines or people are present. Product changes, improvements, problems and other situations can be subjected to computer analysis. This does not replace the human captains of industry, it just gives them the means to become admirals.

These programs and the computers to run them are at our level now. ARBORIST, EXPERT CHOICE, EXPERT EASE, and others are available for today's microcomputers. We can also interface with larger computers via telecommunications to solve larger problems. As you put more of your expertise and acquired knowledge into the system, you will be able to use the system more efficiently. Part of this will be learning by you and part will be learning by the system. You're both getting better.

Engineers often feel like they are being required to reinvent the wheel. Regardless of the discipline, most new projects are modifications, extensions, recombinations or innovations of something that has been done before. Using the knowledge base of an expert system, the new project specifications will provide the inference engine with the information it needs to solve the problem. The solved problem now becomes part of the knowledge base to be used in the solution of the next problem.

This same technique is being applied to other professions. Law and medicine are two. As the use of AI in computers expands into the areas where computers are already present, we should be able to reap the benefits of this improved decision making. Whether or not we do will depend on us.

All of the computers discussed so far have been digital. They function with only two possibilities, on or off, 1 or 0. This is perfect for numerical processing. Not everything can be reduced to numbers and numerical or algorithmic formulas and logic. We think in symbols and we think faster than the most sophisticated computer yet conceived. Therefore, to gain the maximum benefit from the memory and speed of a modern computer, it must be able to process symbols.

ASCII and EBCDIC have reduced letters and numbers to 1s and 0s for digital computer use. Some functions even appear to be symbol oriented. COBOL uses words (symbols?)

continued on page 185

TI Forum

continued from page 182

but most do. But to use the 99/4A as a word processor also requires a printer, so that information can be printed out after being composed on the screen. Many other programs, such as "database," or information storage utilities (e.g. a mailing list or recipe book stored on the computer), also function well with a printer.

Just as the disk drive requires a disk controller, though, a printer requires its own controller: an "RS232" interface. The RS232 costs less than $100 as well, and can be found in as many forms as the disk controller can — card, add-on box, or even included inside some printers. Printers themselves can be separated into two general types: letter quality, and dot-matrix.

With a disk controller/drive, 32/128/512K memory expansion, an RS232 card, and a printer, you will have a fairly complete system. With this hardware, you can find the software you need to accomplish quite a few tasks that the other brands of computers boast so much about. The RS232, in fact, offers some interesting possibilities. Not only can the RS232 connect your computer to a printer, but it can also serve as the gate to the outside world for your computer. With the appropriate equipment, you can indeed have your computer turn your lights on and off, set your thermostat, or even run your model train set. Vacuuming the living room floor isn't as far off as it may first seem!

There is one additional possibility with the RS232: that of connecting a modem to the computer. A modem allows your $75 TI-99/4A to use a regular phone line to "talk" to other, much-more-than-$75 computers. With a modem, you may find a whole new dimension to your computing hobby. In an upcoming article(s), we will examine in depth the abilities that a modem can add to your computer, and the ins and outs of "telecommunications." Just when you thought you were done expanding... ●

EXTRA! EXTRA!

MULTISYNC NEC **$529**—Ask about our package deal with... **EGA+** Quadram **$380** and... **SUMMASKETCH** MM1201 Digitizing Tablet **$399** 12"x12" • **DR HALO II** graphics package for creating sophisticated graphics **$99** • **BROTHER** Printers HR 15 as low as **$310.** We are a certified Brother dealer • **XIDEX** Diskettes **by Dysan 65¢** 5¼ DSDD • **BULK Disks 47¢** Name brand • **RIBBONS** Low low prices, we carry them all • **PAPER** excellent quality, lowest prices • **ALL OTHER COMPUTER NEEDS** call us!

DATANAMICS INC.
212-244-2960
450 7th Ave. N.Y. N.Y. 10123

Layman's Guide
continued from page 184

to perform functions. It can also put a list of names in alphabetical order. Names are symbols, right? My name represents me and I am a unique individual. So are you. But, what are we deep in the silicon heart of the computers that keep track of what we are doing, earning, spending, etc? Just a pattern of 1s and 0s, still. The computer doesn't "know" either of us. It can only compare the pattern of 1s and 0s that represent your name to the one that represents mine and tell us that they are different. We've known that for a long time.

To rise above 1s and 0s, we need symbols. To use the computer we need one that works with symbols. The special languages of AI are the list processing languages. Starting with Information Processing Language (IPL), in versions 1 through 5, improvements have been made and languages created to do list processing. LISt Processor (LISP) is the most popular of the AI languages. What makes the list processor different from other languages and how it works within an AI program will occupy the balance of this installment. You will not become a programmer by careful study of this material.

List processing is an associative process. Each symbol is "associated" with another symbol or list of symbols. To do this the list processor uses a two part element. That is, it holds the symbol in one part or field and a pointer in the other part or field. The paired fields are called a cell. In a complex list the first fields may contain a pointer to a symbol, rather than the symbol. This system permits each cell to be independently located in memory. Independent location means that you are no longer required to specify memory allocation. It also frees you from other chores, such as the predefinition of data types and it permits you to use the lists that are the program as data for the program. In a simple word — recursion. To define a term using the term is recursive. Recursive programming means including the program as another part of the program.

The independence of the cells permits dynamic use of memory. This means that the program can expand or contract in size as necessary. You still have to live within the limits of available memory. It also means that one list processor program can be data for another or for itself. What does this mean to you in simple terms? LISP data and program

continued on next page

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Call for programs not listed.

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

MULTITECH COMPUTERS
IBM PC compatible
SPECIAL SALE!
$995

INCLUDES:
DUAL 360 K DRIVES
256K MEMORY
5 EXPANSION SLOTS
GRAPHICS BOARD
(Similar to Hercules Graphics)
8 MHZ
MONO MONITOR
TIME OF DAY CLOCK
WITH BATTERY BACK UP
PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
DOS 2.1
CONCURRENT CP/M
6 MONTH WARRANTY

We have over 1000 Software and Hardware items in stock. Shipments on almost all items within 24 hours! No charge for MasterCard of Visa!

FREE! UP TO $100 SOFTWARE FREE!

With every purchase over $100.00 you can select one of the following MS/DOS diskettes at no charge. 1. Blueberry I - 54 basic utility programs includes printer select, graphic generation, etc. **Retail value $10.** 2. Blueberry II - includes a banner generator, a label maker and a checker game (requires graphics card). **Retail value $10.** 3. Print Select program - Assembly language program to select different type fonts, etc., or make your printer function as a correctable typewriter - perfect for envelopes, notes, etc. Adaptation modules for popular printers included and capability to adapt any printer. **Retail value $40.** 4. Deposit Program Compiled DBase to list and total cash, check, bank card for bank deposit and keeps history - Developed for our corporate use - Super Program! (source code available). **Retail value $40.** Select an additional diskette for every additional purchase of $150 or purchase over $500 and receive all four at no charge.

— DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS —
Clipper ... $334
Condor III ... $310
Fox and Geller Quickcode ... $138
Fox and Geller Quickreport ... $138
Knowledgeman MS DOS (Limited Quan.) $225
Knowledgeman II ... $299
K Report ... $135
Nutshell Filer ... $65
PFS File ... $78
RBase 5000 ... $319

— WORD-PROCESSING —
Easy (MicroPro) ... $88
Leading Edge w/Merge/Spell ... $75
Lexisoft Spellbinder ... $265
Microsoft Word 3.0 ... Call
Multimate ... Call
Peachtext 5000 ... $145
PFS Write ... $78
Random House Spellchecker ... $36
Samna III ... $265
Volkswriter 3 ... Call
Word Perfect 4.1 ... $199
Word Plus Spellchecker ... $89
Wordstar 2000 ... $233
Wordstar 2000+ ... $278
Wordstar Propack ... $233

— SPREADSHEETS —
Lotus 123 ... Call
Microsoft Multiplan ... $109
Supercalc III 2.1 ... Call
VP Planner ... $49

— ACCOUNTING —
TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized for your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PR, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ... For all Four $249
BPI Accounting Module ... $299
CYMA ... Call
Dollars & $ence ... $95
Managing Your Money ... $94

— TRANSFER PROGRAMS —
Microsoft Access ... $149
Microstuf Crosstalk XVI ... $89
Move-It ... $79
Remote ... $89
Smartcom II ... $88
Transporter ... $149
C Sprite ... $95
C Food ... $85

— UTILITIES —
Copy II PC ... $19
Copy II PC Board ... $79
Copywright ... $42
Desqview ... $59
Norton Utilities ... $52
ProKey 4.0 ... $75
Sidekick ... $32
Superkey ... $39

— PROJECT MANAGEMENT —
Microsoft Project ... $222
Super Project Plus ... Call

— LANGUAGES —
Lattice C Compiler 3.0 ... Call
Run C Professional ... $169
Microsoft C Compiler ... $222
Microsoft Macro Assembler ... $84
Microsoft Pascal Compiler ... $169
Microsoft Quickbasic ... $55

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
Nationally advertised boards for IBM PC and most compatibles at giveaway prices.
1 year warranty
Keyboards (similar to 5151) ... $89
Monochrome Board w/Printer Port ... $79
Graphic Board w/par port (similar to Hercules Graphics) ... $95
Expansion Board 0 to 576 K ... $42
Multifunction w/game port (similar to AST Six Pac) ... $99
Four Drive Floppy controller ... $45
Color Card without printer port ... $79
Color Card with printer port ... $89

— PRINTERS —
CITIZEN
MSP-10 ... $255
MSP-15 ... $355
MSP-20 ... $329
Premiere 35 Daisywheel ... $415
EPSON - Call on all models
JUKI
Juki 6100 ... $349
Juki 6300 ... $685
Juki Tractors ... $120
NEC
3550 ... $785
8850 ... $1135
P5 Parallel ... $995
OKIDATA - Call on all models
PANASONIC
1091 ... $235
1092 ... $299
1592 ... $435
KXP3151 ... $410
STAR MICRONICS
SG10 ... Call
Call for prices on other models
TOSHIBA
P351 ... $975
P341 ... $799

— BOARDS FOR THE PC —
AST Advantage ... $359
AST Six Pac (384K) ... Call
Hercules Color Card ... $145
Hercules Graphics ... $299
Quad Board Multifunction 0K ... $199
Paradise Five Pak ... $99
Paradise Mod. Graphics ... $249
Sigma 384K Board w/Clock ... $139
Sigma AT board ... $289
Sigma Maximizer, Multifunction ... $145
STB Chauffer ... $249
STB Graphics Plus II ... $219
Tecmar Graphics Master ... $465
IBM 120 Watt Power Supply ... $83

— HARD DRIVES —
Bernoulli 20 1/2 Ht (New) ... $2269
Bernoulli 20+ 1/2 Ht (New) ... $2395
Leading Edge 20 mg w/controller ... $415
Seagate 20 Internal w/controller ... $425

— MODEMS —
Anchor Express 1200 Baud ... $235
Hayes 1200 ... $385
Hayes 1200 B w/Software ... $349
U.S. Robotics Courier 2400 ... Call
U.S. Robotics Password 1200 ... Call

— RAM —
64K 150NS Chips (Japan - set of 9) ... $11.50
256K Ram Chips (set of 9) ... $30

— KEYBOARDS —
Keytronics 5151 ... $155

— MONITORS —
AMDEK ... Call on all models
Princeton HX12 ... $440
Princeton Max 12 ... $159
Princeton SR-12 ... $575
Taxan 121 Green ... Call
Taxan 122 Amber ... Call

— COMPUTERS —
Corona PC ... Call
Leading Edge MH, (Equivalent to Sperry IT) Special Price ... Call
ITT Computers PC Compatible 256K Dual Drive, Mono,MS/DOS ... Call
ITT XP 80286 IBM/PC Compatible, 512K, Winchester, 3 times faster than an XT. 30% faster than an AT ... Call
Sharp Portable ... Call

SPECIALS!
Limited Quantities
C Utility Library ... $139
DB Plus 1.1 ... $50
DR Assembler & Tools ... $120
DR CBasic Lang 86 ... $110
DR CBasic Lang 80 ... $70
DR C Complier 86-8" ... $195
DR Logo CPM 86 ... $85
DR MT +80 ... $200
DR Personal Basic ... $89
DGraph for Dbase II ... $110
DUtil for Dbase II ... $45
Fast Graph ... $139
K Report 1.07 ... $115
K Paint 1.07 ... $55
K Text 1.07 ... $95
MBSI Sales Analysis ... $325
MBSI Order Entry ... $325
No refunds on above items.

TERMS: Add 3% for C.O.D. orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. AZ orders +6½% sales tax. Personal checks - allow fourteen (14) days to clear. Prices are subject to change. We accept purchase orders from authorized companies. All returns are subject to a restock fee. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Hours 7 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.

MasterCard **No Charge for MasterCard or Visa** VISA

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135
WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85051

Layman's Guide continued from page 185

instructions have an identical format. This means that information about object properties (declarative knowledge) can be easily integrated with action information (procedural knowledge). This also means that the program can add to or modify the original instructions. And, yes, one LISP program can write a new LISP program.

LISP is interpreted rather than compiled. This means that the instructions are converted to machine language as used rather than all at once. Since LISP can modify or add instructions, it would slow the system almost to a halt if recompulation were required each time a change was made. Only after the program is complete does the compiling into machine language provide advantages. The interactive feature of LISP is still available, as required, during execution.

The LISP language has been around for a number of years and there have been many users. Some of them have done extensive work on ways to make it easier to use LISP. They have created "environments." Within these environments you will find editors, debuggers, windows and such. You can benefit from all of their hard work, if you are willing to pay for the products that have been produced. Or, you can work long and hard and maybe reinvent the wheel. The choice is yours.

Without trying to confuse you, I think a simple introduction to LISP is in order. Starting at the bottom, or smallest element, and heading upwards, we have the atom. This is the smallest LISP unit and may be a single letter, number or symbol, or it may be a word or string of letters and symbols. The following are valid LISP atoms: 5, .095, +, QWERTY, TEXAS-INSTRUMENTS. The next larger unit is the list. A list is a series of atoms enclosed in parentheses. The following is a valid LISP list: (.95 D CHAIR BOY-O-BOY). Together, atoms and lists are called expressions.

To get things done, there are "procedures." A procedure is an element in a list that specifies how something is to be done. There are some procedures built into LISP. They are called primitives. The basic arithmetic functions of add, subtract, multiply and divide are primitives. LISP also contains the means for a programmer to define other procedures. Beyond this, are the symbol manipulation functions. I won't attempt to confound you with confusion, so I'll stop.

All living languages have dialects. LISP is no exception, there are several dialects. Since there are both versions and dialects, it is reasonable to assume that there are also incompatibilities. It is also reasonable to assume that if there is one AI programming language, there are also other AI languages. There are several. Among the better known are PROLOG, POP-2, SAIL and SMALLTALK. Another language, SNOBOL4 has just moved into the microcomputer arena in the form of SNOBOL4+. We may be hearing more about it as more programmers get into AI.

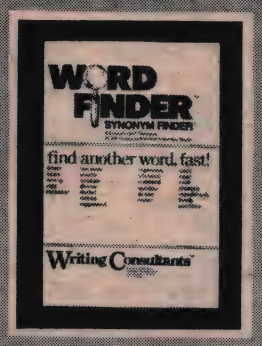
As with each previous installment, I seem to generate more questions than answers. I can accept and even encourage computers in education. I cannot condone the replacement of teachers in classrooms with dumb machines. Were I a silicon based IC or even a VLSIC, the computer might be an appropriate teacher. I am not, nor are my children. They are all too human and thrive on the "warm fuzzies" given them by caring, feeling, human teachers.

There have been a number of science fiction novels that have incorporated the "total computer" concept which eliminated the need for actual physical contact between humans. They also include a rebel/hero who doesn't accept the status quo. This makes the story exciting and keeps us in touch with the characters. True, we all need private space and private time. True, using the computer can reduce delays and assist us. True, using the "time is money" theory, we can do more in less time via computer. Is it then also true that we would be happiest and most productive if we were isolated with our computers continuously? So long as we retain our humanity, I think not.

If we are to retain our humanity, we cannot allow others to herd us into this concept of isolated, networked, computer controlled form of existence. The computer is a tool of man, not his master.

Next time we'll look at some of the tools of expert systems development and the machines being used. ●

DON'T BE AT A LOSS FOR WORDS



When you're searching for the right word, you don't want to come up short! Word Finder offers 220,000 synonyms, four times the vocabulary of our competition, including Random House (used in Reference Set and Lightning). In just seconds, Word Finder performs the whole cycle of look-up and replacement automatically, so you enhance your writing without moving your eyes from the screen or your fingers from the keyboard. Just place your cursor on a word you want an alternate for, and pop up a window of synonyms—all words picked for their up-to-date, contemporary meaning for writers and business professionals. When you choose a new word, the window disappears, and your new word replaces the old word in the document, automatically!

Word Finder works with popular word processors and utilities like WordStar, Sidekick, etc.

"Its performance was astounding. Of all the thesaurus programs currently available, Word Finder is the best of the bunch."
Hillel Segal, The Denver Post

Retail $79.95, and not copy protected.

WORD FINDER™
SYNONYM FINDER™

Rush me **Word Finder** for $79.95. (Add $2.50 shipping; NY residents add sales tax) ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Check ☐ COD

Card Number _____ Exp. Date_____ /_____

Name _____ Phone _____

Company_____

Address _____

City_____ State _____ Zip _____

Word Processor _____ Computer/Op System _____

Writing Consultants™
A Division of Microlytics, Inc.™

Call 1-800-828-6293 in NY 716-377-0130

Techniplex Center, Suite 522, East Rochester, NY 14445

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NLQ UPGRADE KITS

EPSON FX-80/100, RX-80/100 and JX-80 Series

Install our LetterWriter NLQ kit in your printer and get NEAR LETTER QUALITY printouts. The FX version even adds IBM Graphics printer compatibility. You also have access to NLQ (or any of 15 other print features) by simply tapping your printer panel buttons.

FX Series and JX-80 ..... $79.95
RX Series $59.95

GEMINI 10X/15X

Improve your printouts to NEAR LETTER QUALITY by installing our NLQ kit.

GEMINI 10X/15X $57.50

The kits are easy to install. Complete operating instructions and installation procedures come with the kits.

ESP CORP.
7900 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, FL 34243
(813) 355-6797

ATTAK-286™

HIGH SPEED 12 MHZ OPERATION

Software Selectable for 6,8,10, and 12 MHZ!

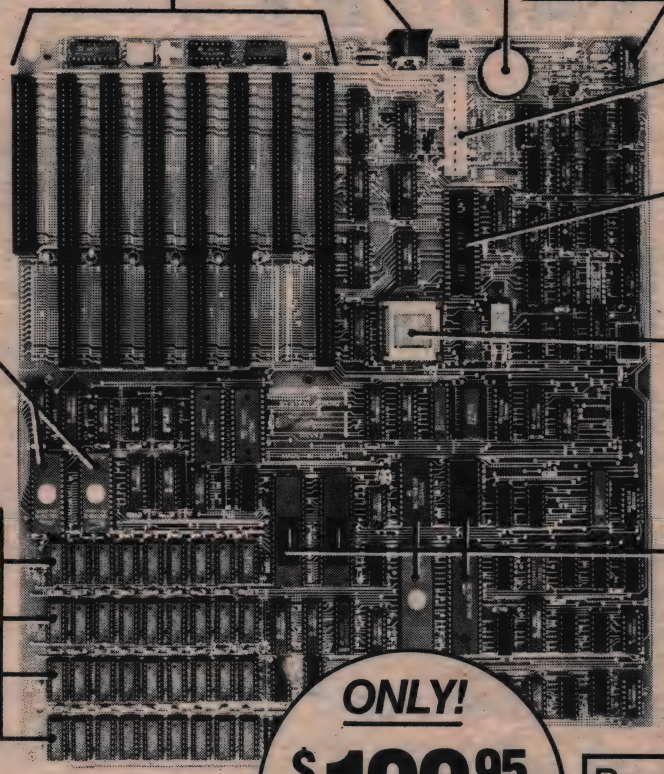
- *FULL IBM PC-AT* COMPATIBILITY!*
- *FOUR MEGA-BYTE RAM CAPACITY ON MOTHERBOARD!*
  USING 1 MEGA-BIT DRAMS.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED DEALER, OEM, UNIVERSITY AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTS.

NEW!

HIGH SPEED INDUSTRIAL GRADE COMPUTER FOR:

- Scientific
- Engineering
- Industrial
- Medical
- University/Education
- Artificial Intelligence
- Etc., Etc., Etc.



Keyboard Interface
(Same as PC-AT)

Eight Compatible I/O Interface Connectors
(Same as PC-AT)

On Board Battery

CMOS Clock Calendar

Standard Power Connector
(Same as PC-AT)

80287 Math Processor
(Same as PC-AT)

Extended ROM Capability
(Operates on all compatible BIOS ROMS)

Runs Intel 80286 at 6,8,10&12 MHZ!
(Software selectable)

Extended Memory Capacity! Full Four Mega-Byte Capacity on Motherboard!
(Uses 256k or NEW 1 Mega-Bit Drams)

Peripheral Support Circuits
(Same as PC-AT)

ORDER NOW!!

ONLY!

$199.95

EVALUATION BOARD KIT

☐ ATTAK-286™ FULLY ASSEMBLED (LESS ICS)	$499.95
☐ AT CASE 100% COMPATIBLE	$129.95
☐ AT POWER SUPPLY 192V	$129.95
☐ ATTAK-286™ TECHNICAL REFERENCE MANUAL	$ 29.95
☐ TURBO-SCOPE™ A/D BOARD	$ 99.95

Board Size: Standard IBM-AT*
Dimensions: 12 inch × 13.8 inch with 6 mounting holes to fit all AT compatible cases.

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED!

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · master charge · EURO CARD

ATTAK-286™ evaluation board kit highest quality multi-layer PC board with full assembly instructions and parts lists!

AiT™ ADVANCED INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

4100 Spring Valley Road
Suite 400
Dallas, Texas 75244
(214) 490-0344

TERMS: We accept cash, checks, money orders and credit cards. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges via UPS ground 50¢/lb UPS air $1.00/lb. Minimum charge $3.00.

*IBM and IBM PC-AT are trademarks of International Business Machines

© 1986 AIT CORP.

Hacking The ST continued from page 176

appeared in the earlier version.

I'd like to cover one more xbios call this column. The Supexec call, xbios 38 is used to execute code in the supervisor mode. The supervisor mode is used to execute privileged instructions and to access otherwise protected locations in the ST. The Supexec call takes one argument, the address of a code segment to be executed in the supervisor mode. You may wonder how you pass the address of a code segment to a function. In C, you can pass the address of a function to a function by simply using the name, provided that the function in question has been declared. If peekb is a function in one of our libraries, then we can execute peekb in the supervisor mode by using code similiar to the following:

```
int demo()
/* this function is a demo of
how to use the xbios 38 call */
{
int peekb();

xbios(38,peekb);
}
```

Since peekb was declared as function (by the () after the name) the compiler will pass the address of peekb to the xbios 38 call. There are some shortcomings to using the Supexec call. You cannot pass arguments to a function being executed with the Supexec call. As an example, xbios(38,peekb (27)); will not work. You cannot execute bios or GEMDOS calls in a function that is running under the Supexec call. You can get around the parameter and result passing problem by using globals to pass information into and out of the function running under the Supexec call, but it really makes more sense to use the GEMDOS Super call for these situations.

Last month I discussed pro-

continued on page 190

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <osbind.h>
int red;            /* red value                    */
int green;          /* green value                  */
int blue;           /*blue value                    */
main()
{
int color[16];      /* table to hold old color values */
int x;              /* loop counter                 */
int shade;          /* color number                 */
int tint;           /* color the crt is set to      */
red = 0;
green = 0;
blue = 0;
/* save old colors */
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) color[x] = xbios(7,x, -1);
/* show all possible colors */
for (shade = 0;shade < 512;shade++)
    {
    tint = (blue + (green * 16) + (red *256));
    for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) xbios(7,x,tint);
    delay(1000);
    bump_color();
    }
/* restore the original palette */
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) xbios(7,x,color[x]);
}
int bump_color()
/* this function increments the color value    */
/* you cannot use a straight increment         */
/* because the red, green and blue bits are    */
/* nybble aligned.                             */
{
blue++;
if (blue == 8)
   {
   blue = 0;
   green++;
   }
if (green == 8)
   {
   green = 0;
   red++;
   }
}
```

Listing 2
Program To Display All 512
Colors On The ST

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <osbind.h>
main()
{
int old[16];        /* old palette settings         */
int new[16];        /* new palette settings         */
int x;              /* loop counter                 */
/* save old colors */
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) old [x] = xbios(7,x, -1);
/* set up new colors */
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) new [x] = 0;
/* install new palette */
xbios(6,new);
/* wait for exit queue */
drain();
Bconin(2);
/*restore the original palette */
for (x = 0;x < 16;x++) xbios(7,x,old[x];
}
```

Listing 3
Another Way To Blank The
CRT Of The ST

PC SPEEDUP

NEW PRODUCT! — PC-Sprint — $89.95

Exec-PC is the specialist in low cost PC speed enhancement.

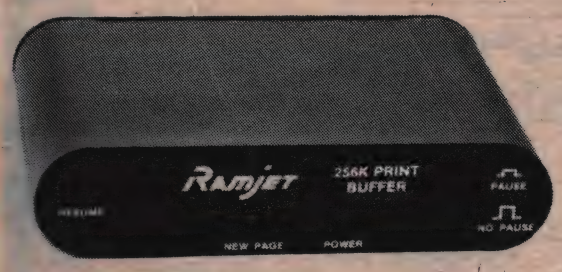
PC-Sprint™ -	Works with any PC, color or mono. 4.77, 6.67, 7.38mhz. Speed and reset switch. Plug-in installation	- $89.95
Surprise!™ -	from Maynard Electronics. Run any 8088 PC at 9.54mhz. Change speeds from Keyboard. No expansion slot used. 100% compatible.	- $249.00
V20 8mhz -	Replaces 8088 up to 8mhz (6 or more, $12.76 or $10.00 with PC-Sprint)	- $19.95
V30 8mhz -	Replaces 8086 up to 8mhz (6 or more, $12.76)	- $19.95
V20/V30 Tech manual -	224 pages, sold with chip order only	- $7.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

All products include chip removal tool, user guide, 90 day warranty, free BBS trial subscription, no extra charge for credit card or shipping. ($10.00 minimum on charge orders.)

Exec-PC, Inc. P.O. BOX 11268 SHOREWOOD, WI 53211

ORDER HOTLINE (414) 242-2173 RECORDED INFO (414) 242-2165 ORDER BY MODEM (414) 964-5160



RAMJET

256K Print Buffer

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is the right answer for the expanding personal or business computer user. A slow printer causes delay, robbing you of hours of computer productivity. With the RAMJET 256K Print Buffer, your computer is rapidly freed up from printing duties.

LARGE BUFFER SPACE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer provides a full 256K bytes of buffer space for print data storage. Some other print buffers only offer you 8K or 16K of buffer space, hardly enough to hold a single document. The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer can hold over 100 double spaced pages.

INEXPENSIVE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is economical. Most other print buffers do not allow memory expansion, and the ones that do can cost over $800.00 to expand to 256K. The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer comes complete with a full 256K of memory at a lower price than many other smaller buffers.

FAST DATA RATE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is fast. The parallel version can send and receive up to 7000 bytes per second. The serial version can send and receive up to 9600 baud. This allows your computer to be free for other uses fast.

EASY TO USE

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is easy to use. It comes with an easy to understand instruction manual, allowing anyone to quickly learn how to operate the unit.

CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer can be custom programmed for special applications such as a remote intelligent RS232 controller. For more information, contact Paul Renton at (206) 236-2983.

ORDERING INFORMATION

The RAMJET 256K Print Buffer is available now in either parallel or serial versions at a suggested list price of only $269.00. Dealer and distributor inquires are welcome. For more information or to order the RAMJET 256K Print Buffer, see your local dealer or:

CALL (206) 236-2983

Omnitronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 43
Mercer Is., WA 98040
(206) 236-2983

The right solution to increase your computer productivity.

OUTSTANDING PRICES ON IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS!!

PRINTERS

Brother
Brother HR-15XL (18 cps) $329
M 1509 180cps,TF,SP,PP,NLQ $355
Panasonic
KX-1080 100cps, NLQ, GR $209
KX-1091 120 cps, NLQ, GR $239
KX-1092 180 cps, NLQ, GR $349
KX-1592 15" 180cps, NLQ, GR ... $425
KX-1595 15" 350cps, NLQ, GR ... $579
Okidata
Okimate 20 IBM/APL $209
ML182P or IBM version $229
ML192P or IBM version $369
Star Micronics
NX-10 120 cps $256
NX-15 15" 120 cps ..... $CALL
Citizen
MSP-10 160 cps $259
MSP-15 160 cps $359

PRINTER ACCESS. for APPLE

Orange Micro
Grappler+ $89
Buffered Grappler+ w/16k $142
Serial Grappler+ $89
Buffered Serial Grappler+ $159
Grappler C (ser to par) $89
Hotlink (ser to par converter) $59
Fourth Dimension
Parallel Card and Cable $45
SMT (3 year warranty)
Image Perfect w/Cable $59
Microtek
Dumpling GX $69
Dumpling 16 ..... $139

DISK DRIVES for APPLE

Mitac
Ad-1 Full Ht. for Apple IIe, II+ $109
Ad-3 Half Ht. for Apple IIe, II+ ... $129
Ad-3C Half Ht. for Apple IIc $109
Fourth Dimension
Full Height for Apple IIe, IIc $149

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Applied Engineering (3 year warranty)
Transwarp $229
IIC System Clock $63
Ramworks II w/64k $139
Ramworks II w/512k $199
Z-80 Plus w/software $119
Z-80C for IIc w/software $129
Viewmaster 80 col cd for II+ $109
SMT (3 year warranty)
80 col card w/64k for IIe $59
Thunderware
Thunderclock Plus $126

PRICES SLASHED!!!

IBM XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM PRICES

Standard System $825
640K 2 360 Drives, Keyboard, Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card with Parallel Printer Port, HI/Res TTL Amber or Green Monitor.
With 20 Meg Hard Drive $1284
Choice of XT or AT style Keybd.

Deluxe System $910
640K, 2 360K Drives, Keyboard, Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card, 2 Parallel Ports, 1 Serial Port, Clock Calendar, Game Port, w/ software, HI/Res TTL Monitor.
With 20 Meg Hard Drive $1369

Color System $1069
640K, 2 360K Drives, Keyboard, RGB Color Card, Parallel Port, HI/Res RGB Monitor.
With SP, PP, CC, GP, Sftwr $1154
With Above plus 20 Meg HD $1613

20 Meg System W/Tape BU $1709
640K, 1 360K Drive, Keyboard, Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card with Par Port, HI/Res TTL Monitor, 20 Meg Hard Drive, 10 MB Irwin Tape Backup w/ Software.
With SP, PP, CC, GP, Sftwr $1794

GENERICS FOR IBM

Monochrome Graphic Card ... $90
Color Graphic Cd w/par Port .. $92
Color Card w/composite $82
Parallel Port $29
Serial Port $49
Parallel Printer Cable $14
1/0 w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT,000K ... $99
Mem Card EX to 512Kw/000K .. $59
I/O Card w/PP,SP,CC,GP,SFT ... $85
Disk Controller Card $49
135 Watt Power Supply $82
IBM Style Case $45
IBM Style KB 5150 ..... $65
Keytronics Style 5151 Keybd ... $97
640K Motherbd 000K $125
Seagate 20MB w/WDC $459
Mitac 1200B Modem $154
Disk 1/0 Card $95
AT Basic System $1500

SOFTWARE

Appleworks $199
ASCII Express (IBM) $79
DBase II (Apple) $285
DBase III (IBM) $369
Flight Simulator (IBM) $33
Flight Simulator II (Apple) $33
Managing Your Money $105
Norton Utilities $49
PFS: Write (IBM) $79
PFS: Write (Apple) $69
Print Shop (Apple) $33
Print Shop Graphics 1, 2, or 3 .. $19
Sidekick (IBM) $35
Sideways (IBM, APPLE) $35
Wordstar Pro (IBM, APPLE) $259
Turbo Lightning $59
Desq View $63
Crosstalk 16 ..... $105
Copy 11+ PC $25

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Paradise Systems
5 Pack Multifunction 000K $139
Ast Research
Six Pack + w/sidekick 64K $229
Advantage for PC-ATw/128k ... $369
Preview w/Flight Simulator $245
Hercules
Color Graphics Card w/pp $159
Mono Graphics w/pp $289
STB
Chauffeur $239

MODEMS

Anchor Automation
Anchor Express I IBM w/sft $189
Anchor Express Stand Alone $235
Volksmodem 1200 ..... $179
Prometheus
ProModem 1200 ..... $309
ProModum 1200B for IBM $249
Mac Pac Kit $45
Apple IIc Modem Cable $10
Mitac
1200 Internal $154
Hayes
Smartmodem 1200 ..... $375
Smartmodem 1200B w/SCII $349
Micromodem IIe w/SCI $139

MONITORS

Amdek
310A Hi/Res Amber TTL $149
600 Hi/Res Color RGB $399
Princeton Graphics
Max-12 Hi/Res TTI $165
HX-12 RGB IBM $439
HX-12e RGB IBM $479
AVT
12" Hi/Res Amber TTL IBM $99

GENERICS FOR APPLE

Z-80 Card $48
16K Ram Card for II, II+ $39
Disk Drive Controller Card $45
Super Serial Card $89
Surge Protector w/6 outlets ... $19
Cooling Fan w/surge $27
Joystick for Apple II, II+ $17
Joystick for II+, IIe, IIc, IBM $25
Eprom Writer for 2716, 32, 64 ... $55
Full Height Disk Drive IIE $119
Half Height Disk Drive IIE $105
Microtek 80 Col Cd for IIE $15
Serial Cable RS-232 M/F $16

LifeStyle Computer Products

25381-G Alicia Parkway • Suite 350 • Laguna Hills, CA 92653

FOR ORDERS ONLY
800-257-6094
FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA
714-855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER,
MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK.
ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 2% FOR VISA, MASTERCARD AND PURCHASE ORDERS.

VISA®

MasterCard

Hacking The ST
continued from page 188

gram extents, and this month I would like to say a few words about paths. Since the ST has a file structure that supports subdirectors, specifying a file is not as simple as in older operating systems such as CP/M. Since a file can be in a folder that is in a folder, and so on and so forth, file names can get quite involved. If we have a folder on the B drive that is named FOLDER1 that contains a folder named FOLDER2, the way to access a file named TEST.DAT in FOLDER2 depends on where you are in the system.

To get around in the file structure of the ST you have to know a few terms. The most important term to be familiar with is "current directory." The current directory is the directory you are in now. Another important term is "root directory." The root directory is the main directory of a drive. The first window you open on a drive will display the root directory.

If you are in a directory on the A drive and you want to access the TEST.DAT file on the B drive, the full path would be: B:\FOLDER1\FOLDER2\TEST.DAT. If you happened to be in the FOLDER1 folder in the B drive at the time, the path would be FOLDER2\TEST.DAT. In the second example, the current directory was B:\FOLDER1 so you could use a relative path name. A relative path name does not have a leading backslash (\) while an absolute path does. The relative path is relative to the current directory. An absolute path is relative to a root directory.

If you are in B:\FOLDER1 and you use \FOLDER2\TEST.DAT, the leading backlash binds the path to the root directory. This means that the system will try to find B:\FOLDER2\TEST.DAT when you are really looking for B:\FOLDER1\FOLDER2\TEST.DAT. These distinctions are not apparent when working with the icons and windows of the desktop, but they become very important when working with files within your programs.

A quick word to the newcomers to C, to get the backslash characters compiled into a path it is necessary to use a double slash in the path like this: B:\\FOLDER1\\FOLDER2\\TEST.DAT. The reason for this is that the C compiler uses the backslash character as an escape character. You will often see \n, \r, \b, \t and \0 in C programs. These are control characters that are difficult to represent without an escape sequence.

\n is a linefeed, \r is a carriage return \b is a backspace and \t is a tab character. The \0 should be familiar, it is the null character used to terminate strings. ●

NEW PRODUCTS!

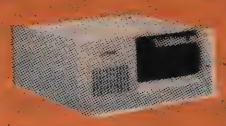
MX/PC an IBM PC/AT Compatible
The system is *completely factory assembled and tested.* —
APPROVED LEGAL BY U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE - APPROVED BY F.C.C.
A Personal Computer with Maximum Performance
• 80286 CPU • Operate Under MS-DOS 3.1 and Xenix System • Perform Multitasking and Multiuser on Desk Top

Power Supply — 200W
Motherboard — 512K on board (1M on Board capability)
(1) Floppy Disc Drive — 1.2M
(1) Floppy Disc/Hard Disc Controller — Controls two floppy and two hard drives
Keyboard
Package includes: Operating System
MS™-DOS 3.1 with advanced diagnostics
MS™-DOS: Users Guide, Programmers Reference and Users Reference Users Manual
Service Manual
Monitor Not Included
$1,595
• 100% Compatibility • Zero-Wait-State Memory Access Selectable • 360KB and 1.2MB FDD Switch Selectable • Flexible H/W Configuration Arrangement • Much Lower In Price Structure

SEI-1200
THE BEST HAYES COMPATIBLE MODEM WITH THE MOST RELIABLE QUALITY
• 0-300, 1200 bps, Bell 103, 212A
• Hayes Smartmodem 1200 Compatible (Works with Smartcom™, Crosstalk™, PC Talk)
• Auto speed selection (0-300, 1200 bps)
• Auto dial, auto answer (tone or pulse)
• Status indicators
• Speaker volume control
• Self test
• Switch selectable
$159.50

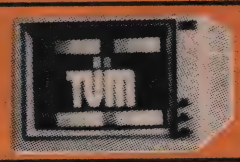
ALSO AVAILABLE — INTERNAL MODEM

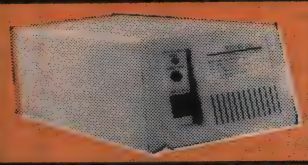
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
Complete with tilt and swivel base. TTL Unit — Green or Amber
$97.00



EXPANSION-MASTER CHASSIS for XT or AT. 100 WATT P.S. with fan.
5 Expansion slots
$295.00

Front Panel Selector Knob provides convenient control of Multi-Display Function 14" Full Color, Green or Amber
$349.00





U.P.S.
Uninterruptable Power System
200 Watt continuous.
Battery included.
System complete. **$244.95**

AT STUFF

Power Supply (AT Compatible) 192 Watt We understand power good problems, our parts meet the specs.	$142.50
AT Compatible Case	$ 89.50
AT Compatible Keyboard	$ 89.50
RPCA Card — RS232/Parallel Printer Port	$ 65.00

Any order - $1000.00 Plus - will receive a FREE recording telephone. Offer limited to stock on hand.
Retail Value $69.95

KJT Corporation
4505 Ratliff Drive
Addison, Texas 75001
214/931-7181
Texas — 1-800-442-2065
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OVER 17 YEARS OF ELECTRONIC EXCELLENCE
New Items Are Available Weekly
Call For All Your IBM Compatible Requirements
Higher Quality at Lower Cost!
Dealers & Distributors Inquires Welcome!
No Returns without **RMA** or they will be refused!
Returned merchandise may be subject to 0 to 15% restocking charge.

JULY SPECIALS!!

XT "Bare Bones" Starter Kit
Good as Low-Cost LAN Terminal or PC-XT
ØK RAM - 640K Capacity XT Motherboard
+ Keyboard + Case + 135W Power Supply
One Year Limited Warranty
— ONLY $349.95 —
(ADD $20.00 FOR TURBO VERSION)
(LIMIT FIVE PER CUSTOMER)

TRANSPAC™ consists of a 3.5" 10 or 20 megabyte Winchester disk drive combined with a drive controller board, packaged together in a metal case. This drive subsystem provides the capability of transporting computer programs and data files between IBM PC systems and most compatible computers by moving only the TRANSPAC unit.
TRANSPAC can be used both internally and externally as either add-in or optional add-on memory. When used as add-in memory this unit is plugged directly into a specified internal expansion slot inside any IBM PC or physically similar compatible computer. As an add-on unit, TRANSPAC may be cable connected to the system through an external upgrade port by means of an extra cost optional device. In either case TRANSPAC utilizes the existing PC power supply.
~~$949.00~~ NOW **$749.00**

CGG CARD $79.00
(COLOR GRAPHICS/MONOCHROME/PRINTER CARD)
• TTL/Composite level outputs
• 40 x 25 low resolution or 80 x 25 high resolution
• 16 foreground and 8 background colors
• 16K bytes display memory
• 320 x 200 (color) and 640 x 200 (B/W) resolutions in APA mode
• Centronics printer port
• Printer port address selectable (LPT1/LPT2)
• Light pen
• Monochrome (8 x 8 character box) on monochrome (TTL) monitor

MONOCHROME CARD $56.50

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS $83.50
(Hercules Compatible) and Printer Card

MFP CARD $89.50
(384-PLUS MULTI FUNCTIONS CARD)
• Up to 640K RAM on board
• Parallel printer
• Clock/calendar
• Serial port (optional 2nd serial available)
• Spooler

FLOPPY DISK $36.00
4 Drive w/Cable

384 MULTIFUNCTION $87.50
Card w/Clock

IOF CARD $92.50
(MULTI-I/O CARD)
• One EIA-RS232C port (Sockets for optional 2nd EIA-RS232C port)
• One Centronics parallel printer port
• Clock/calendar
• Set/retrieve clock program
• Game port
• Controls 2 half height 5-1/4" DSDD floppy disk drives

PRINTER CARD $27.50

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD $71.50

SUPER XT 16 MOTHERBOARD $135.00
w/0K Ram

PC 90 Super XT16 motherboard $149.00
Capability of 640K on board (RAM extra)

PC 92 X Turbo Motherboard $165.00
Capable of 6.77 Mhz operation, potential of 640K on board (RAM extra)

POWER STRIP $12.50

NEC V-20 CHIP $13.95

COLOR & MONOCHROME GRAPHIC & PRINTER SYSTEM $195.00
Similar to (MAI) type cards, 64K Memory ERT, Monochrome View, Enhanced ColorVideo (TTL RGBI), Parallel Printer Adapter, High Resolution Light Pen Circuit

HFCA CARD $285.00
Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Card for PC AT or compatible system. One card can control two floppy drives. 320K or 1.2 Meg. Accepts either format. Switch between formats automatically by SW detection. Controls 2 hard disks with up to 16 heads & 1, 024 cylinders.

SEGA CARD $360.50
Enhanced graphics adaptor. Fully compatible with IBM EGA. 256K RAM screen buffer. Emulates standard IBM color graphic adapter and monochrome display adapter. Will co-exist with CGA or MDA in the same system. 640 X 350 resolution with 16 colors. Printer port address selectable 1/2/3.

CPU MOTHER BOARD $160.00
Made like an add-on card. Can run all IBM type software. When used in conjunction with MFP Card, CGG Card, Floppy Controller and Hard Disc Controller and Expansion Master Chassis makes a complete computer with 640K memory, floppy disc, 20M hard drive. Only 12" wide, 15" long and 6" high. Excellent where size is important and in industrial applications can be rack mounted.

All Our Regular Standard Products At Our Usual Low Cost
Power Supplies; Cases; Keyboards.
Call For Best Prices

Multi-Window
continued from page 175

fall back on, reference, etc. If you find yourself going off on a tangent it is easy to return to ground zero and start anew. I recommend it.

Multi-Windows And The Planning Process

A Multi-Window approach lends itself well to the structured, top-down planning process. In one window the overview plan can be produced. Subsequently, in logically subordinate windows, details of the plan can be developed module by module. Each module can be matched to the upper level, a lateral level, or to subordinate level modules. For example, the upper window may address a system level plan, the next level its two major components (say, hardware & software). Each of these in turn can treat ever-lower level elements of the plan. Under hardware there might be expansion treating the computer and peripherals. Under software, main program and supporting programs. If 6 windows available in HabaWriter are not enough, as each is

continued on page 193

Mendelson Electronics Inc.

IBM* Compatible

NEW!

COMPLETE PC COMPUTER
(IBM PC* COMPATIBLE)

ONLY $795

- 256K RAM (expands to 640K)
- 1-TEAC 55-B 360K ½ High DSDD Drive
- FARADAY FE6400 Mother Board w/5 I/O Slots
- 15" Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt, Swivel Case
- KEY TRONICS 5150 Keyboard w/Number and Caps Lock Light
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port, Reset Button
- Runs All PC and MS-DOS Programs for IBM PC*, MS-DOS, GW BASIC, CP/M86 & QUNIX

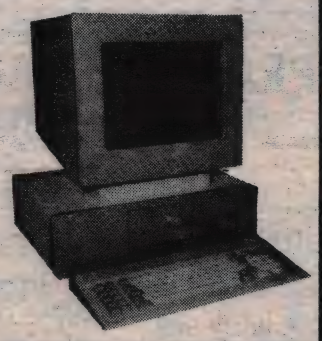
256K Mono Green or Amber $795
256K Color $975

This is the finest quality IBM* Compatible computer available.

Full 90 day warranty plus 1 year on Mother Board.

Fully assembled and tested.

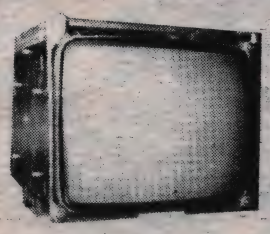
Also Available W/Hard Disk
Add $100 For 2nd Floppy Drive



PC/XT Color Graphics Card
(GE Intersil Systems)

Plug compatible IBM Color/Graphic Display Adaptor
16 Color
256 Alpha Numerics with Symbols, Graphics & Foreign Language
16 KB Video Ram/All Point Addressable Graphics
40 x 25
80 x 25
Med. Res - 320 x 200
High Res - 640 x 200
Light Pen Interface
Output Connector - Composite Video (RCA Jack) and 9 Pin D-Shell for RGB

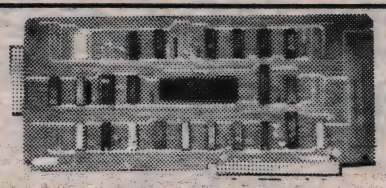
$69 ea.
Shipping & Handling $2.50



15" Mono Chrome Monitor

Separate Horizontal & Vertical Sync
30 MHZ Band Width
IBM* Compatible

$50 Green
Shipping & Handling $25.00



PC Floppy Disk Controller
(Faraday)

$49 ea.

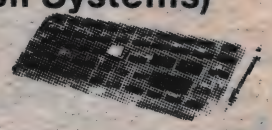
IBM PC plug and software compatible
Controls 1 to 4 Drives, Single or Double Sided
MODEL FE5140
Shipping & Handling $2.50

Disk Drive Controller Cable **$6.00**
For Two ½ Ht. Drives
Shipping & Handling $2.50

Dual Drive Cable Harness Kit
Includes new power cable, data cable, 2 "Y" power cables

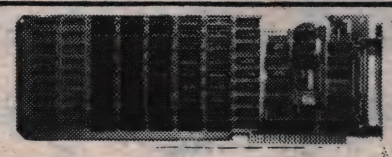
$14.95 ea. *Shipping & Handling $2.50*

PC Monochrome Card
(GE Intersil Systems)



Fully PC/XT Compatible
720 x 350 PEL
80 x 25
Hi Res Character Box 9 x 14
Blink, Underline, Reverse, Intensified, Block Graphics, Direct Drive Output
(9 Pin-D Connector)

$39
Shipping & Handling $2.50

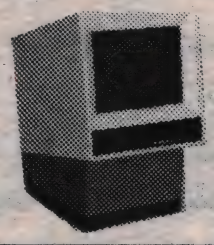


PC/XT Memory Boards

64K to 384K
Fully PC/XT Compatible
8 Bit Word Size w/Parity
Single 5 Volt Supply
Complete With 64K
Fully Assembled and Tested
All Lines are PC/XT I/O Slot Compatible
High Speed RAM
Fully Socketed

$39 ea.
Shipping & Handling $2.50

9" Mono Chrome Monitor



Black & White
Composite Video
110V (Used Good)

$30 ea.
Shipping & Handling $15.00

DTC 510BGI Hard Disk Controller

SASI Controller-Talk to Host via Parallel Port.
Standard Command Structure
Not For Use On A PC

$99 ea.

IBM Network Cluster Cards

$350 Value

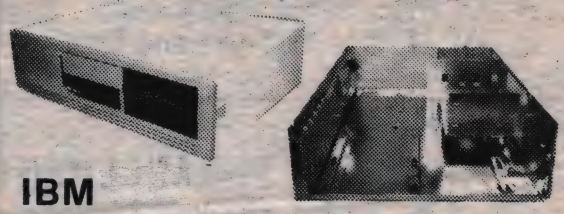
For IBM PC or Equivalent with Cables & Software

$99 ea.

8" Winchester Hard Disks NEW!

Memorex 101 OEM
Capacity 11.7 MB (unformatted)
Transfer Rate: 596.6 KByte/Sec.
Average Seek: 70 MSec.
SHUGART OEM
4000 Compatible
Not designed for use on a PC

$250 ea. *Shipping & Insurance $15.00*



IBM Compatible Case/Power Supply

Metal Top and Bottom
Top (Powdered Paint-Virtually Indestructible) Bone
Chassis (Fully Punched) 5 I/O Slots
Front Panel
Blank Panels-Full Height of ½ Height (You Specify)
Feet
Input Power Connector
Off/On Switch
Power Harness
Model 9246 Power Supply With Shielded Cover

$99 *Shipping & Handling $12.50*

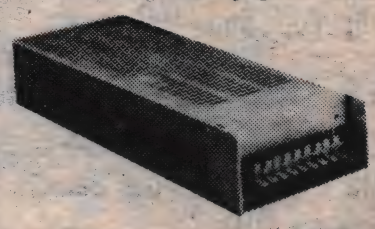
Fan For Power Supply w/Cord $10 ea.

Siemens FDD221-5
5¼" Floppy Drive
96TPI Full Height

$50 ea. **(New Pullouts)**
Shipping & Handling $3.50

Switching Power Supplies

MODEL #	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4	PRICE
5632	+12V 5% To1 0.2A to 1.2A	+5V 5% To1 1.0A to 4.0A	-12V 5% To1 0.03A to 0.2A	N.A.	$25.00
9334	+5.0V 5% To1 2.0A to 8.0A	+12 V 8% To1 0.03A to 0.5A	-12 V 10% To1 0.00A to 0.2A	+24.0V 1% To1 0.5A to 2.0A	$25.00
8799	+5.0V 5% To1 1.0A to 3.0A	+12.0V 10% To1 1.0A to 3.0A	-12.0V 10% To1 0.1A to 0.3A		$25.00
5230	+5.0V 5% To1 4.5A to 18.0A	+12.0V 5% To1 0.1A to 2.5A	-12.0V 5% To1 0.0AA to 0.25A		$35.00
9246	+5.0V 5% To1 3.0A to 7.0A	+12.0V 5% To1 0.75A to 3.0A	-5.0V 10% To1 0.0A to 0.3A	-12.0V 10% To1 0.0A to 0.25 A	$25.00
SPL200	+5 @ 25 AMP	+12V @ 3.5 AMP	-5V @ 1 AMP	-12V @ 1 AMP	$49.95



SPL200

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN TWO DAYS
STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
* IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa, Check or Money Order (checks allow two weeks for clearance). C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6½% State Tax.

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525

VISA MasterCard

INTRODUCING THE PEACH-1000, PEACH-1000 TURBO and PEACH-2000 — THE MOST COMPATIBLE AND THE BEST PRICE!!!

MicroPeach now offers the IBM PC compatible component package— PEACH-1000 (XT-4.77MHz), PEACH-1000 TURBO (XT-4.77MHz/8MHz), PEACH-2000 (AT 6MHz/8MHz) at a SPECIAL PRICE FOR USERS GROUP & DEALERS (MINIMUM ORDER — 3 UNITS)

PEACH-1000 — $309
BASIC PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- Intel 8088 CPU, 4.77MHz
- 640K Mother Board (0K)
- 135W Power supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- Flip Top/Slide Out case

PEACH-1000 — $579
STARTER PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- 256K Memory on Mother Board (expandable to 640K)
- Color Graphic Card
- Floppy Controller Card
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- 135W Power Supply
- IBM Style Keyboard
- Flip Top, Slide Out Case

OPERATING SYSTEM MANUAL & SOFTWARE

- MS DOS 2.11 & GW Basic $89
- IBM PC DOS 2.1 .....$79
- IBM PC DOS 3.1 .....$79

BOOKS AND MANUALS

- Framework II - an introduction.....$17
- Framework Developer's handbook $25
- Using DBASE III $19
- DBASE III Advanced Programming ...$24
- Guide to using Lotus 123.....$19
- Using Multimate 3.3 .....$19
- Using Symphony $24
- Wordstar 2000.....$19

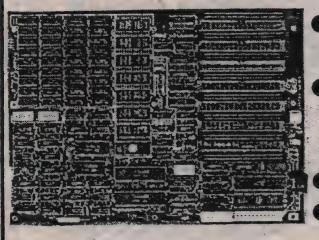
PEACH-1000 TURBO — $409
BASIC TURBO PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- Intel 8088, 4.77MHz/8MHz CPU
- 640K Mother Board (0K)
- 135W Power Supply
- Optional 8087 Math Coprocessor
- IBM Style Keyboard
- Flip Top/Slide Out Case

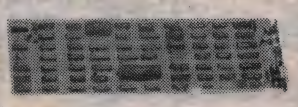
IBM COMPATIBLES

MOTHER BOARD (XT-0K) — $129



- IBM PC/XT Fully Compatible
- 8088 Micro Processor w/8087 Optional
- 8 I/O Slots
- Up to 640K Memory On Board

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD — $65

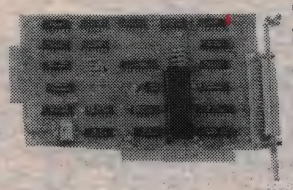


- RGB & Composite
- W/Light Pen & RF Modulator Ports
- 640 x 200 Resolution

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER — $42

- Handle 2 Internal Drives & 2 External Drives
- W/Cable

DISK I/O CARD — $99



- Handle 2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial (2nd optional)
- 1 Parallel
- Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- W/Software, Manual & Cables

- Multi I/O Card (Ser/Par/Game/Clock-Calendar) $69
- Monochrome card w/printer $79
- 384K Multifunction card (expandable to 384K/Ser/Par/ Game/Clock-Calendar) $89
- Flip Top/Slide Out case.....$49
- 5150 Keyboard (same layout as IBM)$55
- 360KB Half-Height DS/DD Drive ...$85
- High Resolution Composite Monitor $75
- TTL Monochrome Monitor.....$89
- RGB Color Monitor (Mitsubishi) ..$350

PEACH-2000 — $CALL
BASIC PACKAGE

INCLUDES:

- Intel 80286 Microprocessor with optional 80287 Math Coprocessor socket
- 8MHz/6MHz CPU, 33% faster than the speed of IBM AT
- 640K on Mother Board (upgradable to 1M.B)
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- IBM AT Style Keyboard and Case

PEACH-2000 ENHANCEMENT (Optional):

- Combined floppy & hard disk controller $329
- One 1.2MB floppy disk drive $165
- Seagate 20MB hard disk drive ..$399
- Serial/Parallel Card $99
- 2.5MB Memory expansion card (0K)$199

MicroPEACH COMPUTERS

4768 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

Order & Inquiry Line:

(714) 995-3600

DEALERS AND SALES REPRESENTATIVES WANTED!!

Applying The Atari continued from page 72

sort on volume 1, I decided to try the whole list at once. With over 825 filenames, your alphabetizer did the sort in less than three minutes.

Frank Walters
Panama City, Florida

Frank's program is found under Listing 3. When you run the program, you're asked if you're using one or two drives. Two drives will minimize disk swapping, but one drive can still be used satisfactorily. Now you're asked to enter a filename that you want to save the data file as. Enter a name. This file will contain all the names of the various programs you own, and the diskette on which it is placed will be hereafter referred to as the data diskette.

The next prompt asks if this is a new file or if you are appending to an existing file. Since you have not yet used the file, type N for New. When you use ABCDIR in the future and want to add to the existing file, you'll type A for append.

Next you'll be instructed to insert the READ disk into drive

continued on page 194

Multi-Window continued from page 190

generated it can be appended to the upper level, leaving the window available for further use.

Other Uses

The pattern repeats itself for a broad spectrum of other users. If the subject addressed can be decomposed into modules, and these modules analyzed and generated separately, then a multi-window word processor can be used to advantage. Even, in fact, when the subject seems not to fit this mold one may force-fit its structure into a decomposition/re-combination framework. At that point the relationships can be examined, preferred alternative approaches identified, and a more comprehensive, integrated result produced.

Thus, if we are locked into sequential development of a topic, here again HabaWriter comes to our aid. In one window we can outline the subject; and in a second window we can then develop our thoughts. We can conveniently switch from outline to product by either displaying both windows simultaneously, or by alternating between the two windows.

Another application of multi-window word processing arises in computer-aided learning. The subject to be learned can be treated in an expository manner in the first window. In another window a sequence of questions related to the subject can be framed. Finally, a third window can contain the answer to the questions.

The student can read the exposition in window 1, then test himself with the contents of window 2. Window 3 is read to correct any misconceptions, or to reinforce the students understanding. For review the student merely returns to the questions. If he has problems with the questions he can return to the source material in window 1.

The size of the lesson can be varied to reflect the complexity of the material, the time span of attention, available student time, as well as other considerations.

A simple flashcard approach is also possible with two windows synchronized with the answer in one window corresponding to the question in the other. Words, sentences, and paragraphs of a foreign language can be learned this way.

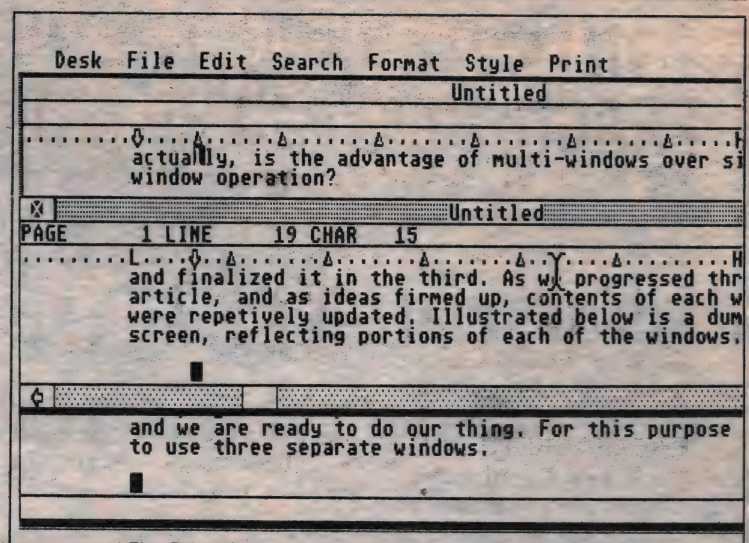


Fig. 5 Dump of screen with portions of each window

Occasionally, as an essay is written, a thought won't materialize or some information is lacking. Merely insert a symbol in the appropriate location. Later, when all your thoughts come together, complete the entry in a second window and transfer with a search and replace instruction. This is especially useful when the content of the second window is usable in several locations in the document, or in several documents.

The multi-windows are useful, also, when a complex illustration is being explained. The illustration can be kept in view, or alternately displayed, while the explanation is being written. Thus easy cross-reference is provided. The same concept applies to explaining a table of data, a graph, a diagram, or any entry which needs to be examined as it is written about.

Summary

By now it should be evident that having multi-windows available is often extremely helpful. HabaWriter meets this need by providing six windows, each busily doing its own thing. To the user this is a flexible, easily used solution to a complex problem. ●

Buy IBM compatible switching power supplies direct from manufacturer!

* Order direct from manufacturer at low, factory-direct prices.

* All orders shipped UPS. Cashiers check, certified bank check,or money order.Add $3 per unit for shipping and handling. C.O.D. is $2 additional.

* OEM/ distributor quantity pricing available on request.

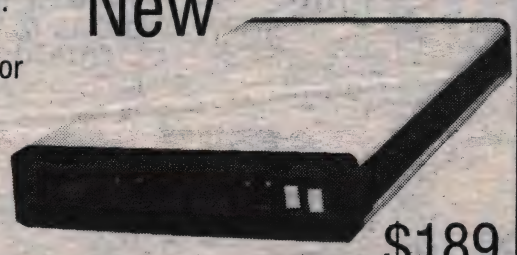
TP409B (170 W) 110/220 VAC top-mounted switch - four harness connectors, keyed for proper installation. **$96**

TP412B (130 W) 110/220 VAC top-mounted switch - four harness connectors, keyed for proper installation. **$78**

TP425B (231.5W)110/220 VAC back-mounted, on-off switch, four harness connectors, keyed for proper installation,+ 5V, 23 A,.. +12V, 9.0 A,.. −12 V, 0.5 Amp.,.−5 V, 0.5 A. **$125**

TP401B for APPLE II, (63 W) 110/220 VAC. Available on AMP, Molex or JST connectors, power cord included. **$44**

New



$189

UNIQMODEM 1200HC (illustrated)

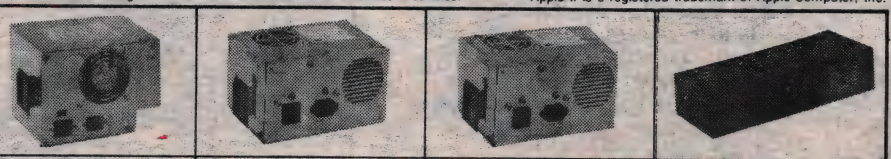
1200/300 BPS Intelligent Modem

The Uniqmodem 1200HC is a high quality, low cost modem for use with personal computers, stand-alone terminals, or other intelligent communications devices or systems. The modem is controlled by its own, built-in microcomputer, and is capable of fully automatic as well as manual operation. The modem is finished with six-pin modular telephone cable, a U.L. listed power pack and a complete instruction manual.

Georgia residents, please add 4% sales tax. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

All IBM and Apple II compatable switching power supplies are UL/FCC/CSA listed. All units carry a one year fully guaranteed warranty!

Uniqmodem 1200HC covered by two full year warranty!



TP-425	TP-409	TP-412	TP-401
231.5W	170W	130W	63W (UL, FCC, B approved)
110VAC/220VAC	110VAC/220VAC	110VAC/220VAC	110VAC/220VAC
+5V 23A +12V 9A −12V 0.5A −5V 0.5A	+5V 23A +12V 5.4A −12V 0.25A −5V 0.3A	+5V 15A +12V 4.2A −12V 0.25A −5V 0.3A	+5V 5A +12V 2.5A −5V 0.25A −15V 0.25A
149(W) ⅔ 150(H) × 212.2(L) mm	142(W) × 120(H) × 220(L)mm	142(W) × 120(H) × 220(L)mm	92(W) × 56(H) × 254(L)mm
Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T	Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T	Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T	Housing: Molex 2001-12 Terminal: Molex 2478T
OVP, OCP UVP Power Good Signal	OVP, OCP, UVP Power Good Signal	OVP, OCP, UVP Power Good Signal	AMP 350834-1 OVP, OCP, UVP Power Good Signal

Order from your nearest location.

New England
BAY COLONY
REPRESENTATIVES, INC.
105 Flanders Road
Westboro, MA 01581
(617) 870-1930
TLX: 0951588

N.Y., N.J., Penna., Virginia, Del., MD.
JIC ASSOCIATES
1584 Pershing Place
South Plainfield, N.J. 07080
(201) 753-2270

N.C., S.C.
WALLACE ELECTRONIC SALES
935 E. Mountain Street
Suite K
Kernersville, N.C. 27284
(919) 996-2742

Georgia, Tenn., Alab., Miss.
DHR MARKETING, Inc.
3300 N.E. Expressway
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
(404) 451-9848

Florida
SRT MARKETING
P.O. Box 261117
Tampa, Florida 33685
(813) 884-4805

Michigan, Ohio
INTER-COMM
'G', 8000 South Saginaw
Grand Blanc, MI 48439
(419) 759-2200

No.Illinois, Wisconsin
DATCOM
P.O. Box 8360
Bartlett, IL. 60103-8360
(312) 843-7186

Indiana, Kentucky
AMSTER ASSOCIATES
225 E. North Street Suite A
Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
(317) 637-3570

Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska, So.Illinois
ACORN ELECTRONICS
R.R. 1 St. Jacob, IL. 62281
(618) 644-3600

Missouri
ACORN ELECTRONICS
2510 Hampton
St. Louis, MO 63139
(314) 644-2510

Texas, OK., LA., ARK., N.M.
SWEARINGEN SALES
P.O. Box 14661
1524 E. Anderson Lane
Austin, Texas 78753
(512) 339-8663

Colorado, Utah
PROTRONICS GROUP
3155 West Floyd Avenue
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 781-6050

So.Cal., S.Nev., AR., HAW.
T/Q ASSOCIATES
7664 San Fernando Road
Sun Valley, CA 91352
(213) 768-4223

No.Cal., No.Nev.
WEST-COMP, INC.
20863 Stevens Creek Bld
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1001

Oregon, Washington, Montana, Idaho, Alaska
DATACOM ASSOCIATES
1616 Bigelow Avenue, N.
Seattle, Wash. 98109
(206) 285-2525
TLX: 101-650-242-3364 (MCI)

Canada
SDI
4384 Jenkins Crescent
Mississauga, Ontario
LSR1E9
(416) 890-3474

Applying The Atari
continued from page 193

1 or 2 depending on the number of drives you are using. The WRITE disk refers to the data diskette. The READ disk refers to each of your program diskettes that will have its directory read. You'll be asked to name or number each successive READ disk, and a maximum of three characters can be used for this purpose.

When you've finished entering disks, press RETURN for the "Disk name or number" prompt and the program will end. Now, load the February 1986 Instant Alphabetizer program (make sure you save ABCDIR first!) and change line 910 to the following:

```
910 POKE 881,0:OPEN #3,8,I,D$:
PRINT #3;DAT$(1,C*LN+3);
```

This makes the Instant Alphabetizer file-compatible with ABCDIR. Re-save Instant Alphabetizer with this simple modification and then run it. When the menu appears, select the Load file option. Insert your data diskette (the WRITE disk) and type the name of the file that you used. When the file is loaded, press A for the "ADD ITEMS AND REALPHABETIZE" option. But instead of adding entries, just press RETURN, since we are only interested in alphabetizing the file names that are in memory. When you're returned to the main menu, you can DISPLAY the alphabetized list of your programs or PRINT the list on the printer.

If you want to save the alphabetized file, choose the SAVE option and re-enter the name of the data file. When your diskette collection grows larger, you can use ABCDIR to add more file names to the alphabetized file (select APPEND FILE this time). You can then re-alphabetize this file. Make sure you make the modification on line 910 of the Instant Alphabetizer, or else you'll get extraneous characters in the file.

ATASCII Lister II

Listing 4 is a new version of ATASCII Lister that includes enhancements submitted by Phil Snider. The complete listing is included here, and contains all previous enhancements, such as the left-hand margin. The program works with Epson, Gemini, and graphics-compatible printers. Phil writes:

I have thoroughly enjoyed using the ATASCII Lister program you published back in July 1985. The program printouts are nice to have around for quick, easy reference, and a big help in finding one's errors after typing in a program (this was before Program Perfect).

Several months ago, I made some enhancements to your original program to skip over the perforations for listings over one page long and to line feed the paper to the top of the next page after the completion of a listing. Also, when a single listing or the last listing in a multiple set is finished printing, the paper is form fed one blank sheet so the completed listing is ready to be torn from the web.

When the program is run, you will be prompted with the question "Will there be more than one listing? (Y/N)." If you need two or more program listings in one sitting, press y. When the first listing is finished printing, the paper is line fed to the top of the next page and the program runs itself again.

If you need a single program listing or you are printing your last program listing in a multiple set, press N when the progam asks "Will there be more than one listing? (Y/N)." This time when the printing is done, the paper is line fed to the top of the next page as before, and then the paper is form fed one blank page. Your printout or printouts are now ready to be torn off the web.

As for skipping over the perforations, when the program counts 62 printed lines, it executes four line feeds, resets the line counter and continues on.

The printouts are in neat order (no more printing on the perforation) and you don't have to keep resetting the paper to the top of the page or feeding the paper manually to a tearing-off point. I have found these enhancements to be quite handy and hope they will be beneficial to your readers. *Phil Snider*
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Holograph stickers are on their way to Frank Walters and Phil Snider and I thank both of them for their valuable contributions.

Digitized Sounds

Next month, I'll review a sound digitizer. This piece of hardware enables you to store real-life sounds in your Atari, just as a video digitizer (i.e. ComputerEyes) lets you store real-life images. In preparation for this review, I am including several digitized sound samples on this month's diskette (see end of article for information on purchasing monthly diskette). I had loads of fun sampling these sounds and hope you'll be equally excited listening to them.

Next Month

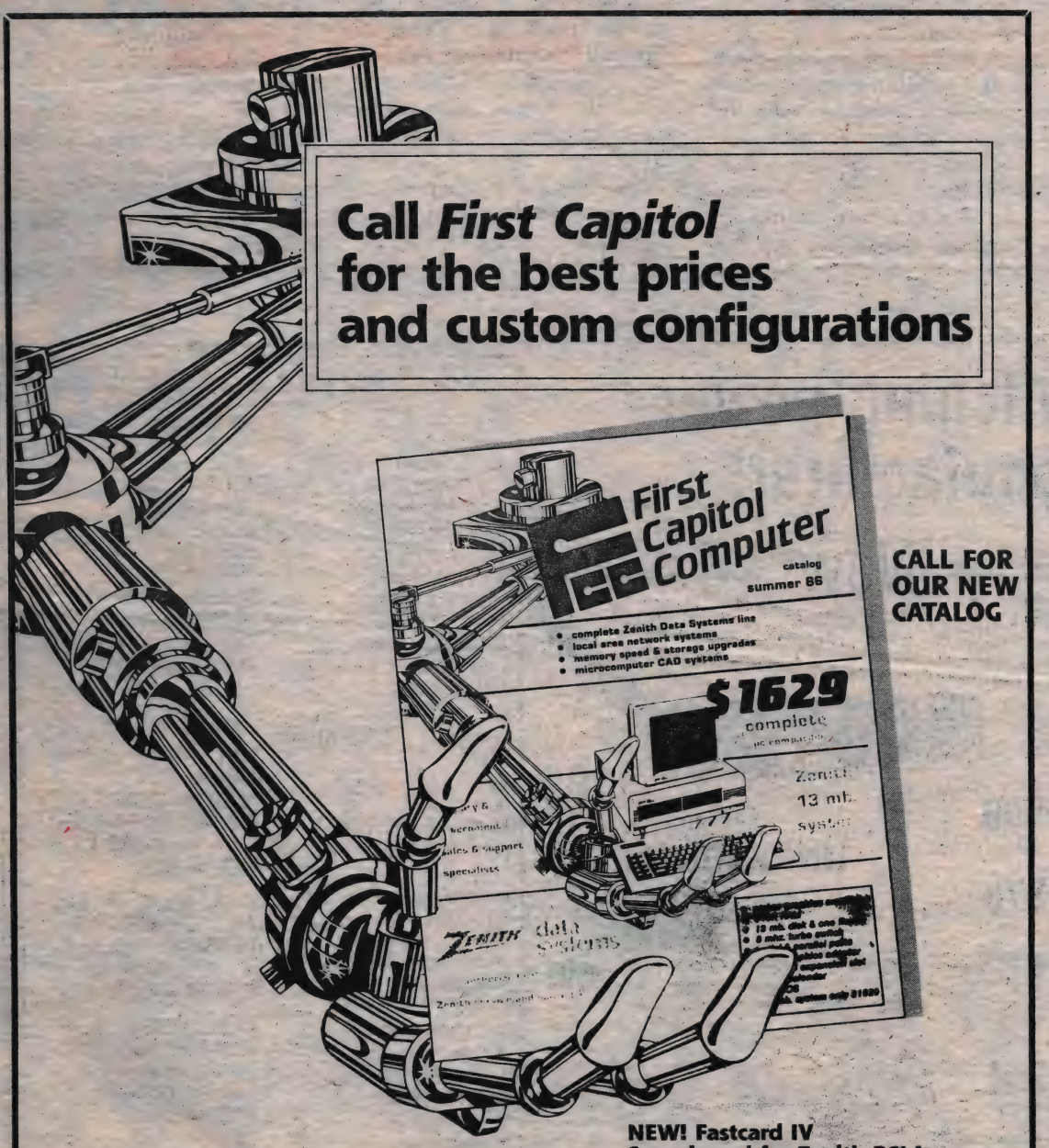
A computerized telephone book is in the works for next month. We'll also have more reader mail, new products, and some details on Atari's new CAD/CAM machines.

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) for a personal reply.

A diskette of the programs listed in this month's column is available from the author for $7.00, postpaid. Please make checks payable to "Jeff Brenner" and specify your disk drive model.

"Program Perfect" is a utility used to check for typing errors while entering programs from this column. Readers may send $5.00 for a diskette or a SASE for a listing of this program.

Address all correspondence to: Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari 7/86", c/o *Computer Shopper*, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781-9990. ●



QUALITY PRODUCTS - BEST PRICES

PC-XT-AT CARDS

AT COMPONENTS

Motherboard 8MHz 1Mb	$ 649
Hard/Floppy controller	249
200 Watt power supply	129
Case with hardware	99
Keyboard	99

XT COMPONENTS

Motherboard 640K 4.7MHz	$ 110
Motherboard 640K 8MHz 2layer	129
Motherboard 640K 8MHz 4layer	199
Above board 2Mb memory	179
Color RGB w/2 composite	55
Mono-graphic printer	75
I/O+ 1 ser, 1 par, 1 JS, clk	65
Floppy controller (2 drive)	35
Floppy controller (4 drive)	45
EGA compatible card w/prntr	299
Internal 300/1200 modem	149
Case (flip or slide top)	39
135 Watt supply	65
150 Watt supply	75
5150 style keyboard	65
AT style keyboard	75

DISK DRIVES

HARD DISKS - SYSTEMS

20 Mb System, drive + cntrl	$ 420
33 Mb System, drive + cntrl	550
50 Mb System, drive + cntrl	699
30 MB drive only 35MS for AT	399
XT Hard disk controller	110
RLL Hard disk controller	199

FLOPPY DISKS

360 K floppy 1/2 high	$ 79
1.2 M floppy 1/2 high	149

MONITORS - MISC.

MITSUBISHI QUALITY COLOR MONITORS

TTL Monochrome Grn or Amber	$ 99
CGA RGB color Mitsubishi	299
EGA RGB color Mitsubishi	499
NEC Multi-Sync monitor	575
64 K RAM chips (each)	1.25
256K RAM chips (each)	3.25
MS-DOS 3.11 and 3.11 Basic	75

POLICYS - TERMS

Assembled systems available for an additional $50 on XT's or $75 for AT's. DOS 3.1 and basic only $50 with assembled system. Prices reflect a cash discount of 3%. Visa or MC add 3%. These prices are for mail orders ONLY. NO IN-STORE DEMONSTRATIONS or sales at these prices. NO EXCEPTIONS !

A&S COMPUTERS
806 BUCHANAN BLVD SUITE 110
BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005
(702) 294-1010
9AM to 5PM Mon. thru Sat.

Samna Supports New HP Laserjet 500 Plus Printer

Samna Corporation recently announced that its office automation software products, Samna Word III and Samna+, support Hewlett-Packard's new LaserJet 500 PLUS laser printer.

Businesses need the capability to produce near-typeset quality documents in house, on demand. Using a Samna word processing program with a personal computer and a laser printer satisfies this demand, and reduces operating costs without sacrificing quality. And it saves companies hours of production time for making crucial business decisions."

Samna users can take advantage of two, 250-sheet paper-input bins and an output bin that hold up to 250 sheets. Once users complete a document, they can select the appropriate paper bin directly from the Samna program, or manually from the printer's front panel. The new software printer driver also features automatic envelope feed for special applications that require printing information directly on an envelope.

Samna can automatically alternate the stacking of print jobs in the output tray, making it easy to identify different documents.

Samna also supports

* HP's new "soft fonts," including proportional printing in Times Roman and Helvetica
* Headline size type up to 24 points
* HP's new proportional Greek/math cartridge
* HP's new Presentations cartridge, a special oversized type style that users can print on paper, then copy onto transparencies for making professional-quality visual aids.

Samna Word III is a full-function word processing package that includes basic word processing features, and advanced features such as support for IBM's DCA (Document Content Architecture) revisable-form text that DISSOS accepts, DIF (Data Interchange Format) file translation support, spelling error detection and correction, automatic table of contents and index generation, line drawing, section numbering, floating footnotes, glossary, mail merge and more.

Samna+ is a single, unified program that combines word processing capability, an integrated spreadsheet, and a WordBase Manager for quickly locating any word phrase, or combinations of them throughout all files on a disk. It contains all the features of Samna Word III, as well as "seamless integration" of numbers and text within a document, floating cells, ability to print to multiple printers, and more.

Samna's special upgraded printer disk is available immediately from Samna at no charge.

For more information, please contact Samna Corporation, 2700 Northeast Expressway, Atlanta, GA 30345, (404) 321-5006.

Mention that you read about it in *Computer Shopper*. ●

Expanding H/Z

continued from page 160

generator, DMA channels, and other neat stuff. The large number of pins (84) suggests that the V-25 will also have a lot of I/O lines built-in. The V-25 lacks the 8080 8-bit emulation mode of the other V chips. In it's place, it includes several expanded controller-oriented instructions, in addition to the usual 16 bit instruction set.

The V-25 may find smooth sailing into a new market when it arrives. No one else is currently producing an 8086-compatible single chipper microcontroller. It makes it possible to use inexpensive PC clones for development work. You can also use all the resources of MS-DOS machines, including debuggers, tracers, and circuit emulators. This ought to be another neat little chip from NEC, when and if it shows.

Why Not More Heath/Zenith Coverage?

Many H/Z-89/90, H/Z-100/120, (and even H-8) owners who read the *Computer Shopper* may feel somewhat "left out" of this PC-compatible oriented column, and I can understand that. Right now, we just don't have the time or resources to cover those other H/Z machines adequately. The direction of this column (for the near future, at least) is going to continue to be directed toward the H/Z-PC line.

If you are really interested in seeing material specifically for the other H/Z machines, you should write to our editor, Stan Veit. We would need some good reviews and articles for these machines. If you write to Stan and let him know, he is always open to the needs and interests of our readers. I know he will give your comments and letters fair consideration.

Coming In Future Columns

Be sure and check in for more information on H/Z-PC CPU speed-ups. We'll also be looking at a revolutionary new Z-80 co-processor board that may interest a lot of H/Z-89/90 users. The Little Thunder board, from Decmation, which adds a 5Mhz Z-80 co-processor and CP/M to your H/Z-PC for under $200! If you can't wait for the review, then contact: Decmation, 2065 Martin Ave. Suite 110, Santa Clara, CA 95050; (408) 980-1678. ●

IPS
INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS, INC.
2470 JOE FIELD RD. · DALLAS, TX 75229
(214) 243-4221 · (214) 243-4222

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

1 YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

384 K MULTIFUNCTION ..... $ 87.50
UP TO 384K, SER, PAR, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR, BATTERY, CABLING, SOFTWARE AND MANUAL

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER ..... $ 79.25
HERC. COMPATIBLE, RUNS LOTUS 1-2-3, ETC., MANUAL

COLOR GRAPHIC ..... $ 69.25
HIGH RESOLUTION, GRAPHICS MODE, LITE PEN, RF MODULATOR CONNECTOR, MANUAL

FLOPPY CONTROLLER ..... $ 39.75
4 DRIVE W/CABLE AND MANUAL

I/O PLUS II ..... $ 68.00
SER, PAR, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR, BATTERY, SOFTWARE, CABLE AND MANUAL

DISK I/O ..... $ 96.00
2 FDD, SER, PAR, GAME, CLOCK, CALENDAR, BATTERY, SOFTWARE, CABLE AND MANUAL

MOTHER BOARDS W/ BIOS, MANUAL
UP TO 256K $124.50
UP TO 640K $134.50
UP TO 640K TURBO (4.77 & 6.77 Mhz) $154.50
UP TO 640K TURBO (4.77 & 8.0 Mhz) $164.50

KEYBOARDS W/MANUAL
5050 STYLE ..... $ 53.50
5151 STYLE ..... $ 77.95
5086 STYLE (for PCXT & PCAT) ..... $ 93.25

CASES ..... $ 48.50
FLIP TOP OR DRAWER

135 WATT POWER SUPPLY ..... $ 78.25
+5V, —5V, +12V, —12V

12" TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR $99.00

INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL MODEMS ..... CALL!
HARD DISK DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS ..... CALL!
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES ..... CALL!
DRAMS ..... CALL!

VISA/MASTERCARD, C.O.D., CO. AND PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME

IPS

O.E.M. AND DEALER QUANTITIES AND PRICING AVAILABLE

IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

wabash DATATECH

PRECISION DISKETTES

5¼" • Lifetime Warranty

	1 BOX	2 BOXES	3 BOXES
SINGLE SIDE SINGLE DENSITY	11.00 box	10.00 box	9.00 box
DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY	13.00 box	12.00 box	10.00 box

IBM 'AT' DISKS 96/100 TPI 77/80 Tracks DOUBLE SIDE HIGH DENSITY $29.95

8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR 179.00
8087-3 MATH COPROCESSOR 124.00

PC Compatible Kit
$550.00
•PC/XT BOARD W/ 256K •DISK CONT. CARD
•135W POWER SUPPLY •DISK DRIVE
•COLOR GRAPH. CARD •FLIP TOP CASE
• KEYBOARD

Prices subject to change without notice.

Dynamic RAMs
4164-150NS 9/$12.00 ★ 41256-150NS $3.55 ea

V-20
8 MHZ
Speed up the PC XT 10 to 40 Faster
$18.95

PC — XT PERIPHERALS:

PC/XT MOTHERBOARD $159.00
Fully IBM Compatible with 256K on board Assembled and Tested with B/IOS
MULTIFUNCTION: $88.00
Serial and Parallel ports, Clock/Calendar Expandable to 384 K
RAM EXPANSION: 43.00
Expandable to 576K
POWER SUPPLY: 135 Watts $69.00
DISC CONTROLLER CARD: $35.00
KEYBOARD: (5150) 60.00 (5151) $89.00
TEAC DRIVE DS/DD, 360K, with Braket, 1/2 ht. $105.00
COLOR GRAPHICS $69.00
CASE: Flip Top $46.00
I/O CARD: $70.00
CABLE: $11.50
OKI 182 PRINTER Parallel Printer $230.00

Concord Computer Products
Terms: Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D.
2910 'B' E. La Palma Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 632-6790 Add $3.00 Shipping — Handling (800) 435-0907

QUALITY • PRICES • SERVICE

NAKAI HAS THE BEST!!

Nakai Offers you 1 year Manufacturer's Warranty on its 4 layer Boards compared to 90 days Warranty Offered by many of our Competitors.

- **Computer Soldered Board**
- **4 Layer Board**
- **1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty**

Nakai Basic System

Retail Price $199

The basic system you can expand with

- A Nakai Computer Case, flip top, with same dimensions as that of the PC/XT.
- A PC/XT compatible Nakai Keyboard. Key switches by Misumi of Japan. Large return and shift keys. Capital and Number lock keys with LED.
- A Nakai Switching Power Supply. 135 Watts, side mount switch, 4 floppy power plugs.
- System packaging similar to IBM PC/XT.

Attention distributors and dealers! We have 10,000 Basic Systems on scheduled shipments. Call now for our low prices.

Z-NiX COMPANY, INC.

9537 Telstar Ave., Suite #121
El Monte, Ca. 91731
Tel: (818)575-3700

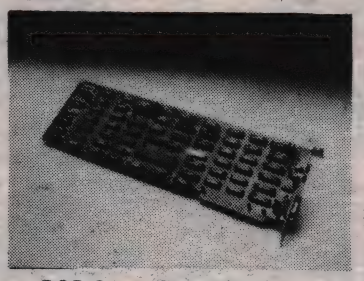
Nakai is a Registered Trademark of Z-NiX Co., Inc.
IBM and IBM PC/XT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp.

Nakai Mother Board

- 256 K Expandable to 640K on Board
- 4 Layer PC Board (Equal to IBM)
- (CPU) 4.77 or 8 MHz, 8088-2. 8087-2 Co-Processor Optional.
- 8 Expansion Slots

Price : $239

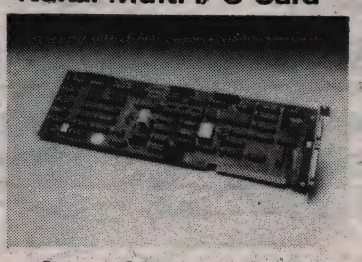
Nakai Color Graphic Card



- RGB Color, Composite, Monochrome Composite
- 4 Layer PC Board
- Text Mode: 40 Column x 25 Row 80 Column x 25 Row
- Graphic Mode: 320 Dot x 200 Line (Color, Black & White) 640 Dot x 200 Line (Black & White)
- Attribute: Reverse Video Blanking & High Light

Price : $105

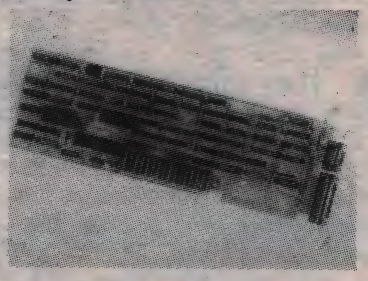
Nakai Multi I/O Card



- Controls 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- 4 Layer PC Board
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports (1 Optional)
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Game I/O Port

Price : $135

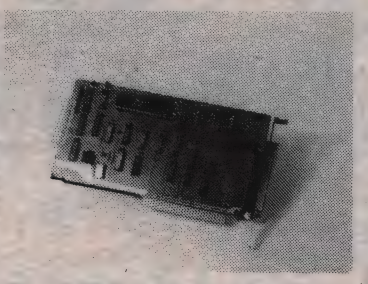
Nakai Monochrome Graphic Card



- With Parallel Printer Port
- Resolution: 720 x 348
- 4 Layer PC Board

Price: $109

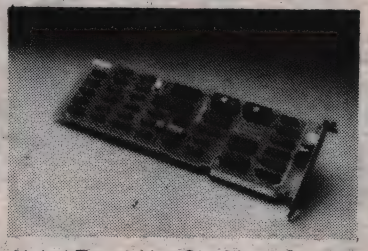
Nakai Disk Controller Card



- Controls 4 Disk Drives
- (2 internal and 2 external) 4 Layer PC Board

Price : $ 49

Nakai Trans-Net Card

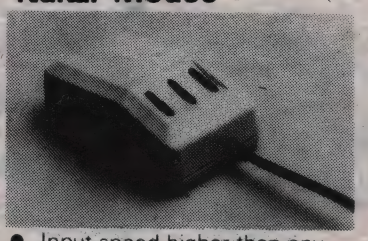


Nakai Trans-Net Card is a Comprehensive, High Performance, Low-Cost, and Easy-to-Use Local Area Network (LAN) for IBM PC/XT and Compatibles.

Nakai Trans-Net Local Area Network Transfers Data at 1 Million Bits Per Second Over A Twisted Pair Wire Cable Up to 4,000 Feet in Length, and as Many as 255 PCs can be Interconnected within A Network.

Price : $399

Nakai Mouse



- Input speed higher than any devices
- No traditional grilled pad required
- Without using power supply adaptor
- No operating space limit
- IBM Compatibles.

With Software and Manual

Price: $99

Medical Resources continued from page 90

MEDICAL PRACTICE MANAGER

PACIFIC MEDSOFT, INC.

Medical office software that performs accounts receivable billing, insurance, practice management, analysis and marketing functions. An accounts receivable, billing and insurance program designed for use in medical offices. It is written in the dBase II database management system language. The program is menu driven with many 'Help' screens available to provide more information. The program also makes use of full screen editing for data entry. The program is flexible, allowing multiple doctors, multiple locations, user defined charge and credit codes, and user defined billing cycles. The program retains all charge and credit detail information until deleted. The program also keeps a complete audit trail and has safeguards to protect patient balances from alteration. Contains a complete set of reports. The basic reports such as account aging, delinquent accounts, patient and guarantor lists, bills and invoices are included. There are very flexible report generators which allow the user to specify reports based on patient, guarantor and transaction files. Insurance claim tracking reports help control your receivables.

OR-D PHYSIOTHERAPY SYSTEM

OR-D SYSTEMS

Complete office management system of the physiotherapy office which does per visit billing, diagnosis, treatments and more. Additional features include: perscriptions, daily income, aging and provider reports, various insurance forms, insurance monitoring by patient, complete accounts payable system, state of the art recall systm, marketing, letter writing and automatic back-up. Networking is also available.

OR-D OPTOMETRIC SYSTEM

OR-D SYSTEMS

Complete office management system for an optometric office which does per visit billing, diagnosis, practice building and more. Additional features include: daily income, aging and provider reports, various insurance forms, insurance monitoring by patient, complete accounts payable system, state of the art recall system, marketing, letter writing and automatic back-up. Networking is also available.

OR-D MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VER-1.1.A

OR-D SYSTEMS

Complete office management system for a medical practice which does per visit billing, diagnosis, treatment and prescription. Features include: Per Visit Invoice and Reminder Notices, Form Generation for Scheduled Patients, Income Reports, Daily Production, Insurance Claim Form Generation, Patient Reports, Billing and Statement Processing, Aging Reports, Complete Recall System, Provider Income Analysis, Insurance Monitoring by Patient, Patient History of Transactions, Referral List, Management Statistics Reports, Marketing, Account Payable System and Word Processing.

MEDICAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE PACKAGE.

NOLAN DATA SERVICES INC

This is a Medical Accounts Receivable package.

INTERNIST +

N-SQUARED COMPUTING

THE INTERNIST + is a differential diagnostics package. THE INTERNIST + has all the features of the Interist ver-4.0 plus an expanded data base of over a thousand symptoms with full editing capabilities for almost unlimited custom expansion.

INTERNIST VER-4.0

N-SQUARED COMPUTING

The INTERNIST performs differential diagnoses on any combination of over 480 symptoms for 330 diseases, based on the Merck Manual. The INTERNIST is written for members of the medical/health professions interested in performing differential diagnoses with the aid of a personal computer. This program offers several diagnostic options: Exclusive Analysis -screens and displays only those disorders which exhibit all of the selected symptoms, using an algorithm that screens on the order of symptom selection, Pooled Analysis -displays the entire differential list of diseases with any combination of the selected symptoms with these results ranked in order of greatest number of shared symptoms, and Disease Reference -displays all symptoms associated with any disease in the data base. This product may not be supported on all IBM PC compatibles.

NUTRITIONIST II

N-SQUARED COMPUTING

NUTRITIONIST II is an interactive program with which one can analyze single foods, food combinations, meals or specialty diets. In addition to the capabilities presented in NUTRITIONIST I, NUTRITIONIST II provides both the graphic and tabular analysis of 12 additional nutrients. This program also includes automatic calculations of the Nutritive Index, on-screen index of food items, an exercise program, up-to-date cost information and automatic determination of food exchanges and substitutes.

NUTRITIONIST I

N-SQUARED COMPUTING

An interactive diet analysis program that analyzes single foods, meals, recipes and complete diets. A nutrient analysis program that graphically displays analysis of foods, recipes, meals, menus, and diets in weight and percent of RDA for 19 nutrients. Identifies deficiencies, excesses, and their sources and determines optimum foods for balancing diets. Creates food lists for

continued on next page

PRINTER PAPER
20# CLEANEDGE
Letter Sized
2600 sheets per case
$24.95
(+ $6.00 shipping)
KLEAN-WRITE™ Ribbons
Epson X-80 Series $2.75
Epson X-100 Series $4.45
VISA
•Minimum order — $15.00
•Shipping Additional
VISA, MC ACCEPTED
MasterCard
COMPUTER PRODUCTS UNLIMITED
R.R. 2, BOX 72B, BRIMFIELD, ILLINOIS 61517
(309) 243-5731
MON. - FRI. 9 - 6 P.M. CDT

LABELS 'N' RIBBONS

(SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS)		(NYLON & MULTISTRIKE)	
PRICE EXAMPLES: (minimum $25)		PRICE EXAMPLES: (minimum 6)	
3½" X 15/16" :	$1.92 per M	EPS. FX/MX/RX 70/80	$2.75 each
4" X 17/16" :	$3.65 per M	OKI. 182/192/193	$4.90 each
5" X 215/16" :	$13.30 per M	T.I. 850/855	$4.50 each
ALL "STANDARD" SIZES IN STOCK		MOST OTHER RIBBONS IN STOCK	

TOP-QUALITY PRODUCTS-SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG OR A PRODUCT QUOTE.
OUR TELEPHONE HOURS: 9A.M. to 4P.M. PACIFIC TIME ZONE.
CALIFORNIA: 1-800-331-4223 • OTHER STATES: 1-800-332-4223 • GENERAL OFFICES: 1-619-322-3030
COMPUTER LABEL CO. (div) JOHN ISAACS & ASSOCIATES
established: 1968

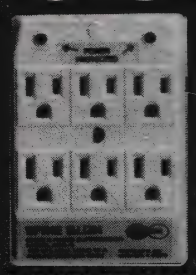
NEW! NEW! NEW!
5.25 inch Floppies from Japan
½" high, DS/DD 48 TPI
6 ms Direct Drive IBM Compatable
6 Month Warranty
UPIC Drives **$99.00 ea.**
— Call for volume discounts —

SUMMER SPECIAL
Syquest SQ306 Drives
5 Meg. removable cartridge Winchester
Perfect for Security Applications
5.25 half high, IBM Compatable
3 month warranty $439.00 w/cartridge
— Call for volume discounts —
PBDS Warranty & Non-Warranty Repair Service

PACIFIC BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS INC.
6938 Sierra Ct. • P.O. Box 2112
Dublin, CA 94568
Telex 289-721 PBDS
Contact: Steve Cameron
(415) 828-9410

SAVE! Special Sale

TRIPP LITE SURGE SUPPRESSORS



6-OUTLET Spike BAR
6-ft. cord
ONLY $35

6-OUTLET Spike BLOCK
Direct wall plug-in
ONLY $25

Complete high voltage spike and noise protection! Prevents computer damage and errors by stopping spikes up to 140 joules at current levels to 13,000 amps. Pilot light indicates suppression components are on. Spike Bar has lighted ON/OFF switch and 15 amp circuit breaker.

Call toll free to order....1-800-662-5021
IN ILLINOIS, CALL 1-312-648-2191

INDUS-TOOL, 730 W. Lake St., Dept. CS, Chicago, IL 60606
Enclosed is $_____ for ☐ $25 Block ☐ $35 Bar
Charge on my ☐ MasterCard or ☐ Visa *Expires*_____
Card No. _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone _____

BEST DEAL EVER ON 45 CPS DAISY WHEEL

Qume Sprint 3 with Serial Interface with Logic Seeking Bi-directional Proportional Printing at 300 or 1200 Baud - DTR or Xon Xoff. Has full keyboard so can Double as typewriter.

Guaranteed 90 days.....**$375.**
Working but not thoroughly tested.....**$329.**
Spare parts available

SOFTWARE • LIQUIDATION

Accounting Plus (One of the Best) —
Buy General Ledger $49.95
(Originally $495 — $595 per module)
Big 3) and we'll toss in A/R and A/P for only $29.95 each or pick your modules for $39.95 each — features password protection, audit trail, double entry, open item, error checking, etc.
Buy the whole set G/L, A/R, A/P, Inventory, Payroll
Big 8) Point of Sale. Sales Order, Purchase Order for... $199.
These disks are in 96 TPI format but we can download to almost any format CPM 86, IBM, or CPM 80 for 1.95 per disk. We have about 80 sets of the Big 8 package and 60 of the Big 3
CPM 86 for IBM and Compatibles..... $29.

HARDWARE

IBM
Keytronics Keytronics
Better than 5150 or 5151
Full sized return, numeric keypad
24 function keys
Satisfaction guaranteed or your $ back
(Only a nerd would return their keyboard)
Keytronics — $89

Shugart 410 51/4 SS DD (2 drives in case)..... $89.
With Xerox 820 connector ..... $99.
Complete System 820-1 with 2 disk drives and keytronics $399.95
Power Supplies 200 watts..... $39.95
CPM with Xerox 820 Bios and full Manual..... $39.95
Shipping and Handling charged on all orders

CRAIG'S COMPUTERS

(213) 371-4428 (Days)
(213) 379-1342 (Nights and Sundays)

Medical Resources continued from page 197

special multiple requirement diets. Comes with documented Database (USDA) or 730 foods and is expandable. Prints out analysis, food lists and menus. Copyable and Modifiable. Utilities are included for editing and expanding program.

PATIENT CASH MANAGEMENT VER-1.0

MULTICEPT CORPORATION

Patient trust management for use by custodial care facilities. The patient cash management system provides trust management for custodial care patients. The system handles cash transactions and encumbrances. Interest accruals and encumbrance maintenance charges are automatically posted to patient accounts. Multiple accounts can be debited while issuing a single check which includes descriptive check stub. The system provides status reports on a demand basis. Total amounts can be displayed. A full audit trail is maintained for all transactions. Complete user documentation is provided for inexperienced computer operators.

TRAUMA CARE EVALUATION: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

MRM INC

This package contains the Anatomical Glyphs program that computes and displays patient anatoglyphs in color. Allows for the review of patient status and effect of care.

TRAUMA CARE EVALUATION: EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

MRM INC

This program measures performance over time as you implement steps to improve patient care. It allows storage of records, of patient care and plots patient evaluation over time against norms and standards.

TRAUMA CARE EVALUATION VER-1.0

MRM INC

This package consists of TRAUMA CARE EVALUATION: EMERGENCY DEPT and TRAUMA CARE EVALUATION: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. It evaluates trauma care in the Emergency Department and the Intensive Care Unit as well as tracking patient status while in the ICU.

QUESTBANK

MOSBYSYSTEMS

A test bank system of 500 to 1,000 questions based on nursing text material. Lets you also construct tests exactly as you wish. Allows composite files of many thousands of questions - keyed directly to the text material. Eliminates the need for you to check each question for reliability and validity and all are coded in three to five categories. Lets you more easily measure learning levels in different categories - you can precisely identify students strengths and weaknesses. All rationales are provided with printed answer key, category coding and text page reference. New category coding for provided or new questions can be added. Allows for a variety of test questions, including short-answer, matching-columns, fill-in-the-blank and essay questions. There is a built-in editing program for easy revision of any material and a complete instructor's manual. You can also get group scores analysis, alphabetical and score-ranked lists of student scores, mean, median, mode, range and standard deviation for the group.

INTENSI-CALC

MOSBYSYSTEMS

A set of three programs designed to perform nursing calculations which result in saving time and more accurate results. This program computes: average cardiac output, cardiac index, systemic vascular resistance, stroke work index, IV drip rate needed for a desired number of micrograms per kilogram per minute and number of micrograms per kilogram per minute of medication being administered. For use by hospitals using pulmonary artery catheters and every

continued on page 200

PRINTER REPAIR

$59.95 plus parts

OKIDATA —	ML Series
EPSON —	MX, FX, LX, RX Series
STAR —	(All)
C-I TOH —	A10, 8510, 1550 Series
IBM —	Matrix, Proprinter

Call on Other Printers
CALL FOR RAN #

Still doing the best disk drive repair around.
P.S.-

ADAHK INC.
7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD (315) 656-3988

Disk Drive Repair Inc.

Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

- Low Cost
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- 120 Day Warranty
- Clean Room for Hard Drives

Call for Pricing and Brochure
(503) 626-7104

8220 S.W. Nimbus Beaverton, OR 97005

PC TECHNICIAN

A NEW DIMENSION IN COMPUTER EDUCATION

*"**PC Technician** provides an in-depth overview of the installation of computer components. We use it to train all our technicians and assemblers."*

John Atma, Chief Technician for Tech Personal Computers

"After viewing **PC Technician,** *I now understand the basics of how my computer works and was even able to replace the 1.2M drive on my AT at work.* **PC Technician** *was definitely worth the money."*

Brenda Hudson, Data entry and processor for Sark Enterprises

*"**PC Technician** is great. With the help of PC Technician, I was able to install a 10MB hard disk on my XT without taking it to an expensive service center."*

Gita Beant, Economics major at UC Irvine

PC Technician is an innovative set of two 2-hour instructional video tapes which form a complete guide to the IBM® and compatible personal computer systems. Designed for everyone, from the complete novice to the software expert. PC Technician provides the viewer invaluable first hand instruction in the installation and maintenance for IBM® and compatible systems.

Part I of PC Technician is a complete and comprehensive presentation of prominent features of the PC family including:

- Motherboard architecture
- Memory Configuration and Addressing
- Monitor Technology
- Floppy and Fixed Disk Technology
- Bus Architecture
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Local Area Networking

Part II of PC Technician shows the details involved in actually installing, configuring, troubleshooting and replacing:

- Motherboards
- Power Supplies
- Floppy and Fixed Disks
- Drive Controllers
- Popular Expansion Boards

PC Technician provides instruction not found in books or magazines. It is an essential tool for anyone interested in understanding their PC. You can't afford not to have PC Technician.

Other products available from PC Star Productions:

- PC Consultant Series
- Lotus 1-2-3
- Symphony
- Microsoft Word
- Word Perfect

PC Programers Series:

- Assembly
- Basic
- Pascal
- 'C'
- Prolog

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$89.95

ORDER NOW

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PLEASE RUSH _____ COPIES OF PC TECHNICIAN IN

☐ VHS ☐ BETA FORMAT

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

☐ CHECK/MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED

☐ C.O.D.

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA IN CONTINENTAL U.S. - PUERTO RICO, HAWAII EXCLUDING ALASKA:

1-800-438-8877

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS CALL:

(714) 771-3560

PC STAR PRODUCTIONS
1040 EAST CHAPMAN AVE.
ORANGE, CA 92666

PC STAR PRODUCTIONS

Medical Resources continued from page 198

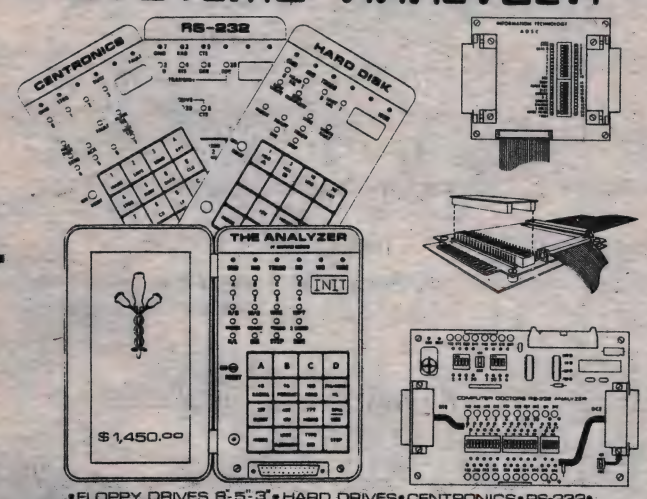
special care unit that administers drugs in terms of micrograms per kilogram per minute. It is designed to be used easily and quickly by someone with no technical knowledge of computers.

CRITICAL CARE CONSULTANT

MOSBYSYSTEMS

This program is for physicians and nurses in intensive care, coronary care and emergency care settings. The nurse or physician simply enters patient data into a handheld computer during rounds or into a desktop computer at the nurses station. Instantly the computer makes complex calculations, runs checks for data entry errors, and provides a printed report for the patient's chart. The entire process takes only a few seconds and eliminates risks of errors, replaces time-consuming manual calculations, and facilitates diagnosis and treatment decisions while also alerting the user to unsuspected health problems. Features include: automatic error checking for data entry mistakes, easy-to-follow computer prompts for data entry, data entry in metric or apothecaries units, printout shows entered data as well as calculations, calculations made by well-established published methods, complete process takes only seconds, documentation manual clearly explains easy steps in using programs, programs run on affordable popular microcomputers and programs have been extensively field tested.

THE COMPLETE SYSTEMS ANALYZER



•FLOPPY DRIVES 8"-5"-3"•HARD DRIVES•CENTRONICS•RS-232•

COMPUTER DOCTORS

P.O. Box 470 College Park, Maryland 20740
(301) 779-5110

MEDICAL SECRETARY PCE

MONUMENT COMPUTER SERVICE

MEDICAL SECRETARY PCE is a system for the IBM personal computer, in handling medical office functions. It include medical records management, word processing, appointment management, claim form preparation and accounts receivable. The system is similar to our popular MEDICAL SECRETARY package for the Apple computer, but takes full advantage of the capabilities of the IBM PC. The medical record system allows users to design a free form data base which can be entered and edited much like a word processing application. The system can keep track of patient medical histories, chart type visit records and continuous transactions history. The system makes easy work of insurance company reports and records transfer to other practitioners. The word processing system can operate as a stand alone letter or report writing facility or as a means to edit chart records into reports or journals. The system includes a complete full screen editing system with automatic find and replace operations. The word processing printing element will work with dot matrix or letter quality printers. The package will actually support up to five printers on a single computer. The full accounts receivable system prepares daily reports for up to ten practitioners, private patient bills for up to 99,000 patients, a complete aged accounts receivable report, and the preparation of the Universal American Medical Association claim form. The system will generate daily appointment logs, recall notices, payment receipts and time of service Superbills. This program is compatible with most IBM PC compatibles.

MEDICAL SECRETARY

MONUMENT COMPUTER SERVICE

Complete administrative package for the medical office, including appointment scheduling, patient registration, billing and more. System allows the med. office secretary to keep track of appts., make appointment follow ups, print daily schedules, enter charges and payments, prepare daily cash journals, prepare private patient bills, prepare insurance forms, print monthly aged accts. receive logs, make collections follow ups, enter and update med. histories and records, and prepare such standard text items as referral letters, and report files. The flexible system is expandable to an unlimited number of patients and includes all functions necessary for appt. sched., billing & gen. word processing.

MEDGRAF

MMG-MEDICAL MANAGEMENT

The system provides horizontal tracking via graphic display of a patient's laboratory and physical measurements and treatments. This program is designed to supplement the conventional patient file with a floppy disk. Multiple graphic display may be custom designed by the user. The program was developed in the Cancer Resarch Center of Columbia University, as an aid for the tracking of the course of chronic diseases and analysis of the effects of prescribed treatments. In a private practice setting the program is useful as a time-saving tool and as an aid in medical decision making.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT

MICRO MED INC

Accounts Receivable and third party billing for physicians. Complete medical accounts receivable system. Prints superbills, third party claims, collection letters, fee slips, revenue reports,and aging reports. Allows for up to 3 insurance carriers per patient. MOM is a family based system with responsible parties. Usable in most all medical practices. Reports book available.

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

MEDICAL EXAM PUBLISHING CO

Includes: suicidal adolescent, patient with psychosis and mania, patient with pain and anxiety and chronic pa-

continued on next page

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

FOR *ALL* COMPUTERS FROM THE LARGEST LIBRARY IN THE WORLD!

Rent or buy complete user group libraries! (Or select individual disk: ONLY $4.00 each.)

Since it's not copyrighted, PD software may be freely distributed. Get accounting, dbase, Games, Word Processors, Educational, Communications, Utilities, Spread Sheets and hundreds more! User Group libraries are expanding every month as new software is contributed, get the latest info: a directory disk and catalog — only $5.00 postpaid! (Specify computer).

Browse through a rental library — copying out programs of interest to build your very own special interest library!

IBM-PC COMPUTERS	Rent	Buy
IBM-PC SIG 454 Disksides	$460	$845
PC-Blue 187 Disksides	$190	$375
Capitol-PC 35 Disksides	$ 40	$105
Author's Showcase 25 Disksides	$ 50	$100
COMMODORE 64		
PC Gold 102 Disksides	$100	$200
C-64 28 Disksides	$ 25	$ 65
Amiga 25 Disksides	$ 50	$100
APPLE (Also CP/M Format Available)		
Best of DOS 120 Disksides	$120	$200
MacIntosh 74 Disksides	$ 80	$225

CP/M COMPUTERS - 300 Formats Available	Rent	Buy
SIG/M UG 260 Disksides	$175	$600
CP/M UG 92 Disksides	$ 45	$249
CP/M 86 25 Disksides	$ 25	$100
Kaypro UG 60 Disksides	$ 70	$230
Epson UG 58 Disksides	$ 70	$220
ATARI ST		
STD PD 25 Disksides	$ 50	$100

Disk downloading service — $10.00 first disk, $5.00 thereafter. No label disk sales $.69¢ with PD order. Rentals are for 7 days, 3 more days grace for return. We use UPS.

Call (619) 727-1015 for 3 minute info recording. Call (619) 941-0925 for technical info. Call 1(800) 621-5640, wait for tone, then dial "PUBLIC" for orders only. Send large $.39¢ stamped envelope for free catalog.

NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE LIBRARY, 1533-A AVOHILL, VISTA, CA 92084

STAND-ALONE EPROM PROGRAMMER: $395.00

SHOOTER – Aim low in cost and high in quality with this stand-alone EPROM programmer containing 128 k-bits of internal RAM. Program all popular single voltage EPROMs 2716-27256 including CMOS and "A" versions.

14 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

- Fast intelligent algorithm
- Ideal for light use and personal projects; field service too!
- RS232 port: to 2400 baud
- Built in debug firmware for RAM editing via terminal/PC
- Stand-alone copy and verify
- Up/download INTEL/ Motorola type file formats and ASCII/Hex/ Binary type file formats
- Communication software available directly from Logical Devices

Compare features, compare price; then make the Logical choice.

IT'S LOGICAL

For details, write or call:
1321 NW 65th Place,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309;
(305) 974-0967;
toll free 800-331-PROM
TELEX 383142

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

Medical Resources continued from page 200

tient. Each simulation, with an average running time of 40-60 minutes, involves the learner directly in patient care by defining the learner's responsibility for the management of a particular patient. Nursing assessment, treatment planning and implementation are addressed within the framework of the nursing process to develop and define clinical skills. Each simulation features self-paced learning, intrinsic scoring, and consistent feedback.

PEDIATRIC NURSING

MEDICAL EXAM PUBLISHING CO

Includes: infant, toddler, preschooler and school-age children. Each simulation, with an average running time of 40-60 minutes, involves the learner directly in patient care by defining the learner's responsibility for the management of a particular patient. Nursing assessment, treatment planning and implementation are addressed within the framework of the nursing process to develop and define clinical skills. Each simulation features self-paced learning, intrinsic scoring, and consistent feedback.

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

MEDICAL EXAM PUBLISHING CO

Includes: surgical patient, patient with abdominal pain, patient in cardiopulmonary distress and unconscious patient. Each simulation, with an average running time of 40-60 minutes, involves the learner directly in patient care by defining the learner's responsibility for the management of a particular patient. Nursing assessment, treatment planning and implementation are addressed within the framework of the nursing process to develop and define clinical skills. Each simulation features self-paced learning, intrinsic scoring, and consistent feedback.

MATERNITY NURSING

MEDICAL EXAM PUBLISHING CO

Includes: Pregnancy, labor, delivery, postpartum, a complicated delivery and assessment of a newborn. Each simulation, with an average running time of 40-60 minutes, involves the learner directly in patient care by defining the learner's responsibility for the management of a particular patient. Nursing assessment, treatment planning and implementation are addressed within the framework of the nursing process to develop and define clinical skills. Each simulation features self-paced learning, intrinsic scoring, and consistent feedback.

CLINICAL SIMULATIONS IN NURSING

MEDICAL EXAM PUBLISHING CO

Includes the programs: Medical-Surgical Nursing, Maternity Nursing, Pediatric Nursing and Psychiatric Nursing. Each simulation, with an average running time of 40-60 minutes, involves the learner directly in patient care by defining the learner's responsibility for the management of a particular patient. Nursing assessment, treatment planning and implementation are addressed within the framework of the nursing process to develop and define clinical skills. Each simulation features self-paced learning, intrinsic scoring, and consistent feedback. Includes: surgical patient, patient with abdominal pain, in cardiopulmonary distress, unconscious, pregnancy, labor, delivery, postpartum, complications, newborn, infant, toddler, preschooler, school-age, suicidal adolescent, psychosis, mania, anxiety and chronic patient.

MEGAMED MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

MEDICOMP INC

A computerized medical management system. Complete MegaMED Capabilities include: Family or patient-oriented billing design with responsible party information. If the patient is the guarantor, additional specific responsible party information is not required. New patient numbers can be automatically assigned by the computer if desired. Complete aging capabilities with user-defined statement messages based on total activity of the account. Integration between appointment-entry and accounts receivable modules to flag delinquent accounts as appointments are made. Powerful cross reference indexes that appear on the data-entry screens for the patient master file, procedure and diagnosis files, insurance master and others. This reduces the amount of time needed to look up table data from stacks of paper. You use the data most natural for you and the computer handles codes and numbers. Simple, flexible masterfiles such as the patient master, physician file, diag-

continued on next page

NEWINT™

If ever a borrower or lender be....

AMORTIZATION +

POWERFUL, FAST, FLEXIBLE.

SIMPLE operations and **FAST** calculations are ideal for **"WHAT IF" ANALYSIS** or use in meetings or during **PHONE NEGOTIATIONS.**

When you need to find out what the best alternatives are; recalculate last minute changes instantly; or give clients an easy to understand explanation of loan terms or status; with NEWINT the answers are right at hand.

- Loan terms or projections from 1 day to 50 years
- 1 to 365 payments a year
- Balloon or recap Interest and Payoff as of any day
- Solve for unknown Loan variables
  - Principal
  - Term
  - Payments per year
  - Interest Rate
  - Payment
- Optional Report Headers (Up to 5 lines)
- Print or Display Amortization Information
- Use Multiple Payment types in the same Loan
  - Calculated (Equal Principal & Interest)
  - Fixed Payment to Principal
  - Interest Only
  - Any amount less than original Principal
  - No Payment
- Supports Negative Amortization
- Define Creative Financing Options (as of any date)
  - Additional Payments to Principal
  - Change Payment Type
  - Change Payment Amount
  - Change Interest Rate
- Calculate daily Interest Notes based on Dates or length
- Calculate Note renewals or extensions
- Define first Payment as of any Date
- Calculate Interest on Installment or Daily basis
- Recap on Calendar or Fiscal year basis
- Select 360 or 365 day year
- Multiple methods of recapping Loan data
  - All Payments
  - Annual recaps only
  - Between any two Payments or Dates
- Year to Date Totals
- Loan to Date Totals
- And more

Newint is currently being used by **accountants,** tax services, **attorneys,** real estate brokers, consultants, commercial banks, savings & loans, **mortgage bankers,** appraisers, government offices, **investors,** businesses, and homeowners.

AVAILABLE FOR OVER 50 DIFFERENT COMPUTERS:

OPERATING SYSTEMS

CP/M 2.2, CP/M 3.0, MP/M II, CP/M-86, MP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M, and PC/MSDOS 2.0 or later, Apple Version will be released in May.

COMPUTERS & TERMINALS

IBM, PC, XT, AT & "IBM compatibles" plus Atlos, Columbia, DEC (Rainbow DECmate III), Eagle, Epson QX-10, HP1 50, Kaypro, MacCharlie, Morrow Designs, NCR Decision Mate V, Osborne (I, Executive, & Vixon), Qume, RS Model II (PT), Tandy 2000, Televideo, Wyse, Xerox, and Zenith. Apple II, II+, IIc, & IIe availabe May 1986. (Inquire about others)

NO INSTALLATION NECESSARY

$95.00

Suggested Retail Price + SHIPPING ($2.50)

MASTERCARD, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

To Order Call (515) 424-6591

BRIDGE SOFTWARE LTD.

316 BRICK & TILE BLDG.
MASON CITY, IOWA 50401

™

MSDOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.; CP/M, MP/M II, CP/M 86, MP/M 86, and Concurrent CP/M are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.; IBM PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation; Altos, Eagle, KAYPRO, Osborne Executive, Qume, Tandy, TeleVideo, Wyse Xerox 820 are registered trademarks respectively of Altos Computer Systems, Eagle Computer, Inc., Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Osborne Computer Corporation, Qume Corporation, Tandy Corporation, TeleVideo Systems, Inc., Wyse Technology, Xerox Corporation, Epson QX-10, MacCharlie, NCR Decision Mate V are trademarks respectively of Epson America, Dayna Communications, NCR Corporation.

Medical Resources continued from page 201

nosis file, procedure file, accounts receivable messages, insurance company master, accounts receivable transaction codes, outside laboratories, prescription file and zip code table. Powerful custom report generating and data base inquiry capabilities using English-like sentences, without requiring a programmer. Diagnoses and procedures can easily be defined and modified by each practice. Remote terminals can be used for multi-site practices, including computer-to-computer data transfer, if required. Complete patient financial inquiry, showing all detail plus current balance and aging of old balances. Ability to post all charges, credits and adjustments by user-defined batches with a complete audit trail provided. All patient procedures/payment history detail is kept for time lengths that you specify. Dozens of standard reports, with built-in flexibility for modifying any report. Open-item option to post payments against specific transactions and give the payment credit to the doctor. An easy-to-use menu-driven report generator that simplifies custom reporting requirements.

WHY SMOKE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Designed to help a person understand what he gets out of smoking. Derives six subscales: stimulation, tension reduction, and more. Using an inventory of eighteen questions developed by the Public Health Service and the National Institute of Health. Also includes: handling, pleasurable relaxation, psychological addiction and habit.

STRESS PROFILE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

A profile of how a person is coping with stress rather than a measure of the stress in one's life. By using the National Center for Health Statistics General Well-Being Schedule, the printout reflects how the person perceives his present mental well-being and coping ability.

SMOKER'S PROFILE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Predicts the consequences on one's health as a result of smoking. Uses data from the U.S. Surgeon General's report on smoking. It shows expected decrease in life expectancy based on current smoking habits, increased mortality risk, increased risk for various diseases and statistics showing increase in days lost from work and in sickness days.

SKINFOLD BODY COMPOSITION

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Based on Dr. Kenneth Cooper's research and determines percent body fat using a simple skinfold calipers measurements. In men, testing includes chest, abdomen and thigh. In women it uses triceps, waist and thigh. The final report calculates percent body fat, absolute weight of fat, lean body weight, ideal weight and desired body fat.

RISKO

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

A simplified coronary risk profile that consists of questions on hereditary influences, smoking, physical activity and more. Also includes: dietary cholesterol, fat intake and stress. It also includes blood pressure and height/weight measurements.

RADIOGRAPHY CONSULTANT

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Incorporates standard exposure tables into a system that can provide the technologist with the correct exposure every time. The user first selects the procedure to be performed and then enters the patient's age, sex, height, and weight. From this data, RADIOGRAPHY CONSULTANT calculates the ideal exposure, and multiple alternative exposures for use on a variety of different X-ray machines. Includes the most commonly used techniques—over 50 different procedures. Its exposure tables are accurate for all ages—from neonates to the elderly, and for both sexes. Available in two versions—the standard Hi-Speed Screen, and the Rare Earth Screen. Each procedure is accompanied by a medium-resolution graphic showing the patient and beam positions. This reference is perfectly suited to the student or non-technologist who may be unsure of their technique.

PROCEDURE REGISTRY (MSC)

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

This is a complete system for the documentation and monitoring of procedures performed by housestaff or other personnel. It allows the user to follow up to 45 individuals and 45 procedures. It can sort by name or procedure. It also has full printout capability and password protection. Perfect for documenting skills as required by specialty boards or licensing agencies.

PERSONAL HEALTH II

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

An interactive, educational program for adolescents, young adults, and health conscious adults. Discussing health habits and more. Also includes health costs, immunizations, specific problems. Each topic includes alcohol/drug abuse, tobacco/smoking, cancer, dental care, children and poisoning, weight control, meditation, health savings, medications, your doctor, X-rays, acne, asthma, chest pains, emphysema, hepatitis, hi blood pressure, toothaches, ulcers, venereal disease, warts.

PDB/MD

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Squared Computing

Allows physicians to perform a differential diagnosis of any combination of over 1200 signs, symptoms, lab test and more. Also includes other diag-

continued on page 204

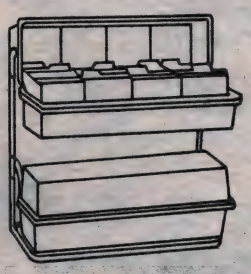
SUPER STORAGE PRODUCTS

by ATLANTIS

MICROSTORE DISK FILE

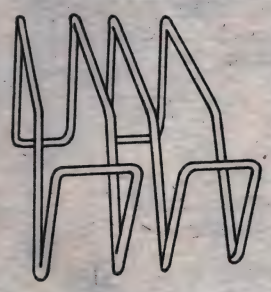
HOLDS 80 3½ DISKETTES

MICRORACK STORAGE UNIT



HOLDS 2 MICROSTORE FILES FOR ACCESS TO 160 MICRODISKS

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND



FOR ALL PRINTERS

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

THE ATLANTIS COMPANY
333 HAMILTON BOULEVARD
POST OFFICE BOX 644
S. PLAINFIELD, NJ 07080-0644
(201)769-8565

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ PLEASE SEND:

QTY.
___ MICROSTORE DISK FILE (EA.) $14.00
___ MICRORACK STORAGE UNIT (EA.) $16.00
___ UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND (PR.) $16.00

PLEASE ADD $2.50 PER UNIT FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING.
NJ RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.
TOTAL $ _____ ENCLOSED FOR MY ORDER

COLOR
PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **COLORS Available**

Guaranteed first quality.

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Brother HR 15 M/S Black	$8.15	$7.15	$6.00
C. Itoh Prowriter, NEC 8023A			
Apple DMP, Apple Imagewriter, Nylon Black	5.25	4.60	3.90
COLOR	6.85	5.95	5.00
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Black	5.45	4.70	4.00
COLOR	7.10	6.15	5.20
Diablo Hytype II M/S Black	4.90	4.25	3.60
COLOR (Brown or Blue Only)	5.85	5.10	4.40
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 Nylon Black	5.00	4.25	3.75
COLOR	6.85	5.95	5.00
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 Cartridge Nylon Black	8.50	7.25	6.00
COLOR	10.50	9.25	8.00
Epson LX 80 Nylon Black	5.80	5.00	4.25
COLOR	7.55	6.55	5.50
IBM Proprinter Nylon Black	7.75	6.70	5.70
COLOR	8.85	7.70	6.50
Okidata 80/82/92 (Spools) Nylon Black	2.25	1.95	1.65
COLOR	3.35	2.90	2.45
Okidata 182/192/193 Nylon Black	8.80	7.60	6.45
COLOR	9.90	8.60	7.25
Panasonic KX-P 1090 Nylon Black	11.50	10.00	8.50
Qume IV M/S Black	5.70	4.95	4.00
Tally Spirit 80 M/S Black	8.00	6.95	5.90
Texas Instrument TI 850/860 Nylon Black	6.80	5.90	5.00

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW
Feel free to mix them up.

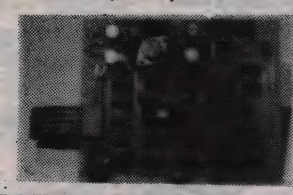
We have ribbons for most printers. Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.00 per order
(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside Georgia 404-446-1547

EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM
FOR CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS

2708 2758 2716 2732 2764



2516 2732A 27128 27256 27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES - COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL - USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD - EASY INSTALLATION

CONNECTS TO ANY PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

REQUIRES 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND THE BUSY LINE - THE BUSY LINE IS USED AS A HIGH SPEED SERIAL INPUT. THIS INTERFACE SUPPORTS COMPLETE READING AND PROGRAMMING. THE UNIT MAY ALSO BE CONNECTED TO A STANDARD 8 BIT INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK - SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK - READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM - READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM - COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED - COPY EPROM - DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM(MONITOR)

MONITOR HAS 11 SUB COMMANDS:FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PRGRM-VERIFY, ETC.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED UNIT WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON DISKETTE ----------> **$199**
COMPLETE PARTS KIT, SOFTWARE AND DOC. - $179 / BAREBOARD, SOFTWARE & DOC. - $69
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 8 & 5 1/4 DISK FOR IBM, KAYPRO AND MANY OTHER FORMATS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL

ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

LOWEST PRICES
IBM™ & APPLE™ accessories

Modems:

$139.95 **Avatex™ 1200**
baud modem

- 300/1200 Baud
- Hayes™ Compatible
- External (Apple™ or IBM™)
- Standard RS-232

CABLES $25 specify computer/interface type

$84.95 **Mac-Fan™**

- Cooling & Surge Suppression for your Apple Macintosh™
- Raises unit to comfortable viewing level
- Lowers temperature by as much as 50°F

$175.00 **Mac Memory Upgrade**
$350.00

Turn your 128K Mac into a 512K Mac
Turn your 512K Mac into a 1meg Mac

- 1 year warranty
- Ram Disk included

Mac Packs™

- All bags made with water and dust resistant nylon
- Specify Blue, Beige or Maroon

$64.95 Mac Bag™
$46.95 Print Bag
$74.95 Mac + Bag
$46.95 IW II Bag

Diskettes

$18.95 Sony™ 3½" microfloppy
$17.95 Maxell™ 3½" microfloppy

- Minimum 2 boxes

Call us @ (404) 922-0742 or
Send order to:
Advanced Microcomputer Products, Inc.
2054 Sigman Rd.
Conyers, GA 30207

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp.
Apple Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.
Avatex is a registered trademark of E & E Data Com.
Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer, Inc.
Mac Bag is a registered trademark of Mac Packs
Sony is a registered trademark of Sony, Inc.
Maxell is a registered trademark of Maxell Inc.

Advanced Microcomputer Products, Inc.

Quantity	Description	Price	Amount
		Sub	
		GA Tax 3%	
		Shipping	$3.00
		Total	

VISA MasterCard C.O.D. Welcome

Acct #: _____ exp. date _____

Signature: _____

Medical Resources continued from page 202

nostic tests. Each diagnosis is accompanied by its level of support, supporting attributes, non-supporting attributes, ICD-9-CM code, DRG, and length of stay. It is fully modifiable by the user as well. A physician's data base management and diagnostic program with built-in telecommunications and word processing.

NUTRITION PROFILE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

An assessment and motivational tool for use in health care and health promotions. Based on U.S. Dietary goals promoted by the National Academy of Science's Food and Nutrition Board, this program takes a nutritional assessment that considers eating habits, food intake, age, sex and activity level. A three part report is produced that summarizes intake per major food group and by eight basic nutritional factors and then gives recommendations for improving nutrition. Allows for age five years and up, with adjustments for pregnancy and lactation.

LUNG FUNCTION

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Summarizes actual, predicted and percent of predicted vital capacity and timed volumes (FEV 1.0, FEV 1.0/FVC, and FEV 25-75). Requires manual input of the spirometry values.

LIFE (LIFESTYLE INVENTORY AND FITNESS EVALUATION)

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

A comprehensive health screening that includes profiles on overall "wellness," stress, nutrition and fitness. It also includes health, risks and health hazards. Historical data is taken with a 12-page health and lifestyle inventory, physical data includes height, weight, skinfold body measurements, pulse, blood pressure, optional lung function tests and ECG, and serum cholesterol, HDL, triglycerides, and glucose. Also has full editing and updating of records in the data file. There is a corporate report module for statistical summaries and group profile to be developed for $550.00.

HEART CHECK

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Takes a lifestyle inventory consisting of physical activity, stress, personal and family medical history and more. A comprehensive coronary risk profile with recommendations for risk reduction. Based on the Farmingham Study. One also uses data from blood serum HDL, cholesterol, triglycerides and glucose, height and weight, resting pulse and blood pressure. Lung function tests (vital capacity and FEV 1.0) and EKG are optional. The printout gives a personal coronary risk profile, the probability of developing coronary heart disease within eight years and a personalized listing of specific recommendations for risk reductions.

HYDROSTATIC BODY COMPOSITION

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Determines percent body fat, body density, ideal weight and desired body fat through use of underwater weighing. The techniques involved can be found in "Nutrition, Weight Control and Exercise" by Frank Katch and William D. McArdle.

HEALTHSTYLE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

A general health and safety habits survey with recommendations on how to prolong life and health through lifestyle changes. The survey includes questions on cigarette smoking, drinking, diet, exercise, stress and accident prevention.

HEALTH AGE AND LONGEVITY APPRAISAL

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

An assessment and motivational tool for use in health care and health promotion. This program is based on an on-going study in Almeda County, California of 7000 people in which basic health habits were observed. The program predicts ones longevity based on ones health habits and lifestyle. It considers smoking status, alcohol intake, physical activity, sleep habits, weight and eating habits to determine ones physiologic age and expected lifespan-- an excellent tool for making one aware of the effects of various health habits on health and longevity.

FITNESS PROFILE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

Provides a comprehensive fitness evaluation with a personal exercise prescription. Taking data from the National Academy of Sports Medicine and Dr. Kenneth Cooper's Aerobic Research Center. The system evaluates one's present regimen for weekly caloric expenditure, body composition, musculoskeletal fitness, pulmonary function analysis and cardiovascular fitness. Fitness tests include: skinfold

continued on page 206

the DISTRIBUTOR™

Integrated Distribution Control System

Inventory Control

- Item file maintentnace and reports.
- Full price flexibility and easy editing.
- Salesman reports, price lists, physical count report, detail inventory report, inventory percentage report.
- Purchasing reports and recommendations.
- Automatic update of inventory on receipt of order,
- Back-order processing, back-order list, back-order inquiry by customer.
- End of period processing

Order Entry/Billing

- Invoices at order entry line or in batch.
- Quantity-on-hand always kept current by automatically adjusting for pervious transactions not yet posted.
- Full back-order retention and processing. Partial shipments and overide capabilities.
- Accepts credit memos.
- Returns update quantities, G.L. accounts, and receivables.
- Displays customer current/30/60/90 day balances and credit limit information on screen.

Accounts Receivable

- File maintenance and reports.
- Add/edit/post A.R. transactions and journal.
- Prints audit list, monthly statements, account report.
- Automatic update of G.L. accounts
- On-line account inquiry.
- Automatic calculation and posting of finance charges.
- Prints aging report.
- Prints billing/shipping labels

Sales Analysis

- Period to date and year to date by customer, product and product category.
- Period by period totals for product categories, cost of goods sold, regional totals.
- Salesman totals, discount totals.

General Ledger

- G.L. account maintenance and reports.
- Adding/editing of G.L. transactions.
- Flexible G.L. account configurations.
- Automatic posting of G.L. transactions.

Accounts Payable

- Vendor file maintenance and reports.
- On-line account inquiry.
- Cash requirements, open item, and vendor analysis report.
- Adding/editing/printing of accounts payable transactions.
- Flexible payment on accounts

Hardware Requirements

- I.B.M. compatible system with monochrome or color, 128K RAM (1) 10Mg disk drive, (1) 360k 5¼" floppy drive printer.

The DISTRIBUTOR is tailored to meet the special needs of your distributing business, incorporating features not found in most systems costing thousands of dollars more. The DISTRIBUTOR is the result of three years of development within the distribution industry.

The DISTRIBUTOR is not sold in peices but only as a complete system featuring: *Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Order Entry/Billing, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, and Sales Analysis.*

Great Southern Computers
618 Commercial Drive
Holly Hill, Florida 32017

COMPLETE **SYSTEM**

$99.95

CALL COLLECT TO ORDER

FL. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

VISA, MASTER CARD, AND COD ORDERS ACCEPTED

(904) 258-5010
In FL (800) 223-2051

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Not copy protected.
$10 restocking fee if the disk envelope is opened.

8K MODULE FOR TANDY MODEL 100, NEC 8201A AND M-10 QTY 3 at **$19**

THOUSANDS SOLD, EASY INSTALLATION, GUARANTEED

BEST ADVERTISED PRICE AND HIGHEST QUALITY

24K MODULE FOR MODEL 200 $79

NEC *Starlet*™ 3½" FLOPPY NOW **$295**

DATAPAC® RAM CARTRIDGES

WITH 2 YEAR, USER REPLACEABLE BACKUP BATTERY

256K (STARLET ONLY)	**$329**
128K (STARLET ONLY)	**$169**
32K (NEC 8201 ONLY)	**$ 89**

CALL (916) 265-4668 VISA MasterCard

NODE POLICY:

- 30 day money-back guarantee
- 12 month warranty
- Quantity discounts start at 3
- Free UPS 2ND DAY AIR (Continental US) Hawaii add $3
- Foreign add $9 drive/$3 other products

PAYMENT: VISA OR MASTERCARD, Checks held 14 days, C.O.D. add $2, California residents add appropriate tax.

NODE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

408 BROAD STREET
NEVADA CITY, CA 95959

STARLET™ is a registered trademark of NEC

TEXAS ELECTRONIC SALES

POST OFFICE BOX #13476
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76094-0476
817-274-6723

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include shippinng charges. VISA/MC

503 VALLEY SPRING DRIVE
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76018
817-274-6723

SPECIAL

20 MEG HARD DISK FOR IBM

$459.00

*** SEAGATE ST225**

- Western Digital Controller
- Compact, Half Height Units
- Enhanced Shock Resistance
- No Maintenance Required
- 20,000 Hour MTBF
- Five-year service life
- One-year warranty

$199.00 SALE $229.00

IBM™ XT COMPATIBLE
DUAL SPEED TURBO MOTHERBOARDS
Up To 640K MEMORY, Includes BIOS
4.77-6.77 / 8.00 MHZ

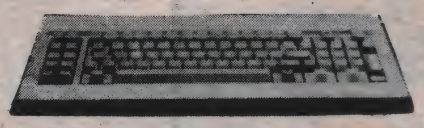
ULTRA XT SYSTEM

COMPLETE!

$795.00

- 256K MEMORY (640K MAX)
- DUAL HALF HIGH DRIVES
- FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD
- COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- MONO COMPOSITE MONITOR
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- IBM LOOKALIKE CASE & KEYBOARD
- HARD DISK READY POWER SUPPLY (135 WATT)

IBM COMPATIBLE



- ENLARGED RETURN KEY
- LIGHTED NUM & CAPS LOCK
- FULLY PC/XT COMPATIBLE

STANDARD PC/XT KEYBOARD	$69
ENHANCED XT KEYBOARD	$85
KEYTRONICS 5151 LOOKALIKE	$99

NEC **Only $629.00**

MULTISYNC

THE INTELLIGENT COLOR MONITOR
800 x 560 RESOLUTION
Introductory Price!!!

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

CHIPS

NEC V-20	24
NEC V-30	26
8087 Math co-processor	119
8087-2 Math co-processor	159
80287	Call
Eprom 2764	5
4164K Ram (set of 9)	13
256K Ram (set of 9)	40

EPROM WRITER BOARDS

Single Burner	119
4 Gang Burner	179

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Dot Matrix 80 Column	229
Canon A-40	299
Canon A-50	399
Canon A-55	549

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR-10	289
Brother HR-15	419
Brother HR-25	549

MONITORS

Amber or Green Composite	89
Extron Monochrome	99
RGB Color Monitor	329
High Resolution RGB	389
NEC Multisync Color (New)	629

DISK DRIVES

5¼'' Floppy ½HT	89
Seagate 10 MB Dr. w/cont.	429
Seagate 20 MB Dr. w/cont.	459
Seagate 20 MB Dr.	349
30 Meg. Drive	699
Larger Capacity Drives	Call

EXTRAS

Printer Cable 6 foot	9
Printer Cable 10 foot	12
Keyboard Extension	9
Box 10 Floppy Disks DSDD	12
Locking Disk File	9
Computer Speaker	3
Power Outlet Strip	12
Surge Suppressor	18
IBM Dos 3.1	79
Electrical Plug Adapters	9

** Call For Items Not Listed **

IBM COMPATIBLE BOARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	40
AST Six pack Compatible	119
384K Multifunction	175
Multi IO Par, Ser, Clock	109
Multi IO w/ floppy cont.	129
Ram Expansion	59
Microsoft Mouse	169
Mouse Systems Mouse	179

CASES

Flip-Top Side Switch	49
Slide-On Side Switch	49

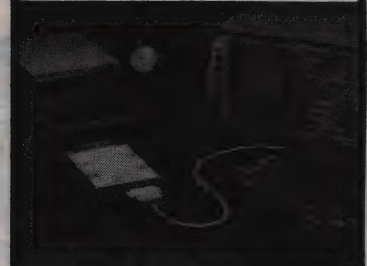
MODEMS

Everex Internal Modem	179
External Modem 1200 Baud	189
2400 Baud Modem	Call

VIDEO BOARDS

Monochrome/Graphics/Printer	99
Monochrom/Printer Card	89
Color Graphics Card	79
Color Graphics/Printer	99

GPIB



GPNET model 10

- CPU Z8 Single chip controller (8 MHz)
- ROM 4KB RAM 2KB
- GPIB Controller NEC uPD7210
- RS232C I/O (300-19200bps)
- IEEE-488 bus connector
- GPIB function:
  SH1 AH1 T6 TE6 L4 LE4
  SR1 RL2 PP0 DC1 DT1
  C1 C2 C3 C4 C7
- Power Supply:
  DC.5V 450mA DC 12V 30mA
- 126mm w x 29 mm h x 151 mm l
- 18 oz. weight
- $350.00

Does not require specific OS
Only BASIC needed to support network
GPNET 12V Power Unit available

NICTRIX CORPORATION
26 Court Street
Brooklyn, NY
718-522-4941
Dealer inquiries invited

Medical Resources continued from page 204

body fat, height, weight, grip strength, dynamic muscle strength, flexibility, balance testing, posture evaluation, resting pulse and blood pressure.

FITLOG

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

Other Vendors: Wellsource

FITLOG is an assessment and motivational tool for use in health care and health promotion. This program allows the individual to maintain a monthly log of his/her exercises and provides a summary of the calories expended for a list of over 70 different exercises. The log requires the user to document date, type of exercise, duration and distance covered throughout the month.

DRUG MASTER

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

DRUG MASTER is a complete drug interaction program for the Apple II series. DRUG MASTER, designed with the professional in mind, contains information on over 1200 drugs. The user may perform interactions on from 1 to 10 medications at a time, with an automatic search for interactions with food and alcohol. All information is updated regularly and registered users will be notified of update availability.

BLOOD GAS CONSULTANT (MSC)

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

This program is a complete arterial blood gas interpretation package. Written by the well-known authors, Donald Kamens, M.D., FACEP, and Robert Wears, M.D. You get quick and easy input of the patient's name, ID number, pH, p02, pC02, Fi02 and body temperature to produce a complete acid-base analysis and respiratory interpretation. All values are stored for later reference, and the user may perform a comparison evaluation of chronic respiratory disease patients.

ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE

MEDICAL SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

An interactive, educational program with factual health information on the use and abuse of drugs in today's society. Directed toward adolescents, young adults, and preteen youths, presented in two parts: text and quiz. Textual information includes the following topics: Alcohol, Hallucinogens, Methaqualone, Amphetamines, Heroin, Morphine, Barbiturates, Inhalants, Opium, Cocaine, LSD, PCP, Codeine, Marijuana, Tobacco, Diet Pills, Methadone, Tranquilizers. The quiz portion includes multiple-choice and true-false questions to test one's knowledge on the use and abuse of drugs.

MEDICAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (MFMS)

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC

MFMS, designed for the single specialty physician, solo or groups, automates the billing and collection process for the physician. Some of the key features of this system are: Letter Writer -up to 999 letters can be maintained on file and sent to individual patients, groups of patients or insurance companies, Flexible Accounts Receivable Aging -user can define aging period for custom reporting and analysis, A/R by Physician -accounts receivable can be analyzed by individual physician, Multiple Languages -billing and patient statements in English and Spanish can be printed and Multi-Client -user can bill for other offices and other unaffiliated physician practices with complete security and segregation of the client files.

CLINIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CFMS)

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC

CFMS automates the billing and collection process for the multi-specialty clinic of three or more members. Some of the key features of this system are: Guarantor Based-multiple patients can be tied to a single guarantor or multiple guarantors can be tied to a single patient, Auto Allocation—payments can be allocated automatically to physicians in the group, Letter Writer—up to 999 letters can be maintained on file and sent to individual patients, groups of patients or insurance companies for every purpose from collection follow-up to request for copies of patient statements, Flexible Accounts Receivable Aging -user can define aging period for custom reporting and analysis, A/R by Physician -accounts receivable can be analyzed by individual physician, Multiple Languages -billing and patient statements can be printed in both English and Spanish and Multi-Client -user can bill for other offices and other unaffiliated physician practices with complete security and segregation of the client files.

PHYSICIAN'S FINANCIAL LABORATORY VER-1.0

MEDICAL ECONOMICS COMPANY INC

For further information on purchasing software call 1-800-THE-MENU (Outside the USA (303)482-5000 This is a financial planning software package designed specifically to meet the needs of the private practitioner. It is based on the time-tested worksheets published in *Medical Economics* magazine's annual *Financial Planning Guide.* Unlike the printed versions, however, the LABORATORY'S electronic worksheets do far more than merely organize your planning. They automatically calculate year-to-year changes in your receipts, expenses, assets and liabilities. They project changes for as many years as you choose. They total and project your income and outgo, the value of your practice and your personal networth. Not only that, these worksheets permit you to experiment with changes in your current financial performance and revisions in your future plans, then compare the results with the program's initial forecasts. Through a series of what if entires, you can test the effect of an improved growth rate, higher interest payments, larger tax deductions, greater savings and lower expenses. Whatever change you enter, you immediately see the results. This means you can refine your plans almost endlessly, with virtually no effort. PHYSICIAN'S FINANCIAL LABORATORY contains six sets of worksheets: Practice Prognosticator - a pair of worksheets that calculate your net practice value now

continued on page 208

3M diskettes

DISK SALE

79¢ Lifetime Warranty Certified 100% Error Free

3M DISKETTES

Double Side, Double Density, Hub Ring

All Diskettes include:
TYVEK ENVELOPES, LABEL KITS, AND LIFETIME WARRANTY

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

1-100	101-250	251-500	501-1000	1001 +
89¢	85¢	83¢	79¢	Call $$$

Call **(609) 667-0469**

PAYMENT POLICY — We accept MasterCard, VISA, personal checks and Money Orders. We reserve the right to wait 10 working days for personal checks to clear your bank before we ship. NJ residents must add 6% tax.
SHIPPING — Add $3.00 for all orders.
C.O.D. ORDERS — Cash, Certified Check or Money Order only. C.O.D. Orders add $2.00 for handling.

3M is a registered trademark of 3M Corporation.

Stellar Enterprises
402 Hialeah Drive
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002
(609) 667-0469

Dealers Welcome

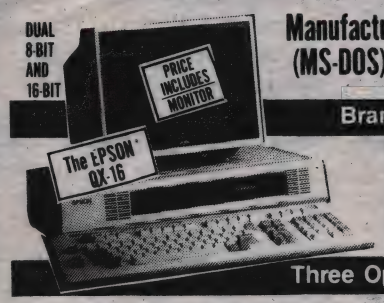
TMI COMPUTER LIQUIDATORS

Closeout Bulletin #146

OPTIONS ON THIS MERCHANDISE EXPIRE IN 30 DAYS

■ All hardware/software is brand new. ■ In original factory boxes. ■ Warranties from manufacturers.
■ Usually shipped within 5 working days. ■ Most items are discontinued models.

CLOSEOUT – SAVE 67% OFF ORIGINAL LIST PRICE!



Manufacturer's excess inventory on IBM® compatible (MS-DOS) computers means great savings for you!

Brand New • Original Box • Full Warranty

Hurry! supplies may not last long at this closeout price!

$895 complete! List - $2700

Our price below dealer's cost!

Three Operating Systems • Loaded With Software

The factory-fresh EPSON QX-16 is loaded with features you want! Save big bucks by ordering direct!

- 512K internal memory
- double disk drives
- runs MS-DOS', CP/M', Valdocs 2'
- loaded with software worth $495
- runs most IBM-PC' compat. programs
- runs most CP/M' software
- 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors
- external memory: 360K in 8088 mode: 720K in CP/M and 786K in TPM (Valdocs)
- includes keyboard, parallel printer port, serial port, RS-232C port plus 3 expansion slots
- high resolution (640x400) monitor: 80 col x 25 lines
- 105 full-sized keyboard, including 17 function keys, integral numeric keypad and 4 dual- function cursor control keys

FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY from Epson!

Charge Your Order! VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

RUNS MOST OF THE IBM®-PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE INCLUDING:
LOTUS 1-2-3 • SUPERCALC • PEACHTEXT MULTIPLAN • PFS SERIES • PERFECT CALC CLACSTAR • MICROSOFT WORD • WORDSTAR VOLKSWRITER • PERFECT WRITER/SPELLER dBASE • R:BASE • CONDOR • PERSONAL PEARL PROKEY • TURBO PASCAL • NORTON UTILITIES MICROSOFT PROJECT • MANAGEMENT & SALES EDGE
AND MANY, MANY, MANY, MANY, MORE!

BUNDLED SOFWARE INCLUDES:
• operating system sortware • communications • file converter • editor • speedsheet • electronic calendar • electronic mail • graphing • filing • word processing

Send check for $895 (plus $40/unit shipping) for each QX-16. Order 2 or more, deduct 5%!

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE LIBRARIES GOOD SOFTWARE PRICED AT 19¢ TO 39¢ PER PROGRAM!

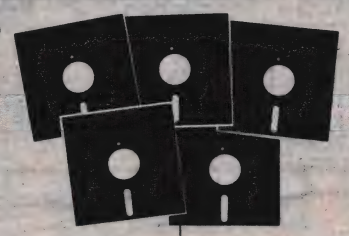
IBM®
PC DOS 1-2-3 and MS-DOS 1-2-3

Public Domain Super Library

131 Diskettes
Over 2500 Programs!

$499. plus $15 shipping

A tiny listing of programs you get: communications, Pacman-2 PC-FILE, bulletin board system, mainframe host communications, mailing list, regression, compression, music, plotting, Lotus 1-2-3 modifications, screen editor, inventory control, pC graphics, and so much more!



APPLE®
Apple II+, IIc, IIe

Public Domain Super Library

90 Diskettes
Over 1500 Programs

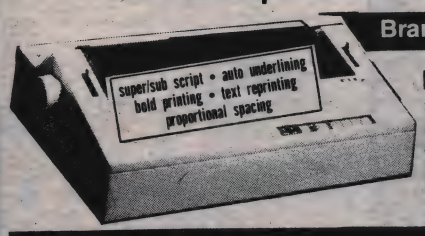
$399. plus $10 shipping

A tiny listing of programs you get: amper sort, Apple typer, calendar, reminder, Slot Machine, Coli race, Rubik's cube, music generator, math drill, financial evaluation, word processor, utilities, model rocketry, menu writer, lock disk and so much more!

Public Domain Software is sold "as is". We cannot guarantee it as we have no control over its' preparation. No returns accepted.

WORD PROCESSING • FILING • GRAPHICS • GAMES
COMMUNICATIONS • UTILITITES • PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Manufacturer's excess inventory on Epson CR-4 SERIAL printers means great savings for you!



Brand New • Original Box • Full Warranty

Hurry! supplies may not last long at this closeout price!

$499 complete! List - $1,200

Serial card available if needed.

Full one year warranty from Epson!

The factory-fresh EPSON CR-4 is loaded with features you want! Save big bucks by ordering direct:

- 36 CPS daisywheel letter quality
- accepts paper to 16½" wide
- 7K print buffer
- red and black color printing
- prints in two directions
- print at 10, 12 or 15 characters per inch

Charge Your Order! VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Send a check for $499 (plus $26/unit shipping) for each CR-4. Add $80 for each option package. Order two or more, deduct 5%!

NOTE: THIS IS A SERIAL (RS-232C) PRINTER REQUIRING A SERIAL PORT.

Option package: serial card, cables, printer stand, word processing ruler:

Only **$80** Extra!

Special purchase on Canon LB-P8A1 laser printers means great savings for you!

Brand New Current Model • Full Warranty

$2195 Complete! Retail, $3000.

Selling elsewhere for $2400 to $3000!

Free Toner Cartridge

The factory fresh CANON LB-P8A1 laser printer is loaded with features you want. Save big bucks by ordering direct!

- Diablo 630 emulation
- 128KB RAM

Full page graphics requires model LBB-A81, retail $4300, our price only $2995.

Send check for $2195 (plus $65/unit shipping) for each CANON laser printer. Order 2 or more, deduct 5%!

Charge Your Order! VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

WORD PROCESSING
Special word processing developed by Multimate, Samna, Microsoft Word, Word Perfect and Wordstar 2000 for this laser printer!

GRAPHICS
Special software enhancements developed by Lotus and Chartmaster for this laser printer!

MINI-MAINFRAME
Works with most mini's and mainframes including IBM, Sperry and DEC.

WORD PROCESSORS
Works with most dedicated word processors including CPT, Lanier, MBI, IBM 5520.

ASK ABOUT OTHER UNADVERTISED CLOSEOUTS!

When Ordering Call Collect: **(201) 445-7196** 8 A.M. - 8 P.M. Eastern Time ask for oper. 90

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL!

We've been in business for 8 years...are listed by Dun & Bradstreet ...belong to the Direct Marketing Association.
Call our President Irv Brechner and ask for references!

TERMS & DEFINITIONS

This merchandise is closeouts, discontinued, special purchase and lot buyouts, which we arrange to obtain at very low prices, literally a fraction of the original cost. We only sell goods with vendor warranties which are name branded.

Past experience indicates response to these closeouts is exceptionally high and fast. This merchandise is priced to move quickly, as everyday costs us interest. Don't sit on this opportunity, as it usually vanishes.

ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS!

5% Buy any two items (same or different) at the same time...deduct 5% off both!

7% Buy any three items (same or different) at the same time...deduct 7% off all three!

10% Buy four or more items (same or different) at the same time...deduct 10% off each one!

WANT TO BE ON OUR MAILING LIST?

If you've bought from us, you'll automatically get future bulletins. If not, print your name, address, city, state, zip and computer you currently have (if any) and send it on a postcard to the address to the right.

ORDER BY MAIL:

Personal or company checks take 2 weeks to clear. Send money order, cashier or certified check and there's no delay. At these prices, no billing or COD's. Merchandise shipped UPS ground; Blue label and Federal Express usually available. Call us with any questions. Send all orders to:

Targeted Marketing Inc.
Box 5125-KI
Ridgewood NJ 07451

Medical Resources continued from page 206

and in the future. Professional Income Planner - which gives you estimates of your net income from practice for this year and any later year. Retirement Savings Solver, a deceptively simple pair of worksheets that calculate the savings you need to reach your retirement goals and predict the old-age income to expect if you pursue your current savings plan. Income Tax Trimmer - which you'll find helpful in figuring your capital gains picture and estimating your total tax. (Based on 1984 regulations, this set of worksheets will be updated as needed). Net Worth Work-Up - a package of worksheets that totals your holdings, calculates amortization of your loans and forecasts your personal bottom line. Yearly Income Allocator, which quickly surveys your current cash flow and determines whether you can realistically meet your long-term financial objectives. The worksheets include complete, on-screen instructions for use and take full advantage of your computers function keys. There are no codes or commands to learn and the only time you need refer to the 45 page manual that's included with the program is when you start it up. The LABORATORY is not an office management system. It's designed solely for your personal use as an advanced financial planning tool. Figures you enter on the Lab's worksheets are automatically stored for you on the program diskette itself. No interface with other applications software is required.

ED-U-KEEP VER-2.01

MEDCOMP DATA SYSTEMS

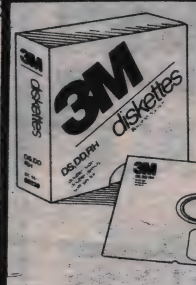
ED-U-KEEP performs vital functions for the educator, trainer, department head or manager who needs immediate access to records. From providing performance and activity statistics necessary to justify staffing levels in your education department to tracking educational activities for licensing requirements, ED-U-KEEP quickly and easily compiles reports in an easy to understand format. Reports include course attendance, individual attendance, course summary, individual attendance summary, department attendance, summary by specified time period, supplemental reports and utilities. ED-U-KEEP is used in health care facilities to meet JCAH requirements and to help physicians meet licensing requirements by tracking courses they have given or taken.

MEDICAL COMPUTER SYSTEM (MCS)

MACRO INC

A complete medical history package including Account Processing, Inquiry Routines, Table Maintenance and Printed Reports. Here are some features of the MCS: Specialty Oriented-each patient is a separate account, not a family member under one guarantor. Provisions for Attending, Specialty and Referring Physicians. Billing and Insurance Claims processing-is provided by the basic system, along with statistical data and reports. Adjustments-can be easily made for Insurance payments, Professional Courtesy and automated Bad Debting. Insurance Payments-can be applied against specific charges. Specific charges can be designated as having been paid or not. Statistical Information-collected for Referrals, Facilities usage, procedure frequencies. A detailed record of all charges, payments and adjustments is kept for 3-6 months. Longer periods can be kept with suitable hardware. Multiple Places of Service-hospitals, clinics, branch offices, etc. Each location has its own RATE table. There are limitations as to which locations a patient can be treated at. Each location is subdivided into Inpatient, Outpatient and Emergency Room. Rate Changes-can be made for an individual procedure or "across the board." Changes can be made in fixed dollar amounts or on a percentage basis, increasing or decreasing. Credit Bureaus and Bad Debts-produces reports for Credit Bureau usage. Special handling for accounts in a "collection" status is provided. Accounts you designate as uncollectable can be automatically set to a zero balance with a "Bad Debt" adjustment for eventual purging from the system. Daily Backup-simple, comprehensive, quick and reliable, disk to disk. Takes only a few minutes at the end of each days work. Allows Off-premises storage of all data and programs. You can have as much backup as you consider prudent and cost effective. Procedures to both BACKUP and RESTORE your data files are provided. Automated Claims-available in the state of Florida. The system emulates an IBM Remote Work station (2780/3780) to the Blue Cross/Blue Shield system. Claims transmission does not interfere with other operations of the system. They can occur at the same time. Multi-terminal Timesharing-video terminals are used for INQUIRY and DATA ENTRY. From 2 to 40 terminals can be supported, up to 100,000 patients, depending on hardware selected. All terminals have the same capabilities. Patient, In-

continued on next page



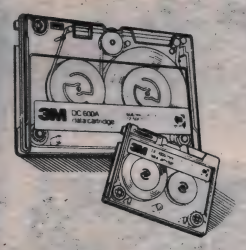
3M 5¼" DISKETTES

MDS #	Description	Price
D100	SS-DD-RH	.89
D1004	DS-DD-RH	1.15
D1010	DS-DD-96TPI	1.99ea.
D1014	IBM PC/AT	2.35ea.

8" & 3½" Diskettes also avail. Shipping - $4.00/per 100 Diskettes or less in USA. Min. 50 Diskettes.

Additional Discounts for larger quantities

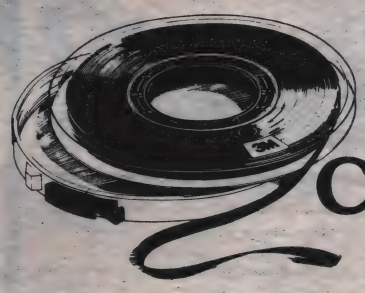
3M Data Cartridges



MDS #	Price
DC 100A	11.95
DC 300A	15.95
DC 300XL	18.95
DC 300XL/P	19.55
DC 600A	21.25
DC 1000	12.75
DC 600HC	23.75
DC 615A	15.75
DC 615HC	17.50
DC 2000	16.95

$3.00/5 Cartridges Shipping and Handling

Additional Discounts For larger quantities



3M Computer Tape

Black Watch® 700 **Scotch® 777**

"Tape Seal"

Product Description	Price	Product Description	Price
700-½-2400	12.75	777-½-2400	12.25
703-½-3600	20.95	Quantity Discounts Available	

EL II - Self-threading Cartridge

Product Description	Price	Product Description	Price
700-½-2400	13.25	777-½-2400	12.75
703-½-3600	21.75	Shipping F.O.B. Milford, MI	

• Ribbons • Sound Covers • Diskette Storage
• Disk Pack • Computer Paper • Labels

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Full Line Catalog will be sent upon request.

Add $4 for COD, Cash or Certified. Michigan residents Add 4% tax.

(Outside Michigan)
1-800-457-5461
(In Michigan)
(313) 698-1444

MICHIGAN DATA SUPPLY, INC.
10671 Highland Rd. • Milford, MI 48042

640K 8.0 MHZ
Fully IBM Compatible
XT Turbo
$899

Includes:

- High performance 16 bit 8088-2 Microprocessor
- Dual speed 4.77 and 8.0 MHZ. keyboard switchable
- 640K RAM on board
- 8087 socket installed on board
- User BIOS installed
- 8 fully IBM compatible expansion slots
- Power-on automatic self-testing of system components
- 720x348 Hercules emulation graphics card with parallel port installed
- 150 watt power supply with four cables
- AT-style keyboard with 84 keys, and enlarged return and shift keys
- Multi I/O drive card
  - Two Serial ports
  - Parallel port
  - Game port
  - Real-time clock
  - Calendar
  - Controls 2 floppy disk drives
- Two half-height double sided double density 360K drives
- Speaker for audio use or music applications
- Flip-top metal case enclosure for easy access
- One Zenith high resolution TTL monitor
- Runs MS-DOS and GW Basic
- Operates all IBM software
- RAM Disc and Printer Spooler
- Tape Back-up Interface Built-in
- Fully set-up and tested
- One year fully warranted
- Ready for immediate delivery

20 M.B. Hard Disk & One Floppy
(Seagate/Western Digital Controller)
$1,299

PcPro Systems, Inc.

New York	Boston	Los Angeles
19 W. 34th St., Suite 1113	66 High St.	7641 Barb Lane
New York, N.Y. 10001	Medford, MA 02155	La Palma, CA 90623
(212) 239-0625	(617) 279-0453	(213) 402-2531

Open 7 days Visa/MC/AMEX

Medical Resources continued from page 208

surance, Charge and Payment data can be entered and inquired upon from all terminals in any combinations. System safeguards exclude simultaneous updating (changing a patients file). This eliminates "lost" data or changes. Printed reports are obtained from the system printer and do not tie-up or limit video terminal usage. Automated Insurance claims transmission would require modem and hardware interface.

CHEMOTHERAPY PROTOCOLS & DRUG DATA VER-1A

ALAN R LISS INC

Provides comprehensive source for chemotherapy protocols and chemotherapy drug data. CHEMOTHERAPY PROTOCOLS accurately retrieves more than 175 chemotherapy protocols indexed to almost 40 malignant diseases. (Allows expansion of up to 250 protocols indexed to as many as 100 diseases.) Each drug, dose, method of calculation, route of administration and schedule, as well as pertinent notes and journal references are detailed. Appropriate doses by height and weight are computed and displayed. CHEMOTHERAPY PROTOCOLS database management system allows you to enter your own investigational protocols, and delete obsolete protocols as required. System security is maintained by use of personal access codes to prevent unauthorized updating to your protocol system. Can be used: as a ready reference source for retrieving protocol data, to assist in the selection of protocols for a given disease, to calculate dosages and compute body surface area, to produce printed protocol outlines (including calculated doses) for distribution to hospital staff and inclusion in patient records, to enhance safety by providing a verification of physician's orders. CHEMOTHERAPY DRUG DATA allows instantaneous retrieval of the latest and most widely prescribed drugs from its extensive database listings. Provides practical drug data for virtually all conventionally employed chemotherapeutic agents. Packaging, mixing, stability and compatibility, as well as extravasation procedures and precautionary notes, including side effects, are included to provide a comprehensive reference source. In addition, CHEMOTHERAPY DRUG DATA's interactive system allows revision of existing data as well as the addition of new data as required. Protocols may be retrieved by either entering a protocol name, by browsing and selecting from a list of all the protocols on the system, or by selecting from a listing of protocols specifically indexed to a particular disease. Calculating dosages: the program will ask you for the height and weight of the patient. The drug doses will then be computed and displayed on the screen as part of the protocol. At this time, a copy may be printed, complete with space for the physician's signature of approval, dosage adjustments, and other notations, depending on specific clinical situations. This copy may then be routed for distribution to hospital staff, or included in the patient's records. Another feature of the program calculates the body surface area instantly, simply by supplying the patient's height and weight when prompted. The CHEMOTHERAPY DRUG DATA program provides instantaneous access to its extensive database either by entering a drug name, or by selecting from a list of all the latest and most widely prescribed drugs. Simply select the drug you wish to review, and in an instant drug preparations, preferred dilutents, stability data, routes of administration, fluid compatability, messages and precautions - including information on side effects - are displayed on the screen. This product is supported on IBM PC compatibles.

TRIPREC: TRIPLET RECALL

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This program deals with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. This program is an alternate easier program for short and long term memory retention. Can be used as a yardstick of progress and for mnemonic elaboration practice.

SRWL: SPEED READING OF WORD LISTS

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This is a program dealing with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. On SRWL words are presented in different formats to diagnose and treat four functions of visual information processing. User can vary such factors as word displacement from center and display time.

SPAN: MEMORY SPAN

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This program deals with

continued on next page

D-SUB SOLDER CUP

Description	Price
DB-9M Male	$0.300
DB-9F Female	$0.344
DB-15M Male	$0.414
DB-15F Female	$0.474
DB-19M Male	$0.634
DB-19F Female	$0.800
DB-25M Male	$0.380
DB-25F Female	$0.380
DB-37M Male	$0.944
DB-37F Female	$1.094
DB-50M Male	$2.380
DB-50F Female	$2.400

IDC DB FLAT CBL-METAL

DB-9FFM Female	$1.780
DB-15FFM Female	$1.920
DB-25MFM Male	$2.074
DB-25FFM Female	$2.100

IDC DB-POLYESTER BODY

DB-25MFP Male	$1.500
DB-25FFP Female	$1.500
DB-25MFPL LoProfile	$1.650
DB-25FFPL LoProfile	$1.650

COVERS (HOODS) WITH HARDWARE

DB-9CP Plastic	$0.300
DB-15CP Plastic	$0.320
DB-25CP Plastic	$0.320
DB-37CP Plastic	$0.540
DB-50CP Plastic	$0.740

CABLE CENTRONIC-CONNECTOR

57-30140 14pin Male	$1.50
57-30240 24pin Male	$1.50
5730360 36pin Male	$1.50
57-30500 50pin Male	$2.00
57-30360F 36pIDC Male	$1.50
57-40360F 36pIDC Female	$1.50
57-30500F 50pIDC Male	$1.56
57-40500F 50pIDC Female	$2.00

CABLE ASSEMBLIES — UL TYPE

IBM Printer Cable 6ft	$5.00
IBM Printer Cable 10ft	$7.00

RS-232 TEST DEVICES ETC.

Jumper Box M/M	$3.00
Jumper Box F/F	$3.00
Mini Tester-7 Led	$6.00
Gender Changer M/M	$3.00
Gender Changer F/F	$3.00
Null Modem	$3.00
Surge Protector	$6.00

DATA SWITCHS — FOUR POSITION

RS-232 ABDE	$28.00
Centronic ABDE	$29.00

Above prices are based on quantity buying. Minimum order $100.00. Minimum Quantity-50 pieces.

"ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED BEST QUALITY"

DELTA COMPUTERS & CONNECTORS

5149 Buford Hwy Atlanta, GA 30340

1-800-237-CHIP

PH: (404) 458-4690

FAX: (404) 457-8822

1st Place Computer Systems

13422 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85022
602-867-9897

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-841-2748

Hi Im Joan,
I want to thank you for making my business a success and wish you all a wonderful summer. All of you who haven't tried us and are afraid of mail order, call us and give us a try. I'm sure you will like our fast & courteous service.

Thanks & God Bless,
Joan

ALTOS

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE XENIX RUNTIME

486-25-1	$4169	1086-80	$12,483
486-25-2	$4549	2086-2	$14,732
586-20	$5269	2086-4	$16,943
586-T40	$7869		
568-T80	$9482		
986-T40	$9482		
986-T80	$10,799		
886-25	$5853		
886-T25	$6958		
886-T80	$11,040		
1086-1	$11,040		

SOFTWARE

486/586/986

OFFICE MANAGER	$769
INFORMIX D-DASE	$769
ALTOS ACCOUNTANT	$2649
BOOSTER PAK	$379
EXEC. WORD. PROC.	$379

PC SYSTEMS

AT & T 6300 +	$CALL
IBM-PC/XT/AT	$CALL
ITT-XTRA 2DR. MONO	$CALL
LEADING EDGE	$CALL
WYSE PC - DR. MONO	$1150
AT CLONE	$1879
ZENITH	$CALL
AMERICAN XT CLONE	$875

TERMINALS

WYSE 50	$415
WYSE 85	$449
WYSE 30	$299
QUME 101 G	$295
QUME 101 A	$317
QUME 119 G	$445
ALTOS III	$579

PRINTERS

C. ITOH 8510 SP	$359	JUKI 6100	$335
C. ITOH 1550 SP	$540	JUKI 6300	$649
CITIZEN MSP 10	$254	OKIDATA	$CALL
CITIZEN MSP 25	$475	PANASONIC 1091	$234
PREMIER 35	$410	PANASONIC 1592	$438
DIABLO 635	$1075	TOSHIBA 351	$1089
EPSON	$CALL	NEC 3550	$779

DISK DRIVES & MODEMS

SEGATE 20 MEG	$495
TEAC 55 BV	$99
HAYES 1200	$369
HAYES 2400	$585
PROMETHEUS 1200	$285
20 MO HD. DISK CARD	$625

EXPANSION CARDS

EVEREX MULTI FUNCT.	$105
EVEREX EDGE	$244
GRAPHIC EDGE	$279
VUTEK TWIN	$329
ENIX-SYS	$165
HEXACE AST CLONE	$119
HEXACE MONO GRAP	$309
HERCULES COLOR CARD	$149
HERCULES GRAP MONO	$309
APPARAT 384/W/SPK	$155

SOFTWARE

D BASE III	$393	TURBO PASCAL	$38
REFLEX	$55	MANAGING U MONEY	$108
R-BASE 5000	$353	SIDE KICK	$31
WORDSTAR PROF	$248	SUPER KCN	$35
WORDSTAR 2000 +	$292	CROSS TALK XVI	$108
READY	$57	TWIN	$79
THINK TANK	$107	FRAMEWORK II	$407
WORD	$239	ENABLE	354
JUST WRITE	$62		
MULTIMATE	$227		
LEADING EDGE WORD	$39		
NUTSHELL	$45		
WORDPERFECT	$223		
VOLKSWRITER	$153		
MULTIPLAN	$119		
V.P. PLANNER	$63		

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SEND CASHIERS CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
PERSONAL CHECK HOLD FOR 2 WEEKS

Medical Resources continued from page 209

cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. It is designed to help restore short-term memory storage capacity.

SEQREC: SEQUENCE RECALL

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This program deals with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. It is a non-verbal memory task covering a wide range of deficits. Based on a sequence pictures test, it can be made very easy for patients with severe deficits.

SEARCH: SEARCHING FOR SHAPES

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This program deals with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. In SEARCH patient matches shapes in different parts of the visual field. Computer stores search times and errors.

REACT: REACTION TIME MEASURE OF VISUAL FIELD

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This program deals with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. In this program the patient presses keys to stop runaway numbers. Detects slow responses to visual stimuli. One of the least difficult tasks.

RANDT MEMORY TEST

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This is a clinical program for memory testing. The test is a combination of paper and pencil items, picture recognition cards and a program for guiding test administration and scoring. Designed for evaluation of mild to moderate memory loss in elderly and neurologically involved populations. Normative data base (300 normals, 80 patients) is included.

LOG: PATIENT LOG

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This is an administrative program for dealing with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. This program provides a continuous record of independent patient activity.

FREEREC: FREE RECALL

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This program deals with cognitive deficits in strokes and other brain injuries. This program measures short and long term memory retention.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR COGNITIVE REHABILITATION

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

Eight programs and a handbook identify and treat cognitive defects in strokes and brain injuries in this comprehensive program. Memory and perception tasks are included. For professionals, paraprofessionals, or family members under professional guidance.

CALIFORNIA NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL SYSTEM

LIFE SCIENCE ASSOCIATES

This package contains four programs dealing with neuropsychology. The four programs are: California Verbal Learning Test, which provides a comprehensive assessment of verbal memory, California Global-Local Memory Test which assesses Visuospatial memory, California Proverb Test, evaluates higher level abstraction skills and California Finger-Tapping Test, used in measuring motor dysfunction.

HEALTH AIDE VER 1.3

KNOSSOS INC

This is a diet, nutrition, exercise analysis and tracking program. HEALTH AIDE allows you to track daily nutrient intake or plan meals analyzing 34 nutrient items plus food cost. It includes an expandable, modifiable database of over 800 foods, personalized requirements, 150 energy activities, food group substitution, meal planning, monthly/yearly graphs of all values and 10 additional daily items tracked per person. Balanced menus for 7 calorie levels are supplied. Improve your health now. HEALTH AIDE is used by individuals, schools, hospitals, dietitians and fitness centers. The new analysis disk takes information from the monthly data base and creates detailed printed reports that analyze daily average intake. You can pick optimal minimum and maximum levels for each nutrient and a paragraph is generated for each nutrient outside of these parameters.

MEDICAL GROUP INFORMATION SYSTEM

J & J COMPUTER SERVICES

A general ledger and payroll system for Medical Group management. The MEDICAL GROUP INFORMATION SYSTEM is an integrated system including modules for general ledger accounting, payroll and accounts payable. Modules may be installed as stand-alone systems or together as integrated parts of a larger system for handling information. An interface is available for IBM Medical Group Management Accounts Receivables to the general ledger. Consulting, system design and custom programming are also available.

continued on page 212

GEMS QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS (408) 946-2494
Call For Current Pricing. May Be Less Than Advertised.

$25. OFF FOR MINIMUM COMPLETE XT SYSTEMS-See Stars

☐ PLEASE MAIL CATALOG OF PRODUCTS TO ME - SEE ADDRESS BELOW
☐ SEND INFORMATION ON: _____

★☐	640K Motherboard 0K	$98	
☐	640K Turbo 8MHZ Motherboard 0K	119	
★☐	Multi-I/O (Ser • Par • Cal • Cal • Disk Cont.)	84	
☐	Floppy Disk Controller	35	
★☐	Monchrome Graphic w/Printer Bd.	78	
☐	Color Graphics Card	57	
★☐	135 W Power Supply	65	
☐	150 W Power Suppy	74	
★☐	IBM XT Case (Lift-up w/speaker)	33	
★☐	Keyboard #5150	58	
☐	Keyboard #5151	65	
☐	Teac 55 BV Floppy Disk Dr. ½ Ht	95	
★/2☐	Floppy Disk Drive ½ Ht	83	
★☐	640K Ram Set (18 x 64K & 256K DRAMS)	75	
☐	20 MB ½ Ht Hard Disk Dr. w/Cont.	405	
☐	Hard Disk Controller WD 1002S-WX2	109	
★☐	Monitor Hi-Res Monochrome Amber	95	
☐	Monitor RGB Mitsubishi 640 x 200, 16 Clr	289	
☐	Monitor - Special Panasonic 14" 2 yr. Wr.. RGB/Color TV, 640 x 400, w/Remote Cont. & Cable	369	
☐	Modem 300/1200 External Great Buy!	89	
★☐	MS.DOS 3.1 + Basic w/Doc.	$95	
☐	Z-Basic Zedcor	79	

☐	AT Motherboard w/Phoenix BIOS 0K	$589	
☐	AT Case	89	
☐	AT Keyboard #5060	65	
☐	AT 200W Power Supply	118	
☐	AT Multifunction Bd. (Ser • Par • 1.5 Meg. 0K)	199	
☐	AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont.	225	
☐	AT Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Dr	135	
☐	AT 20 MB Hard Disk Dr. 40 ms	549	
☐	AT 30 MB Hard Disk Dr. 40 ms	649	

SPECIALS #1 GEMS 1024K G/AT
Desk Top: 1024K Ram On Motherboard, CASE, Pwr. Supply, Keyboard, 2 Floppy Dr., Floppy & Hard Disk Cont., Monitor, Monographic w/Printer Card .... ☐ $1598

#2 GEMS 286 G/AT Portable
Monitor, Case, Power Supply Keyboard, 512K Exp to 2 Meg, 1 Floppy Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser., Par., Awards BIOS ☐ $2995

SHARP PC-7000 IBM Compatible
MS:DOS 2.10, 320K, Exp 704, 2 Dr., Dual Speed 4.77 & 7.34, Ser/Par. ☐ $1399

GENOA Galaxy Streaming Tape Backup Sys.
☐ 20 MB int. $699 ☐ 20 MB Ext. $849
☐ 60 MB int. $899 ☐ 60 MB Ext. $1118
CALL ABOUT OTHER GENOA PRODUCTS

AMQUTE IBM Compatible Portable
See PC World Article April 86' Special Issue, pg. 321.
704K Ram 2 360K Dr. ☐ $1249

OFFICE HARDWARE SPECIALS
☐ CANON PC-25 Copier $825
☐ XEROX 6015 Memory Writer Typewriter 625
☐ IBM Selectric III Typewriter 795

CANON Laser Printers
☐ LBP-8A1 (Diablo 630 Compat) $1898
☐ LBP-8A2 $2698
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS

EGA Monitor TATUNG CM 1380
640 x 350 High Resolution Super Quality
IBM EGA Compatable ☐ $448

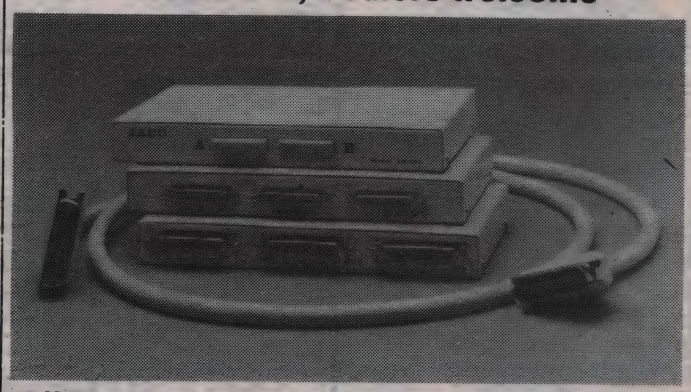
Enhanced Graphics Adapter Card
100% IBM Compatable, 256K, 64 CLR
640 x 350 Top Quality ☐ $248

DEALERS WANTED ★★ WE ARE ALWAYS LOOKING FOR ADDITIONAL SOURCES

The above prices are great – in order to maintain these prices all orders must be prepaid. Most items shipped within 48 hrs. after receipt of order. **ADD 5% TO PRICES ABOVE FOR C.O.D. ORDERS.**
INSTRUCTIONS 1) Check blocks for items wanted ☑. 2) Add cost for each item and subtotal. 3) Add 3% for shipping & handling. CA resident add 6½% sales tax. 4) Make check, money order, or cashiers check payable to "GEMS" for total amount. 5) Mail in form with payment to:
GEMS COMPUTERS 3064 Postwood Dr., San Jose, CA 95132 (408) 946-2494.

NAME _____ A/C _____ PHONE# _____
SHIP TO ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
MAKE COPIES OF THIS ORDER FORM FOR FUTURE ORDERS • THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER.

Printer (Data) switch $45.00
Distributors, Dealers welcome



- Metal case, fully shielded
- Push button switch
- 2 layer PC board
- Dimension: 1'' x 4¼'' x 8¼''
- All pin switched
- Color: beige
- 1 year warranty

Switch box DB 25/Centronic		RS-232 Miniature	
2 way switch (push button)	$45/$52	Gender Changer M/M, F/F	$7
2 way cross (rotary)	$65/$79	Null Modem	$10
4 way switch (rotary)	$65/$89	Jumper box, Surge-protector	$10
		Mini-tester, Mini-patch box	$15
Cable		**Break-out box**	**$89**
Molded, shielded, UL cable	$12 and up		

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Terms: Shipping & handling $3.00, C.O.D. add $1.90
California residents add sales tax

JACO ENTERPRISES
1478 POPPY WAY, CUPERTINO, CA 95014
(408) 996-0675

Put a CP/M computer in your PC today and run 50,000 programs that you couldn't run yesterday!

RUN/CPM V-20/30 CP/M Emulator

RUN/CPM is a revolutionary new product which combines software and hardware to allow your PC to run many of the 1,000's of programs written for the CP/M80 operating system. For years, popular 8 bit computers such as "Kaypro", "Osborne", and "Morrow" have relied on this vast library of high quality, inexpensive software, which can now be accessed by your PC. A simple replacement of your PC's 8088 or 8086 microprocessor with our dual 8/16 bit system capable of running both CP/M80, and MS-DOS/PC-DOS software. In addition to adding 8 bit CP/M compatibility, your PC's overall performance will improve by up to 30% as a result of the speedup characteristics of the N.E.C. V-20 and V-30 microprocessors. Running CP/M software directly from CP/M disks is easy thanks to RUN/CPM's disk emulation feature, which will allow your PC's floppy drives to directly READ, WRITE, and FORMAT the most popular CP/M disks. You will also be able to run CP/M programs in full color, from a hard disk or RAM disk, and actually run MS-DOS background programs such as Borland's "Sidekick" on top of CP/M programs! Add pop-up windows, terminal emulation, and help screens and it is easy to see why RUN/CPM is fast becoming the de-facto standard in CP/M emulation software.

READ/CPM CP/M Disk Emulation

READ/CPM adds CP/M disk compatibility to your PC, XT, or AT. Now your PC can access data disks from approx. 100 of the most popular CP/M formats using DOS commands such as "COPY", "TYPE", "DIR" etc.. This product does not require any additional hardware.

Here is what the viewers are saying about "RUN/CPM."

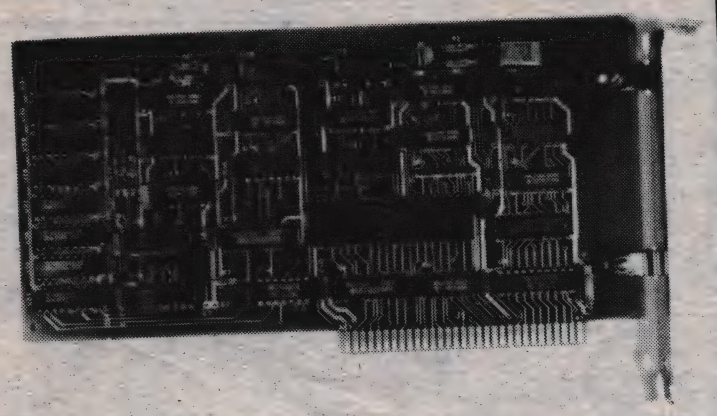
"It's an excellent program backed by a knowledgeable company."

ROBERT ATHEY
Micro Times

". . . the most powerful of all the emulators reviewed."

TED DRUDE
Computer Shopper

A Z80 Co-processor for the incredible price of $199.95



The RUN/CPM Z-80 co-processor gives you all of the incredible features of RUN/CPM, plus the advantage of the full Z-80 instruction set at a price you can afford. Never before has it been easer to add Z-80 compatibility to your PC, XT, or AT. The RUN/CPM Z80 co-processor board comes complete with 64K of memory, a 5Mhz clock, and of course the incredible RUN/CPM emulation software. Plug this half size card into one of your PC's slots and within minutes you will be running the most powerful CP/M software available, including the most popular assemblers, compilers, debuggers, and wide variety of application programs such as word processors and spreadsheets. Our ISIS-II emulation option will even allow you to run "Intel" development languages on your PC, or AT. If you want to step up to the ultimate in high speed Z80 processing, then check out our RUN/CPM Z80-H full size co-processor available for only $499.95. Running in excess of 9mhz with 128 K memory on board, this co-processor virtually blows away the competition! Both the RUN/CPM Z80 & Z80-H co-processors come with the RUN/CPM emulator software and are backed by our 30 day money back guarantee.

YES! I want to order

To order by phone,
or for a dealer nearest you,
CALL (800) 637-7226
Technicall Info call (305) 823-8088

Copies	Product	Price	Total
___	RUN/CPM V-20 replaces 8088	$ 99.95	____
___	RUN/CPM V-30 replaces 8086	$109.95	____
___	RUN/CPM Z80 (Board 5mhz)	$199.95	____
___	RUN/CPM Z80H (Board 9mhz)	$499.95	____
___	READ/CPM	$ 49.95	____
___	V-20 8mhz - Replaces 8088 up to 8 Mhz	$ 24.95	____
___	V-20 5mhz - Replaces 8088 up to 5 Mhz	$ 14.95	____
___	V-30 8mhz - Replaces 8086 up to 8 Mhz	$ 29.95	____
___	V-30 10mhz - Replaces 8086 up to 10 Mhz (NEW)	$ 49.95	____

D1 Sub Total ____

Add $5.00 shipping charge per order except for V-20/30 chips which include shipping. International orders add $10.00

Amt Encl ____

Payment - VISA MC MONEY ORDER C.O.D. - Add $3 dollars

Credit card expiration date: ___/___

Card # | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State

Zip _____ Tel

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ON ALL PRODUCTS. SOFTWARE IS NOT COPY PROTECTED

Add CP/M compatibility to your IBM PC, XT, AT, or compatible with RUN/CPM, RUN/CPM Z80, and READ/CPM.

Micro Interfaces Corporation
6824 N.W. 169th Street, Miami, Florida 33015
(305) 823-8088
Telex 5106004680 MICRO INTER CO
Ask About Our Intel Operating System Interfaces

OEM, VAR, Dealers, Inquiries Invited

RUN/CPM is a registered trademark of Micro Interfaces Corporation
Sidekick is a registered trademark of Borland International
Kaypro is a registered trademark of the Kaypro Corporation
Intel is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

Medical Resources continued from page 210

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT

INTERNATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS

This complete system will schedule appointments, prepare bills, manage receivables and even fill out insurance forms. This system accommodates a single doctor's office or a small clinic. It uses ICDA and CPT codes to itemize patient statements, maintain a patient history and print insurance forms. Patients can be given a full statement before they leave the office or consolidated statements can be mailed to the head of household. An Office Scheduler tracks appointments and free time for each doctor. The system runs on floppy or hard disk drives.

CLINICAL RESEARCH SYSTEM (CRS-3)

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL PRODUCTS

This program is for medical device or pharmaceutical manufacturers involved in phase I, II, III or IV multicenter clinical studies. CRS III provides the necessary data collection and data management capabilities for handling large multi-center studies. The CRS III also includes easy to use data entry, data selection, and data analysis using statistics and graphing completely integrated into the system. It utilizes a single menu for function selection providing easy familiarization for the new user while also serving the speed requirements of the more experienced user. It also includes Pie & Bar Charts, Additional Statistics, Cross Tabulations, Additional Data a Transfer Capabilities, Additional data security and integrity functions, Data Audit Trial Capability, Patient and Physician Scheduling and Data Transfer and Update From Remote Sites. This product may not be supported on all IBM PC compatibles.

CLINICAL RESEARCH SYSTEM (CRS-2)

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL PRODUCTS

For more extensive studies or studies involving multiple sites CRS II provides the necessary capabilities. The CRS II includes easy to use data entry, data selection, and data analysis using statistics and graphing completely integrated into the system. CRS utilizes a single menu for function selection providing easy familiarization for the new user while also serving the speed requirements of the more experienced user. Plus the CRS II features Pie & Bar Charts, Additional Statistics, Cross Tabulations and Additional Data Transfer Capabilities. This product may not be supported on all IBM PC compatibles.

CLINICAL RESEARCH SYSTEM (CRS-1)

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL PRODUCTS

A clinical research system designed for the non-computer oriented individual. CRS-1 provides easy to use data entry, data selection, and data analysis using statistics and graphing completely integrated into the system. Because CRS-1 was specifically designed with physicians, research personnel and health care professionals in mind, it is more effective than trying to fit clinical data into one of the generalized database managers. CRS-1 utilizes a single menu for function selection providing easy familiarization for the new user while also serving the speed requirements of the more experienced user. This product may not be supported on all IBM PC compatibles.

S/23 PHYSICIAN MEDICAL SYS

IBM

MEDLOG

INFORMATION ANALYSIS CORP

A medical data base system capable of storing, organizing and analyzing large amounts of clinical data. The user is able to select patient and data subgroups in different ways including selection by complex time and event related criteria.

MEDICOM

ICS COMPUTERS INC

A set of programs designed to efficiently organize and help manage a physicians office. MEDICOM automates manual clerical tasks. Features include: Medicare, Medicaid and insurance claim processing, weekly or monthly statements - using mailers, patient follow-up and recall, account receivables aging by patient and insurance carrier, physician productivity report, daily cash summary, detailed financial control reports, name or account number access and inquiry, easy to use menu-driven screens and comprehensive step-by-step user manual.

MEDICAL PRACTICE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM(MPAS)

HEALTHCARE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Comprehensive package for practice management including medical profile, insurance processing ICD-9 diagnosis codes and more. Features: (1) Data entry is guided by menus and prompts. (2) Verification of data is provided as the data is entered. (3) Modification of data entered is possible up to the end of the month. (4) Fees for services are automatically displayed during entry of transactions but may be overridden as they are entered. (5) Archiving and reactivation of data files is possible as needed. (6) 9 patients may be listed for each separate account. (7) 5 separate claim forms can be accommodated by the system. (8) 3 separate insurance companies can be listed for each account. (9) 3 permanent diagnosis fields available for each patient. (10) 3 diagnosis fields are provided for each procedure entered. (11) Scan by name feature is available to search for unknown patient's ID numbers and unknown account numbers. (12) Display feature allows viewing of data from individual patients and accounts. (13) Claim form information is entered along with the entry of transactions. (14) Claim filing data is maintained until purged from the file. (15) Hospital subsystem provides a hospital rounds log for each physician and each hospital by room number. (16) Transaction entry of individual hospital visits is automatic when the hospital subsystem is used to record hospital visits. (17) Hospital system accepts individual entry of visits for the hospital stay regardless of length of stay. (18) Billing status for individual accounts can be changed easily. (19) Changes in fees may be easily made as individual entries, an automatic percentage increase, or specific dollar amounts. (20)

continued on next page

...BE SMART!!! ...WORK SMART!!!

PC LINK $159.00

A Communications Board that converts your PC into an advanced, intelligent work station that can talk to multiple computers and handle multiple tasks simultaneously.

Compare for yourself:

Feature	PC Link	Other Emulators
3278 emulation	Yes	Yes
Concurrent sync/async session	Yes	No
Multiple windows	Yes	No
Three keyboard mapping options	Yes	No
Pop-up menus	Yes	No
Mouse support	Yes	No
Special status lines	Yes	No
User definable macros	Yes	No
On-line note pad	Yes	No
On-line calculator	Yes	No
Remote dial-up	Yes	No
Help screens	Yes	No
Time display	Yes	No
Monitor burn protection	Yes	No
On-line printer configuration	Yes	No

LAST FEW

...Disk Drives...Disk Drives...

AMPEX PIXY 27

$259.00

(818) 998-7444

Prices subject to change

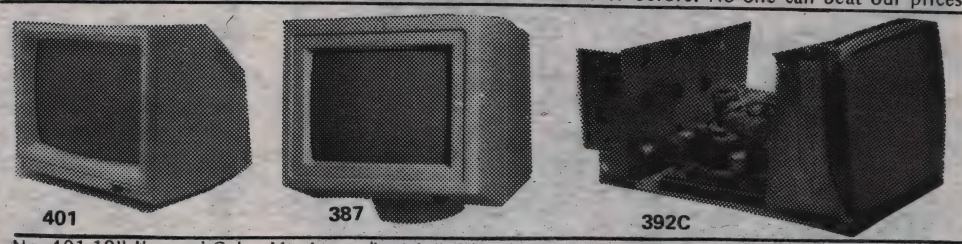
SZ & COMPANY

9036 Owensmouth Avenue

Canoga Park, CA 91304

CRYPTOLOGY NAVAGATION ASTRONOMY

Because of the high valuation of the Yen, Monitor prices have been increasing, BUT we are now offering BRAND NEW surplus MONITORS at LOWER PRICES than ever before. No one can beat our prices!



No. 401 19" Ikegami Color Monitor w/housing. Ultra hi res; 30-32 khz sweep. Used exc. cond . $249.00
No. 387 13" Ikegami Color Monitor w/housing. Ultra hi res; 75mhz bw; 30-32 khz sweep. New. $249.00
No.392A 9" Panasonic Monochrome Monitor open frame. Data included for IBM PC hook up. Green phosphor, non-glare tube. For 12vdc operation. New. $27.50
No.392B 9" Panasonic(as above) but w/power supply for 120/240 50/60hz operation $34.50
No.392C 9" Panasonic terminal sub-assembly monitor (as above) but equipped with Panasonic switching power supply that provides 312v, −12v, 5v to power auxiliary equipment $39.95
No. 393 12" Panasonic Monochrome Monitor open frame. 20-22khz sweep for high resolution applications. Green non-glare tube. 120/240 50/60hz operation $27.50
No. 394 15" Panasonic Monochrome Monitor (same specs. as 12" monitor) $27.50
No. 394WP 15" Panasonic (as above) but w/ white phosphor screen $27.50
No. 402 Analogic AP400 Array Processor w/PDP11 interface. Perfect cond. (only 2 avail.). . $400.00 ea.
No. 261 Data General Micro Nova System. MP200 w 12.5meg hard disk; 8"floppy; 8670D,6101, 4ea. 4210F; 1ea. 4297S, 6106; D100 Dasher Terminal, software and manuals including Pascal. $2500.00

NEW MAGAZINE—COLLECTING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY—READ BELOW

If you enjoy using, trading, or researching the hardware of science and technology, subscribe to our new magazine "The Science and Technology Collector". Get all the details in our latest 40 page issue. Send $3.00 for sample copy. Your satisfation is guaranteed! F & W Communications 241 E. Main Street Westborough, MA 01581. Tel. 617 366 0918. Ask about our FREE classified ads. We honor VISA/MC.

MISSLES & SPACE INFRA RED HOROLOGY

Medical Resources continued from page 212

Option is available for both individual patient billing or family billing. (21) Finance charges may be automatically calculated. (22) Finance charges can be selected for specific individual accounts. (23) Message capability of up to 150 characters is available for statements and unique statements are possible by age of statement. (24) Procedure codes will be translated from your office code to as many as 3 other code systems. (25) Multiple terminals, printers, and separate sites for services may be supported using the software and hardware. (26) Maintains multiple places of services. (27) Payment and charges analysis reports are available. (28) Ability to print what is shown on the screen. (29) Recall subsystem is available to schedule patients for recall.

COMPREHENSIVE CLINIC MANAGEMENT

HAMLIN, WILLIAMS & ASSOCIATES

Other Vendors: Hamlin, Williams & Associates A complete automated accounting and management system for single or multiple-doctor practice. CCM is menu-driven and maintains complete, up-to-date patient records (either single chart of family practice). Permits on-line inquiry by name or account number. Provides detailed statements and insurance claim forms (multiple and daily if required), fee tickets and management reports; There are daily/monthly transaction summaries and registers, aged trial balance, insurance company management report, collector evaluation and collection agency status reports. Procedure analysis by doctor and service location. Appointment scheduling, allergy and drug tracking are optional features.

MEDICAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

FISHER BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC

The FBS Medical Practice Management System is designed to assist in the management of the physician's office. The system contains all of the applications necessary to increase the productivity of the staff, facilitate the processing of insurance forms, schedule patients, collect accounts receivable and analyze the nature of the practice. The system is fully integrated and may be used in conjunction with the FBS Business Management System applications of Payroll, Accounts Payable and General Ledger.

CLAIMCARE VER-1.0

ELECTRONIC CLAIMS INC

Complete claims submission for Blue Cross, Blue Shield, Medicaid and Medicare. It allows users to transmit claims to insurance agency for payment, with a four to six day turnaround time. It also prints H.F.C.A. forms 1500. It can be integrated to other Medical MGT packages.

CLINIC-MANAGER

SYSTEM VER-B 01.0

EDP SYSTEMS INC

A complete, integrated system for doctors and claims. Features include patient accounting, complete insurance system, statistic package, fee modeling, referring physician, patient registration, general ledger and financials, appointments, window check-out, receipt writing, payroll, personnel management, accounts payable, medical records, recall notices and chart labels. Word processing is also available.

MEDICAL SERVICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

DYATRON CORPORATION

A computer software system for medical practices. CAPABILITIES: Accounts Receivable, Billing, Budget Payment Plans, Insurance Filing, Patient Analysis, Practice Analysis, Daily Reports, Recall Notices, Collection Activity Analysis and Back-up Protection. SYSTEM FEATURES: On-line, interactive design of the system enables immediate access to patient records. No computer background is required to run the system. The system is menu-driven. All system functions are presented on the CRT(display screen), the operator simply selects the operation to be performed from the menu. Data is entered into the system in response to continuous, self-explanatory prompts, which are phrases defining the data to be entered. Current procedural terminology and International Classification of diseases are the standards used by the system. Desired codes are entered by DYATRON prior to installation. Additions and modifications can be made by your office staff as needed. REPORTS: Daily Report, Practice Production Analysis, Accounts Receivable Journal, Low Balance, Zero Balance, Credit Balance, Account Inquiry, Delinquent Account Analysis, Account Activity Status, Patient Analysis, Receivables Summary, Referring Physician, Master Account and Patient Recall List. FORMS: Superbill, Statement Mailer, Pre-printed Charge Ticket, Insurance Forms, Labels, Recall Notices and Patient Index Cards.

LABMANAGER WORKLOAD/FINANCE

DOWNEAST DIGITAL

Produces CAP workload and financial reports for hospital laboratories. This program simplifies workload reporting by providing total tests and workload values, organized by department, for In-patients, Out-patients, Quality Control, and Standards/Non-Chargeables, with a one page summary. Test data may be separated by shift. Stores year to date totals. Includes financial report of revenue charged by department, per test. Productivity analysis in IBM version.

MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM

DATUM CONSULTANTS INC

The MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM is an on-line interactive system designed to be used by clinic and doctor's office facilities. The MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM keeps records and accounting information on the responsible parties who register their patients

continued on page 215

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
Tandon TM848-2E ½ ht (new)	8" DS/DD	$325	$300
Tandon TM848-1E ½ ht (new)	8" SS/DD	$199	$179
Tandon TM848-2 ½ ht (new)	8" DS/DD	$235	$215
Tandon TM848-1 ½ ht (new)	8" SS/DD	$149	$129
Tandon TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$109
Shugart SA801R (new)	8" SS/DD	$189	$169
Shugart SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
Pertec FD 410/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$325
Apple Hard Disk Sub System	5 meg	$375	$350
Remex RFX4000	8" DS/DD	$250	$225
Qume 2848	8" DS/DD	$250	$225

CALL FOR RMA# FOR ALL REPAIRS

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

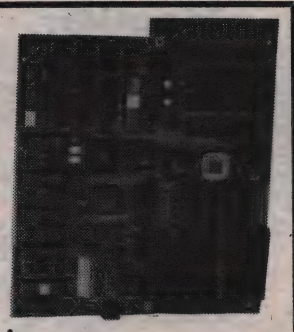
WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
- First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
- No charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" – $53
8" – $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

ITS Independent Technical Service
21610 Lassen St., Suite 6, Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-882-7747

VISA master charge



IBM – AT compatible Motherboard
* 8 MHZ 80286
* 1024K RAM Capacity
* 4 RS232 & 1 Parallel ports build in!
* Clock/calandar battery on board

Price - - - $795.00

TURBO IBM - XT compatible Motherboard
* 8 MHZ 8088-2
* 640K RAM capacity

Price - - - $179.00

EXPANSION CARDS

2.5 Meg Multi-I/0 W/0K	$249.00
Floppy I/O	$119.00
384K Multi-I/O	$119.00
Monochrome/Graphics/Printer	$119.00
Color/Graphics/Printer	$119.00

NEWEST! **MS-DOS 3.2** and **GW Basic** $109.00

C.D.I. Computer Products
P.O. Box 1209
Lavergne, TN 37086

PH. 615-793-9142
IBM, XT, AT are Trademarks of IBM

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

NEW LOW PRICES
FAST DELIVERY—TOP QUALITY
ORDERS ONLY **CALL 1-800-435-2266**

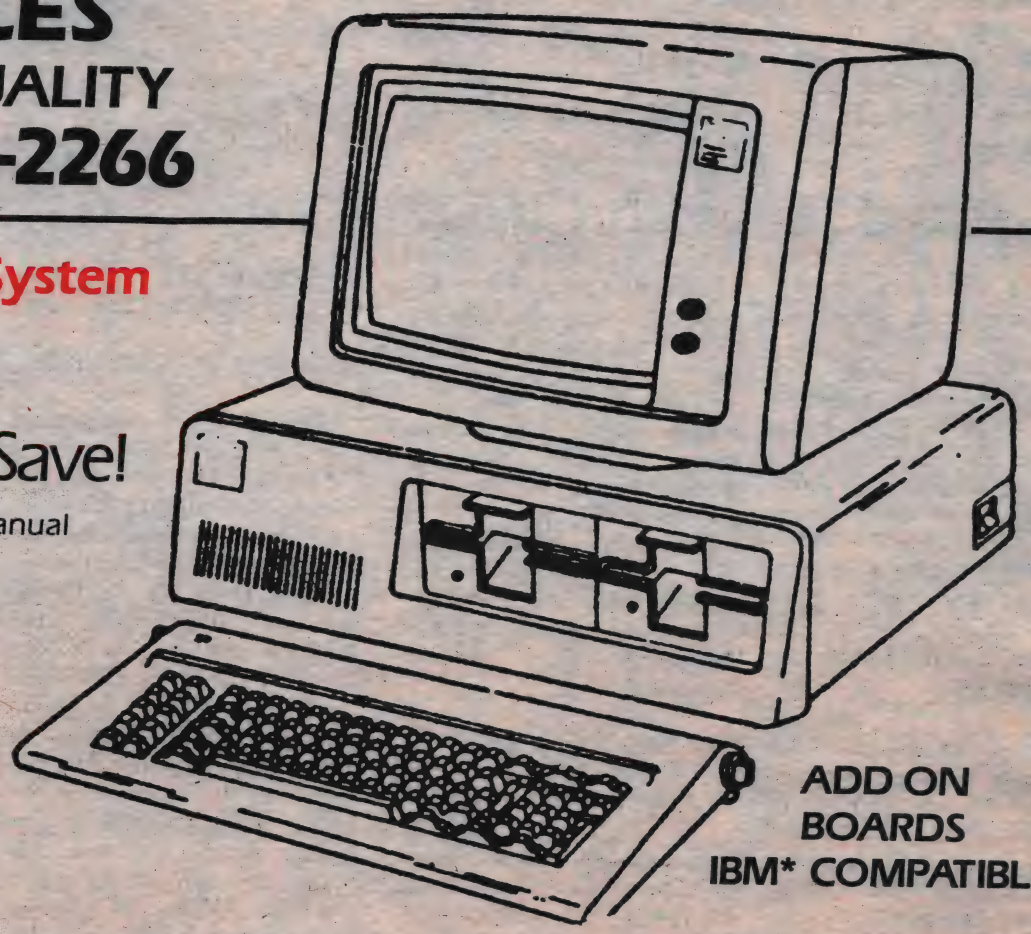
Complete IBM* Compatible System
648.00

YOU Assemble—YOU Save!

Complete with Instructions and Assembly Manual

INCLUDES:

IBM PC-XT* Type Case	29.00
150 Watt Power Supply	69.00
5050 IBM* Type Keyboard	49.00
Mother Board expandable to 640K with 128K installed	120.00
Monochrome Graphic Printer Board	79.00
Floppy controller board	35.00
2 Floppy Disk Drives at $85.00 ea.	170.00
12" Monochrome Monitor	97.00
TOTAL	648.00



ADD ON BOARDS IBM* COMPATIBLE

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

Specialists in School Systems, Universities, Professionals, and Business.

MULTI I/O CARD
- Built-in Floppy Controller that can drive two floppy drives
- Two RS232 Serial Adapters
- Timer Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Joystick Adapter

#M10B132 ..... 99.00

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER BOARD
- Built-in Parallel Printer Port
- Text: 25 line x 80 column; Graphics: 720 x 348 resolution
- TTL High Resolution Output

#MGPB103 ..... 79.00

COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD
- RGB and Composite Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Graphics 320 x 200 (color); 640 x 200 (BW)
- Text 25 x 80

#CGB104 ..... 69.00

MULTIFUNCTION BOARD
- Expandable to 384K RAM
- Serial Port, Game Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- Clock Calendar with battery back-up
- Manuals and Cables

#MFB102 ..... 89.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- Drives two internal drives
- Includes cable
- IBM PC* Compatible

#FDCB105 ..... 35.00

640K RAM EXPANSION BOARD
- Expanded RAM to 640K
- Fully Buffered

#REB113 ..... 49.00

GAME I/O BOARD
- Two Joystick Game I/O Ports

#G10B107 ..... 19.00

MINI POWER CENTER
Power on/off controls for six of your peripheral hardware, mounted in one control center—with surge protection, swivel base and LED indicators.

#MPCP100 ..... 49.00

CHALLENGER MODEM
- Operates at 300 Baud and 1200 Baud
- Bell 103 and 212A Compatible
- Hayes Compatible
- Auto answer, dial and redial
- External Speaker for monitoring calls
- AC adapter supplied

#STMB120 ..... 159.00

CASE FOR IBM XT*
- For IBM XT* Boards and 5¼" Disk Drive
- Hinged Cover for easy access to boards

#CSEC600 ..... 29.00

SLIDE-OUT CASE FOR IBM XT*
- Same as CSEC600 except slide-out

#CSEC600-1 ..... 29.00

5050 IBM* TYPE KEYBOARD
- Caps and Number Lock

#KBD150L 49.00

5150 XT* KEYBOARD
- Looks like At-large return, shift and control keys

#KBD150M 69.00

IBM* COMPUTER TO PRINTER CABLE
(DB 25 pin male to 36 pin Centronics male) 6 ft.

#CB8510 ..... 7.99

COMPUTER TO MODEM CABLE
(DB 25 pin male to DB 25 pin female) Pins 1-8, 12, 20, 22 wired. 6 ft.

#CB8515 ..... 4.99

6-OUTLET POWER STRIP
With 15 amp surge protector, 6 ft. cord. U.L. rated.

#SP103 ..... 11.99

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-436-0396

1-800-435-2266

Personal and Company Checks Accepted (on mail orders)
Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, MO
Non Credit Card orders shipped U.P.S. C.O.D.

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to Change
Minimum Order $25.

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM XT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

Medical Resources continued from page 213

into the facility. All service fees and payments are recorded and the appropriate billing statements and insurance claims are printed upon request from the user. This system keeps records on each patient, showing the applicable admission and occurrence dates, and all of the service procedures for each. The function of maintaining the accuracy of the system files is made easy for the user. These file maintenance routines allow for the addition , correction, or deleting of any field in any file in the system. Proper security codes are applied as requested by each user. The system allows information inquiry into the files. This is very helpful when special problems arise and require special data from the files to determine how to solve the current problem. For example, if a patient has forgotten his account number, a special search may be activated which will scan the account file by name and display the records containing the requested name.

EYEMATE

DATA STRATEGIES INC

This program is specifically designed for optometrists and opthamologists. Features included: accounts receivable, insurance and private billing, practice analysis, word processing, data management, recall, deliquent processing and inventory (optional).

COMPUMEDIC

DATA STRATEGIES INC

An integrated accounts receivable/patient data system performing billing, insurance, practice analysis, recall and word processing. Maintains: patient personal and transaction data (current and historical), current account balances, data on referrals. Over twenty standard reports plus the Report/File generator allow flexible access to patient data. Inactive patient transfer and restore, off-line disk capability, patient recall. Statements, delinquent notices, recall and general notices are all self-customizing. Prints Medicare, Medi-Cal and universal claim forms, electronic transmission of Medicare claims available in some areas.

MICROFLEX/MED VER-2.0

DATA LAW CO

This is medical practice management software for the small to medium practice. MICROFLEX/MED offers fast, easy patient data entry with automatic verification of patient account number, printing of AMA claim forms, fully detailed patient statements at months end, tracking of accounts with aging up to 120 days, procedure and diagnostic statistical reports each month with morbidity indexing, patient recall by procedure and password information security to maintain patient confidentiality.

MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM

COMPUTERIZED FISCAL PLANNING I

Designed to aid those in the medical profession to store, track and collect accounts receivable. Many features provided by this system include: automatic daily preparation and printing of patient billings, AMA Insurance forms and Welfare forms. Easy tracking of receivable accounting with clear audit trails. Key reports inlcude: Provider Information by Name, Accounts on Hold Report, Aged Accounts Receivable, Transaction File Listing and various file listings.

MEDACCOUNTS

COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR PROFESS

This system is a medical (physician) office management program. The MEDACCOUNTS system is capable of keeping records of medical office patients, family billing, insurance and welfare billing. Other features include: accounts receivable, revenue and production analysis and patient trailing and recall.

MEDPAC

COMPUTER METHODS CORPORATION

A comprehensive medical and dental patient accounting system. Features include: Complete Financial Accounting, Paperless Claims Capabilities, Comprehensive Insurance Processing, Separate Account Balances - Insurance/Patient, Automatic Patient/Insurance Charge Splits, Patient Recall Notices, Patient Scheduling, Management Reports, On-Line Inquiry, Patient On-Line Receipts, System Password Security, Multiple Provider Practices, System Back-up, Laboratory Profiles, System File Maintenance and Mailing Labels.

COMPUPEG

COMPUPEG

Complete computerized pegboard accounting software for health care professionals which will serve a 1-3 person practice. There are approximately 3000 patients per one megabyte and there are 192 bytes per patient. The accounts receivable section has room for 30,000 patient accounts, and does billing, aging with self editing interest charges, recall, automatic fee charges, retains one year's transactions, labels and general ledger.

PSYGER

COMPUMAX ASSOCIATES INC

A psychogeriatrics diagnosis software package, authored by Dr. L. Luka, a renowned specialist in this field. Elderly citizens typically after reaching age 60 often suffer from a variable degree of decrease in their faculties, autonomy of movement, orientation and indendence. The reduction of abilities often takes place after an acute illness or an accident and may lead to a permanent change in their everyday lifestyle. If such an occurrence goes undetected, severe damage may result both to the individual and to society. In view of the increase in the elderly population, it is therefore important that the professional observer should be enabled to measure such decrease in faculties in an objective, technical and speedy fashion. As opposed to lengthy manual practices, the proposed computerized test takes less than 15 minutes. By its graphical screen output, as well as its single-sheet printed output it makes possible for the specialist to obtain a complete diagnosis of the patient's condition. The 16 items analyzed include the factors of autonomy, orientation in space and time, workings of memory both fresh and old, speech, praxis, gnosis, and critical aptitudes. The output presents a frequency diagram that permits the trained specialist to reach practical decisions in a minimum of time. Designed for use by; private general practitioners and medical specialists receiving elderly patients, geriatric hospitals, convalescent hospitals, nursing homes, hospitals receiving patients over 55 years old, all outpatient services, non-medical institutions working the the elderly, schools for elderly students, employers with employees over 55 years of age, agencies involved in aptitude testing and selection, and all researchers working with the elderly.

continued on page 217

CLOCK 49.95

HYPER-CLOCK by HYPERmicro

- Battery powered clock/calendar board for IBM PC, XT, portable and ALL compatibles (even TI Pro & Tandy 1000)
- Never enter time and date again. HYPER-CLOCK automatically loads time and date for you.
- Only 4¾" (119mm) long. Fits smallest slot in any computer.
- Plugs into PC buss, does **not** require modification to mother board.
- The only enhancement board you use every time you boot your computer.
- DON'T BE WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL FEATURE.

For a limited time HYPER-CLOCK comes with BELLSOFT'S Pop-Up AlarmClock

- Also included 29 Public Domain Programs

$49.95 + $3 Shipping & Handling

Send check or Money Order to:

HYPERmicro

2308 - 4th Ave. Seattle, WA 98121

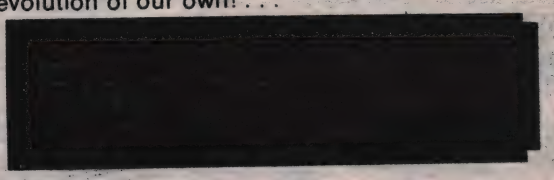
For Technical Information or direct orders (206)441-9814

VISA MC orders only call 1-800-626-4444 (24 hours)

THE REVOLUTION CONTINUES

THE SINCLAIR QL . . . . . ARRIVES!

People are already starting to find out about this remarkable new computer from Sinclair, at Foundation Systems, we decided to have a revolution of our own! . . .

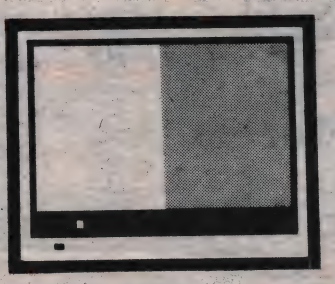


The QL Features:

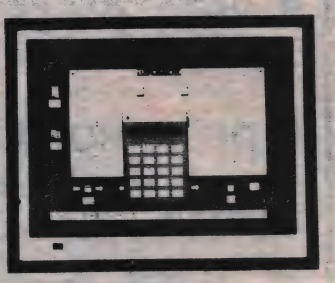
• 32 bit 68008 microprocessor • 128K ram std. • expands to 640K • 2 microdrives • 2 RS-232 ports • 12 x 256 color • MONO and RGB video

Comes With:

• QL Word Processing • QL Spreadsheet • QL Graphics • QL Database • Full sized keyboard • Multitasking • LAN network capability



The QL from anyone else for $299.00



The QL from Foundation Systems for $299.00 with FREE ICE!! (Icon Controlled Environment)

ICE is a ROM based powerful desktop utility for the Sinclair QL. ICE simplifies all QL housekeeping procedures by replacing extensive BASIC and QDOS commands with an easy to understand ICON driven screen that represents your desk, with pictures of the things you would expect to find such as a working calculator, calendar and clock.

Powerful folder features allow you to take actions on many files at once. You can handle Loading, Saving, Directories, Import and Export, manipulate files or be rid of them forever by dumping them in where else?; but the Garbage Can! The ICE package, (a $100.00 value), is included FREE!! when you buy your QL from Foundation Systems.

REVOLUTIONARY $299.00

Please add $12.50 for shipping. **Foundation Systems**

All The QL Support You Need

TO ORDER CALL:
1-313-781-5800

17620 26 Mile Rd.
Washington, Michigan 48094

Call for pricing on the many software and hardware packages for the QL

EAST COAST

COMPAQ

- **PORTABLE** **$1579**
  256K, Dual Drive
- **PORTABLE II MODEL 1** **$2519**
  256K, Single Floppy
- **PORTABLE II MODEL 4** **$3599**
  640K, 20MB
- **PORTABLE 286 MODEL 1** **$3099**
  256K, Single 1.2MB Floppy
- **PORTABLE 286 MODEL 3** **$4469**
  640K, Single 1.2MB Floppy
  20MB Fixed Disk
  10MB Tape Back-Up
- **DESKPRO MODEL 1** **$1539**
  128K, Single Floppy
- **DESKPRO MODEL 3** **$2259**
  640K, Single Floppy, 20MB Fixed Disk
  Async, Communications/Clk Bd.
- **DESKPRO 286 MODEL 1** **$2879**
  256K, 1.2MB Floppy
- **DESKPRO 286 MODEL 3** **$4119**
  512K, 1.2MB Floppy
  30MB Fixed Disk, 10MB Tape Back-Up

* ALL 100% COMPAQ COMPONENTS

IBM

- **XT 068** **$1569**
  256K, Single Floppy
- **XT 089** **$2119**
  512K, 20MB Fixed Disk
- **AT 068** **$2919**
  256K, 1.2MB Floppy

* ALL 100% IBM COMPONENTS

PC SYSTEM

IBM PC — 256K, 2 drives **$1679**
Monochrome Monitor, Monochrome/
Graphics Card, Parallel Port

XT CLONE

640K, 20MB Fixed Disk **$1695**
150 Watt Power Supply, Monochrome
Monitor, Monochrome/Graphics Card,
Parallel/Serial/Game Port
FCC Approved, UL Listed

PRINTERS

NEC 3550 ..... **$895**
NEC P560XL **$1195**
TOSHIBA 321 ..... **Call**
TOSHIBA ..... **Call**
EPSON ..... **Call**

SAMSUNG MONITOR 720 X 350 Resolution, Amber or Green **$115**

1-914-776-1707

815 McLean Ave., Yonkers, NY 10704

1-412-733-7978

Also — NEW Pittsburgh, PA Location

- NY residents add sales tax
- Shipping Additional

Prices and products subject to change without notice.

Medical Resources continued from page 215

COMPUSEX

COMPUMAX ASSOCIATES INC

A sexological diagnosis package authored by Dr. V. Reymond, for specialists in this field. Many people occasionally suffer of a reduction in their sexual potency. Even more people often believe they do so. The reduction of abilities often takes place after an acute illness or an accident and may lead to a permanent change in their everyday lifestyle. If such an occurrence goes undetected, severe damage may result both to the individual and to society. In view of the increase of people so affected it is important that the professional observer should be enabled to measure such decrease in faculties in an objective, technical and speedy fashion. As opposed to lengthy manual practices, the proposed computerized test takes less than 10 minutes. By its graphical screen output, as well as its single-sheet printed output it makes possible for the specialist to obtain a complete diagnosis of the patients condition. The 20 items analyzed include the factors of performance with regular partner, performance with occasional partner, physical, personal and family events. The output presents a horizontal frequency diagram, that permits the trained specialist to reach practical decisions regarding the true status of the patient in a minimum of time. This program is designed for use by private general practitioners and medical specialists handling sexological problems, specialized hospitals, non-medical institutions working in the field of sexological advisement services, sex surrogate workers, schools for sexual training, employers with employee services including the health assistance field, agencies involved in aptitude testing and selection, and all researchers working with the area of sexological research.

MEDI-LOG

COLWELL SYSTEMS INC

A comprehensive medical office management system designed for simplicity of operator use with many automatic features. This system is designed to avoid operator frustration and defaults to operating system corrected with a single keystroke. The full menu includes accounts receivable with appointment schedule, automatic charge slips with adjusted balance, easy posting of CPT and ICDA codes to insurance coverage on Public-Aid accounts, unattended printing of statements, insurance forms and monthly reports. Designed for solo or group practice.

RHEUMATOLOGY DATA—BASE VER-1.0

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program provides a detailed history for rheumatological disease. The history is obtained through screening questions for rheumatological disease and positive responses are then expanded in detail. Useful when screening for possible etiologies of systemic disease as well as specific rheumatological disorders.

PSYCHIATRIC ILLNESS SCREENING PROGRAM VER-2.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

An automated questionnaire which probes for major types of psychiatric disorders. When positive responses occur an in depth history is obtained. The program explores past psychiatric history, depressive symptoms, suicide risk factors, symptoms of mania, psychosis, anxiety and somatoform disorders. It also gets a detailed look at the use of drugs, alcohol, etc. Not to be confused with computerized psychological testing programs. The main purpose is to rapidly gather specific symptoms which would then require physician intervention, referral, etc.

NERVE CONDUCTION AND EMG REPORT WRITER VER-2.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program calculates and produces standardized reports. Used by physician or technician performing nerve conduction, F-wave or H-reflex studies. Calculations are displayed as data is entered. The EMG section of the program displays a series of menus from which descriptions can be chosen. Printout displays NCV results and a comparison to your own lab normals is printed. EMG section describes each muscle and its characteristics plus a series of interpretative comments selected from a menu are displayed.

HEADACHE VER-2.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

Produces a detailed history of characteristics of patient headaches and useful positive and negative historical findings. A detailed headache history is obtained through a branching program which pursues headache types in depth and explores time consuming details. Categories include aura, prodrome, headache accompaniments, triggering, exacerbating and alleviating factors, stress factors, depressive and hysteroid factors, previous medications, diet factors, occupational factors, sleep patterns, neuro and medical review of systems. Not intended to take the place of a good neurological examination, but a useful tool in the hands of a busy clinician.

G.I. HISTORY PROGRAM VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

A guided history which pursues a patient's chief complaint by specific symptoms rather than by presumed diagnosis. An optional section will provide suggestions for specific workup.

KINDERCART VER 1.0

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program features patient history with more attention given to family history, development history, prenatal history, etc. The program obtains pediatric age group information including birth data, detailed developmental milestones, immunizations, etc. Program will also keep an ongoing problem list and developmental record on disc which can be updated with each subsequent checkup, automatically scoring the child according to percentiles for height, weight, etc. A printout for parent can be generated when needed.

GENERAL NEUROLOGY DATABASE VER-1.0

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program, designed for the neurologist as well as others, obtains a general neurological history. It is based strictly on symptom descriptions. The printout groups useful positive and negative findings according to

continued on page 218

GREYHOUND WAGERING SIMULATORS™

3 and 4-DOG Trifecta Boxes * 2 and 3-DOG Perfecta Boxes
* 2 and 3-DOG Quinella Boxes *

!!! ONLY $69.95 !!!
LET YOUR COMPUTER PICK $1000 WINNERS

This is a great way to "TEST DRIVE" box-wagering strategies BEFORE you pass your cash through the mutuel clerk's window. NOT another handicapping system. These 25 1-2-3 worksheets and the results charts from your track will let you build "odds-playing" statistics for YOUR track for ONE or HUNDREDS of days. Completely menu-driven, data entry takes only 10-20 minutes for each 13-race performance. PROKEY macros then process up to **7,644 SIMULATED WAGERS EVERY DAY.**

During installation, you'll set your track's ticket prices, and two different minimum odds requirements (MORs) which the favorite must meet in each race (for example, 6:5 and 5:2). You enter the post positions, final win pool odds and ticket payoffs for each race. Your computer then sorts the dogs in each race in relative odds ranking order. These rankings (1 to 8) make up the box numbers used for the wagers. If the favorite (ranked #1) in the race meets the first minimum odds requirement you specified (perhaps 6:5), then the simulators will "bet" each combination where the odds between greyhounds could be determined - just as if you were sitting at the track playing the "Tote" board! But the simulators play all 294 combinations for each race! That's 3,822 boxes tested each performance. Then the simulators test all 3,822 boxes again (using your second minimum odds requirement (maybe 5:2) for the favorite) for a total of 7,644 box combinations played every 13-race performance!!! (Note: only standard "box" wagers are simulated; no Win, Place, Show, Daily Double, Twin-Tri, Big-Q or other multiple race wagers are simulated.) Each 13-race performance is saved on your disk. You can print a concise, five-page summary report for 1 or 100's of days showing you:

NUMBER OF RACES BET
DOLLARS "BET" AND "WON"
PERCENTAGE RETURN ON YOUR MONEY
NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF DAYS "IN THE MONEY"
AVERAGE PAYDAY AND STANDARD DEVIATION OF THE PAYDAYS

YOU CAN ALSO ANALYZE "STREAKS" BY PRINTING "INCREMENTAL" REPORTS WHICH SHOW WINNING AND LOSING BOXES FOR THE LAST ??? DAYS. (You decide: last 5, 22, 50 or HOWEVER MANY DAYS YOU CHOOSE!)

REQUIREMENTS: IBM PC compatible; 640K RAM (500,000 bytes RAM after loading ProKey); hard disk (2MB for the worksheets and 1MB for each 50 days simulations), 1 dual floppy disk drive, keyboard, monitor, and printer (w/16.5 CPI & 8LPI); PC-DOS 2.X or above (or MS-DOS equivalent), LOTUS 123 electronic spreadsheet (release 1A or 2), and RoseSoft's PROKEY 4.0 (sorry - earlier versions not supported). (Trademark notices: LOTUS, 123, ROSESOFT, PROKEY, MICROSOFT, MS-DOS, PC, PC-DOS, and IBM are registered trademarks or trademarks of those companies. GREYHOUND WAGERING SIMULATORS and BETTOR SOFTWARE are trademarks of BETTOR SOFTWARE.)

Call or write today to place your Visa/Mastercard order - Texas residents please add local sales tax. (If you want Prokey 4.0 included, add $99.95 to your order and save $30 off ProKey's full retail price!). Delivered on six DSDD diskettes with a complete, bound 25-page manual.

master charge BETTOR SOFTWARE VISA
2701-C W. 15TH STREET SUITE 624 PLANO, TX 75075 (214) 964-3499

the **HD** *test*

Your Best Test for Installing, Reformatting and Testing Hard Drives in PC, XT, AT and True Compatibles

HD Test is far superior to other programs on the market today. HD Test is a great new professional software tool. Fast, easy to use, thorough and flexible, 100% machine language. HD Test:

- speeds your testing with menu driven operation and context sensitive help windows.
- flags known bad tracks and does comprehensive surface scans to find unlisted defects.
- modifies controller and test setup, load/save setup and defect files.
- now supports AUTOCONFIG!
- comes complete with free PARK program.

Call today and order an HD Test for only $99.00.

Proto PC inc. 612-644-4660
2439 Franklin Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114 Telex 910-380-7623

Medical Resources continued from page 217

neurological system, to allow easier localization. The second portion of the program screens for any other abnormalities in a general neurological review of systems.

GENERAL MEDICAL HISTORY VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

Acquires and prints out medical history. The history includes family history, medications, allergies, previous hospital admissions, social history, habits and a very detailed review of systems with a branching pursuit of specific complaints. The printout can be attached to office or hospital records after being verified by the attending physician.

ELECTRONIC NURSE (PEDIATRIC VERSION) VER-1.0

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This package is similar to THE ELECTRONIC NURSE but includes the ability to calculate a drug dose according to present MG/KG doses. The program then matches the dose to the size of the available pills, capsules, etc. If a dose exceeding the preset parameters is chosen, the program will alert the physician. High, low and mid range dose choices are displayed.

ELECTRONIC NURSE (THE) VER-2.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program stores up to 300 medication combinations, prints prescription forms, orders drug levels, blood counts, etc. THE ELECTRONIC NURSE also updates charts and makes flow charts. Lab tests and nurses notes are also stored and can be recalled quickly. Data coming back from the lab is entered as a direct entry or as a flow chart. Using a "tickler file" patients can be recalled at will to review or followup. Detailed instructions are given to the patient along with prescriptions, giving information and a summary of their medication list. An identical copy is kept on the chart.

EKG REPORT WRITER VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program produces a

continued on page 222

SANYO
SILVER REED
MICHTRON
SOUNDS of the OLD WEST

- 9 AM to 9 PM daily -
Ask for 550/555 Series price list.

SANYO

Microcomputer Systems

Tech manuals, software, hardware for Sanyo 550/555.	
SANYO IBM Video Board with GW-BASIC.	$CALL
RS-232C Serial Port for Sanyo 550/555.	$CALL
Memory Chip Sets for Sanyo 550/555.	$CALL
MISSING LINK Board. Up to 768K RAM, clock/calendar, IBM soft video.	$225
dCLOCK Clock/Calendar Board for 550/555. Piggybacks in 8088 socket.	$60
NEWPOKER! Game. Lifelike graphic cards. Includes free SETBAUD utility.	$25
CORNERMAN Desk Manager. Excellent Sidekick type utility for 550/555.	$40
FREEZE FRAME Key Screen Dump. Outputs text and graphics to printer.	$40
ZBASIC Compiler for 550/555. Produces super fast code. No run-time fees.	$85

A-OK DOS
DS-DOS
TEAC
DSDD
disk drives
DSQD

MULTI-TRONIX™

3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

LOWEST PRICES ON 3M DISKETTES !

SS/DD w/Sleeves & labels	$ .60
DS/DD w/Sleeves & labels	$ .65

These are genuine 3M Diskettes, 100% certified, lifetime warranty.

JVC

SS/DD w/Sleeves & labels	$ .55
DS/DD w/Sleeves & labels	$ .60
Extra Tyvek Sleeves	$ .05
Color DS/DD Diskettes (12 colors) (includes sleeves & labels)	$ .85
Sony Brand 3.5" SS/DD	$17.50
Sony Brand 3.5" DS/DD	$29.00
ComPro Brand High Density (box of 10)	$21.00
DD100 - Holds 100 Diskettes, hinged lid, lock & key	$10.00
DX-100B - Holds 100 Diskettes, hinged lid, lock & key (Same as DD100 but sideways)	$10.00
SRW Library Case, Hard plastic, easel type (Red, blue, green, yellow, black, grey, beige)	$1.50

RIBBONS

	Black	* Color
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	3.25	4.50
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 286	4.90	6.50
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter		
CITOH Prowriter	3.50	4.50
Okidata 80, 82, 83, 92, 93		
Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.45	2.50
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	5.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	6.40	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	4.10	
IBM Proprinter	6.55	
Epson LX80	3.25	
Epson LQ1500	3.50	

*Red, blue, green, brown, yellow, purple, gold, silver, orange

Call For Other Ribbon Prices

- - - - -

Call For Current Free Catalog !

DATA DYNAMICS
2377-B PACIFIC AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172 (Call Collect!)
(800) 351-7832 Outside Calif.

master charge
VISA

Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) plus $1.90 C.O.D. — Visa/MC

The Silver Box continued from page 76

S-100 computers do, diagnosing the Disk Controller and the Drives would be an easy job.

I had long been planning to write a monitor program for the Sanyo and put it in the large empty area of the ROM. Is anybody interested to make a little money on it? The program should include primitive disk read and write commands, besides memory dump, trace, and other functions provided by the DEBUG but independent of the Sanyo BIOS. I would like to write this program and sell it in the form of a replacement ROM, only if, I had time to do it. Unfortunately, I have several business projects going and I have to perform. The urgent requirements and things do not allow me to have the joy of creating it. At the moment, I cannot allocate any other time besides writing this column.

The Disk Drives seem to work fine, but the Disk Controller or the ROM is not working. I know this because the CPU should be testing the Disk Controller status with 01H to see if the software reset command which was issued previous to entering this testing loop has been carried out. If the Controller is still in the process of the resetting internal registers, the bit 0 should be high. This bit is the busy status indicator. The machine codes for testing bit 0 is A8H, 01H, but I did not see any 01H appearing on the DATA BUS anywhere within the loop CPU was running endlessly. The next step is to pull out the ROM and test it in order to eliminate it from the possible cause of the problem.

I will report to you in the next column to tell you what happened to my Silver Box after this, and, this is the reason why the evaluation of the Speed Board has met a temporary suspension.

The V20 And The Speed Board

There is a question of the CPU speed from the Jack Farrow's Speed Board and which Main Board you have in your computer. With my Silver Box, it hangs if I use the Speed Board with either the Missing Link or the "Modified" VB512. It runs fine if I did not use the Color Board, the "Modified" VB512, at both high or low speeds. Both Bill Soltau, the owner of the Tampa Bay Digital, and Jack Farrow, the designer of the Speed Board, told me to try the V20-8. I ordered some and I am waiting for the shipment to arrive at my door.

As for the V20, I am planning to dedicate one whole article on the NEC V series with a patching program which compensates for the shortened wait timing. The Sanyo BIOS uses four to five RAM instructions for timing, each of which takes 83 clock cycles with 8088, while the V20 takes only 15 clocks to complete the same operation with its dual 16 bit internal bus, a speed increase of 83/15 = 5.23! No wonder the V20 has difficulty in running programs which include software timing as in disk operations!

Apart from the technical side of the NEC V series, I had a conversation with Bob Hinkly of NEC Electronics on Intel-NEC litigation. This is a very interesting case. Intel is suing NEC for copyright infringement and, according to Bob Hinkly, NEC has Intel license to make 8088/8086 since 1983! More stories on NEC V series (V for victory?) including V40 and V50 will appear in the future Sanyo column. ●

Chip Specials

DYNAMIC RAMS		
256K	120ns	3.25
256K	150ns	2.75
64K	120ns	1.35
64K	150ns	1.20
STATIC RAMS		
6264LP-15	150ns	3.15
EPROMS		
2764	200ns	3.75
2764	250ns	3.35
27128	250ns	3.85
27256	250ns	5.25
PROCESSORS		
C8087-2	8 mHz	150.00
C8087	5 mHz	125.00
V-20	8 mHz	14.00

MicroTech
P.O. Box 27083
Seattle, WA 98125

VISA MasterCard

(206) 364-2209, 8-6 Mon.-Sat.

Price shown for cash, Master Card/Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change, call for current prices & volume discounts. Shipping & handling: UPS ground $2.00. Wash. residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guranteed.

MODEMS MODEMS MODEMS

MultiTech Systems

MULTIMODEM MT224AH
300/1200/2400 bps, asynchronous/synchronous, Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory for storing telephone numbers. V.22 bis CCITT compatible. **GREAT PRICE: CALL**

MULTIMODEM MT224EH
Same as modem above but features built-in error checking with MNP (MicroCom Networking Protocol). **REDUCED: CALL**

MULTIMODEM MT212AH2
300/1200 bps, asynchronous 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem with 10 number battery backed memory. Detects dial tones and busy signals. **REDUCED: CALL**

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC.

OVERSTOCKED AT NEW LOW PRICE!!
VOLKSMODEM 1200

300/1200 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Hayes compatible smartmodem. Requires Volkscable. Retails at $299.00,

REDUCED TO ONLY $139.95!!

WATSON VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Specifically designed for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. Watson is one of the most exciting new products available. Features include: digital voice processing, comprehensive telephone management, 300/1200 bps modem, electronic phone book, data base, and more!!

ALL FOR ONLY: $379.95

VOLKSCABLES
For Volksmodem 1200. ONLY $10.95 with modem purchase, $14.95 without.

EXPRESS 1200
300/1200 bps, asynchronous, 100% Hayes compatible smartmodem, plus dial tone/busy detect and battery backed telephone number/comment directory. **PRICED RIGHT: $234.95.**

EXPRESSI
300/1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible. Comes with LYNC telecommunications software! Installs easily by user in 30 minutes or less. **REDUCED: $189.95.**

US Robotics

PASSWORD
300/1200 bps, Hayes compatible smartmodem with RS232 cable. **ONLY $199.95.**

COURIER
300/1200/2400 bps, asynchronous smartmodem, utilizes Hayes command set, auto speed fallback and V.22 bis CCITT compatible. **ONLY $399.95.**

NEW PRODUCT RELEASE!!!
VOLKSMODEMi 1200

300/1200 bps, internal half-card for IBM PC, XT, and AT and compatibles. 100% Hayes compatible.

LOWEST PRICE EVER: $139.95.

TURBO 2400

Incomm's Turbo 2400 intelligent modem is a 2400/1200/600/300 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer, Bell and CCITT compatible product designed to be UPGRADABLE to 4800 and also 9600 bps. This product is fully Hayes compatible not only at 1200 but also 2400 bps. "Help" screen options built in.

LOW, LOW PRICE: $349.95

MARK 10
300 bps, auto-dial/auto-answer Hayes compatible smartmodem with RS232 cable. **STILL JUST: $99.95.**

VOLKS MINI
1200 bps, manual dial with auto or manual answer capabilities. Non-Hayes compatible. Modem measures only 3.4 by 6 inches and comes with RS232 cable. Small modem, **SMALL PRICE: $139.95.**

We Will Match Any Price!!

— PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS —

DIABLO P38
Featuring 400 cps and a full 132 column width, this printer is built with two things in mind: speed and durability. Includes tractor feeder and accoustical foam packing for silent printing. **NOW ONLY: $779.95**

NEC-PC8027A
Weighing only 13 pounds, this dot matrix printer is perfect for the portable user. Draft print speed of 105 cps and a parallel centronics interface are features worth noting! **ONLY $145.95**

TRANSTAR 120
Vivitar Transtar 120 printer with 14 cps letter quality print speed. Features auto paper loading and weights on 19 pounds for portability. **NOW JUST: $199.95**

TRANSTAR 130
Vivitar Transtar 130 printer with 20 cps letter quality print speed. Compatible with all major word processing packages. Features proportional spacing, bidirectional printing, boldface, underscore and more. **ONLY: $245.95**

TRANSTAR 140
Vivitar Transtar 140 (same as C. Itoh F-10/40) serial printer with 40 cps letter quality print speed. Has all the features of the 130 PLUS!! **JUST $345.95**

COMMODORE 6400
This 40 cps printer (same as C. Itoh F-10/40) features parallel centronics interface and excellent letter quality. One of the best around! **JUST: $345.95**

If you have questions now or after you buy your product, call us on our cost free TECHNICAL SUPPORT line (316) 264-5589.

Call Now Toll Free: 1-800-922-2329

IN KANSAS: (316) 264-5589

OMNIDATA communications

440 MAPLE • WICHITA, KS • 67213

TERMS: *C.O.D. acceptable, add $1.90. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 4% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.*

VISA MasterCard

Fig. 1 - A typical AppleWriter text file.

```
% puss.at.bat (Postscript)
% .....
initgraphics

1 setlinecap
1 setlinejoin

/tension 2.8 def

/ctf {curvetrace gsave 0.95 setgray fill grestore
2 setlinewidth 0 setgray stroke}def

/ctfd {curvetrace gsave 0.4 setgray fill grestore
2 setlinewidth 0 setgray stroke}def

/ct {curvetrace stroke} def

/showtick false def

% tail

[310 262 -10  360 330 100  308 368 -170
308 368 45  330 380 0 392 285 -100 340 210 -160]
curvetrace

gsave clip newpath
[340 200 25  390 290 90  350 350 170 300 260 0
340 200 -70 ] curvetrace gsave 0.95 setgray fill
grestore 0.5 setlinewidth stroke 2 setlinewidth
grestore 2 setlinewidth  stroke

% left foot

[322 111 -110  330 75 -45  385 53 0 406 65 90
368 90 185] ct [406 65 -45  424 75 90
400 98 165] ct [424 72 -25  440 85 90  420 110 150
380 115 170  360 122 135] ct

% right leg

[216 130 25  298 175 25
298 175 -160  223 166 150  186 208 120
186 208 -115  168 145 -90  196 107 -30
230 97 0 250 113 90  233 139 125] ctf

% right foot

[180 87 -160  160 60 -90  185 46 0  200 50 40
248 82 40 256 100 100  250 112 120 ] ct
[164 51 -160  142 60 90  163 93 30] ct
[141 60 180  130 75 90 160 104 0 197 106 10] ct

% left bod

[270 213 -90  310 140 -60
326 110 -15  365 120 70  330 250 135  250 325 135
200 310 -80  220 245 -60 272 197 -10] ctf

% upper bat

[60 480 -30  90 480 78  130 700 78  109 725 170
73 700 -93  60 480 -93] ctfd
[85 696 -25  121 695 35] ct

% lower bat

[40 348 90  60 360 0  80 345 -90  65 334 180
40 348 90] ctfd [50 350 -40  72 348 40
72 348 80 78 377 80 50 387 -90  50 350 -90] ctfd

% right arm

[140 487 0 199 435 -70  173 410 120  140 445
180 100 430 -150 108 465 55  140 487 0] ctf

% right fingers

[56 482 -170  50 448 -45 65 442 0  83 461 85] ct
[47 453 -120  50 430 -40 65 428 0 84 450 105] ct

[61 497 -80  70 482 -45 84 470 -90  62 459 150
54 474 115  61 497 35] curvetrace
gsave 1 setgray fill grestore stroke

[95 436 30  112 465 90  92 492 180  77 465 -90
83 450 0 98 467 80] curvetrace gsave 1 setgray
fill grestore stroke

% left fingers

[80 386 -150  50 388 135  40 406 60] curvetrace
gsave 1 setgray fill grestore stroke

[46 402 135  38 424 45] ct
[44 443 -150  44 418 -40] ct
[96 400 80  90 415 150] ct

[95 412 40  98 430 110  82 438 170] curvetrace
gsave 1 setgray  fill grestore stroke


% right bod

[186 208 120  140 340 90  172 408 25
188 412 20  188 412 75  195 435 75 ] curvetrace

gsave

240 440 rlineto clip newpath

[176 210 105  158 330 85  172 390 60  195 405 85
210 440 85 100 400 0  100 200 0] curvetrace gsave
0.95 setgray fill grestore 0.5 setlinewidth stroke

grestore stroke

% left arm

[74 383 -70  120 320 -40  220 300 0  255 330 80
255 370 100 235 390 180  200 350 -110  200 350 170
145 351 170  145 351 135  95 400 125  95 400 180
74 383 -110] ctf

% left ear

[270 530 40  340 560 20
340 560 -55  312 490 -120] curvetrace
gsave 0.4 setgray fill grestore stroke

[300 520 45  338 553 30
338 553 -70  312 504 -130] curvetrace gsave 1 setgray
fill grestore 0.5 setlinewidth stroke 2 setlinewidth

% head

[156 508 -80  228 406 -30  274 390 10  306 401 40
306 401 0  335 432 80
```

continued on next page

Ask The Guru
continued from page 166

characters with Applewriter on an Apple IIe.

Also as you can clearly see, there is no screen-oriented graphics program available for any personal computer anywhere at any price that comes even remotely near thinking about holding a candle to Applewriter IIe image quality.

Er, that's what I hope you will see. We're giving the *Computer Shopper* printing press one last shot at showing decent grays. I've even "opened" the halftones up bunches just for this press. If what you see is less than totally mind blowing, write or call for a free original copy, suitable for framing.

Unlike the dots you might see here, the original has grays so good they look like an india ink wash. You'll have to see this to believe it.

Oh, yes. You do need a digitizer. A safety pin makes a very good one, but if you can't afford such horrendous expense, just use a needle instead.

Although little known as a computer peripheral, a safety pin digitizer easily outperforms just about any other personal computing input digitizing device.

Here is how you use your safety pin digitizer: First, make your original as big as possible, using an enlarging copy machine. Note that you can easily scale, rotate, reposition, stretch, or distort your final Postscript file any which way but loose.

Next, overprint a gray grid onto the big image, using the gray grid routines in my utilities. Then punch a hole at each end of each line, and at each tangent point, or any other point where you want total control. Very few points are needed, and, in general, the *fewer* the better.

Then, tape the artwork onto a light box or a window, and punch the magic numbers into your Apple IIe, entering an X, Y, and direction for each point.

The Postscript Listing is shown under Fig. 1.

Thanks to my newly revised curve tracing routines, an astonishingly low number of points is needed to do this stunning graphics quality. For instance, only four points are needed for a circle, ellipse, or oval.

Reviewing, the curvetrace routine works by inputing an X location, a Y location, and a slope for the ends and tangents of each curved path desired.

Those numbers are then converted into a form that is

continued on next page

Postscript Listing for Fig 1 continued from page 220

```
335 432 95  325 447 125
325 447 70  320 508 120  238 540 -160  170 500 -160
170 500 145  156 508 145] curvetrace gsave

gsave 0.95 setgray fill grestore
clip newpath

[210 418 140  196 455 80  235 480 -40  254 437 -60
 270 422 -20 298 430 -80 318 430 60  326 433 -50
318 404 -150 260 370 180] curvetrace
gsave 1 setgray fill grestore 0.5 setlinewidth stroke
grestore  stroke

% mouth

[213 448 25  240 445 -35] ct
[226 450 -75  275 400 0 300 411 35] ct
[300 411 -155  308 402 0] ct


% right ear

[223 501 150 262 580 30
262 580 -60  275 518 -85] curvetrace
gsave 0.40 setgray fill grestore stroke

[232 502 85  262 570 50  262 570 -70  270 520 -90
270 520 -135  232 502 180] curvetrace gsave 1 setgray
fill grestore 0.5 setlinewidth stroke 2 setlinewidth

% nose

/tension 3.8 def
[300 428 60  315 425 -90  302 413 180  300 428 60]
curvetrace 0 setgray fill /tension 2.8 def

% right eye

[255 482 -45  295 450 -15
295 450 -120  272 442 160  262 474 80] curvetrace
gsave 1 setgray  fill grestore stroke

% left eye

[310 450 60  329 470 60
329 470 -95  321 450 -150 310 450 150] curvetrace
gsave 1 setgray fill grestore stroke

[318 454 70  329 462 30
329 462 -100  326 453 -90
326 453 -170  318 454 150] curvetrace fill

% eyebrows

0.3 setgray [264 498 20  280 488 -60 296 471 20
296 471 -160  280 473 150 264 498 155] curvetrace fill

[312 468 60  327 492 75
327 492 -70  328 482 -90
328 482 -120  312 468 -160] curvetrace fill

0 setgray

% right eyeball

[277 445 100  280 458 70
280 458 -30  291 450 -20
291 450 -155  279 445 -160] curvetrace fill

% whiskers

[210 392 30  282 412 0] curvetrace 1 setlinewidth
stroke [205 404 20  286 416 -5] curvetrace stroke

[318 416 -10  388 416 0] curvetrace stroke
[322 422 15  385 431 10] curvetrace stroke
[325 427 25  383 442 20] curvetrace stroke

% neck fill

2 setlinewidth  236 391 moveto  241 398 lineto stroke

showpage
```

Fig. 2 - Text listing for Figure one.

useful by the cubic spline routines inside the Laserwriter. The paths can then be stroked, filled, or even used as a clipping window for future paths.

Curve tracing speed is normally quite fast, but since I intentionally used several irregular clipping masks on this particular character, this particular image does take over a minute to print.

If you want to see the location and direction of each point, just change */showtick* from false to true. This is a powerful debugging tool.

You will also need a listing of my curve tracing routine. You can get one ready to go on my *Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities,* or else I will send you a free listing of this super dooper routine, along with a figure one original, when you call or write. ●

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Ask The Guru** questions to:

Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(602) 428-4073

NAMES & NUMBERS

Addison-Weseley
Microcomputer Books
Reading, MA 01867
(800) 447-2226

Adobe Postscript
1870 Embarcadero S120
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 852-0271

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino CA, 95014
(408) 996-1010

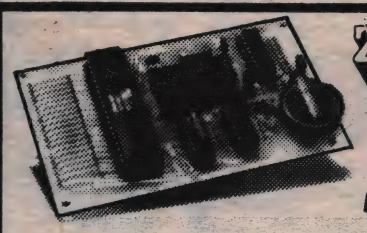
Digital Typeface
3 west 36th Street
New York, NY 10018
(212) 947-5957

Electronic Publishing
401 Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19108
(215) 338-5300

International Typeface
2 Dag Hammarskjold
New York, NY 10017
(212) 371-0699

Printing Impressions
410 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19108
(215) 338-5300

Publish!
555 DeHaro Street
San Francisco CA 94107
(415) 861-3861



Ztime-I

CALENDAR/CLOCK
$69 KIT
NOW WITH FILE DATE STAMPING!

- Works with any Z-80 based computer.
- Currently being used in Ampro, Kaypro 2, 4 & 10, Morrow, Northstar, Osborne, Xerox, Zorba and many other computers.
- Piggybacks in Z80 socket.
- Uses National MM58167 clock chip, as featured in May '82 Byte.
- Battery backup keeps time with CPU power off!
- Optional software is available for file date stamping, screen time displays, etc.
- Specify computer type when ordering.
- Packages available:

Fully assembled and tested	$99.
Complete kit	$69.
Bare board and software	$29.
UPS ground shipping	$ 3.

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS & C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617

500 SHEET CAPACITY
for your
LASER

$495.00

Hewlett-Packard tried to do it; Ziyad tried to do it; but we did it. It's here. The amazing "PaperMax 500".

The PaperMax 500 is the only low-cost way to increase the paper tray capacity of your Laser printer. Now you can hold 500 sheets of paper at a time, 5 times as much as with the stock paper tray.

Other manufacturers have made an effort to fill the need of more paper capacity on laser printers. However, their only results have been a gargantuas piece of mechanical monstrosity hoisting the printer a foot and a half higher than stock for an equally monstrous price of over $1500.00 !

The PaperMax 500 is a modification that we do to your printer. To order one is really quite simple. All you have to do is call us and we will send a truck to your door for pick-up. We even pay one way shipping! Allow 2-3 days shipping each direction and 3-4 days for the modification. Each unit is fully insured in transit and completely tested by qualified technicians. What could be easier?

DON'T DELAY, CALL TODAY!

PaperMax/500

The PaperMax 500 is manufactured and available only through:

STERLING COMPUTER PRODUCTS
1459 Industrial Ave. Escondido, Ca. 92025

(800) 227-5525 National (800) 523-4982 California (619) 741-7339 Local

Medical Resources continued from page 218

complete EKG report in narrative and grammatically correct sentences. Also produces a standardized report with room for the individual physician's favorite phrases and terms, which are put into the program when it is first set up.

EEG REPORT WRITER VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

Generates a complete EEG report expressed in narrative and grammatically correct sentences. The menus follow a logical sequence of expressing the description as well as the interpretation. This program serves as a typing tool and can be run with a microphone while reading the records. Produces a standardized report with room for the individual physicians favorite phrases and terms which are put into the program when it is first set up.

DEMENTIA DATABASE VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This package explores the medical, psychological and sociological profile of the patient with memory disorder, confusion or dementia. Intended for the generalist as well as the specialist who deals with the elderly population. A medical and neurological profile is developed which outlines possible etiologies for the disorder. A psychological profile helps the physician understand what impact the dementia is having on the entire family. May also be used as a screening tool in geriatric centers.

BACK PROGRAM (THE) VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This is a self-contained program which specifically explores the multiple factors involved in the workup of low back pain. A detailed neurological history as well as a medical and neurological review of systems as the relate to back pain are obtained with psychological factors as well. The printout can serve as part of the patient's main record, after physician verification.

BACK, NECK AND ARM VER-1.1

COGITUM MEDICAL SOFTWARE INC

This program obtains history dealing specifically with symptoms of back, neck, hand and arm pain. It can serve as a screening tool in industrial settings by primary care physicians and can be used to take a history on a patient referred for EMG studies. Special emphasis is placed on the diagnosis of back pain, radicular problems in cervical or lumbar area, carpal tunnel syndrome, etc.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT WPCH

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

The WPCH is a complete medical office administrative package for solo practitioners or small group practices. This system includes three major elements: appointment scheduling and patient record keeping, private patient accounts receivable and insurance company claim forms preparation. Other features include: 99,000 patients, 19,000 appointments, appointment reminder, private A/R aged, error capture, RSV codes, rolodex labels, 2,500 procedures, 7,750 transactions, instant statement, balance query, edit/adjust system, ICDA codes, source available, modifiable, comprehensive manual, 1 to 10 providers, daily journal, menu driven, technical support, hotline service and upgradable.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT WPC

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

The WPC is a complete medical office administrative package for solo practitioners or small group practices. This system includes three major elements: appointment scheduling and patient record keeping, private patient accounts receivable and insurance company claim forms preparation. Other features include: 99,000 patients, 19,000 appointments, AMA claim form, collection report, private A/R aged, error capture, RVS codes, productivity report, 2,500 procedures, 7,750 transactions, instant statement, file labels, balance query, edit/adjust system, ICDA codes, modifiable, 1 to 10 providers, private bills, appointment calendar, daily journal, menu driven, variable period bill, technical support, hotline service and upgradable with a technical newsletter. The third party claim form preparation element allows for the custom creation of procedure descriptions, the use of RVS, ICDA or other locally required third party codes and the preparation of AMA approved universal claim form.

MEDICARD

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

MEDICARD is designed to manage billing and claim form preparation for small medical offices. According to the developer, the new application is particularly well suited to such specialties as the psychiatrist, psychologist or anesthesiologist. The system allows the rapid development of data for billing small patient bases. The system features a complete monthly billing system and an instant preparation of standard AMA universal claim forms. Patient records can immediately be examined for up-to-the-moment balances. The system operates totally within the Locally Integrated Software Architecture (LISA) provided by the machine. Users can operate MEDICARD like they would any other LISA application using the mouse, pull down windows and screen icons. It operates as a "stationery pad" for complete medical billing. Preview manuals are available for $50.00. Other features include: 1-100 patients/mo., AMA claim form, RVS codes, user procedures, interim statement, ICDA codes, comprehensive manual, balance query, hotline service, upgradable and there is also a technical newsletter.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT PCHE

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

The PCHE program is a complete medical office administrative package for specialized practitioners or medium size practices. The system includes four major elements: appointment scheduling and patient record keeping, private patient accounts receivable, medical diagnostic records management and insurance company claim forms preparation. Other features include: 99,000 patients, 22,000 appointments, AMA claim form, appointment reminder, private A/R aged, referral letters, RVS/ICDA codes, rolodex labels, medical histories, 1,750 procedures, 12,000 transactions, file labels, balance query, edit/adjust system, mailing lists, superbill, financial histories, 1 to 10 providers, appointment calendar, daily journal, menu driven, variable period bill, technical support, hotline service, word processing and a technical newsletter. Is a complete medical office administrative package for specialized practitioners or medium sized group practices. The appointment scheduling and patient record keeping element allows for the creation of permanent and temporary patient record files, the scheduling of patient appointments and the preparation of daily appointment schedules. The private patient accounts receivable element allows for the custom creation of professional fee schedules, the input of payments and charges, the daily reporting of billing activity and the preparation of private patient bills. The third party claim form preparation element allows for the custom creation of procedure descriptions, the use of RVS, ICDA or other locally required third party codes, the preparation of extended diagnostic reports, and the preparation of the AMA approved universal claim form. The medical diagnostics records management element allows for the time of service recording of extended diagnostic reporting, the preparation of magnetic chart records and the preparation of medical record letters and other word processing type activity. The program for use on an IBM PC with floppy disk drives is a special version.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT PCH

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT PCH is capable of handling 18,000 patients per 5 MB hard disk. In addition to the billing element, the claim form preparation element and the appointment management element, the program contains a fast and easy customized backup program to help protect your valuable data. This system can also be operated in conjunction with any other applications you may currently be using on your hard disk system. Other functions include: 99,000 patients, 19,000 appointments, private A/R aged, error capture, rolodex labels, 2,500 procedures, 7,750 transactions, balance query, ICDA codes, modifiable, comprehensive manual, 1 to 10 providers, appointment calendar, menu driven, technical support, hotline service and you can upgrade it. Is a complete medical office administrative package for solo practitioners or small group practices. The appointment scheduling and patient record keeping element allows for the creation of permanent and temporary patient record files, the scheduling of patient appointments and the preparation of daily appointment schedules. The private patient accounts receivable element allows for the custom creation of professional fee schedules, the input of payments and charges, the daily reporting of billing activity and the preparation of private patient bills. The third party claim form preparation element allows for the custom creation of procedure descriptions, the use of RVS, ICDA or other locally required third party codes and the preparation of the AMA approved universal claim form.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PC

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PC does accounts receivable, claim form preparation and appointment scheduling for up to ten doctors. The system is designed to meet the operating requirements of the general practitioner as well as the specialist. IT has such advanced features as patient recall management, important for the eye specialties or other focused practices such as the heart and cancer specialties. The private billing element allows for the time of service billing of patients on either a cash only basis or a partial payment basis. Extended billing includes monthly bill printing, on demand account review with up-to-the-moment transaction reporting and special group billing at different times during the month. Daily transactions are printed to a daily log together with full accounting and fee productivity analysis listed by doctor. Up to five printers can be supported. Preview manuals are available for $50.00.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT PC

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

This program is a complete medical office administrative package for solo practitioners or small group practices. The system includes 3 major elements: appointment scheduling with patient record keeping, private patient accounts receivable, and insurance company claim forms preparation. Other features include: 99,000 patients, 19,000 appointments, AMA claim form, collection report, private A/R aged, RVS codes, productivity report, backup diskettes, 2,500 procedures, 7,750 transactions, instant statement, balance

continued on page 224

WHEN IT ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAS TO BE THE BEST QUALITY AND PRICE . . . CALL D&D!

2% DISCOUNT ON ALL ADVERTISED PRICES WITH PREPAYMENT (800) 662-7253

SPECIAL #1
PC XT Compatible Turbo
• 640K • 8 MHz • Keyboard
• Flip Top Case • Two 360K Drives
• 135 Watt • 8 Slots • DOS 2.1
$659

SPECIAL #2
IBM PC 256K
• Two 360K Drive
$1449

SPECIAL #3
10 MEG HARD DISK
• For IBM or Compatible
• Controller and Cables
Complete **$359**

SPECIAL #4
NEW SPERRY IT
IBM AT compatibility for an affordable price!
• 1 Meg Ram included
• 1.2 MG floppy • 44 MG Hard Disk
• 8 MHz Operations • Monitor
• DOS 3.1 • Printer Port
• Two Serial Ports
• 100% AT Compatibility
ONLY $3799

SPECIAL #5
XT COMPATIBLE
• 8 Slots • Two 360K Drives
• Keyboard • 135 Watts
640K **$569** 256K **$489**

SPECIAL #6
IBM AT COMPUTER SYSTEM
• 20 Meg hard Disk
• 1.2 Meg Floppy • DOS 3.1
• 512K Ram
D & D **$3699** IBM **$4299**

SPECIAL #7
CORONA PORTABLE
• IBM Compatible
• 256K • 2 Drives
• Monitor • Keyboard • DOS
$1179

SYSTEMS

IBM
PC 256K, 2 Drives **$1395**
XT 256K, 1 Drive 1699
XT 256K, 1 Drive 1-10 MG 2099

COMPAQ
Portable, 2 Drives, 640K . **$1875**
Call on Desk Pro's & 286 Systems

CORONA
Portable **$1195**
Desk Top, 2 Drives, 256K w/monitor 1395

MONITORS

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
Max 12E $159
HX-9 ..... Call
HX-12 425
SR-12 749

TAXAN
Call for best price

AMDEK
310A $145
600 Color 389
722 Color 519

MODEMS

HAYES
Micromodem IIE Apple $149
300 External 129
1200 External 369
1200B IBM Internal 339
2400 External 639

PROMETHEUS
Promodem 1200 External .. $289
Promodem 1200A Apple ... 269
Promodem 1200B IBM 269
Promodem 1200MAC 339

DISK DRIVES

IBM COMPATIBLE
Teac 55B $99
Mitsubishi 4851 99
Tandon TM 100-2 99
Qume DT142 89
Okidata ⅓ HT 84
10 MG Hard Card ..... New
20 MG Hard Card ..... Call

PRINTERS

EPSON
LQ 800 ..... $569
LQ 1000 689

OKIDATA
182, 120 cps $218
192, 160 cps, w/Roms 349
193, 160 cps, IBM 499
84, 200 cps, IBM 658
OKI-MATE 20, Color, IBM . Apple & Amiga **199**

TOSHIBA
P321 ..... New
P341 ..... Call
P351 ..... $1059
P351 Tractor 159

STARMICRONICS
SG10/15 ..... $219/389
SD10/15 ..... 355/469
SR10/15 ..... 489/589

CITIZEN
MSP-10 ..... $249
MSP-15 359
MSP-20 389
MSP-25 539
Premier 35LQ New **469**

IBM EXTRAS

AST RESEARCH
SixPak+, 64K w/Side Kick . $209
Reach wCrosstalk 369

HERCULES
Color Card w/Printer Port .. $149
Mono Graphics Card 299

GOODIES
IBM Printer Cable $15
64K Ram Set of Nine Chips . 15
256K Ram Set of Nine Chips 39
Power Supply 135 Watts 75
8087 CoProcessor 129
DOS 2.1 65
DOS 3.1 69
Flip Top Case w/speaker 49
Disk Controller w/cable 39
Color Card w/printer 89
Monochrome Card w/printer . 100
Keyboard 0151 89
100 DS/DD 5¼ 69
10 1.2MG for AT 5¼ 259

SPECIAL #8
APPLE DISK DRIVE
100% APPLE COMPATIBLE 5¼"
525A for IIe and II+ $99
525C for IIc 109
350M for Mac ..... Special

SPECIAL #9
NEW COMPAQ PORTABLE II

	LIST	D & D
MODEL 1	$3599	$2749
MODEL 2	$4699	$3649
MODEL 3		Call

IN STOCK

SPECIAL #10
MULTIFUNCTION CARD
• Serial and Parallel Ports
• Clock/Gameport • Ram disk/Printer spool Software
• 1 Year Warranty
w/384K only **$154**

SPECIAL #11
PC XT COMPATIBLE
• 640K • 360K Drive • Keyboard
• 20 MG Hard Drive • Monochrome
• 8 Slots • Card w/printer port
• 135 Watt Power Supply
• Green Monochrome • Monitor
• DOS 2.1 • 120 Day Warranty
ONLY $1249

SPECIAL #12
20 MEG HARD DISK FOR IBM
• Seagate Drive
• Western Digital Controller
TESTED **$469**

SPECIAL #13
COMPAQ 286 PORTABLE
• IBM AT Compatible • DOS
• 1.2 Meg Floppy • 640K
• 20 Meg Hard Disk • Monitor
$3989

All Sales Are Warranteed for 90 Days, Parts & Labor

WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL!
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE ASSEMBLY AND TESTING

VISIT OUR NEW RETAIL LOCATION:
12824 INGLEWOOD AVE., HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
PLEASE CALL: (213) 676-0815

MAKE THAT CALL!

Order Desk .....(800) 662-7253
In California .....(213) 970-0206
Customer Service ..(213) 970-0215
Technical Support .(213) 970-0215
Retail Store .....(213) 676-0815

Service Contracts Available

d&d Discount Computers
A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

MAIL ORDER:
13324 HAWTHORNE BLVD., SUITE 201
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
ORDER DESK:
Inside California **(213) 970-0206**
Outside California **(800) 662-7253**
Hours: Monday—Friday 7 am to 6 pm
Open Saturdays

WE CARRY TOO MANY ITEMS TO LIST, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE ON ANY ITEM.
VISA **No Surcharge for Credit Cards** MasterCard

Terms: Prices reflect a cash prepaid discount. All merchandise new. We accept MC, Visa, Wire Transfer, Certified Check, P.O.'s from qualified firms. P.O. subject to approval & 3% surcharge. Terms: 2% 10 net 20. UPS Shipping: minimum $4.00 first 5 pounds. We also ship U.S. Mail and Federal Express. Call for exact shipping cost. Tax: California residents only add 6½% sales tax. All returns subject to 15% restock fee. Prices Subject to Change.

Medical Resources continued from page 222

query, edit/adjust system, ICDA codes, modifiable, comprehensive manual, 1 to 10 providers, menu driven, technical support, Hotline service, upgradable and technical newsletter. A special version is available for the IBM PC with hard disk and ram disk. Is a complete medical office administrative package for solo practitioners or small group practices. The appointment scheduling and patient record keeping element allows for the creation of permanent and temporary patient record files, the scheduling of patient appointments and the preparation of daily appointment schedules. The private patient accounts receivable element allows for the custom creation of professional fee schedules, the input of payments and charges, the daily reporting of billing activity, and the preparation of private patient bills. The third party claim form preparation element allows for the custom creation of procedure descriptions, the use of RVS, ICDA or other locally required third party codes and the preparation of the AMA approved universal claim form.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT PCE

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

This program is a complete medical office administrative package for specialized practitioners or medium sized group practices. The system includes 4 major elements: accounts receivable, medical diagnostic records management, appointment scheduling and patient record keeping, plus private patient accounts receivable and insurance company claim forms preparation. Other features include: 99,000 patients, 22,000 appointments, AMA claim form, private A/R aged, referral letters, RVS/ICDA codes, medical histories, backup diskettes, 1,750 procedures, 12,000 transactions, balance query, ins. A/R aged, edit/adjust system, collection letters, superbill, patient recall, financial histories, 1 to 10 providers, menu driven, variable period bill, technical support, Hotline service, word processing and a technical newsletter. A special version is available for the IBM PC with a hard disk. The appointment scheduling and patient record keeping element allows for the creation of permanent and temporary patient record files, the scheduling of patient appointments and the preparation of daily appointment schedules. The private patient accounts receivable element allows for the custom creation of professional fee schedules, the input of payments and charges, the daily reporting of billing activity, the preparation of time of service superbills, the maintenance of a continuous patient financial history, the preparation of collections reporting data and the preparation of private patient bills. The third party claim form preparation element allows for the custom creation of procedure descriptions, the use of RVS, ICDA or other locally required third party codes, the preparation of extended diagnostic reports and the preparation of the AMA approved universal claim form. The medical diagnostics records management element allows for the time of service recording of extended diagnostic reporting, the preparation of magnetic chart records and the preparation of medical record letters and other word processing type activity.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT MAC 512

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

Includes a private patient accounts receivable, claim form appointments with patient recall, chart and financial histories. Features: 99,000 patients, 24,000 appointments, 1,750 procedure codes, 12,000 transactions, patient bills, interim statements, balance query, private A/R aging, medical history, insurance A/R report, collection letters, financial histories, appointment calendar, not copy protected, daily journal, and much more. Is a complete office management package for physicians. Includes electronic claims capability and data compatibility with other Macintosh Applications. The medical system is designed to work within the AppleTalk Network. Device servers, such as Apple's LaserWriter are fully supported. File Servers, Block Servers and Data Servers available from many AppleTalk network providers are supported for multi-user systems. Data Structures created by the system can also be shared on networks supporting IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft MS-DOS. Also includes AMA Paper Claim Form, ANSI Electronic Claim RVS/ICDA Codes, Procedure Modifiers, Walkout Superbill, Productivity Report, Rolodex Labels, Edit/Adjust System, Mailing Labels, Patient Recall, User Newsletter and a "Chain Out" feature which runs on MacWrite, MacPaint, Word and MacDraw from within CMA Medical. Also contains a Collections Report, Easy Data Backup, 24 Hour Support (during the business week) and supports most hard disks. Contains a Macintosh interface and Data Transfer to other Mac Applications.

CLIENT MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

This system is designed for accountants and billing services to use in handling the patient billing for their physician clients. The CLIENT MEDICAL BILLING system allows for the development of separate data bases for each physician client containing his/her patient data for the daily input and reporting of billing activity, for the preparation of private patient statements and for the preparation of universal AMA claim form. The package allows small accounting firms to automate their services to small medical clients and provide professional and efficient accounts receivable management. A preview manual is available for each version for $50.00

CLIENT MEDICAL BILLING PC

CMA MICRO COMPUTER DIVISION

The program is designed to allow the easy management of a physician's accounts receivables by an outside billing service. CLIENT MEDICAL BILLING PC is a complete medical office administrative package for accountants and bookkeeping services to use when managing the receivables of solo practitioners or small group practices. The system includes three major elements: patient master record keeping, private patient accounts receivables and insurance company claim forms preparation. It also allows the accounting professional to keep receivables ledgers of an unlimited number of practices each having up to ten practitioners each. Other features include: 100,00 patients, AMA claim form, appointment reminder, private A/R aged, error capture, RVS code, productivity report, 1,500 procedures, 10,000 transactions, interim statement, file labels, balance query, ICDA codes, modifiable, comprehensive manual, 1 to 10 providers, port, hotline support and a technical newsletter.

HUMMINGBIRD LABORATORY SYSTEM VER-H2T AND H2X

CLOVIS LABORATORY SOFTWARE

A comprehensive patient result database system for smaller medical laboratories which generates patient reports with graphic displays. The Hummingbird Laboratory System provides a comprehensive reporting package with attractive patient reports generated by the system incorporate graphic displays of numeric data which enhances the report's readability. In addition to patient reports, a variety of management reports may be generated These reports include CAP Workload Recording, Worksheets, Billing and Cum Summaries, real-time quality control based on the Westgard Rules, and reporting via modems. The system also includes a user-option function which allows each user to include full or half-page reports, U.S. or Canadian style date format, billing report formats or preprinted or blank paper report format.

ELECTRONIC MEDICAL REFERENCE VER-1.0

CLINICAL REFERENCE SYSTEMS INC

Medical database designed to provide current, authoritative clinical material by problem and diagnosis. Provides the primary care provider with current, authoritative diagnostic and management information to meet 80 percent of the information requests of the typical clinician. The user can verify diagnoses, check lab values and drug dosages, and print patient information. The 3.0 megabyte reference is synthesized from current, reliable, authoritative sources by medical school faculty with yearly updates. Fifteen major topics in the domain of family practice cover the most common medical problems seen today. This material is presented in a problem-solving format that lets you move quickly to the level of information you need. The concise writing gets to the heart of a problem with a minimum of words. The EMR provides the right information right now.

PM-100 (PHYSICIANS MICROSOFTWARE MANAGEMENT)

CLEARWATER COMPUTER CENTER INC

This package is an integrated practice management system totally flexible for a wide variety of practices. PM-100 is an efficient way for managing any size of professional office - medical, dental, osteopathic, chiropractic with emphasis on speed of operation and precise data control - simplified entry system - great capacity with minimum space.

POS/1 VER-4.0

CHEN INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC

Medical billing and accounts receivable system. Produces statements and insurance forms. Accounts receivable ageing and revenue analysis with bar graphs. Multiple doctors, practices and insurances. Day sheets, recall notices, referring physicians, audit trails and ledger details. Online update and access by account number or name. Customizable procedure and diagnosis codes. Menu driven, help screens and able to support 3 printers. It features a complete spectrum of functions necessary to streamline your business operations including: Patient Registration Function, Charge Posting Function, Payments and Adjustments Functions, Patient Status and History Function, Insurance Billings and Electronic Claim Submission Functions, Patient Statements Function, Management Reports Function, and File Maintenance and Recovery Function. Full screen data entry with complete cursor control.

NUTRI-BYTES

CENTER FOR SCIENCE-PUBLIC INTR

A three program package that teaches the basics of nutrition and provides an up-to-date dictionary of common food additives. The programs are entirely menu-driven and simple to use. The program NUTQUIZ takes an amusing look at some of the most important principles of nutrition by testing your knowledge of diet and disease. Wrong answers prompt the computer to offer explanations that plug the gaps in your understanding of nutrition. CHEF lets you analyze your eating habits by identifying you own dietary strengths and weaknesses. The fictional "Chef Penny-pincher" teaches you how to improve your diet and cut costs at the same time. The "chef" offers personalized advice based on your answers. CHEF focuses on types of foods rather than Recommended Dietary Allowances. FOODADD is all about food additives. A quiz game asks about some of the most dangerous food additives and the foods where they are found. An additive data base describes the safety

continued on next page

Medical Resources continued from page 224

of common food chemicals and explains their uses.

MSFP - MEDICAL

C M COMPUTERS INC

Complete A/R system generating patient statements and insurance forms, full management reporting and appointment scheduling. Other features include: Patient Registration, bank deposit slips, mid-month statements, monthly cycle billing, instant statements, instant insurance forms, transfer accounts, combine duplicate accounts, rebill insurance transactions, history analyzer and service analysis. It will also print fee slips/superbills, delinquent ledger, patient Rx, multiple recalls, referring Doctor letters, collection letters, credit balance report, agreed payments, contract billing agreement, aging report, open-end insurance listing, patient control codes, post insurance payments(tied to specific transactions), batch balance report and Daily Reports. All configurations are multi-user, multi-tasking.

DOCTORS

BICARSA PLUS

This package is designed for the Family Practice environment by experienced medical management consultants. DOCTORS maintains standardized information on each patient, locates account by name or by account number and posts charges/payments and adjustments quickly. DOCTORS also verifys the validity of CPT 4 or (RVS) codes and IC 09-CM diagnostic codes as charges are posted. Two insurance records per account can be maintained and the insurance forms printed along with insurance status reporting. Time payments can be tracked and collection notices can be produced.

WISC-R REPORT WRITER

BERTAMAX INC

Prints individualized reports for clients who have taken the WISC-R intelligence test. Developed by a practicing licensed psychologist to print up individual reports for clients. WISC-R scores are input, client's name and other information is input in response to questions asked by the system. A 6-page report is generated using the client's name. The report includes a summary of performance on the WISC-R, a profile, and recommendations for remediating or handling problems in any area.

DMEDICAL HEALTHCARE OFFICE MANAGEMENT

BASE SOFTWARE INC

A comprehensive medical practice software package providing medical and accounting data storage for billing, correspondence, etc. A relational data base package that uses query by fill-in-the-blanks screen mode, host interface for word processing or forms/list management, single or multi-user, less that 300k bytes for ramdisk processing, 65,000 records per file, activity status separation of patient records, inactive patient archiving, 8 Doctors or Unassigned, 90 Insurance groups, 90 Place of Service codes, 35 types of credit codes, 65,000 procedure and diagnosis codes, instant (realtime) file, update, no end-of-month processing, transaction posting, batch posting, "windowing software," name or account number filing and printing, best guess name searches, full 25 character patient name field, complete mail-merge interface, user defined printing of forms or business stationary, primary or secondary insurance billing or resubmit and medical/history notes management.

MICROMED (RADIOLOGY)

ARTICULATE PUBLICATIONS INC

MICROMED is a comprehensive radiology office management program that runs on most of the popular microcomputers on the market. Functions include patient registration, patient recall, charge entry, payment and adjustment entry, patient billing, insurance billing, super-bill billing, mail list system, inquiry system, word processing and monthend processing. It features over 20 reports routinely produced, customizable editing, electronic claims submission option, automatic dunning notices, cross-referenced insurance codes and electronic mail billing. Can automatically purge "0" balance accounts. Includes multi-location capability. Available in 8 bit or 16 bit, single or multi-user, color or mono.

MICROMED (MULTI-LOCATION)

ARTICULATE PUBLICATIONS INC

This is a comprehensive medical office management program that runs on most of the popular microcomputers on the market. MICROMED (MULTI-LOCATION) handles up to 20 office locations and up to 99 providers of service. Reports can be generated by location, by provider and composite. Functions include patient registration,patient recall, charge entry, payment and adjustment entry, patient billing, insurance billing, super-bill billing, mail list system, inquiry system, word processing and monthend processing. It features over 20 reports routinely produced, customizable editing, electronic claims submission option, automatic dunning notices, cross-referenced insurance codes and electronic mail billing.

MICROPRACTIC

ARTICULATE PUBLICATIONS INC

This is a comprehensive chiropractic office management program that runs on most of the popular microcomputers on the market. MICROPRACTIC handles permanent 'verbal' diagnostic paragraphs for each patient and can print them on insurance form. Also includes non-active patient recall. Functions include patient registration, patient recall, charge entry, payment and adjustment entry, patient billing, insurance billing, super-bill billing, mail list system, inquiry system, word processing and monthend processing. It features over 20 reports routinely produced, customizable editing, electronic claims submission option, automatic dunning notices, cross-referenced insurance codes.

MICROMED (ANESTHESIOLOGY)

ARTICULATE PUBLICATIONS INC

This is a comprehensive anesthesiology management program that runs on most of the popular microcomputers on the market. MICROMED handles risk modifiers, table-based dollars per unit for each provider, base units and calculated time units based on elapsed time and two different rate periods. Functions include patient registration, patient recall, charge entry, payment and adjustment entry, patient billing, insurance billing, super-bill billing, mail list system, inquiry system, word processing and monthend processing. It features over 20 reports routinely produced, customizable editing, electronic claims submission option, automatic dunning notices, cross-reference insurance codes.

MICROMED (THE NEW)

ARTICULATE PUBLICATIONS INC

This is a comprehensive medical office management program that runs on most of the popular microcomputers on the market. MICROMED functions include patient registration, patient recall, charge entry, payment and adjustment entry, patient billing, insurance billing, super-bill billing, mail list system, inquiry system, word processing and monthend processsing. It features over 20 reports routinely produced, customizable editing, electronic claims submission option, automatic dunning notices, cross-referenced insurance codes, electronic mail billing, diskette billing, tape billing and unlimited patient storage.

WECHSLER INTERPRETATION SYSTEM

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Collection of programs that lends greater efficiency to producing WISC-R and WAIS-R evaluations and reports. This program consists of a collection of computer programs reducing the amount of time required to produce WISC-R and WAIS-R evaluations and reports without sacrificing quality. It takes approximately ten minutes to create a report using the WIS after the test has been administered and scored. It produces two types of reports: Clinical report for use by a mental health professional and Parent report suitable for clients and parents or guardians of clients. It is menu-driven with screen prompts to guide the user through the various operational stages of the program. These reports are narrative in style and can be printed. A sample clinical report follows. The parent report presents similar interpretive informa-

continued on page 226

THE FINEST SWITCHBOX MADE

- Belden 22 Gage Double-Shielded Cable — THE Name in Cable
- Amp Connectors & Covers — Traditional American Quality
- Steel Shell w/Electrostatic Paint — Durable & Scratch Resistant
- Completely Hand Crafted In The United States

We also carry 3,4,5 and crossover switchboxes.

A FULL 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
To Order, call TOLL FREE
1-800-238-2233 Ext. 276

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club, Carte Blanche & C.O.D. Accepted
Ohio Residents Call Toll Free 1-800-524-2233 Ext. 276
And Add 5½% Sales Tax
Made in U.S.A.
Add $3 Postage & Handling.

TSI
5282 Brackenhouse
Columbus, OH 43220

EXCLUSIVE CABLE FLEXIBILTY PLAN
If you need additional cable length, just tell us the dimensions you need when ordering and we will custom cut your cables. (Add $2.50 per foot).

$79.95
Parallel or Serial
6 Feet of Cable Included

Medical Resources continued from page 225

tion in language suitable for a parent or other layman.

SYMPTOM CHECKLIST PROGRAM

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Provides for rapid input of the 90 item scores of the SCL-90-R symptom checklist in less than two minutes. Scores and interprets. The 90 symptoms are organized into 12 subscales. After entering the scores, the program prints a graphic profile of T-scores and an interpretation. The SCL-90-R must be administered using the standard procedures for the checklist. Each interpretation has three sections: describes pathological behavior, indicates client symptoms and compares client data with standard patient group profiles.

SBORDONE-HALL MEMORY BATTERY

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Provides fully automatic serial testing of 18 discrete memory functions utilizing computer generated test stimuli. Produces a comprehensive quantitative and qualitative analysis of patient's performance in comparison to normative data. Personalized testing, understandable by all levels of users with little or no supervision required. Excellent for clinical assessment, cognitive rehabilitation or research.

RORSCHACH INTERPRETATION

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Interpretive aid for evaluating the relationship between formal scores and their magnitude of formally scored Rorschach parameters. Generates descriptive/interpretive hypotheses based on ten indices taken from the structural summary that must undergo clinical validation. This saves valuable clinical time by evaluating the relationship between formal scores and their magnitude. The program generates a two page report. The first page contains a T-score graph of the ten structural summary indices and demographic data about the test taker. The second page of the report contains interpretive hypotheses grouped into several areas: normal traits, neurotic indicators, indications of personality or conduct disorders, phychotic symptoms, defense mechanisms, diagnostic suggestions, and treatment considerations. After familiarity has been established with the system, total scoring and Rorschach write-up time should be reduced by 10 or 20 minutes.

PROJECTIVE DRAWINGS: COMPUTER ANALYSIS

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Other Vendors: Reason House

Computer analysis facilitates the scoring and interpretive analysis of the House-Tree-Person and Human figure drawing tests. The program provides a clinical observations section that can be customized, and an interpretive narrative covering 13 topics.

PROBLEM-SOLVING REHABILITATION II

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Improves planning skills to facilitate effective problem-solving behavior and trains the patient to plan and evaluate future action.

PROBLEM-SOLVING REHABILITATION I

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Provides training in visual-spatial problem-solving skills through use of a wide range of systematic tasks.

MMPI SCORING

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Quickly and accurately scores five versions of MMPI: Form R, The Group Form, Card Sort, MMPI-399, and MMPI-168. This scoring program allows microcomputers to score a large number of MMPI scales including: the Validity Scales, Clinical Scales, Frequently Scored Scales, including the MacAndrews Alcoholism Scale, Harris, Lingoes and Serkownek Subscales, Wigging Content Scales, Wiener-Harmon Subtle-Obvious Subscales and Tryon, Stein and Chu Cluster Scales. The computer scoring of the MMPI is more consistent and error-free than hand scoring and is very cost-effective. The test must be administered in one of the standard paper and pencil formats. Then, the True, False and Cannot Say responses are entered into the computer. It scores five MMPI forms: Form R, The Group Form, The Individual Form (card sort), MMPI-399 (first 399 items of Form R), MMPI-168 (a short form of MMPI). This menu-driven program allows the user to select several versions of the MMPI for scoring. This program can be integrated with the MMPI Interpretation Program.

MMPI INTERPRETATION

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Designed to be a clinical tool. Produces a 5-6 page narrative report, based on the interpretation and clinical experience. Comprised of several sections: Validity Scales Interpretation, Personal Traits, Social Functioning, Dynamics, Sonatic Concerns, Treatment Suggestions, DSM-III Diagnostic Suggestions, Chemical Abuse Profile, and Offender Profile Interpretation. Narrative interpretations are based on configural or multiple code types. The clinician must enter the T scores from the Four Validity and ten Clinical Scales and at the user's option, the T Scores from four new scales - the Anxiety Scale, the Repression Scale, the Ego Strength Scale, and the MacAndrews Alcoholism Scale. This program can be integrated with the MMPI Scoring Program. When used with the Scoring Program the T scores do not have to be entered manually: the scores will be automatically passed from the scoring program to the interpretation program. The interpretive statements are generated by multi-point configural scores based on up to four of the highest elevated scales. Interpretive statements and their "trigger codes" are provided in the user manual for the practitioner's reference. The program may be configured to print the general profile interpretation with any, all, or none of the other sections.

IN-SITE BILLING SYSTEM

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

A comprehensive, flexible office administration and billing system designed exclusively for the mental health practitioner. Input information about a new client by typing your responses, as requested by the computer, for each client. The program contains a full list of DSM III diagnoses to facilitate standardized insurance reimbursement and will accept up to 40 additional diagnoses. Select the clients you want to bill and the bills are automatically printed out. Medicaid, Medicare, Champus and private insurance forms are printed for all active accounts. Administrative reports capture key information from the billing system and from the administrative files to assemble summary reports for the practice. Other administrative reports allow you to monitor year to date client activity, determining the history of services provided and payments received. Benefits: allows you to access information from one central location, allows you to use that information to speed up the processing of client bills, insurance forms, and monthly practice status reports and allows you to gather accurate information quickly on accounts with past-due balances. This office management system

continued on page 228

Table II

Bibliography of Medical Uses of Computers (Culled From Various DIALOG Databases)

1. A Compendium of Medical Software for Microcomputers.
Polacsek, R.A.
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, 21205
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No. 6, 1984, P. 28-55. 27 Pages.

2. A Computer Program for Detection of Segmental Contraction
Abnormalities By the Left Ventricular Cineangiogram.
Nose, Y.; Watanabe, Y.; Yokota, M.; Nakamura, M.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No.1/2, Aug./Oct. 1983, P. 101-106. 5 Pages.

3. A Computer Program Using a Nested Analysis of Variance in Morphometric Sampling.
Kornegay, W.D.III; Poole, M.C.
School of Medicine, East Carolina Univ., Greenville, NC 27834
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.3, June, 1983, P. 155-160. 5 Pages.

4. A Directory of Medical Software Companies.
Polacsek, R. A.
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 47-53. 7 Pages.

5. A Dose of Micro-to-Mainframe Medicine.
Inglesby, T.
Micro Communications March 1984, P. 31.

6. A Drill and Practice Program for Online Retrieval.
Boyce, B.R.; Martin, D.; Francis, B.; Sievert, M.E.
Louisiana State University, LA 70803
Journal of the American Society for Information Science Vol.35, No.2, March 1984, P. 129-134. 5 Pages.

7. A Fast Overall Picture for Medical Professionals.
Anon
Computer Graphics World Vol.6, No.11, Nov. 1983, P. 98,100.

8. A Model for Software Exchange: The College of American Pathologists Approach.
Walters, R.F.
Californina, Univ. of (Davis) , Davis, CA
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.5, 1984, P. 69-73,75. 5 Pages.

9. A Model Of Regional Ventilation-Perfusion Inhomogeneity In The Avian Lung.
Hempleman, S.C.; Adamson, T.P.; Burger, R.E.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No. 1/2, Aug./Oct. 1983, P.11-18, 8 Pages.

10. A New Computerized Tomographic-Aided Robotic Stereotaxis System.
Kwoh, Y.S.; Reed, I.S.; Shao, H.M.; Chen, J.Y.; Jonckheere, E.; Truong, T.K.
Memorial Medical Center, Long Beach, CA, 90801
Robotics Age Vol.7, No.6, June 1985, P. 17-22. 5 Pages.

11. A New Method for Automatic Metaphase Finding Adaptable to Different Chromosome Preparations.
Schoevaert-Brossault, D.; Leonard, C.; Selva, J.
Hospital de Bicetre, Bicetre, France
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.3, June 1983, P. 195-202. 6 Pages.

12. A Primer on Word Processors - With Three Examples.
McDonald, C.J.
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.2, 1984, P. 26-35. 8 Pages.

13. A Sampling of Hardware and Software.
Roberts, K.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 50-55. 5 Pages.

14. A Suitable Case for Treatment.
Parkinson, J.
Sifo Group
Middle East Computing No.18, Dec.-Jan. 1984/1985, P. 21-23,25. 3 Pages.

continued on page 228

TURBO-M™

Check Out Our Systems — High **QUALITY** 4 layer ***TURBO*** motherboard at the **LOWEST** prices.
Our hard drive systems — an **EXTRA** megabyte of Storage ***FREE***
(more megabytes for less megabucks)
Our monitors are high resolutions with minimum 1,000 lines
— They even have their own tilt and swivel base ***at no added cost.*** *—*
Powered by a heavy duty power supply, and offering ***TRUE*** turbo speed.
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

COMPARE OUR SYSTEMS — TURBO M is the COMPETITION

SYSTEM-A-SINGLE FLOPPY SYSTEM
$899.95!

SYSTEM 22-HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
22 MEGABYTE SYSTEM
$1,399.95!

TURBO M PC COMPLETE SYSTEM
Dual Speed CPU — 4.77 AND TURBO
NEC V20 PROCESSOR

- 640 K memory
- 8 slot motherboard
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Card
- Monochrome Display High Res
- Tilt and Swivel Base Monitor
- Serial port (2nd port opt.)
- 2 parallel ports
- Clock calendar
- Game Port
- Keyboard 5151 Style
- Ram spooler and
- Printer spooler system
- DOS 2.11

Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841

TURBO M / AT—COMPLETE SYSTEMS

STARTING AT $2,359.95 !!!
ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY
Comes Complete with

- 6 and 8 MHZ Switch Selectable
- 8 Slot Motherboard
- 192 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Drive
- 1 Full Megabyte of Memory on Motherboard
- 2 Parallel Ports — 2 Serial Ports
- Clock Calendar
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Display-High Resolution
- Tilt and Swivel Base
- DOS 3.1 — AT Keyboard

ADD-IN BOARDS TO HELP YOU BUILD YOUR SYSTEM

TURBO-M Motherboad Dual Speed **$299.95**	Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port **$94.95**	Floppy I/O Card Controls Two Floppy Drives, Serial Port Parallel Port Clock Calendar Game Port **$109.95**	Winchester Hard Drive Controller **$139.95**	10 Megabyte and 20 Megabyte Drives Complete System Drive, Controller, Cables and easy to follow instructions. **$369.95 — $469.95**		Color Graphics Card with Printer Port **$118.95**
135 Watt Power Supply **$89.95**	Multi Function Card with Space for 384K of Memory, Serial Port, Parallel Port Clock Calendar, Game Port **$89.95**	5151 Compatible Keyboard with Separate Cursor and Number Pads **$124.95**	Monochrome Monitor with High Resolution Tilt/Swivel Base **$179.95**	Floppy Drive Card Control up to Four Drives **$79.95**	P.C.DOS 3.1 **$80.00**	Flip Top Cabinet with Speaker **$64.95**

MEGADISK™ HARD DRIVES

Our Hard Drive Systems Are Compatible With
IBM PC and AT, HEATH/ZENITH, COMPAQ, COLUMBIA, PC CLONES, TAVA, EAGLE
TRS/80 Models I / III / IV / 4D / 4P / MAX 80 / COLOR COMPUTER, Tandy 1000

Systems come complete with drive, controller, cables, hardware and easy to follow instructions.

IBM Etc.

- 5 megabytes ..... starts at $239.95
- 10 megabytes ..... starts at $369.95
- 20 megabytes ..... starts at $469.95
- 60 megabytes ..... starts at $1,299.95

REMOVABLE MEDIA SPECIAL
5 Megabyte Cartridge Hard Drive Now Specially Priced!

Systems come complete with one free software driver for TRSDOS 6, LDOS 5.1.x, DOSPLUS 3.4/4, or NEWDOS 80.CP/M is available.

TRS/80

- 5 megabytes $449.95
- 10 megabytes $679.95
- 15 megabytes $749.95
- 20 megabytes $849.95
- 24 megabytes $899.95
- 30 megabyte-fixed & removeable $1,399.95
- 40 megabytes $1,299.95
- 50 megabytes $1,449.95

Warranty Information: TURBO-M systems come with a full year warranty for parts and labor.
TURBO-M systems are guaranteed to run all programs such as LOTUS, SYMPHONY, AUTOCAD, FLIGHT SIMULATOR, DBASE, MICROGRAPFX, WORDSTAR, LEADING EDGE W/P, RBASE.
MEGADISK hard drives are fully warranteed for parts and labor.

TERMS and CONDITIONS:
All prices are cash discounted. However, we do accept MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER credit cards. Please inquire.
C.O.D.'s are accepted-No deposit required.
Purchase Orders-Corporate, Government & School P.O.'s are accepted. Please call for details.
Shipping Costs are calculated per order. Please call for total.
Shipments of all in-stock products are made within 24 hours, same day service is available upon request at no added cost.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT, INC

1 Edgell Road
Framingham, MA 01701
1-617-872-9090
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10 am to 5:30 pm (est) Sat 4:00 pm
Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Service & Returns: It is our policy to repair all service returns within 24-48 hours. Normally same day turn-a-round is accomplished. It is necessary to have a (R)eturn (M)aterial (A)uthorization to insure speedy service.

IBM, TAVA, COLUMBIA, 5151, COMPAQ, EAGLE, TRS/80, HEATH/ZENITH are registered trademarks of IBM Corp., Tava Corp., Columbia Computer Corp. Key Tronics Corp, Compaq Corp, Eagle Computer, Tandy Corp, Zenith Corp, respectively.
© 1986 Software Support, Inc. *All rights reserved*

Medical Resources continued from page 226

bills clients directly, fills out third party payment forms, provides an accounts receivable summary and ages accounts 30, 60, 90, and 120 days. The fee schedules can accommodate sliding-scale billing.

EDWARDS PERSONAL PREFERENCE SCHEDULE

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Interpretive program provides a personality assessment bases on the percentile scores of the Edwards. The percentiles are graphed and a 1-2 page report is produced. The report is based on a set of physchological needs measured by the Edwards describing the following: personal traits, social functioning, and vocational interest. This program provides a personality assessment based on Murray's Need Theory. The EPPS report provides an evaluative report after the clinician administers and scores the test using the standard testing procedures and enters the percentile scores into the computer program. The program provides a two-part report. In the first part, the percentile scores are presented in graphed format. In the second part, the report has the following sections: Personal traits, Social functioning and Vocational interests.

DIGIT-DIGIT ATTENTION TEST

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Fully automatic serial testing of complex attention skills utilizing randomly generated test stimuli. Program actually trains the individual how to take the test. Program maintains up to 900 subject files (bibliographic data, test scores, histograms of patient performance, etc.). Program generates various statistical and trend analyses.

DATEBOOK II

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Other Vendors: Digital Marketing

Automatic appointment scheduling for up to 27 different therapists or practitioners. You schedule an appointment in the same way you would enter appointments into your appointment book: type the client's name, the reason for the appointment, the time of day, who it is with and the appointment length.

COMPLEX-ATTENTION REHABILITATION

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Provides training in attentional tasks utilizing visual tracking of single or multiple stimuli. Interacts directly with the patient, determining the task and level of complexity. Advanced levels to utilize language-mediated complex attentional skills.

CHILD/ADOLESCENT/ ADULT DGNST SCREENING BATTERIES

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

Other Vendors: Reason House

Identify diagnostic possibilities out of all potential diagnoses listed in the DSM III. Each program consists of a questionnaire for the patient and/or parent, and a questionnaire for the clinician. The data compares the responses to all DSM III diagnoses. The configural pattern of answers provided in each questionnaire are matched according to suggested diagnostic possibilities, and those that are compatible are selected.

CALIFORNIA PSYCHOLOGICAL INVENTORY PROGRAM

APPLIED INNOVATIONS INC

A system that scores, profiles, and interprets the CPI, providing both clinical and normal interpretations. A CPI derived MMPI report is also provided. The clinician must administer the test in the traditional paper and pencil fashion. The true/false responses to each of the 480 questions on the CPI are entered into the computer. Scoring then takes three to five minutes. Once scored, the user may print an interpretive report using the following options: CPI and MMPI Evaluation (graph and report), CPI Evaluation (graph and report), MMPI Evaluation (graph and report), CPI and MMPI (graph only) and CPI and MMPI (report only). After selecting the desired option, the specified report is printed.

MEDICAL PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC

Provides a modern doctor's practice with an easy-to-use Billing and Accounts Receivable system. Stores and retrieves important patient data including patient history, insurance information and financial records. Produces private statements as well as HIC insurance forms for all major insurance carriers, including Medicare, Blue Shield, Welfare, Title XIX and CHAMPUS. Includes a sophisticated collection system that isolates overdue accounts and provides the option to use the U.S. Postal Service's ECOM mailing. Automatically calculates Medicare's 80% factor and automatically reconciles "billed amount," 'allowed amount' and "write-off amount" in posting Medicare and Blue Shield. Permits automatic, in-sequence billing of residual balances for multiple carriers and for patients through a flexible billing feature. Incorporates the familiar "Peg Board" format to ease the staff's conversion to a computerized system. Automatic "Look Up" feature provides instant listing of allowed amounts versus standard fees for posting of insurance payments. Employs both "open items" and "balance forward" accounting simultaneously. Includes automatic "rounds" scheduling on both a single and a multi-hospital basis.

LAMP

AIMS INC

An accounting system for Medical Practices. Handles complete patient billing, accounts receivable and family billing. Clinic revenue is broken down by doctor and by type of service. Insurance forms may be printed for multiple insurance companies. Appointment scheduling is provided. The system has a complete general ledger with financial statements plus cash disbursements and check reconciliation.

BOS AMBULANCE PROGRAM

AID DATA SYSTEMS INC

This program produces Medicare and Medicaid forms as well as private patient billings from trip records. All charges are detailed on the form. Standard Medicare ambulance procedure codes can be shown. Forms are printed and reprinted as needed. Information is placed in proper location on each form. Patient records are maintained as long as you wish. Pay reports who by employee, the trips taken, hours, rate and total. Codes are user Screated. Need to enter your list of diagnosis, treatments and ambulance reasons only once.

SMARTC VER-1.0C

ADAPT INC

A medical/dental/chiropractic office/clinic accounts receivable and billing package. SMARTC features include verification of data input, complete ledger on screen and printer with aged insurance accounts, full statement printing with aging, including five delinquent messages(dependent on age of account), instant access to patient records, full account aging, complete insurance form printing, acceptance of insurance assignment, daysheet deposit slip information, narrative comments on transactions (charge, payments and adjustments) and recording of office receipts and payouts for non-patient. SMARTC is ideal for a single doctor office or a medium to large clinic.

ACCUMED VER-2.0

ACCUMEDIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

An electronic medical billing system. ACCUMED will generate paperless claims to MEDICAID, MEDICARE and bill third party insurance companies, maintain a patient database and produce a claim with as little as two fields of information, those being the patient to be billed and the service provided. The package also includes an accounts receivable system.

Spotlight on Medical Resources will be continued next month. We aslo plan to issue the complete article in booklet form in the near future. ●

Table II
continued from page 226

15. A Surgical Cut into Computers.
Davis, Roger S.; Jack, David B.
M.D. Computing Vol.3, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1986, P. 21-28. 8 Pages.

16. A System for the Analysis of Long-Term Electrocardiographic Studies in Clinical Research and Training.
Lastra, A.A.; Pritchett, E.L.C.; Reiter, J.J.; Smith, M.S.; Smith, W.M.
Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, 27710
Computers and Biomedical Research Vol.16, No.4, Aug. 1983, P. 340-346. 7 Pages.

17. A System for the Positioning Correlation Between Computed Tomographs and Conventional Radiographs.
Mauo. I.; Kaneko, M.; Ohshima, M.
Kamamatsu University School of Medicine; Asahi Medical Corp., Tokyo 100, Japan
Computerized Radiology Vol.7, No.1, Jan.-Feb. 1983, P. 61-66. 6 Pages.

18. Advanced Medical Expert System.
Anon
Software World Vol.16, No.3, 1985, P. 23.

19. Advanced System to Automate Clinical Labs.
Anon
Computer Systems in Southern Africa Vol.13, No.7, July 1983, P. 58.

20. Ambulatory Care - 1985.
Stefanchik, M.F.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.6, No.7, July 1985, P. 44-45.

21. An Ethical Question.
Bez, H.
McAuto Health Services, South Africa
Computer Systems in Southern Africa Vol.13, No.7, July 1983, P. 47-48.

22. An Information System Coordinates Patient Care.
Bodendorf, F.
Freiburg Cancer Center, Freiburg, West Germany
Data Report Vol.12, No.4, Dec. 1984, P. 31-35. 5 Pages.

23. An Outcome-Coded Birth File from Machine Readable Vital Records.
Holland, S.; David, R.J.
Northwestern University , Evanston, IL
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.15, No.1, 1985, P. 25-39. 12 Pages.

24. Applications of a Signal Averager for Neurophysiological Investigations in Clinical Function Laboratories Using a General Signal-Processing Unit.
Van Den Akker, T.J.; Ros, H.H.; Koeleman, A.S.M; Saat, R.G.M.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No.3, Dec. 1983, P. 249-260. 10 Pages.

25. Applications of an Inexpensive Microcomputer for the General Radiologist.
Richardson, M.L.
USAF Hospital, Mather AFB, CA, 95655
Computerized Radiology Vol.7, No.1, Jan.-Feb. 1983, P. 49-60. 12 Pages.

27. Appointment Scheduling by Computer.
Roach, V.K.
Technology Management, In-

continued on page 230

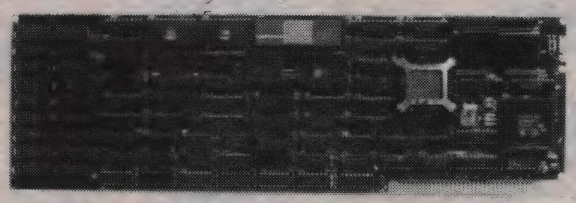
TIMELINE INC.

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS!
We have 10 Million I.C.'s in stock!
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME
Minimum I.C. Order: $200.00

THE CLASSIC SOLUTION!

CLASSIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

286 SPEED PAK FOR IBM PC & XT
UP TO 7 TIMES PC SPEED
$844.00



-Increases speed of PC/XT to make it 33% faster than an AT
-20–30% faster than boards that use cache
-Compatible with IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter and the Lotus/Intel above board
-Can run programs designed for the AT's and also PC/XT's
-No software patches needed
-Includes native mode
-Made in U.S.A.

TURBO BOARD COMPARISION	CLASSIC 286 SPEED PAK	ORCHID TURBO 286	PHOENIX PFASTER	VICTOR/PCT MOUNTAIN
SPEED:				
• INCREASES PC/XT SPEED	6X 8022A	3X 8086	5X 8022A	5X 8022A
• PROCESSOR	YES	NO	YES	NO
• 16-BIT PROCESSING (20-30% FASTER THAN OTHER	YES	YES	YES	NO
• NO CACHE SPEED REDUCTION RUNNING POPULAR PROGRAMS	YES			
COMPATIBILITY:				
• FULLY SOFTWARE/HARDWARE TRANSPARENT	YES	NO	NO	YES
• NO SOFTWARE PATCHES NEEDED	YES	NO	NO	NO
• RUNS LOTUS / INTEL EMS	YES	NO	NO	YES
• RUNS AT PROGRAMS	YES	NO	YES	YES
• NATIVE 8028 MODE	YES	YES	YES	NO
UPGRADEABILITY:				
• 80287 CO-PROCESSOR OPTION	YES	NO	YES	YES
• MULTITASKING OPTION	YES	NO	NO	NO
• MULTIUSER OPTION	YES	NO	NO	NO
PERFORMANCE:				
• FULL 16-BIT BIOS	YES	NO	YES	NO
• FULL 16-BIT ROM	YES	NO	YES	NO
• MEMORY EXPANSION UP TO 16 MB	YES	NO	NO	NO
• INCLUDES 1 MB MEMORY	YES	NO	YES	NO
• INCLUDES PRINTER SPOOLER/RAMDISK	YES	YES	YES	NO
3-YR. WARRANTY:	YES	NO	NO	NO

MOTOROLA 7" DIAGONAL SCREEN
HIGH RESOLUTION GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

22 MHZ TYPICAL BANDWITH

NEW! IN BOX

$29.95
MODEL MD1700(KIT)

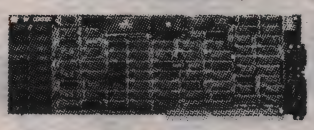
-Flat Faceplate
-900 lines at Center 650 lines at corners.
-Operates from 12VDC at 1 Amp.
-Vertical input is 47 to 63 Hz.
-Horizontal input: 15.7 Khz (18.7 Khz optional)
-Video input signal: Positive white, input termination 470 ohms ± 5%, 2.5V to 5.0V P-P
Weight: 6lbs.

4 for $99.00

For split video (TTL Inputs) operation. Not composite video.

HIGH SPEED MONOCHROME GRAPHICS & MEMORY EXPANSION ADAPTER FOR IBM AT

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE HERCULES GRAPHICS AND THE IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTER.



$299.00

-Lotus Compatible
-Graphics mode: 720x348
-Parallel Printer Interface
-Comes with 128 or 384K
-Made in the U.S.A.

PLUS→ 3 TIMES FASTER SCREEN UPDATING
-16 BIT OPERATION
-UP TO 384K MEMORY EXPANSION TO BRING AN AT UP TO 640K MEMORY (NO EXTRA SLOT NEEDED)

MULTIFUNCTION ADAPTER

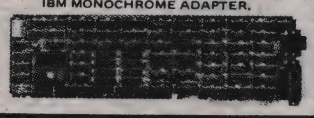
-Clock Calendar - 384K RAM Included - Serial Port - Parallel Port - Game Port - High Speed Electronic Disk - Software Included - Printer Cable Included - - Made in the U.S.A. -

$179.00

PLUS→ FASTER PRINTER SPOOLER WITH MORE OPTIONS
-ALARM CLOCK & OTHER CLOCK FEATURES!

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER

FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE HERCULES GRAPHICS AND THE IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTER.



-Lotus Compatible
-Graphics Mode: 720x348
-Parallel Printer Interface
-Made in the U.S.A

$149.00

PLUS→ TURN ON/OFF OF PARALLEL PORT
-IDEAL FOR USE IN PC/XT!

EPSON QX-10 MOTHERBOARD WITH VIDEO CARD & YOUR CHOICE OF ASCII KEYBOARD (ENCLOSED) OR HASCII (BARE)

$169.95

ONLY 250 SYSTEMS AVAILABLE!
Will work with any IBM compatible disk drive • CPU: μPD780AC-1 (Z80A compatible, 4 MHz) • Memory-RAM: 256K on board; Video RAM: 128K on CRT board; C-MOS RAM: 2K; EPROM: 2/4/8K (for IPL). Clock: C-MOS real-time clock. Interface: Serial and Parallel. DMA: 7 channels. Interrupt levels: 15; Counter/timer: 6 channels. Card slots: 5. Compatible with any TTL monitor. Weight: 10 lbs. with enclosed keyboard, 8 lbs. with bare keyboard.

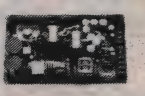
115V FANS $7.00 your choice!

Rotron/Sprite	SU2A1	3.14x1.64
Rotron/Whisper	WR2A1	4.71x1.50
Etri	99XW	3.62x.984
Nidec/Torin	A30176-10	3.14x1.4

TAVA PC $175.00 Network Board w/ Software

RICOH PRINTER RP1200N -25 CPS Centronics Interface $400.00

KEPCO/TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

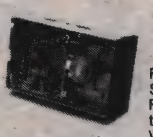


$39.95

ONLY 250 AVAILABLE!
Model EFX 100T-3 100W. • +5V @ 8A • −5V @ 1.5A • +12V @ 2.0A • −12V @ 2.0A • Input Voltage: 100 to 130Va-c or 200 to 260Va-c. 47-440 HZ Single phase. • Brownout Voltage: 90Va-c/180Va-c • Fused Input/Output protected against short circuit. Dim: 9⅜"L x 4 15/16"W x 2⅛"H, Weight: 3 lbs., Spec included.

SIEMENS 8" DISK DRIVE

$44.95
OR 2 FOR
$69.95



FDD100-8. Shugart 801R equivalent. Single Sided. Single/Double Density. Full Height Drive. 48 tpi. Documentation included. Specify 110 or 220 Volt Model • These drives are new and sold AS IS. Weight: 14 lbs.

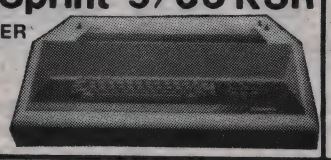
4164-15

.89c EACH

• *MINIMUM 50 PCS.*
Call for quantity discount.

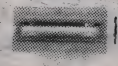
QUME Sprint 9/35 KSR

TERMINAL/PRINTER
-35 CPS
-Serial Interface
51lbs.



$299.00

"Spy in the Sky" Fairchild CCD122 1,728 ELEMENT ★ Linear Image Sensor



$29.95

"The Twilight Zone" ★

Designed for page scanning applications including facsimile, (Optical Character recognition and other imaging applications which require high resolution and high sensitivity. ★

NASHUA DISKETTES

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DS/DD with hub rings, sleeves, write protect tabs and labels.

$8.00 BOX OF 10

.70c 5 BOXES OF 10
.62c 10 BOXES OF 10

Nashua Diskettes were judged to have the highest polish & recorded amplitude of any diskettes tested, According to "Comparing Floppy Disks" Byte 9/84.

SERIAL PRINTER /MODEM CABLE

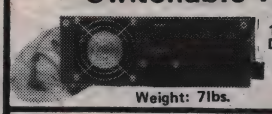
(Male to Female)

$7.95 1/2 OFF!

FOR USE IN SERIAL APPLICATIONS
Such as Serial Printers and Modems.

-15' Length
-Full double shield of Mylar foil
-Tinned copper braid
-24 AWG wire
-Molded DB 25 pin male & female connector
-All solder mount pins are plated
-Pins 1-8 & 20 Wired
-Color: Beige

Switchable Power Supply



110/220V 141 Watt
Dim: 10x8x3-3/8
Weight: 7lbs.

+5V @ 2.0A
+5V @ 3.5A
+12 @ 0.1A
-12V @ 0.2A
+12V @ 2.0A

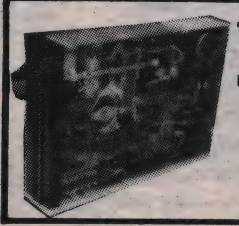
$49.95

COMREX Commander DELUXE Joystick

$6.00

"Y" ADAPTER: $2.00 APPLE ADAPTER: $2.00
Compatible with ATARI™ VCS 400/800 & 2600 Commodore™ 64 – VIC-20 – Sears Video Arcade & Colecovision™ System.
Also compatible with Apple™ II, II+, IIe & Franklin™ Computers (With optional Apple Adapter)
-"SNAP ACTION" FIRE!

Tandon 848-2 IBM COMPATIBLE

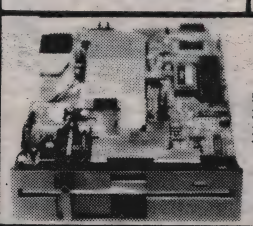


DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY
1/2 HEIGHT - 8" DRIVE
1.6 mByte Unformatted
1.2 Formatted
- Wt: 7lbs.

$199.95

IBM KEYBOARD CABLE

(DIN connector on one end) **4.95**

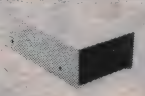


AMLYN 1860A HIGH CAPACITY DRIVE

5¼" DS/High Density
3.2 mByte Unformatted
2.3 Formatted
Takes 8" controller to operate

$139.00
Wt: 4lbs.

DISK DRIVE CABINET $12.95



• Full Height Disk Drive case for Apple • Fits 2 half height drives. Can be modified for other uses. Dim: 9⅝"L x 6"W x 3½"H, Weight: 3 lbs.

IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

$39.95

ONLY 150 AVAILABLE
Attractive steel case, fits popular PC compatible motherboards • Switch cut-out in back for PC style power supply • Cut out for 5 expansion slots. Hardware not included. Weight: 13 lbs.

TIME LINE INC.

TIMELINE INC.

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD., GARDENA, CA. 90247

Continental U.S.A. (800) 428-1616 | Inside California (800) 223-9977 | L.A. Area & Technical Info (213) 217-8912

MasterCard VISA

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50c/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. **Minimum Charge: $4.00.** We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. Items reflect 5% cash or check discount. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome.

Table II
continued from page 228

dianapolis, IN
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.6, 1984, P. 17-26. 9 Pages.

28. Arbitrary-Waveform Generators Provide Versatility and Utility.
Schutz, R.
Wavetek Corp.
EDN Vol.29, No.7, April 5, 1984, P. 199-204,206+. 8 Pages.

29. Are You Guilty?
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 25-27. 3 Pages.

30. Automating the Medical Records Department at HUP.
Baur, M.B.; Viale, R.O.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 44-45.

31. Beyond Essentials.
Freedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.14, July 24 1984, P. 291,293.

32. Bringing the Lab to You.
Dudley, A.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.7, Nov.-Dec. 1984, P. 31-33.

33. Bulletin on ASTRA Systems: Beckman.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.8, Aug. 1984, P. 92.

34. Buyer's Guide '85: Medical Practice-Management Packages.
Cushing, C.E.
Medicine & Computer Vol.2, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1985, P. 60-63,66+. 6 Pages.

35. Calculator Programs to Deal with Non-Steady State, Multiple Dosage
Regimen Clinical Pharmacokinetics.
Ensom, R.J.; Nakagawa, R.S.
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, V6T 1W5, Canada
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing Vol.14, No.4, July 1983,P. 287-309. 23 Pages.

36. Choosing a Medical Accounting Package.
Day, B.
Computers in Medicine Special Interest Group
Computer Systems in Southern Africa Vol. 13, No.7, July 1983, P. 44-45.

37. Circulation (Organs).
Anon
Access: *Microcomputers in Libraries* Vol.3, No.1, Spring 1983, P. 21.

38. Clinical Research System.
Katz, Barry
M.D. Computing Vol.3, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1986, P. 53-55,61. 4 Pages.

39. CMA's System Has Its Ups and Downs.
Friedman, B.
Medicine & Computers Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 20-21.

40. CMS Adds McAuto to Pharmakon System.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.4, April 1983, P. 14.

41. Communications: Cymalink Support Service.
Anon
Hardcopy Vol.13, No.8, Aug. 1984, P. 117.

42. Computer Aided ECG Interpretation.
Ginzton, L.E.; Laks, M.M.
Harbor UCLA Medical Center
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.3, 1984, P. 36-44. 7 Pages.

43. Computer Graphics and an Interactive Stereotactic System for CT-Aided
Neurosurgery.
Rhodes, M.L.; Glenn, W.Y.; azzawi, M.Y.; Howland, R.S.; Hibbard, D.L.
Multi-Planar Diagnostic Imaging, Inc.
IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications Vol.3, No.5, Aug. 1983, P. 31-37. 7 Pages.

44. Computer Operating Systems a Hedge Against Computer Obsolescence?
Speck P.K.
Medical Computer Journal Vol.3, No.6, 1984, P. 161-164. 4 Pages.

45. Computer-Aided Information Management Systems in Clinical Trials.
Pollak, M.N.
Department of Medicine, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.3, June 1983, P. 243-252. 9 Pages.

46. Computer-Assisted Urological Test Facilities Diagnosis.
Anon
Computer Vol.18, No.4, April 1985, P. 104.

47. Computerized Anatomy Instruction.
Meals, Roy A.; Kabo, J. Michael
M.D. Computing Vol.3, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1986, P. 30-34. 5 Pages.

48. Computerized Clinical Decision Aids.
Wigton, R.S.
Nebraska, Univ. of College of Medicine, Omaha, NE
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.5, Sept.-Oct. 1985, P. 37-39. 3 Pages.

49. Computerizing a Small Practice.
Friedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.11, June 12, 1984, P. 355,356,357.

50. Computerizing the Medical Profession.
Maremaa, T.
Popular Computing Vol.3, No.12, Oct. 1984, P. 88,91-92. 3 Pages.

51. Computers with Heart.
Porter, M.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.9, April 30, 1985, P. 173-174,177.

52. Consultants Perspective on Medical Office Computerization.
Freedmen, E.; Hecht, E.M.; Whiteside, G.
Medical Planning & Management
Computers in Healthcare Vol.6, No.1, Jan. 1985, P. 62,64,66+.

53. Creating 3-D Models for Medical Research: Processing Images of Structures Never Before Seen.
Latamore, G.B.
Computer Graphics World Vol.6, No.5, May 1983, P. 31-34,36,38. 6 Pages.

54. Dbase II and the Surgeon.
Chellappa, M.
Chang Hospital, Sinagpore
Interface Age Vol.9, No.10, Oct. 1984, P. 44-45.

55. Dentistry Made Painless.
Gutkin, D.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.3, Feb. 21, 1984, P. 353-357.

56. Design, Implementation and Evaluation of a Microcomputer-Based Portable Arrhythmia Monitor.
Thakor, N.V.; Webster, J.G.; Tompkins, W.J.
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.22, No.2, March 1984, P. 151-159. 9 Pages.

57. Detection Of Extracellular Action Potentials In Noise For The Control of Microelectrode Advancement.
Scobey, R.P.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No.1/2, Aug./Oct. 1983, P. 3-10. 7 Pages.

59. Diagnostic Problem Solving by Computer: A Historical Review and the Current State of the Science.
Kleinmuntz, B.
Illinois, Univ. of , Chicago, IL, 60680
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.14, No.3, 1984, P. 255-270. 15 Pages.

60. Digital Paintbrush System.
Dowell, K.
PC World Nov. 1985, P. 259,262,266.

61. "Doctor, I Think Mr. Day Is Hypoxemic." "O.K., Let's Take a Look At His Blood-Gas Values..."
Helm, S.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.3, Feb. 1984, P. 24-27.

62. Doctors Learn Via Diskette.
Bergheim, K.
InfoWorld Vol.6, No.22, May 28, 1984, P. 26.

63. Dr. Com Puter's Report.
Anon
Medical Computer Journal Vol.3, No.6, 1984, P. 156-160. 5 pages.

64. DRG's Put New Jersey Medical Records in the National Spotlight.
Bennett, S.P.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 28-29.

65. Elsevier Launches Software in Analytical Chemistry.
Anon
Online Review Vol.8, No.1, Feb. 1984, P. 22,24.

66. Emergi-DOS.
Sea, C.; Clark, A.
Ochsner Hospital, New Orleans, LA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 28-33. 6 Pages.

67. Evaluating a Hospital Pharmacy Computer System.
Grohman, G.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 42-43.

68. Examining the Medical Market.
Rothfeder, J.
Computer Merchandising Vol.3, No.6, Nov. 1983, P. 162,166,168-169. 3 Pages.

69. Exchange Chaos for Order.
Helm, S.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 28,30+. 3 Pages.

70. Exchange of Environmental Health Information between Microcomputers.
Eckert, R.R.; Pabon, J.R.
Catholic University of Puerto Rico, Ponce, Puerto Rico
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing Vol.15, No.3, May/June 1984, P. 183-197.

71. Fast Relief: Practice Management Software and DEC Rainbows Help Doctors Put Paperwork in Its Place.
Lubonsky, B.
Digital Review Vol.2, No.5, Feb. 1985, P. 83-86. 3 Pages.

72. First Aid.
Huse, S.M.
Compute's Gazette Vol.2, No.10, Oct. 1984, P. 95, 159-163. 4 Pages.

73. Four-Dimensional Processing Tools for Cardiovascular Data.
Wixson, S.E.
University of Alabama at Birmingham
IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications Vol.3, No.5, Aug. 1983, P. 53-59. 7 Pages.

74. Fractures of the C-1 Vertebra: Report of Two Cases Documented with Computed Tomography.
Swartz, J.D.; Puleo, S.
Medical College of Pennsylvania and Hospital, Philadelphia, PA, 19129
Journal of Computed Tomography Vol.7, No.3, Aug. 1983, P. 311-314. 3 Pages.

75. Health And Efficiency.
Naylor, C.
Practical Computing Vol.7, No.4, April 1984, P. 74-78. 5 Pages.

76. Healthcare Vendor Directory.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare 1985 Market Directory Edition, Vol.6, No.9, 1985, P. 10,12,14+. 42 Pages.

77. Hospitals Don't Buy Many Personal Computers.
Henry, H.; Gilbert, B.
Market Information Center, Framingham, MA
List Vol.11, No.3, March 1984, P. 36-37.

78. How to Choose a System.
Anon
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 34-35.

79. How to Sell to Doctors.
Good, P.I.
Software Retailing Vol.2, No.2, Dec. 1983, P. 33-34,39.

80. IBMs in the Lab: Programming Experiments.
Martin, L.; Jeffreys, B.
Mount Sinai Medical Center, Cleveland, OH
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.19, Oct. 2, 1984, P. 285-286,288.

81. Implementation: The Microcomputer in a Pharmacy.
Jackson, J.
Interface Age Vol.8, No.3, March 1983, P. 48-50,172.

82. In-Search.
Elia, J.J.Jr.
New England Journal of Medicine
Popular Computing Vol.4, No.1, Nov. 1984, P. 149-150,151.

continued on page 232

***IBM PC/XT FULL COMPITABLE ***

PC/XT 256K PACKAGE
-Mother Board (8088 micro-processor w/8087 optional, 256k RAM on board, 8 I/O slots, 4.77 mhz.)
-135W Power Supply (side on/off switch, 110/220 vac convertible.)
-Case (flip-top or slide-in, 8 I/O slots, back panels, speaker, mounting braket & hardware included.)
-Keyboard (model 5150, XT layout, cap/num lock LED.)
-Floppy Drive Controller (standard DD/DS, runs 2 ext. & 2 ext. drives, cable included.)
-Floppy Disk Drive (DD/DS, 360K, half-height.)

.....$439.00

PC/XT 640K PACKAGE
-Mother Board (8088 micro-processor w/8087 optional, 640k RAM on board, 8 I/O slots, 4.77 mhz.)
-135W Power Supply (side on/off switch, 110/220 vac convertible.)
-Case (flip-top or slide-in, 8 I/O slots, back panels, speaker, mounting braket & hardware included.)
-Keyboard (model 5150, XT layout, cap/num lock LED.)
-Floppy Drive controller (stardard DD/DS, runs 2 int. & 2 ext. drives, cable included.)
-Floppy Disk Drive (DD/DS, 360K, half-height.)

.....$489.00

PC/XT TURBO PACKAGE
-Mother Board (8088-2 micro-processor w/8087 optional, 640K RAM on board, 8 I/O slots, 4.77 mhz & 8 mhz dual speed selection.)
-135W Power Supply (side on/off switch, 110/220 vac convertible.)
-Case (flip-top or slide-in, 8 I/O slots, back panels, speaker, mounting braket & hardware included.)
-Keyboard (model 5150, XT layout, cap/num lock LED.)
-Floppy Drive controller (standard DD/DS, runs 2 int. & 2 ext. drives, cable included.)
-Floppy Disk Drive (DD/DS, 360K, half-height.)

.....$559.00

PC/XT SYSTEM BOARDS

PC/XT 256K MOTHER BOARD
-8088 micro-processor w/8087 optional, OK, expandable up to 256K on board, 8 I/O slots, 4.77 mhz, BIOS included.)
.....$99.00

PC/XT 640K MOTHER BOARD
-8088 micro-processor w/8087 optional, OK, expandable up to 640K on board, 8 I/O slots, 4.77 mhz, BIOS included.)
.....$119.00

PC/XT TURBO MOTHER BOARD
-8088-2 micro-processor w/8087 optional, OK, expandable up to 640K on board, 8 I/O slots, 4.77 mhz & 8 mhz dual speed selection, BIOS included.)
.....$179.00

PC/XT ADD-ON CARDS

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD
-w/parallel printer port
-text 80 x 25, graphic 720x348 .....$79.00

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
-RGB color & composite ports
-text 80x25
-graphic 640x200 (B & W)
320x200 (color)
-light pen interface $65.00

COLOR GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD $85.00

FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD
-for 4 drives, cable included $35.00

384K MULTIFUCTION CARD
-OK, expandable to 384K
-clock/calendar/battery back up
-parallel/serial/game ports
-utility software & cable included $85.00

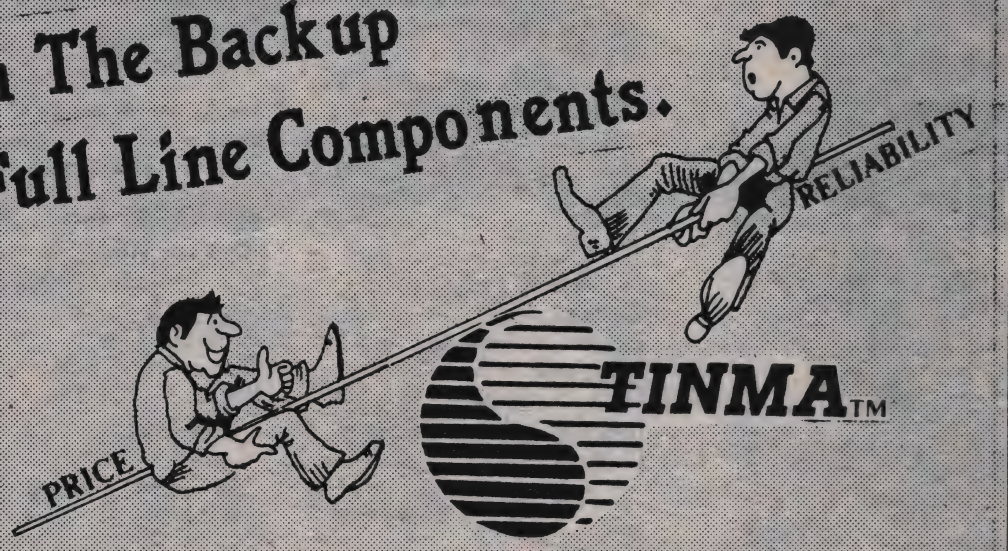
MULTI-I/O CARD
-clock/calendar/battery back up
-parallel/serial/game ports
-utility software & cable included $75.00

DISK-I/O CARD
-for 2 floppy drives
-clock/calender/battery back up
-parallel/serial/game ports
-utility software & cable included $99.00

PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $25.00

SERIAL CARD (2nd PORT OPTIONAL) $27.00

Buy Directly From The Manufacturer With The Backup Of Full Line Components.



512K RAM CARD $49.00

GAME CARD (FOR 2 JOYSTICKS) $29.00

EPROM PROGRAMMER (FOR 2716-27128) $99.00

MISCELLENIOUS

KEYBOARD-MODEL 5150
-XT style, cap/num lock LED $65.00

KEYBOARD-MODEL 5060
-AT style, big return key & shift key
-cap/num lock LED $85.00

KEYBOARD-MODEL 5151
-Keytronics compatible (100 keys)
-seperated cursor key pad & numeric key pad
-function keys on top $99.00

135W POWER SUPPLY
-side on/off switch
-110/220 vac convertible $75.00

150W POWER SUPPLY
-side on/off switch
-110/220 vac convertible $89.00

XT CASE (SLIDE-OUT OR FLIP-TOP)
-8 I/O slots
-speaker & mounting hardware included $49.00

JOYSTICK $22.00

I. C.s

4164 D-RAM	(NEC, 150ns)	.....$1.25
41256 D-RAM	(NEC, 150ns)	.....$3.00
2764 EPROM		.....$4.00
8087-3 MATH CO-PROCESSOR		.....$149.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

TEAC 55BV	(DS/DD, 360K, half-height)	....$119.00
MITSUBISHI	(-)	.....$119.00
TANDON	(-)	....$85.00
OKI	(DS/DD, 360K, 1/3-height)	....$85.00

HARD DISK

SEAGATE 20MB SUB-SYSTEM
-model SG-225, internal, half-height
-w/Western Digital Controller & cable $495.00

SEAGATE 10MB SUB-SYSTEM
-model SG-212, internal, half-height
-w/Western Digital Controller & cable $455.00

W.D. HARD DISK CONTROLLER $145.00

MONITOR

TAXAN 620 COLOR
-RGB input, cable included
-640x200 line resolution
-text color switchable to green, amber, white reverse & green reverse $399.00

TAXAN 630 COLOR
-RGB input, cabel included
-640x400 super-high resolution
-text color seitchable to green, amber, white reverse & white on blue background $459.00

TAXAN 640 COLOR
-RGB input, cable included
-720x400 ultra-high resolution
-text color switchable to green, amber, white reverse & white on blue backgroung $559.00

TAXAN 555 COLOR GRAPHIC CARD
-text 720x400, graphic 640x200
-use with Taxan 640 .....$185.00

QUIMAX DM-14 MONOCHROME
-TTL input, cable included
-13" display w/tilt & swivel base
-750x350 resolution $159.00

MODEM

EASYDATA INTERNAL MODEM
-half card, Hayes compatible
-300/1200 baud, bell 103/212A
-PC-Talk Software included $175.00

EASYDATA EXTERNAL MODEM
-300/1200 Baud, RS232 port
-UL/CSA external power supply $195.00

PRINTER

OKIDATA 182
-dot matrix, 120cps $259.00

OKIDATA 192
-dot matrix, 120cps $419.00

PRINTER CABLE (PARALLEL OR SERIAL) .....$ 11.00

No Service Charge On Credit Cards

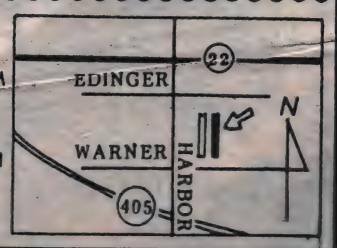
TERMS
-prices subject to change
-all C.O.D. orders cash/cashiers' check only
-all return merchandise must have return authorization number
-15% for restocking charge

TINMA COMPUTER

TINMA TM
DEPARTMENT #102
16560 Harbor Blvd., Suite R Fountain Valley, CA 92708

office hours:
Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM
Sat 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM

90 days limited warranty
no service charge on credit card
all products are new



ORDER HOT LINE (714) 775-3968

IBM PC/XT is a trade mark of International Business machine Corp.

Table II
continued from page 230

83. Inevitability of a New Practice Associate.
Singer, J.A.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.10, Oct. 1983, P. 74,76.

84. Insights: An Exciting (and Prosperous) Future.
Anon
Electronic Imaging Vol.3, No.3, March 1984, P. 68-70. 3 Pages.

85. International Medical Corporation's Multi-Med.
Anon
UNIX World Vol.1, No.5, Oct. 1984, P. 122.

86. Job-Specific Applications.
Seger, K.
PC World Winter 1984, P. 214-215,217+. 33 Pages.

87. Laboratory Instrument Interface System (LIIS): A Unit for the Acquisition, Temporary Storage and Transfer of Data to a Microcomputer.
Danforth, D.R.; Stouffer, R.L.; Bosnos, M.
Arizona, Univ. of, Tucson, AZ
Computers in Biology and Medicine Vol.15, No.2, 1985, P. 95-96,99+. 4 Pages.

88. LABSYS: dBASE II for the Clinical Laboratory.
Anon
Data Based Advisor Vol.2, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 47.

90. Law: Patents Should Be Good Medicine for Software.
Swartz, H.
Business Computer Systems Vol.2, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 29-30.

91. Leg Exerciser for Training of Paralyzed Muscle by Closed-Loop Control.
Petrofsky, J.S.; Heaton, H.H.III; Phillips, C.A.
Wright State University, Dayton, OH
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.22, No.4, July 1984, P. 298-303. 5 Pages.

92. Letter Frequency Distribution - Cryptology, Part IV; Series.
Andreassen, K.
80 Micro No.41. June 1983, P. 190,192+.

93. LIST Applications Software Locator Directory.
Anon
List Vol.11, No.3, March 1984, P. 1L-23. 23 Pages.

94. Manufacturer's Response.
Dolan, D.M.
Medware
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No. 2, Jan. 1984, P. 24

95. Marketing Computers in an Era of Skepticism.
Ladd, S.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.2, Jan. 1984, P. 66-69. 3 Pages.

96. Matching MARC to a Picture Collection: Development of a Computer Format for Medical Illustrations.
Roberts, J.
University of California, San Francisco, CA 94143
Information Processing & Management Vol.19, No.3, 1983, P. 131-139. 9 Pages.

97. Medaccount: A Medical Accounting Package.
Cushing, M.Jr.
Lawrence General Hospital, Lawrence, MA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.1, Jan.-Feb. 1985, p. 51-55,67. 4 Pages.

98. Medical Diagnosis with a PC Twist.
Lener, J.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.9, April 30, 1985, P. 215-217.

99. Medical Record System: CSI.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.12, Dec. 1983, P. 56.

100. Medical Records and Clinical Databases: What is the Difference?
Blois, M.S.
California. Univ. of (San Francisco), San Francisco, CA
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.3, 1984, P. 24,26-28. 4 Pages.

101. Medical Records in the Office.
Drury, B.M.
Pricare, Littleton, CO
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 64,66.

102. Medical/Dental.
Anon
Software Retailing Vol.1, No.11, Sept. 1983, P. 59.

103. Merging Medicine With The Micro.
Porter, M.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.3, Feb. 21, 1984, P. 157-161.

104. Method for Mapping Cardiac Arrhythmia in Real-Time Using Microprocessor-Based Systems.
Ruiz, R.; Hernandez, C.; Mira, J.
Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Spain
Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing Vol.22, No.2, March 1984 P. 160-167. 8 Pages.

105. Micro Saves Hospital Time and Money.
Regnante, R.E.
Queset Software, North Easton, MA
Medicine & Computer Vol.2 No.1, Jan./Feb. 1985, P. 22,24-25.

106. Microprocessor-Based Heart Monitoring.
Kapur, P.
CEERI, Pilani, Rajasthan, India
Microprocessors and Microsystems Vol.7, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1983, P. 29-32. 4 Pages.

107. Micros Invade Nuclear Medicine: Add-on Boards Give PCs Power to Process Diagnostic Images.
Porter, R.J.Jr.
Computer Graphics World Vol.8, No.12, Dec. 1985, P. 54-55. 2 Pages.

108. My Search for Medical Software.
Paul, G.H.
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5. No.1, Jan. 1984, P. 50,53+.

109. Needs and Uses.
Douglass, R.J.
Los Alamos National Laboratory
IEEE Spectrum Vol.20, No.11, Nov. 1983, P. 41-45. 4 Pages.

110. New Approaches to Practicing Medicine.
Friedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.11, May 28, 1985, P. 297-299.

111. New Game Takes Its Medicine - Seriously.
Garry, G.
Educational Computer Vol.3, No.3, May/June 1983, P. 55,72.

112. New Twist on Thermography.
Jekel, L.; Berke, L.M.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 10-12.

113. No Glitter, but Strong Substance.
Friedman, B.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.7, Nov.-Dec. 1984, P. 18-19.

114. North Carolina Baptist Signs with HIS.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.6, June 1984, p. 14,16.

115. Nutrition Consult.
Anon
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 16-17.

116. Obstetrical Ultrasound System: Trinity.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.4, No.1, Jan. 1983, P. 56.

117. Office Medicine.
Friedman, B.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.3, No.18, Sept. 18, 1984, P. 317-319.

118. Office Practice Management: A Directory of Medical Software Vendors.
McDonald, C.J.
Indiana University Medical School
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.4, 1984, P. 31-37. 7 Pages.

119. On the Job; AI's Where It's At.
Anon
Datamation Vol.31, No.14, July 15, 1985, P. 122.

120. On-Line Analysis of Neuromuscular Bioelectric Potentials.
Quint, S.R.; Howard, J.F.; Antoni, L.
University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.16, No.1/2, Feb./April 1983, P. 3-12. 10 Pages.

121. Open Wide.
McGrath, L.
A+ Vol.2, No.12, Dec. 1984, P. 205-209. 4 Pages.

122. Paperchase: A Program to Search the Medical Literature.
Bleich, H.L.; Jackson, J.D.; Rosenberg, H.A.
Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, MA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.2, March-April 1985, P. 54,56-58. 4 Pages.

123. Partners-in-Change.
Muller, J.H.
Integrated Medical Education, Lakewood, CO
Computers in Healthcare Vol.6, No.11, Oct. 1985, P. 22-24,25+. 4 Pages.

124. PAS-3 Passes the Test.
Javitt, J.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.7, Nov.-Dec. 1984, P. 20-21.

125. PC Clinical Testing.
Crouch, M.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.4, Feb. 19, 1985, P. 263-264,266.

126. PC Tales: Butterflies, Pretenders, and Dumb Luck.
Strehlo, K.
InfoWorld Vol.7, No.28, July 15, 1985, P. 8.

127. PCs in Prenatal Care.
Porter, M.
PC (Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers) Vol.4, No.7, April 2, 1985, P. 251-252.

128. PEDPLO: A Pedigree Plot Program.
Sigmund, M.
Computer Programs in *Biomedicine* Vol.17, No.3, Dec. 1983, P. 283-286. 4 Pages.

129. PHR Signs Agreement with Main Hurdman.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.6, June 1984, P. 12.

130. Practice Management '85: A Watershed Year.
Dudley, A.; Ketchum, S.E.
Medicine & Computer Vol.2, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1985, P. 36-39. 4 Pages.

131. Practice Management '85: One Good Worker.
Dudley, A.; Ketchum, S.E.
Medicine & Computer Vol.2, No.1, Jan./Feb. 1985, P. 44,46,47.

132. Prediction of Multiple-Dose Blood Level Curves of Drugs with Rapid Changes in Doses and/or Dosing Intervals.
Ng, P.K.; Collins-Nakai, R.L.
Pediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2B7, Canada
International Journal of Bio-Medical Computing Vol.14, No.4, July 1983, P. 275-286. 11 Pages.

133. Presentation Graphics: An Introduction and Review of Four Systems.
Glazener, T.T.; McDonald, C.J.
Regenstrief Institute, Indianapolis, IN
M.D. Computing Vol.1, No.3, 1984, P. 56-68. 13 Pages.

134. Preventive Medicine for Medical Office Data.
Rader, R.
Dymek, San Jose, CA
M.D. Computing Vol.2, No.4, July-Aug. 1985, P. 16.

135. Program Assesses Chemical Abuse.
Anon
THE Journal Vol.12, No.9, May 1985, P. 58-59.

136. Programming Skill Pay Off in the ER.
Doyle, D.J.
Medicine & Computer Vol.1, No.5, July/Aug. 1984, P. 42-43.

137. PULSE for Medical Group Practices: CMI.
Anon
Computers in Healthcare Vol.5, No.11, Nov. 1984, P. 68,69.

138. Putting the Medical Library Online: Electronic Bulletin Boards...and Beyond.
Kittle, P.W.
Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA, 92354
Online Vol.9, No.3, May 1985, P. 25-30. 4 Pages.

continued next month

IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER BARGAINS
SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE PARTS MOTHERBOARDS

STD XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77 mHz, Operation completely tested with 0 mem.....$125
TURBO XT-640 640K mem max. 4.77/8 mHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested with 0 mem.....$140
SUPER TURBO XT-640 640K mem max., 4.77/8 mHz selectable 4-layer board, completely tested with 0 mem.....$175
TURBO XT-1MEG 1 MEG mem max., 5/8 mHz selectable 2-layer board, completely tested with 0 mem on board/Cal. stop. On board game board.....$190
AT MOTHERBOARD 640K installed, on board clock, ROM BIOS incl., exact IBM look-alike & AT compatible.....$725

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable—4drives	$38
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock	$99
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables (Omti)	$139
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs	$65
VID-405	Magic Video card w/TTL, RGB & Composite outputs 640x400 color, 640x352 monochrome	$185
VID-406	Monochrome(TTL) card	$75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible	$85
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$35
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$29
MFC-110	Short I/O, parallel, serial, clk/cal	$99
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clk/cal & 384K Exp. no mem. installed, Software	$90
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board (short card)	$49
EP-128	EPROM burner board, for IBM (2716-27128)	$129
RD-2	Bus Receiver & driver boards for Exp. chasis	$149
	Floppy & Hard Drive controller board	$255
	1.5 MB Multifunction board with serial, parallel, game port	$269

KEYBOARDS
For AT or XT
Switch Selectable

5150 Type.....$79.95
5151 Type.....$95.00
Maxi Switch AT/XT....$69.75
PC/XT Look-Alike.....$59.75

COMPUTER CASES $49.95
IBM XT TYPE LOOK-A-LIKE
FLIP TOP OR SLIDE IN TYPE

- Slide-Off Cover or Flip Top
- Requires Slide Switch Power Supply
- For Exact IBM Foot Print Boards Only
- 8 Slots in Rear

AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE
FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD
- Same Dimensions as XT Case
- LED Indicators & Key Lock
- Complete mounting hardware

$89.95

AT COMPATIBLE CME
Includes Keylock
$99.00

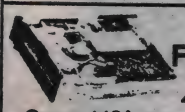
MEMTEC 20 MEG FAST TAPE BACK-UP INTERNAL
$575

HARD DISK SYSTEM
20 meg half-high w/controller.....$440
10 meg drive & controller.....$340
20 meg drive only.....$345
10 meg drive only.....$245
Controller with cables.....$129
20 meg AT drive (40Msec).....$535
40 meg AT drive (40Msec).....$695

BRAND NEW PC/XT PORTABLE
Case, Keyboard, 135 Watt Supply, Monitor, & All Hardware.
- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed Power Switch
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Mounts Standard XT Motherboard
- 3 Disk Drive Slots

$525

FLOPPY DRIVES
DSDD — 40 TRACK DISK DRIVES



Qume 142A.....$89.75
Okidata GM33158.....$79.75
Tandon 50-2.....$79.95
Maple.....$89.75
1.2 Mg Quad.....$145.00
All Half-Height

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM
$699
- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8 mHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Ram
- 135 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome Monitor (High Res.)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Operates AT Software

SUPER AT JUNIOR TURBO SYSTEM
$1689
- 20 MEG Hard Drive
- Super Stable 4-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 mHz Operation
- Exact AT Style case w/lock
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Graphics card
- Composite video monitor
- Serial, Parallel, Game, CLK CAL
- AT Style Keyboard
- Internal 1200 Baud Modem

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-800	IBM Printer cable (Centronics)	$10
CAB-825	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male	$10
CAB-835	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem	$10
CAB-600	RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem	$10
CAB-500	6' keyboard ext. cable	$5
CAB-550	6' composite video cable	$2
CAB-600	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$13
CAB-300	6' IBM power cable	$3
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable	$20
CAB-400	Dual 5¼" disk drive cable	$17
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set	$10
CAB-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy)	$25

POWER SUPPLY
135 Watt.....$69
150 Watt.....$89
200 Watt....$145

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM
$2245
- 80286 Process @ 8 mHz
- 512K RAM (1 meg. max)
- 20 Meg hard drive
- Single floppy drive
- Monochrome graphics
- High res monochrome monitor

XT-TURBO SYSTEM
$1299
- 10 Meg Drive
- 2 Layer Motherboard—640K
- 4.77 & 8 mHz Operation
- DSDD Disc Drive
- Color Card & Composite Monitor
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- 5150 Keyboard

IBM PUBLIC SOFTWARE
$3.75/Disk
PC-Write—Word Processor
PC-File—Database Manager
PC-Calc—Spreadsheet
PC-Desk—Desk top manager
Toolbox 1—DOS Utilities
Toolbox 2—DOS Utilities
Toolbox 3—DOS Utilities
Games 1—Arcade Games
Games 2—Arcade Games
PC-Business—Business Accounting
PC-Modem—Modem Program
PC-Home—Home Management

ATARI REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES
11.5 VDC @ 1.95 AMP
Stk.#WTN-195.....$6.75

IBM PC-JR REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY
Stk.#WTN-4860.....$16.95

- All computer systems have one year warranty • No hidden extras
- DOS 3.1 operating system • Fully IBM PC-XT or AT compatible

MONITORS

Panasonic TTL Monitor
Identical IBM Appearance
Will Run On Color or TTL Video Card
All Cables Included
Samsung Monochrome.....$69
Samsung Composite.....$79
Atlantic TTL.....$129
Thomson RGB.....$325
Magnavox RGB.....$319

Swivel Base MONITOR STAND
$11.95

12'' High Res TTL Monitor
$24.95
With Frame Panasonic K224E4B

COMMODORE SURPLUS
12'' Green Screen Monitor
Composite video input built in power supply. Requires 18VAC XFMR
Useable on IBM's.....$19.95
Transformer for above.....$3.50

SAMSUNG 12'' TTL
Green Screen Monitor
Requires 15VDC IN
TTL Green Screen
$19.95

RAM TEST PROGRAM
A must for all IBM clone assemblers. Tests full 640K of memory and prevents you selling computers with parity problems. Saves you money!
Stk.#DK-RMTST.....$9.95

IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL
Did you buy a clone machine and didn't get any kind of operations manual? We put together an extensive manual that tells you how to hook everything up, how it works & troubleshooting techniques. Covers both XT and Turbo-XT systems. Complete w/schematics.....$24.95

AT CLONE BUILDERS MANUAL
Complete manual on assembly AT Clone machines. Diagnostic and Format routines.....$24.95

BPS
IBM Bus. Graph Program.....$15

SUPER SURGE HASH FILTERS
$14.75
6 Outlets, Fused. Mov. & LC Circuits

EPROMS
2716.....$2.00 2764.....$2.75
2532.....$2.75 27128.....$4.50
2732.....$2.25

RAM CHIPS
V-20 (5mHz).....$14.95
V-20 (8mHz).....$29.96
64K Set of 9.....$8.75
256K Set of 9.....$26.75
128K Set of 18 for AT.....$79.75
8087-3 5mHz.....$116.75
8087-2 8mHz.....$139.75
8087-3 FOR AT.....$169.75

SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER
EPROM Sizes: 2716-27512
Programs "A" Type Chips Can Prog. 4 EPROMS at a time
High Speed Algorithms
Can Program From Disk
Can Edit Disk
$169
Software Included
Can Save Program to Disk

BULK DISKETTES DSDD 65¢ EACH

NEW IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS
A new 2 chip bios set that replaces the existing ROM bios on your compatible XT or Turbo-XT motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity, & system errors.Also eliminates the occasional "hang up" problems in the Turbo XT boards. Runs all software for IBM computers. $24.95

SPEED UP YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE BY 33%-$14.95
New V-20 CPU Mfg. by NEC replaces the 8088 in your system. No compatibility problem. New on market so order early before high demand makes these scarce!

New Speed-Up BIOS RAM for Clone Non-turbo boards
If your system takes forever to format a diskette-this is the answer!.....$19.95

EASY MEMORY EXPANSION
Memory expansion PROMS expand the memory on your IBM XT or Compaq to a full 640K on the motherboard. No expansion board necessary! Complete w/instructions.
Stk# 18M-640P.....$39.95
Stk# COMPAQ-640P...$39.95

TI-UA Surplus Keyboard...$3.75
TI Game Cable 6' long.....$5.00
S-UMD Video Modulator...$5.00

POPULAR DB SERIES COMPUTER CONNECTORS
9 Male solder pot.....$1
9 Female solder pot.....$1
9 Hoods.....$.65
25 Male solder pot.....$1.25
25 Female solder pot.....$1.25
25 Hoods.....$.75

MODEMS
Operates at 300 & 1200 baud
- Bell 103 and 212A compatible
- Hayes compatible
- Auto answer, dial & redial
- External speaker for monitor calls
- AC adapter supplied

INTERNAL.....$149.00
EXTERNAL.....$175.00

TAIWAN BASIC
Rub Basic in your IBM
Clone out of EPROMS.
$39.95/per set

SWEET "P" PLOTTER ACCESSORIES
3 Pen Color Plotter.....$129.95 pens incl.
Set 4 pens.....$5
Cable.....$12.95
Transparency paper.....$3.75
BPS-IBM Bus. Graph Prgm..$15

COMPUTER PAPER
STAR LASER CUT

9½x11
1000 sheets bx—20 lbs white.....$12.95
2500 sheets bx—20 lbs white.....$26.95

14⅞x11
3500 sheets—15 lbs green.....$36.75
3500 sheets—15 lbs white.....$36.75
50 Continuous Envelopes.....$9.95 White Classic Bond
200 Sheets Black Disaperf.....$11.75 Assorted Colors 9½x11 Paper
100 sheets 9½x11 White.....$4.75 Classic Laid Bond
500 Sheets 9½x11 White.....$19.95 Clasic Laid Bond

MAILING LABELS—
1 ACROSS—5000 Labels.....$18.95
1 ACROSS— 500 Labels.....$4.95
2 ACROSS—2000 Labels.....$14.95
3 ACROSS—3000 Lables.....$17.75

3 Volt Lithium Battery
Used as battery back-up on most multifunction cards. Mallory
$1.00 each—10/$5.00
Holders—10/$5.00

DATA BOX
This A-B switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallel). All 25 lines are connected. Has one DB25 female input & two DB25 female outputs.
Stk.#AB25.....$39.95

USA ☆ ELECTRONICS
DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • 214/350-0212

MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Diners Club Accepted

TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $1.90. Shipping add $3.50
TX Res. add 6 1/8 % Tax

ENGINEERED TO EXCEED INDUSTRY STANDARDS

Tech PC Desktop computers are engineered to exceed industry standards. Each unit is housed in an attractive and sturdy steel case designed to blend in with the office or home environment and at the same time protect the system components from damage. The units' built in fans are designed for maximal cooling and minimal noise. A full compliment of expansion slots and extra capacity power supply give each of the Four Desktop models the ability to add additional accessory boards and peripherals to the unit without difficulty. The Intel 8088 and 80286 microprocessor based motherboards used in the Tech Personal Computers meet or exceed IBM compatibility standards with respect to processing speed and memory capabilities. All of the four desktop models are designed to function for a wide variety of people in a wide variety of situations.

TECH PC DESKTOP COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:

TECH PC/XT DESKTOP .....$ 749
Options:
Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk ..$1249
Tech PC/XT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1449

TECH TURBO PC/XT DESKTOP $899
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk $1399
Tech Turbo PC/XT 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $1599

TECH PC/AT DESKTOP $1699
Options:
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk ...$2099
Tech PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $2299

TECH TURBO PC/AT DESKTOP $1799
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/AT Desktop with 20MB Hard Disk $2199
Tech Turbo PC/AT with 20MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, Hercules® Compatible Mono/Graphics Card $2399

All TECH PC DESKTOPS available with tape backups, hard disks up to 280 megabytes, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Mohawk Data Sciences. For more information concerning hundreds of MDS Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** at **(714) 754-1170.**

TECH PC
714/754-1170
2131 S. Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705
TELEX: 272006 Answer Back-TECH FAX: 714/556-8325

NOW YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU WHEN YOU GO

TECH PC Portable computers are designed for travel. Each unit is housed in an attractive yet functional case designed to allow maximal expandability with minimal difficulty. The units can be configured to be as powerful as any desktop and yet have the mobility of a fully portable unit. These units are truly designed to meet the needs of the individual on the go.

The TECH PC/XT PORTABLE weighs in at less than 40 pounds and is ideal for the individual who has limited desk space or the business executive who is often traveling.

Like our TECH PC DESKTOPS, the TECH PC PORTABLES run all software designed for the IBM PC, and compatibles, such as: dBase III, Lotus 123, Symphony, Wordstar, Wordperfect, Framework, programs based on MS-DOS, PC-DOS, PICK, CP/M86, and UCSD p-system operating systems.

TECH PC PORTABLE COMPUTERS are available now in 4 different base models:

TECH PC/XT PORTABLE .....$ 999
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $1499
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk $1699

TECH TURBO PC/XT PORTABLE ...$1095
Options:
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $1595
Tech Turbo PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk $1795

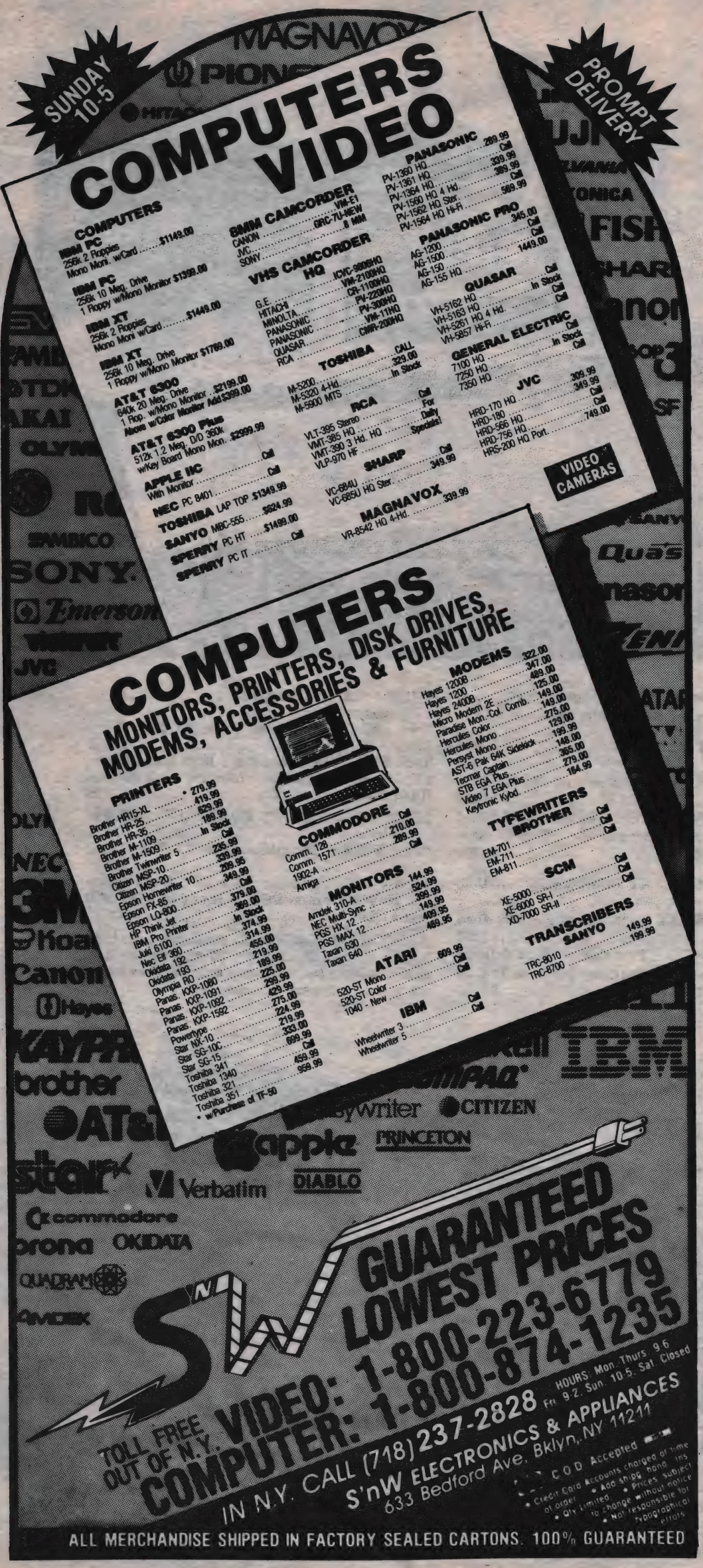
TECH PC/AT PORTABLE $1999
Options:
Tech PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $2299
Tech PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk.....$2499

TECH TURBO PC/AT PORTABLE ...$2099
Options:
Tech PC/XT Portable with 20 MB Hard Disk $2399
Tech PC/XT Portable with 1200 Baud Internal Hayes Compatible Modem and 20 MB Hard Disk.....$2599

All TECH PC PORTABLES available with tape backups, hard disks up to 280 megabytes, networking systems, and hundreds of other hardware and software accessories.

TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS is a full service manufacturer of Micro Computer Products and offers a complete line of Desktop, Portables and Multi-User Computer Systems as well as an accessory line of over one hundred enhancement products. **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** are all backed by a full one year warranty with additional maintenance coverage and extended maintenance contracts available through Mohawk Data Sciences. For more information concerning hundreds of MDS Service Centers throughout the United States, contact **TECH PERSONAL COMPUTERS** at **(714) 754-1170.**

TECH PC
714/754-1170
2131 S. Hathaway, Santa Ana, California 92705
TELEX: 272006 Answer Back-TECH FAX: 714/556-8325



Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

JUNE

JUNE 1, 1986
The South Orange County Computer Club will hold its 5th ANNUAL SOFTWARE FAIRE at the Brookhurst Community Center in Anaheim. It is located on Crescent Street, just West of Brookhurst (and South of the Santa Ana Freeway). Public Domain software for IBM, CP/M, Apple II and Macintosh will be available. Over a thousand different Public Domain programs will be available. Demonstrations will be given on programs for the IBM, Apple II, Macintosh and CP/M computers. The Software Faire will be held from 10am to 4pm. Admission donation $1.00. For additional information contact Tom Milkie (714) 956-5054.

JUNE 2, 1986
BUYING AN IBM XT CLONE SEMINAR will be held at the Lincoln University in San Francisco, California. The seminar is by Edwin Rutsch, author of *The IBM XT Clone Buyer's Guide*. This seminar begins at 7pm. For additional information contact 431 Ashbury St., San Francisco, California 94117; (415) 552-8648.

JUNE 7, 1986
THE FOURTH ANNUAL NORTH GEORGIA HAMFEST will be held at the Lakeview Fort Oglethorpe High School. There will be forums, prizes, dealers, flea market and ve exams! We ask for a $1 donation at the door. Dealers tables are $10, Flea Market inside $6, Tailgate $2 per space. Go toward North GA on I-75 take exit 140 at mile marker 350, turn west on GA 2, go five miles and the school will be on the left. We are located just 4 miles from Chattanooga! Doors open at 8am ESDT, reservations are suggested. For additional information contact John Ross Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 853, Rossville, GA 30741.

JUNE 7-8, 1986
NARA Inc. will sponsor the upper midwest's largest swapfest and exposition of personal computers and software at the Minnesota State Fairgrounds, located on Snelling Ave. north of Highway I-94. Commercial exhibits as well as a giant outdoor flea market featuring a wide variety of electronics and communications equipment. Admission $4 in advance and $5 at the door. For more information, dealer inquiries, or ticket orders contact Amateur Fair, P.O. Box 857, Hopkins, MN 55343; (612) 566-4000.

JUNE 10-12, 1986
The fourth annual COMDEX INTERNATIONAL in Europe, dedicated exclusively to computer industry marketers, independent retailers, distributors and dealers, will be held at the Acropolis, in Nice, France. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

JULY 1986

JULY 19-20, 1986
THE 1986 ATLANTA HAMFESTIVAL, sponsored by the Atlanta Radio Club, will be held in the Georgia World Congress Center. The all-indoor event will feature over 150 exhibitors, Forums on virtually all aspects of Amateur Radio, as well as a huge, air-conditioned flea market. For further information, send a SASE to the Atlanta Hamfestival Inc., P.O. Box 77171, Atlanta, GA 30357.

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER 2-5, 1986
The first annual COMDEX/AUSTRALIA, dedicated exclusively to computer industry marketers, independent retailers, distributors and dealers, will be held at RAS Showground in Sydney, Australia. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

SEPTEMBER 4-6, 1986
The second KANSAS CITY COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an expostion for small

COMPUTER CENTRAL

THE MULTI-VENDOR
PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW
FOR EVERYONE!

NEW AND USED HARDWARE,
SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS,
SUPPLIES, PARTS, ETC.

9:30 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

SUNDAY, APRIL 27, 1986
-also-
SUNDAY, SEPT. 28, 1986
SUNDAY, NOV. 23, 1986

NEW BIGGER LOCATION

HOLIDAY INN
860 IRVING PARK ROAD
ITASCA, IL
(Near I-290 Thorndale exit,
3 miles south of Woodfield)

ADMISSION $4.00

RESERVATIONS, DETAILS, INFORMATION
312-940-7547

computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Kansas City, MO Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

SEPTEMBER 4-6, 1986
The LONG ISLAND COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Nassau Coliseum, Long Island, NY. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

SEPTEMBER 11-13, 1986
The ninth TAMPA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Curtis Hixon Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

SEPTEMBER 25-27, 1986
The SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTER & EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at Brooks Hall and Civic Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

October 16-18, 1986
The seventh ATLANTA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Atlanta Civic Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

October 27-29, 1986
The first annual INTERFACE INTERNATIONAL in Europe Conference and Expositon will be held at the parc des Expositions in Paris, France. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

October 30-November 1, 1986
The ninth SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition of small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Miami Expo Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users fo computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

NOVEMBER

November 10-14, 1986
The eighth annual COMDEX/Fall, the world's largest computer industry trade show will be held at seven major Las Vegas facilities--Las Vegas Convention Center, the Convention Center's West Hall, the Las Vegas Hilton, Riviera, Sahara, Caesar's Palace, and MGM Grand hotels. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

November 20-22, 1986
The sixth LOS ANGELES COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at the Los Angeles Convention Center. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

November 20-22, 1986
The sixth CHICAGO COMPUTER & BUSINESS EQUIPMENT SHOWCASE, an exposition for small computer and business equipment users, will be presented at McCormick Place. Geared to business, professional and corporate users of computer systems and business equipment. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

DECEMBER 11-13, 1986
The second annual INTERFACE in Japan Conference and Exposition will be held at the Harumi Exhibition Center and Keio Plaza Hotel in Tokyo. More than 150 companies are expected to display and demonstrate computer systems and communications services for large-scale corporate, government and institutional systems users in Japan, Korea, Taiwan (R.O.C.), Singapore, Hong Kong and the People's Republic of China. For additional information contact The Interface Group, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194; (617) 449-6600.

IF YOU SELL

Computers, Hardware, Software, Peripherals, Accessories, Parts, Bits or Pieces...Then

YOU NEED TO BE AT THE FORT WORTH COMPUTER & CAMERA SHOW

AUGUST 9 & 10
ONLY $35

Gives you access to thousands of people with $$$.

CONTACT:

BOB NORMAN
PO Box 9604
Ft. Worth, TX 76107
(817) 732-1194

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING: IS IT HEAVEN ON EARTH?

CAN YOU AFFORD QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY?

Come hear internationally known Dr. Laszlo A. Belady, Vice President and Program Director of the MCC Software Technology Program, discuss these questions and more at the 1986 National Computer Conference. The conference that answers all your questions about computing.

Have we found "Heaven on Earth?" Find out.

NCC '86, JUNE 16-19, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. WE'VE PUT MORE IN. YOU'LL GET MORE OUT.

- ☐ Over 500 Exhibits. Featuring the latest advancements in the industry.
- ☐ Over 100 Conference Sessions. Including all-new offerings on trends, controversial issues and case studies.
- ☐ Over 30 Professional Development Seminars. Designed for career and self-improvement, and giving full CEU's.
- ☐ Keynote Address by Robert L. Crandall, Chairman of the AMR Corporation, the parent company of American Airlines. Mr. Crandall is a leader in the use of corporate computing power.

NEW! "DIMENSIONS IN SOFTWARE."

19,000 square feet of exhibit space for software products and related services. Everyone and everything you want to see, conveniently located in an environment designed to highlight software. So you save time and money.

OTHER NEW ADDITIONS!

- ☐ Exhibitor Forums. Where you learn more about the products, services and company goals of the hosting exhibitor.
- ☐ Attendee Planning Calendar. To help you maximize each conference hour, and tailor the conference to your needs.

No matter what business or profession you're in, NCC '86 has the computing applications and innovations to benefit you.

To get your **FREE** copy of the NCC '86 Preview Program with Planning Calendar, and more information about the conference, just send back the coupon below or call toll-free **1-800-NCC-1986**. (In Virginia call 703 620-8955.)

NCC'86
JUNE 16-19
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

- ☐ I want to find out more about the 1986 National Computer Conference. Please send me a free copy of the NCC '86 Attendee Preview Program.
- ☐ I'm interested in exhibiting at NCC '86. Please send me more information.
- ☐ I'm interested in exhibiting in "Dimensions in Software." Please send me more information.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____ Phone Number_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

YI

MAIL TO: NCC '86, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, Va. 22091 **OR CALL:** Toll-Free 1-800-NCC-1986. (In Virginia, call (703) 620-8955.)

WE'RE BLASTIN'

PRICES AWAY!

CALL US FOR YOUR BEST DEAL!

IBM COMPATIBLE

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

- 640K RAM Expansion W/OK
- 256K 4.77 MHZ, Mother Boards W/OK

OTHER ITEMS AVAILABLE

Monochrome Adapters
Colorgraphic Adapters
Parallel Adapters
Dual Serial Adapters
Floppy Disk Controllers
Floppy Disk Drives
Multi I/O Card W/Clock, Serial, Parallel
Monographics W/Printer Port
Hard Drives
Metal Cases
AT Products

MONITORS

- 12" Composite Green or Amber
- Color RGB 640/200
- TTL Monochrome Green or Amber

SYSTEMS

PCXT

640K Mother Board 4.77 MHZ W/OK
256K RAM
4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont.
Monographics w/Printer Port
150 Watt Power Supply
2-360K Disk Drives
Metal Case
5150 Keyboard

PCXT TURBO

640K Mother Board
4.77 MHZ & 8 MHZ Keyboard Selectable
256K RAM
4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont.
Monographics w/Printer Port
150 Watt Power Supply
2-360K Disk Drives
Metal Case
5150 Keyboard

PCAT

Mother Boards
256K RAM
Case
Power Supply
Keyboard
1.2 MB Drive
Hard Floppy Controller
Display Adapter

All systems pre-tested and have necessary manuals and cables included.

EXTERNAL MODEMS 300-1200 Baud

- Auto Answer
- Auto Dial
- Free Communications Software
- Many Extras

KEYBOARDS

5150 PC Style W/Mode Lights
5151 Separate Key & Cursor Pad
AT Style PCAT Look-Alike w/Large Return Key

150W POWER SUPPLY

- 220 V or 110 V
- Ready for Hard Disk Tape Drive & Internal Modem

PRICING POLICY

Prices are subject to change without notice.

We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

202 W. Center Street, Suite 101
Duncanville, Texas 75116

TO ORDER: CALL (214) 780-5796
TLX: 5106008932

Hours:
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.
Saturday
10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

DEALER CALLS WELCOME

***MINIMUM QUANTITIES REQUIRED**

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF *COMPUTER SHOPPER*
Call or Write: (305)269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

USER GROUPS

The User Groups Section is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your club's address at no charge. User Group listings are in state sequence. If you would like to have your club listed, follow the instructions listed below:

User Group Submission Policy

All User Group entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of July will appear in the September issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter. After this period they will be deleted unless we receive a post card or letter confirming the board is active. It is the responsibility of the person who submitted the listing to mail all corrections, updates, and deletions to *Computer Shopper*. Remember, if you do not let us know when your club is inactive, it will be listed until deleted.

Send all correspondence to:

Computer Shopper
User Groups
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

ALABAMA

80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4680, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,P.O. BOX 969, MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606, 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307, TUSCALOOSA, AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES, RT. 2, BOX 281-B, FAIRHOPE, AL 36532
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1, BOX -539-E, TRUSSVILLE, AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG P.O. BOX 11751, MONTGOMERY, AL 36111 205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON, SECRETARY, 6375 PINEBROOK DR., MONTGOMERY, AL 36117
COMMUTER USERS GROUP (VISUAL), c/o RAY DOBBS, 4907 ALBERTA RD, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35816-1103
COMPUPALS USA FRIENDSHIP NETWORK & INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O T.A. LYNCH, 737 MARYETHEL DRIVE, MONTGOMERY, AL 36109
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL., MOBILE, AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE, MOBILE, AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ALABAMA COMMODORE KOMPUTER SOCIETY (HACKS), P.O. BOX 14356, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP C/O LAMARR KELLEY, 3516 PURDY DRIVE, NW, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35810
MICROPOLIS/VECTOR GRAPHIC USERS GROUP, 604 SPRINGWOOD CIRCLE, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35803-1740; (205) 881-1697
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD., MOBILE, AL 36606
THE MOBILE COLOR SIG, c/o STEVE POATES, 2056 SOUTH McVAY DRIVE, MOBILE, AL 36605; (205) 473-1049
MOBILE HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O GORDON MARSH, 6204 PINE NEEDLE DRIVE SOUTH, MOBILE, AL 661-8846
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 1212 Hillman Street, Montgomery, AL 36109
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 11204, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928, MUSCLE SHOALS, AL 35662
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE), PO BOX 8894, MOBILE, AL 36608-0894
SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP TI-99 (S.M.A.U.G.), RT. 2 BOX 169-B, GRAND BAY, AL 36541
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL., ENTERPRISE, AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, P.O. BOX 104343, ANCHORAGE, AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX, P.O. BOX 72934, FAIRBANKS, AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O JOHN MORRISON, 801 AIRPORT HTS., SPACE 186, ANCHORAGE, AK 99508

ARIZONA

1st SINCLAIR USERS' GROUP OF PHOENIX, C/O 9009 WEST ELM ST., #2, PHOENIX, AZ 85037
ADAM 2 APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 34056, PHOENIX, AZ 85067; (602) 277-8511
ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE, 2207 W. EUGIE AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623, PHOENIX, AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON, 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE., PHOENIX, AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, P.O. BOX 704, DECATUR, AZ 35602
DOUGLAS COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 544, DOUGLAS, AZ 85608; (602) 364-9604
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ, 4508 E. 8TH ST., TUCSON, AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER, BOX 809, THATCHER, AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11, MESA, AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLDG., NAIHS, P.O. BOX G, WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
NORTHWEST ARKANSAS PC USER GROUP, PO BOX 69, FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72021
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 17831, TUCSON, AZ 85730
TUCSON APPLE CORE, 8830 E. SPEEDWAY, TUCSON, AZ 85710
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 9631 E. STELLA ROAD, TUCSON, AZ 85730
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O MORRIS MILER, 5985 S. HEROPA, TUCSON, AZ 85706
TUCSON OSBORNE NETWORK, C/O DONALD RANDOLPH, 9328 N. GAZELLE PLACE, TUCSON, AZ 85741, (602)744-3693
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 509, SEDONA, AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN, P.O. BOX 68, KIRKLAND, AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O GARY SMITH, P.O. DRAWER 7680, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72217
ARKANSAS SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY, (IBM-PC) c/o L. BLAND, P.O. BOX 1837, CONWAY, AR 72032; (501) 329-6933 (24 hours)
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, P.O. BOX 424, BENTONVILLE, AR 72712
COMMODORE CLUB OF PINE BLUFF, C/O BRUCE ASHCRAFT, P.O. BOX 1083, PINE BLUFF, AR 71613
COMMODORE INFORMATION ASSOCIATION (C.I.A.), P.O. BOX 1755, CONWAY, AR 72032
IBM COMPUTER USERS CLUB OF ARKANSAS, P.O. BOX 598, JACKSONVILLE, AR 72076
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 525, JACKSONVILLE, AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD, 26 BELMONT DR., LITTLE ROCK, AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 55, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72115
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, P.O. BOX 55217, LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK, AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5, BOX 962E, BENTON, AR 72015
WEST HELENA MICRO-COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2184, WEST HELENA, AR 72390

CALIFORNIA

4 COTTA ITEMS/APPLES, P.O. BOX 3708, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE, REDDING, CA 96002
68796 (6800 ¹ IEEE-796) HACKERS/NEWSLETTER, 12450 SKYLINE BLVD., WOODSIDE, CA 94062
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST., #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
ABACUS - A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, C/O GENE SMITH, 2316 SANDY LANE, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93306
APPLE JACKS, P.O. BOX 732, PATTON, CA 92369-0732
APPLEPICKERS II OF SONOMA COUNTY, C/O DAREN HEATHERLY, 738 B. SLATER STREET, SANTA ROSA, CA 95404
ANTELOPE VALLEY CP/M USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1752, LANCASTER, CA 93539
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S., P.O. BOX 325 EL CERRITO, CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93305, (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE, 12345 EL MONTE RD., LOS ALTOS HILLS, CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), P.O. BOX 20181, OAKLAND, CA 94620
BAY AREA NEC/100 USER'S GROUP, C/O TRULY PORTABLE, P.O. BOX 2916, OAKLAND, CA 94609
BAY AREA SANYO GROUP, C/O KEN TAYLOR, 4008 PASEDENA DRIVE, SAN MATEO, CA 94403
BREA 99ER'S USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 213, BREA, CA 92622, (714)529-6648
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES, 4222 CARFAX AVE, LAKEWOOD, CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GENE AULICH, CLUB PRESIDENT, 10632 VIANI WAY, RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95670
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN, DIRECTOR, TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB, SAN JOSE, CA 95008, (408) 379-2774
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, (PC, S-100, TRS-80) P.O. BOX 3032, CAMARILLO, CA 93011; (805) 487-5015 or (805) 653-5358
CALIFORNIA BAY AREA BASIS 108 USERS GROUP, C/O ROGER BERNHARDT, 536 MISSION, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105, (415) 442-7281
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH, SANTA MARIA, CA 93454
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR., DAVIS, CA 95616
CIVIC64, P.O. BOX 2442, OXNARD, CA 93034-2442
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES, P.O. BOX 85357, MZ 54-1176, SAN DIEGO, CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN, LOS ANGELES, CA

CYBERNAUGHTS, P.O. BOX 1943, SANTA MARIA, CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES, BOX 140, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS, CA 95616
DAVIS PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2249, DAVIS, CA 95617-2249; (916) 756-6838
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD., #22, SAN JOSE, CA 95111
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD., SUITE 101, WALNUT CREEK, CA 94596
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4328, DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL, 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE., ONTARIO, CA 91761
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET, RICHMOND, CA 94805
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST., EL MONTE, CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), P.O. BOX 11683-A, PALO ALTO, CA 94306
FL BELLOMY THEOS OASIS USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2400, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93130
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR., LA CRESCENTA, CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 1105, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070
FREMONT MACNET, 4330 PEREGRINE, FREMONT, CA 94536; (415) 489-9263
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CA 94720
FUJITSU MICRO 16S USERS GROUP, 4615 ELLENITA AVE., TARZANA, CA 91356
GAUILAN USERS GROUP, C/O R.W. BROWN, 780 MANX AVENUE, CAMPBELL, CA 95008 (408) 379-2774
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M -- EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE, LA CRESCENTA, CA 91214
GREATER SOUTH BAY IBM PC USERS GROUP, C/O ERIC CHEVALIER, 7403 ¾ SOUTH DEPULVEDA BLVD., WESTCHESTER, CA
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE., SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

HUMBOLDT KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 6710, EUREKA, CA 95502
IBM P.C. CLUB AND NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DRIVE #416, SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
IBM XT CLONE USER GROUP, 431 ASHBURY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94117
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910, FAIRFIELD, CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE STREET, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE, PASADENA, CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS, FRESNO, CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH, HANFORD, CA 93230
KRANSIS CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON, BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, P.O. BOX 3547, GARDENA, CA 90247
LOS ANGELES AMIGA USERS GROUP, c/o BILL SIMPSON, 1711 ALTIVO WAY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90026; (213) 661-7959
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONFERENCE ROOM, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DRIVE, FAIRFIELD,CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA, 10144 DAINES DRIVE, TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90027
MAC-MANIA, (THE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP OF INLAND EMPIRE), C/O BRUCE ROUMAN, 963 NOTTINGHAM DR., CORONA, CA 91720
MACVALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4297, BURBANK, CA 91503
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607
MCTUG (MSDOS, CP/M, & TANDY USERS' GROUP), C/O DR. FRANK HOVELL, 907 SPRUCEWOOD COURT, PETALUMA, CA 94952
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL, FELTON, CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, P.O. BOX 1122, MODESTO, CA 95353
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 3616, ORANGE, CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE., #2, SAN JOSE, CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, 704 SOLANO AVE., ALBANY, CA 94706
OASIS UG, P.O. BOX 2400, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH, CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251, BLDG. 105, 25422 TRABUCO ROAD, EL TORO, CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114
PACIFIC COMPUTER CLUB, c/o NORMAN SAUPPE, 1625 PEGFAIR DRIVE, PASADENA, CA 91103; (818) 792-9840
PENINSULA APPLE USERS GROUP 952-A WASHINGTON STREET, SAN CARLOS, CA 94070; (415) 592-1167
PENINSULA USER GROUP-PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107, PACIFICA, CA 94044
PETS AROUND LIVERMORE (PALS), P.O. BOX 1068, LIVERMORE, CA 94550
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT, P.O. BOX 391556, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039, (408)448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., P.O. BOX 1389, CAMPBELL, CA 95008
SACRAMENTO PC USERS GRUP, P.O. BOX 685, CITRUS HEIGHTS, CA 95610; (916) 332-1944
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY, CITRUS HGTS., CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 660216, SACRAMENTO, CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA 95819
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA, 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE., LOS ANGELES, CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER, 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR., NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO APPLE CORPS., 1551 FLOAT BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94131
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST., SAN BRUNO, CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST., W. COVINA, CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP,C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST., #75, AZUSA, CA 91702
SAN LEANDRO APPLE EATERS USERS GROUP, c/o BOB SHAYLER, 2200 BANCROFT AVE, SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER, P.O. BOX 80074, SAN MARINO, CA 91108-8074
SANTA MARIA/LOMPOC ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (SMLACE), P.O. BOX 2286, SANTA MARIA, CA 93454
SANYO MBC-2000/3000 COMPUTER CLUB, c/o RIVER CITY DATAMATION, 2653 YUMA CIRCLE, SACRAMENTO, CA 95827
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12450 SKYLINE BLVD., WOODSIDE, CA 94062
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES, P.O. BOX 21181, EL CAJON, CA 92021
S. PENINS. APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, (c/o David Harris), P.O. BOX 1257, PALO ALTO, CA 94302, 415-856-9126
SAN FRANCISCO APPLE CORPS, 1551 FLOAT BLVD., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94131
SAN FRANCISCO TI 99ERS, 1053 SHRADER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94117
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SANYO USER GROUP - SFBA (NATIONAL CP/M) c/o VALCON, 1260 WESTWOOD ST., REDWOOD CITY, CA 94061
SEQUOIA COMPUTERS USERS GROUP, 269 S. SILVA STREET, TULARE, CA 93274; (209) 685-0305
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 60506, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, 6675 CLIFFORD DRIVE, CUPERTINO, CA 95014-4530
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390088, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94039
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1433 11TH ST. #3, SANTA MONICA, CA 90401
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513, SACRAMENTO, CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND, P.O. BOX 555, INVERNESS, CA 94937
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE, REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 5201, TORRANCE, CA 90510
SOUTH BAY APPLE III USER GROUP, PO BOX 432, RENDONDO BEACH, CA 90277, (213)316-7738
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE, ROLLING HILLS EST., CA 90274
THE SOUTH BAY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ANDREW CORLETT, 1435 W. 172nd STREET, GARDENIA, CA 90247, (213) 538-8394
SOUTH BAY COMPUTER EDUCATION GROUP, (APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, IBM, TI 99/4a, 3675 TORRANCE BLVD., SUITE 202, TORRANCE, CA 90503
SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, PO BOX 39088 (SBKUG) MOUNTAINVIEW, CA 94039
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 60116, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
S. PENINSULA APPLE COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DAVID HARRIS, P.O. BOX 1257, PALO ALTO, CA 94302
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNA COMPUTER GROUP, P.O. BOX 21181, EL CAJON, CA 9021
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON, 1230 S. HELBERTA, REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747, U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3121, BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
TEXBUG, 3535 S. H. ST. #93, BAKERSFIELD, CA 93304
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY, RIVERSIDE, CA 92506
TI-SIG, SAN DIEGO, CA 619-296-9386
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, P.O. BOX 5703, STOCKTON, CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 LOUGHBOROUGH, MERCEDE, CA 95340
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE, THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, P.O. BOX 85, CULVER CITY, CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST, MOORPARK, CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE, 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94545
TRULY PORTABLE 6540 DANA STREET, P.O. BOX 2916, OAKLAND, CA 94609

CUSTOMIZE YOUR KEYBOARD

Hooleon CORPORATION

- Eliminate Confusion
- Reduce Training Time
- Increase Productivity

Need Custom Keytops? Call us today!!!

P. O. Box 201, Dept. CS, Cornville, AZ 86325

KEY EXPANDERS Touchdown™ key expanders enlarge small, critical keys (Return, Shift, Backspace, etc.) on the IBM PC and look-alikes to full-size, AT-style keys. Full kit has 12 separate expanders. Mini-Kit: Enter/Ret, both shifts, backspace. All kits support LED where needed.

____FULL KIT $21.95
____MINI KIT $10.95
☐ Black ☐ Gray

KEYTOPS—Kits to support most software, including:

____PC to 5251—$21.95
____PC to 5520—$29.95
____DisplayWrite 3—$21.95
____WordPerfect 4.1—$29.95
Language conversions available!!
☐ Send me FREE INFORMATION

Specify Keyboard Make/Model _____
Name _____
Address _____
City,St.,Zip _____
☐ VISA ☐ MC # _____ Exp _____
Visa or MC orders: **602-634-7515** Satisfaction guaranteed

Users Groups

TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE, 7530 W. 80TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1148, LAJULLA, CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU, ANAHEIM, CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 6545, BURBANK, CA 91510-6545
VTHG (VALLEY TRS80 HACKER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 9747, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91609
WEST LOS ANGELES SINCLAIR TIMEX COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 34545, LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, WLA-VUG, 8651 OLIN STREET, LOS ANGELES, CA 90034-2532
WEST LOS ANGELES VICTOR USERS GROUP, C/O GUY WONG, 15 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, SACRAMENTO, CA 90030
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY., SACRAMENTO, CA 95823
Z-WEST, P.O. BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O GEORGE T. PALECEK, P.O. BOX 22974, DENVER, CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST., BOULDER, CO 80302
APPLE II COMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 17467, DENVER, CO 80217
APPLE II USER GROUP OF COLORADO, 6818 S. MAGNOLIA COURT, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST., P.O. BOX 9003, BOULDER, CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN, PRESIDENT, 6536 LANGE DR., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80918
COLORADO SPRINGS TIBBS, C/O JOHN WILLIAMS, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 303-574-5762
CP/M SIG INC., P.O. BOX 633, BROOMFIELD, CO 80020-0633
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA, BOX 477, WHEATRIDGE, CO 80034
DENVER AREA SANYO USER'S GROUP, DON ROBERTSON, PRESIDENT, 1210 SAULSBURY STREET, LAKEWOOD, CO 80215; (303) 232-6955
DENVER KAYPRO ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 1507, WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80034 (303) 422-2996
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 19704 E. LOYOLA CIRCLE, AURORA, CO 80013-3904
FRONT RANGE 99ers COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 9572, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80932
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO, SEC-TRES., 1625 CENTENNIAL RD., FORT COLLINS, CO 80525
GRACE (ATARI COMPUTER USERS), 1009 42ND STREET #5, EVANS, CO 80620
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER TI/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS, 914 S. VICTOR WAY, AURORA, CO 80012, 303-892-6666
THE PARTNER'S CLUB, 1817 WELTON STREET, SUITE #339, DENVER, CO 80202
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR, BROOMFIELD, CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, P.O. BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, EVENINGS
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL, 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET, WIDEFIELD, CO 80911
STARFLEET ATARI USERS OF DENVER, P.O. BOX 24064, DENVER, CO 80224
TAWUG, P.O. BOX 24869, DENVER, CO 80224-0869
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK, PRES., 809 E. 12TH, PUEBLO, CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM, 326 EMORY DR., LONGMOT, CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN, 50 CEDAR ROAD, BETHANY, CT 06525
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 8235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06350
CENTRAL CONNECTICUT TI USER'S GROUP, 199 SPRUCE STREET, W. SUFFIELD, CT 06093
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, P.O. BOX 1213, STRATFORD, CT 06497
CONNECTICUT ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (C.A.C.E.), C/O TOTAL COMPUTERS, INC., 200 W. MAIN STREET, MERIDEN, CT 06450
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIELD AVE., HARTFORD, CT 06105
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH, 62 BURNWOOD DR., BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002, (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT HEATH USERS GROUP, 19 ALLEN STREET, BRISTOL, CT 06010
KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9235, NEW HAVEN, CT 06533-0235
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE.; BOX 6, NEW HAVEN, CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN., WESTPORT, CT 06880, DATALINE (203)227-4946.
D.P. DIRECTIONS, P.O. BOX 562, BLOOMFIELD, CT 06002
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST., E. HAMPTON, CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON, 10 RICHLEE RD., NORWALK, CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 295, OLD GREENWICH, CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL, P.O. BOX 18027, EAST HARTFORD, CT 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291, NEW CANAAN, CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, P.O. BOX 5033, ROCKY HILL, CT 06067
NUTMEG TI-99ers, C/O JANET RYAN, 10 JOLLY ROAD, ELLINGTON, CT 06029
OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O MARC COHEN, 23 CRESTVIEW DRIVE, BROOKFIELD, CT 06084
PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4408, MARION, CT 06444
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST., MANCHESTER, CT 06090
S.E.C.T. EPSON USERS' GROUP C/O ROBIN PERRY, 30 NIANTIC RIVER ROAD, WATERFORD, CT 06385
SOUTHEAST CT. PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 180, WEST MYSTIC, CT 06388
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), C/O WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO, 436-0431 DAYS, ANGELO NARDUZZO, 932-3230, NIGHTS
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337, STAMFORD, CT 06904
TANDY 2000 SOFTWARE SWAPPERS, 387 MAIN STREET, WESTPORT, CT 06880
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, P.O. BOX 1575, HARTFORD, CT 06144
TRITOWN PCjr USERS GROUP, C/O TED MELINOSKY, 525 FOSTER STREET, SOUTH WINDSOR, CT 06074
THE UCONN PC CLUB, P.O. BOX 542, STORRS, CT 06268

DELAWARE

THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), P.O. BOX 10943, WILMINGTON, DE 19850
THE DELAWARE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, c/o TOBIAS L. FOWLER, P.O. BOX 78, MIDDLETOWN, DE 19709; (302) 378-2555
DELMARVA APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BARBARA A. CHAFFINCH, RD2, BOX 94-A, BRIDGEVILLE, DE 19933; (302) 337-8009
D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS), P.O. BOX 201, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, c/o SOFTWARE KINGDOM, INC., 512 N. DUPONT HWY., DOVER, DE 19901; (302) 736-6613
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER, DE
MUD - MACINTOSH USERS OF DELAWARE, P.O. BOX 161, ROCKLAND, DE 19732
PC USERS GROUP, (IBM) c/o SOFTWARE KINGDOM, INC., 512 N. DUPONT HWY., DOVER, DE 19901; (302) 736-6613
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE, P.O. BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, P.O. BOX 11011, ARLINGTON, VA 22210-2011
CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, P.O. BOX 891, WASHINGTON, DC 20044-0891; (301) 495-6690
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43rd STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20016
NATIONAL CAPITAL ATARI, C/O A. LERMAN, 14905 WATERWAY DRIVE, ROCKVILLE, MD 20853
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR, C/O STEVE WYATT, P.O. BOX 6239, WASHINGTON D.C. 20015

FLORIDA

THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 291557, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33329; (305) 390-2210 (24 hour message)
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS, 1206 - 12TH WAY, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
THE APPLE TREE OF CENTAL FLORIDA, 354 S. WYMORE #102, ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714; (305) 869-9784
APPLE III, 5018 66TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT, 417 TAHITIAN TERR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 AVE., SUITE #133, MIAMI, FL 33183
APPLE PEELINGS OF NAPELES, C/O VIC BRITTAIN, 705 MYRTLE ROAD, NAPLES, FL 33963
THE APPLE TREE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 354 S. WYMORE #102, ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714; (305) 869-9784
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD, 2220 LAKEWORTH ROAD, #2, LAKEWORTH, FL 33460
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP), C/O LOREN FULLER, 530 SYLVIA RD., W. MELBOURNE, FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY, TEMBROKE, FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, FL 33023
B.A.S.E. (BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS), P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104, TAMPA, FL 33695-0104, 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE, BRANDON, FL 33511
BROWARD 99'ers, P.O. BOX 22306, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33301 (305) 587-8429
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1402, PALM BAY, FL 32906
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 7326, ORLANDO, FL 32854 (305) 886-0390
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR., APOPKA, FL 32703, (305) 862-1329
CENTRAL FLORIDA OSBORNE GROUP, 863 TRUMULL STREET, DELTONA, FL 32725 (904) 789-5294
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE, 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE, TEQUESTA, FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON, 235 BISHOP DRIVE, GAINESVILLE, FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST., CLEARWATER, FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, C/O EPNIE BONTRAGER, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD., SARASOTA, FL 33[illegible]2

pdi
Precision Data Products
Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-258-0028
FOR INFORMATION CALL
616-452-3457

3M DATA RECORDING PRODUCTS

Computer Tape

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M'S UNSURPASSED WARRANTY

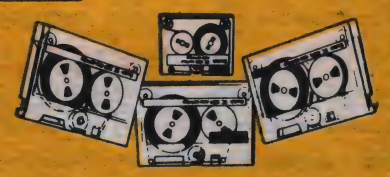
Black Watch® Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss. Protects itself and your valuable data against physical damage.
777 Series High life, high reliability tape. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI. 100% tested.

Product (QUANTITY 50 +)	Black Watch® (700 Series) Per Reel	(777 Series) Per Reel
600' w/seals	$ 7.65	$ 7.45
1200' w/seals	$11.05	$ 9.75
2400' w/seals	$12.85	$12.35
3600' w/seals	$18.55	.....
2400' w/EZ II	$13.35	$12.85
3600' w/EZ II	$19.15	.....

10 Reels/Case
Quantities less than 50, add 5% - Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

3M Data Cartridges

Quantity	Per Cartridge 10 - 30	40 +	Quantity	10 - 30	40 +
DC 100 A	$12.60	$12.40	DC 600 A	$20.85	$20.60
DC 300 A	$15.95	$15.30	DC 600 HC	$23.50	$23.30
DC 300 XL	$18.80	$18.50	DC 615 HC	$17.50	$17.20
DC 300 XL/P	$18.95	$18.75	DC 1000	$12.50	$12.30



Quantity less than 10, add 5% — Shipping F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

3M Diskettes

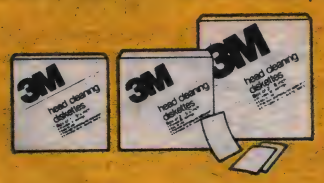
DURABLE, CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME WARRANTY

ORDER NOW! LIMITED TIME OFFER

SALE

5¼" Diskettes		3½" Diskettes		8" Diskettes	
SSDDRH	$ .78 ea	SS Micro	$1.52 ea	SSSD	$1.52 ea
DSDDRH	$1.10 ea	DS Micro	$2.16 ea	SSDD	$1.86 ea
DSHD 96TPI	$2.23 ea	Sold 10/Box		DSDD	$2.06 ea

3M Head Cleaning Diskettes



5¼" size available in 30 or 10 cleanings. 8" size available in 30 cleanings.
- Easy to use.
- Regular use extends life of read/write heads & prevents data loss.
- Precision pre-measured applications.

5¼" $ 8.95 10 Cleanings
5¼" $16.95 30 Cleanings
8 " $16.95 30 Cleanings

Minimum order: $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 50 diskettes. **Shipping and Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes. Continental U.S.A., APO/FPO, add $8.00 per 100 diskettes. Reduced shipping charge for larger quantities. C.O.D. add $4.00 Cash or certified check. MI residents add 4% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. HOURS: 8:30 AM - 6:00 PM Eastern Time.

pdi™
Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
Customer Service & Information: (616) 452-3457
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468
Outside MI 1-800-258-0028

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

Users Groups

THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, C/O DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS, P.O. BOX 9726, JACKSONVILLE, FL 33208
COMPUTER CONNECTION, P.O. BOX 2101, FT. WALTON BEACH, FL 32549
CP/M COMPUTER CLUB, (CCC) C/O PETER MENDIOLA, 3700 PONCE DE LEON BLVD., CORAL GABLES, FL 33134
D-BUG ATARI, C/O DIXON TAM, 134 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, HALLANDALE, FL 33009
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, P.O. BOX 15232, DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32015
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9596, DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32020
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH, P.O. BOX 1097, EDGEWATER, FL 32032
ELSE, P.O. BOX 2142, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565
EL-SHIFT-OH, P.O. BOX 548, COCOA, FL 32922
FLORIDA WEST COAST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD, NOKOMIS, FL 33555
FT. LAUDERDALE EPSON ASSOCIATION, 2020 N.E. 17TH COURT, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33305
GAINESVILLE APPLE PEELERS, 6330 SW 13th STREET, GAINESVILLE, FL 32608
G.C.O.G., P.O. BOX 570609, MIAMI, FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA, P.O. BOX 1381, MAITLAND, FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE., KISSIMMEE, FL 32743, (305)847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT., ORANGE PARK, FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32210
JACKSONVILLE USERS GROUP, C/O H. WALKER, P.O. BOX 17547, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32245-7457
LAMBDA/TANDY, P.O. BOX 2725, HAINES CITY, FL 33844
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE., DR., BRADENTON, FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR., BRADENTON, FL 33529; (813) 792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), P.O. BOX 248, 2950 NE 55th AVE, SILVER SPRINGS, FL 32688
MARTIN COUNTY TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/P PAUL YORKE, 1200 STARFISH LANE, STUART, FL 33494; (305) 287-1760

MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER, P.O. BOX 403428, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33140
MIAMI PC USER GROUP, C/O JEFFREY FEINBERG, 2500 E. HALLANDALE BCH. BLVD., STE. 707, HALLANDALE, FL 33009
MIAMI PC USERS GROUP, C/O HAROLD J. SCHULMAN, 443 N.E. 195TH STREET, #139, MIAMI, FL 33179
MIAMI USERS GROUP TI 99/4A, C/O B. SCHREIBER, 19301 N.E. 19 AVE., MIAMI, FL 33179
M.I.C.E. (MIAMI INDIVIDUALS WITH COMMODORE EQUIPMENT), 11110 BIRD ROAD, MIAMI, FL 33165
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI), 656 NE 164 ST., N. MIAMI BEACH, FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS), 656 NE 164-ST., N. MIAMI BCH, FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS, P.O. BOX 1442, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR., MIAMI, FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD., JACKSONVILLE, FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3641, PENSACOLA, FL 32616
OCALA COCO-NUTS 4434 SE 8th STREET, OCALA, FL 32671
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST., KISSIMMEE, FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, P.O. BOX 9266, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33310
PENSACOLA APPLE USERS GROUP, 8435 LOFTON DRIVE, PENSACOLA, FL 32514; (904) 478-1112
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628, PINELLAS PARK, FL 33565, (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP, 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO., ST PETERSBURG, FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST., LAKELAND, FL 33801

SANYO USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 6014 W. HARWOOD ST., ORLANDO, FL 32811; (305) 293-3314
SARASOTA-MANATEE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 25134, SARASOTA, FL 33579
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, P.O. BOX 22267, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33335-2267
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 057381, WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33405
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 6800 USERS GRUP, 110 DORY ROAD NORTH, N.P.B., FL 33408
SPACE COAST AMIGA USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2098, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACE COAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952-2112
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE., MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
SPACECOAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER, 70 CEDAR AVE.,UNIT #1, COCOA BCH, FL 32931
SPACE COAST AMIGA GROUP, P.O. BOX 1967, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952; (305) 452-4737
SPACECOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, INC., P.O. BOX 2112, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952-2112
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), P.O. BOX 291079, TAMPA, FL 33687
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33710
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 7488, CLEARWATER, FL 33518, (813)531-7190
S.W.A.C.K.S., RT 2, BOX 607, N. FT. MYERS, FL 33903
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 6716, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32314
TAMPA BAY AREA ATARI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O RANDAL C. GIBSON, 812 W. RIVER DRIVE, TAMPA, FL 33617; (813) 988-4503
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, P.O. BOX 23952, TAMPA, FL 33623
TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DRIVE, PALM HARBOR, FL 33563
TAMPA BAY OSBORNE GROUPO, 4455 DUHME ROAD #203, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33708; (813) 392-6169
TAMPA BAY TI 99ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVENUE, SEMINOLE, FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 76001, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33734
TELE COMM PRO GROUP OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 1140 ATKINSON AVE., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33312; (305) 791-5109
TI 99/4A, P.O. BOX 1119, DAVENPORT, FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES, P.O. BOX 1421, ARGO, FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99ERS, P.O. BOX 35, MERRITT ISLAND, FL 32952
TIMEX SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 644, SAFETY HARBOR, FL 33572
TIMEX-SINCLARI COMPUTER CLUB OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, 808 EAST ANDERSON STREET, ORLANDO, FL 32801
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUPD, P.O. BOX 1151, OCALA, FL 32678
TRI-COUNTY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 2 DON QUIXOTE COURT, PORT ST. LUCIE, FL 33452
T/S TECHNOLOGIES USER GROUP, C/O JOSE MORENO, 11331 SW 4TH STREET, MIMI, FL 33165
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, 4202 E. FOWLER AVE., TAMPA, FL 33620
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN, FT. W. BCH, FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RAY THIGPEN, 4071 EDGEWATER DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSAON AT DUVALL/BIBB, INC., 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD., TAMPA FL 33609
WEST BROWARD ATARI USERS GROUP, 9411 NW 10TH STREET, JACARANDA LAKES, FL 33322
WEST VAX 99ers, BOX 176, ORANGE PARK, FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE., SUITE 4, FT. PIERCE, FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DRIVE, TITUSVILLE, FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, P.O. BOX 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30305
ADBUS, ATLANTA DATA BASE USER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 19913, ATLANTA, GA 30325
THE AGUSTA SANYO USERS GROUP, c/o JACK E. HOBBS, PRESIDENT, 3008 CLAUDIA DRIVE, AUGUSTA, GA 30906; (404) 793-3406
AMIGA USER GROUP OF STATESBORO, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY, 223 N. EDGEWOOD DRIVE, STATESBORO, GA 30458
ATHENS COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS (ACE), C/O STANTON ROBERTSON, 130 ST. JAMES DRIVE, ATHENS, GA 30606
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 19841, ATLANTA, GA 30325
ATLANTA AREA APPLE USERS GROUP, LILBURN MIDDLE SCHOOL, 4994 LAWRENCEVILLE HIGHWAY, LILBURN, GA 30247; (404) 662-6957
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE, STONE MOUNTAIN, GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 888771, ATLANTA, GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT, MARIETTA, GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE, 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE, STONE MT., GA 30087
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 98397, ATLANTA, GA 30359
C-64 USER GROUP, ALBANY, GA, 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3735 ARREL DRIVE, COLUMBUS, GA 31909
COMMIES EAST (COMMODORE 128/64), C/O NED BOND IV, RT. 4, BOX 430-E, WAYCROSS, GA 31501
CSRA COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 284, AUGUSTA, GA 30903
MGHUG, P.O. BOX 92,WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL, NORCROSS, GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN., NORCROSS, GA 30093
RAINBOW (ATARI), 5916 BEVERLY STREET, SAVANNAH, GA 31405
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 14364, SAVANNAH, GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE, ATLANTA, GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY, 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR., STATESBORO, GA 30458
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR., DECATUR, GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107, HONOLULU, HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST., MAKAKILO, HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE., HONOLULU, HI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET, HECTOR ROBERTSON, PRES., 578 ALA MOANA BLVD., HONOLULU, HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 91, HONOLULU, HI 96810
NEC USERS GROUP, 94-1026 LELEPUA PLACE, WAIPAHU, HI 96797

IDAHO

THE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF MAGIC VALLEY, BOX 1735, TWIN FALLS, ID 83303
G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, GRANGEVILLE, ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH, IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401
IDAHO TANDY USERS GROUP, C/O KEITH E. DAVIS, P.O. BOX 609, SHOSHONE, ID 83352; (208) 886-2990
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER, 421 S. MAIN, POCATELLO, ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR., POCATELLO, ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY, 2946 S. 5TH AVE., POCATELLO, ID 83204. 208-233-5422
POCATELLO TI 99ERS USERS GROUP, c/o T.S. TAUSCHER, 4990 WILDFLOWER, POCATELLO, ID 83204; (208) 233-2282
SANYO GROUP, SHERWOOD HALL, 404 SPOTSWOOD, MOSCOW, ID 83843

ILLINOIS

THE 64 USER GROUP OF AMERICA, 51 THORNHILL DRIVE, DANVILLE, IL 61832
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD., WONDER LAKE, IL 60097
APPLE PEOPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 333, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
APPLE TREE COMPUTER CLUB, 1544 EDGEWOOD, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60411
THE C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN, P.O. BOX 46464, LINCOLNWOOD, IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYIST EXCHANGE, 323 S. FRANKLIN #804, BOX C-176, CHICAGO, IL 60606
CENTRAL ILLINOIS TRS-80 USER GROUP, MODELS I/III/IV/4P, 159 MOSCHEL STREET, EAST PEORIA, IL 61611-2722
CHESS PLAYER'S COMMODORE USER GROUP, 723 BARTON STREET, MT. VERNON, IL 62864
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA PC JR USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 106, GLENVIEW, IL 60025-0106; (312) 837-5711
CHICAGO AREA TIMEX USES GROUP, 210 BERNICE, NORTHLAKE, IL 60164; (312) 473-9415
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP, 26940 N. LONGWOOD RD., P.O. BOX 631, LAKE FOREST, IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, BOX 1678, CHICAGO, IL 60690
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE, RIVER GROVE, IL
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 2952 N. MEADE, CHICAGO, IL 60634
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD., WILMETTE, IL 60091
CIA USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1462, PEORIA, IL 61602
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 63, DES PLAINES, IL 60017
COMMODORE B-128 USER'S GROUP, c/o NORMAN DELTZKE, 4102 N. ODELL, NORRIDGE, IL 60634
COMPUTERS-WEST, 440 NORTH STEWART, LOMBARD, IL 60148
CRABAPPLES USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 338, CARBONDALE, IL 62903
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER, 1000 NORTH AVE., WAUKEGAN, IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL, 808 VASSAR LANE, SCHAUMBURG, IL 60193
FOX VALLEY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O HERB GROSS, 833 PROSPECT, ELGIN, IL, 60120
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCCLN WAY, N. AURORA, IL 60542
FOX VALLEY PCjr ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 294, PLAINFIELD, IL 60544
HEURISTICS USER GROUP P.O. BOX 481, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014
IBM PC/C-64 COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 513, CHICAGO, IL 60690
ICCC ATARI USERS GROUP, 117 SOUTH 17th, MATTOON, IL 61938
ILLIANA ACE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3816 PERSHING, DANVILLE, IL 61832
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET, ELGIN, IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE., JOLIET, IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2, BOX 203, MOMENCE, IL 60954
LITTLE EGYPT APPLE USERS GROUP, 2130 LOGAN STREET, MURPHYSBORO, IL 62966
MACH, P.O. BOX 221, VARNA, IL 61375; (309) 463-2557
METRO EAST COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, c/o D. WARREN, P.O. BOX 1569, EDWARDSVILLE, IL 62024
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 526, EFFINGHAM, IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, P.O. BOX 766, BLOOMINGTON, IL 6
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, P.O. BOX 766, BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
MPTUG, PASCAL/MT USERS GROUOP, P.O. BOX 192 EST MONT, IL 60559
NATIONSERV USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 391, FAIRFIELD, IL 62837
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE ROAD, BUFFALO GROVE, IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12, WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD, WHEATON, IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING, SCHAUMBERG, IL
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O JILL MILETTE, DEP, N&P, HOGAN HALL, EVANSTON, IL 60201
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVENUE, ELMHURST, IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BXO 32, WASHINGTON, IL 61571
PROGRESSIVE ATARI COMPUTER, (P.A.C. USER GROUP), c/o NETWORK: ATARI, P.O. BOX 196, RANTOL, IL 61866-0196
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 500 NORTH DUNTON ARLINGTON HGTS, IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60607
SANYO USERS GROUP (SMUG), C/O RUSS STAKER, COORDINATOR, 2001 HIGHWOOD, PEKIN, IL 61554; (309) 346-1906
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT, 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE, PALATINE, IL 60607
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. MCKEE, WESL INSTITUTE, WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, MACOMB, IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 2, PARK FOREST, IL 60466
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CRAB APPLES USERS GROUP, 2130 LOGAN STREET, MURPHYSBORO, IL 62966
TANDY RADIO SHACK COMPUTER USERS SIG 80 GROUP, 6270 PALMA LANE, MORTON GROVE, IL 60053
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566, GRANVILLE, IL 61326
WACO, (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH, P.O. BOX 8757, WAUKEGAN, IL 60079
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY, 8TH & HAMILTON, LOCKPORT, IL
WIPUG C/O EDWARD L. MILLS, RTE 5 BOX 75, QUINCY, IL 62301
W.W. 99ERS, (T.I. 99/4A USERS GROUP), c/o MARC C. LEVINE, PRESIDENT, 1901 SUMMIT DRIVE, URBANA, IL 61801
Z80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER ROAD, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60516

INDIANA

APPLE PICKER'S INC., P.O. BOX 20136, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46220; (317) 923-5825 or (317) 872-2347
CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER, 2805 CHESTNUT CT., COLUMBUS, IN 47201
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031, SOUTH BEND, IN 46660-6031
CO*CO*M*U*G OF INDIANA, C/O JOHN R. STRONG, BOX 361, MATTHEWS, IN 46957
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE, EVANSVILLE, IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
ELKHART PC USER GROUP, 59312 PARK SHORE DRIVE, ELKHART, IN 46517
EVANSVILLE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DAVE JENKINS, 1418 E. ILLINOIS ST., EVANSVILLE, IN 47711, (812) 424-0099
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284, EVANSVILLE, IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507, FORT WAYNE, IN 46858
FORT WAYNE AREA COMMODORE CLUB, BOX 13107, FORT WAYNE, IN 46807
THE FORT'S USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 11212, FT. WAYNE, IN 46856-1212
GROUP-I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205, BEECH GROVE, IN 46107
HOOSIERS USERS GROUP (HUGers) P.O. BOX 2222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-2222
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD., INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS, BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46240
INDY ST COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 2525, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46206; (317) 898-9856
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 611 S. WEBSTER ST., KOKOMO, IN 46901
KOSCIUSKO COMMODORE USERS, R.R. 1, BOX 53, WARSAW, IN 46580
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST., LAFAYETTE, IN 47904
LOGANSPORT COMMODORE CLUB, 24 E. MIAMI AVENUE, LOGANSPORT, IN 46947 (219) 753-9353
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 103, OWENSVILLE, IN 47665
MACINTOSH SUPPORT GROUP, 112 S. MAIN STREET, KOKOMO, IN 46901, (317) 457-5571
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT., JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL, MARION, IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194, PERU, IN 46970
THE MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA 46614
THE MICHIANA 99/4A USER'S GROUP, 911 DOVER DRIVE, SOUT BEND, IN 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST., MUNCIE, IN 47303
THE NORTH EASTERN INDIANA IBM-PC CLUB, 4422 BRIDGETOWN RUN, FORT WAYNE, IN 46884-4889
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 50252, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250
NORTHEASTERN INDIANA KAYPRO AND CP/M USERS GROUP, 3008 N. ANTHONY BLVD., FORT WAYNE, IN 46805; (219) 483-5109
QDP, P.O. BOX 271, HUNTINGTON, IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR., EVANSVILLE, IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1, BOX 459, MITCHELL, IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4, TERRE HAUTE, IN 47808
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP, RR2 BOX 162, LaGRANGE, IN 46761
VALPO 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O DANNY CRNCEVIC, 131 WHEATRIDGE ROAD, VALPARAISO, IN 46383
WVAU (WABASH VALLEY ATARI USERS), RR 16, BOX 449A, BRAZIL, IN 47834

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY, AMES, IOWA 50010
APPLE S.E.E.D. P.O. BOX 1281, MARSHALLTOWN, IA 50158
BLACKHAWK ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 220 SHERMAN, WATERLOO, IA 50703
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP288 WINDSOR DRIVE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 3043, DES MOINES, IO 50316
COMMODORE COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140, DES MOINES, IA 50316
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF CLINTON, BOX 743, CLINTON, IA 52732
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE., MARSHALLTOWN, IA 50158
CRAWFORD COUNTY COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O KENNETH HAYDON, 519 N. 19TH STREET, DENISON, IA 51442
FT. MADISON COMPUTER CLUB, c/O JAMES LAIR, R.R. #1, BOX 390, FORT MADISON, IOWA 52627
GREEN ACRES COMPUTER CLUB, RR3, BOX 126, AFTON, IA 50830
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622, CEDAR FALLS, IA 50613
HAEKATARI, 302 1ST AVENUE, ATKINS, IA 52206
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP, 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN, P.O. BOX 1494, IOWA CITY, IA 52244
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E., MASON CITY, IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC), 1125 3RD ST., NEVADA, IA 50201
NORTHEAST IOWA HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP (N.I.H.U.G.), 804 OLIVE STREET, CEDAR FALLS, IO 50613
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 3994, DAVENPORT, IA 52808
TEXAS INSTRUMENT USERS GROUP, BERNARD Y. TAO, DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY, AMES, IA 50011, (515) 294-1784
WATERLOO AREA COMMODORE CLUB, PRESIDENT (RICK) FRED VOLKER, 945 LOWELL, WATERLOO, IA 50702; 319-232-1062

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, P.O. BOX 368, MISSION, KS 66201
THE C USERS' GROUP (INTERNATIONAL), P.O. BOX 97, MCPHERSON, KS 67460 (316) 241-1065
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1, BOX 115, VIOLA, KS 67149
FORT LEAVENWORTH ATARI GROUP, P.O. BOX 3233, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KS 66027-0233
INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY, WICHITA, KS 67218
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE, SHAWNEE, KS 66216
MID/AMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505, SHAWNEE, KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396, WICHITA, KS 67201
SANYO*WICHITA (SANWICH), P.O. BOX 621, DERBY, KS 67037; (316) 682-7998
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587, WICHITA, KS 67204-0587
WICHITA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (WACE), C/O ED BOWLES, 4001 CESSNA DR., WICHITA, KS 67210

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON, PRESIDENT, 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR., COVINGTON, KY 41017
ATARI EXCHANGE OF LOUISVILLE, P.O. BOX 34183, LOUISVILLE, KY 40223
BLUEGRASS 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 11866, LEXINGTON, KY 40578-1866
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER, 7537-B McCRACKEN ST., FORT KNOX, KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP, PO BOX 165, BARDSTOWN, KY 40004, 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST, 3401 TISDALE DR., LEXINGTON, KY 40503
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP, 1010 S. ELM, HENDERSON, KY 42420
COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF CENTRAL KENTUCKY, c/o LARRY OWENS, 115 SUMMERTREE DR., NICHOLASVILLE, KY 40356
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF MADISONVILLE (C.U.G.O.M.), C/O RICHARD BYRD, P.O. BOX 849, MADISONVILLE, KY 42431
H.A.C.K., P.O. BOX 417, HARDINSBURG, KY 40143
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 36246, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222
KENTUCKY AREA SANYO SOCIETY, RT #1, BOX 859, LEWISPORT, KY 42351
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER, PRES., 219 BURNAM CT., RICHMOND, KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564, LOUISVILLE, KY 40201, PRES., ROBERT D. HASTINGS (502)589-0254
L.A.U.G.H. LOUISVILLE APPLE USERS GROUP, INC., P.O. BOX 6476, LOUISVILLE, KY 40207-0476
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS, PO BOX 22244, LOUSIVILLE, KY 40222
OHIO VALLEY IBM PC USERS GROUP, 830 PARKWAY DRIVE, OWENSBORO, KY 42301
OK-SANYO, 2395 S. MAIN STREET, HIGHLAND HEIGHTS, KY 41076
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 1805 PARRISH AVE., OWENSBORO, KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION, HC 63 BOX 650, GREENUP, KY 41144 (606)473-6791
RICHMOND MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O ERIC CALKIN, 302 MARTIN DRIVE, RICHMOND, KY 40475

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN., SLIDELL, LA 70460, 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON-ROUGE ATARI GROUP, 1955 DALLAS DR., BATON ROUGE, LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648, BATON ROUGE, LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER, 3375 KING BRADFORD, BATON ROUGE, LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921, LAKE CHARLES, LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER, 111 ATHERTON DR., METAIRIE, LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY, PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST., MARRERO, LA 70072
GREATER NEW ORLEANS PCjr USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL RAHFIELD, 1829 STALL DRIVE, HARVEY, LA 70058
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976, DALY CITY, LA 94017
KAYPRO USERS GROUP OF NEW ORLEANS (KUGNO), 3724 OLE MISS DRIVE, KENNER, LA 70065
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627, MONTEGUT, LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187, JACKSON, LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB, C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL, PRES., ROOM 280, STRAUSS HALL, NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY, MONROE, LA 71209
NEW ORLEANS ATARI USERS GROUP, 5630 JEFFERSON HIGHWAY, HARAHAN, LA 70123
O-PAGE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 1311 PETERMAN DRIVE, ALEXANDRIA, LA 71301-3433
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS, 1300 HINTON ST., WEST MONROE, LA 71291
WBUG (WEST BANK USERS GROUP), P.O. BOX 740854, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70174-0804

MAINE

99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE, RR1 BOX 847, SANFORD, ME 04073
ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, MAPLETON, ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER, UNIV. OF MAINE, FARMINGTON, ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL, CAMDEN, ME 04843
DOWN EAST 99ers, C/O MARK RIDEOUT, P.O. BOX 542, WESTBROOK, ME 04092 (207) 797-2104
MAINE MACINTOSH OWNERS AND OPERATORS SOCIETY (MMOOS), c/o MIKE RODERICK, PICKARD THEATER, BOWDOIN COLLEGE, BRUNSWICK, ME 04011; (207) 725-8731 ext. 5344
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE, 9 LYNDA ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
PENOBSCOT VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, 18 ELIZABETH AVE., BANGOR, ME 04401
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD, PORTLAND, ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567, RANGELEY, ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS CHAMELEON USERS GROUP (CHUG), C/O HAL VAN ALLER, 1440 FOXWOOD COURT, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401

Users Groups

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE, ANNAPOLIS, MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING, (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT, KENSINGTON, MD 20895
ATARI USERS, P.O. BOX 7761, SILVER SPRING, MD 20907
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK, 809 W. BARRE, BALTIMORE, MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER, 3316 SHEPHERD ST., CHEVY CHASE, MD 20815
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG, RD., BOYDS, MD 20841
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG, PO BOX 725, BLADENSBURG, MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, (APPLE) 4001 LONDON BRIDGE RD., SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR., SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20902
COMMODORE USERS MEDUIM BALTIMORE AREA COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WILLIAM J. KOLODNER, P.O. BOX 479, REISTERSTOWN, MD 21136
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE, ABERDEEN, MD 21001

CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888, RIVERDALE, MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR., SUITLAND, MD 20746
ENTRE COMPUTER CENTRE, GRAND YORK SHOPPING CENTER, 1815 YORK ROAD, TIMONIUM, MD 21093
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE, FREDERICK, MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR., GERMANTOWN, MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI, PRES., 23 COVENTRY LN., HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740, (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD., GLEN BURNIE, MD 21061

MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST., STE. 615, SILVER SPRINGS, MD 20910
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 2689, SILVER SPRING, MD 20902, (301) 770-6778
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD., SUITE 510, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740; (301) 779-6555
NATIONAL CAPITAL ATARI, C/O A. LERMAN, 14905 WATERWAY DRIVE, ROCKVILLE, MD 20853
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN., LANHAM, MD 20706
ROCKVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805, ROCKVILLE, MD 20856

SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398, LEXINGTON PARK, MD 20653
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST., CLINTON, MD 20735
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD., CHEVERLY, MD 20785
TIBUG P.O. BOX 3, PERRY HALL, MD 21128
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE., BALTIMORE, MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A, CODDIUT ST., ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE., SUITE 201, BETHESDA, MD 20814
WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD, UNIVERSITY PARK, MD 20782, 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371, WEYMOUTH, MA 02188
APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR., E. LONGMEADOW, MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS, PO BOX 62, WORCESTER, MA 01614
THE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS GROUP, C/O LESTER ZAWADA, 18 MAPLE AVENUE, WARE, MA 01082; (413) 967-6878
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER, 4 OX ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA, BOSTON, MA 02108
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY, 132 NORTH RIDGE RD., WESTFIELD, MA 01085 (413)568-2228
COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 577 BROADWAY, BOSTON, MA 02127
EM2064 USERS GROUP, 17 FLAGG ROAD, MARLBORO, MA
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE., QUINCY, MA 02169 (617)773-0011
MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE OPERATORS (MEMO), P.O. BOX 3336, FALL RIVER, MA 02722-3336
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD., ANDOVER, MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP., C/O M. THEODORE, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198, BEDFORD, MA 01730
NEWPORT COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CBS, P.O. BOX 389, SOMERSET, MA 02726
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD., WESTON, MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59, ROCKPORT, MA 01966
RACUG, 254 EAST WATER STREET, ROCKLAND, MA 02370; (617) 871-6579
SANYO NEW ENGLAND USERS, 125 CONANT ROAD, P.O. BOX 93, WESTON, MA 02193
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL, M.D., 29 KENILWORTH ST., NEWTON, MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2, BOX 457, HARVARD, MA 01451
TRUGEM TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE, 42 OAK HILL RD., SUDBURY, MA 01776
TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER, KENDALL SQ. BOX 891, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142
WESTERN MASS ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O ART BOUDREAU, 107 FALLSTON STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MA 01119

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE., LANSING, MI 48906
THE APPLE D.I.S.C. CLUB, 19206 HARTWELL, DETROIT, MI 48235
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271, HASLETT, MI 48840
APPLE USER'S GROUP, 101, MOHAWK, PONTIAC, MI 48053; (313) 332-6672
THE ATARI CONNECTORS, 15100 DAVID AVENUE, GRAND HAVEN, MI 49417
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD., BURTON, MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN, 1504 S. VASSAR, BURTON, MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR., NORTH BATTLE CREEK, MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON, PO BOX 87586, CANTON, MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132, LANSING, MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO, LANSING, MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR., EAST LANSING, MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113, DEARBORN, MI 48121
D:KUG THE DETROIT METROPOLITAN KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 5187, WARREN, MI 48090-5187
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O JIM ABBASSIAN, P.O. BOX 1942, DEARBORN, MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST, DETROIT, MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 20005 AVDETTE, DEARBORN, MI 48124; (313) 274-4327
ELK RAPIDS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, C/O LEE TRUAX, 6697 E. HARBOR DRIVE, ELK RAPIDS, MI 49629; (616) 264-5796
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325, OWOSSO, MI 48867
FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE., GRAND BLANC, MI 48439
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649, GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49501
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E., KENTWOOD, MI 49508
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151, ROSEVILLE, MI 48305
GREATER LANSING COLOR COMPUTER USER'S GROUP (CCUG), P.O. BOX 14114, LANSING MI 48901
GRUG 6441-28TH STREET, GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49506
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND, DETROIT, MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD., ST. JOSEPH, MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 7044 LEAWOOD, PORTAGE, MI 49081
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062, MUSKEGON, MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885, TROY, MI 48099
MAC-IN-AWE PERSONAL APPLE CLUB, GRACE A. DOW PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1710 W. ST. ANDREWS RD., MIDLAND, MI 48640
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785, SOUTHFIELD, MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
MICHIGAN ATARI GENERAL INFORMATION CONFERENCE, 28111 IMPERIAL DRIVE, WARREN, MI 48093
MIDLAND APPLE CLUB 1710 W. St. Andrews Road, Midland, MI 48640
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS, 1811 North Telegraph Road, #72, Monroe, MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF, 13825 HAVERHILL COURT, SOUTHGATE, MI 48195
NORTHERN GENESSE COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 250, CLIO, MI 48420
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE, PO BOX 313, MASON, MI 48854
SAGINAW APPLE COMPUTER KLUB, 4465 SEIDEL, SAGINAW, MI 48603
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER, 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155, SAULT STE., MARIE, MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY, 1131 GREENBRIAR, JEROME, MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 02426, DETROIT, MI 48202
SLIPPED DISK, 31044 JOHN R., MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071, (313)583-9803
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON, DETROIT, MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33, MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071
Tideas, P.O. BOX 6622, SAGINAW, MI 48608
Tinformatists USERS GROUP, 5909-2 AMBASSADOR DRIVE, SAGINAW, MI 48603
Tinformatists USERS GROUP, 5909-2 AMBASSADOR DRIVE, SAGINAW, MI 48603
TRI-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 45, BAY CITY, MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON, BAY CITY, MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON, PONTIAC, MI 48054

MINNESOTA

99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S., EDINA, MN 55410
APPLE MICRO-PIRATES, C/O EVERETT SHUPER, PO BOX 874, HIBBING, MN 55746
APPLE MICRO-PIRATES OF VIRGINIA (APPLE), C/O JEREMY TERMEN, 1 TACONITE DR., MIDWAY, MN 55792.
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER, RR 2 BOX 106, LAKE CITY, MN 55041 (612)345-4380
COMMODORE MICRO-PIRATES C/O JEREMY & EVERETT, 1 TACONITE DR., MIDWAY, MN 55792
CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS, 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD., MONDSVIEW, MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4, BOX 204, LITTLE FALLS, MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine, MN 56535
METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M, MENDOTA, MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232
MICRO-PIRATES, C/O NEWSLETTER, 2915 5TH AVENUE, EAST, HIBBING, MN 55746
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796, HOPKINS, MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351, ST. PAUL, MN 55112
MUNCH VILL-UNIT 8 (THANKS TO MR. HACKER) c/o PAUL, 406 VAN BUREN AVE., ELELETH, MN 55734
THE NO NAME GAME TRADING CLUB, C/O CURT FLUEGEL, OAKHEARST APTS. #202, NORTH BRANCH, MN 55056
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD., MINNESOTA, MN 55418
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE., ST. PAUL, MN 55105
ROCHESTER COMMODORE USERS' GROUP, c/o DAVE MOERTEL, 2526 6th AVE NW, ROCHESTER, MN 55901
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST., COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016
ULTIAMATE PIRATE GUILD, C/O MARK STEIGER, 523 ASPEN GROVE, HIBBING, MN 55746

MISSISSIPPI

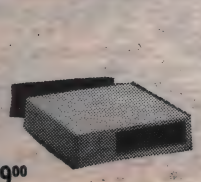
ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 395334, 601-388-4709
COASTLINE COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 114, BILOXI, MS 39530-0114; (601) 388-6670
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON, TUPELO, MS 38801, C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF, 2803 JEFFERSON DRIVE, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401; (601) 268-1491
HUB COMPUTER USERS GROUP, INC., C/O ELVIS B. GATES, JR., P.O. BOX 3713, HATTIESBURG, MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY. 90 E., OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
MCP/M, MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS OF MISSISSIPPI, C/O H. WINNFRED SMITH 499 PEAR ORCHARD RD., APT. 5-B, RIDGELAND, MS 39157
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT, BRANDON, MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER, PO DRAWER CC, MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762, 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098, BILOXI, MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E, OCEAN SPRINGS, MS 39564, 601-875-1173

POWER SUPPLY

200W IBM™ PC/AT POWER SUPPLY $95.00

135W IBM™ PC/XT POWER SUPPLY $59.00

XT CASES



$39.00

$39.00

SLIDE-OUT CASE

* Slide out as IBM case
* For IBM PC/XT Mother Boards and compatibles
* With mounting parts speaker and speaker stand included

FLIP-TOP CASE

* Open from top for easy and quick access to inside
* for IBM PC/XT Mother boards and compatibles
* With mounting parts
* Speaker and speaker stand included

XT ADD-ON CARDS

SPECIAL PRICES AVAILABLE!

— IN STOCK —

DISK I/O CARDS, COLOR GRAPHIC CARD, 640K MEMORY CARD, MEGA EPW-4, FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER, 384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD, SEAGATE 225 WITH WD CONTROLLER

OEM QUANTITY PRICE

SPECIAL PRICES FOR DEALERS

CLEARANCE SALE CORNER

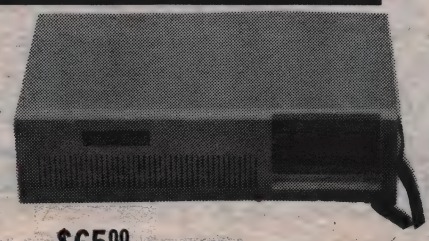
EPW

$59.00

EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR IBM™ PC/XT, AT.

* Can read and program 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 2764A, 27/28 and 2816.
* User-friendly, with lots of functions.

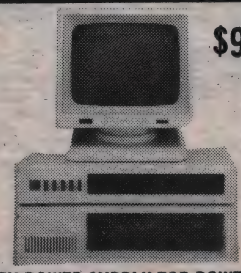
AT CASE



* Slide out as IBM case
* For IBM PC/AT mother boards & compatibles
* With mounting hardware
* Speaker & speaker stand included
* With key lock
* With LED wire

$65.00

EXTERNAL SYSTEM



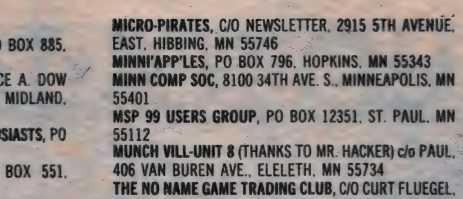
$95.00

WITH POWER SUPPLY FOR POWER CONTROL, HARD DISK DRIVES, TAPE BACK-UP DRIVES OR SLIM DRIVES

KEYBOARDS

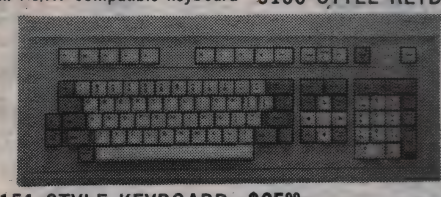
FCC# DKW 67MK-150L

$49.00



* LED for Cap lock & num. lock
* IBM PC/XT compatible keyboard

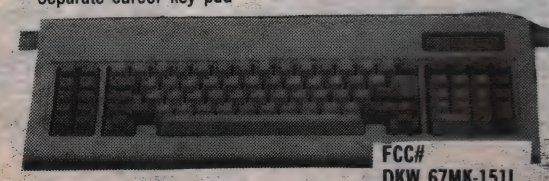
5150 STYLE KEYBOARD



5151 STYLE KEYBOARD $65.00

* IBM PC/XT Compatible Keyboard
* Separate cursor key pad

FCC# NR 5R5 E5X 5151



AT STYLE KEYBOARD

FCC# DKW 67MK-151L

$55.00

* IBM PC/XT compatible keyboard
* Large size return key, shift key and control key
* Lighted indicator on cap lock & num. lock
* With power-on-off key

AT ADD-ON

Enhanced Color Graphic
Short Card, 256K Graphic Memory
Seagate 4026 (20MB, 30ms)
Seagate 4038 (40MB, 30ms)
AT Serial/Parallel & Game Port Card
AT 3 MB Multi-Function (OK)

* 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON LABOR & PARTS
* IBM, XT, AT ARE THE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CORP.

8210 KATELLA AVE., STE. D
STANTON, CA 90680

MAY COMPUTERS CORP.

Please Call (714) 897-2037 For Best OEM Qty. Price

Enhanced Color Graphic
Short Card, 256K Graphic Memory
Seagate 4026 (20MB, 30ms)
Seagate 4038 (40MB, 30ms)
AT Serial/Parallel & Game Port Card
AT 3 MB Multi-Function (OK)

Users Groups

VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD., BILOXI, MS 39534, 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS, P.O. BOX 6783, BRENTWOOD, MO 63144 (314) 647-3290
APPLE CPU/MUSE, P.O. BOX 811, COLUMBIA, MO 65205
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR, 12 JENY LIND DR., ST. PETERS, MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE, HITT & BROADWAY, COLUMBIA, MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065, SPRINGFIELD, MO 65808
FRANKLIN USERS GROUP INT'L, EAST WIND ROAD, SUITE L, TECUMSEH, MO 65760
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, 300 N. W. 83rd STREET, KANSAS CITY, MO 64118
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH, JOPLIN, MO 64801
JOPLIN REGION PC CLUB, 511 GRANDVIEW DRIVE, JOPLIN, MO 64801
JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221, JOPLIN, MO 64803
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR., INDEPENDENCE, MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT, HAZELWOOD, MO 63042
OZARK 99ER USER'S GROUP, 2956 S. BARNES, SPRINGFIELD, MO 65804
SEDALIA 64 USERS GROUP, C/O NICK COBLE, RT. 4, BOX 186, SEDALIA, MO 65301
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD., ST. LOUIS, MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI, ST. LOUIS, MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924, ST. LOUIS, MO 63132
SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O JOANNA DANEMAN, BOX 31126, ST. LOUIS, MO 63131
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI USERS GROUP, RT 2 BOX 66A, STRAFFORD, MO 65757
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH, JR., 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD., N. KANSAS CITY, MO 64151 816-587-8820
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL, 8437 BELLEVIEW, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439, LICKING, MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044, GREAT FALLS, MT 59403
BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH, GREAT FALLS, MT 59405

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST., #103, NORFOLK, NE 68701 (402)379-4680
CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293, YORK, NE 68467
THE GREATER OMAHA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 241155, OMAHA, NE 68124
HEARTLAND AMIGA USERS, C/O FRED LAYBERGER, 14524 N. STREET, OMAHA, NE 68137; (402) 896-0136
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE., LINCOLN, NE 68521
LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD., GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L, BELLEVUE, NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303, OMAHA, NE 68113
MID-NEBRASKA USERS OF COMMODORES, 1920 N. HUSTON, GRANT ISLAND, NE 68803; (308) 384-2154
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE., OMAHA, NE 68105
PATHFINDER COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O JACK QUIGLEY, P.O. BOX 683, FREMONT, NE 68025
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND, PO BOX 2064, HASTINGS, NE 68901

NEVADA

CAT FUN COMMODORE, APPLE, TANDY, FALLON USERS NETWORK, P.O. BOX 2155, FALLON, NV 89406
CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY, 6438 E. GOLDMINE, DR., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN., LAS VEGAS, NV 89115
SOUTHERN NEVADA APPLE/FRANKLIN USERS GROUP, S.N.A.F.U.G., C/O CENTRUY-23 COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS, 4530 MEADOWS LANE, LAS VEGAS, NV 89108
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP, 1350 DAVIDSON WAY, RENO, NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON, 2405 HOWARD DRIVE, LAS VEGAS, NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

ATARI ATTACKERS, C/O CARYL BETTEZ, P.O. BOX 722, CLAREMONT, NH 03743
HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY, 61 STEARNS ROAD, AMHERST, NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199, HEIGHTS STATION, CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST., MANCHESTER, NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399, PLYMOUTH, NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 447 CENTRAL AVENUE, DOVER, NH 03820
SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE APPLE CORE, P.O. DRAWER 3647, NASHUA, NH 03061

NEW JERSEY

9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K, MOORESTOWN, NJ 08057

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319, SOUTH BOUND BROOK, NJ 08880, ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE, PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214, BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974
APPLE JACK, LEANNA POVILAITIS, C/O AJ BOX 634, MADISON, NJ 07940
ATLANTIC USERS GROUP, c/o CHRIS RICE, 20 OAK LANE, CARDIFF, NJ 08232
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS, 551 LIVINGSTON STREET, NORWOOD, NJ 07648 201768-2060
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673, BRICK, NJ 08723, C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS, RD. #1 BOX 147, HOPEWELL, NJ 08525
COMMODORE USER GROUP OF MATAWAN NEW JERSEY, c/o DAVID HABLER, 112 OLD BRIDGE RD, MATAWAN, NJ 07747
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD, 6 WHITAKER DR., TOMS RIVER, NJ 08753
THE COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE, METUCHEN, NJ 08840
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628
THE FIRST BASIS USERS GROUP (1ST BUG) C/O JOHN FLORY, 4 TOWER LANE, MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN, 308 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY, NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE, NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, P.O. BOX 356, WHITE HOUSE STATION, NJ 08889
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN, 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003
JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, C/O ROBERT MCKINLEY, JR. 89 STRATFORD ROAD, TINTON FALLS, NJ 07724
LSI/ASC COMMODORE USERS, c/o CHRIS WIKMAN, LSI AVIONICS, 7-11 VREELAND RD., FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER, HANOVER, NJ 03756
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN, RIDGE COLLEGE, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS, POB 6400, LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
THE MOMOUTH ATARI USERS GROUP, 13 CAMELOT CT., ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726, 201-536-4644, RICHARD KOFFER
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356, WEST END, N.J. 07740, (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492, MT. TABOR, NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER, 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
NEW COMMODORE ' 4,64, BOX 281, POMPTON PLAINS, NJ 07444
NEW JERSEY LOTUS USERS' GROUP, C/O NOVA, 411 POMPTON AVENUE, CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1, 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE, LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD, KENILWORTH, NJ 07033
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382, SPARTA, NJ 07871
NORTH JERSEY TI USERS GROUP, C/O KARL BARNA, 21 MORSE AVENUE, BUTLER, NJ 07405
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER, FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY, TEANECK, NJ 07666

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515, Bedminister, NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS, 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413, ROCKY HILL, NJ 08553 609-921-0043
TGIF-THE FRANKLIN USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1591, BLACKWOOD, NJ 08012
TI DELEWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 6240, STANTON BRANCH, WILMINGTON, DE 19804 ATTENTION: NEW JERSEY CHAPTER
TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61, NEW LISBON, NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE — PRESIDENT, 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE, RUMSON, NJ 07760
WANAQUE APPLE USERS CLUB, 8 HELD TERRACE, WANAQUE, NJ 07465; (201) 839-6620

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110
BORDER USER GROUP - SANYO (BUGS) 1967 DEFIANCE AVE., LAS CRUCES, NM 88001
BUGS NORTH - BORDER USER GROUP SANYO - ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO CHAPTER, (505)831-5029
BUGS SOUTH - BORDER USER GROUP, SANYO LAS CRUCES, NEW MEXICO CHAPTER, BO BARRY, PRESIDENT (505)523-2063
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH, PO BOX 2315, CORRALES, NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY, 1203 KIVA, GALLUP, NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261, SANTA FE, NM 87504

DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN, POB 929, FLUSHING, NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316, WOODMERE, NY 11598

NEW YORK

AARON COMMODORE USER GROUP, c/o JUSTIN L. BLOCKER, HHD AFCENT SUPACT (US), BOX #2881, APO, NY 09011
ACE OF SYRACUSE, c/o KIM WALKER, 8290 SWALLOW PATH, LIVERPOOL, NY 13090
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NY, NY 10020
AMIGA ADVANTAGE, P.O. BOX 121, BRIGHTWATERS, NY 11718; (516) 422-0452
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK, 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691
ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS OF ROCHESTER, NY (ACORN), P.O. BOX 855, FAIRPORT, NY 14450
ATARI COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF WESTCHESTER, 4 CHARLOTTE STREET, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10606
ATARI/FORDHAM USERS GROUP (AFUG), C/O N. LOMBARDI LOYOLA HALL, FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, BRONX, NY 10456
ATARI USERS GROUP, 377 CSW/RSSRR, BOX 8, APO, NY 09012
AUGSBURG APPLE USER'S GROUP, C/O ROB FRAZIER, BOX-1918, APO, NY 09458
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE, 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER, C/O BILL BASCH, 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR, NYC 10016
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR., WILLIAMSON, NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN, 1735 E. 13TH STR., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET, APT 7N, BROOKLYN, NY 11229-1950
THE CENTRAL WESTCHESTER 99ERS, 1261 WILLIAMS DRIVE, SHRUB OAK, NY 10588, (914) 528-5402
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLEY, NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NYC 10036

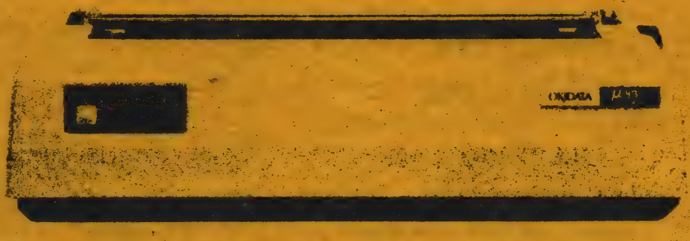
COMMODORE USER CLUB, P.O. BOX 2499, APO, NY 09130
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF ROCHESTER, P.O. BOX 23463, ROCHESTER, NY 14692
COMP-U CRAFTS CBM CONNECTION, P.O. BOX 1307, GLOVERSVILLE, NY 12078
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO, 145 W. 86TH ST. NY, NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784, BRONX, NY 10473
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF, 469 SEVENTH AVE., NY, NY 10018

CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST., NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244, MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
CRAB APPLE, POB 268, WEST NYACK, NY 10994
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A, NYC 10028
THE EDUCATORS' USERS FORUM C/O PAM HALE, 50A SOUTH MAIN STREET, SPRING VALLEY, NY

EUROPEAN APPLESHARE, c/o CNOBG, CHRIS STONE, APO, NY 09285
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA, 142-15 CHERRY AVE, FLUSHING, NY 11355
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST., NEWBURGH, NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN, 300 RT. 59, TALLMAN, NY 10982
HUDSON VALLEY 99/4A USERS GROUP, c/o BRETT KROPF, RD 1, BOX 359-5 KINGSTON, NY 12401; (914) 336-6144

Okidata ML 93

LIQUIDATION!
$369 (LIST $799)



Includes tractor feed
15" carriage

The ML 93 prints data bidirectionally at 160 cps, boldface at 80 cps, and correspondence quality letters at 40 cps. All, in up to 136 columns of standard characters, and up to 233, condensed. It features Okidata's long-life print head, the ASCII 96-character set, plus an alternate downline loadable 96-character set and all points addressable dot graphics. It all adds up to a remarkable value for growing businesses with wide column needs.

FOR USE WITH
IBM-PC
LEADING EDGE
&
COMPATIBLE

This is the same monitor as is sold with the Leading Edge Model M & Sperry PC/HT

Manfactred by MITSUBISHI

Vivid, Clean Color Graphics are enhanced by a black mask contrast feature.
Up To 16 Colors For Text
Up To 8 Colors For Graphics

MODEL AT-1332A

Resolution
640 Dots x 200 Lines

DB-9 Pin, Interface Cable Included

Character Display
2000 Characters (80 Columns x 25 Lines)

NO EXTRA CHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS • ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS GROUND UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED • BUYER PAYS FREIGHT & INSURANCE • COD $1.90

THRIFTY BITS
606 WEST STREET ROAD FEASTERVILLE PA 19047
(215) 355-3188

VISA

Users Groups

HUDSON VALLEY PC CLUB, BOX 6057. KINGSTON. NY 12401

IBM-EUROPE C/O R. WARD TERRELL. BOX 4676. APO. NY 09633

IBM PC USERS GROUP, 290 CENTRAL AVENUE. SUITE 113. LAWRENCE. NY 11559 (516) 239-8885

THE IBM USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1011-CS. BRONX. NY 10462

INTERCALC, POB 254. SCARSDALE. NY 10583

JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG'. C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS. 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE. JERICHO. NY 11753

JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO. PRES.. BOX 274. RIVERDALE. NY 10463

KAYPRO UG, POB 100. MALVERNE. NY 11565

KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NY 11236

LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK. POB 190. OCEANSIDE. NY 11572

LIST (LONG ISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, P.O. BOX 438. CENTER PORT. NY 11721-0438

LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980

LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71. HICKSVILLE. NY 11802

LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN.. WANTACH. NY 11793

LONG ISLAND VIC SOCIETY (LIVICS), C/O LAWRENCE STEFANI. 20 SPYGLASS LANE. EAST SETAUKET. NY 11733

MCKOWNVILLE IBM PC USERS GROUP, C/O EDWARD DE VARENNES. 27 NORWOOD STREET. ALBANY. NY 12203

METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN. 310 WEST 106 STREET. 15D. NYC 10025

MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST.. NYC 10023

MICROPRO USERS GROUP OF AMERICA, 140 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK. NY 10024

MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229

N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE.. DIX HILLS. NY 11746

THE NEON GROUP, P.O. BOX 212. LITTLE NECK. NY 11363

NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 219. NYC 11362

THE NEON GROUP, P.O. BOX 212. LITTLE NECK. NY 11363

NEW YORK LAP USERS' GROUP c/o GEORGE MUEDEN. 310 WEST 106 ST 15D. NY. NY 10025. 212-222-8751

NEW YORK LOTUS USER GROUP, SUITE 1102. 163 JORALEMON STREET. BROOKLYN. NY 11201

NEW YORK PERSONAL COMPUTER INC., SUITE 614. 80 WALL STREET. NEW YORK. NY 10005

NEW YORK TIMEX SINCLAIR ENTHUSIASTS (NYTSE), C/O STONEY McMURRAY. 473 WESTMINISTER ROAD. BROOKLYN. NY 11218; (718) 469-5948

NORTH BELLMORE APPLE PEOPLE, 1287 PIERCE AVE.. N. BELLMORE. NY 11710

NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008

N.Y. ON-LINE COMMODORE USER GROUP, BOX 8255. JACKSON HEIGHTS. NY 11372

NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182. TIMES PLAZA STATION. NY 11217

NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE. ROOM 701. NY. NY 10012

NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE. LAKE PLACID. NY 12946

OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS. BOX 4277. APO NY 09223

OMEGASOFT ENTERPRISES, 27 BANK STREET. LEROY. NY 14482 (716) 768-8814

PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100. HENRIETTA. NY 14692

The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE. P.O. BOX 1292. LOCKPORT. NY 14094

PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR. 6 CAIL DR.. E. ROCKAWAY. NY 11518

QB99'ERS (TI), C/O FRANK COTTY. QUEENSBOROUGH. COMMUNITY COLLEGE. BAYSIDE. NY 11364

RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE. MINEOLA. NY 11501

ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR.. ROCHESTER. NY 14623

THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476. ROCHESTER. NY 14615

S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008

SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE. 75 SANDERS. ST.. SCOTIA. NY 12302. WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660

SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36. JOHNSON CITY. NY 13790

SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS. DEPT. 444. COLESVILLE RD.. BINGHAMTON. NY 13902

SOUTHERN TIER APPLE CORE (STAC), C/O EARLE NAUMANN. ELY PARK APT. X-4. BINGHAMTON. NY 13905; (607) 729-0708

STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141. STATEN ISLAND. NY 10305

STUDENTS AND TEACHERS COMPUTER USERS GROUP c/o NICK DUDISH. GROS BLVD.. HERKIMER. NY 13350

SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD. YAPAHANK. NY 11980

SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52. CARMEL. NY 10512

THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217

SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O GOBIND KHALSA. 8371 REDWING DRIVE. LIVERPOOL. NY 13088; (315) 622-9209

T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544. DEER PARK. NY 11729

TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA. 45F RT 303. VALLEY COTTAGE. NY 10989

TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPAHANK. NY 11980

TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD. SKANEATELES. NY 13152

TS USERS XII, ARTHUR SCHAEFER. 112 WENDEL AVE.. BUFFALO. NY 14223

TWIN Tiers USERS GROUP, C/O ROSE J. SASS. ROCK STREAM. NY 14878

U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP. 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A. WHITESBORO. NY 13492

UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522. ALBANY. NY 12212

UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY. BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD.. CONKLIN. NY 13748

VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON. WASHINGTON AVE.. RENSSALAER. NY 12144

WCCP/M SG, WAYNE COUNTY CP/M SUPPORT GROUP. P.O. BOX 34. WILLIAMSON. NY 14589; (315) 589-3761

WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1. BOX 176. POUND RIDGE. NY 10576

WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280. WHITE PLAINS. NY 10602

WESTERN NEW YORK 99'ERS, C/O STEVEN ROYCE. 298 BRENTWOOD DRIVE. N. TONAWANDA. NY 14120

WESTERN NEW YORK ATARI USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 59. BUFFALO. NY 14216

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28302

APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 2802

THE APPLE SOUTHEASTERN INFORMATION EXCHANGE (T.A.S.I.E.), P.O. BOX 5404. STATION 1. WILMINGTON. NC 28403

ASHEVILLE ATARI USERS (B.R.A.C.E.), 11 HILLVIEW CIRCLE. ASHEVILLE. NC 28805; (704) 298-4961

CAPITOL AREA CP/M USERS GROUP, 2618 DAVIS STREET. RALEIGH. NC 27608-2030

CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424. RALEIGH. NC 27622

THE CATAWBA VALLEY BYTE 32 CLUB, RT 1. BOX 540-19AB. CONOVER. NC 28613

CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105

CHARLOTTE ATARI-USERS GROUP, 5911 BROOKHAVEN ROAD. NC 28208 (704) 333-0702

CUGOF, PO BOX 41601. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28309

CUMBERLAND COUNTY KAYPRO-CP/M PORTABLES USERS GROUP, 5102 CATALPA ROAD. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28304

GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014. GREENSBORO. NC 27404

GREATER FAYETTEVILLE AMIGA USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 544. SPRING LAKE. NC 28390-0544

GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A). PO BOX 21691. GREENSBORO. NC 27420

MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A. BOONVILLE. NC 27011

MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD. RALEIGH. NC 27604

NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3. BOX 64-E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084. GREENVILLE. NC 27834

PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1073. GREENSBORO. NC 27402

RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681. GARNER. NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER

RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, 3256 LEWIS FARM ROAD. RALEIGH. NC 27607-6723

TACC, POB 17523. RALEIGH. NC 27619

TACS, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417-0073

TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771

TITAN'S USERS GROUP AMNON NISSAN. 5421 WAYNE ST.. RALEIGH. N.C. 2760 (919)851-7609

TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417

TRIANGLE dBASE USERS GROUP, 3304 DELL DRIVE. RALEIGH. NC 27609

TRIANGLE SINCLAIR USER'S GROUP, C/O DOUGLAS DEWEY. 206 JAMES ST.. CARRBORO. NC 27510

WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST.. WILMINGTON. NC 28401

WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336. LUCAMA. NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY. MINOT AFB. ND 58704

FM/99ERS, BOX 2014. FARGO. ND 58107

GRAND FORKS AMIGA USERS GROUP, C/O GF COMPUTERS. 407 DEMERS AVENUE. GRAND FORKS. ND 58201; (701) 746-0070

GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET. BUXTON. ND 58218

M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL. 509 REEVES DRIVE. GRAND FORKS. ND 58201

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1095. MINOT. ND 58702

OHIO

A-BUG-BYTE, C/O RON GABLE. 10781 W. NATIONAL RD.. BROOKVILLE. OH 45309

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229. C/O ED BILL ECKERT

AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG. 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H.. OH 43160

AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM. RR #2. SPENCERVILLE. OH 45887

AKRON-CANTON PC USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 334. 1570 WOOSTER AVE.. AKRON. OHIO 44320

AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205. AKRON. OH 44309

AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0606

APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE. 5001 RELLEUM AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45238

APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666. FAIRBORN. OH 45324

ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST.. WORTHINGTON. OH

BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD.. MANSFIELD. OH 44903

CABUG (CLEVELAND AREA BBS USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER EXPERIENCE. 36212 EUCLID AVENUE. WILLOUGHBY. OH 44094

CARNATION CITY 99'ERS, C/O DAVE BRAIN. 205 FERNWOOD BLVD.. ALLIANCE. OH 44601

CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406-0478. C/O ED GINNY KOMARA

CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43212

CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N. COLUMBUS. OH 43215

CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 28229. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0229

CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR.. CINCINNATI. OH 45243

CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, ‡@@ CONVERSE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45240

CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069-0519

CINTUG, PO BOX 3991454. CINCINNATI. OH 45239 (513) 474-2985

CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440. CLEVELAND. OH 44117

COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT. 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N.. COLUMBUS. OH 43220

COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST.. CINCINNATI. OH 45230

COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS. 3775 DANUBE DRIVE. GROVE PORT. OH 43125

COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406

COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355

COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.). BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355

COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS. 2153 LEAH LN.. REYNOLDSBURG. OH 43068

COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE. WESTERVILLE. OH 43081. C/O LEN HOLLAND

COMMODORE'S BAND, 1843 CRIDER ROAD RD #11. MANSFIELD. OH 44903

COMMODORE USER GROUP, c/o JEFF EKLUND. 702 PARK AVE.. NW. NEW PHILADELPHIA. OHIO

COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST.. 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE. COLUMBUS. OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN

COPEX, C/O DALE ROMAN. 3735 STARK STREET. BELLAIRE. OH 43906

CUYAHOGA VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB c/o JAMES STEWART. PRES.. 2111 18TH ST. SW.. AKRON. OHIO 44314. (216)753-5811 AFTER 5:00 PM

CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN. 3053 ROHRER RD.. WADSWORTH. OH 44281

DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE. 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia. OH 45385

DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE.. DAYTON. OH. 45403

DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE.. DAYTON. OH 45414-5499

DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443. DAYTON. OH 45424

DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216.NEW ALBANY. OH 43054. C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404

ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069 513-777-0110

ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE. UNION. OH 45322 (513) 836-3273

FEDATA NET, P.O. BOX 11355. CLEVELAND. OH 44111

GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO.. AKRON. OH 43316

THE GREATER CLEVELAND AREA SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JAMES G. DUPUY. 6514 BRADLEY AVE. (DOWN). PARMA. OH 44129

IBMACSCO, C/O NEIL. BOX 16086. COLS. OH 43126NEO

LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175. MADISON. OH 44057

LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET. LIMA. OH 45805

MID-OHIO ATARI USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1324. MANSFIELD. OH 44901

NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O BOB ABBOTT. 1935 MATTINGLY RD. HINCKLEY. OH 44233

NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER. 612 MEADOW SPRING. MAUMEE. OH 43537

NOBUG, (NORTHERN OHIO BUSINESS USERS GROUP) 571 EAST 185th STREET. EUCLID. OH 44119; (216) 944-5800

NORTHCOAST 99ers, P.O. BOX 23283. EUCLID. OH 44123-0283; (216) 357-7274

NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR.. LYNDHURST. OH 44124

THE OHIO VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 5A475 NORTH OVERLOOK DRIVE. WINTERSVILLE. OH 43952 (614) 264-6820

OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER. 1522 RESWICK. OREGON. OH 43616

OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH. 1350 ALUM CREEK DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43209. C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN

OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD.. BAY VILLAGE. OH 44140

ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE. COL.. OH

RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER. 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE. AKRON. OH 44313

SAUCE - STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, C/O RALPH ARNOLD. PO BOX 35474. CANTON. OH 47735

SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091. CANTON. OH 44735

THE SANDBOX, P.O. BOX 541. FAIRBORN. OH 45324-0541

SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW. 5760 CRAWFORD DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229

SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS. 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG.. CINCINNATI. OH 45202

SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 67. CAMBRIDGE. OH 43725

THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175. MADISON. OH 44057

NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O BOB ABBOTT. 1935 MATTINGLY ROAD. HINCKLEY. OH 44233

THE NORTHCOAST 99'ers, P.O. BOX 23283. EUCLID. OH 44123 (216) 357-7274

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45244

TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST.. PORTSMOUTH. OH 45662

TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON. COL.. OH

TOLEDO AREA SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN SAMSEL. 3337 ARLINGTON F-214. TOLEDO. OH 43614; (419) 385-8712

TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS. 6306 KINCAID RD.. CINCINNATI. OH 45213

TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228

TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE. PAINESVILLE. OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART. 231 5TH DR. NW.. NEW PHILADELPHIA. OH 44663

Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228

ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112. ATHENS. OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329. TULSA. OK 74115. (918) 663-3436

BARTLESVILLE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP (BMUG), C/O MARION DELAHAN. 6523 TRAIL DRIVE. BARTHESVILLE. OK 74006

BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST.. NORMAN. OK 73069

CPM-OK USERS GROUP 3100 OVERHOLSER DRIVE. OKLAHOMA CITY. OK 73127

CENTRAL OKLAHOMA 99ERS, 307 W. RICKENBACKER DR.. MIDWEST CITY. OKLAHOMA 73110

GREEN COUNTRY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 2431. TULSA. OK 74101. (918)245-3456

NATIONAL PCjr USER'S GROUP, C/O DAVID WOLLMANN. 1504 E. 71ST PLACE.#1308. TULSA. OK 74136

OK LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, 1809 VANESSA DRIVE. NORMAN. OK 73071

SOONER 99'ERS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 96893 OKLA CITY. OK 73129 (405)631-1422

SOUTHERN PCjr USER'S GROUP, PD. C/O GREG FALLONER. 1400 HICKORY. WEATHERFORD. OK 73096

TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER. PO BOX 372. OOLOGAH. OK 74053

TINKER ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 19456. OKLAHOMA CITY. OK 73144

TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN. SECRETARY. DONALD BARNWELL. PRESIDENT. 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE.. OWASSO. OK 74055 (918)272-9755

TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133. C/O SI HAWK. TULSA. OK 74105. 918-446-5219

TULSA REGIONAL ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS (T.R.A.C.E.), P.O. BOX 4823. TULSA. OK 74159

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266. DILLIARD. OR 97432

APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE. OR 97403

APRICOT COMPUTER TECH. GROUP, c/o J. WEST. BOX 967. SALEM. OREGON 97308*

ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST.. EUGENE. OR 97405. C/OMICHAEL DUNN

CAVEMAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 5863 LOWER RIVER ROAD. GRANTS PASS. OR 97526; (503) 479-7409

CCAT/S (CLACKAMAS COUNTY AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR). 1419 1/2 7TH STREET. OREGON CITY. OR 97045

COOS COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 4066. EASTSIDE. OR 97420

CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH. PORTLAND. OR 97232

DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE. PORTLAND. OR 97205

EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313. EUGENE. OR 97440

EUGENE PCjr CLUB, P.O. BOX 3695. EUGENE. OR 97403

JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD.. MEDFORD. OR 97501

THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS. PO BOX 1472. EUGENE. OR 97440

MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039. SALEM. OR 97309

NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY. MILWAUKEE. OR 97222

NWSE (NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS), C/O BOB HENLEY. P.O. BOX 66173. PORTLAND. OR 97266; (503) 658-5490

PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310. ROSEBURG. OR 97470

PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500. PORTLAND. OR 97202

PORTLAND ATARI CLUB, P.O. BOX 1692. BEAVERTON. OR 97005

PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494. PORTLAND. OR 97208

PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE.. TIGARD. OR 97223

PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068. BEAVERTON. OR 97075

PUNN, P.O. BOX 15037. PORTLAND. OR 97215

WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES. 1850 BAILEY HILL RD.. EUGENE. OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19135

AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710. CORAPOLIS. PA 15108

ALLENTOWN, BETHELEM, EASTON, ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, (ABE'S ACES), P.O. BOX 2830. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001; (215) 437-3761

APPLE*ARMY, RD1 BOX 83½. DORNSIFE. PA 17823

APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR. CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER. WARMINSTER. PA 18974

ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER. 8905 PATTON RD.. WYNDMOOR. PA 19118

BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433 13TH AVENUE. ALTOONA. PA 16601. 814-942-9565

BRANDYKUG (Kaypro), 492 DEAN DRIVE. KENNETT SQUARE. PA 19348. (215) 444-5440

BUTLER COMMODORE USER'S GROUP, P.O. 2408. BUTLER. PA 16001; (412) 285-5034

CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 340 LEWISBERRY RD.. NEW CUMBERLAND. PA 17070. MAX WORTHINGTON

CAPITOL AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID HULTBERG. 1407 CONCORD ROAD. MECHANICSBURG. PA 17055

CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT. I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT. HARRISBURG. PA 17111

CENTRAL PA EPSON USERS' GROUP, 430 W. CHOCOLATE AVENUE. HERSHEY. PA 17033

CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG. UNIV PK.. PA 16802

COCO USERS OF PHILADELPHIA P.O. BOX 14330. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19115

DECISION DATA COMPUTER USERS, 100 WITMER ROAD. HORSHAM. PA 19044

DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651. LEVITTOWN. PA 19058

EPA COMMODORE USER GROUP, 1712 AIDENN LAIR RD.. DRESHER. PA 19025. c/o EDWARD H. COHEN

ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575. ERIE. PA 16507

ERIE TANDY USERS GRUP, P.O. BOX 8558. ERIE. PA 16505

EWING COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O JEFF WISNIEWSKI. 528 SUGAR TREE ROAD. HOLLAND. PA 18966

HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR.. HARRISBURG. PA 17112. 717-652-9097

INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234

LEHIGH VALLEY COMPUTER GROUP (many SIG'S) PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001-2952

LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18104

LEHIGH VALLEY SANYO USERS GROUP, c/o JOHN ORLANDO III. 1111 MICA CIRCLE. BETHLEHEM. PA 18017; (215) 691-2794

LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837. 1501 LEHIGH ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18103

LVCC, PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001-2952

MID-POG CPM USERS GROUP, ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP. 65 N 5TH STREET. LEMOYNE (HARRISBURG). PA 17011

MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP. 579 CARNIVAL DR.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15239

NAAUG, P.O. BOX 376. LEMONT. PA 16851; (814) 237-5511

NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE. BOX 665. SPRING HOUSE. PA 19446

THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER. BOX 1076. Lemont. PA 16851

NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 WILTSHIRE DRIVE. STATE COLLEGE. PA 16803

NORTH AMERICAN AMIGA USERS GROUP,BOX 376. LEMONT. PA 16851

NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE

NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE

P.L.U.G., C/O SCOTT HIGGS. 316 LOCUST AVE.. ARDMORE. PA 19003

PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076. (215)583-0612

PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001

PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA.. PA 19141

PHILADELPHIA AREA SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O J. SCOTT HIGGS. 316 LOCUST AVENUE. ARDMORE. PA 19003

PHILADELPHIA AREA TI-99/4A USERS GROUP P.O. BOX 18486. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19120

PHILADELPHIA REGION OSBORNE GROUP, (PhROG) PO BOX 1144. PAOLI. PA 19301. (215)648-5862. c/o JACK HOURIET

PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE. PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE

PHILADELPHIA TIBBS, PA 215-927-6432. SysOp: Tom Burke

PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6440. PITTSBURGH. PA 15212

PITTSBURGH ATARI, P.O. BOX 13435. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234

PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS INC, P.O. BOX 13435. PITTSBURG. PA 15243

RAM-RED ROSE ATARI MEMBERS, P.O. BOX 7532. LANCASTER. PA 17604

S.A.G.E. OF NE PA ATARI USERS GROUP 204 SANDERSON AVE.. OLYPHANT. PA 18477

SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER. PA 15423

S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11446. HARRISBURG. PA 17108-1446

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI. COMMODORE. & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN. PRESIDENT. P.D. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE. PA 17821

TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236

TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PART. PA 19075

TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076

VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR.. BEAVER. PA 15009

VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA. PA 19406

WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE.. KINGSTON. PA 18704

THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER. 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT. YORK. PA 17404

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR.. NARRAGANSETT. RI 02882

NEWPORT COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 1439. NEWPORT. RI 02840-0997

NORTH EASTERN 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET. PROVIDENCE. RI 02909

RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL. RI 02809

THE RHODY APPLE GROUP, P.O. BOX 4726. RUMFORD. RI 02916

SOUTH CAROLINA

B.I.B.S., C/O TAINE GILLIAM. SPO 786. CHARLESTON. SC 29424)803) 792-5151

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON. SC 29406

CHARLESTON TI99/4A USER GROUP, C/O CARL HARSCH. 119 SOUTHWOLD CIRCLE. GOOSE CREEK. SC 29445

COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY. SC 29641 (803) 859-5435

COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR.. GREENVILLE. SC 29607

THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY. SC 29526

GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, C/O ALAN HILL. 77 LAVISTA APTS.. GRENVILLE. SC 29609; (803) 242-0641

GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE.. TAYLORS. SC 29687 (803)244-3243

LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. PO BOX 459. LANDSON. SC 29456

MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594. COLUMBIA. SC 29202

NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. CITADEL STATION. BOX 13. CHARLESTON. SC 29409-0901

PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE. S.C. 29606

PIEDMONT KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O AD HOC ASSOCIATES. P.O. BOX 10724. GREENVILLE. SC 29603; (803) 244-8040

SPARCUG, SPARTANBURG COMMODORE USERS GROUP. P.O. BOX 319. SPARTANBURG. SC 29304

UPSTATE IBM PC USERS GROUP, 910 HARNESS TRAIL. SIMPSONVILLE. SC 29681

SOUTH DAKOTA

MSX/USA USERS GROUP, C/O DENNIS M. HOTHEM. 1202 5TH AVENUE. BELLE FOURCHE. SD 57717

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE.. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105

SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 4604 BLUESTEM CIRCLE. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57106

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE. TN 37334

QUALITY PC SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

FREE * SHIPPING

We are proud to offer you the Nationally Advertised PC Designs "PLAIN VANILLA" and "TURBO-AT" IBM PC compatible systems. These are COMPLETE fully assembled computer systems. We offer a TOLL FREE technical support line with purchase. These computer systems have consistently outsold and outperformed everything in their price range. Each component has received extensive evaluation and was selected to give the best price/performance ratio currently available.

FAST DELIVERY

$995

$1,490.00
with 20 megabyte hard disk

"PLAIN VANILLA"

FCC Approved

FEATURES:
- ★ IBM PC-XT Compatible BIOS
- ★ Intel 4.77 mHz 8088 Microprocessor
- ★ Two DS/DD 360K Floppy Drives
- ★ 640K RAM on-board
- ★ Built in Clock/Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ★ Easily Accessible Case/Chassis for Expansion
- ★ Two RS-232 Serial Ports
- ★ Two Centronics Parallel Ports
- ★ Game Port
- ★ 135 watt 110-220 VAC Power Supply
- ★ Monochrome/Graphics Display Card (Hercules compatible)
- ★ "Switchable" XT/AT Style Keyboard
- ★ Six Available Slots (with basic configuration)
- ★ Full Range of Options Available
- ★ High Resolution Amber Monochrome Monitor
- ★ Optional 8087 Math Coprocessor Support
- ★ RAM Disk Software with Print Spooling Function

30 DAY NO RISK MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL COMPONENTS

$1995

"TURBO-AT"

FCC Approved

FEATURES:
- ★ Fully IBM "AT" Compatible BIOS
- ★ SETUP Program that will configure: RAM Size, Hard Disk Type, Floppy Drive Type, Time and Date, Coprocessor (80287), Video Adapter Type
- ★ 8 mHz Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- ★ Optional 6 mHz operation
- ★ Optional 80287-8 Math Co-Processor
- ★ One Megabyte of On-board RAM (expandable to 3 megabytes of user addressable Ram in basic system)
- ★ Accepts 64K DRAMs or 256K DRAMs
- ★ Two RS232 Asynchronous Communication Ports (COM1 and COM2)
- ★ Two Centronics Parallel Ports (one on display card)
- ★ Princeton Graphics MAX12 Amber Monochrome
- ★ High Resolution Monochrome Graphics Display Card
- ★ Combination Floppy and Hard Disk Controller (controls two floppies and two hard drives)
- ★ 192 watt 110/220 VAC Switching Power Supply
- ★ Five Available Expansion Slots
- ★ Battery Backed-Up CMOS Clock/Calendar
- ★ Choice of 360K or 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ "AT" Style Case and Chassis
- ★ Low Profile IBM "Selectric" Type AT compatible keyboard

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
- High-Res Character
- 720x348 Graphics Mode
- 80x25Text Mode
- Runs LOTUS 1-2-3 etc.
- With Parallel Printer Port $105.00

MULTI-I/O WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- EIA-RS232 Port (2nd opt.)
- 1 Centronic Port
- Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- Controls 2 Floppy Drives $99.00

COLOR GRAPHIC/ MONO/PRINTER
- TTL/Composite Level Outputs
- 320x200 (color)
- 640x200 (B&W)
- Centronics Printer Port $99.00

TOSHIBA 360K ½ HEIGHT FLOPPY
$109.00

SEGATE 20 MEG HD WITH CONTROLLER
$439.00

MAXISWITCH KEYBOARD XT/AT
$89.95

COMPULINK MEGAGRAPH EGA
$269.00

EVEREX EVERCOM Modem
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- With Evercom Software
- Provides popular terminal emulators
- 300 or 1200 Baud operation
- Automatic Answering and Dialing
- Choice of tone or pulse dialing

$149.95

140 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- U.L. Rated
- Meet FCC Class B
- 1 Year Warranty

$99.00

192 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- U.L. Rated
- Meets FCC Class B
- 1 Year Warranty

$144.95

PC/AT COMPATIBLE CASE
- Includes Keylock assy, drive rails, speaker holder and hardware.

$99.00

PC/XT COMPATIBLE CASE
- Complete mounting hardware

$69.95

MONITORS

High Res Amber Monochrome	$139.95
Princeton MAX12Ex	$169.95
Princeton HX12	$439.95
Princeton HX12E	$539.95
Princeton SR12	$589.95
Princeton Scan Doubler	$179.95

PRINTERS

Citizen	Call
Okidata 192	$369.95
Okidata 193	$549.95
Okidata 182	$296.95
Okidata 183	$459.95
Silver-Reed EXP 500 LQ	$259.95

XT MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS

Apstek Handi-1 Plus MF 0K	$119.95
Apstek Handi-2 Plus 0K	$99.95
Apstek Handi-4 Serial/Clock	$74.95
Apstek Handi-Game	$34.95
AST Six-PAK 64K	$229.00
STB RIO Plux II 64K	$209.00
Idea Associates MAX 384 0K	$189.00
Tecmar Captian 64K	$199.00
Persyst Time Spectrum 0K	$199.00
Intel Above Board XT 64K	$289.00

TAPE DRIVES

Teac Internal 20 Mbyte	$649.95
Wantek 60 Mbyte Streaming	$819.95

AT MULTI-FUNCTION CARDS

AST Advantage	$375.00
Intel Above Board AT 128K	$429.00

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

CompuLink Color Graphic	$95.00
CompuLink Mono Graphic	$109.00
Persyst Monochrome	$189.00
Persyst Color	$169.00
Hercules Color	$169.00
Hercules Graphic	$319.00
Paradise MGC2	$299.00
Sigma Color 400	$495.00
Genoa Spectrum	$299.00
STB Chauffeur	$269.00
STB Color XVI	$169.00
STB Graphix Plus II	$229.00
STB Super Res 400	$329.00
Everex "The Edge"	$219.00
Everex "Graphics Edge"	$219.00
ATI "Graphics Solution	$239.00

AT FLOPPY DRIVES

Tandon 360K	$119.00
Toshiba 1.2 Mbyte	$185.00

CompuLink tm
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. Box 150876 • Irving, Texas 75015

★ ORDERING INFORMATION

We ship anywhere in Continental USA daily via UPS. Free shipping on orders over $100 (UPS ground service). Orders under $100 add $3.00 for S&H. All merchandise is new with manufacturers warranty. Prices and availability subject to change without further notice. We accept cashier's check, money order, VISA, and Master Card. C.O.D. orders please add $5, cash or cashiers check only. 10% restocking charge for orders refused or returned. All returns for warranty repair or defective goods require authorization number (please call). We do not guarantee compatibility for all systems. Brand names listed are registered trademarks. All sales are final. Please include telephone numbers with your written order. Texas residents add 6¼% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard
no surcharge

24 HOUR ORDER HOTLINE
(214) 256-1121
After hour orders by answering machine

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!
Bus Hrs: M-F 9-6

Users Groups

ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS. TN 37303
C.A.S.E. (COMMODORE ASSOCIATION SOUTH EAST), P.O. BOX 110386. NASHVILLE. TN 37211
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON. N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, c/o G.R. STRADLEY. 1304 WITTHOLLOW ROAD. SEVIERVILLE. TN 37862; (615) 428-2057
LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37919. C/O WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE. TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 5951. KINGSPORT. TN 37663
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MASH (MEMPHIS ATARI SYSTEMS HOBBYISTS). P.O. BOX 240244. MEMPHIS. TN 38124-0244
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS. TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS ATARI SYSTEMS HOBBYISTS (MASH), P.O. BOX 240244. MEMPHIS. TN 38124-0244
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, C/O DWIGHT CAMPBELL. P.O. BOX 34095. BARTLETT. TN 38134-0095; (901) 362-6929
MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522. GERMANTOWN. TN 38138-0522
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24886. NASHVILLE. TN 37202
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE. TN 37212. (615) 834-2073
NASHVILLE MACINTOSH USERS GROUP, c/o CLARK THOMAS. 2305 ELLISTON PLACE #C5. NASHVILLE. TN 37203; (615) 327-1757
TRI-CITIES COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 4506 CRS. JOHNSON CITY. TN 37602-4506
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE.. NASHVILLE. TN 37212

TEXAS

128 USERS OF DALLAS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
AACE, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O CARL GRAY. 704 ETHEL. BRYAN. TX 77802
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN. TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE COMPUTER USERS OF TEXAS, 4001 N. IH35. AUSTIN. TX 78722; (512) 454-2824
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
CORPUS CHRISTI 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O LANCE PARR. 534 VAKY. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78404
D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY. RICHARDSON. TX 75081
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALLAS/FORT WORTH METROPLEX 68XX USER'S GROUP, P.O. BOX 6809. DENTON. TX 76203
DALLAS TI HOME COMPUTER GROUP, 1221 MOSSWOOD PLACE. IRVING. TX 75061
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
EL PASO TANDY USERS GROUP, C/O JIM GAFFNEY. 10549 SPRINGWOOD DRIVE. EL PASO. TX 79925
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GOLDEN TRIANGLE PC CLUB, RT. 3. BOX 502. ORANGE. TX 77630
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 50213. AUSTIN. TX 78763
LONE STAR COMMODORE USERS GROUP (WACO), 2120 RAMADA DRIVE. WACO. TX 76710
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MACINTOSH ENTHUSIASTS OF SAN ANTONIO, P.O. BOX 29000 - #219. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78229
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft. Worth. TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
THE NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
NEC-DALLAS & AUSTIN USER GROUP, C/O JEFF WILSON. P.O. BOX 780203. DALLAS. TX 75378-0203; (214) 352-0203
NET 99ER HCUG, P.O. BOX 534. HURST. TX 76053
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO PC USER GROUP, 103 N. WASHINGTON. SAN ANGELO. TX 76901
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SAN ANTONIO IBM COMPATIBLE GROUP, P.O.BOX 421. CONVERSE. TX 78109
SANYO GROUP OF AMARILLO, C/O LES SPARKS. W.T. BOX 2052. CANYON. TX 79016
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664
TARRANT APPLE GROUP, C/O CHARLES HALL. 3262 OLIVE PLACE. FORT WORTH. TX 76116; (817) 732-0299
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP,C/O JEO JENKINS. 3100 MOCKINGBIRD. AMARILLO. TX 79109
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TRIPLEX APPLE CORE, 5650 KOHLER DRIVE. BEAUMONT. TX 77706
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
TRIPLEX APPLE CORE, 5650 KOHLER DRIVE. BEAUMONT. TX 77706
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WEST HOUSTON SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK HAVEL. P.E.. 20203 KEMPSFORD CT.. KATY. TX 77450-4320; (713) 492-7369
WEST HOUSTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o KATY MEMORIAL T.V.. 5709 SECOND ST.. KATY. TX 77449. 713-391-7175
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I. MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ASTUG (ATARI ST USERS GROUP). 6157 SOUTH 700 WEST. MURRAY. UT 84123
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
OGDEN TI-99 USERS GROUP, C/O MR. JAMES BUCK. 1005 S. 1000 WEST. CLEARFIELD. UT 84015 (801)773-2552
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) C/O STEVE LIPPERT, BURLINGTON, VT
GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
THE MICRO COLOR NEWS, C/O MARK KANE. 29 MORGAN STREET. BURLINGTON. VT 05401
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753

VIRGINIA

THE ADAM WASHINGTON DC METRO USER GROUP, 6510 O'CHESTERBROOK. MCLEAN. VA 22101 (703) 827-9054
THE ADVENTURER'S GUILD, A DIVISION OF F.C.C. USERS' GROUP, C/O CHRIS COX. PRESIDENT. CARL ALEXANDER-BOXLEY. SECRETARY. 313 WILLIAM STREET. FREDERICKSBURG. VA. 22405
AMATEUR HAM RADIO COMPUTER TELECOMMUNICATORS GROUP, BOX 728. FAIRFAX. VA 22110
AMERICAN APPLE SOFTWARE USER'S GROUP, BOX 3051. OAKTON. VA 22124
AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
CURVE, P.O. BOX 28284. RICHMOND. VA 23228
DALE CITY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC., c/o JACK B. DOYLE. P.O. BOX 2265. DALE CITY. VIRGINIA 22193-0265. (703)590-1825
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES. WOLFTRAP ROAD. GRAFTON. VA 23962
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 313 WILLIAMS STREET FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8219 TARKINGTON DRIVE. RICHMOND. VA 23227
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHERN VIRGINIA ATARI, C/O C. SANDLER. 7213 IDLEWOOD CT.. FALLS CHURCH. VA 22043
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9TH STREET. ARLINGTON. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR. 854 EADS COURT. NEWPORT NEWS. VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL. 8110 BETHIA ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832. 804-739-3623
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SANYO USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON, P.O. BOX 2468. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS' GROUP, C/O BUCK MADDREY. 5245 SHENSTONE CIRCLE. VIRGINA BEACH. VA 23455
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS. 107 PASTURE ROAD. POQUOSON. VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980

WASHINGTON

AMIGA USER GROUP, c/o JIM NAIDEN. 17050 2ND AVENUE N.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98177; (206) 546-3482
APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
B.A.U.D. BASIN APPLE USERS AND DABBLERS, 65 RIDGE DRIVE. EPHRATA. WA 98823
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY. 550 S. 2ND AVENUE. WALLA WALLA. WA 99362-3149. 509-529-4663
BOIENG COMPUTER SOCIETY SANYO GROUP, C/O KEN SKINNER. 6407 129th PLACE SE. BELLEVUE. WA 98006
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
FIRST ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SPOKANE, (FACCS). P.O. BOX 5121. SPOKANE. WA 99205
LEWIS COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
KITSAP 99ERS, 774 NE PINECREST DRIVE. BREMERTON. WA 98310
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
THE NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084CS. PULLMAN. WA 99163
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4TH WAY S.E.. OLYMPIA. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
PUGET SOUND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 88062. TUKWILA. WA 98188
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1195 E. POLNELL SHORE DRIVE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SANYO NATIONAL USER'S GROUP, C/O MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084 CS. PULLMAN. WA 99165 (509) 878-1714
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501-88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX13201. SPOKANE. WA 99213-3201
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
TICTAC USERS GROUP, BELLEVUE. WA 98006
THE UN-NAMED USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 449. OCEAN PARK. WA 98640; (206) 665-5647
V.I.S.T.A., VASHON ISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX ASSOCIATION). P.O. BOX 199. VASHON ISLAND. WA 98070
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
WESTERN WASHINGTON COMPUTER CLUB. TI USERS GROUP 605 168TH ST. E. #20. SPANAWAY. WA 98387
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON. WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101
PERSONAL COMPUTER-HUNTINGTON USERS GROUP, C/O LEVI LAUVRAY. P.O BOX 1958. HUNTINGTON. WV 25720
WEIRTON PERSONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATION C/O FRANK SALERNO. P.O. BOX 2601. WEIRTON. WV 26062

WISCONSIN

ADAM & EVE APPLE USERS' GROUP, P.O. BOX 5344. MADISON. WI 53705
COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS. 1735 COOLIDGE COURT. EAU CLAIR. WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
FRANKLIN/APPLE INFORMATION X-CHANGE (FIX) C/O G. PILAK. 2832 S. HERMAN STREET. MILWAUKEE. WI 53207
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO. 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON AREA TI USERS GROUP, 3402 PORTAGE. MADISON. WI 53704
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST.. PEWAUKEE. WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101. BULTER. WI 53087
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
WISCONSIN APPLE USERS CLUB C/O JIM SHAPIRO. P.O. BOX 0507B. MILWAUKEE. WI 53205

WYOMING

ADAMLAND INTERNATIONAL ADAM USERS GROUP, 795 GARFIELD. LANDER. WY 82520
THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

THE BLUE MOUNTAINS HOMEBREW COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ERIC LINDSAY. 6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCONBRIDGE NSW 2776. AUSTRALIA; 047-512258
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT. ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137
TEXPAC-BBS, MARRICKVILLE. AUSTRALIA. 61-2-5690949.

CARIBBEAN

CARIBBEAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, P.O. BOX 318. ST. JOHNS. ANTIGUA. WEST INDIES; (809) 461-4965

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON. GREENSIDE VICARAGE. RYTON. TYNE AND WEAR. ENGLAND

SPAIN

COSTA BLANCA COMPUTER CLUB, c/o ED KELLY. MONTEBELLO 25. LA NUCIA-ALICANTE SPAIN

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE INTERNATIONAL C64 USERS GROUP, 22559 HINCH CRES. MAPLE RIDGE. BC CANADA V2X 7H5
ISLAND APPLES USER GROUP, 567 MEADOWBROOK AVE.. CAMPBELL RIVER. BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA. V9W 5M3
OKANAGAN QL USERS GROUP, C/O RR2. SITE 79. BOX 10 SUMMERLAND. B.C. CANADA. VOH 1Z0
VANCOUVER SINCLAIR USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 788. NEW WESTMINSTER. B.C.. CANADA V3L4Z8
VICTORIA SYNC ASSOCIATION, 942 CLOVERDALE AVE.. VICTORIA. BRITISH COLUMBIA CANADA V8X 2T6

ALBERTA

CALGARY 99ERS, P.O. BOX 935 STN T. CALGARY. ALBERTA CANADA T2H 2H4
CALGARY TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP (CTSUG), BOX 201 STN G. CALGARY. ALBERTA. CANADA T3A 2G2
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NORTHWEST CALGARY. ALBERTA. CANADA T3H 1E1

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER CLUB 407-2010 22nd STREET W., SASKATOON, SASK. (306) 978-0182

MANITOBA

TI 994A CANADIAN USERS GROUP, H.Q. BOX 1842. BRANDON. MANITOBA CANADA R7A-6N4
TI 99/4A NATIONAL USERS GROUP H.Q., 759-6th STREET. BRANDON. MANITOBA CANADA R7A3P3; (204) 727-7715
WINNIPEG 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1105 CHURCH AVENUE. WINNIPEG. MANITOBA CANADA R2X-1G1

ONTARIO

APPLE USERS GROUP OFF MUI C/O BERT WILLIAMS. 47 TUCKET ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8 (SEE ALSO SAULT STE. MARIE. Mich.)
CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP WENTWORTH SUPPLIES. P.O. BOX 1005. STATION "A". HAMILTON. ONTARIO. L8N 3R1
EPSON COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO, *EPSNLINK* MAGAZINE. 3 McNICOLL AVENUE. WILLOWDALE. ONTARIO. CANADA M2H 2A6
I.E.E.E., STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPTER, C/O E.E. DEPARTMENT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 3G1
LOGIC PO BOX 696. POSTAL STATION "B". WILLOWDALE. ONTARIO. M2K 2P9. 416-881-8120
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP 55 CORDELLA AVENUE. TORONTO. ONTARIO M6N 2J7
TILT C/O G.H. FORDER. 93 SCOTT STREET. TRENTON. ONTARIO. K8V 3B5. 613-392-7935
TORONTO "OHIO SCIENTIFIC" IDEAS EXCHANGE. P.O. BOX 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. L5M 2B7
TORONTO TIMEX-SINCLAIR USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 7274. STN. A. TORONTO. ONTARIO M5W 1X9
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP) 3 CLARET COURT. ISLINGTON. TORONTO. ONTARIO M9A 456

QUEBEC

CLUB INFORMATIQUE MONTREAL 99, (C.I.M. 99). 53 WHITE OAK ROAD. DOLLARD des ORMEAUX. QUEBEC. CANADA H9B 1K2
CLUB TIPS, 11680 ST-REAL. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANADA H3M 2Y4
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE-ILES 673 CLAIRETTE FABREVILLE. LAVAL. QUEBEC. H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS' GROUP 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC H38 3C8
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC C.P. 685. SUCC. "H". MONTREAL. QUEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 122. SUCC. "F". MONTREAL QUEBEC. H3J 2K8
SHER-TI 422 7th AVENUE SOUTH. SHERBROOKE. QUEBEC. CANADA J1G 2N2
SMUG OF MONTREAL, 443 boul. Roche. Vaudreuil. Quebec. Canada J7V 2N4

NEW BRUNSWICK

FUNDY C-64 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 9. ROTHESAY NEW BRUNSWICK CANADA E0G 2W0
MONCTON ATARI COMPUTER USERS, C/O MURRAY STEEVES. 39 DAWN CRES.. MONCTON. N.B.. CANADA E10 1K9
TI USERS GROUP OF SOUTHEASTERN NEW BRUNSWICK, 139 DUFFERIN STREET. MONCTON. NEW BRUNSWICK. CANADA E1C 1Z2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NOVA SCOTIA

T.I.N.S. C/O 321 IONY HILL LN. SACKVILLE. NOVA SCOTIA B4E 1M6

NEW FOUNDLAND

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068. APO NY. NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART. GERMANY
CP/M, IBM/MSDOS EUROPEAN MICROCOMPUER CLUB, MERLE SPONGBERG. BOX 6. GOERRESSTR 10. D-6904 EPPELHEIM WEST GERMANY 06221-764652
CP/M OSBORNE KAYPRO EXCHANGE IN USERS GROUP (COKE/UG) C/O LAWRENCE C. YARNALL. Jr.. HINTERGASSE 4. 6719 TIEFENTHAL/W. GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREET 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

PANAMA

PANAMA COMPUTER HACKERS, 6-2912. EL DORADO. PANAMA. REP. DE PANAMA

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. 10. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR.. 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

SPAIN

EUROPEAN APPLESHARE, c/o CNOGB. CHRIS STONE. TORRE DE MADRID. PLANTA 7. OFICINA 14. C/PRINCESA 1. MADRID. SPAIN 28008

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANGE GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

!!! IN STOCK !!! !!! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY !!!

AT Compatible Enhanced Complete System

NEW

ONLY $1349

- Run Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator Symphony,
- DBase II & III Auto CAD Wordstar and more...
- IBM PC/AT Fully Compatible Motherboard with 640K and Bios
- 6 or 8 MHZ 80286 Microprocessor
- Metal Case
- Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Color Monitor (64x200)
- Color Grapics Card
- Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL High Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- 20 M/30M/40M Hard Disk
- 10M/20M Tape Back-up

FREE PC-DOS OR MS-DOS

ADD-ON FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLE

- **Floppy** Disk Controller $49
- **Multi-Function** Card $89
- **Color** Graphics Card $79
- **Monochrome** Graphics Card .$99
- **Disk** I/O $99
- **5151** Keyboard $89
- **2M** Bytes Rambank $199
- **150W** Power Supply $79
- **135W** Power Supply $69
- **Metal** Case $49
- **Keyboard** (5150) $59
- **Eprom** Programmer (Ext.) .$109
- **Game** Port $29
- **Joystick** $22
- **Turbo** Case $55

AT ADD-ON

Serial Parallel Card	$79
200 W Power Supply	$119
360k Floppy	$99
FDC/HDD Controller	$229
3 M Multifunction (OK)	$119
Case	$79
Keyboard	$79
1-2 M Bytes Floppy	$129
640K Motherboard/8 MHZ	$625
E161 Keyboard For AT	$89

MODEM

- 1200/300 Baud
- Hayes 1200 Fully Compatible
- Tone or Pulse Dialing
- Bell 212/103
- Auto Dial/Answer
- Auto Speed Selection
- Work with SCOM, XTALK, etc.

INTERNAL $159 **EXTERNAL** $169

UNASSEMBLED PC/XT COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM

— DO IT YOURSELF —
ENJOY THE FUN, SAVE $$$

RUNS 4.77 MHZ OR 8 MHZ
3.1 TIMES FASTER THAN REGULAR PC/XT

INCLUDING: (Parts)

- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Symphony, DBase II & III, Wordstar Auto CAD, and more...
- Nice packing and complete manuals
- IBM™ PC/XT Fully compatible motherboard with 640K and Bios.
- Serial/Parallel/Game ports
- Clock/Calendar.
- 4.77 MHZ or 8 MHZ, Hardware or Software switchable.
- NEC V20 CPU
- 2 DS/DD Slim Drive.
- Special Turbo Metal Case with light indicator and speed selection.
- 135W Power Supply, AT look-alike keyboard.
- Free PC-DOS MS-DOS Book

ONLY $795

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

Logitech Mouse	$85
Microsoft Mouse	$129
Seagate 20MB w/W.D.C. Formatted, 6 months warranty	$425
Irwin 10MB/20MB Tape Back-up Unformatted, 1 year warranty	$339/$495
Seagate 4026 (20MB)	$575
Seagate 4038 (30MB)	$675
Seagate 4051 (40 MB)	$775

TERMS:
1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only.
4. Free shipping for prepaid orders (Visa not included).
5. All products come with 180 days warranty.
6. System will take 3-5 working days.

SUPREME USA, INC.

6481 ORANGETHORPE AVE. #9
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5250, 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

MSO
MICRO
SUPPLY
ORGANIZATION INC.

the giveaway.

MSO, the leader in cost effective computer systems, is offering the Sanyo MBC 1200 at a **giveaway price!**

The MBC 1200 Accounting Software -G/L, A/R, A/P, Inventory and Payroll modules retail for $398 per module. **Now from MSO you pay only $99 per module or all five for $299!** Second disk drive with fan-option available. **COMPAT** disk utility available.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Two Z-80A (main and subsidiary) CPUs with no-wait mode for fast execution, substantial memory capacity (RAM 64KB, ROM 4KB).
- High-resolution full graphic function with 640 x 400 dot matrix display.
- Choice of 33 or 40 line text mode.
- CP/M operating system complete with interpreter, editor and all utilities.
- Easy-to-use Sanyo graphic BASIC.
- One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type 640KB formatted mini floppy disk drives.
- Special design featuring detachable ergonomic keyboard with coiled cable.
- Interfaces for Centronics printer and one RS-232C port provided.

SANYO
MBC 1200

20 meg internal hard drive sub-system for Sanyo MBC 1100, 1160 & 1200 $599 (with purchase)

Printer specials with purchase

805/393-2247

All systems carry full 90 day warranty.
CASH PRICE ONLY
Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. Shipping & handling charges will be added to each order.

For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $2 to:

Micro Supply Organization, Inc.
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

VISA MasterCard

15% Restocking on Returned Orders

FREE SOFTWARE
- Wordstar • Spellstar
- Calcstar • Mailmerge
- Infostar • Basic

$399

MSO
MICRO
SUPPLY
ORGANIZATION INC.

dare to compare.

Don't be fooled. No hidden cost!

Complete MS-DOS/CPM GEM-ST™ Super Turbo

In keeping with industry trends MSO is bringing our customers high performance P.C. compatibles and accessories. MSO takes the P.C. compatible to maximum performance with its SUPER TURBO. The GEM-ST™ features the V20-8 chip which runs at three times the speed of the IBM-PC XT* and also runs CPM 8080 software.

The GEM-ST™ comes complete with the MS-DOS operating system, Read and Run CPM, full Instructional Documentation, Utility software, **MSO is also offering the Micropro Wordstar Professional Software package. This package includes: Wordstar, Mailmerge, Correctstar, Starindex, Datastar and a G.L. Accounting System.** The GEM-ST™ is a complete turnkey system with everything necessary to plug in and operate.

USER SUPPORT HOT LINE

805/393-2247

All systems carry full 90 day warranty.

CASH PRICE ONLY

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. Shipping & handling charges will be added to each order.

For our catalog with complete details and prices, send $2.00 to:

Micro Supply Organization, Inc.
4909 Stockdale Hwy. #180
Bakersfield, CA 93309

MON. - FRI. 7am - 5pm PST•SAT. 9am - 5pm PST

*IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation.

15% restocking on returned orders

*GEM is a registered trademark of GEM computer products

Super Turbo
V20 - 8mHz

$1299

FREE
Micropro Professional Software Package

This Super Turbo P.C. runs IBM software and CPM 8080 programs

- CPU - V20-8 8mHz Super Chip runs *IBM compatible software at 3 times the speed of the IBM-XT and CP/M 8080 software.
- 8087 Math Processor optional
- 256K RAM on mother board expandable to 640K
- ROM 8K Bios
- 6 empty slots for expansion
- 2 serial ports one optional with expansion kit
- 1 parallel port
- 1 game port
- Clock calendar with software
- Hi-Res monographics video board
- Floppy controller
- Dual Floppy Drives 360K ea.
- 150 watt XT Power Supply
- AT style compatible keyboard
- Hi-Res TTL Green or Amber 12" monitor
- MS-DOS operating system and manual.
- Instructional Documentation and Utility Software
- Assembled and tested in America
- **Optional internal 20 meg sub system for Super Turbo add $499**

Special printer pricing with purchase of above computer.

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin boards at no charge. BBS listings are in area code sequence. If you would like to have your BBS listed, follow the instructions listed below:

BBS Submission Policy

All Bulletin Board entries must be submitted in writing by the first Monday of every month. **Submissions received by the first Monday of July will appear in the September issue.** The listing will be good for three issues thereafter. After this period they will be deleted unless we receive a post card or letter confirming the board is active. It is the responsibility of the person who submitted the listing to mail all corrections, updates, and deletions to *Computer Shopper*. Remember, if you do not let us know when your board is down, it will be listed until deleted.

Send all correspondence to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Boards
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

ABBS Apple Mate. New York. NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ. Pompton Plains. NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston. NJ 201-994-9620 *24
ACGNJ BBS, Watchung. NJ 201-753-9758 *24
AMIS Park Ridge. NJ 201-391-5519
APPLE OASIS, Chester. NJ 201-879-4392. 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington. DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison. NJ 201-549-7591
BACE BBS, Westfield. NJ 300/1200 Baud. 201-232-1730*
A BACKSTAGE BBS, Ft. Lee. NJ 201-944-1196. 300/1200 BAUD *24
BACPACK BBS, Watchung. NJ 201-755-6858
BBS, Haledon. NJ 201-790-6795
THE BEACH, Bay Head. NJ 201-892-8172
CADDY SHACK, Bricktown. NJ 201-920-2353 *24
CASTLE WESTERBURG, East Brunswick. NJ 201-238-6166 *24
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden. NJ 201-486-2956. 300/1200 Baud *24
COCO CREATIONS, Jackson. NJ 201-928-9488 *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck. NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship. Denville. NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale. NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -299, Elizabeth. NJ 201-558-1552
DILLINGER'S ESTATE, Hopatcong. NJ 201-398-5513; IBM XT *24
EAGLES INN, Marlboro. New Jersey. 201-536-8206*
ENDIXX BBS, Matawan. New Jersey 201-583-4882 (3PM-10PM)
F.B.I., Neptune. NJ 201-922-9836 8am to 10pm--7days a week
F.I.B.B.S. Fanwood. NJ. Atari BBS. 300 Baud 201- 322-6862 *24
GALAXY III, Maplewood. NJ 201-763-5889 *24
GENERAL STORE, Hillside. NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HARDSCRABBLE ISLAND BBS, Beachwood. NJ 201-286-4041 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City. NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
LE ??? SHOPPE, 300/1200. 201-747-8346 9PM-9AM
THE MAGIC BAG, Neptune. NJ 201-988-9489 *24
MAIN BASE OF THE UNION, The Circus 201-592-0456
MICRO CHART, Hackensack. NJ 201-342-8101 300/1200 BAUD *24
M.O.M.'S BBS Edison. NJ 201-738-4982*
MICRO-PHONE/TBBS, Metuchen. NJ 201-494-3649 *24
MONMOUTH COUNTY TECHIE, Howell. NJ 201-370-4756
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
NORTH JERSEY TECHNICAL GROUP Hoboken. NJ 201-798-0065 *24
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY BBS, W. Milford, NJ 201-728-8333 *24
OMEGAMMON DBBS, Jersey City. NJ 201-653-3893; IBM & Compatibles; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway. NJ 201-932-3887
THE PIRATES COVE, 201-780-0240*
PIRATES NEST AE, Sussex. NJ 201-875-3384 300 BAUD. PW=DEVO; 9am-9pm 7days/week
THE POLICE ACADEMY BBS, NJ 201-223-2834 *24
THE POLICE STATION TBBS, IBM 300/1200/2400. Hoboken. NJ 201-963-3115
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders. NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown. NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean. NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick. NJ 201-932-3879 *24
THE REALM OF EVIL, Apple II. 201-694-1547 *24
SILVER SURFER'S BEACH, 201-398-8761
SKULL ISLAND BBS, Millburn. NJ 201-379-1459; Atari; 300 baud *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood. NJ 201-962-4956 *24
SMERSH AE NJ 201-793-3274 *24
THE STADIUM, Waidwick. NJ 201-445-8055
STAR FLEET COMMAND, Atari. 201-839-3062 *24
STUDIO 64, C-64. 201-696-0639 *24
SYNDICATE BBS, Middlesex. NJ 201-968-8148 300 BAUD *24
TIBBS Brick. NJ 201-477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River. NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen. NJ 201-869-5460
THE WAR ROOM, Bloomfield. NJ 201-743-8653; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE WHITE HOUSE BBS Clark. NJ 201-388-1676 *24
XEVIDUS ISLAND, Atari. 201-835-8340 *24

ARMU Washington. 202-276-8342
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -244 Washington. D.C. 202-575-3351
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -306 Washington. D.C. 202-544-4751
DYNABOARD-64, Washington. D.C. 202-686-5230 *24
PCP/M RBBS Cranford. NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington. D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
F.S.L.-COMMODORE Washington. D.C. 202-745-2973 *24

64 NEWSROOM BBS, Northfield. CT 203-484-0178 6pm-8am weekdays. *24 on weekends
BULLET-80 Danbury. CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour. CT 203-888-7952
COLORAMA OF WESTBROOK, Westbrook. CT 203-669-1165 *24
COMPUTER TOOLBOX, Waterbury. CT 203-271-1579; 300/1200 BAUD *24
GATEWAY FIDO, CT 203-669-8896
THE HORNETS NEST HBBS/AE. CT 203-453-1235 *24
INADEX, Cheshire. CT 203-271-1203 7am-10pm (eastern time)
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden. CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE PHANTOM ZONE Stamford. CT 203-356-9679 *24
SKYLINE SUPER SYSTEM Ellington. CT 203-875-7852 4pm to mid. 300 BAUD
STAR TREK BBS, Baltic. CT 203-822-8176; 300 baud; XMODEM *24
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORKS Clinton. CT 203-669-3456 *24
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield. CT 203-746-5763 *24
TOTAL BOARD Meriden. CT 203-634-0052 *24

ALCATRAZ 204-339-8085; C-64 *24

ALL NIGHT NINJA 204-256-9332; C-64 *24
ALPHA NET BBS 204-667-5919; Apple *24
APPLE CONNECTION 204-255-6288; Apple *24
ARIEL I 204-783-3617; IMSAI *24
ATARI NET BBS 204-885-6932; Atari *24
ATOMIC BAR 204-255-8938; Tandy 1000; 7am-7pm
ATOMIC CABARET 204-255-8938; CoCo; 7pm-7am
ATOMIC PARASITE 204-256-4536; C-128; 7pm-7am
BIG MEAT EATER 204-832-3198; C-64; 10pm-8am
BON'S BAY 204-261-6048; IBM *24
BULLET BBS 204-669-3305; C-64 *24
COMLINK 64+ 204-837-5209; C-64 *24
COMP-U-LIT 204-888-5136; C-64; 10pm-6am
COMPUTER OUTLET 204-589-1957; C-64 *24
DEMENTED DATA 204-832-5397; Apple *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -187 Winnipeg. CANADA 204-949-1100
DR. DECIBLE 204-832-3820; C-64 *24
EXCHANGE 204-255-1991; Apple *24
FIDONET 204-783-5013; Slicer *24
GENERIC BBS 204-475-5199; C-64 *24
GENERIC II 204-475-3228; Mac *24
HARD ROCK CAFE 204-885-3728; C-64 *24
HYPER-LINK 204-889-9560; TRS-80 *24
INFO-NET 204-669-5454; Apple *24
IRON BOARD 204-832-5348; C-64 *24
J&J'S 204-942-1109; TRS-80 *24
KORTEX RBBS 204-947-6821; IBM; NON-BUSS.
LATE NIGHT... 204-832-6694; C-64 *24
LITTER BOX 204-668-3995; Apple *24
M.A.C.C. 204-774-2231; Atari *24
M.A.U.B. 204-885-5798; Mac *24
M.W.O.G. 204-452-5529; Osborne *24
MASTERMIND 204-222-6902; C-64 *24
MICRO-MART 204-589-4742; Amiga *24
MILLIWAYS 204-256-8883; CoCo; 10pm-4pm
PRICE IS RIGHT 204-837-5933; C-64 *24
REALM BBS 204-233-8337; C-64 *24
REALM OF THE CLAM 204-832-1221; C-64 *24
ROACH MOTEL 204-253-9898; C-64 *24
ROM ELEC. CATA. 204-888-0498; IBM; 7pm-12pm
SCHOOL NET 204-889-3584; Apple *24
SILICONE VALLEY 204-888-4320; C-64 *24
SMORGAS BOARD 204-889-1432; TI-99/4A *24
SOFTWARE DIM. 204-586-6714; C-64 *24
T.A.B.B.S. 204-885-7020; Atari *24
TELETRAN ONE 204-661-8624; C-64 *24
TITAN'S 204-589-2239; Atari *24
TRONICA (T.I.N.) 204-943-8517; IBM *24
T.V.C.S. 204-885-7921; TRS-80 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE 204-837-9498; VIC.9000 *24
U.S.S. ENTERPRISE 204-895-3298; Apple *24
UNSOUND MIND 204-837-9044; C-64 *24
W.A.U.G. 204-661-8337; Apple *24
WIZARD'S DEN 204-261-9040; Apple; Nights
ZANZABAR HOTEL 204-837-4078; C-64 *24

(T)HE (A)PPLE (G)ROUP Auburn. AL 205-826-6053
The BULLETIN BOARD Tuscaloosa. AL 205-758-5017 Monday. Wednesday. Friday. Saturday. Sunday 8pm-7am
FORUM-80 Montgomery. AL. 205-272-5069
MONTG. PCUG RBBS, Montgomery. AL 205-264-2278; 2400 baud; 5pm-8am; *24 weekends
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville. AL 205-895-6749
TRANS WORLD ATARI, Ozark. AL 205-774-8464; 1200/300 baud *24

ABYSS, Kirkland. WA 206-827-9063; Apple; 300 BAUD
ACCESS NORTHWEST, Vancouver. WA 206-573-7006; IBM; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
ACTION ANNEX, WA 206-892-8969; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
ALKI EXPRESS, Seattle. WA 206-937-5800; C64; 300 BAUD
ANNEXIAN, Seattle. WA 206-282-9694; C128; 300 BAUD
A.P.P.L.E. CRATE I, Kent. WA 206-872-6789; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
A.P.P.L.E. CRATE I, (Alternate #) Renton. WA 206-251-0543; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
A.P.P.L.E. CRATE II, Seattle. WA 206-525-5410; Apple; 300 BAUD; 8pm-8am. *24 on weekends
ARCADIA, Seattle. WA 206-523-6133; C64; 300 BAUD
ARRAKIS, Richmond Beach. WA 206-542-4628; C64; 300 BAUD
A.R.S. (AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY), Seattle. WA 206-767-3223; C64; 300 BAUD; 6pm-9am
THE ATARI DOGHOUSE, Montesano. WA 206-249-3228
AUTOMAN, Kent. WA 206-854-6336; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
BACK TO THE FUTURE, Seattle. WA 206-281-8674; 300 BAUD
BADLANDS, WA 206-486-1826; 300/1200 BAUD
BAKER STREET, Kent. WA 206-854-0193; Atari; 300 BAUD
B.A.U.D., WA 206-722-1882; Kaypro; 300/1200 BAUD
BBS AT THE END OF THE UNIVERSE, WA 206-820-1700; Atari; 300 BAUD
BELLEVUE ROS, Bellevue. WA 206-641-4521; Kaypro; 300/1200 BAUD
BLACK MARIAH, Bellevue. WA 206-641-5833; C64; 300 BAUD
BOGUS ZONE, Auburn. WA 206-939-6143; Atari; 300 BAUD; 10pm-6am
BOILER ROOM, Everett. WA 206-347-1008; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
BONGOLAND, Kent. WA 206-852-8588; 300/1200 BAUD
BRACE BBS, WA 206-644-1144; Atari; 300 BAUD
BUDGET BOARD, Renton. WA 206-271-8613; Atari; 300 BAUD
BUFFALOE BILL'S, Seattle. WA 206-241-5672; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
CADDY SHACK, Seattle. WA 206-932-8912; C128; 300 BAUD; Closed Sun. to 10
CAMELOT, Bothell. WA 206-487-1992; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
CAMP CRYSTAL LAKE, Renton. WA 206-271-2211; C64; 300/1200 BAUD
CARTEL, Kent. WA 206-825-3420; LD; 300 BAUD
CBBS/BECS, Renton. WA 206-235-9496; SBC-200; 300/1200 BAUD
CBBS/PUGET SOUND, Kent. WA 206-630-5229; SOL; 300/1200 BAUD
CHALLENGER 51-L, Kirkland. WA 206-827-0346; TRS-1; 300/1200 BAUD
CHAMELEON CIRCUIT, Everson. WA 206-966-4855; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD; 10pm-7:30am
COLOSSUS: DATA DISCOUNT SERVICE, Mercerls. WA 206-236-2566; Compaq; 300/1200 BAUD
COM-SOFT, Everett. WA 206-337-2144; C64; 300 BAUD
COM-SOFT, (Alternate #) Lynnwood. WA 206-742-8422; 300 BAUD
COMMODORE USER GROUP (CUG), Lynnwood. WA 206-743-6021; C64; 300/1200 BAUD
COMMODORE USER GROUP EAST & SOUTH, Seattle. WA 206-364-6497; 300/1200 BAUD
COMPASS, Seattle. WA 206-523-2530; C64; 206-523-2530; 300 BAUD
COMPUTECH INFORMATION SERVICE, Tacoma. WA 206-759-4391; LD; 300 BAUD
COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Seattle. WA 206-431-8664; TRS-1; 300/1200 BAUD
DELTA HOUSE, WA 206-232-1155; Atari
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -47 Redondo. WA 206-839-3415
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -220 Kirkland. WA 206-823-5679
DIANE'S PLACE, Bellevue. WA 206-643-9129; C64; 300 BAUD
DOCTOR'S REALM, Seattle. WA 206-364-6268; Atari; 300 BAUD; 8pm-8am
DOSFILE XL, Seattle. WA 206-367-3453; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
DOWNSPOUT, Seattle. WA 206-325-1325; Epson; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
DRAGON'S CAVERNS, Richmond Beach. WA 206-542-2757; Atari; 300 BAUD; 10:30pm-8am
ELECTRONIC ANTIOCH, WA 206-443-0629; Apple; 300 BAUD; 8pm-8am weekdays. *24 weekend
ESKIMO NORTH/POLYNET, Seattle. WA 206-367-3837; TRS-16; 300/1200 BAUD
ESP, WA 206-885-1722; C64; 300/1200 BAUD; 10pm-6:30am
EVENT HORIZON, Issaqua. WA 206-392-5829; C64; 300 BAUD; 9:30am-5:30am
FIDO: BECS TANDY, Seattle. WA 206-527-5618; Tandy 1200; 300/1200 BAUD
FIDO: DATA JOCKEY, Bellevue. WA 206-643-0909; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD; 7pm-6am
FIDO: EMERALD CITY, Bothell. WA 206-481-6549; Amer XT; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-10am
FIDO: HEATH/ZENITH, DesMoines. WA 206-941-6943; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
FIDO: PTC-NET, Burlington. WA 206-757-5233; 300/1200/2400 BAUD; 5pm-7am; *24 weekends
FIDO: TROUBLE SHOOTER, WA 206-922-0106; Sanyo; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
FIDO: UNDER THE RAINBOW, Bothell. WA 206-485-5320; DEC Rnbw; 300/1200 BAUD; 4:30pm-10pm
FIDO: WATER SHED, WA 206-878-1941; AT&T 6300; 300/1200 BAUD
FOUNDATION AND EMPIRE, Seattle. WA 206-323-1330; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
FPS TECH-BOARD, Tacoma. WA 206-565-9465; 300/1200 BAUD
FRENCH CONNECTION, Lynnwood. WA 206-775-4447; TRS 2; 300/1200 BAUD
GALACTIC UNIVERSITY, Seattle. WA 206-431-0557; Atari; 300 BAUD
GAS-XE, Lynnwood. WA 206-745-4077; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
GATEWAY, Silverdal. WA 206-698-1388; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
GNOMES GNOLL, Everett. WA 206-334-0223; LD
GREAT WHITE NORTH, WA 206-828-9453; Atari; 300 BAUD
HAM NET & ELECTRONICS, Seattle. WA 206-285-3040; C64; 300 BAUD
HARRY'S HIDEAWAY, Renton. WA 206-226-7506; C64; 300 BAUD; 8pm-7am
HEATH USERS' GROUP PERSONAL BBS, Seattle. WA 206-782-1302; H-101; 300 BAUD; 4pm-7pm; *24 weekends
HI-FI T-ROOM, Seattle. WA 206-723-7437; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
HYBORIAN AE, Seattle. WA 206-522-2508
I.B.S. SYSTEMS: GIG HARBOR BBS, Gig Harbor. WA 206-858-2028; LD; 300 BAUD
I.B.S. SYSTEMS: OUTER LIMITS BBS, Seattle. WA 206-285-3210; C64; 300 BAUD
I.B.S. SYSTEMS: TECH SYSTEM BBS, Bellevue. WA 206-453-0903; C64; 300 BAUD; 10pm-7am
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Tacoma. WA 206-535-2730; Kaypro; 300/1200 BAUD
INFORMER SYSTEMS, Everett. WA 206-337-4078; C64
INVISIBLE SEATTLE, Seattle. WA 206-784-7685; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
JOB SYSTEM, Bothell. WA 206-487-3290; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
J.R.-XCHANGE, Richmond Beach. WA 206-542-8529; TI99; 300/1200 BAUD
KNOTHEAD'S NOOK, Kent. WA 206-631-8056; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
LIFE IN HIS WORD, Tacoma. WA 206-472-9331; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
LORDS OF DARKNESS, Bothell. WA 206-485-0665; C64; 300 BAUD
LORDS OF DARKENESS I, Kirkland. WA 206-821-3387; 300 BAUD
MAC CAVERN BBS, Seattle. WA 206-525-5194; Apple; 300 BAUD
MAPLE HILLS, Renton. WA 206-228-7533; C64; 300 BAUD; 6pm-10pm
MEANING OF LIFE, Kirkland. WA 206-827-9063; LD; 300 BAUD
MICRO MAGIC, Sumner. WA 206-863-1713; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
MINIBIN: KZOK/KJET, Seattle. WA 206-281-5656; TRS-3; 300/1200 BAUD; clsd 7am-11am
MINIBIN: ORBITER, Kent. WA 206-631-4381; LNW; 300/1200 BAUD
MINIBIN: ORBITER (FORWARDING -), Seattle. WA 206-932-2858; 300/1200 BAUD
MINIBIN: SATELITE SYSTEM, Seattle. WA 206-762-5141; TRS-1; 300 BAUD
MINIBIN: TRANQUILITY BASE, Seattle. WA 206-525-0497; TRS-3; 300 BAUD
MINIBIN: CHERYL'S VELVET TOUCH, W. Seattle. WA 206-937-2957; LNW; 300 BAUD
MR. ROGER'S NEIGHBORHOOD, Seattle. WA 206-522-8514; C64; 300 BAUD; 8pm-7am
MULTI PHREAKWENCY, WA 206-742-4280; 300 BAUD
MUSHROOM SHOP, Seattle. WA 206-527-8981; C64; 300 BAUD
NIGHTHAWK BBS, Van. WA 206-694-2852 *24
NORTH STAR T-ROOM RCP/M, WA 206-523-5355; 300/1200 BAUD
NORTHWEST CONNECTION, Seattle. WA 206-935-7530; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
NORTHWEST MICRONET, Tacoma. WA 206-535-2837; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
OLD CHICAGO, DesMoines. WA 206-838-1815; Atari; 300 BAUD
PC BOARD: UNDERDOG, Seattle. WA 206-725-9233; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
PC BOARD: INFINITY BASE, Seattle. WA 206-329-9260; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
PC MATCH, Seattle. WA 206-935-5416; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
PENITENTIARY, Lynnwood. WA 206-742-6942
PERNET BBS, Seattle. WA 206-782-6669; C64; 300 BAUD; 10pm-3pm
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS dsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-783-9798; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS gsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-784-9776; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS lsPPS, Lacy. WA 206-438-4477; Apple. 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS rsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-784-3217; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD
POLYNET PUBLIC SYSTEMS tsPPS, Seattle. WA 206-784-3218; Apple. 300/1200 BAUD
POWER HOUSE I, Bellevue. WA 206-453-4074; C64; 300 BAUD
PROTOSOFT, Seattle. WA 206-932-7125; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
PUBLIC DOMAIN SILO, Lynnwood. WA 206-775-2650; C128; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-12am
PX, Seattle. WA 206-246-9627; C64; 300 BAUD; 6pm-6am
RBBS-PC: AUBURN, Auburn. WA 206-833-4183; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-12pm
RBBS-PC: ELECTRONICS SYSTEM, Renton. WA 206-235-8760; ZF-160; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: HEPTITE GUILD, Mape Valley. WA 206-432-0650; Tava PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: IBM-PC-UG, Seattle. WA 206-343-7843; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: K.A.U.G., Silverdale. WA 206-692-8274; IBM XT; 300 BAUD; 5:30pm-9:30am
RBBS-PC: NIGHT SHIFT, Bothell. WA 206-488-0924; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: PLANET CLAIRE, Seattle. WA 206-783-8037; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD; 5pm-10pm
RBBS-PC: PUGET SOUND, Lynnwood. WA 206-743-0162; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400
RBBS-PC: PUGET SOUND (SOUTHEND), Seattle. WA 206-281-7661; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SEARS BUSINESS CENTER, Bellevule. WA 206-641-6265; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SEARS BUS. CNTR (Lynnwood), Lynnwood. WA 206-775-8412; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SEATTLE HOMEDOME, WA 206-946-1627; IBM PC; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RBBS-PC: SHADOW, Lynnwood. WA 206-775-7409; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
RBBS-PC: TRINITY, WA 206-778-3034; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
REALM OF MOISTURE, Redmond. WA 206-882-9025; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
REEF, Puyallup. WA 206-848-3371; LD; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
RIVERSIDE BBS, Bothell. WA 206-488-7551; Atari; 300 BAUD
ROUND TABLE II, Bellevue. WA 206-746-0829; TRS-4; 300 BAUD
SCRUNCHLAND, DesMoines. WA 206-824-4013; Atari; 300 BAUD
SEACOM-80, Seattle. WA 206-763-8879; TRS-1; 300/1200 BAUD
SHOOTING STAR, DesMoines. WA 206-838-7686; 300 BAUD
SHUTTLE EXPRESS, Redmond. WA 206-885-4636; 300 BAUD
SIXTY-FOUR EXPRESS, Kent. WA 206-852-9412; C64; 300 BAUD; 9pm-8am
SKYLINE, Seattle. WA 206-367-3697; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
SKYLINE NORTHEND, (Alternate #) Lynnwood. WA 206-778-1143; 300/1200 BAUD
SOFTWARE SALERS, Seattle. WA 206-367-2026; TRS-3; 300 BAUD; 7pm-9am; *24 weekend
SPANAWAY USER'S GROUP, Tacoma. WA 206-531-0783; C64; 300 BAUD
SPEEDWAY, Seattle. WA 206-367-7509; Atari. 300/1200 BAUD
SS RIPTIDE, WA 206-546-8231; C64; 300 BAUD
SS TRADEWINDS, Tacoma. WA 206-752-2889; 300 BAUD
STALLEG XL, Seattle. WA 206-782-5534; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD
STARFLEET HEADQUARTERS, Seattle. WA 206-783-5589; Apple. 300 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: AMIGA/OS9, WA 206-874-6381; Amiga; 300 BAUD; 5pm-8am
STONEHENGE 1.21: GOLDEN SUB, WA 206-488-0381; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: J.J.'s, WA 206-632-1880; IBM PC 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: TWILIGHT ZONE, WA 206-745-2438; IBM PC; 300 BAUD
STONEHENGE 1.21: UNDERWORLD, Normandy Park. WA 206-244-6252; Compaq; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: CKMCMS, Seattle. WA 206-329-0436; IBM PC; 300 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: SANCTUARY, Bellevue. WA 206-747-6839; Compaq; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: T.U.G. BBS (MPC5), Seattle. WA 206-632-0272; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
STONEHENGE 2.02: TUKWILA STATION, Seattle. WA 206-244-0125; IBM PC; 300/1200 BAUD
TACOMA STAR TREE (TTST), Tacoma. WA 206-759-0615; LD; 300/1200 BAUD
TARDIS, Seattle. WA 206-329-2202; Datavue; 300/1200 BAUD; 6pm-8am; *24 weekend
TELE-MESSAGE 1, Seattle. WA 206-282-2482; C64; 300 BAUD; 5:30pm-11pm
TELE-MESSAGE 2, Seattle WA 206-282-2482; Atari; 300 BAUD; 5:30pm-11pm
TELE-MESSAGE 3: COSMIC CONNECTION, Bellevue. WA 206-641-3705; C64; 300 BAUD
TELE-PIRATER64, WA 206-543-8714; 300/1200 BAUD
TELE-TRAVEL, Kirkland. WA 206-823-6091; 300/1200 BAUD
TICOMM, Seattle. WA 206-784-4142; TI99; 300 BAUD; Evenings
TIGERS LAIR, DesMoines. WA 206-874-4115; Apple; 300 BAUD
TOXIC BBS, Kent. WA 206-854-6147; Atari; 300 BAUD
TRIDENT BASE ONE, Bremerton. WA 206-698-2387; Apple; 300 BAUD
TRON, Bothell. WA 206-485-7784; 300 BAUD
UNIX BBS, Yelm. WA 206-458-3086; S-100; 300/1200 BAUD
USPS EXCHANGE, Seattle. WA 206-323-0711; C128; 300 BAUD
VIEWPORT (PAUG), Mercerls. WA 206-236-2246; Amiga; 300/1200 BAUD
WAVE NETWORK: RADIO 1, DesMoines. WA 206-878-0158; C64; 300/1200 BAUD
WAVE NETWORK: RADIO 2, DesMoines. WA 206-941-7649; 300 BAUD
WAVE NETWORK: RADIO 5, DesMoines. WA 206-838-0783; C64; 300 BAUD

WBBS: THE MISSING LINK, North Hill, WA 206-878-1823; Sanyo; 300/1200 BAUD
WHITTLEBIT T-ROOM, Juanita, WA 206-868-2866; Onyx; 300/1200 BAUD
WILD CAT CAT-FUR, Bothell, WA 206-488-9704
XANTH II ST, Bellevue, WA 206-747-9638; 520ST; 300/1200 BAUD
XANTH II ST, (Alternate #) WA 206-682-8039; 520ST; 300/1200 BAUD
XANTH II ST NORTH & SOUTHEND, Seattle, WA 206-328-2755; 520ST; 300/1200 BAUD
128-XCHANGE, Olympia, WA 206-943-4548; C128; 300 BAUD
28 BARBARY LANE, Seattle, WA 206-323-2828; Atari; 300 BAUD
64 E/T, Lynnwood, WA 206-776-0749; C64; 300 BAUD

ADVENTURE IN THE TRIVIAL DIMENSION Windham, ME 207-892-9810
BLACK BEAR'S DEN (IBM & Macintosh) Old Town, ME 207-827-7517 8pm to 9am daily, 9am to noon weekends
CONFUSER USER Windham, ME 207-854-2687
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -315 Westbrook, ME 207-854-1365
DOWNEAST CONNECTION, 300/1200 baud TIBBS, 207-797-5690 *24
EERC, the Equs Electronic Resource Center--20 Megabyte Hard Disk, ME 207-374-2203; Prometheus 300/1200 baud, 6am-6pm
MAGIC CRYSTAL Windham, ME 207-774-5570
MMOOS, Brunswick, ME 207-725-8456 *24
TIBBS, Portland, Maine 207-797-5690

ANLN, Hayden Lake, ID 208-772-6134 *24
IDAHO TELECOM SERVICE Rigby, ID 208-745-9438 *24
IFBBS Idaho Falls, ID 208-523-7400, 300/1200 baud *24
IDAHO BBS EXPRESS, Idaho Falls, ID 208-529-3036

99 BBS, Manteca, CA 209-239-9529; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis, CA 209-298-1328
THE PROGRAMMER'S RETREAT, Turlock, CA 209-668-4170 *24
RCP/M CBBS, Tulare, CA 209-685-0306; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
REGION 7 TEC CENTER ELECTRONIC BBS, Modesto, CA 209-571-5085

AMIS, Info New York, 212-767-6633
BULLET-80 New York, NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens, NY 212-897-3392 *24
THE DATABASE BBS, 212-772-7167
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -264 New York City, NY 212-219-1758
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -286 New York, NY 212-925-6765
FIRST BASIS BOARD, New York City, NY 212-666-5015
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL 212-682-0681 *24
NET-WORKS New York, NY 212-410-0949
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB, Queens, NY 212-699-0861 *24
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC, NY 212-421-7093
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24

64 SHOP, Los Angeles, CA 213-566-2937; 300 BAUD; *24
64 SHOPPER Downey CA 213-566-2937; 300 BAUD *24
99BBS, La Habra, CA 213-947-7777
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica, CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS, CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG, CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles, CA 213-394-5950 *24
BBS-64 SHOPPER, Downey, CA 213-566-2937 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance, CA 213-538-9795
COLORAMA OF LAX, CA 213-673-4045 *24
COMMODORE BBS, Los Angeles, CA 213-737-7581 *24
COMMODORE MONITOR, South Gate, CA 213-566-2937; 300 BAUD; *24
COMPUCENTER Los Angeles, CA 213-320-0222; 300/1200 BAUD *24
COMPUTER CONFERENCE, Center, Torrance, CA 213-212-5267
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
COMPUTER CONSULTANT'S NETWORK, West Los Angeles, CA 213-479-4074, 300/1200 baud *24
COMTELL, Los Angeles, CA 213-470-2673; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica, CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed, Los Angeles, CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park, CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -36 Marina Del Rey, CA 213-397-6300
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -52 Los Angeles, CA 213-225-9279
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -164 Malibu, CA 213-457-9150
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -238 Long Beach, CA 213-438-4777
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks, CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia, CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City, CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK -3 Artesia, CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. INTERCHANGE, Los Angeles, CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
LYNZIE'S MOTHERBOARD, N. Hollywood, CA 213-659-1982 *24
MARINA MATCHUP, Los Angeles, CA 213-390-3239
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles, CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles, CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles, CA 213-881-6880
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles, CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles, Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance, CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles, CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills, CA 213-346-1849 *24
RBBS OF PACIFIC PABSADES Los Angeles, CA 213-459-6480 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey, CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena, CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes, CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles, CA 213-296-5927 *24
TE-II 99 BBS Whittier, CA 213-947-7777; 300/1200 baud *24
THE WARGAMES RBBS, Santa Monica, CA 300/1200/2400. 213-393-9777*

ABBS Teledunjon Dallas, TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas, TX 214-530-0858
AMIS Allen, TX 214-727-2824 *24
AMIS Dallas, TX 214-680-9018
ANLN Dallas, TX 214-263-3109 *24
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas, TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins, TX 214-769-3036
COMPUTER RESET, Dallas, TX 214-272-7920; 300 BAUD
FAST TIMES, Dallas, TX 214-987-1278 *24
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano, TX 214-867-2068 *24
MICROSERVE (TBBS), Tyler, TX 214-581-3722, 300/1200/2400 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove, Dallas, TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack, Dallas, TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas, TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas, TX 214-824-7455

TBBS OF TYLER, Tyler, TX 214-566-1374; 300/1200/2400 BAUD; Atari; TRS-80, Kaypro *24

T.R.A.I.N. BBS, Ennis, TX 214-875-9818; Atari--AMIS Version

AMIS BBS, Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
A-NET EAGLE'S NET, Philadelphia, PA 215-969-3384
BULLET-80 Langhorne, PA 215-364-2180
CALTEX -16, Easton, PA 215-258-5235 *24
C.B.M. ONLY, West Lawn, PA 215-678-7691 300 BAUD *24
THE CITADEL, Philadelphia, PA 215-435-7018; 300/1200 BAUD *24
COMNET-80 North Wales, PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -180 Reading, PA 215-372-1726
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -223 Auburn, PA 215-488-7846
DISK DISPATCHER, Levittown, PA 215-943-3246
DS CAB, West Lawn, PA 215-678-7691 *24
GALATIC EMPIRE, Langhorne, PA 215-752-9746
HEMRES-80 Allentown, PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388

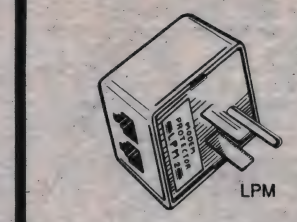
LEHIGH VALLEY COMPUTER GROUP RBBS, 215-759-1376; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
NITE OWL 1, 215-285-6575; 300/1200 baud; *24
NITE OWL 2, 215-759-7347; 300/1200 baud; *24
NITE OWL 3, 215-266-9723; 300/1200 baud; *24
RBBS Pennsylvania, 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania, 215-836-5116
TECHIE, Easton, PA 215-252-8867; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TIBBS Philadelphia, PA 215-927-6432; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TI-LINE, Reading, PA 215-929-5348; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TI-TALK Reading, PA 215-372-1154; 300 BAUD *24

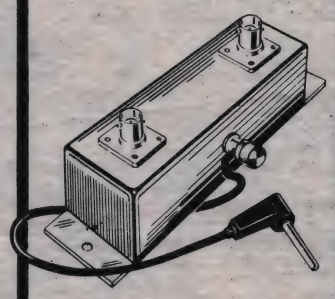
AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron, OH 216-745-7855 *24
AMHERST, Amherst, OH 216-988-8806
ARCADIA BBS Akron, OH 216-644-1014

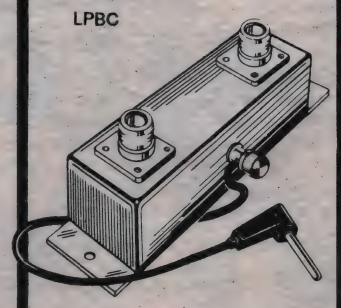
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron, OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron, OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland, OH 216-757-3711

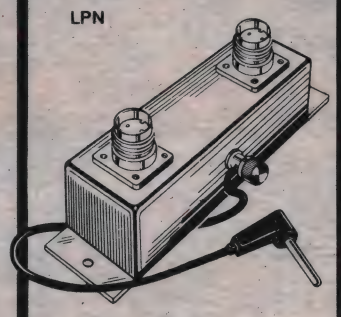
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron, OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland, OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron, OH 216-864-7002 *24
CLOUD NINE, 216-650-2989 *24
COMNET-80 Akron, OH 216-645-0827 *24
THE COMMODORE ARCADIA, 216-644-1014, 11pm-9am est.
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron, OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron, OH 216-678-5033 *24
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron, OH 216-928-4123 *24
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron, OH 216-923-0347
THE COMMODORE CRUSADER, 216-864-8924 *24
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron, OH 216-253-9247
THE COMMODORE GATEWAY, 216-896-9001 *24
COMMODORE RAINBOW Akron, OH 216-644-5771 *24
COMMODORE REALM Akron, OH 216-666-9463, 10pm-7am est.
THE COMPUTER EXPERIENCE, Cleveland, OH 216-946-9076 *24
COMPU-CENTER, Akron, OH 216-929-4803 *24
COMPUTER EXPERIENCE 216-946-9076 *24

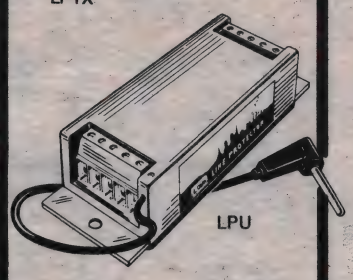
L-COM DATA LINE PROTECTION DEVICES











MODEL	CONNECTOR	# LINES	CLAMP VOLT	1-9	10-24	25-99

Safeguard Your Electronic Equipment - Use our Deluxe Dual-Stage Protectors
The L-COM Modem and Station Protectors provide superior suppression to guard electronic equipment such as computers, modems, and terminals from lightning and other electrical disturbances. The devices shown below utilize a unique two stage circuit to provide a sophisticated blend of high speed, gas discharge, voltage limiting in nano seconds and brute force protection, far superior to the "one way" Varistor system. Fast response time, reliable to 10K baud, and has negligible resistance. Proper grounding is the most important factor and L-COM has simplified this procedure by making use of the efficiently grounded AC outlets found in most offices and homes and come equipped with special plug-in provisions. The L-COM Modem and Station Protectors recover automatically in preparation for the next surge.

Modem Protectors - Plug In Series with RJ-11 Line, has Instant Built-In Ground

LPM-2	Modular (4)	2	* 25V	33.00	29.70	26.40
LPM-3	Modular (4)	2	** 170V	34.50	31.05	27.60

* Dedicated Communication Systems ** Telephone Co. Ring-Up

BNC Station Protectors - Offer Computer & Peripheral Data Line Protection
There is a better way to ensure dependable surge protection for your voltage sensitive coaxial cables. L-COM's Two-Stage Line and Station Protectors are "invisible" to normal data signals but quickly depress harmful voltage transients generated by atmospheric and man-made sources. An added feature offered on all protection devices listed below is a "simple" means of grounding. Each unit is supplied with a special 18" cable that plugs into any convenient grounded AC outlet. Line Protectors should be installed at each end of a long or outside line for maximum protection.

LPBC	BNC	1	6.8V	59.00	53.10	47.20

"N" Station Protectors - With Built-In and Improved Dual-Stage Protection

LPN	"N"	1	6.8V	66.50	59.85	53.20

Twinaxial Line Protectors - Install at each Point of Entry for Maximum Protection

LPTX	Twinaxial	2	5.1V	88.00	79.20	70.40

Universal Line Protectors - Safeguard Equipment against Dangerous Transients
The LPU-2 Series has a Two-Stage circuit for maximum protection of your equipment. The first stage has a gas tube device to handle heavy discharges and a Bipolar Trans Zorb for voltage limiting. A cast metal enclosure is provided with handy "no fault" Terminal Strips. Two clamping voltages are offered: RS232 > 26V and RS422 > 6.8V. Response time is less than 10 nano seconds; reliable to 10K Baud; Series Res. 5 ohms. A short ground cable with molded plug is supplied, which inserts into any AC grounded outlet.

LPU22A	Term Strip	2 (1 pr.)	RS442	6.8V	59.00	53.10	47.20
LPU24A	Term Strip	4 (2 pr.)	RS442	6.8V	88.00	79.20	70.40
LPU22B	Term Strip	2 (1 pr.)	RS232	25V	59.00	53.10	47.20
LPU24B	Term Strip	4 (2 pr.)	RS232	25V	88.00	79.20	70.40

The LPU-3 Series housed in an identical cast metal enclosure, contains a Two-Stage Protection circuit which includes Metal Oxide Varistors for faster response to handle an avalanche of high currents and a Bipolar Trans Zorb for voltage limiting. Recommended for modem protection or other fast operational devices. Introduces an unobjectionable 5 ohms. Supplied with a short ground cable with molded plug which inserts into any AC grounded outlet.

LPU32A	Term Strip	2 (1 pr.)	RS422	6.8V	69.00	62.10	55.20
LPU34A	Term Strip	4 (2 pr.)	RS442	6.8V	98.00	88.20	78.40
LPU32B	Term Strip	2 (1 pr.)	RS232	25V	69.00	62.10	55.20
LPU34B	Term Strip	4 (2 pr.)	RS232	25V	98.00	88.20	78.40

LIMITED WARRANTY: L-COM Warrants all protection products for a period of one year against defects in material and workmanship, if they have not been tampered with. Furthermore, L-COM shall not be responsible for any consequential damage or liability whatsoever, including without limitation, damages for injury to any person or property.

RS-232 Surge Protectors - Guard Against Voltage Spikes Entering Your EIA Ports
Metal Oxide Varistors on crucial lines (see below) act to clamp surges above 26 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact adaptor mounts permanently in series and all 25 lines are wired through. To be most effective Surge Protectors should be installed on both ends of a long line. Electrical surges clamp to frame ground and no external ground is necessary. Equipped with a male and female connector for in-series operation.

DSPS-3	RS232 Protector, lines 2, 3 & 7	24.95	22.70	19.96
DSPS-4	RS232 Protector, lines 2, 3, 7 & 20	26.95	24.52	21.56
DSPS-5	RS232 Protector, lines 2, 3, 4, 5 & 7	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-5B	RS232 Protector, lines 2, 3, 4, 7, & 20	28.95	26.34	23.16
DSPS-6	RS232 Protector, lines 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, & 20	30.95	28.16	24.76

ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling, Canada $9.50 - MA RES. 5% TAX

L-COM **TO ORDER Call 800-343-1455 TECHNICAL SUPPORT 617-682-6936**
DATA PRODUCTS 1755 Osgood St., No. Andover, MA 01845

Bulletin Board

COPLEY ATARI Akron. OH 216-666-8961
THE DARK TOWER Rogers. OH 216-227-3245 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –177 Cleveland. OH 216-481-9476
FEDATA BBS, Cleveland. OH 216-476-1151 *24
FIRECOMM Akron. OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron. OH 216-724-7760
THE FOURTH DIMENSION, 216-644-4597 *24
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-943-2388; 300/1200 baud
THE GOLDEN KEEP, 216-896-9147 *24
HENRIETTA OUTHOUSE,Oberlin. OH 216-965-8151 8pm-7am
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron. OH 216-699-9055
NEW AGE BBS Cleveland. OH 216-451-3280
NIGHT STALKER Akron. OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron. OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron. OH 216-376-7618
S.T.A.R. BBS –1, Akron. OH 216-753-1199 *24
S.T.A.R. BBS –3, Akron. OH 216-753-5379
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron. OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron. OH 216-633-7483 *24
TECHIE Cleveland. OH 216-944-1072
TELETERM 64, Lorain. OH 216-282-8848; 8:00pm-6:00am
TIMEX BULLETIN SERVICE, Parma. OH 216-661-4105
T/P RBBS, New Philadelphia. OH 216-364-3103; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron. OH 216-896-0775 *24

ACELINE, Danville. IL 217-267-3530; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CENTRAL IL CONNECTION Riverton. IL 217-629-7006 *24
ICCC RBBS, Mattoon. IL 217-235-2000; 300 BAUD *24
THE INFO SYSTEM, Effingham. IL 217-342-3613; 300/1200 baud; 5:30pm to 8:30am; *24 on Sunday
NETWORK: ATARI, Rantoul. IL 217-892-8889
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur. IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham. IL 217-347-5884 *24
STARNET (ST ATARI NETWORK), Westville. IL 217-267-3530; 300/1200 BAUD *24

NORTH MINNESOTA APPLE LINE, Hibbing. MN 218-262-5746

AMIS Hart City. Elkhart. IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City. Bluffton. IN 219-824-5198 *24
BBS 219-422-9180 *24
DARK CASTLE Warsaw. IN 219-269-5957 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart. Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
FREMONT TOWN CRIER BULLETIN BOARD Fremont. IN 219-495-9747; 3:00pm until 8:00am on weekdays and 24 hours on weekends and holidays
LAKE COMPUTER DEPOT, TIBBS 219-659-5628 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka. IN 219-259-4366
TIBBS-LAKE COMPUTER DEPOT Whiting. IN 219-659-1245 *24

ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore. MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park. MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD. 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville. MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud Atari 301-974-1274
COMMODORE MANIA! Potomac. MD 301-251-0599 *24
DARK STAR BBS, Baltimore. MD 301-444-1245 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –214 Olney. MD 301-774-5776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –230 Gaithersburg. MD 301-330-2784
ELITE SYSTEMS Atari. 301-974-4987 *24
HARVESTER BAPTIST CHURCH, Columbia. MD 301-995-0032
HEX Silver Spring. MD 301-593-7033 *24
HIDDEN REALM Glen Burnie. MD 301-768-1636; 300/1200 baud; Atari; *24
MYSTICAL FRONTIER (FIDO 468), Pasadena. MD 301-760-6187 *24
O'ZONE (DYM) Joppatowne. MD 301-679-6306
PMS Ellicott City. MD 301-465-3176
also Laurel. MD 301-596-0123
SALISBURY TOWNE CRIER (SALTC) Salisbury. MD 301-543-8845

ATLANTIS, Dover. DE 302-674-0859; Franklin Computer; 6pm-7:30am. *24 weekends
CONRAD'S FSCC Milford. DE 302-422-0923. 10pm-7am
KRICKIT Dover. DE 302-734-0179. 10pm-7am
LARRY'S ABBS Newark. DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
OOP'S DEPT., Dover. DE 19901 302-736-6616; 300/1200 baud; *24
OOP'S DEPT., (Line 2) 302-736-6613; 300/1200 baud; 9pm to 8am
PC-PLAYTIME 302-328-7107 *24
TIBBS Newark. DE 302-322-3999

A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-978-0298 *24
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-758-2927 *24
AMIS Denver. CO 303-758-6233
APPLE PI BOARD Denver. CO 303-469-7541 *24
AURORA-NET, 303-680-9292
AURORA NETWORKS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
BAHA'I BOARD TBBS Denver. CO 303-449-3306 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins. CO 303-493-1068
BBS IBM PC, Denver. CO 303-773-2699 *24
THE BOARD Denver. CO 303-756-5222; AppleWorks
COLORADO DEPT. OF EDUCATION Denver. CO 303-572-1093 *24
COLORADO SNOBANK Denver. CO 303-671-SNOW *24
COLORADO'S 1ST NOCHANGE!, Fountain. CO 303-382-8326; 300/1200 baud *24
COM-MART, Aurora. CO 303-695-0783 *24
COMM-NET Denver. CO 303-366-3898. 366-7177. 430-2473 *24
THE COMPUTER FARM Colorado Springs. CO 303-632-0660 *24
THE CONTROLLER BOARD TBBS ISLAND Denver. CO 303-690-9423
CP/M SIG RCP/M w/CBBS Denver. CO 303-465-1313 *24

DATA BANK Denver. CO 303-494-0167 *24
DATA-LINE Denver. CO 303-320-4102 *24
DATA LINK COMPUTER WAREHOUSE Denver. CO 303-934-3693
DENHUG BBS Denver. CO 303-423-3224 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –118 Littleton. CO 303-796-9721
DYM –118 THE BROKERAGE—THE BROKER Denver. CO 303-796-9721 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITH—TOP SECURITY SYSTEMS Denver. CO 303-973-2167 *24
FIDO-NET Denver. CO 303-973-9338 *24
FIDO-NET GMCC (–77) Denver. CO 303-497-6968 *24
FIDO-NET –334 Denver. CO 303-497-6968
FRONT RANGE BBS (TRS-80) Denver. CO 303-772-7229 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver. CO 303-399-8858 *24
GOLD STRIKE BOARD Denver. CO 303-278-1487 *24
GULLIVER'S BOARD Denver. CO 303-690-1343 *24
HBBS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
THE HOLLOW THE DRUID Denver. CO 303-329-6342 *24
I.D.S. STARCROSS Denver. CO 303-781-8212 *24
INTERCOMEX Denver. CO 303-367-1935 *24
INTRODUCTIONS UNLIMITED Pueblo. CO 303-544-1478; 6 to midnight on weekdays and *24 on weekends
PCjr-NET ⁵ JR-NET –4, (Englewood. CO 303-789-4610 *24
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver. CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs. CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder. CO 303-499-9169
STAR BOARD ROCKY MTN 99ers. Denver. CO 303-455-3113 *24
SKYLINE, Northglenn. CO 303-457-0320 *24
VILLA TI, Colorado Springs. CO 303-574-2567; 300/1200 BAUD *24

GRAFIX CONNEXTION, Charleston. WV 304-768-9360; 300/1200 BAUD; Commodore 64 *24

NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW. Reedy. WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston. WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington. WV 304-429-3918
WEIRTON PERSONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATION Weirton. WV 304-797-1302

ACES BBS, Ft. Lauderdale. FL; N. Broward/S. Palm Beach access: 305-390-2210 or S. Broward/N. Dade access: 305-431-5189; 300/1200 baud: *24
ADULTS ONLY I TBBS. Miami. FL 305-935-1136 *24
ADULTS ONLY II TBBS. Miami. FL 305-594-4526 *24
ALIEN UFO BBS, Titusville. FL 305-268-3690 *24
ALTERNATIVE UNIVERSE, 305-793-2975; Atari Only
AT-101-ES, Orlando. FL 305-281-0137; Apple
THE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, 305-585-7879 3pm-8am
THE ATARI EXPRESS, 305-961-5221 *24
ATLANTIS, 305-920-6203 *24
AUTOBOARD –1-COMMODORE-Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart. FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead. FL 305-246-1111
BACKSTREETS, 305-937-2838 *24
BBS, Vero Beach. FL 305-231-6435
BBS DIRECTORY, 300/1200 BAUD. 305-231-6435. 7pm-9am/24hrs weekends.
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CABLE BOX, Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
CAVE, Hollywood. FL 305-961-8685; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch.. FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood. FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24
COMM-LINK 99 (TIBBS), Altamonte Springs. FL 305-682-1526; 300/1200 BAUD
COMNET-64 (COMMODORE), Tamarac. FL 305-726-4390
CORAL REEF I, 305-432-2766 *24
THE CRYPT, 305-921-7252 *24
CRYSTAL PALACE (ATARI) 305-722-1697 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –81 Sunrise. FL 305-741-5860
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –250 Delray Beach. FL 305-272-6656
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –305 N. Palm Beach. FL 305-845-6488
DR. DATA CBBS-RCP/M, Sunrise. FL 305-741-0835; 300/1200 BAUD *24
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa. FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood. FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-772-4444 *24
FREEWAY XCHANGE BBS, (Commodore 64) Miami. FL 305-895-7727. 6PM to 12AM
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
MAGIC CITY WORLD OF TRON Miami. FL 305-264-9964 *24
MCM MICRO CITY Homestead. FL 305-247-6173 *24
MUGSY'S HIDEOUT, 305-961-3829 *24
NET-WORKS BIG APPLE Miami. FL 305-948-8000
THE NOTEBOOK, 305-655-4713
NOVA, Merritt Island. FL 305-453-0079 *24
ONE STEP BEYOND, Longwood. FL 305-831-0032
PARTY-LINE, Kissimmee. FL 305-847-2056; Atari *24
PC-RAIN/NODE IV Boca Raton. FL 305-994-3644
THE PINNACLE BBS, Hollywood. FL 305-922-4440 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-724-2303
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
THE RAINFOREST BBS, 2400/1200/300 305-434-4927*
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island. FL 305-453-6998
SHADOW WORLD, 305-653-9856 *24
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach. FL 305-777-4714 *24
T.I.B.B.S. (CPU), 305-583-4343 *24
TBBS Orlando. FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
TELETERM 64 SOUTH, Lake Worth. FL 305-969-1958; Commodore
TIBBS West Palm. FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach. FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-729-9575
W.S.C.P. World Society of Commodore Programmers. Ft. Pierce. FL 305-461-0403
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24

THE JAIL BBS Regina. Saskatoon. Canada 306-569-8204; 300/1200 baud *24
SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS BBS, SASKATOON. SASK.. 306-978-0182
SASKATOON TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER CLUB, SASKTOON. SASK 306-384-2844

PET BBS Se Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24

THE EXPRESS East Peoria. IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg. IL 309-342-7178
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB BBS, Rock Island. IL 309-796-0629 300/1200 baud *24
THE TRADING POST, East Moline. IL 309-755-6684; 300/1200 BAUD; 8pm-2pm
THE WAR-ZONE BBS, East Peoria. IL 309-699-0901

ABBS Chicago. IL 312-743-3153
ABBS Gamemaster. Chicago. IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Lincolnwood. IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park. Chicago. IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Boet. IL 312-462-9844
AMIS Chicago. IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard. IL 312-620-6441
ANLN Chicago. IL 312-253-9789 *24
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm; 300/1200 BAUD; TRS-80
THE BEAR'S DEN, Chicago. IL 312-561-2382
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton. IL 312-849-1132
CBBS (Cache Lobo-80), Chicago. IL 312-384-2320; 6pm-8am weekdays; *24 weekends
CHICAGO SYSLINK, Chicago. IL 312-622-4442; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CLAUG 312-889-1240
CLAUG 312-457-2219
CLAUG 2 312-457-2219
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights. IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove. IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –39 Chicago. IL 312-243-5135
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –59 Schausburg. IL 312-289-4973
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –63 Elgin. IL 312-888-3616
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –70 Lake Villa. IL 312-690-1132
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –98 Roselle. IL 312-351-1588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –102 Riverdale. IL 312-841-6519
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –110 Chicago. IL 312-256-3995
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –231 Detroit. MI 312-849-0499
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –295 Chicago. IL 312-523-4904
DYM –110 Wilmette. IL 312-256-3995 *24
EL INFIERNO, Waukegan. IL 312-623-1545; 300/1200 baud *24
HCOM Chicago. IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine. IL 312-397-8308
LINCOLNET Maywood. IL 312-343-0100
MACROPEDIA BBS, Lake Forest. IL 312-295-6926; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
MCMS C.A.M.S. Chicago. IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park. IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake. IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Waco Hotline. Schaumburg. IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton. IL 312-462-7560
NEETEX DATA BBS Chicago. IL 312-338-5830
NESSY Chicago. IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights. IL 312-392-2403
NET ⁵ Arlington Heights. IL 312-398-0970
NET ⁵ Chicago. IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago. IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago. IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard. IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton. IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie. IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk. Hinsdale. IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks. Chicago. IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton. IL 312-588-7917
ORGASM! BBS, Chicago. IL 312-772-2452; 300/1200 BAUD *24
OT Berwyn. IL 312-795-0871
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine. IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Midlothian. IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago. IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago. IL 312-373-8057 *24
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD. Chicago. IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale. IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles. IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square. Chicago. IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI. Chicago. IL 312-949-6189
SKI'S LODGE, Willowbrook. IL 312-282-9272
SYSLINK Chicago. IL 312-622-4442; 300/1200 BAUD
TBBS Chicago. IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park. IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
WILD BILL'S BBS, Chicago. IL 312-873-8360; Commodore 63 *24
YE OLDE ARCHIVE 312-276-4159; IBM-PC & Compatibles; 1200/8/N/1 *24

ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
THE ATARI ROCK PALACE Dbrn. Hghts.. MI 313-277-8632 *24
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DETROIT RANDOM MATCH, Detroit. MI 313-541-7672
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –37 Flint. MI 313-736-1398
HEAVENLY MATCH, Detroit. MI 313-273-9551
HIGHWAY 61, Dearborn Hgts. MI 313-274-3206; Apple; 300/1200 BAUD *24
LAKESIDER DATA STATION Grosse Pte.. MI 313-881-7998; 110/300/1200 BAUD TRS-80 *24
LOVERS ON-LINE, Detroit. MI 313-849-0499
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
NORTHERN GENESEE COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Clio. MI 313-686-2780*
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. MI 313-729-1905
SSBSS/STUDDS 30, Detroit. MI 313-284-3614
THE SERIAL PORT, Mt. Clemens. MI 313-286-0145 *24

SLIPPED DISC (RAVEXS), Detroit. MI 313-583-1243
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254

ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
COMPUTER MERCHANTS FIDO, Jefferson City. MO 314-635-0887; 300/1200 baud; *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –279 Clay. NY 315-699-6263
THE JUNK DRAWER St. Louis. MO 314-837-2364 *24
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
TWILIGHT ZONE, St. Louis. MO 314-938-6288 *24

ILION DATA SCIENCE Ilion. NY 315-895-7951
MINI-SYSTEMS Walworth. N.Y. 315-986-5816; 300/1200 baud *24
PHCS-RBBS Parishville. NY 315-265-4422
SHAKLEE VITA-BOARD BBS, Utica. NY 315-793-0930 12pm to 8am.

ATLANTIS, Wichita. Kansas. 316-721-4339
BUSINESS PERSONS' LUNCH Wichita. KS 316-685-1205
C.S.W. 316-942-8746
COMMODORE BBS Wichita. KS 316-683-7848 *24
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1188 6pm-8am
MOUSE EXCHANGE Wichita. KS 316-685-1190
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202
PANTHER I Wichita. KS 316-687-1268
SPECTRUM Wichita. KS 316-945-0882 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167 *24
UNION STATION BBS Wichita. KS 316-262-0819
W.O.P.A. Wichita. KS 316-683-0160
WOLF'S DEN, 316-838-9456
THE WOODSHED Wichita. KS 316-524-9069

THE ATARI HABIT BBS, Indianapolis. IN 317-899-1878 *24
BBS MESSAGE BOARD, C/P Tim Rivers 317-457-5576
C*H*U*G BBS, Greenfield. IN 317-898-5027; 1200/300 baud *24
THE COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
THE MUNCIE TOWN CRIER Muncie. IN 317-759-6893 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
SUPER-G.U. BBS, Lebanon. IN 317-325-2849 *24
THE TELETRON NETWORK, Crawfordsville. IN 317-866-1527

BAYOU TIBBS Lake Charles. LA 318-474-6144 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Crowley. LA 318-783-2647 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Shreveport. LA 318-688-0522 *24
THE TOWNE CRIER BBS, Church Point. LA 318-684-3244 9pm-6am

ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
COMPUCENTER IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
COMPUCENTER 319-338-2750 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE COMPUTER CELLAR Cedar Falls. IA 319-277-0646
DICK DAVIN REALTY Iowa City. IA 319-338-3947; 300/1200 BAUD *24
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-363-3314 *24
SUNSHINE BBS/EXCHANGE, DUBUQUE. IA 319-557-9659 *24

AMIS Rhode Island 401-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
AQQUIDNECK TELETERMINAL (ATT), Newport. RI 401-847-8934 *24
NARRAGANSETT BAY ROS Newport. RI 401-683-9115; 300/1200 baud *24
NCCBBS I RI 401-847-8934 *24
PROTOTYPE –1 401-568-4163
PROTOTYPE –2:DRAG-NET 401-568-2343
PROTOTYPE –5:THE STAIRWAY 401-568-4164
THE SHORE BBS, Wyoming. RI 401-364-9788 *24
SYSLINK Providence. RI 401-272-1138

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –114 Omaha. NE 402-734-4748
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –116 Omaha. NE 402-556-4241
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –326 Lincoln. NE 402-477-0293
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184

LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854

ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, Atlanta. GA 404-934-1983
AUGUSTA TOWNE CRIER Augusta. GA 404-737-3333
BBS Atlanta. GA 404-435-9671
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
CHETA COMMAND BASE Augusta. GA 404-860-1135 *24
COMPUTER CORNER INFORMATION SERVICE La Grange. GA 404-883-7038 6pm until 10am daily
TBBS THE COLUMBUS CONNECTON; Columbus. GA 404-687-7309
TIBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Roswell. GA 404-396-2517; 300/1200/2400 baud;*24
TERMINAL WANT ADS Chamblee. GA 404-458-4197
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
TERMINAL WANT ADS INC. 404-458-4135 *24
TRI-STAR, Marietta. GA 404-587-2384

AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
BIZZARO CITY 405-762-3297 *24

COCONET BBS, Midwest City. OK 405-376-1494 *24
CRYSTAL BALL, 405-765-7377 *24
DUCKNET, Lawton. OK 405-355-9678; 10pm-4pm Daily
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24
THE LAND OF MACINTOSH Ada. OK 405-436-1792; 300/1200 BAUD
PATCHBOARD BBS, 405-762-9061 *24
RCP/M, 405-762-1651 *24
SECOND HAND SOFTWARE Oklahoma City. OK 405-942-2714 *24
TIBBS Oklahoma City. OK 405-672-8270
TAIPAN BBS, 405-765-2598 *24
TRADER'S HOTLINE, Ada. OK 405-436-6885 *24

BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
LAKEVIEW BBS, Billings. MT 406-252-8586

AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BBS –5 San Jose. CA 408-984-7937
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose. CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –56 Sunnyvale. CA 408-736-7356
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –268 Sunnyvale. CA 408-733-6266
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –296 Sunnyvale. CA 408-720-0724
EIGENWARE Saratoga. CA 408-867-6575 *24
GENDERNET® Sunnyvale. CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24
INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM –I Sunnyvale. CA 408-733-1364 8pm-11pm weekdays. 24 hrs weekends/holidays
THE JAIL HOUSE Carmel Valley. CA 408-659-3373; 300 baud *24
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium. San Jose. CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell. CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz. Aptos. CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Collosal Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale. CA 408-732-4231
RCP/M Silicon Valley. CA 408-246-5014 *24

ASTRAL RIFT BBS, Conroe. TX 409-273-5128; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CBM-U Commodore. Galveston. TX 409-763-1970
CABBS, Conroe. TX 409-760-1437 *24
SILVER STREAK, Vidor. TX 409-768-1444; Apple BBS/AE; *24
THE SWAP SHOP, 409-244-5154 *24

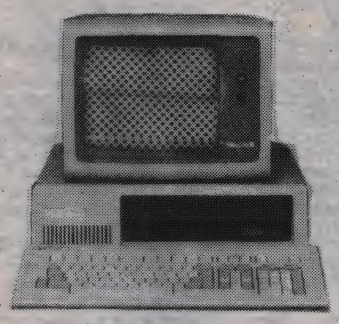
PENN-COMM BBS, Uniontown. PA 412-437-8286 *24
PGH L5 Pittsburgh. PA 412-366-6099 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS BBS, Pittsburgh. PA 412-963-1355; 300/1200 BAUD *24
PUBLIC DOMAIN WAREHOUSE 412-364-6452; 300/1200 BAUD *24
USER COMMUNICATION SYSTEM/IBM-PC, Pittsburgh. PA 412-276-1269; 300/1200 BAUD *24

ABS Colortron Computer. WI 414-637-9990 *24
A.N.P.B.B.S. Milwaukee. WI 414-744-0691; 300 baud
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee. WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee. WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee. WI 414-964-5160 *24
GRAND CENTRAL STATION, Waukesha. WI 414-547-0729; 9p-3p weekdays; 10p-10a weekends; EBBS
MEGA NET, Appleton. WI 414-731-4957 *24
OSHKOSH ON-LINE, Oshkosh. WI 414-426-5672
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine. WI 414-554-9520 *24
RAIN/SUE Oak Creek. WI 414-762-6411 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee. WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico. WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Appleton. WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom. WI 414-788-9730
TI-MIL, West Allis. WI 414-259-0190
TBBS Canopus. Milwaukee. WI 414-281-0545 *24
UNCLE DAVE'S BBS Lake. WI 414-843-4029 *24

ABACUS ONLINE - MODEL 100 USERS GROUP, Pleasant Hill. CA 415-939-1246 *24
ABBS Computerland. Fremont. CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward. CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET. San Francisco. CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market. San Francisco. CA 415-469-8111
ALPHA CENTARI El Sobrante. CA 415-222-2858; 300/1200 BAUD *24
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park. CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely. CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda. Berkeley. CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima. Berkeley. CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE –3 Hayward. CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont. CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –17 Daly City. CA 415-991-4000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –56A Mountain View. CA 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
ICB USED COMPUTER HOT LINE, 415-961-1431
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco. CA 415-285-2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francicso. CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
OPEN CAMPUS ABBS, San Leandro. CA 415-577-3409 *24
P. BAY BBS San Francisco. CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton. CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley. CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006, San Francicso. CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County. CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos. CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View. CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland. CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro. CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco. Ca 415-355-3092
XT CLONE USER GROUP BBS, San Francisco. CA 415-552-9070 *24

BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario. Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-423-3265
EPSNLINK, Willowdale Ontario Canada 416-635-9600
NETWORKS Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario. Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton. Ontario. Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-826-5349 *24

DIRECT FROM FACTORY



IBM™ PC/XT/AT
Compatible System
One-Year Warranty

RTR PC/XT-I = $695

* 640 K full memory
* 5151 XT keyboard
* Disk Controller
* 2-DS/DD floppy drive
* 135 W power supply
* 8 expansion slot

PC/XTurbo-I = $745

* Dual speed main board

RTR PC/XT-II = $859

* 640 K full memory
* 5160 XT/AT keyboard
* 2-DS/DD floppy drive
* Multi-I/O card
* Color or Mono Card
* 135 W power supply
* 8 expansion slot

PC/XTurbo-II = $899

* Dual speed main board

RTR PC/AT = $1685

* 640 K memory (enhanced to 1 Mgbyte.)
* 5060 AT keyboard
* HD/FD controller
* 1.2 M floppy drive
* Color or Mono Card
* 200 W power supply
* 8 expansion slot

IBM is a trademark for International Business Machines Co.

DEALER QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

PC/XT/AT MOTHER BOARD

* PC/XT Mother Board ~~$159~~ 139
  * 4.77 Mhz. 8 I/O slots
  * up to 640K
* PC/XTurbo Mother Board ~~$199~~ 169
  * Dual Speed 4.77 • 6.77/8Mhz.
  * up to 640K 8 I/O slots
* PC/AT Mother Board ~~$995~~ 900
  * Speed up 8Mhz.
  * up to 1Mb. 8 I/O slots

INTERFACED CARDS

* Mono Graphic $105
* Color Graphic $ 89
* Serial/Parallel $ 89
* MonoChrome $ 79
* Disk Controller $ 45
* Disk Multi I/O $125
* HD/FD Controller $235

PC/XT/AT KEYBOARD

* 5151 PC/XT $89
* 5060 AT $95
* 5160 XT/AT $99

PC/XT/AT CASE

* PC/XT $49
* PC/AT $89

PC/XT/AT POWER SUPPLY

* 135W PC/XT $89
* 200W PC/AT $145

MasterCard VISA

QUANTITY BUYER SPECIAL:

SALE

20+ Qty.

* Disk Control Card $29
  * up to 4 drives
* PC/XT Case $30
  * w/speaker
* 5151 Keyboard $69
  * Cherry Key

OTHER ITEMS CALL

LOW LOW PRICE

Immed. Deliv. As In Stock

RICHWILL TECH. RESEARCH (818) 447-9883

333 N. Santa Anita, #6
Arcadia, CA 91006

Bulletin Board

THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario. Canada 416-291-8421
THE FRENCH CONNECTION BBS Niagara Falls. Ontario 416-575-2867

THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield. MO 417-869-5294
DGS²EXPRESS Springfield. MO. 300/1200 baud. 417-864-8546 *24
HOOTNEY'S HOLLOW Springfield. MO 417-865-0614 *24
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield. MO 417-887-6942
WEBB WRITERS ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD Branson. MO 417-546-2118 *24

ABBS ABACUS II Toledo. OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo. OH 419-531-3845
COMMODORE'S BAND, Mansfield. OH 419-589-2567
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -280 Spencerville. OH 419-697-6635
THE LOST CAUSE BBS Crestline. OH 419-683-3463 *24
SOFTEX BBS, Findlay. OH 419-422-2313; 300/1200 baud *24

ARK-NET BBS Little Rock. AR 501-372-0576
C.I.A. BBS, Mayflower. AR 501-470-0624; Commodore *24
HILLBILLY HOLLER BBS, Botkinsburg. AR 501-745-2362; 300/1200 BAUD *24
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith. AR 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock. AR 501-378-7723-continuous; 300/1200 baud
WHBBS, West Helena. AR 501-572-2710; 300 baud *24

ALTAIR VI, Hopkinsville KY 502-886-9089; 6pm-4am daily
THE FIFTH PRECINCT Louisville. KY 502-245-8270; 300/1200 *24
SAVAGE BBS, Ft. Campbell. KY 502-439-6968 *24
THE TRS-EXPRESS Louisville. KY 502-222-0913

ALTON RCP/M 300 Baud. North Bend OR 503-756-7883; 300/1200/2400 baud; *24
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane. OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland. OR 503-281-7653
CELESTIAL SYSTEMS BBS, Portland, OR 503-233-0634 *24
FORUM-80 Medford. OR 503-635-6883 *24
IBBS, Portland. OR 503-292-1321
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
THE MIDNIGHT VORTEX! Central Point. OR 503-664-3756; 300/400/1200 baud *24
OARCS Portland. OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene. OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland. OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg. OR 503-621-3193
TIBBS Gresham. OR 503-661-0408

THE ASYLUM, Sun. LA 504-886-3713 *24
THE BACK DOOR SOCIETY Baton Rouge. LA 504-292-3743 *24
THE BAT BOARD, Baton Rouge. LA. 300 baud. 504-928-7466 *24
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge. LA 504-926-0181
THE BAYOU BOARD, Houma. LA 504-876-1790
CBBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-273-3116 *24
THE COMMODORE ZONE 504-486-2242 *24
COMPUTERLAND OF HOUMA IBM BBS, Houma. LA 504-851-4586
THE CONNECTION BBS SYSTEM, Metairie. LA. 300/1200 baud. 504-834-2544
PCjr BBS Harvey. LA 504-366-0954 *24
THE CURTAIN CALL TBBS SYSTEMS, Houma. LA 504-851-4857 *24
FIREBASE XENON SEVEN Baton Rouge. LA 504-357-1886
THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM Houma. LA 504-851-5190; TI 99/4A; 300/1200 baud *24
K.U.G.N.O. BBS, Kenner. LA. 300/1200 baud. 504-832-8082 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4331
NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY BBS, Thibodaux. LA 504-448-2886; 300/1200 baud *24
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24
THE TRADING POST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4970
WBUG I, New Orleans. LA 504-368-4938
WBUG II, New Orleans. LA 504-348-4493
WASH 'N WARE Baton Rouge. LA 504-292-7353
WESTMINSTER MALL, Baton Rouge. LA 504-924-5092 *24

THE ALBUQUERQUE FIDONET BBS, Albuquerque. NM 505-898-2116 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo. NM 505-434-1096
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -104 Alanogordo. NM 505-434-3082
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -133 Bosque Faras. NM 505-869-3546
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -211 Alanogordo. NM 505-437-3749
MTBBS, Hobbs. NM 505-392-2447
SANTA FE MESSAGE, Santa Fe. NM 505-988-5867; 300/1200 BAUD *24
SANYO BUGS BBS Albuquerque. NM 505-822-8268 10pm-10am daily
T.P. SANYO FIDONET BBS, 300/1200/2400 505-646-5194 *24

GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm. Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
TRI-STATE COMPUTER 507-376-6068 *24
XANADU St Peter. MN 507-931-5879; 300 baud

ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima. WA 509-575-7704
FIRE HOUSE, Spokane. WA. 300 baud. 509-928-0939 *24
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24

THE 64th PARALLEL/128th CONNECTION, San Antonio. TX 512-688-3129; 300-500/1200 baud; *24
C.C.S.U. NET 512-991-9382; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM San Antonio. TX 512-822-6235
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria. TX 512-578-5833
DATA ONE BBS 512-937-1302; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
DATABANK BBS 512-992-6441; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
DATABANK II 512-643-2251; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DAYTIMER 512-991-1343; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -38 Austin. TX 512-451-8747
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -189 Austin. TX 512-477-7593

DRAGAONS LAIR 512-850-9400; 300 BAUD *24
FORUM-80 San Antonio. TX 512-655-8143
GROLOGIC/LROIS 512-854-7377; 300 BAUD *24
HACKERS AND PIRATES BBS, 512-297-5590
KCA BBS/RCPM 512-346-8876 *24
MR. ROGERS NET 512-854-0155; 300 BAUD *24
THE NET 512-854-9020; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE OUTPOST 512-992-4782; 300 BAUD *24
POLARIS San Antonio. TX 512-650-0772
SATUG BBS San Antonio. TX 512-494-0285
SPACE CANTINA 512-884-5115; 300 BAUD *24
SUPERNET 512-991-5786; 300/1200 BAUD *24
ULTRALITE, San Antonio. TX 512-659-5470
WILLOW CREEK 512-643-2471; 300 BAUD *24

THE BEAR SWAMP BBS Marysville. OH 513-644-0714; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
THE CATHOUSE Cincinnati. OH 513-528-0707 *24
CBBS 513-825-4478 *24
CIN-SOFT 513-396-7467 *24
CIN-TUG (TRS-80) (TBBS) 513-474-2985
COCONUT Cincinati. OH 513-984-8705 *24
COMM-DATA 513-271-4274 *24
CRAB 513-738-4813 *24
LAZER BAY 1 513-777-6178 *24
PORTERONICS, Cincinnati. OH 513-474-4620
SOFTWARE PLUS 513-621-9273
THE UNDERGROUND, Dayton. OH 513-433-3232; Atari *24
XENET TELECOMM BBS, Xenia. OH 513-372-3373; 300/1200 baud; *24

CBM-U CONNECTION LaSalle. Quebec 514-365-9914 *24
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual. Quebec. Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DATAMATE Montreal. 514-645-9835
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-327-5764 *24
MICRO-DIAL, Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-487-2792; 300/1200 baud *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-931-0458 *24
TESTAMENT St. Laurent. Quebec. Canada 514-332-6852 *24

THE BANDIT'S BOARDWALK, Marshalltown. IA 515-753-8115 *24
C.U.N.I. BBS, Mason City. IA 515-424-8029 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines. IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville. IA 515-842-2104
UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD ATARI, Marshalltown. IA 515-752-4099; 300 baud; 11pm Fri-6am Sat

ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island. NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island. NY 516-561-6590 *24
COLORAMA OF MIDDLE ISLAND Long Island. NY 516-924-6262 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach. NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck. NY 516-482-8491 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -97 Farmingdale. NY 516-293-0499
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -262 S. Farmingdale. NY 516-293-8251
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett. NY 516-374-5071
FALKENS MAZE BBS Long Beach. NY 516-431-3171; 300/1200/CAT202 *24
L.I.E.R., Long Island Epson RCP/M 516-536-1546; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island. NY 516-924-9229
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TI SOURCE Long Island. NY 516-475-6463
W.A.B.S. Port Washington. NY 516-944-9821

BENCHBOARD BBS, 300 BAUD. 517-394-2447 *24
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing. MI 517-373-6788
C/NET! Saginaw. MI 517-793-7407
THE CLUB NETWORK, 517-372-3131 *24
COMPUTRONICS, Greenbush. MI 517-739-7027 *24
CONNECTION-80 Lansing. Mi 517-339-3367
NORTH FOURTY, Oseoda. MI. 300 baud. 517-739-3352 *24

CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany. NY 518-346-3596 *24
COMP-U CRAFTS CBM CONNECTION Gloversville. NY 518-725-2173 9pm-8am est.
TIBBS Albany. NY 518-765-4993

APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
CBM-U COMMODORE London Ontario 519-679-9101 *24
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-966-4334 *24

THE 64-CONNECTION Clinton. MS 601-924-1100
THE A & M CONNECTION, Biloxi. MS 601-374-5068 *24
APPLE GAME PLAYING SYSTEM Clinton. MS 601-924-0298
THE BLACKBOARD Jackson. MS 601-352-3591
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg. MS 601-264-2361 *24
C-64 GOSSIP CITY, Biloxi. MS 601-374-5068 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi. MS 601-388-3490
CONNECTION — RAVICS BBS Jackson. MS 601-981-1100 *24
GULF COAST COMMODORE BBS, 300/1200 Baud. 601-799-2494 *24
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville. MS 601-354-1239
NEW EXPRESS Columbus. MS 601-327-5062 Friday. Saturday. & Sundays 9pm-12pm
PAYTON'S PLACE BBS (COMMODORE), BILOXI. MS 601-388-3673 *24
REMOTE APPLE Jackson. MS 601-992-1918 *24
TI EXPANSION BBS Jackson. MS 601-352-5089

ABBS Phoenix. AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale. AZ 602-998-9411 *24
ADAM 2 APPLE Phoenix. AZ 602-264-3800
BBS APOLLO Phoenix. AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CACTUS PATCH Yuma. AZ 602-344-8070; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24

CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-746-3956 *24
COCO PUB (059) Chandler. AZ 602-899-1350 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale. AZ 602-931-1829
DCUG BBS Douglas. AZ 602-364-3960 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson. AZ 602-790-8805 *24

ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
ALTER-NET Laconia. NH 603-524-1000
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough. NH 603-882-5041
THE ELECTRONIC ORPHANAGE, 603-882-9312; 300/1200 BAUD *24
HUDSON BBS NH 603-883-2862
JOE'S ASYLUM, Dover. NH 603-742-0250
KEENE BBS NH 603-357-4306
NET-WORKS Portsmouth. NH 603-436-3461
P.E.R.C.S., Greenville. NH 603-878-2642
QUAGMIRE (ATARI) Portsmouth. NH 603-433-1859 *24
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
SPECTRE BBS (ATARI) Portsmouth. NH 603-436-7475

ABBS Vancouver. BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George. BC CN 604-562-9515
LANDS END RCP/M, Sidney. British Columbia 604-656-9115
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2543

DOCS BBS, Rapid City. SD 605-923-3727; Atari; 300 baud; Friday 11pm to Sunday 5pm

BBS Lexington. KY 606-273-1920
BILL-BOARD 606-371-9219 *24
DATANET Cincinnati. OH 606-727-3011
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati. OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Cincinnati. OH 606-291-9255
SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE BBS, Nicholasville. KY 606-223-4821

"THE COMMODORE DOMAIN" Ithaca. NY 607-272-4060 9pm to 7am on weekdays. 6pm to 7am on weekends
SUNY BBS, Binghamton. NY 607-777-3258; 300/1200 baud; TRS 80 Model 4; *24
TOWN CRIER BBS Binghamton. NY 607-648-2366

BITS II, Madison WI 608-255-2755 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE, 608-784-6500; Commodore C-64 based *24

ABBS Turnersville. NJ 609-228-1149
THE CASINO RBBS-PC, Atlantic City. NJ 609-652-6030; 300/450/1200/2400 BAUD
THE CAVE BBS, W. Trenton. NJ 609-882-9195; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DANTE'S INFERNO Glassboro. NJ 609-863-0005; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro. NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees. NJ 609-429-4542 *24
KMMM PASCAL BBS Bellmawar. NJ 609-232-0773 *24
MILLIWAYS Princeton. NJ 609-921-1994
RATS Wenonah. NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah. NJ #2 609-853-8268
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
RBBS THE COMPUTER CONNECTION, Voorhees. NJ 609-784-9404 *24
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1361
TARI BOARD Maple Shade. NJ 609-234-9240
TGIF-THE FRANKLIN USERS BBS, Blackwood. NJ 609-228-7456
THE VOORHEES Z-NODE, Voorhees 609-428-8864 *24

ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church. MN 612-471-0252
ATARI BARN, Minneapolis. MN 612-521-5398; 300/1200 BAUD *24
BBS Richfield. MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield. MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 APPLE 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
L5 MINNESOTA SPACE BBS, 612-920-5566 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis. MN 612-533-1957 *24
MOTEL II Minneapolis. MN 612-788-7484; 300/1200 baud *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PC TURNING POINT 612-926-5666; 300/1200 BAUD *24
PCjr-EXPRESS MN 612-644-6302 *24
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis. MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley. MN 612-432-8403
TC-AMS Minnetonka. MN 612-938-4799 *24
TCO NARNIA, New Brighton. MN 612-636-6228
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063

ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-725-2243
ALI COMPUTERS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-745-6372
ALLEYCAT Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-236-1145
APPLE CORE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-224-9992
BIT BYTERS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-446-6234
BNR Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-726-8120
CAVEMAN Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-829-5327
CBE/MAC Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-7537
CHAR'S LINE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-723-1079
CODE CONJURERS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-232-4650
COMPUCENTER Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-230-7154
CONTACT Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-836-7854
COYOTE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-526-0062
CRACKERS 2 Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-3171
CUBBS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-836-7667

DATA/SF NET Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-726-1100
DOC'S R CAN Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-825-0400
DRIE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-990-5847
EATON'S Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-234-5488
ELECTRIC BLUE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-737-7994
EXCELTRONICS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-230-4594
THE EXCHANGE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-592-0240
FAST 80 Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-741-6160
GWN Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-829-0827
HEATH BOARD Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-829-0539
INFO CENTRE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-990-9774
INPUT Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-594-3349
JITA Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-737-9380
LATENIGHT Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-731-8492
LE GAULOIS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-824-9030
LIVE WIRE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-521-1756
MAC BBS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-829-0259
MAC WAREHOUSE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-824-4383
MEDIALAND Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-7138
MICROCOM, INC. Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-727-1612
MISSING LINK Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-225-4523
MODEM WORLD Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-727-0575
MUCKBOX Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-729-9672
NCAUG Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-829-6641
OHCC Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-723-2252
OMFS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-830-2823
OMX Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-731-3419
ORION I Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-445-5319
OTTAWA ONLINE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-526-4141
THE OUIJA BOARD/TCC Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-837-8238
PEACH MICROSYSTEMS Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-232-7452
PROTON PALACE 3 Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-727-8148
THE RELAY 4.0 Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-830-5500
SPERRY BOARD Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-726-9427
TAROT Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-521-7004
TBC1 Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-4646
TBC2 Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-4669
TBC3 (1200) Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-0903
TBC3 (300) Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-820-0010
THEATRE OF PAIN Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-821-3206
TI 99/4a Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-738-0617
TWILIGHT ZONE Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-225-9074

THE BANDIT Westerville. OH 614-895-7209
BULLET-80 Ironton. OH 614-532-6920
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg. OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware. OH 614-363-1018 *24
THE DISK EXCHANGE BBS, 614-369-2636 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville. OH 614-587-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONICLE New Albany. OH 614-855-1026 *24
ELECTRIC CONNECTION Roseville. OH 614-697-7075; Commodore & Atari 4:00pm Saturday to 4:00 am Sunday
HEARTBREAK HOTEL Columbus. OH 614-837-1061
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus. OH 614-475-9791 *24
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville. OH 614-965-4378 *24
TODAY'S COMPUTERS Columbus. OH 614-436-0637
UP-N-RUNNIN' BBS Mt. Vernon. OH 614-397-1069

BBS Westmoreland. TN 615-666-5887 7pm-12pm daily
BBS 615-877-6781
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
BULLETIN/68 Hixon. TN 615-842-6809
COBRA, Clarksville. TN 615-645-8632 *24
COCO PALACE, Morristown. TN 615-581-9752 *24
COLOR-RAMA Crossville. TN 615-839-3130 *24
COMMODORE BBS Newport. TN 615-623-2730; *24 weekends
FT. APOCALYPSE, Clarksville. TN 615-387-2467 *24
GALAXY WORLD BBS Chatti. TN 615-899-5757 *24
JOVID B. LEIGHFORD TECHNOLOGIES RBBS, 615-821-JBLT (5258); 1200/2400 BAUD *24
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville. TN 615-297-6037
THE MINES OF MORIA TIBBS, 300 Baud. 615-267-1721 *24
MUSIC CITY MACINTOSH (MCMac), Nashville. TN 615-822-6741; Macintosh
THE OMAGA BOARD Five Points. TN 615-852-4417; 300 baud; 9pm-6:30am central
THE POWER SUPPLY, Nashville. TN 615-269-6186; 300/1200 BAUD
R/CPM Cookeville. TN 615-528-5039
REBEL CORNER 615-983-6163 *24
ROCK CITY STUDENT BBS, Chattanooga. TN 615-875-6311 *24
SYD'S IBM BBS, Knoxville. TN 615-693-4711; 300/1200 baud; *24
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-691-9558

ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo. MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids. MI 616-241-1971 *24
BATTLE CREEK CENTRAL Battle Creek. MI 616-962-0400
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland. MI 616-396-7106 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
DEBLASE BBS, 616-784-4179
GRAND RAPIDS TURBO BBS, Kentwood. MI 616-455-6870
LITTLE BLUE, 616-243-2645
MULTIBOARD Holland. MI 616-335-8044; Amiga. Apple. IBM. TRS *24
OUTER LIMITS, Grand Rapids. MI 616-281-4327; PCjr and Tandy 1000; 300/1200 BAUD *24
SUPERSERVICE, 616-791-2109
TELE-A-COMP BBS Sparta. MI 616-887-9309

C64 ONLYS. 617-837-4117. 6pm to 10:30pm
XEVIOUS, Needham. MA 617-449-4146 or 617-449-2589 *24
99'ers ASSOCIATION, Malden. MA 617-321-8214 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia. PA 617-876-4885
ATHEX, Melrose. MA 617-662-4840 *24
BCS TI99 BBS -1, Weymouth. MA. 300 baud. 617-331-4181 *24
BCS TI99 BBS -2, Weymouth. MA. 300 baud. 617-335-8475 *24
B.C.S. TI-99/4A BBS, Lexington. MA 617-331-4181 *24
B.C.S. TELECOM BBS, Quincy. MA 617-472-1676 *24
BIG BOARD RCP/M, Newton. MA 617-965-7259; Password=bigboard *24
THE BILLBOARD 617-965-8761 *24
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY TELECOM Quincy. MA 617-472-1676 *24
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY TI 99/4A Lexington. MA 617-331-4181 *24
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston. MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston. MA 617-266-7789 *24
C64 ZONE & ONLINE ADVENTURE Duxbury. MA 617-837-4117

CBBS Boston. MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital. Boston. MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester. MA 617-752-7284
CAPITAL PC USERS GROUP, 617-229-2915. *24
COMPUTER BARGAIN GUIDE, Waltham. MA 617-899-0060 *24
CUL-DE-SAC Holliston. MA 617-429-1784; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DAVIS-INFO-NET, Cambridge. MA 617-576-1269 6pm-11pm
DD Net Boston. MA 617-536-9410 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -85 Worcester. MA 617-792-6234
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -215 Westport. MA 617-996-8699
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -284 Hyde Park. MA 617-361-5459
FORUM-80 Westford. MA 617-692-3973
GOSUB TRS-80 BBS, Worcester. MA 617-756-1442; 300 baud
THE INFO DIRECTORY Boston. MA 617-247-3048; 300/1200 BAUD *24
NCCBBS II MA 617-675-5979 *24
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston. MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard. MA 617-897-0346
PIRATE'S CHEST, Waltham. MA 617-891-1349 *24
PIRATE'S HARBOR, Boston. MA 617-720-3600 *24
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth. MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers. MA 617-774-7516
THE PRO-99ER N. Reading. MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington. MA 617-862-0781 *24
THE SPRING-BOARD, Fall River. MA 617-675-5979; 300/1200 baud; *24
SWAMPLAND NITE-LITE Swampland. MA 617-595-5036 *24
TERM EXEC ON-LINE NEWSLETTER, Lexington. MA 617-863-0282 *24
T-I-M-E-C-O-R 617-720-3600 *24
WORD WRAP, S. Attleboro. MA 617-761-9036
XEVIOUS, Framingham. MA 617-875-3618 or 617-449-7322 *24
YELLOW DATA, Belmont. MA 617-489-4930 *24

BLACK FORTRESS, Belleville. IL 618-398-7608 *24
BOARD FOR THE BORED, Belleville. IL 618-235-9057 *24
THE CAVERNS OF QYU, Mt. Vernon. IL 618-242-2252; Monday thru Saturday *24
COMLINK, Collinsville. IL 618-344-3907 *24
COMM CENTRAL Fairview Hts.. IL 618-624-6248
THE CRYPT, Highland. IL 618-654-7702 *24
GALAXY 1, Belleville. IL 618-234-6632 *24
GARDEN OF EDEN Belleville. IL 618-235-2814 *24
THE GREAT PYRIMID, Belleville. IL 618-235-2517 *24
HELLTOWN, Belleville. IL 618-234-8824 *24
INNERCIRCLE BBS, Salem. IL 618-548-6904 7pm-7am
THE MENEGERIE SAFB. IL 618-744-1512
NATIONSERV, Fairfield. IL 618-847-2291 *24
S.O.S. BBS, Fairview Hts.. IL 618-624-6248 *24
THIS 'N THAT, Belleville. IL 618-277-9726 *24
VORTEX INFO SYSTEM, Highland. IL 618-654-4729
WARLOCKS CASTLE Collinsville. IL 618-345-6638; 618-345-4108; 618-345-6234 *24

CBM-U COMMODORE Escondido. CA 619-746-4003 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido. CA 619-746-6265
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -148 Vista. CA 619-727-6431
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -153 San Diego. CA 619-272-1503
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -183 San Diego. CA 619-695-2533
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -225 Escondido. CA 619-746-6751
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -320 Imperial Beach. CA 619-428-0318
ONLINE CDC San Diego. CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego. CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee. CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego. CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego. CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido. CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside. CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego. CA 619-273-4354 *24
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER BBS, El Cajon. CA 619-282-3525
TI DATABASE, Chula Vista. CA 619-427-6154
TIBBS Fontana. CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego. CA 619-276-3173

ANLN San Diego. CA 619-723-8996 *24
BARDNET Granville. ND 701-728-6552 *24
COLORAMA OF MINOT Minot. ND 701-839-7081; 300 BAUD *24
COUNTRY MICRO Minot. ND 701-839-0390
THE DISCONNECTION Bismarck. ND 701-222-3385 *24
TELE-BOARD Parshall. ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily. 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST

GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas. NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas. NV 702-878-9106 *24
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas. NV 702-453-6250
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7277

ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon. VA 703-648-9406
ARMUDIC BBS Burke. VA 703-569-8305 *24
ATARIST BBS, Falls Church. VA 703-532-4836; 7pm-8am weekdays; *24 weekends
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield. VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale. VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City. VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna. VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax. VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria. VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad. Washington. DC 703-734-1387 *24
COMPUCENTER NCTCUG 703-836-0384; 300/1200 BAUD *24
CORVETTE DRIVER'S BBS Woodbridge. VA 703-590-9206; IBM; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
EAST COAST FORTH BOARD, McLean. VA 703-442-8695; 300/1200/2400 baud; *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City. VA 703-670-5881
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria. VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington. DC 703-836-0384 *24
TRITECH'S BBS VA 703-998-7789
THE WIRE, Dale City. VA 703-494-4366 *24

ABBS Charlotte. NC 704-364-5252
A-BUG Asheville. NC 704-684-9436
BYTE-BUSTER BBS, CHARLOTTE. NC 704-366-9051. 8am-9pm
CLEVELAND COUNTY BBS Shelby. NC 704-482-8012 *24
THE ENCHANTED CASTLE Sheville. NC 704-253-2035 *24

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT. 130
E. WINDSOR, NJ. 08520

DISK DRIVES

8″ Full Height

FDD 100-0 Single Sided	**$125.00**
FDD 200-8 Double Sided	**$185.00**

Half Height

SA860 Double Sided	**$195.00**

Others Available Please Call For Price

Enclosures, Power Supplies, and Complete Systems Available for 8″ Drives. Please Call for Quote

8″ Disk Controller For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles **$189.00**

5¼″ HALF HEIGHT

Teac 55 BV 40 TRK Double Sided	**$125.00**
Toshiba ND-04D 40 TRK Double Sided	**$160.00**
WST Full Height 80 TRK Double Sided 713 K to 813 K	**$65.00**
80 TRK Driver and Formatter Software For IBM™ PC/XT and Compatibles	**$44.95**

HARD DISK AND TAPE BACK UP

20 MEG Internal System ST225, DTC Controller, and Cables	**$445.00**
20 MEG External System - Case, Power Supply, Controller and Cables	**$595.00**
10 MEG Tape Back Up-Irwin 110 Internal Kit-Uses Floppy Interface	**$395.00**

14″ RGB COLOR MONITOR

NEC JC 1411 P2

- HI-RES Color
- 8 Colors
- Dot Pitch .31mm
- 24.83 Kz HORZ. FREQ.

$250.00

Cable Included

Monitor has been tested with the following HI-RES Color Boards:

TAXAN 555 Color Board	**$199.00**
SIGMA DESIGNS 400 L Board	**$525.00**

*** MONITOR WITH 400L SPECIAL PRICE $699.00 ***

XT COMPATIBLES

XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0 K) Up to 640 K on Board	XT-TMB	$	**149.00**
Flip Top XT Case	FTCASE	$	**45.00**
Power Supply, Side Switch 150W	PS 150	$	**90.00**
Keyboard 5151 Style	KYB51	$	**85.00**
Mono Graphics W/Par Port	MGPP	$	**99.00**
Color Graphics W/Par Port	CGPP	$	**99.00**
Disk + I/O - Runs (2) 5¼″ Drives Par, Ser, Game Ports & CLK/CAL	FDCI/O	$	**99.00**
Standard 4 Drive Controller	FDC	$	**45.00**
Multi-Function Card - 0 K to 512 K W/Par, Ser, Game Ports, & CLK/CAL	MFIO	$	**99.00**

SPECIAL!

NEC V20-8 (D70108D-8) 8 MHz		**$15.00**
256 K - 150 NSEC DRAM	3.25 ea.	**9/29.00**
64 K - 150 NSEC DRAM	1.50 ea.	**9/13.00**

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF IC's, MEMORY, MICROPROCESSORS, CONNECTORS, CUSTOM CABLES, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS. ALSO PRINTERS, MONITORS, MODEMS, AND OTHER PERIPHERALS.

CALL AND LET US QUOTE YOU A PRICE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES LIMITED TO AVAILABILITY

PAPER

9½″ x 11″ 20 lb. Blank Clean Perf 2700 SHTS/CTN #6910LE(20)	**$31.95**
14 7/8″ x 11″ 20 lb. 2400 SHTS/CTN Blank - #6410B, Green Bar #6410G	**$40.95**

WANT TO BE ON OUR MAILING LIST? MAIL IN THIS COUPON TODAY!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

RECEIVE INFORMATION ON UNADVERTISED SPECIALS!

9-5
Mon. to Fri.

609·448·9165

MC COD
VISA

Bulletin Board

N.C. ATARI OUTLAWS Asheville. NC 704-253-1847 *24
SOUTHEAST AMIS Matthews. NC 704-541-3306 *24
TIE-TBBS Boone. NC 704-264-7381 3/1200/2400 BAUD *24
WNCCCS Boone. NC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24

COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -245 Santa Rosa. CA 707-528-7753
INFORMATION EXCHANGE, Yountville. CA 707-257-8456; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego. CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley. CA 707-253-1523
SURVIVAL COMMUNICATION FORUM, Santa Rosa. CA 707-545-0746 *24

64 EXCHANGE (C-64 only) Houston 713-471-7458 *24
64 SWAP Houston. TX 713-896-8522; 300/1200 baud *24
64TH DIMENSION Houston 713-568-9453 *24
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BMBBS 1984 Houston 713-778-9356 *24
CGBBS COLOR GRAPHICS (C-64 only) Houston 713-392-4953
COLOR 80 Highlands. TX 713-426-7070
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787 5pm-9am and 24 hrs on weekends
COMPUTER TURNOVERS Houston 713-266-0711 *24
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -242 Houston. TX 713-963-0262
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -266 Houston. TX 713-556-9341
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346
FIDO EL DORADO Houston 713-488-8771 *24
FIDO ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
FRIENDLY BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-661-2768 *24
GABBS GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GABBS VOX POPULI Houston 713-772-6096 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOTLINE BBS Houston 713-997-2461 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-873-0403 *24
J.L. CHRISTIAN BBS Houston 713-721-0888 *24
LEGION COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787
LEGION OF STRANGERS Houston 713-981-8657
LEGION MICRO COMPUTER EXCHANGE Houston 713-479-5754 *24
MEDI-QUIP Houston 713-747-1232 *24
MICROLOGIC SPRING, Spring. TX 713-353-5289
MONTROSE MAILBOX Houston. TX 713-527-8566; 300/8/N/1 *24
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NET-WORKS APPLE ASTRONOMY Houston 713-526-5671 *24
NET-WORKS ARTURUS Houston 713-550-4202 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
NET-WORKS DOC BOARD Houston 713-471-4131 *24
NET-WORKS DIGITAL DIMENSION Houston 713-497-4633 *24
NET-WORKS FANTASY VOYAGE Houston 713-488-9778 *24
NET-WORKS FLAGSHIP FRODO Houston 713-987-4163
NET-WORKS FREE FOR ALL Houston 713-495-5020 *24
NET-WORKS HACKERS HAVEN Houston 713-467-7113
NET-WORKS HALL OF RECORDS Houston 713-270-1427 *24
NET-WORKS MS COUGAR Houston 713-645-5305 *24
NET-WORKS PIRATES ISLAND Houston 713-266-5423 *24
NET-WORKS ROACH MOTEL Houston 713-444-1653 *24
NET-WORKS S.S.P.C. Houston 713-484-8090 *24
NET-WORKS SULTAN'S CHAMBER Houston 713-723-9481 *24
NET-WORKS THE WEEKENDER Houston 713-492-8700 *24
NET-WORKS WIZZARDRY Houston 713-952-3210 *24
NET-WORKS ZACHARY Houston 713-933-7353 *24
THE OTHER SIDE Houston. TX 713-955-9532
POLICE-NET Houston. TX 713-873-0403 *24
THE PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT Houston. TX 713-955-7226
RAVICS COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
RBBS AMERICAN CONNECTION Houston 713-831-3768
RBBS BIT BUCKET Houston 713-332-4006
RBBS BRAINBUSTER Houston 713-776-8043 *24
RBBS CITIZENS FORUM Houston 713-526-3646 *24
RBBS COMMERCIAL ENERGY Houston 713-464-8814 *24
RBBS DRAGON'S LAIR Houston 713-729-9092 *24
RBBS GENESI 8 Houston 713-859-2750 *24
RBBS HUG BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-583-1287 *24
RBBS HAL-PC NETWORK Houston 713-772-5609 *24
RBBS KINGCOMM Houston 713-360-1316 *24
RBBS NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 24
RBBS NHA Houston 713-774-4483
RBBS PC ALMANAC Houston 713-486-9800
RBBS PC EVE Houston 713-955-7564 *24
RBBS PACKET BOARD Houston 713-530-8596 *24
RBBS QUIJA BOARD Houston 713-772-5259 *24
RBBS THE LAST RESORT Houston 713-481-0455 *24
RBBS THE YELLOW ROSE Houston 713-333-4004 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
RCP/M BAY AREA Houston 713-488-5619 *24
RCP/M CP/M HOUSTON 713-523-5000 *24
RCP/M NEW AGE Houston 713-464-2330 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON GAME BOARD 713-521-3584 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON SWINGSHIFT 713-370-2292 *24
SOBBS POOR MAN'S BBS Houston 713-451-6455 *24
SOBBS R.A.M.S. Houston 713-859-4409 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
TBBS CITYSCOPE Houston 713-477-7475 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' ALVIN 713-331-2599 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' HOUSTON 713-488-2003 *24
TBBS PSEUDONVM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24

ABBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
THE ACADEMY, Plancentia. CA 714-528-1074
AMIGA INFORMATION NETWORK, San Clemente. CA 714-493-6094 *24
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside. CA 714-787-9600
APPLES R US San Bernardino. CA 714-883-6348 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont. CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County. Anaheim. CA 714-952-2110
COMMODORE CORNER, Moreno Valley. CA 714-242-7440 *24
COMNET-80 Riverside. CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim. CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro. CA 714-830-5130 *24
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS NETWORK Cucamong. CA 714-982-5994
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 Irvine. CA 714-857-2470
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -87 Midway City. CA 714-531-3847
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -130 Santa Ana. CA 714-751-4860
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -207 Garden Grove. CA 714-534-6467
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -224 La Mirada. CA 714-739-8822
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -254 Tustin. CA 714-249-1120
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -324 Huntington Beach. CA 714-962-2242
DIMENSION-80 Orange. CA 714-974-9788
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
GAMENET MULTIUSER BOARD Anaheim. CA 714-520-4263
GENIUS' PALACE Claremont. CA 714-621-2536; 300/1200 baud *24
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204 *24
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
MICROLINK San Bernardino. CA 714-884-4922
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar. CA 714-861-8165
MR. HAPPY'S TELEMATE, Fontana. CA 714-822-2718 *24
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove. CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove. CA 714-537-7913
THE PALACE HOTEL, 714-864-1907
PIG-STY Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton. CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim. CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra. CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove. CA 714-534-1547
SOFT SELL ON-LINE, 714-670-8329; 300/1200 baud *24
TECHIE TURF 714-832-7811; 300/1200 baud *24
TELETERM 64 WEST, Ontario. CA 714-984-9580; Commodore 64 *24
THE UNDERWARE BBS Alta Loma. CA 714-945-5078 *24

PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
WAUSAU AREA BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM, Wausau. WI 715-359-9188 *24
WOW/TBBS, Wausau WI 715-842-4850; 300/1200 baud *24

ADULT SMORGASBOARD Dunkirk. NY 716-886-0199
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -239 Sanborn. NY 716-731-3152
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -259 Rochester. NY 716-889-3571
COMPUTER CLASSIFIEDS Dunkirk. NY 716-886-0199
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -298 SanBorn. NY 716-731-3152
ENTERTAINMENT BROADCASTING SYSTEM, Niagara Falls. NY 716-282-8264 *24
THE INFORMATION EXCHANGE (IXNET) Buffalo. NY 716-828-1213 *24
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport. NY 716-433-6607
MATCHMAKER Rochester. NY 716-889-3571
THE MUPPET SHOW, North Tonawanda. NY 716-695-0027
THE OUTHOUSE BBS, Buffalo. NY; 716-838-1499
TIBBS-TI-99/4A Tonawanda. NY 716-837-6635
WNAUG BBS, Buffalo. NY 716-694-0067

BULLET-80 Clarks Summit. PA 717-586-2112
BYTE BUCKET, Lititz. PA 717-569-9967; 300/1200 baud *24
CAPATUG New Cumberland. PA 717-774-6543 *24
THE CARRIER 717-275-0666 *24
CHADAR'S CASTLE - C-64 Harrisburg. PA 717-564-9287 *24
THE CONNECTION, Harrisburg. PA 717-652-4364 *24
THE CUMBERLAND COMMODORE Carlisle. PA 717-243-9620
THE HEART BBS, ANNVILLE. PA 717-867-4793 *24
INGERSOL RAND COMMODORE MANIA BULLETIN BOARD, IRCMBBS, 717-888-8055
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
THE LIBRARY BBS Hershey. PA 717-534-1460 *24
THE PARANORMAL BBS, Lansford. PA 717-645-4992; 9pm-9am; 7 days a week
SPY HEADQUARTERS, Harrisburg. PA 717-652-8710 *24
THE WIZARD'S KEEP, Harrisburg. PA 717-657-4997 or 717-657-4992; 300 BAUD *24

64 BULLETS BBS Jackson Heights. NY 718-779-3760 *24
EARTH NEWS CENTRAL 718-934-0774 1200 Baud *24
ELECTRONIC CALL BOARD Brooklyn. NY 718-499-1633
ENTREPLEX Bklyn. NY 718-743-2434; 300/1200 baud *24
THE HOTEL BBS, Queens. NY 718-381-2209 *24
KENNEDY AIRPORT Brooklyn. NY 718-963-2189 *24
NE-ON-LINE, Little Neck. NY 718-631-5945; 300/1200/2400 baud; *24
NYC LIVE ABBS New York City. NY 718-963-2189 *24
PRO-TO-CALL, IBM PC BBS. Far Rockaway. NY. 1200 baud. 718-471-2436 *24
PUNTER BBS, Jackson Heights. NY 718-779-3760 *24
SANYO BBS NY 718-596-5802 *24
THE UNDERGROUND BBS Sysop: Hagar the Horrible 718-782-0976 *24
WORLD OF KRYPTON 718-373-0623; 1200 baud *24
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn. NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
ZEBRA SYSTEMS BBS Woodhaven. NY 718-296-2385 *24

LITHONET 800-831-6966

APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City. UT 801-532-7235 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Salem. UT 801-423-2734 *24
OUTER CHAOS Salt Lake City. UT 801-521-5966 *24

ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction. VT 802-879-4981 *24
CHAMPLAIN-VALLEY-COMMODORE-USERS-GROUP (CVCUG) BURLINGTON. VT 802-658-3974
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington. VT 802-862-7023

COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia. SC 803-771-0922
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -171 Fort Jackson. SC 803-776-8447
THE DOOR TO THE SOUTH, Simpsonville. SC 803-235-4972; 300/1200 baud
FORUM-80 Charleston. SC 803-552-1612 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg. SC 803-534-5350
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia. SC 803-791-7381 *24
PEE DEE EXCHANGE RCPM/BBS Florence. SC 803-393-7399; 300/1200 BAUD *24
THE RAT'S NEST, Columbia. SC 803-788-6797; 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill. SC 803-548-0900 *24
SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY Columbia. SC 803-736-6066 *24

AVIATOR'S HAVEN, Chesterfield. VA 804-748-9236 or 804-590-9369
CHOCOLATE CONNECTION, Norfolk. VA 804-587-6255; C64 *24
THE DARK SIDE OF THE MOON, Hampton. VA 804-380-8344; Atari; 300/1200 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -272 Highland Spgs. VA 804-737-1364
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg. VA 804-887-5302
HEART OF GOLD, Norfolk. VA 804-480-8550; C64 *24
IBM PC RBBS Hampton. VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
INTERFACE, Norfolk. VA 804-857-4916; C64 *24
NBBS Norfork. VA 804-444-3392
NORTH END, Virginia Beach. VA 804-491-1437; Atari 800 *24
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb. VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M OXGATE Grafton. VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach. VA 804-340-5246
STATUS, Virginia Beach. VA 804-468-1096; Atari 800 *24
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth. VA 804-484-9636
TEMPLE, Norfolk. VA 804-473-0643; Atari 800 *24
TIDEWATER CIRCUTBOARD, Virginia Beach. VA 804-467-0090; Apple II *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton. VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News. VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24

ABACUS COM Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
ALKER ENTERPRISES WHOLESALE-TO-THE-PUBLIC BBS Thousand Oaks. CA 805-496-0850
BACE ATARI, Bakersfield. CA 805-397-0465; 300 baud; 6pm-8am T-Th; 6pm-8am Fri; 8am Mon
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos. CA 805-7475 *24
COMPUCENTER MERLIN 805-527-2527; 300 BAUD *24
COMPUCENTER OFFICE 805-527-0224; 300/1200 pm weekends
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks. Ca 805-496-0850
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -275 Lancaster. CA 805-264-2228
THE MINE SHAFT BBS Canyon Country. CA 805-251-5297 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria. CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
OXGATE BBS Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-3486 *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-964-4115
SMLACE BBS Santa Maria. CA 805-934-1081; 300/1200 baud *24
SPACE ³ MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria. CA 805-937-0124
STARBASE (1) Oxnard. CA 805-486-1176 *24

ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo. TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield. TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET -67 Lubbock. TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock. TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock. TX 806-793-1009
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock. TX 806-763-3375

BYTES MADNESS Honolulu. HI 808-235-6768; 300/1200 baud *24
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu. HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu. HI 808-487-2001
DATALOG, Wahiawa. HI 808-839-4382
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -190 Honolulu. HI 808-841-3158
MAXIMUM SECURITY Honolulu. HI 808-422-2247; 300/1200 baud *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu. HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu. HI 808-423-1593
OFF BROADWAY Honolulu. HI 808-623-9246; 300/1200 baud *24
POWER STATION Honolulu. HI 808-944-0539; 300/1200 baud *24
THE TOWN CRIER Honolulu. HI 808-235-5538; 300/1200 baud *24
WHOPPER Honolulu. HI 808-735-1952; 300/1200 baud *24
WONDERFUL WORLD OF OZ Honolulu. HI 808-423-2754; 300 baud *24

PET BBS San Juan. PR 809-781-0350

C-COMM BBS, Terre Haute. IN 812-446-2881; Atari *24
DIDDLY SQUAT, Terre Haute. IN 812-299-1821; Atari *24
DIMENTIA, Terre Haute. IN 812-877-3730; Apple *24
MINDSTORM, Terre Haute. IN 812-235-0908; Apple *24
PC-LINK CENTRAL Bloomington. IN 812-824-7990; 300/1200/2400 baud *24
PHOENIX, Terre Haute. IN 812-466-3478; Atari *24
TELERAP, Terre Haute. IN 812-232-0313; Commodore *24

ACTION LINK TIBBS 300/1200 BAUD Bradenton. FL 813-747-2081
ALPHA Tampa. FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa. FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo. FL 813-391-5219
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater. FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota. FL 813-924-2626
COMPUTER CONNECTION Sarasota. FL 813-924-4590; 300/1200 baud *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -258 Tampa. FL 813-977-5508
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens. FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
THE INNER SANCTUM, Hudson. FL. 300/1200/2400 baud. 813-856-5071 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa. FL 813-885-5443 *24
THE OUTING Lakeland. FL 813-683-0214; 300/1200 BAUD
THE PORT Tampa. FL 813-961-8483 *24
RBBS-PC Lakeland. FL 813-683-0214; 300/1200 BAUD
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa. FL 813-875-8096 *24
SPECTRUM Lake Worth. FL 813-355-0745 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
STUDIO-64 Port Richey. FL 813-862-8806 *24
T.A.B.B. Tampa. FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa. FL 813-839-6746
TIBBS St. Pete. FL 813-526-1265. 813-525-7998

PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
THE PHOENIX SYSTEM Erie. PA 814-864-9117; 11:00pm-9:00am
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
TRADE-80 Erie. PA 814- 898-2952 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24

THE DARK TOWER, Morris. IL 815-942-4294 10:15pm-7:00am
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -269 Plainfield. IL 815-436-3396
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena. IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport. IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood. IL 815-729-0188 *24
T.I. FORUM Senela. IL 815-357-6971 *24

A-BUG Mission. KS 816-523-0304
APPLE BITS BBS Kansas City. MO 816-523-0304
FERNANDO'S HIDEAWAY, Sedalia. MO 816-826-8209
FIDO-KCM, Blue Springs. MO. 300/1200 baud. 816-229-1841 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-931-9316
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton. MO 816-331-5868 *24
KANSASS CITY CABIN FEVER, INDEPENDENCE. MO 64052 (816) 795-0475 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City. MO 816-891-7753 *24
LATE NIGHT BBS, Sedalia. MO 8pm to 7am 816-826-8209
MOBERLY RBBS, Moberly. MO 65270. 816-263-0730
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City. MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
PASSPORT RBBS BLUE SPRINGS. MO 816-229-1841 *24
TIBBS Kansas City. MO 816-444-4163

ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas. TX 817-469-1626
BAYLOR USERS GROUP/COMPUTER CONCEPTS BBS Waco. TX 817-754-SWAP; 300/1200 baud *24
The [IR]US BBS Nocone. TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-855-3916
THE GATE, Gatesville. TX 817-865-5259; 300 baud; 6pm to 6am 7 days a week
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth. TX 817-732-1787
TBBS FORTH WORTH Fort Worth. TX 817-232-2087 *24

THE AGENCY, Pasadena. CA 818-794-5001
APCOM C.P.S., Monrovia. CA 818-357-7276 *24
THE AUDIOPHILE NETWORK, Van Nuys. CA 818-988-0452
COMMODORE USERS CLUB Arcadia. CA 818-445-8079
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 Burbank. CA 818-842-6900
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 Winetka. CA 818-888-6600
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -65 Van Nuys. CA 818-997-7575
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -202 Encino. CA 818-345-0220
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -203 Burbank. CA 818-954-0790
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -210 Van Nuys. CA 818-785-3498
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -219 N. Hollywood. CA 818-982-7882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -240 Canoga Park. CA 818-882-5571
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -255 Burbank. CA 818-845-5325
DYM -1 Burbank. CA 818-842-6900
DYM -7 Burbank. CA 818-954-9988
DYM -28 N. Hollywood. CA 818-764-8000
DYM -51 La Canada. CA 818-952-1311
DYM- 65 Van Nuys. CA 818-997-7575
FANTASY PLAZA Burbank. CA 818-840-8066
THE HOTLINE, 300 baud. 818-761-1561 7pm-7am
THE HOTLINE, N. Hollywood. CA 818-766-6442 *24
IBM PC USERS CLUB Arcadia. CA 818-445-8072
LYNZIE'S MOTHERBOARD No. Hollywood. CA 818-508-6482
MOG-UR'S BBS Granada Hills. CA 818-366-1238
MOM'S MALL Burbank. CA 818-845-5325
OLD HIPPY NETWORK, Rowland Hts., CA 818-810-1316; 300/1200 baud
ORACLE, North Hollywood. CA 818-980-6743
PLAZA PARTY LINE Burbank. CA 818-842-3322
PORT ROYAL 1692 BBS Encino. CA 818-881-0738
PRICE BUSTER CLASSIFIEDS Chatsworth. CA 818-709-4095 *24
SEE-YOUR-MATCH Arcadia. CA 818-445-0691
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys. CA 818-905-6262
TANDY COLOR COMUTER, Arcadia. CA 818-334-1787
VTO Hotline Hollywood. CA 818-766-6442 *24

ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis. TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24
GANYMEDE Memphis. TN 901-278-0167 ADULT *24
JOHN TODD BBS TN 901-635-0157; 300 BAUD. 6pm to 8:00pm Weekdays. 3:00pm to 5:00pm Saturdays. Board is not operational on Sundays
MASHCOM II Memphis. TN 901-872-2578 *24
THE TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534
TIBBS of Memphis Germantown. TN 901-357-5425
WESTAR Big Sandy. TN 901-593-5506; 300/1200 BAUD 10pm-5am, Central

TIBBS DARTMOUTH Dartmouth. NS. Canada 902-434-3121 *24

ATARI AMIS Mt. Dora. FL. 904-383-1133
ATARI TRADER Daytona Beach. FL 904-788-2857 *24
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach. FL 904-246-8733
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach. FL 904-862-9558; 300/1200 baud; *24
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora. FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am and all weekend
COMPNET Orange Park. FL 904-272-2293; 300/2400 BAUD
ESOTERIC ORACLE, Gainesville. FL 904-375-0059 *24
THE EXCHANGE! RBBS-PC, Tallahassee. FL 904-878-4413; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
THE HOST BBS Pensacola. FL 904-478-4760; 300 baud; 10pm to 6am; 300 baud; 8.1.N; special interest bbs serving the blind and physically handcicapped.
HOT MUDDY DUCK Amateur Radio. Computers. 300/1200. Shalamar. FL 904-641-8684 *24
JAX FOREM Jacksonville. FL 904-733-4515
ORANGE PARK COMMODORE-64, Orange Park. FL 904-264-5312; C-64; 300/1200 BAUD *24
TERMINAL 99 Daytona Beach. FL 904-253-2993
THE WYVERN'S DEN Spring Hill. FL 904-686-4957 *24

ABBS BULLETIN BOARD sponsored by The School of Technology at Michigan Technological University. Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
GREAT WHITE NORTH, Marquette. MI 906-226-7240 *24

ARCANA Anchorage. AK 907-333-8100; 300 baud *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany. GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329
U.S.S. SARATOGA, Albany. GA 912-883-7297; C-64 *24

BLOOM COUNTY Lawrence. KS 913-842-5011
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka. KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends. 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission. KS 913-362-9583 *24

THE 64 UNDERGROUND, Yonkers. NY 914-237-8144; 300/1200 BAUD *24
ACTION ELECTRONICS BBS, MIDDLETOWN. NY 914-343-1734
THE ALTERLINK BBS, New Windsor. NY 914-562-7837; 300/1200 baud; N-8-1 Only; IBM PC-XT; *24
BETA PROJECTIONS R.B.B.S. Middletown. NY 914-343-8292; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
THE BIRDHOUSE, Middletown. NY. 300/1200/2400 baud. 914-343-0727 *24
C.E.B.B.S., Middletown. NY 914-343-1031 *24
COMMODORE DOWN UNDER BBS, Wallkill. NY 914-895-2840 *24 weekdays; 9pm-9am weekends
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon. NY 914-668-3664 *24
FIDO-NET PC Woodstock. NY 914-679-8010 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham. NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford. NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale. NY 914-725-4060
PC-RAIN/NODE I, 914-297-0665
PC-RAIN/NODE II Wappingers. NY 914-462-7674
PORTABLE COMPUTER MESSAGE SYSTEM (PCMS) Irvington. NY 10533 914-591-6470
RCP/M RBBS Brewster. NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock. NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville. NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells. NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
SOCRATES Middletown. NY 914-343-0475 *24
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe. NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers. NY 914-965-2355

BOOMTOWN PARTY BOARD. Odessa. TX 915-333-6224; 300/1200 BAUD; 7am-4am
CROWLEY MANOR Midland. TX 915-694-0004
THE FLATLANDER Odessa. TX 915-335-6660 evening and weekends
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo. TX 915-658-5423
KILONET El Paso. TX 915-755-1000; 300/1200 BAUD *24
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El Paso. TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso. TX 915-598-1668
STEP BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE El Paso. TX 915-751-STEP
TEXAS THUNDER, San Angelo. TX 915-658-7747; PC Related; 300/1200 BAUD**VARSITY BBS**, Ardsley. NY. 914-693-8551
USER PORT, EL PASO. TX 915-855-1333; 300/1200 baud *24

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -197 Sacramento. CA 916-736-0739
THE MEETING PLACE Woodland. CA 916-662-1838; 300/1200/2400 BAUD *24
SAC TIBBS, Sacramento. CA. 300/1200 baud. 916-927-3012 *24

THE GCCA COMPUTERCENTER Tulsa. OK 918-245-3456; 2400 baud *24
GM SOFTWARE BBS Tulsa. OK 918-663-4356; 2400 baud *24
GREATER TULSA AREA BBS Tulsa. OK 918-663-7305; 2400 baud *24
IKE, Tulsa. OK 918-744-9456; 2400 baud *24
THE SLAMMER Tulsa. OK 918-585-2552; 2400 baud *24
TBBS TULSA Tulsa. OK 918-743-1345
THE TULSA PHANTOM Tulsa. OK 918-585-9437; 2400 baud *24

ALL AMERICAN BBS Spring Lake. NC 919-497-0989
AMIS SOLDIER CITY BBS Fayetteville. NC 919-323-3934
THE ANIMAL HOUSE Fayetteville. NC 919-822-2064 *24
ASHEBORO ACCESS, Asheboro. NC 919-629-8308 *24
ATARI TRAK, Reidsville. NC 919-342-4851
THE BLUE DEMESNES 919-738-3756 7pm-8am est.
BULL CITY TIBBS Durham. NC 919-383-8707; 300/1200 baud *24
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington. NC 919-449-5773 *24
C-64 EVANGEL, Jacksonville. NC 919-455-1809 6pm-10pm
COM-NET, Jacksonville. NC 919-347-1946 *24
CRYSTAL COAST, Swansboro. NC 919-326-3740; 2400 BAUD *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -322 Durham. NC 919-471-0556
DOWNEAST NOCHANGE BBS Greenville. NC 919-758-5261 *24
MICRO MESSAGE SERVICE Raleigh. NC 919-779-6674; 300/1200/2400 BAUD
SHADOWTOWER Greensboro. NC 919-855-3197
SWANNIE 64 Stella. NC 919-326-4559
TTIBBS 919-851-8460
WILMINGTON—80 BBS 919-763-1850; 300/1200/2400 baud *24

BBS OF ARGENTINA Buenos Aires Argentina 011-541-46-5236

COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires. Argentina 46-5236

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -229 ITALY 011392871128

PANAMA COMPUTER HACKERS (PCH-BBS). Panama City. Panama 64-4398; Apple; *24

EMCO

FREE PEN WATCH FOR ORDERS OVER $50.00

(805) 499-6871

FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

5¼" DISKETTES $0.75

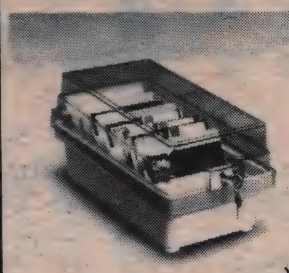
DS/DD G-Neric diskettes w/hub rings, sleeves & write protect tab (pkg. of 20) $15

FREE DISK DOUBLER with purchase of 100 pcs Diskettes

S & H $3.00 ,

(Note: $3.00 Shipping & Handling required on all diskette orders)

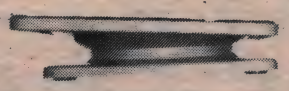
FLIP 'N' SORT $12.95



- Anti-static
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Nine movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-100 S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95



- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

JOY STICKS $17.95

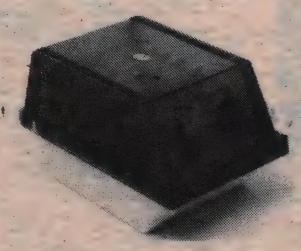
HAND HELD

DESK TOP

- Apple II + , IIe, IIc, or IBM pc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II + , IIe , IIc or IBM pc on order

S & H $4.00

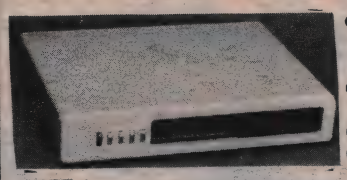
FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95



- Anti-static
- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Five movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

YA-50 S & H $4.50

IBM EXTERNAL SYSTEM $150



EXET-1 S & H $10.00

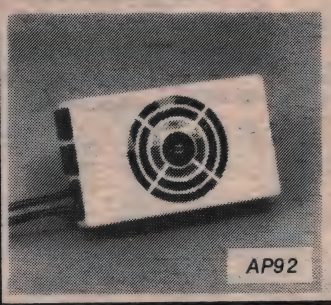
- Beige color
- Power command center, one master switch and four subswitches with four sockets
- Built in power supply, 65W. + 12V/2.5A; + 5V/6A; – 12V/0.5A
- Two half height drive slot
- Built-in cooling fan
- Built-in surge protection/EMI filter 15" × 19½" × 3½"

DISK DOUBLER $6.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

COOLING FAN $29.95



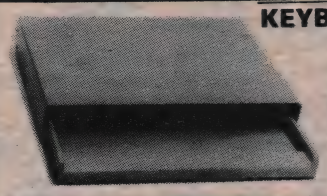
- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET S & H $4.00 $9.95

- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

KEYBOARD DRAWER S & H $10.00 $49.95



- Slides out on ball-bearing glides and locks.
- Steel platform with baked-on beige enamel finish to match your PC
- Space-saving size: 3⅜"h x 22"w x 15½"d

EXTERNAL PORT

ONE PORT $4.95
FOUR PORT $12.95

- Apple II + I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95

- Easily flips from 40 to 80 column mode and back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

ANTI-GLARE PANEL $14.95

- Fit 12" to 14" Video Display Terminals
- Reduce Glare from VDTs on color and monochrome screens
- Enhance the contrast between image and background.
- Easy mounting

S & H $4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $125.00

HALF HEIGHT

- Apple compatible
- 5¼" Half-height
- 150(W) × 50(H) × 220(D)mm

S & H $6.00

A B SWITCH $49.95

- Two position push button Centronics-style switch
- Parallel transmission
- Beige color to match your PC
- Perfect for connecting two printers to one computer or connect two computers to one printer with parallel interface
- Size: 1⅞"h x 7⅛"w x 5"d

S&H $5.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE

16K RAM Card - II & II/ + upgrade to 64K $35
Z-80 CP/M Card - II, II/ + & II/E $35
80 Column Card - soft switch with inverse video chip for II/ + ... $60
Extended 80 column with 64K RAM - II/E $35
Printer Card with cable - centronics parallel, II/ + , II/E $35
Power supply - heavy duty, straight connector, II/ + , II/E $60
Case & keyboard with numeric key pad - II/ + ... $75

S & H $10.00

MONITOR
Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, composite input $100
Hi-RES, 12" AMBER, TTL input built-in swivel . $125

S & H $12.00

IBM COMPATIBLE

Monochrome graphics/parallel printer port ... $119
Color/graphics interface card $95
Floppy disk drive card - 4 drives $50
Multi I/O plus card -
2 ASYN communication port $99
1 Parallel printer port, 1 joystick port,
1 Clock/Calendar with battery back up.

S & H $4.00

Power supply - 150W, EMI filter & circuit protection $125
Keyboard - 5150 ..... $75

S & H $8.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- **FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders**
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside domestic U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Software Mart

Software Mart is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality programs can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this software mart, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

"AMBIZ-PAK '86"™ ★

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway® PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

• ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
• DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER
• MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR
• TELEPHONE PROGRAMS • OTHERS

IBM PC/jr/XT/AT/Compatibles
TANDY 1000/1200/2000
TRS-80 MODELS III/4/4P (III Mode)
SANYO MBC 550/555
ATARI 520ST/1040ST
CP/M MBASIC (Specify computer & format)

ANY VERSION $100.00
(Disk & detailed documentation)

DEMO-PAK $5 (Specify computer)

MasterCard VISA

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE. #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024

POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed or endorsed these programs

WHER-ZIT?
Library Reference Program

Store location of information you have read and might want to locate again.
* Search on bookname, volumn number, year, month, page number.
* Search on key word.
* Deliver printed report.
* Space allowed to write notes on article.
* Available on most operating systems.

Introductory offer 19.95 + 3.00 Shipping (Reg. 29.95) Allow 2.3 weeks for delivery. Offer expires Aug. 31.

MERRIT'S
610 West Main
Anthony, KS. 67003
Call 316-842-5676

EPROM PROGRAMER FOR

APPLE II, +, E READS, VERIFIES AND PROGRAMS 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512.

INTELLIGENT ALGORITHM. MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE, COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND 90 DAY WARRANTY. ALL FOR $92.50.

Send Check or Money Order to:
NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
1121 Las Palmas
Sacramento, CA 95815
or call (916) 924-8037
Monday-Friday 8AM-5PM PST.

California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

TAKE CONTROL
of your IBM-PC or compatible.

* Assembler enables you to write assembly language programs or subroutines for TURBO PASCAL or BASIC. Supports conditional prefixes.

* Resident debug enables you to debug your programs and maintain control of others. You can break in at any time and trace a program. Trace the DOS loader and break when the program is entered. Saves and restores your screen.

* Friendly package with examples. $30 - 90 day money back guarantee.

SOUTHSIDE SYSTEMS
(713) 641-2101
Box 26554, Houston, TX 77207

PC—SPICE AND PREPROCESSOR

A circuit simulation package based on the industry standard — Berkeley 2G.6

All features supported: AC, DC, Transient, Sens, Noise, Distortion, Fourier, Temp...

Preprocessor permits the use of libraries for models and subcircuits. To use, simply reference.

Requires: MS-DOS 2.1 or higher, 640K RAM, 8087, AND A HARD DISK

$99

Plus $5 shipping and handling.
NY state Residents must include sales tax.
Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

Order Prepaid from:
SOFTSALES CO., PO Box 224,
Kings Park, NY 11754

AT LAST !!!

For COMMODORE 64 CP/M® users!

> Fantastic new CP/M® BIOS <
> patch program and RS232 <
> user port code for those <
> having the CP/M® operating <
> system and Z80 cartridge <
> from Commodore <

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!!!

* 300, 600 and 1200 Baud RS232 user port capability
* Cursor addressing, ESC = r c
* Reverse video, ESC (or ESC)
* Cursor will continue blinking during console input status
* Key repeat as in native mode
* All user definable and func. keys unchanged in operation, including UC/LC key
* Compatible with 1541 FLASH! by Skyles Electric Works
* Printer CR on LF character
* Free MODEM740 software incl.

ONLY $19.95

COMPUWORKS
P.O. Box 455
Moorhead, MN 56560

NEW:
HARDWARE BASED SECURITY SYSTEM

Protect company secrets, financial data, DOS, etc. from dishonest employees or other thieves by installing a TOTALOCK security card in your PC, XT, AT or compatible TOTALOCK locks DOS plus all your software, data, and hardware including modems, printers and LAN's. Unless the correct password is entered, the entire system will lockup. Requires PC or MS DOS 2.0 and up, and a short or long expansion slot. Single password Model 700-1 at $100.00 or 4 password Model 700-4 at $120.00.

1-800-722-8883
in Conn. (203) 355-2659

TOTALOCK
NETRONICS R&D LTD.
NEW MILFORD, CT.

ATTENTION

IBM 3852-2 COLOR
JETPRINTER OWNERS

JUST $19.95

buys you a software interpreter that enables your jetprinter to work with virtually every software package that can use the IBM Color or Graphics printers, such as Lotus 123, Symphony, IBM Assistant series, etc.

Send cheque or money order ($US) to:
RITECH Software
229 Banbury Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
Canada M3B 3C6

Ontario residents add 7% P.S.T.

Parker Bros. Software Sale
Cartridges for Atari

Choose from:
Q-Bert, Frogger, Death Star Battle, Astrochase*, Chess, Popeye

Reg. $32.50
NOW $9.97 Ea. plus shipping
* Not for XL series

Add $3.00 for first item ordered, $1.00 for each additional item to cover UPS shipping.

800-628-2828 Ext. 517
DELSONS
19801 Vanowen St.
Canoga Park, CA 91306

We sell software for Apple, Atari, Mac., IBM, and Commodore at up to 35% discount. Write for a FREE catalog.

BREAKTHROUGH IN LEARNING ALL ABOUT *APPLEWORKS*

ET's E-Z GUIDE TO APPLEWORKS DATA DISK IS INCLUDED

Learn to use the Appleworks program by examples

Business letters, Form letters
Mailing lists and Mailing labels
Inventory and Special Reports
Grade Averaging, Budgets
Check Book and many more

---- $29.95 ----

CALL OR WRITE
E.T. COMPUTER INSTITUTE
800 Yellowstone — Pocatello Id. 83201
Phone (208) 232-2900

?
THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

New From Southside

Editor **$15**
Full screen editor maintains files in EDLIN format.

TacTix **$10**
World's oldest game.

FortyTwo **$15**
National game of Texas.

Symblor **$20**
Assembler and debug used to develop our programs.

Southside Systems
Box 26554, Houston, TX 77207
(713) 641-2101

Specialists in Artificial Intelligence for the IBM-PC and compatibles, color or monochrome.

LOTTERY PLAYERS
$$$$$$$

Why *guess* at those lotto numbers! Your computer can give you a real *edge* in those big state lottos!

"The Lotto Program" will quickly tell you which numbers you should be playing! No random numbers, this program actually analyzes the past winners so you can project which numbers will likely come up in the next few drawings. You simply add the latest winners each week and the program does the rest. It's fun and easy to use and could be worth Millions of dollars! APPLE, C/64, TRS-80 and ATARI 800/130 versions are ONLY $21.95. The Super Macintosh version is only $29.95. Visa, MC or checks welcome. Please add $1.50 for shipping. *We give good fast service!*

SOFT-BYTE
P.O. Box 556 Forest Park
Dayton, Ohio 45405

LOOKING FOR GREAT BUYS ON VIDEO SOFTWARE?

Subscribe to *Video Life*, your Alternative Video Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, self-help tapes, how-to's and what-fors, sports, culture, music, plus hundreds more. *Video Life* is the most unique video magazine on the market today.

Send check or money order for $11.97 to *Video Life*, Dept. CS685, P.O. Box 1509, Titusville, FL 32781; or call toll free 1-800-327-9926 and charge to VISA/MasterCard.

NEED CAMERA REPAIRS ALSO?

Subscribe today to *Shutterbug*, the International Shopper for Anything Photographic. Hundreds of ads offering new and used cameras, repair services, bargain-priced film and much more.

Send check or money order for $11.97 to *Shutterbug*, Dept. CS685, P.O. Box 1209, Titusville, FL 32781; or call toll free 1-800-327-9926 and charge to VISA/MasterCard.

AD-COM

32 East 31 Street, New York, NY 10016

TO ORDER... CALL (212) 481-1140

THE XT PORTABLE

FEATURES:

- PC PORTABLE CASE AND POWER SUPPLY—Full Keyboard
- 640K Motherboard w/256K installed
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS/PRINT
- 9" AMBER MONITOR BUILT-IN
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE w/controller

**

$990.00

THE XT SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- 640K Motherboard w/256K installed
- Monochrome graphics w/print
- PC flip top case
- 150 watt power supply
- K150 standard keyboard
- Floppy controller
- 360K 5¼ floppy drive
- TTL monitor
- One year warranty

Complete **

$629.00

**SOME ASSEMBLY REQUIRED

ADD ON BOARDS — ONE YEAR WARRANTY

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PRINT. PORT	$ 80.00
8 MHZ TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0-640K)	145.00
640K XT MOTHERBOARD (0K)	119.00
FLOPPY CONTROLLER—RUNS 2 F. DRIVES	38.00
FLOPPY CONT. (Two drives & tape B/U)	43.00
HARD DISK CONTROLLER (10/20 MG)	112.00
MULTI I/O (FDC-2, Ser., Par., Clock, Game)	85.00
I/O PLUS (Ser., Par., Clock, Game)	75.00
SERIAL CARD—RS 232	34.00
SERIAL CARD—TWO RS-232 PORTS	38.00
PRINTER ADAPT. CARD—PARALLEL	28.00
CLOCK/CALANDAR w/two yr. battery	34.00
SMARTEAM 1200 EXTERNAL MODEM— Fully Hayes Compatible, 2-yr Wrty.	$165.00

KEYBOARDS

K150	IBM STANDARD	49.00
K150M	AT STYLE, XT	59.00
K5151	KEYTRONIC TYPE	75.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC BV-55
$99.00

TOSHIBA
$99.00

ACCESSORIES

- **NASHUA** DS-DD 10 PACK **$10.95**
- **AD-COM** DS-DD 10 PACK **9.50**
  —LIFETIME WARRANTY—

- **COMPUTER STAND**/KEYBOARD **CADDY**—LOCKS IN PLACE
  RETAIL $109.00 **$59.00**

- **MINI CENTER/SURGE PROTECTOR** and power strip w/CPU, monitor, print, 2 aux., Main
  RETAIL $149.00 **$69.00**

- **COMPUTER TOOL KIT**: CHIP Insert/Chip Puller/Sm. screw driver/wrench/tweezers, etc. in own case.
  RETAIL $39.00 **$19.95**

- **SURGE PROTECTOR**—Six outlet power strip w/circ. breaker. UL listed. **$14.95**

- **COPY HOLDER**—Swivel arm, heavy duty construction mounts on desk or table. Money back guarantee. **$14.00**

- **DX-100 DISKETTE HOLDER**, file box of heavy duty construction w/lock top.
  RETAIL $29.00 **$12.95**

- **CABLES**-COMPLETE LINE OF CABLES, gender chargers and switch boxes.
  Parallel Printer (IBM) **$7.00**
  Call Ifor quotes on others.

—HUMMINGBIRD 1200—
1200 Baud internal modem ½ card. Auto-adjustable rate and fully Hayes compatable
5-YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY **$169.00**

SEAGATE HD 20 MEG W/CONTROLLER

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

$449.00

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

***** BASF DISKS!! *****
100% CERTIFIED ERROR-FREE
'LIFETIME GUARANTEE'
5¼ INCH BULK PRICES

100 SS/DD-70c ea $70.00
250 SS/DD-68c ea $170.00
500 SS/DD-66c ea $333.00
1000 SS/DD-62c ea $620.00
100 DS/DD-80c ea $80.00
250 DS/DD-78c ea $195.00
500 DS/DD-76c ea $380.00
1000 DS/DD-72c ea $720.00

Prices include DISKS, TYVEK SLEEVES - REINFORCED HUB RINGS - USER ID LABELS AND WRITE PROTECT TABS

WE ACCEPT
CHECK-MONEY ORDERS-VISA/MC
& C.O.D.

J/D LIMITED
8350 N. LINCOLN AVE.
SKOKIE, IL 60077
(312) 677-2525

RECAP : PC
A monthly newsletter

- reviews magazines - the ones you know - the insider 'trades'
- reviews software, hardware and books
- latest gossip and rumors
- for the busy IBM-PC or compatible user
- sample issue $2
- only $15.00 per year
- free Hard Disk Guide with subscription

RECAP : PC
Box 12
211 W 92 St
New York, NY 10025

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
σ μ Σ π Ω
SCIENTIFIC WORD PROCESSING

What***EVER*** your task is, accomplish it with a Lexisoft Spellbinder Word Processor. Call or *Write* for information. Sold & *supported* by ***DAMAN***, 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville AL 35803 (205) 881-1697

This ad created & printed using Desktop Publisher.

ATARI® 520 ST™ UPGRADE+™

Upgrade your 520ST RAM and use it! A ramdisk speeds up disk-intensive software by a factory of 10-20. A spooler frees your ST from waiting during printout.

ST Upgrade to 1M-byte (incl. 90-day guarantee) $189
Ramdisk (MichTron M-Disk) $34
Spooler (MichTron Soft Spool) ...$34
The "+" (All of the Above) $247

To upgrade, carefully package your ST keyboard and ship it to us. (Upgrade is internal.) Software, 3.5" disks available! Shipping (to you) included.
– CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS ONLY –

SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGIES
PO Box 2950 St.A, Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 351-3062

MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION SYSTEM
A complete computer system for organizing, operating, and controlling an effective preventive maintenance planning program in any type of business or industry.
- Maintains job instructions and equipment records.
- Weekly or monthly reporting cycle
- Cyclical and irregular scheduling frequencies
- Working reports including work orders, foreman's reports, and requirements reports
- Scheduled/unscheduled work reporting
- Skill and inventory requirements
- Complete work history
- Flexible retrieval and reporting system – operational, planning, and analytical reports.
- Full screen input, menu drive, online HELP
- For IBM PC/XT or PC/AT
- Integrated Inventory control

PENGUIN COMPUTER consultants
P.O. Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
(408) 997-7703

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER BOARDS

Easy to build/fully documented. Comes with complete set of full size blueprints/ parts placement drawings/will interface with all computers or devices capable of ASCII output/RS-232/Centronics parallel/ serial TTL/full lifetime guarantee/help phone #/high quality glass double sided solder masked boards/repair facilities/call or write for info. Coming soon a full line of hobby boards, amateur radio, test equip., computer boards. If you would like to be on our mailing lists for future releases, call or write. Visa/ Mastercard accepted. We also ship UPS Blue/ Red labels. With this ad $24.95, Reg. $29.95.

RFJ ENGINEERING
PO Box 4166
Sanford, FL 32771
(305) 323-9039 (24 hour)
Next Day Shipping

16 BIT SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

USING THE 8086 16 BIT CPU, THE MICRO-86 SBC FEATURES:

- 8 MHZ SYSTEM CLOCK, FULL 16 BIT DATA BUS.
- 128K ON BOARD MEMORY.
- 2 ASYNC. SERIAL I/O PORTS.
- CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT.
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER HANDLES UP TO 4 DRIVES, 40 OR 80 TRACK.
- RUNS PC DOS 2.1 OR 3.1.
- EPROM WITH MONITOR, BIOS.
- SMALL SIZE - 5.75 X 8.5 MOUNTS ON A 5 1/4 DRIVE.

349.00 + 3.00 SHIPPING

CA RES. ADD SALES TAX

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL OR WRITE TO

MICRO TECHNICAL DESIGNS
7584 W. AZUSA RD.
DOS PALOS, CA 93620
(209) 387-4235

LASER PRINTERS

I WILL PAY YOU CASH FOR YOUR USED TONER CARTRIDGES!!!
(HP, APPLE, CANON, ETC.)

Toner Cartridge Recharge Kit .$99.
(MANUAL PLUS 2 RECHARGES)
Toner Only .$20.
Recharging Service .$40.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INSTANT PICKUP SERVICE.

PC CORPORATION
Laser Printer Products
11 Freeman Street
Stoughton, MA 02072
(617) 893-9000
(24 hours)
(617) 341-3005
(9-5 pm Eastern)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

PCjr USERS

WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS FOR THE IBM® PCjr

- RACORE® MEMORY EXPANSION AND DRIVE PACKAGES
- W/DMA, PARALLEL PORT AND CLOCK/CALENDAR
- RACORE® 10 and 20 MEG. HARD DRIVES W/CONTROLLER
- MODEMS-300/1200 BAUD (HAYES® COMPATIBLE)
- KEYTRONICS® KEYBOARDS-5151jr
- WE EXPAND MICROSOFT® AND IBM® 128K SIDECARS TO 512K
- NEC® V-20 MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS
- CABLES: SERIAL, PRINTER, KEYBOARD
- NEC® PRINTERS

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS
SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS
1311 B. KNIGHT
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76015
(817) 467-7878
M-SAT. 9-5:30 CST

GUARANTEED DISK DRIVE REPAIR
Send us your tired,
Send us your weary

They will be returned to you fresh and ready to work.

Apple IIE, IIC $30.00
3½" $42.50
Commodore 64 .....$30.00
IBM PC $35.00
Compac $35.00
Atari 800/1200 .....$42.50
8" SS or DS $42.50

Call for pricing on other drive and computer types.

We also offer long term service and maintenance contracts as well as complete computer repair.
Call: (617) 235-1537, or send drives to:

DRIVETECH
PO Box 234, New Town Branch,
Boston, MA 02258

DON'T BE *CLONE-FUSED* ABOUT QUALITY

WYSE

JUNE/JULY SPECIAL
1100-1 Mono $1199
1100-2 Mono $2070
1100-20 Mono $2365
SHIPPING ADD $20.00
MC/VISA FREE
(401) 822-4338

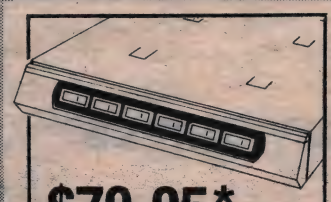
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
PO Box 554
COVENTRY, RI 02816

GREAT PRICES
CONNECTORS & cables
EXAMPLES

DB-25 (solder pot) (M/F) .....$.90
DB-25 (Rib cable) (M/F) $2.00
34 pin card edge (IDC) $1.50
34 Header socket (IDC) $1.50
Centronics (solder) (M/F) $1.50
IBM Printer cables (from) $8.00

FREE SHIPPING with order over $50
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

AASOP COMPUTERS
6333 PACIFIC AVE.
STOCKTON, CA 95207
(209) 941-8888



$79.95* POWERPAD
SURGE PROTECTOR AND NOISE EMI/FILTER

COM-PRO, INC.
P.O. Box 274
Warrenton, OR 97146-0274
(503) 861-3181

MasterCard and VISA Welcome
*Add $2.50 Shipping and Handling

SURPLUS BOARDS AND COMPUTERS
All Kinds Available
● VME ● S-100 ● Atari ●
● Multibus ● Versabus ● RCA Elf ●
...many others
AND PERIPHERALS

Also buying surplus parts and equipment
No purchase too small

REPAIRING
Most boards and drives
i.e.: IBM Compatible MB $30+parts
Write for free catalog
and/or repair estimate
OR CALL, 24-hour number:
(203) 269-5323

MEGATECH
PO Box 4213
Yalesville Station, CT 06492

PERFORMANCE

813k, 811k, 731k disks for PC-DOS
Plus 808k/1 sector per cluster
Dependable hi-capacity storage
Fully transparent to DOS 2.0-3.2
Automatic quiet step rate
Install 80-track drive as A; or B;
403k boot disk, 360k free w/system
Optional spacebar menu w/help
Specify your own custom format
Single-drive 80-track copy utility
1.2meg 5" AT or 8" w/controller
Runs 3.3meg 192 tpi as B; or higher
Driver software, formatter, tutorial

44.95
VISA/MC OK

DATADISK
Box 15313
Santa Fe, NM
87506

Tech, dealers: **505-579-4496**

1200k/8"/5"/3"controller
Serial, Parallel, Clock — $189
TEAC 1.2 meg drive — $159
1.2 meg/std ctrlr — $279

SUPER DISCOUNT WHOLESALERS

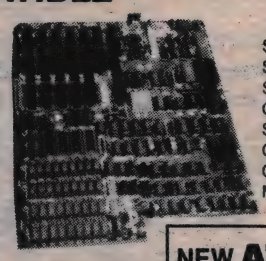
CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

BTE COMPUTERS INC.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-233-6035
FOR ORDERS ONLY OR
602-867-8962
FOR INFORMATION

SUPER PC AT

TOTALLY IBM AT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE



MOTHER BOARD
80286 MICROPROCESSOR
80287 COPROCESSOR (OPTIONAL)
512K STANDARD MEMORY
8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS (OK)..... $698.00
- SUPER AT KEYBOARD..... $ 89.00
- SUPER AT CASE..... $ 89.00
- SUPER AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY. $149.00
- 2.5M MULTI-FUNCTION CARD (OK)..... $229.00
- 20 MEG HIGH SPEED DRIVE..... $586.00
- 30 M HIGH SPEED..... $765.00
- HARD DISC. FLOPPY CONTROLLER.... $327.00
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE..... $148.00

AT HARD DISCS

DRIVE MFG	FORMATTED CAPACITY MB	ACCESS SPEED MS	PRICE
SEAGATE	21	65	$ 465.00
SEA/CDC*	21	40	$ 699.00
SEA/CDC*	30	40	$ 845.00
CDC	40	28	$1145.00
SEAGATE	40	40	$ 999.00
CDC	56	28	$1399.00
CDC	70	28	$1598.00
MAXTOR	120	30	$3876.00

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

IBM XT 512K, FLOPPY	$1888.00
IBM XT 512K, 20 MEG HD	$2488.00
IBM AT 512K FLOPPY	$3288.00
IBM AT 512K, FLOPPY 20 MEG HD	$3788.00
ZENITH 148	$1098.00
ZENITH 158	$1598.00
ZENITH 177	$1998.00
ZENITH 200 AT	$2888.00
SPERRY HT	$1299.00
SPERRY IT	$2189.00

XT HARD DISCS

W/ CONTROLLER

DRIVE MFG	FORMATTED CAPACITY MB	ACCESS SPEED MS	PRICE
SEAGATE #	10	85	$ 448.00
SEAGATE #.	21	65	$ 595.00
SEA/CDC*	21	40	$ 845.00
SEA/CDC*	30	40	$ 995.00
CDC	40	28	$1199.00
SEAGATE	40	40	$1095.00
CDC	56	28	$1445.00
CDC	70	28	$1698.00
MAXTOR	120	30	$3895.00

PC/XT INTERFACE CARDS

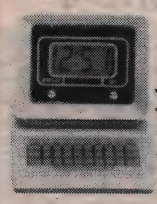
COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD	$71.00
384K MULTIFUNCTION (OK)	$88.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD	$98.00
• MULTI-I/O CARD	$68.00
• PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	$28.00
• SERIAL CARD	$28.00
• GAME PORT ADAPTER	$28.00
• EPROM WRITER CARD	$99.00
• 512K RAM CARD (OK)	$48.00

MULTI LINK RS 232
SWITCHABLE SERIAL CABLE (10')
$29.95

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES $78.00

NEW ATI SHORT COLOR & MONOCHROME TTL GRAPHICS CARD
$288.00

RS 232 TESTER
$19.95



FREE!
MINIATURE COMPUTER CLOCK
(With any purchase)

KEYBOARDS

KB 5151..... $78.00

K7S KEYBOARD..... $78.00

5060 XT or AT KEYBOARD..... $79.00
5260 SWITCHABLE XT or AT..... $88.00
5150 KEYBOARD (HIGH QUALITY)..... $58.00
XT CASE (FLIP TOP) PRICE SLASH..... $28.00
135 WATT XT POWER SUPPLY..... $78.00

MONITORS

• AMDEK 310 AMBR	$ 143.00
• AMDEK 600 COLOR	$ 388.00
• AMDEK 722 COLOR HI RES	$ 488.00
• AMDEK 725 COLOR HI RES	$ 536.00
• IBM COLOR	$ 599.00
• IBM TTL GREEN	$ 249.00
• NEC MULTISYNC RGB	$ 598.00
• PRINCETON HS-12	$ 466.00
• ROLAND HI RES COLOR	$ 347.00
• SAMSUNG AMBER COMP	$ 78.00
• SAMSUNG GREEN COMP	$ 78.00
• SAMSUNG TTL	$ 98.00
• SONY ULTRA COLOR 12"	$ 467.00
• SONY HI RES COLOR 13"	$ 445.00
• SONY COLOR 1311 TV	$ 467.00
• TAXAN GREEN 115 COMP	$ 119.00
• TAXAN AMBER 116 COMP	$ 119.00
• TAXAN GREEN 121(TTL)	$ 137.00
• TAXAN 620 RGB COLOR	$ 388.00
• TAXAN 630 COLOR MTR	$ 487.00
• TAXAN 640 COLOR MTR	$ 517.00
• ZNTH ZVM1220 AMB COM	$ 98.00
• ZNTH ZVM122A AMB COM	$ 88.00
• ZNTH ZVM1230 GRN COM	$ 98.00
• ZNTH ZVM1240 AMB (TTL)	$ 142.00
• OTHER MONITORS	CALL

PLOTTERS

• CAL COMP 1043	$748.00
• HSTN INST DMP42	$2388.00
• SWEET PEA 600	$ 777.00
• EPSON HI PLOT 80	$ 388.00

PRINTERS

• JUKI 6100	$ 348.00
• JUKI 6300	$ 698.00
• BROTHER M-1509	$ 398.00
• CITIZEN MSP-10	$ 248.00
• CITIZEN MSP-15	$ 398.00
• CITIZEN MSP-20	$ 338.00
• CITIZEN MSP-25	$ 498.00
• CITIZEN 35 LQ	$ 418.00
• CITIZEN 120D	$ 177.00
• EPSON LX-80	$ 218.00
• EPSON FX-85	$ 388.00
• EPSON FX-286	$ 518.00
• OKIDATA 182	$ 207.00
• OKIDATA 192	$ 368.00
• OKIDATA 193	$ 498.00
• SEIMENS PT 88	$ 488.00
• STAR POWER TYPE-LQ	$ 318.00
• STAR NX-10	$ 288.00
• STAR SG-15	$ 388.00
• STAR SD-10	$ 369.00
• STAR SD-15	$ 459.00
• STAR SR-10	$ 498.00
• STAR SR-15	$ 599.00
• HP LASER JET	$2588.00
• DAISY LASER (CANNON)	$2298.00
• CORONA LASER	$2294.00

PRINTER CABLES
$8.88

SERIAL AB SWITCH
$29.00

PARALLEL AB SWITCH
$34.00

ABX SWITCH
$55.00

SUPER COMPATIBLE PC/XT

TOTALLY IBM XT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

- 640K or 256K MOTHER BOARD
- 256K MOTHER BOARD (OK)
- 8088 CPI, 4.77 MHZ, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8 I/O EXPANSION SLOTS, 7 ROM EXPANSIONS
- RUNS ALL XT SOFTWARE - FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD II and AUTO CAD 3D W/(OK)..... $108.00

NEW! 8 MHZ HYPER BOARD

- 640K MOTHER BOARD
- 6 ROM SOCKETS
- 4 LAYER (LOW NOISE EPOXY) BOARD
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 8088 (8087 OPTIONAL)
- (O)K RAM ONLY..... $158.00

MXT/PC COMPATIBLE

1 MEG CAPABILITY ON BOARD

- 4164 (64K RAM) OR 41256 (256K RAM)
- 8088 PROCESSOR, 4.77 Mhz, 8087 OPTIONAL
- 8K ROM EXPANSION
- 8 I/O INTERFACE EXPANSION SLOTS
- Completely IBM/XT COMPATIBLE - Runs FLIGHT SIMULATOR, LOTUS, SYMPHONY, DB III, AUTO CAD ** and AUTO CAD 3D, and ALL OTHERS
- USES CONVENTIONAL IBM POWER SUPPLY and KEYBOARD, W/(OK)..... $138.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

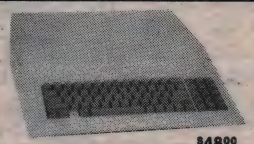
DISK DRIVE

½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVE (2+, 2E) $115.00
½ HEIGHT 2C DISK DRIVE $159.00

NEW!! INTELLIGENT EPROM WRITER

CAN BURN: 2716, 2732(A), 2764, 27128, 27256 Vpp AUTOMATIC SET TO 25V, 21V, OR 12.5V FAST SPEED: ONLY 50 SECONDS FOR 2764 CAN COPY, VERIFY, READ FROM DISK FILE, OR EPROM FULL CP/M UTILITY PROGRAMS SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT. ONLY..... $169.00

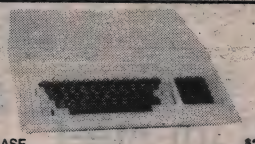
2E NUMERICAL CASE, KEYBOARD



APL 2E REPLACEMENT CASE	$48.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD	$58.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL CASE	$65.00
APL 2E REPLACEMENT NUMERICAL KEYBOARD	$65.00

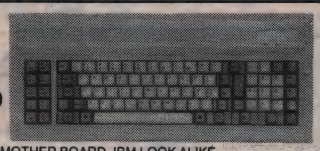
APL 2 +

Replacement Case, Numerical Case, Keyboard



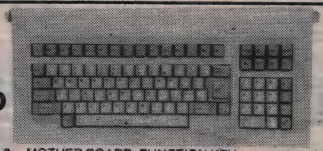
APL 2+ REPLACEMENT CASE	$38.00
APL 2+ REPLACMENT KEYBOARD	$38.00
APL 2+ NUMERICAL CASE	$49.00
APL 2+ NUMERICAL KEYBOARD	$49.00

2E EXTERNAL KEYBOARD



DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO MOTHER BOARD, IBM LOOK ALIKE FUNCTION KEY, ONE KEY BASIC, NUMERICAL KEYPAD, CURSOR CONTROL KEY, USER FUNCTION KEYS. ONLY..... $88.00

2+ EXTERNAL KEYBOARD



DIRECTLY PLUGS INTO 2+ MOTHER BOARD. FUNCTION KEY, CURSOR KEY, NUMERICAL KEY PAD FLIP UP KEYBOARD STAND, ONE KEY BASIC. FOR ONLY..... $79.00

INTERFACE CARDS

5A REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY (2+, 2e)	$39.00
16K LANGUAGE CARD (2+)	$29.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD	$29.00
GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD	$39.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD (2+ OR 2E)	$39.00
Z-80 CARD (CP/M CARD)	$39.00
80 COLUMN CARD (2+)	$42.00
80 COLUMN/64K CARD (2E)	$39.00
EPROM WRITER CARD	$58.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD	$68.00
IC TESTER CARD	$89.00
1 MEG. MEMORY EXPANSION (OK)	$89.00

RGB/64K CARD CAN RUN APPLE OR IBM MONITOR
FOR ONLY..... $89.00

Checkmate Technology, Inc.™

MULTI RAM RGB/64K	$148.00	MULTI RAM EX	$158.00
MULTI RAM IIe/64K	$114.00	IIe 80 RAM	$ 64.00
MULTI RAM CX	$158.00	MULTI VIEW 80/160	$188.00

APPLE IC, CABLE PARTS

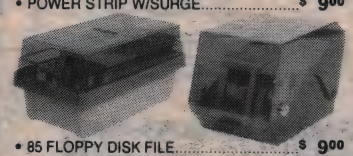
HARD TO GET (2+ or 2E) IC	CALL
REBUILD 2+, 2E MOTHER BOARD	CALL
GRAPPLER PRINTER CABLE	$13.00
EPSON PRINTER CABLE	$ 9.95
RS-232 (MALE TO MALE) CABLE	$15.95
RS-232 (MALE TO FEMALE) CABLE	$15.95
RS-232 (MALE TO FEMALE) CABLE	$15.95
CENTRONIC TO CENTRONIC CABLE	$19.95
CENTRONIC TO CENTRONIC FLAT CABLE	$19.95
APL 2+ KEYBOARD CABLE	$ 1.95
APL 2E KEYBOARD CABLE	$ 1.95
RCA VIDEO CABLE	$ 1.95
TAPE RECORDER CABLE	$ 1.95
POWER CORD	$ 1.95

ACCESSORIES

APL COOLING FAN	$ 29.00
FANCY JOYSTICK (2+, 2E)	$ 29.00
EXTRA DELUXE JOYSTICK (2+, 2E)	$ 39.00
POWER STRIP	$ 9.95
POWER CENTER (SCOOTER)	$ 79.00
COMPUTER PLASTIC COVER	$ 6.95
MONITOR SWIVEL STAND	$ 14.95
RF MODULATOR W/CABLE, SWITCH	$ 7.95
DATA SWITCH (RS-232)	$ 39.95
DATA SWITCH (CENTRONICS)	$ 39.95
MICRO PRINTER STAND	$ 19.95
5 ¼" DISKETTE FILE (70 PCS)	$ 8.88
5 ¼" DISKETTE FILE (85 PCS)	$ 9.95
3 ½" DISKETTE FILE	$ 8.95
40/80 COLUMN SWITCH	$ 3.95
DISK NOTCHER	$ 5.95

ACCESSORIES

• REGULAR JOYSTICK	$15.00
• FANCY JOYSTICK	$28.00
• POWER STRIP W/SURGE	$ 9.00



• 85 FLOPPY DISK FILE	$ 9.00
• 70 FLOPPY DISK FILE	$ 8.00
• PRINTER CABLE	$ 7.00
• SERIAL CABLE	$ 7.00
• FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE	$15.00
• OTHER CABLES	CALL
• GENDER CHANGER -M-M, M-F, F-F	$ 5.00

POWER CENTERS

KENSINGTON	$88.00
SCOOTER	$78.00
COMPATIBLE	$59.00

SURGE POWER STRIP
$8.88

IBM OR APPLE RF MODULATOR
$9.95

DISK NOTCHER
$5.95

MAIL TO **BTE Computers, Inc.**
14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022
OR P.O. BOX 30705C • PHOENIX, AZ 85046-0705 • PHONE (602) 867-8962
MASTER CHARGE, VISA, ARE WELCOME. (3.9% C.O.D.) $5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OR STOCK ON HAND. ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE! ALL SALES ARE CASH DISCOUNT PRICES! REFUNDS ARE CREDITED ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-233-6035 FOR ORDERS ONLY

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

Offshore Manufacturing
CUT COSTS UP TO 50%

DO YOU MANUFACTURE:
- PC add-on cards or other PCB's
- Electronic products in general
- Product enclosures, housings, or cases
- Mechanical devices
- Precision machine parts

IBM, AT&T, Microsoft, Chrysler, and other major companies use components produced in Asia to reduce costs. **Sunhill-NIC can help you achieve similar savings.**

WE CAN:
- Find reliable quality-conscious manufacturers for your products.
- Help you set up offshore facilities of your own.
- Inspect products, guarantee quality, and arrange shipment.

Please call or write:

Sunhill-NIC, Inc.
Times Square Building #205
414 Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101
206/622-5775

MEMORY CHIPS

41256-15	$2.00
41256-12	CALL
4164-15	$0.79¢
4164-12	CALL
41 28-15	$3.50
8087 - 3	CALL
8087 - 2	CALL
80287- 3	CALL

ESSKAY
(718)699-1988
*as of 02/07/86.

---

20 Mb
Hard Disk Kit
$444
- Seagate ST 225
- Western Digital Controller
- 1 Year Warranty

Datalex, Inc.
(606) 255-2523
(606) 255-2298

PRICE LEADER

TAPE BACKUPS

IRWIN 10MB	$425
IRWIN 20MB	$525
TANDBERG 60MB	$725

HI SPEED DRIVES

RODIME 20MB AT KIT	$595
RODIME 30MB AT KIT	$695

HARD CARD

20MB KELLECO CARD	$555

MODEMS

1200 HALF CARD	$139
1200 EXTERNAL	$139

STORAGE DATA
The price leader in mass storage!
Visa Mastercard Amex C.O.D
To Order Call (213) 540-5513

COMMODORE
Commline - 64
BBS

10 Message Bases
10 Discussion Boards
Private E-Mail
Xmodem File Transfer
Auto Validate
Auto Message Update
Supports the 1660 Modem
Allow 4 Weeks For Delivery
$49.95
And Much Much More
Mastercard & Visa Accepted
CALL
1-800-237-4120 ext. 55
(Florida residence call)
1-800-282-4938 ext. 55
(615) 645-8632 24 Hr. BBS

USED APPLE-IBM-CBM

Apple IIe	$500
Apple II^{c}	$225 up
Lazer 128	Call
Apple Disk II	$130
C-64	$100
1541 Drive	$130

Trade your ???? in on a PC/XT Clone
We Buy, Sell & Horsetrade Most Popular Computers

318-865-6743 4-9pm CST

Shreve Systems
845 Lark Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71105
VISA/MC

MULTI-USER 68000
Single Board Computer

Standard Features:
- 8 MHZ 68000 CPU
- HD64180 Co-Processor
- 2 Mega Bytes RAM
- Memory Management
- 8 Serial Ports
- Floppy Controller
- SCSI / SASI Interface
- DMA Disk Transfer
- Parallel Printer Port

Price: $1500.00
(Quantity one)

Hawthorne Technology
8836 S.E. Stark, Portland, Or 97216
(503) 254-2005

DATA TRANSFER SERVICES
*Over 450 formats!
DISK ↔ DISK
TAPE ↔ DISK
Fast, accurate, confidential

Computer Conversions
9580 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697

CUSTOM COMPUTER COVERS

Protect your expensive computer equipment from the dust, dirt and moisture that can ruin it...with a cover *made-to-order for your equipment.* We make our covers from cordura, a high-quality, durable, water-resistant nylon, backed with polyurethene in four stock color choices...stronger and better-looking than plastic or vinyl. Custom colors available.

Special Introductory Offer:
Keyboard cover only $8.95!

To obtain an order form & easy measuring instructions, call 1-609-939-0401 or write to:

J & T Manufacturing Co.
12 Eleventh Ave.,
Glendora, NJ 08029
Also ask about our corduroy VCR covers.

HARD TO FIND COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Cloth binders & slip cases like IBM's. Vinyl binders, slip cases, boxes and folders in several styles. Disk pages, tyvek disk envelopes, disk labels. Low quantity imprinting.

Bulk and branded disks at aggressive prices.

Much more! Low prices, fast, friendly service. Call or write for FREE CATALOG.

ANTHROPOMORPHIC SYTEMS, LIMITED
376 E. St. Charles Road, Lombard, IL 60148
1-800-DEAL-NOW 312-629-5160

RIBBONS
WHOLESALE PRICES
ALL NEW ALL PRINTERS

BDP
(Bargains Delivered Promptly)
Post Office Box #1330
Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410
Call Collect (201) 791-0226

Cannon A1200 & PW1156A	$65.00 doz
Data Products M-200 Cartridge	59.00 doz
Diablo Hytype II M/S Universal	36.00 doz
Epson MX-100 M/S	59.00 doz
IBM 5218/19 Displaywriter M/S	77.00 doz
Mannesman-Tally Spirit 80	62.00 doz
Okidata 80, 82, 83, & 93	23.50 doz
Okidata 182 & 193	89.00 doz
Panasonic KX-P1090, 91 & 92	94.00 doz
Qume Sprint 3, 3, 5, M/S	28.00 doz
Radio Shack TRS80 LP II, III, V	58.00 doz
Star Micronics SR-15	75.00 doz
Wang System 5 M/S	43.00 doz

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, Master Charge, UPS COD
NJ Residents add 6% Sales Tax Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge — $1.50 Minimum

---

PRINTER PAPER
1-800-221-9280 ext. 995

9½ x 11	Qty	200	5.50
9½ x 11	Qty	1000	21.00
14⅞ x 11	Qty	1000	24.00
14⅞ x 11	Qty	2500	48.00

green bar or blank 20#

WORD PROCESSING

25% cotton bond	Qty	100	5.50
trims to 8½ x 11 clean-edge perfs	Qty	500	21.00
cont. envelopes	Qty	50	9.50
	Qty	100	15.50
cont. labels	Qty	500	4.50
	Qty	1000	7.50

Add 3.00 per order for shipping and handling

Corgon Computer Paper
201 E. Southern #208
Tempe, AZ 85282

TERMS: COD add 2.00. Money orders, cashiers checks, personal and business checks, allow 2 weeks to clear.

I.C'S AND PHERIPHERALS

★ 64K / 128K / 256K D-RAM's ..... at the LOW PRICES
H-P Vectra 128K Upgrade 39.95
★ V20-5 ..... 14.00 / V20-8 ..... 16.00
V30-8 ..... 18.00 / 8087 ..... 115.00
8087-2 ..... 155.00 / 80287-3 ..... 180.00
★ TEAC FD55-BVDS/DD Disk Drives. W/ 1 year factory warranty. 95.00
★ MultiTech External Modem, MultiModem (100% Hayes Compatible). 1200 / 300 bps. 249.00. 2400 / 1200 / 300 bps. 449.00
★ Memory Boards. JRAM3-p / 3-S w/2MB. 389.00. JRAM AT-3 w/2MB. 445.00. JLASER-1 w/cable. 255.00. Par./Ser./Clock Module. 140.00
★ 155W Power Supply, for IBM PC and XT. 125.00
★ 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 4464, 6116, 6264, etc. are available!

WARRANTY: All I.C.'s are guaranteed for 180 days from the invoice date on defective items. We will replace them free of charge.

Advanced Technology Products Corp.
P.O. Box 2205 / 11141 Georgia Ave.,
Silver Spring, MD 20902
301-933-3523

Prices are subject to change without notice. Call us for the lastest prices.
***** O.E.M.'s and Dealer's are invited. *****

Commodore Repairs

C-64	$44.99
Plus 4	$54.99
SX-64	$64.99
C-128	$69.99
1541/1571 Align	$29.99
1541/1571 Repair	$49.99

(Not inc. head or stepper motor)

* Parts & Labor Inc. * 30 Day Warranty
* Fast Turn Around * Terms C.O.D.
Commodore Qualified Service Center

Visa & Mastercard Accepted

BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR, INC.
1751 Black Horse Pike, PO Box 8184
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-728-9546

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS
$175.00 Inc. Frght.

Brand New-Original Cartons
One Year Warranty

Towa Printex R1 Daisy Wheel Printers Parallel Centronic. 18 CPS 96 Character Qume Wheel Cartridge Ribbon 10/12/15 Print Spacing Impression Control 13.4" Carriage. Bidirectional 6/4/3 Lines Per Inch Friction Feed

TRACTOR FEEDS $65.00 Frg. Pd.
(Available only with printer purchase)
Send S.A.S.E. for brochure

LCM ASSOCIATES
3632 N.W. 107th Terr
Gainesville FL 32601

TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER

2215 N. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90031
Tel. No. (213) 222-9680 — 800-342-2332

MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE
DIRECT IMPORTERS OF IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLES

WE NEED DEALERS!

MONITORS

TVM RGB Green/Amber	$295
Mitsubishi Color	$230
Beltron Amber	$80
Beltron w/swivel	$90

KEYBOARDS

K7S (5150)	$42
KB/BTC 5151	$55
KB 5160 (XT/AT)	$55
5060 AT	$55
5152 XT/AT	$68

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Teac look-alike	$75
Chinon	$87

HARD DISK AND CONTROLLERS

20MB Seagate w/WD Cont.	$410
10MB Shugart w/WD Cont.	$295
ADAPTE Cont. RLL	$189
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Cont.	$235

POWER SUPPLY

135W	$50
150W	$61
150W (L)	$51
200W	$90

BOARDS (W/O BIOS & MEMORY)

640K Motherboard	$89
Turbo Motherboard	$99
AT Motherboard 8MZ	$498

CASES

XT-Flip Top or Slide	$27
AT Slide	$72
XT/AT	$50

EXPANSION CARDS

Multi I/O	$71
AT I/O	$55
384K Multifunction Card	$71
Disk Controller	$25
Monochrome Graphics W/Printer	$70
Monochrome Printer	$41
Color Graphics	$44
Color Graphics with Printer	$55
Game Adapter	$15

OTHERS

Internal Modem	$126
Storage case (100's)	$7
Storage case (50's)	$5
Speaker	$1
Mini Center	$40
Keyboard Drawer	$30

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising.

Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305/269-3211.

IBM PCjr SPECIALS

2nd Disk Drive -COMPLETE UNIT with controller and Software $275

Controller & Software Alone $109

Keyboard cable / adapter	$35
Serial Port RS-232 Cable	$15
RGB Monitor Adapter Cable	$15
TV Adapter	$25
PC-Jr Carrying Case	$25
Technical Reference Manual	$35
Chicklet Keyboard Overlay Pkg of	5/$1
IBM CARTRIDGE BASIC	$59

512K Additional Memory available soon

OTHER PC-jr PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
call or send for list
Add 3% for shipping & handling

COMPUTER RESET
A USED COMPUTER SHOP
P.O. BOX 461782
GARLAND, TEXAS 75046

CALL Voice (214) 276-8072

OPEN BBS to buy,sell & trade
(214) 272-7920
300bd, 8 bits, 1sb, no parity

Target Your Sales With MAILING LISTS

500 Computer Clubs	$30
200 Computer Publications	$15
1000 Computer Owners	$40
2000 Computer Owners	$76
5000 Computer Owners	$185
10,000 Computer Owners	$325

Pressure sensitive, peel & stick — Postpaid

Other lists available.
FREE BROCHURE

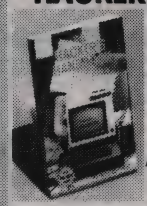
"50 Ways to Make Money With Micros" — $5 Postpaid (includes resource listings)

Foreign Manufacturers & Suppliers List — $3 Postpaid

REID PUBLISHING, Dept. CSM
P.O. Box 5
Albert Lea, MN 56007

COMPUTER HOBBYIST CATALOG

HACKER'S HANDBOOK



All For Only $12.95!

- How to figure out passwords, protocols, access codes, operating systems, etc. of remote location computers.
- Phone, Programming, and Hardware Tricks for zeroing in on unlisted numbers, identifying and analyzing signals with *no physical phone tap!*
- Famous "Salami", "Trap Door", and "Trojan Horse" techniques explained.
- U.S. and International technical standards including networking, packet switching, and short wave radio.

169 Jam-Packed Pages including charts, tables, and lists of Hacker Bulletin Boards. **How to Order:** Send $12.95 (MN residents add 6% sales tax) US funds, check or money order to: E. Arthur Brown Co., 3404-CS Pawnee Dr. Alexandria, MN 56308. VISA/MC include card number and exp. date. Phone orders accepted 24 hrs./day.

MasterCard VISA

Ph. 612/762-8847, 763-6363
Dealer Inquires Welcome!

E. Arthur Brown Company
3404-CS Pawnee Drive, Alexandria, MN 56308

If you paid more for **Chips**, you didn't buy them at:

MicroTech

(206) 364-2209, 8 - 6 Mon.-Sat.
P.O.Box 27083, Seattle, WA 98125

RAMS

256K	150 ns	2.75
256K	120 ns	3.25
64K	150 ns	1.20
64K	120 ns	1.35
6264LP-15	150 ns	3.15

EPROMS

2764	250 ns	3.35
2764	200 ns	3.75
27128	250 ns	3.85
27256	250 ns	5.25

PROCESSORS

C8087-2	8mHz	150.00
C8087	5mHz	125.00
V-20	8mHz	14.00

Prices shown for cash, Master Card/Visa add 3%. Prices subject to change, call for current prices & volume discounts. Shipping & handling: UPS ground $2.00. Wash. residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BARE CARDS

Over forty different **APPLE™** & **IBM™** - compatible bare cards in stock. Complete with **NuScope** assembly guides. Ask for latest free catalogue.

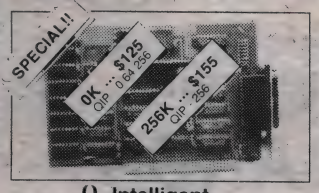
NEW FOR IBM

E-1	640K MthBd c/w prom doc schem	$45
2-9	Disk Controller c/w schem	12
6-1	EPROM Burner/Serial, 2-card set for 2716-128 c/w doc schem stwr	30
6-6	Clock/Calender c/w doc & stwr	15
6-9	Two Serial Ports/Clock c/w prom & stwr	25

NEW FOR APPLE

E-1	6502B/65C02 Motherboard	$50
2-8	128K Add-On for the Applicard	15
2-10	ZIP-Loader like the QUICK one	17
3-6	80 Column/64K for the IIe	10
4-6	Speedy like the Accelerator	17
8-11	MIDI for Musical Instruments	15
9-6	Super Burner for 2708-16-32-64-128-256 & 27512. Use for 2-10	17

MICRO-MATE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 790 • Lewiston N.Y. 14092



Q Intelligent Parallel Port and Buffer

NEW from **QUEUE LABORATORY, INC.**

Fully compatible with **IBM-PC/XT/AT** (clones compatibles) hardware & software.

Supports Centronics-type parallel printers, **laser printers, and parallel plotters.**

Works with all **text and graphics.**

Features plug and print operation. PLUS built-in diagnostic test for **high reliability.**

FREE printer software utility.

One year warranty. Made in U.S.A.

Visa/MC orders call 1-800-628-2828, X612 or mail check/money order to:
PYL Products, Inc., P.O. Box 3275, 71E Nicholas Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. Please add $5.00 for shipping and handling. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax.
IBM PC XT AT are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

RIBBONS GALORE
NEW-NO RELOADS OR RE-INKS

Brother Hr-15, 25, 35	$5.75
Canon PW1080, 1156	$6.25
IBM Pro-Printer	$6.60
Epson LX-80, 90	$4.50
Okidata ML80/82/92/93	$1.55
Panasonic KX-P1090/91/92	$7.50
SCM D-200	$9.00
Star Gemini, SG-10, 15	$1.55

Ribbons for over 3000 printers

Visa or Mastercard no charge
COD add $1.90, S&H $2 per order

GK ENTERPRISES
7215 W. National Avenue
West Allis WI 53214
(414) 259-1657

68000 Computer

Single board computers based on the Motorola 68000 series of microprocessors with up to 1M RAM, 32K ROM, 4 serial RS-232 ports and 2 parallel ports (expandable to 22 ports total), programmable timer module, floppy drive controller, and SASI (SCSI) interface for Winchester addition. All computers include real time multi-user/multi-tasking "Unix™ like" OS9 operating system, BASIC 09 with run time package, spread sheet, screen editor, mail and spelling programs.

Prices start at $995.00
Write or phone
AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane — Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Labs.
OS9 and BASIC 09 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp.

Buffalo Enterprises

Access to greater sales

3,000	User Groups	$150.00
3,400	Computer Stores	150.00
500	Mail Order Dealers	60.00
335	Computer Publications	40.00
20,000	Apple Owners	$45/M

Shipping inc. — one time use only!

Many other lists
Send for FREE catalog
BUFFALO ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

5¼" DDDS — 35¢

Manufacturers Overruns Means you get the quality that usually costs from $.75-$1.50.

Every diskette is backed by a replacement or money back guarantee for any defective product.

1000	500	250	100
.35	.38	.40	.42

* Quantity Pricing Available
To Order: Call (617) 239-3731
or send bank check to:

F/M LIQUIDATORS
P.O. Box 234
New Town Branch
Boston, MA 02258

Cables

Free Catalog

- 1000's of Cables and Accessories In Stock !
- 24 Hour Shipping !!!
- Product Support !!!
- Customs in 48 Hours !
- Lowest Prices !!!

Dealers Call!
(918) 438-6195

DATALINK
Tulsa, Oklahoma

4-Layer Turbo Motherboard (640K Max, 5/8 MHZ, 0 Memory)	$145
2-Layer Reg. Motherboard (640K Max, 0 Memory)	$108
Multi I/O Card (Disk Card + I/O Plus Card)	$88
Mono/Graphic Card (with Parallel Port)	$65
I/O Plus Card (2 Serial + Parallel + Clock + Game)	$59
Color Graphic Card (2 composite + RGB)	$55
Disk Card w/cable	$33

$5 UPS Ground & $8 UPS Blue per order. COD $3 Extra. Add 4% for VISA/MC. 10% off on Qty. 3 or more.

AMT TECHNOLOGY
1020 Bay Area Blvd., Ste. 210
Houston, Texas 77058
(713) 480-9506

SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

DISK DRIVES (Equip. take-outs)
8" Shugart Model 800's ONLY $29.95
5 1/4" Control Data DBL-Side Full Ht 96-TPI Mod. BRB82A ID-77711501 ONLY $39.95 or 2 for $70.00

MUFFIN FANS

2"	12 volt D.C.	(NEW)	$9.95
3"	110 volt A.C.	(NEW)	$7.50
4"	110 volt A.C.	(NEW)	$8.50

LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES
0 to 15 volt D.C. 0.4-amp adj. output 110 volt 60 CPS input (USED) $11.95

CORCON RFI FILTERS (NEW)
110 volt 60 CPS
6-amp W/IEC Socket & Fuse holder Mod. 6J4 - $20 value ONLY $5.95
6-amp W/IEC Socket Mod. F1440E ONLY $3.50
10-amp W/Spade terminals Mod. 1522E ONLY $4.50

30 Volt 4-amp D.C. W/Spade Term. ONLY $3.50

CENTRAL SALES CO.
314 N. Central Ave.
Duluth, MN 55807

CALL NOW!
218-624-5749
Thousands of other items - ask about Quantity Discounts and MINI Catalog

MN residents add 6% TAX
ADD 10% Shipping & Handling - PLEASE

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼" (incl Apple II)	$30
8"	$40

Add $10 for DS

*** SERVICE SPECIAL ***

Shugart SA800/801	$25
Shugart SA850/851	$35

60 day warranty. Quick turnaround and trade in available for drives too costly to repair. Prices do not incl. parts or shipping. If parts more than $20 we get permission before repairing. Units returned UPS COD unless otherwise requested.

LDL ELECTRONICS
13392 158 St. N.
Jupiter, FL 33458
(305)747-7384
See classified section
172 drives for sale.

Premium Quality by DATATRONICS

MODEMS

300/1200/2400 BAUD

- Fully Hayes* compatible
- FCC approved
- Solid extruded aluminum housing
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 2 year limited warranty

1200B Internal: Regular $479 **SALE $239**
1200 External: Regular $499 **SALE $249**
2400 External: Regular $699 **SALE $499**

Call for pricing on add-on cards, cables, monitors, and more.

10% discount for orders of 3 sets or more.
No VISA/MC surcharge. Free shipping, handling.

Dealer inquiries invited.

Sunhill-NIC, Inc.
Times Square Building #205
414 Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101
206/622-5775

*Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.

SUPER PRICE, INC.

Your Savings Are Our Business

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

IBM PC
64K BASIC SYSTEM
$1150

IBM PC-XT
256K W/1 DRIVE
$1750

IBM AT
256K W/1-1.2 M FLOPPY
$3100

COMPAQ DESKPRO
MODEL I
128K W/1 DRIVE
$1595

COMPAQ PORTABLE
MODEL 2
256K W/2 DRIVES
$1650

COMPAQ 286
$ CALL

PRINTERS $ CALL

Additional Configurations From Above Call

AMERICAN XT/AT (IBM XT/AT COMPATIBLE)

AMERICAN XT
Basic System 128K w/135 Watts P.S. & 5150 Keyboards **$550**
COMPLETE COLOR SYSTEM
640K w/2 DS/DD Drives, Serial, parallel, Game Port, RTC. Color Graphic Card, Tatung (1360) (RGB/G/A) Monitor **$1450**

AMERICAN AT
Basic System 512K w/200 watts P.S. & 1-1.2 M Floppy w/AT Keyboards **$1750**
ENHANCED SYSTEM
All the features of basic system plus serial/parallel, color card, 20 MB HD (½ ht) **$2595**

UPGRADE XT/PC TO AT

(Use 286 XT Motherboard)

$895

PC/XT SPEED IMPROVEMENT

(70% Faster)

Turbo module plugs directly into IBM PC/XT Motherboard

$125

XT — PERIPHERALS

Disk Controller Card $50
HD Controller Card $145
I/O Plus Card $95
(Serial, Parallel, Gameport, RTC)
384K Multifunction w/OK $95
Color Graphic Card $85
Color Graphic Card/PP $95
Monochrome Card $85
Monographic /PP $95
AM-XT Motherboard $250
AM-XT Case $65

KEYBOARDS

5150 ..... $55
5151 ..... $75

POWER SUPPLY

135 Watts P.S. $80
150 Watts P.S. $90

DISK DRIVES

360K DS/DD $105

HARD DISK — XT/PC

10MB $450
20MB $499

MONITORS

Taxan 121/122 TTL monochrome $145
Taxan 115/116 Composite $110
Taxan 620 RGB Monitor $350
Taxan 640 w/555 ..... $825
Tatung 1322 (RGB) $325
Tatung 1360 (switchable color/green/amber) $350
Tatung 1370 (Hi-Res) $505

TAPE BACK-UP

10MB (Irwine/Internal/XT) $450
10MB (Irwine/External/XT) w/surge protection $650
20MB (Irwine/Internal/AT) $550

AT-PERIPHERALS

AT Case $125
AT KB $85
AT P.S. 200 watts $160
Serial/Parallel $100
Controller HD/FDC $295
1.2 M Drive $150
20 MB HD $425
360K Drive for AT $105

TERMS:

* Prepaid Cashier's Ck - Free Shipping UPS Ground Only
* VISA, M/C add 2-3% of Sales
* CA Res Add 6% Sales Tax
* APO Box Pay Shipping Even though Prepaid
* Integration Fee $50
* Returns - Restocking Fee 15%

IBM PC, XT, AT is a Trademark of IBM Corp.
American XT, AT is a trademark of American Computer & Peripherals.
Compaq Portable, Desktop & 286 is a trademark of Compaq.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

SEEDS

The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all, tell all on the various APPLE clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $12.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED". It goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving.

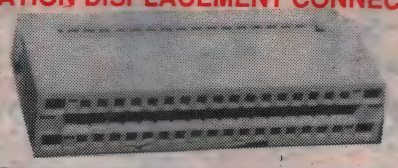
APPLE-SEED I (Clone Motherboards)..... ....$12.95
APPLE-SEED II(over 75 clone plug in cards for II+,IIe) $12.95
BIG-BLUE SEED(Over 100 hundred clone cards..... ....$14.95

TRANSFORMER $19.95

This isolation transformer has 4 120 volt windings, each separate, and so can be used as a step-up or down unit. In addition each winding is tapped at 105-110-115-120 for voltage adjustment. The unit is good for 250 watts(2A at 120 V or 1A at 220 V).....$19.95

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS (IDC)

INSULATION DISPLACEMENT CONNECTORS



DB STYLE (D-SUBMINIATURE)

PUT NUMBER OF PINS WHERE "XX" IS TO FORM PART NUMBER

			9	15	25	37
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxM	75	85	1.10	1.60
	FEMALE	DBxxF	80	90	1.15	1.65
RIGHT ANGLE	MALE	DBxxMR	1.10	1.35	1.75	2.25
	FEMALE	DBxxFR	1.15	1.45	1.85	2.35
RIBBON CABLE	MALE	DBxxIDCM	1.95	2.25	2.50	3.95
	FEMALE	DBxxIDCF	2.25	2.49	2.49	4.50
HOODS	METAL	MHOOD	.99	.99	.99	1.25
	PLASTIC	PHOOD	.49	.49	.49	.59

PIN HEADERS

	10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER PIN MALE S	.45	.65	.85	1.25	1.50	2.25
SOLDER PIN MALE RA	.60	.75	.95	1.35	1.50	2.50
RIBBON FEMALE	.90	.90	1.25	1.45	1.80	1.99
RIBBON CARD EDGE	1.50	1.95	2.35	2.25	2.50	3.50

FLEA CLIPS 12 FOR $2 (SHORTING BLOCKS)

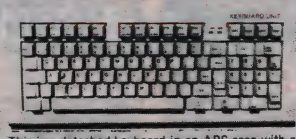
CENTRONICS 36 PIN	
RIBBON MALE	2.95
RIBBON FEMALE	2.95
SOLDER MALE	1.95
SOLDER FEMALE	1.95

EASY TO GET SNAPPABLE HEADERS	
40 PIN S	.95
40 PIN RA	1.35
80PIN(40x2)S	2.25
80PIN(40x2)RA	2.75

APPLE IIE® DETACHED KEYBOARD

A GEM of a keyboard, in a nice beige ABS case. Lets you build an IBM look-a-like that runs like a IIE with 2 drives in case using our $69.95 case on this page. This KB is fully IIE compatible, with all functions.....

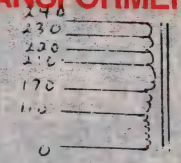
MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6" curly cord to connect ot to 6502 based machines. It used a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/ Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep. 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number.

LINE ADJUSTING AUTOTRANSFORMER

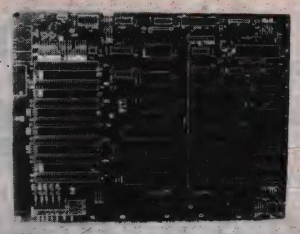
$29.95



This 1400 watt autotransformer is tapped at 110-120-170-220-230-240 volts and can be used for step-up or down or line voltage adjustment. Rated at 14A at 120V or 7A at 220 Volts it is especially good for operating European items in the USA or vice-versa.....$29.95

DISC DOUBLER $5.95

APPLE IIe CLONE MOTHERBOARD

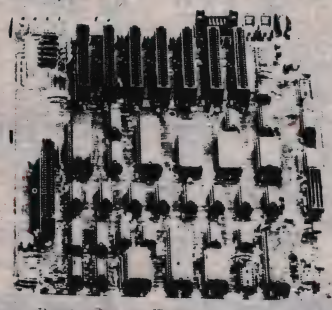


100% IIe compatible motherboard, for those who wish to build a clone of the ever popular APPLE IIe. It is a reverse engineered copy with no infringements on it. The gate array custom IC's are new designs that work-a-like but do not violate any copyrights. We do not sell the software but you can buy a IIe upgrade kit and install it on the board. You can not remove the gate array chips to install custom boards as they are not the same as Apple's ones, but this is not a problem with any plug in board as it is 100% hardware and software compatible.

MOTHERBOARD WIRED WITH 64K

$199.00

Yes this is a copy of the ever popular IIe computer, it has no software on it and the custom gate array chips are brand new designs that do not infringe at all. The board is 100% software compatible and 100% hardware compatible. It will not operate with add-ons that require the removal of the gate array custom IC's as they differ in pinout. It will operate upgrade software that can be bought at any dealer, and the original software. We do not suggest you make and sell clones, just make one for you to use at home and no-one will bother you.



IIe EXT 80 COLUMN CARD

A great card that adds 64K and 80 columns to the IIe. Lets you have wide screens and 128K of RAM on call

$45.00

Bare PCB and data
Custom IC set (3)...$49.95
Keyboard Encoder.$14.95
Character Gen $14.95

ABS PLASTIC CASE

$49.95

This case is a nice fit for our motherboard, keyboard, and power supply. Please tell us if you wish IIe or II+ (Numeric or non) cutout.

please specify II+ or IIe case style

SCOPE PROBES

1X	10X
DC-10Mhz	DC-100MHZ
35ns	3.5ns
55Pf + I/O cap	Nominal 16Pf
1 Meg Ohm I/P	10Meg ohm
600 V(AC+DC)	

APPLE PCB

We ran out of the APPLE ADD-ON Bare PCB and had to go to our supplier to get a real deal from him so we could sell more boards. But we could not get a good enough price to keep the sale prices as we were buying fresh stock, but we asked him for a real deal and we kept the price rise to a minimum.

3 FOR $13.00
Disc, 16K, 80 Col, 80 Col SS, RS232, Communications, Sprite, 13/16 Disc Z-80,

2 FOR $12.00
Super Serial, IIe Ext 80 Column 128K, SSM Modem,

2 FOR $17.00
Applacard, 256K Appla Add-on, Eprom,Grappler, 9 Voice music RGB, Prototype(L or S) Sam, Time II, Thunder Clock,

KEYBOARD

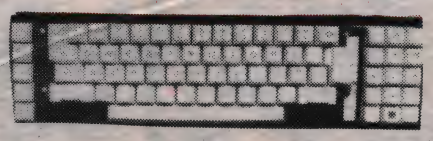
This keyboard fits our case, and comes in both the IIe and II+ format(Numeric or non) as you require. The II+ types have 88 pre-recorded basic commands and other MACROS for you ease of use in programming.

IIe.....$54.95
II+(Num).$59.95
II+(Non).$54.95

PARTS PARTS

0.1 Mono caps, 0.2"	$0.10	100Ns delay line	$6.95
0.1 Mono caps, 0.1	$0.12	7 Ns delay line	$9.95
50 Pf trimcap	$0.75	62 Pin edge conn	$2.00
2-3" speaker	$1.50	50 Pin edge conn	$1.50
RCA jack, PC type	$0.49	5 Pin DIN conn	$1.50
APPLE power set	$3.50	8 Pos DIP switch	$1.00
6 pin row power set	$1.49	MEGABOARD reset Sw	$2.49
square power set	$2.49	4.7Kx6 SIP	$0.69
MPSA13	$0.49	4.7Kx8 SIP	$0.99
2N4258	$0.75	1Kx7 SIP	$0.59
2N3904	$0.29	1KX8 SIP	$0.59
2N3906	$0.29	2.2Kx9SIP	$0.79
2N2222	$0.35	10Kx9 SIP	$0.79
2N2907	$0.39	33 Ohm DIP	$1.49
MPSU51	$1.00	4.7K DIP	$1.49

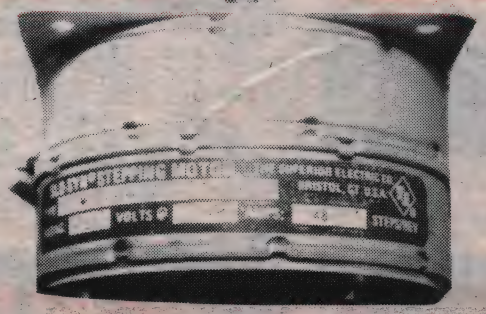
ASCII KEYBOARD



$19.95

This is a really good deal. This keyboard came from AES Data Inc, one of the largest makers or word processors in the world. They paid over $100.00 each. Their loss is your gain. The keyboard uses a dedicated micro for 5V operation and has HALL effect switches, the worlds most reliable. Made by Microswitch. Fully sculptured keytops in beige. With full data. Has a unique program thst makes both serial and parallel data. Proper typewriter pattern for instinctics use.

DC STEP SERVO

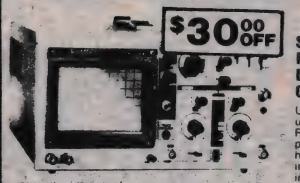


A high qualit DC step servo motor for the robot freak. 15V at 0.49 Amps, 7.5% per step. Good torque, Brand new with data sheet.

$6.95 2/$10.00

RAMSEY

THE FIRST NAME IN ELECTRONIC TEST GEAR



Save $30 on the RAMSEY 20MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

Unsurpassed quality at an unbeatable price, the Ramsey oscilloscope compares to others costing hundreds more. Features include a component testing circuit for resistor, capacitor, digital circuit and diode testing • TV video sync filter • wide bandwidth & high sensitivity • internal graticule • front panel trace rotator • Z axis • high sensitivity x-y mode • regulated power supply • built-in calibrator • rock solid triggering

Was $399.95 NOW ONLY $369.95 high quality hook on probes included

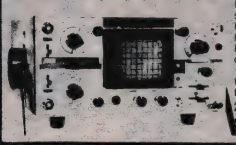
NEW 35 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

A heavy duty and accurate scope for service as well as production use. Features include • wide frequency bandwidth • optimal sensitivity • extremely bright display • delayed triggering sweep • hold off • ALT trigger • single sweep • TV sync • 5X magnification • XY or XYZ operation • HF/LF noise reduction

3500 Dual Trace Oscilloscope
$499.95 includes 2 high quality probes

ALL OSCILLOSCOPES INCLUDE 2 PROBES

NEW 15 MHz DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



Ideal for field/bench applications, this scope can display up to 15 MHz signals. Internal battery pack allows up to 2 hours operation on a single charge. Features include • built-in battery charger • 5X horizontal magnification • high brightness CRT • front panel trace rotator • internal rechargeable battery pack

2500 Portable Oscilloscope
$449.95 includes 2 high quality probes

CT-90 9 DIGIT 600 MHz COUNTER

The most versatile for less than $300. Features 3 selectable gate times • 9 digits • gate indicator • display hold • 25mV @ 150 MHz typical sensitivity • 10 MHz timebase for WWV calibration • 1 ppm accuracy

$149.95 wired includes AC adapter

CT-90 kit $129.95
OV-10 1 RPM oven timebase 59.95
BP-4 nicad pack 8.95

CT-125 9 DIGIT 1.2 GHz COUNTER

$169.95 wired includes AC adapter

BP-4 nicad pack $8.95

CT-70 7 DIGIT 525 MHz COUNTER

Lab quality at a breakthrough price. Features • 3 frequency ranges each with pre amp • dual selectable gate times • gate activity indicator • 50mV @ 150 MHz typical sensitivity • wide frequency range • 1 ppm accuracy

$119.95 wired includes AC adapter

CT-70 kit $99.95
BP-4 nicad pack 8.95

CT-50 8 DIGIT 600 MHz COUNTER

$169.95 wired

CT-50 kit $139.95
RA-1 receiver adapter kit 14.95

HARD DRIVE CABINET

This is a very nice case for your hard drive, it has space for 2 1/2 height drives with cover-up bezel for one only. The back is cut for fuse holder, AC plug, switch, connector panel and 3 1/2" AC or DC fan.

We also have some switching power supplies for one or two drives. The 40 Watt unit has 5V-4A and 12V-1.5A and the 60 watt one is 5V-7A and 12V-2.5A.

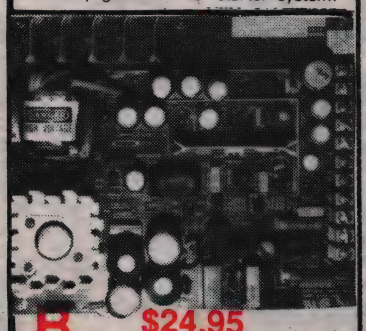
40 W $39.95 **60 W $59.95**

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

A

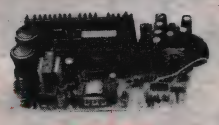
$35.00

One of the nicest open frame IBM type switching power supplies we have ever seen. Came from the defunct NCR IBM compatible, runs the whole thing, has +5V-7A, +12V-3A, -5, -12-¼ A. A very good unit for starter system.



B **$24.95**

The greatest 8" Drive supply we have ever found. Has 24V-2.2A 5V-3A and -12V-.17A. All you need for a dual 8" Drive system. A switching power supply by ASTEC . .



C

$18.95

Another great deal from PARTS GALORE A small switching power supply that has +5v-4A, +12v-1A,-12v-1A,-5v-1A. All at the same time These cost Northern Telecom over $50.00 when they bought 10,000 of em. We got em when a subcontractor went belly up for 10% of what they paid and we are selling them for only..... .....$18.95

IBM COMPATIBLE BARE PC BOARDS

All these bare PCB come with a parts list , placement diagram showing where they go. We do not have circuit diagrams unless indicated. The EPROMS and PROMS are for sale as is certain non-infringing software for use with the boards.

HEXPACK A workalike copy of the famous AST SIX-PACK , WITH UP TO 384K RAM, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. 100% IBM and AST compatible, complete with schematic, parts placement and assembly data.....$24.95
Optional complete manual and software diskette.....

MONTE CARLO One of the best multifunction cards we have ever seen. This one takes either 64K or 256K RAMS in any combination for up to 1 Mbyte on board. (640K DOS accessble, balance subroutine accessed) PLUS two game ports, Clock, Calendar and Serial and Parallel ports. Clearly an awe inspiring array of functionality on a single card. Complete with schematic, parts list and placement diagram.....$34.95
Optional complete manual and diskette.....

COLOR GRAPHICS A workalike copy of the popular PERSYST color graphics card. 100% true to original and 100% compatible to IBM std. With assembly data.....$24.95

384K RAM only in close array. 384K of 64K RAM ideal for economy enhancement of system capacity. With all assembly data.....$16.95

512K Another very economical expansion card. Takes 64K RAM in close array. With all assembly data. $16.95

KRAM CARD We took a 512K card and rewired it for 256K RAMS. It now has four times the memory or 2 MBYTES. It closely follows the function of the popular JRAM card as all this type do, and also shares partition ing parameters to the extent that it will run the JRAM software or other similar programs. RAM Disc Drives are very easy to delineate. With all assembly data...$34.95

PROTOTYPE 100% WW holes with DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on end.....$24.95

PROTOTYPE+RAM This unique card has a memory array at one end. 36 16 pin sockets are placed in copper on board with all bussing in common, but with CAS, RAS etc brought out row by row and column by column so that either 64K or 256K RAMS can be quickly wired in. A 0.1 bypass cap is on each IC as well. The remaining ¾ of the board is 100% WW holes with a DB-25 and DB-9 footprint on one end.....$24.95

EXTENDER When you need to service a card with power on it is very hard to get at the board to trace signals etc so we made this little gem that lifts the whole thing up by about 6" for easy access.....$19.95

RS232 A ¼ size card with two serial ports on board. $9.95

PARALLEL PRINTER A ¼ size card with a complete IBM std centronics printer porton board, with all data.....9.95

GAME CARD A ¼ sized card with two game ports. 9.95

DISC + PRINTER Runs a parallel centronics printer and 1-4 drives. With all data..$14.95

MONO GRAPHICS A workalike copy of the very nice HERCULES mono card, with static RAM on board. With all assembly data.....$24.95

DISC CONTROL A ¼size card for the short slot and portable use. 100% compatible, 1-4 drives complete with assembly data.....$12.95

DISC CONTROL A ½sized card for regular slot that is 100% compatible, runs 1-4 drives.....9.95

DE-TERMINATOR

This is a unique board for cleaning up data line noise in the clones. This noise is caused by the 2 layer boards that most clones use. IBM uses a 4 layer board with much better noise suppression. Each data line is held 2.7 volts with an R-R network that stops all + or- spikes from causing those crashes that often bother the clones. Especially helpful for use with TURBO motherboards or TURBO plug in boards.

FOR ANY SLOT
TERMINATOR BARE PCB..$18.95
TERMINATOR, WIRED.....$29.95

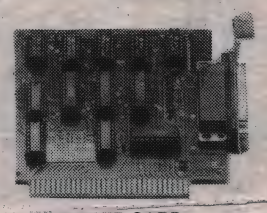
NEC 8087

As you know NEC has been hard at work making a work-a-like copy of the 8087 math co-processor chip. Rumor has it that it will have enhanced capabilities over the 8087 in the same way the V-20 is enhanced over the 8088. We are getting some in in June and can sell them for only $119.00 each for the 5 Mhz version. Further data available in June as well as data sheets. Orders are on a first come first served basis. NO COD's

NEC 8087.....$119.00

DISK CONTROLLER CARD

RS-232 COMMUNICATION CARD



PRINTER CARD

NEW 640K XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT LAZY CARD

A board that we have fully stuffed and wave soldered so you just add the IC's and go. You save all the solder time. Buy one now!!!!

- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT

$149.95

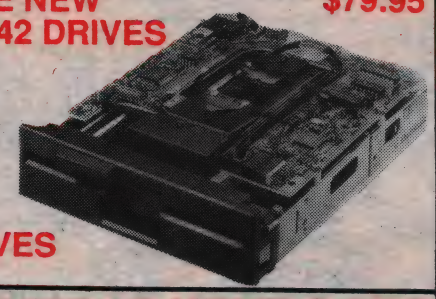
FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH BIOS

- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR. OPTIONAL
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS

WE'VE GOT THE NEW QUMETRACK 142 DRIVES

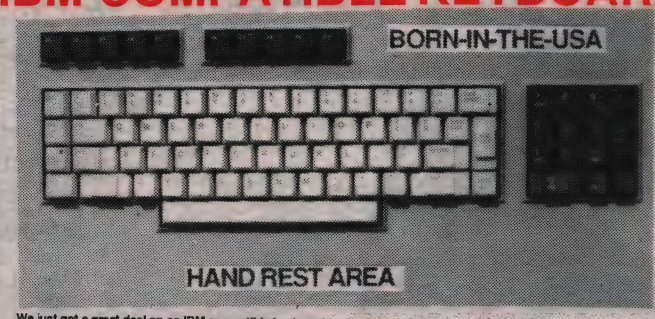
$79.95

- Double Sided Double Density
- ½ Height • 48 TPI
- New Quiet Operation
- IBM Compatible
- New Front Panel Design



REAL IBM DRIVES

IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD



We just got a great deal on an IBM compatible keyboard made in the USA by MAXISWITCH INC for a major OEM. This OEM decided to exit this field due to the serious drop in prices caused by the clones. He sold us these keyboards for less than 10% of the $120.00 he paid for them, letting us sell them to you at a real deal. They are well designed for easy use with a built in wrist rest for non-fatigue typing. Has all IBM keys with the function on the top as shown. Very good feel, American quality, not the Taiwan El-Cheapo sold all over for $50-$70.....$39.95

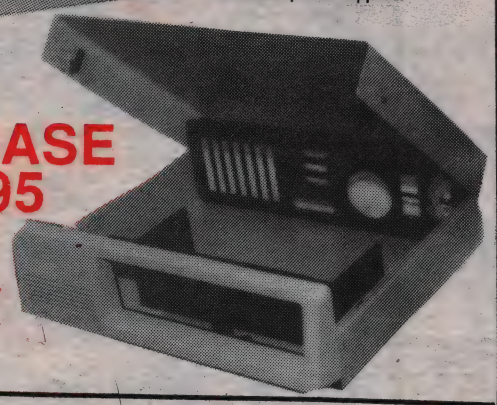
$39.95

WITH AT ASPECT $59.95

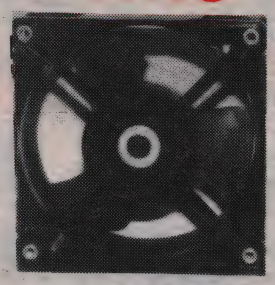
A nice case that looks like the AT but is cut for the XT in both height and width. Fits backswitch power supplies.

IBM CASE $49.95

HEAVY STEEL



FANS

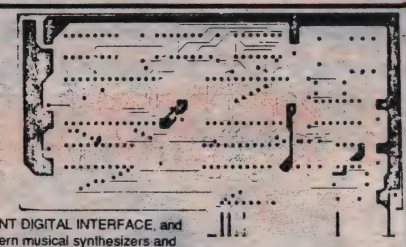


Has your IBM look-a-like system started to make funny grinding noises as the Taiwanese fan bearings start to run out of oil, if you have oil-no problem, but unless you do something the neighbours will soon call the police. We got some nice American fans, in 3" and 4¾" sizes 110 Volt new and like new from equipment (checked)

3" NEW	$14.95
4¾" NEW	$14.95
3" USED	$ 9.95
4¼" USED	$ 9.95

MIDI MUSIC BOARD

Apple wired PCB	$99.95
IBM wired PCB	$129.95
Apple bare PCB	$14.95
IBM bare PCB	$19.95

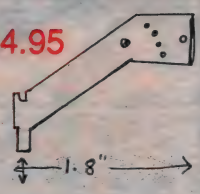


MIDI is an acronym for MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DIGITAL INTERFACE, and is a powerful new standard interface for modern musical synthesizers and other new equipment. All the Japanese makers and most in the USA have conformed to the standard.
The MIDI sourcebook is a valuable source of data for the APPLE and IBM MIDI user. There are many starter programs and listings of places to buy and how to build, fix, make, etc for the MIDI-MAN. Pls specify APPLE or IBM when ordering.

$19.95

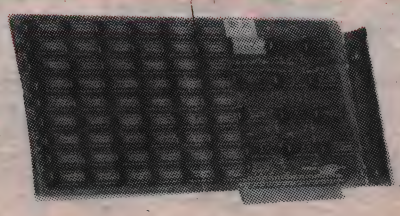
BAR CODE WAND HEAD

$14.95



This is a real deal for the point of sale player. A complete guts for a bar code wand. It has the matched set of IR LED and Schotkky diode IR detector in a fiber optic case that takes the input and output through a special IR transparent head that is black to visible light to stop interference. Complete with data sheets and std bar code and instructions how to interface to an IBM or APPLE via the serial port. A good deal..... $14.95
IBM software package..... $ 9.95

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS WITH PRINTER PORT CARD



384K RAM CARD

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD

384K MULTI-FUNCTION CARD

* Prices DO NOT include shipping
* COD's add $2.00
* Prices are Cash Prices...Charge Cards 3% More
* Checks accepted...allow 10 days to clear
* Dallas MTA add 6 1/8%
* Other Texas residents 5 1/8%
* PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE without notice
* We reserve the right to limit quantities

* Even exchange on defective warranty items
* Refunds carry a 15% restocking fee
* No refunds after thirty days
* No refunds on integrated circuits (chips)
* No refunds on software
* Shipping charges are non-refundable
* All refunds/exchanges must be complete as shipped (software/cable/manuals/ect)

WOLFF Electronics INC

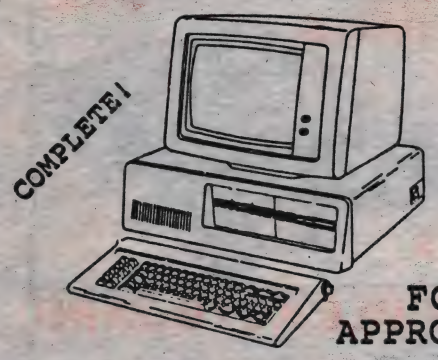
(214)423-8097

901 E. Plano Pkwy #117
Plano, TX 75074

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS C.O.D.

DESIGN YOUR OWN COMPATIBLE!

2 YEAR WARRANTY



FCC APPROVED!

TURBO XT SYSTEM $1199

* disk plus I/O card w/serial, parallel and game ports, clock calendar and floppy controller
* two DSDD 5¼ half-height floppy drives
* colorgraphics or monochromegraphics card
* amber or green, TTL or composite monitor
* slide-out pc case
* 135W hard-disk ready power supply
* 5150 style keyboard
* software selectable clock speed: 4.77 MHz or 7.4 MHz turbo speed
* 8 card slots * 640K RAM
optional math co-processor
* fully tested * fully compatible
* MS-DOS 3.1 w/manual

XT SYSTEM $1099

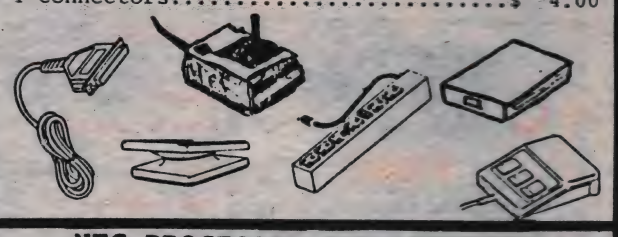
* disk plus I/O card w/serial, parallel and game ports, clock calendar and floppy controller
* two DSDD 5¼ half-height floppy drives
* colorgraphics or monochromegraphics card
* amber or green, TTL or composite monitor
* slide-out pc case
* 135W hard-disk ready power supply
* 5150 style keyboard
* 8 card slots * 640K RAM
* optional math co-processor*
* fully tested * fully compatible
* MS-DOS 3.1 w/manual

TURBO AT SYSTEM $2295

* one 1.2 Meg floppy drive
* 640K RAM expandable to 1 Meg
* 8 MHz speed
* colorgraphics or monochromegraphics card
* standard AT footprint motherboard
* floppy and hard-drive controller
* 200W AT power supply
* parallel/serial card
* amber or green, TTL or composite monitor
* standard AT look-alike case
* on-board clock calendar
* optional 360K floppy drive*
* optional 80287 math co-processor*
* MS-DOS 3.1 w/manual

ADD-ONS...MISCELLANEOUS:

joystick	$ 22.00
parallel printer cable	$ 12.00
modem cable	$ 13.00
keyboard extension cable	$ 14.00
RGB extension cable	$ 14.00
Logimouse	$ 95.00
Mouse Systems w/PC Paint+	$159.00
AB switch box	$ 39.00
Mini vacuum	$ 21.00
swivel monitor stand	$ 14.00
AC surge suppressor	$ 14.00
diskettes.....5¼ (box/10)	$ 10.00
diskettes.....AT (box/10)	$ 30.00
diskette storage boxes.....10 unit...	$ 2.25
.....35 unit...	$ 7.00
.....75 unit...	$ 8.50
.....100 unit...	$ 12.50
Y-connectors	$ 4.00



NEC PROCESSOR REPLACEMENTS

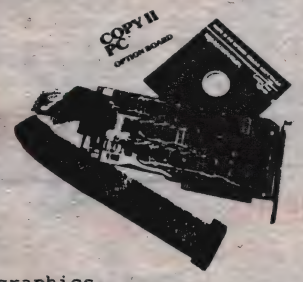
8086	5 MHz	$19.00
	8 MHz	$24.00
8088	5 MHz	$12.00
	8 MHz	$14.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

8087	5 MHz	$139.00
	8 MHz	$159.00

CARDS & BOARDS:

COPYIIPC Card $89.00



color graphics	$ 89.00
monochrome graphics	$ 99.00
2-drive floppy controller	$ 49.00
Western Digital hard-disk controller	$129.00
516K memory card (Tandy 1000)/ØK	$ 59.00
576K memory upgrade/ØK	$ 49.00

EPROM Programmer Card
$99.00 (PC Only)
(All cards are FCC approved!)

KEYBOARDS:

5150 style	$ 69.00
5151 style	$ 99.00
AT/XT style	$ 99.00

MONITORS:

Thomson:	
TTL, amber or green	$129.00
composite, amber or green	$119.00
color RGB 640X200 (amber/green)	$319.00
Taxan 630 (640X400)	$569.00
Taxan 640 (720X400)	$649.00
NEC Multisync (EGA/CGA/TTL)	$729.00
Taxan 555 card..(630/640 monitors)	$209.00
VEGA Multisync card..(NEC monitor)	$459.00

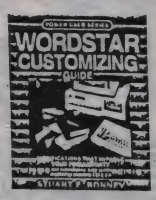
ASK ABOUT HARD DISK DRIVES

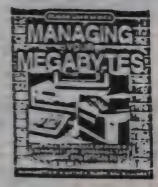
RAM CHIPS

64K/150ns	$14.00/set-9
256K	$36.00/set-9

BOOKS

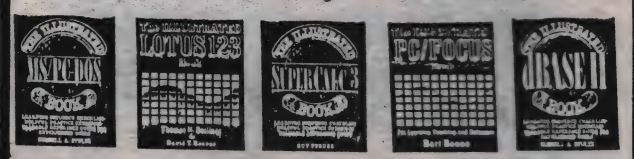
WORDWARE PUBLISHING, INC.



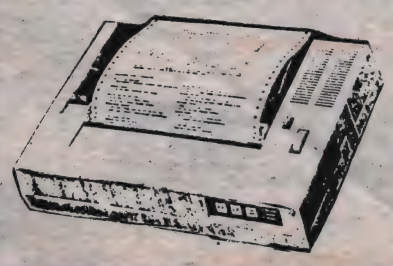


Wordstar Customizing	$17.95
Illustrated Wordstar	$17.95
Illustrated AutoCAD	$17.95
Illustrated Turbo Pascal	$13.95
Illustrated dBase II	$14.95
Illustrated dBase III	$17.95
Illustrated Lotus 1-2-3	$15.95
Illustrated Symphony	$17.95
Illustracted C Programming	$17.95
Illustrated MS/PC DOS	$13.95
Managing Your Megabytes	$17.95
Communications Handbook	$11.95
The Complete pfs: Book	$13.95

and more..all selling below retail!



CANON PRINTERS



Mdl A40 (140 cps/80 col)	$269.00
Mdl A50 (180 cps/80 col)	$389.00
Mdl A55 (180 cps/wide)	$549.00
Mdl BJ80 (220 cps bubble jet)	$479.00

* self test mode * bi-directional
* near letter quality * friction/sprocket
*full Epson/IBM character set (incl. graphic)
* optional parallel interface

MONITOR ADAPTOR POWER CABLE.....$7.50

NOW PLUG ANY MONITOR INTO THE PC POWER SUPPLY

End the irratation of having to turn your monitor off separately from your computer. Simply plug this adaptor into the monitor socket and plug the monitor into the adaptor, then one switch will handle monitor and computer. No more leaving the monitor on all night!

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of July will appear in the September issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

Subscribers: 25 cents per word. $5.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be fifty (50) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

1 line of leader dots with price, $1.25 per line

6.5 point line, $1.25

10 point bold line, $2.00

Maximum of 15 characters per line

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

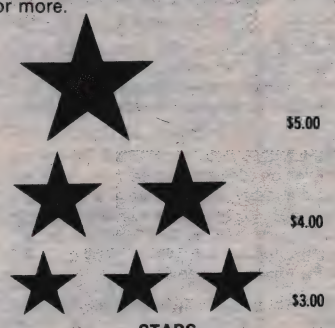
Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.



STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention to that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

Get Response Quicker with "Stars" above your ad. Above is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABREVIATIONS

add-post . . . . . add postage
add-post-AP . . . add postage, all prices
FC . . . . . Freight Collect
MBG . . . . . money back guarantee
PP . . . . . postage paid
SASE . . . . . send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP . . . . . 10 day return privilege
CCR . . . . . check clearance required

EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER
Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

Leader Dots

Intertube video terminal $400
Joe Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Are We CRAZY or What Sale

IIe extended 80 col. $36
II+/IIe parallel interface $40
II+/IIe serial Bd $45
Disk II controllers . . . . . Call
IIc drive adapter $15
16k Language Bd. $35
5 Amp power supply $45
II+ 80 column Bd. $45
Disk Drives . . . . . Call
IIe Keyboards $45
Disk II cases $12
IIc parallel interface $60
IIe CPU $500
II+ CPU $275
Lazer 128 . . . . . Call
Color monitor NEW $145
Monochrome . . . . . $65 up
Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743 4-9pm CST, 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA. 71105. COD-VISA/Mastercard accepted. 7-79

★ ★ ★

Attn: Coconuts, Late Model
64k extended Basic, 2 disk drives, cassette loader only $375. Are we CRAZY or what!!! **Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743** 4-9pm CST.

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

Complete Portable Arod desktop system! Model 4 3DD (one external) 64k, printer interface selector, DWP210 and DMP120 printers. Modem I 32K model 100. $1650 + shipping. **Steve Pecoraro,** 5409 Gridley Way, Riverside, CA. 92505. **714-963-7440.** 6-78

For Sale: Seldom used/Tandy **Model 100 (32K), Disk-Video Interface,** Tandy carrying Briefcase, TTX press portable printer, DISK+, ROM+, numerous software e.g. Portable Accountant, Disk Buddy Ect. Firm $1,000 or Trade for IBM Compatible. **George, 1-213-560-2216.** 5-78

LNW-80 Computer: 48k, LNW 5/8-Doubler, Technical Reference Manual $275; with 2 drives newDOS80/v2.0 & DOSPLUS v3.5 $395; Fortran $40; Newscript word processor $40. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

LNW-80 Mod. 1 handles TRSDOS O/S **factory certified operational** MPI SDDS drive, 80-7 keyboard monochrome monitor factory case. **707-428-1195** eves. Will deal $580.7-80

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ We have a limited selection of Model I's, II's, III's, IV's, 12's, 2000. We give a full 90 day warranty. BUY—SELL—TRADE. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Model 16B 2-drive 15Meg harddisk, 768k Xenix Multi-User, Software development system, Cobol, Unify, Scripsit-16, $5500 or offer. **414-259-1657, Glenn Klein,** 7215 W. National Ave., West Allis, WI 53214. 7-79

Model II, 8 meg. disk, Daisywheel II printer, software— Scripsit, Accounts Receivable, Order Entry, Sales Analysis. Asking $1500. Also Model I Expansion interface with doubler $150. **Dean Carpenter, 404-925-5579.**

Models 12 & 4P Like new, $1200/$800, 2 drives per system + manuals. Model II keyboard $50. **516-599-5745.** 6-81

Power Supply Repair. TRS80 all models. $30 (including parts). If too badly blown or I can't fix, I'll return payment and supply within 1 week. Send payment with power supply, include return address and Phone #. **Orlando IDE,** 1046 W. Iowa Ave., #2, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 7-80

Radio-Shack LVII printer, excellent condition w/extra ribbons, cables, paper & cover just $100 post-paid. **John Bay,** 253 Prado, Stockton, CA 95207. **209-474-1014.**

TRS80 MODEL 16. Will support UNIX and multiple terminals. Lightly used. Includes TRSDOS 2.0B, Scripsit & dictionary, Profile, Visicalc. Asking $4000. Call **Mr. Noah Flucard 904-795-2362.** 5-78

TRS-80 MODEL IV. Dual Disk drives. 64K. DWP410 letter-quality printer with tractor feed. SuperScripsit word processing software and Videotex telecommunications software. 300 baud modem. Complete system $1995.00 O.B.O. Call 305-784-6071 after 6 PM EST or write Sizemore, 703 Bermuda Rd., Cocoa Beach, FL 32931.

TRS80 Model 2 upgraded to mdel 12 to model 16, total 640k, 15 meg hard disk, second disk drive in three bay unit, two complete remote terminals, 300 baud modem, all manuals and software including Visicalc, Xenix, Scripsit, Videotext, compilters, etc. $2600. **Call 914-359-4789. 6-78**

TRS80 Model III, 64k, 2 disk drives, good working condition $350. **G. Porter,** Dept. of

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 25 cents per word for subscribers and 50 cents per word for non-subscribers (50 cents per word bold face) $5.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page

(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 25-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 25 CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS FOR SUBSCRIBERS AND 50 CENTS PER WORD FOR NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS (Large)
(133) Burroughs Systems 287
(136) Data General Systems 287
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 287
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 287
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 287
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 287
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 287
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 287
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 287
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) . . . 287
MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 271
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 271
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 271
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 271
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 272
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral 272
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 274
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 274
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 274
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 274
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 274
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale . . . 276
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 276
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 279
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 279
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 286
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals . . . 286
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 287
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 287
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 287
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale . . . 274
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 282
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 282
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 282
(112) Northstar Computers 274
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral 274
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers 282
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 282
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 282
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale . . . 282
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted . . . 282
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral . . 282
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale . . . 282
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted . . . 282
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 283
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 283
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted 283
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals . . 283
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 283
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 283
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals . . . 283
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale 283
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted 283
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral . . 283
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale 269
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted 270
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral 270
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 271
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 271
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 271
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 286
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 286
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral 286
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 286
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. . . 286
(129) S-100 Computers 286
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral . . . 286
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 286
PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives 287
(174) Printers 288
(178) Tape Drives 288
(180) CRTS, Monitors 288
(181) CRT Terminals 288
(182) Terminals 288
(183) Multibus Boards 289
(184) Memory 289
(186) Modems 289
(187) Word Processing 289
(188) Misc. Equipment 289
(189) Books, Magazines 289
(190) Misc. Large Systems 289
(191) CP/M Software 290
(192) Misc. Software 290
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies . . 290
(195) IC's and Components 290
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 290
(198) Positions Wanted 290
(199) Other 290
(200) Non-Computer 290

Math, Univ. of PA, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6395. **215-898-8467.**

Tandy 1000 640K 2DD, 10 mghd, HD control monitor, Managing your Money, Electric Desk, etc. Okidata 92 $2050. **Mike 817-756-3378.**

Tandy 1000 with 2 disk drives, color monitor. $800. **813-677-4523** after 5pm EST.

Tandy 2000 MS-DOS, 512K memory, VM-1 Mono Monitor, like new $800. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

Video/Disk interface for TRS-80, Model 100 (does not work with Olivetti), mint condition. Cost $799, sell for $450. **Jim, 203-482-4326** after 7pm EST.

(102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

For an offer you can't refuse ...
GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, & trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111. 6-82.**

Wanted: 1-4 "Split Arrow" keyboards for Model 4, or will exchange "Cluster Arrow" keyboards. **Robert Johnson,** 5890 Michillinda Road, Whitehall, MI 49461. **616-726-4484. 7-79**

Wanted: Old computers. See section 188. **David Larsen** for details. 7-89

(103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

68000 Motorola

6MHz/CPU boards populated and tested. Upgrade II/12 to Model-16 $39.95 ea. plus $2 ea. shipping. **John Peeples,** PO Box 9703, Charleston, SC 29411, **803-553-6117. 7-79**

Character Generator for Model III or IV. These character generators double the number of displayable characters. Absolutely no hardware modification is necessary - simply pull out your old chip, and put the new one in. $20 gets you the chip and complete installation and operating instructions. Specify script or scientific set or send SASE for more info. Custom character sets can be arranged. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 6-80.

★ ★ ★

Color Computer programs for only 50¢ each! Many Machine language! Send $5 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for free catalog. **Coco Software,** PO Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. **616-396-7577. 5-79**

Domain/Commercial Software! Tandy 1000 owners-Access our 1000+ disk library. Diskfull Software (DS/DD) for PC/Clones - Rent $1 - Buy $3 (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 6-78

EPROM Programmer for Model I, III, or IV. Electronics enthusiasts: Build this system for a fraction of the cost of commercially available programmers. Programs the 2716 thru 27512, 2732A, 2764A, 27128A, 2532, 2564, and 2816A. This system uses the new fast programming algorithms for EPROMs larger than 4K bytes for better speed and reliability. Send $15 to get schematics, theory of operation, construction details, and disk with software to run the system or send an SASE for more info. Also ask about our new 12-bit data aquisition systems capable of 100KHz sampling. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 7-81

Earn $1100 per Month with your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. If you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home, if you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you have been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80, Model I, III, IV or 1000, Apple or Commodore computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16k memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10 (VISA, MASTERCARD and **AMERICAN EXPRESS** honored) to: **Viking, Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 86"

Entire KJV New Testament in pure ASCII text files, $29.95. Specify format: TRSDOS 1.3, TRSDOS 6.2, CP/M Plus, or MS-DOS 2.11. **Fax Plus,** PO Box 206-C, Derry, PA 15627. 5-78

Free programs!!
TRS-80-CoCo/TRS80-III/TRS80-4/TRS80-M-C10/TRS80-100/TRS80-200/TRS80-PC3/Adam/TI99-4A/IBMpc's/Apples/Commodores. **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PRJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

★ ★ ★

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

Goodies for the Model I, III, 4. General DataComm 212A 1200/300 Modem and phone $150; Alpha Speech Synthesizer with TALKER 4.0 software $50 for both. Exatron Stringy Floppy for Model I, software, tapes $30; Robot Attack $10; DOSPLUS 4-A with M-ZAL $50; Floppy Doctor I $10. More. Trades possible. Call for info. **Bill 813-376-5219.**

★ ★ ★

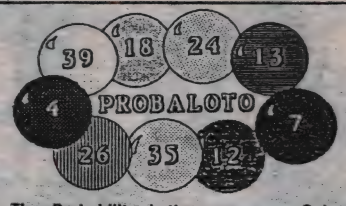
Handwriting Analyzer, Hangman, States And Capitals, Drawing Board, Free Information, **CTL Co.,** 115 Bixby Drive, Milpitas, California 95035. 8-78

High Resolution for your TRS-80. Electronic builders: Don't pay Radio Shack for high resolution when you can build it yourself for less than $30. Model I resolution is 384x192. Model III/IV resolution is 512x192. Complete schematics, theory of operation and construction details for $15. Easy to build and install. Comes with software for point set/reset/test, line and circle routines and more. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 6-80

LNW-80 48K, 1 drive, monitor, (B&W), DOS, Teletype, Word Processor, Manage & games $350. **Gary, 716-662-7328. 5-78**

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE-Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I, III, 4, CC, and MSDOS computers. SASE for sample printout and details. **Computer Services,** Rt. 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646. 5-79

Survey-Boundary TRS-80/100 24k basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CSD, Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82



The Probability Lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random. Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper Magazine* (January 86). versions for TRS-80 color ecb, 16K tape and 32k disk, and model ¾ disk. Only $19.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl, Gahanna, Ohio 43230. 6-80

"Masonic Lodge Programs maintain database of members, post dues payments, create name and address rosters or merge files for "SuperSCRIPSIT", and more. Model III version for five DOSes; Model 4/4P version uses TRSDOS 6.2.x $65 includes 28 page manual, postage, and disk. Specify DOS: **John M. Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092. 4-82

Microtek MT-32 32K memory expansion/parallel printer Interface for Model 1 $30. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

Model 100/200- send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

Model I/II software and related. CLOAD, Adventure, Editor/Assembler, 80-Micro, 80-US, more! cheap! SASe for list/send wants. **Jeff Scheibe,** 12405 Marie Ann Drive, Brookfield, WI 53005.

PROFILE III PLUS SUPERFORMS. Print up to 99 fields on 99 lines from each record. Print record number, system date or literals. Use with floppy or hard disk. On diskette with user's guide. $49.95. **ROY SCHOELLER,** 500 Northpointe Pkwy., #313, Jackson, MS 39211. **Phone 601-956-9798. 3-79**

Printer Equipment and Keyboard. 26-1441A Tractor for 2100 Printer. 26-1440 Sheet feeder (Swiss made for Radio Shack) for 2100 Printer. Keyboard for Tandy 6000. Items never used. Best offer. **Bill Spain,** 5417 Caldwell Mill Road, Birmingham, AL 35243. **205-991-7428. 7-79**

★ ★ ★

Public Domain & User Supported Software tested on Tandy 1000. 50¢ for catalog or $5 for listing on disk. **H-D Enterprises,** Box 1352, Gallup, NM 87301. 7-79

Public Domain Software for the TRS-80 Models I/III (118 volumes), Model 4 (40 native-mode volumes, 10 CP/M-mode volumes), Color Computer (12 volumes), Tandy 1000/1200 (252 volumes). As low as $4 each, or we'll copy to your blank disks for just $2 apiece. Send $6 each for disk catalogs for Model I/III, 4, or 1000 (please specify computer) or SASE for CoCo listings. **Fax Plus Computing,** PO Box 206-A, Derry, PA 15627. 5-78

SASI Winchester controller $75 each; 2/$140; SMS Model FWD, 5001, simple host adaptor required, prints available. Runs Shugart and Quantum drives. Write: **William R. Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, NY 14487 or call **716-346-3304** evenings. 6-78

Software, TRS-80, Model 3 & 4, game, word processing, payroll, accounts payable, screen designer, mailing list, conversion program. **Huntley Enterprises,** 286 Eureka St., San Francisco, CA 94114-2437. 6-79

TRS-80 I/III/4 Mailing List programs. Set of 10 programs. Sort, merge, purge, auto coding, etc. Used in our mailorder operation. Prints labels by Carrier Route, Zip, etc. $24.95 total! **1-800-882-8799, Andy H. Weaver Co.,** W. Farmington, OH 44491. 4-79

TRS-80 MOD I/III/4 Mailorder programs. Used in our day by day operation. Generate invoices, reports, maintain inventory, statements, etc., automatically- We wrote it - we use it! Ten programs total! Only $29.95 TOTAL. VISA, MC. **1-800-882-8799, Andy H. Weaver Co.,** W. Farmington, OH 44491. 4-79

Tandy 1000, 512k Memory Expansion plus card. By Southwestern Digital. $135. **713-480-3296,** 2515 W. Main, #337, Houston, TX 77098. 7-83

Ten Programs for TRS-80 Mod III. Includes File Directory, Mailing Labels, Statistical Programs and more. $15. **H&H Services,** 304 Nolan Brown Place, Cheney, WA 99004.3-78

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208. 5-78**

Word Processor. Basic, Tandy 1000 or Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16k, 32k, 48k, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, centering, justifying, underlining, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. In-

BODEX CORP.

224 East Main St. Marlboro Mass. 01752 Phone: 1-617-485-5115

HOURS: M-F 10-9 P.M.
SAT. 10-5 P.M.

SHIPPING FREE
UPS ONLY

ALL EQUIPMENT 100%
FROM TANDY CORP.

TRS-80 COMPUTERS

• PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT •

TANDY 3000

Monitors
CM-1 Color $489
VM-1 Monochrome ... $169

1 DISK 1.2 MEG 512K — $1949.00

20 MEG HD 512K — $2669.00

Monochrome Display Adapter $199.00
ColorGraphics Adapter $249.00
We Have All Accessories

TANDY 1000

$659.00

Internal Seagate 20 MEG HD
For Tandy 1000 $599 With Controller

Combination Specials
Tandy 100 with um-4 ..... $769.00
with cm-10 ..... $1099.00
with cm-4 ..... $859.00

Sale Thru 5/30/86
Memory Plus Board $199.00
256 K Board $149.00
2nd Disk Drive $109.00
CM-4 Monitor Color $199.00
CM-10 Monitor Hi-RES Color $376.00
UM-4 Monitor Monochrome $110.00

Zuckerboard For Tandy 1000
640 K Memory Board $159.00
Add clock/calendar $39.00

OKIDATA PRINTERS

192P $379.00
193P $570.00

GEMINI PRINTERS

SG10 ..... $239.00
SG15 ..... $379.00

ALL TANDY PRINTERS ALSO

DMP 510 ..... $649.00
DMP 220 ..... $369.00
DMP 2100 ..... $849.00

Tandy 1200 HD $1695.00
Monochrome Monitor $186.00
Monitor Card $219.00
MS DOS $79.00

MODEL 100
24K $339.00
Sale Ends 4/31/86

MODEL 200
24K $629.00

ALL PRICES CASH
ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TRS 80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation

cludes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $25 Tandy 10000. **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Disk Drive. External DSDD with power supply and TI-99 PE box cable. New $149; PHP1900 thermal printer $59. **203-673-2399, RNC,** 124 Winding Lane, Avon, CT 06001.

★

Huge Inventory TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free Catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204 **414-672-4010, 800-662-9253 nationwide, 800-242-7902 Wisconsin.** 2-78

TI MS-DOS (1.1); MS-Basic; Brand new $15 each. TI Users manual, new $12. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

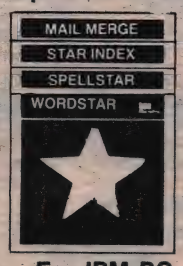
(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

TIPC Portable color preferred. Reasonable price. Call **R.T. Duggan, 305-584-1836. 7-79**

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

Attention IBM WordStar Users:

Up to 60% Off



For IBM PC and Compatibles

CorrectStar (Updated SpellStar)—Corrects spelling from 65,000 word dictionary; offers alterrfative spellings. Just type a word the way it sounds and CorrectStar will find the correct spelling. List Price $145, ONLY $49; MailMerge—Merges files and for personalized form letters; assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99, ONLY $49; StarIndex—Creates alphabetized indices and table of contents. List Price $99, ONLY $49; ALL 3—CorrectStar, MailMerge, StarIndex, ONLY $99. For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Editor Assembler with 8k ram for TI99/4A. Run machine language programs from a cassette system. Memory expansion system not needed. Kit $17, Preassembled $20. **A&T,** 224 Bond St., Neenah, WI 54956. 7-79

FREE PROGRAMS!!
TI99-4A/Adam/all IBMpc's, Commodores, Apples, TRS80- 's, Timexes. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PTJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

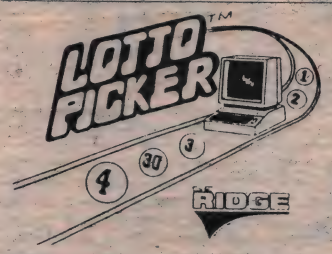
FREE SOFTWARE! Over 4000 99/4A Public Domain programs, available from the Free Access Library. Free help for 99/4A owners from the non-profit Helpline. Send SASE to **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call **415-753-5581,** 9AM-4PM (Pacific Time), Mon.-Sat. giving free help to 99/4A owners since March, 1981. 4-80

Free Basic Conversion Guide. 135 commands, functions, and statements. Convert Pet, Apple, Atari, TRS-80 and others to TI99. Large selection of TI99 programs and accessories. Send $1 (shipping) to: **Youngtree,** Po Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. 5-78

★ ★ ★

Home Banking makes managing your checking account a breeze. Tracks all checks, deposits, teller machine transactions and bank charges. Prints checks if desired. Has many display and print options including total expense and tax deductible expense summaries. Balancing your account is so simple you won't believe it. You enter a "Y" or "N" indicating if a transaction has cleared and **Home Banking** does the rest. A summary can be displayed on the screen or a complete report can be printed. Very user friendly! Best checkbook managing program ever written for the 99/4A. Requires XBasic, 32K and disk drive. A printer is optional. To order, send check or money order for $16.95 to **E & M Software,** 1092 Kansas Ave., Napa, Ca 94559. 6-79

If you like computers and you enjoy **greyhound races, then** you'll love **SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS'** amazingly accurate computerized analysis. Easy to use disk/cassette with instructions for **Atari (XLs and XEs), TI-99/4A.** For fast, insured delivery, send $29.95 today to **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562-T, Cambridge, MA 02238. **Mastercard/VISA** welcome. 7-80



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 2-78.

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic Merge format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid. And now ready, NUTS & BOLTS #2, another diskfull, another 100 subprograms, also $19.95, or both for $37 ppd. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 5-81

Original TI99/4A Programs: $5 or less each. Inexpensive but not cheap. Financial, Educational, Games, Utilities. Send $1 (refundable) for full description. **Down Home Computer Crafts,** Box 728-CS, Mt. Dora, FL 32757. 6-78

Personal Auditor is an income vs. expense tracking application. It provides the ability to manage checking accounts, credit card expenditures, cash outlays and performs budget analysis summarizations. Features include multiple report printing, full editing, voiding or deleting of records, sub-file creation to disk, printer or screen, file merges, conversions, truncation, custom budget category display files, select-point totaling, select category display, checking account totals verification, disk cataloging, disk label printing and A/L screen dump printing. Requires 32K, XB and one disk drive. $29.95 plus $2 S/H. **PRK DataBasics,** Box 2642, Grand Junction, CO 81502.

Play Poker on your TI99/4A. Multiple features in console Basic for 1-4 players. Send $7.50 for cassette or listing (specify) to **Rujim Software,** 8084 Sawyer Brown Road, Nashville, TN 37221. 5-78

SUPER DISCOUNT CATALOG

TI-99/4A owners, get even more for your money! Expand your existing system with brand new hardware, educational, and entertainment software. Save $ with 30-70% discounts. Send for FREE catalog: **THE ADVENTURE STORE,** Box 320, Roscoe, IL 61073. 5-78

Special Close Out
32K Card $69.95, Cassette Cable $2.75, TIs Beginners Basic Tutor $3; TIs Oldies but goodies Games II $3; Add $2 shipping & Handling per order. Ohio residents add 5% sales tax. MC/Visa. Call **216-399-5463. Youngtree,** PO Box 197, Leavittsburg, OH 44430. 7-79

☆ **Speed Handicapping** ☆ Instantly recognize a track's bias and make it work for you with **SHERLOCK'S SPEED RATER.** Confidently compare results from different tracks and/or distances. You'll be pleased with Sherlock's clarity and accuracy in rating horses or greyhounds. Available now on cassette or disk for **TI-99/4A** and ATARI (XL or XE) computers. For fast, insured delivery send $29.95 to **Swift Creek Software,** Box 1562-S, Cambridge, MA 02238. 4-80

Survey-Boundary TI-99/4A basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** Dept. CSB, 12134 Bonnie Terr. Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82

TI-99/4A NEW Software "Basic Letter" features printing of letters and envelopes in personal letter format, editing, and form letters. No expansion necessary. Available in disk or cassette for $10.00 from **Micro-Biz Hawaii,** Dept. CS, 98-1409D, Kaahumanu St., Ailea, HI 96701. **808-488-9491.** 6-79

TI-99/4A Owners! Run IBM Public Domain business programs - Professionally converted. Send SASE to: **C'Ventures,** 3930 Irvington Ave., Miami, FL 33133.

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE, 138 programs only $3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, programmer's utilities, etc., etc. Descriptive catalog $1 refundable. **TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 3-78

TI FORTH UTILITIES

Complete TI Foth Utility System. Includes: 9900 Code Disassembler, Forth Decomplier, Fast Screen Dump (Normal/Double size), Unique Sound Utility, Vastly Improved Versions of the 64 and 40 column Screen Editors. Also, Routines for Speech, Windows, True lowercase Char Set, Plus more. This Software comes Complete with Source Code, Documentation file and a Special Forth Loader for the 8K super-Cart Module. Requires: E/A, 32K, Disk Drive. $19.95 (Postage included). Send check or Money Order to: **Mike DeFrank,** 4374 NW 9th Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33064. 7-79

-TI PROFESSIONAL-

FPS: File or Report . . . . . .140/25 add-post. **Mark Goldstein,** PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281. **602-437-1767** (eves), or Gloria Nelson, 602-831-5666. 6-78

TIPS FROM TIGERCUB, full disk of 50 programs, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips Newsletters #1-#14, $15 postpaid. Tips vol. 2, diskfull of 64 programs, files from newsletters #15-#24, $15, or both for $27. Postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 3-81

TI-Pro: mono, n/s keyboard, 2 floppies, and software $1200. Also have (4) Etherlink (Lan) hardware kits (cards). Also work in IBM PC's $350 each. Call eves. **817-848-4589.**

The BRAIN - DATAX has done it again! The creators of TI 1-2-3 are proud to announce the introduction of the ultimate computing tool; The BRAIN. It is a menu driven program consisting of over 100 subprograms each dedicated to a mathematical formula. For example: Annuities and Compound Amounts, Conversions (temperature, length, volume, power, weight, pressure, number systems, etc.), Math and Calculus (derivatives, integrals, exponents, logs in any base, progressions, factorials, etc), Physics (velocity, acceleration, work, motion, thermodynamics, waves, sound, optics, relativity, etc), Vectors, Geometry (area, volume, etc), and much much more! Even though the program can compute transcendental functions, there are also included tables of logs, exponentials, sines, cosines, tangents, a table of elements and isotopes, and a table of metric conversions. A calculator window, and a mini disk manager are available. Even though the program is very complex, it is controlled by a tree type of menus so that any formula or table can be accessed in less than two steps. The program is logically designed, and the HELP utility is so good, that you don't even have to read the manual in order to use the program. Actually, over 200 sectors of the disk are occupied by the HELP files. The defaults can be modified by the user. As far as we know, The BRAIN is the only program of this type available for TI99/4A, and it's a real breakthrough in both capability and user friendliness. It uses 40 column display, and has assembly support. The manual is enclosed in a hard cover binder, the program is available on disk for 32K and Extended BASIC. We are so sure that you will like this program that we extend a 15 day money back guarantee if not fully satisfied. Order yours today: $39.95, check, M.O. or C.O.D. to: **DATAX,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. **718-417-0165.** 6-78.

Ti Printer FONT Module for OMNI 855, 865 Printers. Cartridge FONT Module. Gothic 10/12 ASCII 96, Bar code, Script, Prestige, Elite, and Others. Like New $25 each. MBG. **214-340-8815, K. Louis.** 6-78

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 5-78

Wallstreet Analyst TI-Basic or extended, security analysis, portfolio management, trend analysis, market evaluation, trend graphing, documentation, 2 disks or cassettes, 7 programs, 20 files, $50. **Arcade Action,** 4122 Glenway, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53222. 4-80

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Altos 486-20 with Xenix and AOE. One year old, used very little. We outgrew. **Mark or Henry at 217-342-2545.** $4000.

Altos 586-20 Demo Machine $3500; Altos III terminals $625. **MDS, 718-468-7465. 6-78**

Altos 8000-10 multiuser with MP/M and 10Mb Winchester. Demo system. Make offer. 30 day guarantee. **606-223-8716.**

Altos 886-25 $5600; 886-T-50 $9100; 1086 $10,500; All unused and only one of each. **MDS. 718-468-7465. 6-78**

Altos 986- complete multiuser system, Xenix, 40 megabyte disk, 3 televideo 910, Anadex and Okidata printer with complete Altos (open systems) Accountant business software package including word processing and many mods. Make offer. **505-881-0004. 2-78.**

Altos Depot Service Center. Fast, efficient board exchange, repair and diagnosis on 8000, 586, and 68000. All assemblies are **Systems Tested** with manufacturer's diagnostics and our in house automated test system. **Lone Star Data Corp., 512-340-6811,** 500 Sandall, San Antonio, TX 78216. 4-84.

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

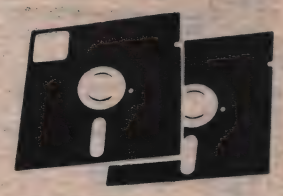
800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

Like New 586 Altos, 40MB, guaranteed, $4500, Retail is $9900. **918-687-3161. 6-80**

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Memorex DSDD
59¢



Free Flip 'N' File with each order.

5¼" disks, complete with sleeves, labels and hubrings. These disks are covered by Memorex's lifetime replacement guarantee. 100 for 79¢ each ($79 plus $8 shipping), 500 for 69¢ each ($345 plus $20 shipping), or 1000 for 59¢ each ($590 plus $40 shipping). For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

APPLE STUFF!!

IIe's, IIc's, II+'s. Also motherboards, keyboards, power supplies, etc. We buy, sell and horsetrade most popular machines. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. **318-865-6743** 4-9 pm CST. 3-79

Apple IIC for sale. With all hardware price $1600. **Paul Gleason,** 3148 Heatheote Rd., Waldorf, MD 20601.

Apple II+, 64k, monitor, 80 column card, 2 Apple II disk drives, good working condition $450; Super serial card $75. **G. Porter,** Dept. of Math, Univ. of PA, Philadephia, PA 19104-6395. **215-898-8467.**

Apple II+, CP/M, w/2 DD and 2, 8" lobo drive. Every slot filled. Amber monitor included and software. $1500. **Call Jim, 212-505-3011.** 4-78

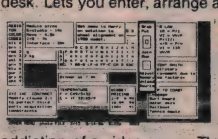
Apple II+ loaded in perfect condition w/original shipping boxes $700. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681.** 6-78

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of

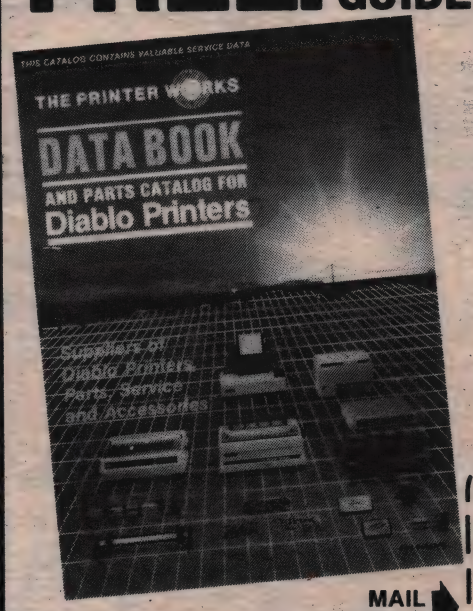
Tornado Notes™ IBM PC

The new $49.95 IBM-PC ram-resident wonder that lets you think clearly. Based on a new concept of modular information processing thru intelligent windows. Invaluable if you work at a desk. Lets you enter, arrange and retrieve random data, notes, lists or any information in a way that is easy, carefree and yet amazingly helpful. The addiction of a video game. The utility of 123™. And the speed of a Ferrari. Users won't let go for $1,000—we asked. Brought to you by Micro Logic — known worldwide since 1978 for Micro Chart™ programmer references. Try Tornado Notes free for 30 days and get a six-pack of blank plastic function key overlays as an outright gift. Call (201) 342-6518.



Micro Logic, Dept. T1
P.O.B. 174, 100 2nd St.
Hackensack, NJ 07602

FREE! THE MOST COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE ON DIABLO PRINTERS.



Not just a catalog, but a valuable source of reference data for those who own or service Diablo printers of any kind. *This manual offers:*

- ***Complete exploded diagrams of Diablo printers and key components***
- ***The most complete parts inventory outside of Diablo itself — including many hard to find parts***
- ***Plus new laser printing systems***

To receive your FREE copy of this comprehensive guide to parts and service of Diablo printers, just fill in the coupon below and send it to:

THE PRINTER WORKS

1961 ALPINE WAY • HAYWARD, CA 94545

OR, CALL TOLL FREE

1/800/225-6116 (Inside California) **1/800/235-6116** (Outside California) **415/887-6116** (Local)

MAIL TODAY

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

I need to upgrade, so I'm selling my complete Apple system. 64K Apple II plus, 2 drives, Apple III green monitor for work, BMC color monitor for play. Also has 80 column card, IDS Microprism printer, parallel interface card, cooling fan, 2 joysticks, 2 paddles, volume control on speaker plus a headphone jack so you can play without disturbing anyone. Over 400 business and game programs are included with 5 "Filp 'n Files", 2 disk carousels, and several disk boxes. This is truly a complete working and playing system for which I am asking a firm price of $1200. With all these goodies, this is a bargain. Call **413-528-0497**, ask for **Doug Nelson.**

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Call Us for the latest closeouts on used Apples and compatables. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

SHREVE SYSTEMS
BARGAIN BASEMENT
BLOWS 'EM AWAY

APPLE STUFF (1 or 2)

disk II case	12
II + case/keyboard	95
II + case only	50
II + case/keyboard (clone)	70
II + 16k board	25
II + 80 column bd	45
II + motherboard	175
II disk controller (Apple)	45
II disk controller (Franklin)	40
II disk drive	call
Appleworks program	100
IIe keyboard	50
II parallel interface	45
EXTENDED 80 col. bd	36
IIc carry case	30
II power supply	45
disk II	150
IIc drive adapter	15
IIc parallel interface	45
Imagewriter	325
Keyport 717	75
EPROM burner	55
½ height cases	12
IIc keyboard	50
IIe Computers	500
II + computers	250. up
IIc computers	550
LAZER 128	call

WE BUY, SELL (HORSETRADE FOR MOST POPULAR COMPUTERS!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
318-865-6743 4-9pm CST
CALL NOW!!! 6-78

We buy and sell Apple IIe's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's, etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 7-80

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

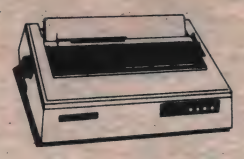
. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, Trade Apples. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

20 CPS Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer With Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder



$299

Axiom DX 2000 13" letter quality printer with 75 sheet automatic sheetfeeder. Also available, Axiom DX 2500 15" 25 CPS printer with sheetfeeder, $349. For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

$25 APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

FULL ASCII, unused, upper/lower case, all control characters, **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, **NUMERIC PAD,** simple modifications for right and left arrows, parallel output, positive logic, strobe, self-test, 5 volts. Custom case available. Over 400 happy customers. New, closeout pricing to make room in warehouse. Keyboard $25. Documentation/cable/mod package $5. Spare CPU/ROM $4. All 3 ($34 value) $30. UPS additional, 5 lbs. Call/stamp for full spec-sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CK, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 01-83

25¢ PROGRAMS for your "Apple". Hundreds to choose from. Educational, business, scientific, games and more. Catalog: $5.00 (refundable with first order). Public Domain Library, Box CS2, **Duncan Institute,** 18 Duncan Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552.3-79

45 Megabyte Corvus Omni drive, excellent condition, like new, $1995, Macintosh software included. **603-783-4708.**

5 Megabyte add-on Hard disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kin $350. For technically oriented persons. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8" Floopy disk Controller for Apple II. Works with Apple DOS and CPM. Bare board and instructions $25. Write: **William R. Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, NY 14487 or call **716-346-3304** evenings. 6-78

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

This is a fully integrated five module accounting package with General ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, and Inventory. The system requires an Apple II compatible computer, printer, dual floppy drives, or hard disk. The system is menu driven and comes with a manual. Training and custom modification are available. **Custom Software Support Systems,** 233 Maplewood Ave., Youngstown, OH 44471. **Phone 216-755-1650.** 6-79

All Memory Expansion card. Enhanced software in EPROM. Just unplug your old EPROM and save it. Plug ours in its place. Allows DOS 3.3 Ram emulation of drive 1 & 2 for programs expecting "drive 1 program disk" and "drive 2 data disk". Allows "in program" transfers of drives into or out of RAM. Allows multiple program disk storage in ram and program swapping into drive 1 at a flick of the wrist. Requires 1 MEG ram. 256k chips available. Call for specific information. EPROM and instructions.. $29.95. Add $10 for Merlin source code. **Maricom Electronics, Inc.,** 2911 River Drive, Thunderbolt, GA 31404. **912-354-4542.** 7-79

★ ★ ★

ALMOST FREE SOFTWARE

The very best original public domain software for Apple type computers, large selection over 10,000 programs on more than 200 diskettes. 7 categories to choose from: Utility, personal, business, Educational, Recreational, professional, miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3 Single diskettes $1.95 each. 7-Diskette set $19.95 including "FREE" a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature, 20-diskette set with hard cover binder with the above free gift $49. Try before you buy-Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer. **COMPUTER SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL,** Route #2, Box 478, Utica, KY 42376.

APPLE BUILDERS

Applesoft ROMS - new higher price. Apples wholesale price is now $45 per ROM. Our price is $85 per set of 6 or separately, $20 each. Genuine Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA (revision 7 or later) or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, manuals, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-81

APPLE IIe EXTENDED 80-COLUMN CARDS

100% FUNCTIONALLY EQUIVALENT to Apple's $250 "A2B2023" card. Plugs into the AUX card slot to give you 80-column ability, an additional 64K of memory (128K total), and (requires Rev. B mother board) double hi-res color graphics. **$50 each,** includes surface UPS, add $2 for 2nd day air. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CE, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

APPLE LABELMAKER

Design continuous labels for home or business. Lables for disks, mailing, name badges, file folders, photos, etc. Design labels on screen or select from most often used labels. Works with Scribe, Imagewriter, Okidata ML-92, and Epson MX-80. 100 free labels, PGM, and manual $15.50. (Not copy-protected). **R. Miller,** 5539 Whistlewood Ln., Charlotte, NC 28208.5-78

MANUALS & SOFTWARE

These are the original, hard to find manuals and software you need: ProDos Users Kit (A2D2010) with ProDos System disk $35; Apple II Utilities Guide (A2D2053) with ProDos System disk containing 64k and 128k Utilities $35; Apple IIe (enhanced) Owner's Manual with introductory disk, 192 pages, $18; Apple DOS 3.3 User Manual (A2L2002) $16; Apple DOS 3.3 Programmer's Manual (A2L2012) $12; Add UPS, $2 first, $1 each additional. Request 8 page flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117,** M-F, 10-5. 5-87

APPLE PASCAL users. Pop-up *Monitor, versatile *Edit, *Util and other programs. **dogStar Software,** Box 302, Bloomington, IN 47402. 3-83

APPLE SOFTWARE

PFS File, PFS Report (//e) $25 each or $45 for both. Universe $25; All of the following are only $9 each! Homeword, Master Diagnostics, Skyfox, Ultima III, Gato, Fighter Command, Music Construction Set, Millionaire, Geopolitique, Legionaire, Zork I, Bermuda Race, Guadalcanal Campaign. Or take all of the above software for only $180! **Glenn Sherrill,** Capitol Reef NP, Torrey, UT 84775. **801-425-3414.**

Apple Cards: Microsoft softcard w/CPM software $60; Apple RAM card (6 ROMS) $30; Apple SIO (670-X005), $70; Andromeda ROM board (CTL & CMD ROMS) $55; Concorde disk controller (4 drives) $50; Prometheus Versacard (80 col, clock, SIO, PIO), $75. **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858** evenings.

Apple II Public Domain Software $5 for Double-sided disks packed with programs. Free Catalog. **Pegasus Software,** 850 E. Glenoaks, Glendale, CA 91207. 7-80

Apple IIe 64K, 80 column card $47; 256K 80 column card $174; 5¼" Disk drive $175; System Saver $36; 80 column card II + $110. Call **Kevin Smith, at 716-487-1563.** 5-78

★ ★ ★

Apple Public Domain X-rated adult games with high resolution pictures two disks $24; Aviation data base and slide show two disks $24; Radio and Electronics, six disks $49; Business and finance five disks $42; Apple Tutor three disks $34. Send to: **H.M. Technology,** Dept. 1207, 1204 Ave. U, Brooklyn, NY 11229. 5-78

★ ★ ★

Apple Public Domain software $2.50 a disk or you furnish disk $1 each side plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available for $9.50 for 10. Send $2 for catalog or send $3 for catalog and demo disk. You will get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. Mac Public Domain software $4 a disk plus $2.50 shipping. Blank disks available. Send $3 for catalog and get a free disk of software with your software or disk order. (please specify MAC or APPLE on catalog orders). We also carry brand name software. A listing sent with above catlog or if requested sent separate. We also handle Apple compatible computers & hardware (Laser 3000; Apple compatible with monitor for $600). Ask for more information and price list. Send check (CCR) or m.o. (U.S. funds only) to **B&L Consultants & Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. 7-79.

Apple Shareware- Let's trade. You send me your list, I'll send you mine. **Garry M. DeLong,** Po bOx 40853, Portland, OR 97240. 5-78

Apple Software--Apple II + , Apple IIE, others with Applesoft in ROM and 48k.

Pen-Pal--$10 (original $70) 40 or 80 column word processor 254 column, use for communications.

Financial Facts--$10 (original $70) Loan Analysis, Depreciation, Annuities, Prints Amorization table.

Money Tools--$10 (original $70), Income, Expenses, Tax, Reporting, Checkbook & budget Analysis. All 3 programs for $25. Add $3 shipping to all orders. **609-921-8559** leave message. **P&A Company,** 29 Tee-Ar Place, Princeton, NJ 08540.

Apple disk dirves and controller: 1-Concorde Full-high drive plus 1-half high Asuka. Standard Apple II controller $225. Also 2-Microsci A-70 drives and controller $180; Also Apple III external drive $55. **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858** (evenings).

Applicard CP/M Ramdisks!!

Attn Applicard (or Starcard) owners. You have a great CP/M computer that runs Wordstar, Turbo Pascal, dBase][, and many business applications. Unfortunately, your disk drives are the system's "Achilles heel". They're slow and have limited storage. You probably swap disks and wait a lot.

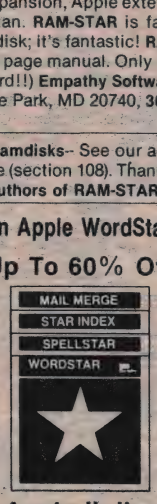
Stop Waiting for Your Disk Drives!!

RAM-STAR is an Applicard ramdisk driver that emulates a CP/M drive by using the available memory on the following memory cards: Ramworks, Multiram Apple][Memory Expansion, Apple extended 80 column, or Titan. **RAM-STAR** is faster than a Sider hard disk; it's fantastic! **RAM-STAR** includes a 50 page manual. Only $28 (specify memory card!!) **Empathy Software,** PO Box 785, College Park, MD 20740, **301-345-8961.** 7-80

Applicard Ramdisks-- See our ad under Apple software (section 108). Thanks! **Empathy Software, authors of RAM-STAR.** 7-80

Attention Apple WordStar Users:

Up To 60% Off



For Apple II, IIe, II +

SpellStar—Corrects spelling from 20,000 word dictionary. List Price $99, ONLY $49; MailMerge—Merges files for personalized form letters, assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99, ONLY $49; StarIndex—Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents. List Price, ONLY $49; ALL 3—SpellStar, MailMerge, StarIndex, ONLY $99. For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Business Users - Preparing invoices and keeping sales tax records consumes far too much of your valuable time. The Cottage Invoicing system and your Apple can remove the drudgery of both in one simple program. Prepares multiple part invoices without costly forms, calculates state and local sales tax automatically, generates monthly sales reports and keeps a disk log of all sales. $21.95 includes non-copyprotected program, users manual, and shipping charges. Illinois residents add 6% sales tax. **Cottage Resources,** Suite 243, 1032 Stevenson Drive, Springfield, IL 62703.6-79

COMPUTEREYES $105, with camera $310; Modem with software, $64.97; Summer Games II $26.75; **Compuserve** $25.97; **Prices Include Shipping.** To order send payment or call. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA. 16037. **412-452-8418.**

CUSTOM APPLE PARTS

WE'VE OBTAINED a small supply of many of the custom ICs for the Apple II + and Apple IIe computers. These are real Apple parts, some new, some used, all tested and guaranteed. ROMs, keyboard encoders, P5A, P6A, video character generators, HAL/PAL, MMU etc. All priced below Apple wholesale. Enquiries from repair services who know what they want are welcome. We are NOT able to advise clone builders which parts are suitable for which clones. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CP, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

Character Generator for your Apple IIe. Absolutely no hardware modification is necessary - simply pull out your old chip, and put the new one in. $20 gets you the chip and complete installation and operating instructions. Specify script or scientific set or send SASE for more info. **CPU International,** 11604 Starlight Ave., Whittier, CA 90604. 6-80

Convert MacPaint graphics to Apple II quickly and easily. DOS3.3 disk includes Utility to convert Text files to Binary. Documentation, Source files, examples: $15. Everything provided except MacTerminal and AEPRO. **Lloyd Maxfield,** 2960 Ferry Street, Eugene, OR 97405. **503-344-3322.6-78**

DB MASTER USERS! TV Movie Review Data Base, more than 3000 movies. Titles, Stars, Reviews, Ratings, more. Disks, $1 each. Adding 500 titles monthly. Free information, stamp appreciated. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 6-79

★ ★ ★

DR. HAPPYHOUR'S STRIPMAN

AN ADULT GAME FOR TWO OR MORE FRIENDLY ADULTS

Add $7 for Dr. Happyhour's adult Biorhythms Apple II disk. $32.95 pp. MC/V/Choice/CK/MO. **Friendly User's,** Dept. A, PO Box 1112, Salem, VA 24153. 7-80

FREE PROGRAMS!!

All Apples/MacIntoshes/Adam/IBMpc's /TRS80's/Commodores/Timexes/TI99-4A. Send Stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PAJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! Shop By Modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 10-79

Franklin Data X 10 MB hard disk drive includes everything needed to operate on an Apple IIe or Franklin Computer. Store Demo. **919-864-5606** ask for **Bob.**

Free Information. Exciting new newsletter, recreational & educational computing newsletter, $18.95 per year. **REC,** 129 Carol, Clarks Summit, PA 18411. 5-79

★ ★ ★

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

I GIVE UP!

I can't sell 'em so I'm giving them away! Original programs, all kinds, BUCK-A-DISK. Send for free list. Stamps appreciated. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse Drive, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 6-79

★

I.R.A.M.

Indexed Random Access Method is a FAST machine language program which gives the Applesoft programmer B-TREE file access. NO sorting, No keys in memory, Random AND Sequential processing by KEY from ANYWHERE in your file in forward or reverse order. NO royality fees. DOS 3.3 or ProDOS for $41.95 or both $61.95. Send check, MO or Mastercard. **The Komputer Kitchen,** POB 267, New Haven, CT 06502 or call **203-389-6177.**

★

6-78

Kameleon Parallel printer interface for IIc, Graphics Dump Software, new, $25. **Ten, 212-777-4353.**

♠

][+ & FRANKLIN USERS GROUP

Supporting][+s, Franklins, & all compatibles, with a monthly newsletter, public domain library & personal attention. Membership $20 a year. Info SASE. **Franklin Users Group International,** 83 East Wind, Tecumseh, Mo. 65760, Modem **(417)869-5294.** 5-87

INTERFACE CARDS

Totally Compatible with IIe. 40/80 Col. w/64k $44; Grappler-Type card $44; Z809 Soft Card

$36; Clock Card $79; RGB Card $129; Mono Monitor $79; SSDS Floppy Drive $89. **THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401** 7-79

compatible

IIE FLOPPY DRIVE

SSDD, HALF HT., 12 MO. GUAR.

$89.00

Double drive - $209
(quantity prices available)
THE BROKERAGE, 619-941-8401

7-79

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Crakniques

Teaches how to remove copy protection and worms from protected software.

Why use Locksmith/Copy][plus when you can learn to make protected software copyable with CopyA or FID? Put your name on the title-screen like famous crackers do!

Power Windows

Adds MouseText windows to BASIC programs. Lets people with no knowledge of machine language to use pulldown/pop-up windows from in BASIC programs.
Works with the & in DOS, adds the commands to PrDOS.

Send $29 (Check/MO) to: Matt Haines, 215 N. Terrace, Wichita KS 67208. Specify Crakniques/Power Windows send $49 for both. Group/dealer rates available. Hotline: 316/683-7419 aft 4CST

Upgrade your Apple //,//plus or compatible to an enhanced Apple //e!

Send us your computer and $399 and we will upgrade it to an enhanced //e. We can install a numeric keyboard in the case for $49 extra. We will trade a //e 80 column card for your 80 column card or 16K card or an extended 80 column card for both. Call for details. Pack it carefully.

Matt Haines, 215 N. Terrace, Wichita KS 67208 316/683-7419

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

$$$$ New Human Edge software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250--- Wholesales for $150 = * = * = * = Our price only $49 delivered!! For sales edge, negotiation edge, or management edge from the folks who brought you Mind Prober!!!!!!!!FlashCalc by Visicorp who brought you Visicalc, incredible buy at $49!!! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

★

MAC SOFTWARE
$20/disk

Write for Free Catalog.
The Evalue-Tech Group
642 Park St. W.
Windsor, Ontario
Canada N9A-5V6.
1-519-255-9812. 3-79

MacFreighter-Macintosh shipping case, used once, heavy duty metal case with reinforced edges, **$89. 603-783-4708.**

MacPhone Call-log, calendar, diary, phone directory, quick-dialer, memo pad, for the MacIntosh computer, all units new $199 sale $29.95. **213-671-6075.** 6-80

Mac Software-Telos Filevision $45 pfs: FILE & pfs:REPORT $45. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

MacTerminal, allows the Macintosh to communicate with other computers $39. **603-783-4708.**

Macintosh External 400k drive perfect condition. $199. **218-728-5061.**

Macintosh Software, Macjack (Blackjack) and MacPoker (Poker) NEW! Retail $49.95 Liquidation $22 each; Central Point CopyIIpc for MAC $19; (All+) Mind Prober $17.50; SAT Preparation $20; Silicon Valley The Handlers (List, word, spell) for AIIc, $39. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Macintosh memory upgrades 512K, 1 meg. and 2 Meg. from $165. Full set of Mac schematics $19.95. Color upgrade for your Mac will be available in first quarter of 1986. **Jim Moore,** 485 S. Third, Ponchatoula, LA 70454. **504-386-2329 Ext. 124.**

NEW APPLE ADD-ONS

Z-80 Card (softcard cmpt.)	$29.95
Advanced Logic Z-Card II w/CPM	$69.95
Disk Drive (half height, Japan)	$119.95
80 Column Card (Videx type)	$42.95
Extended 80 Column w/64K (IIe)	$39.95
16K Ram Card (II,+)	$29.95
128K Ram Card (II,+)	$99.95
Par. Graphic Prt. card w/cable	$35.95
Disk Drive Controller	$29.95
Speech/Talk Card (it talks)	$19.95
Orange Micro BUFFERBOARD w/64K	$49.95

90 days warranty. Add $3 shipping (disk drive $5 shipping). VISA/MC add 4%. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. **612-379-1020.** 6-79

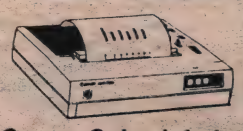
New for Macintosh! Paratrooper, the famous TI-99 game, is brought to you for the 128k Mac by Frontline Software. Control skydiver by mouse control onto unstable target while fighting nasty winds. Freefall as long as you dare while you rack up points. Random weight and target position can cause a squashed sky-diver! MS-Basic 2.0 required. Send $16.95 ppd. to: **Frontline Software,** PO Box 253, Shelton, CT 06484.6-78

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE

A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes - 10 disks in each of 5 categories - Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous - $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog refundable with order - $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 7-80

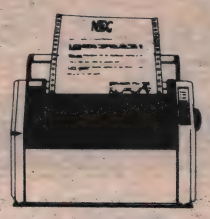
Printer Liquidation



Canon Color Ink Jet Printer
$199

Canon PJ-1080A Ink jet Printer—37 cps, 640 dots per line, 7 striking colors, centronics parallel interface. Can be used for overhead projections. Works with all standard IBM graphics packages. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

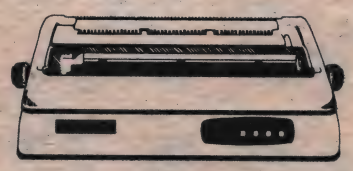
Printer Liquidation!



NEC Dot Matrix Printer
$99

NEC PC-8027A--Transportable, complete graphics capabilities for IBM, Apple, etc. 105 CPS, compatible with Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation!



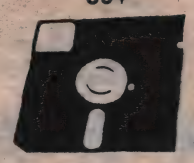
40 CPS Wide Carriage Daisywheel

Letter Quality Printer
$349

Manufactured by TEC, Commodore 6400. Diablo 630 compatible, 40 CPS, Centronics Parallel interface, 2k buffer, bi-directional, optional sheetfeeder and tractor feed. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

SASI Winchester Controller $75 each, 2/$140; SMS Model 5001. Simple. Host adaptor required. Runs Shugart and Quantum drives. Write: **William R. Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, NY 14487 or call **716-346-3304** evenings. 6-78

SSDD Disks
39¢



48 tpi, 5¼"
with Envelopes
Xidex, 3M, Nashua
Data Encore, Wabash

A Large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have been bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them in lots of 100, 200 and 1000, complete with envelopes and labels. You can have 1000 SSDD disks for $390 (39¢ each), 200 for $94 (47¢ each), 100 for $49 (49¢ each). Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied. Shipping and insurance add $5 per 100 disks. For information on other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Selling my Apple stuff. HARDWARE: (1) new and used 5¼ inch disks, 13 plastic cases with 10 disks/case $7 each; (2) SpeeDemon card $100; (3) Apple Super Serial card $50; (4) Wildcard plus software $25; (5) Mountain Music System plus software $75; ORIGINAL SOFTWARE PLUS DOC'S / $10 each; TermExec, Old Ironsides, Computer Ambush, Eagles, Pursuit of Graf Spee, Sea Stalker,, Bard's Tale, Europe Ablaze, Objective Kursk, Mech Brigade, Suspended, Knights of the Desert, North Atlantic '86, Carrier Force, Grey Seas/Grey Skies, Fighter Command, Voyager I, Close Assult, Cytron Masters, Broadsides, Mint Prober, Lordlings of Yore, Epidemic, Cosmic Balance, Saturn Navigator, Galactic Gladiators, IFR Flight Simulator, Spitfire Simulator, Space vikings, Empire I, Empire II. ORIGINAL SOFTWARE / $5 each; Castle Wolfenstein, Final Conflict, Zaxxon, Epoch, Borg, A2-FS1 Flight Simulator, Gorgon. Contact **Doug Nelson at 413-528-0497,** 78 Hurlburt Rd., Great Barrington, MA 01230.

★ ★ ★

APPLE SOFTWARE

The very best original public domain software for Apple type computers, large selection over 10,000 programs on more than 200 diskettes. 7 categories to choose from: Utility, personal, business, Educational, Recreational, professional, miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3. Single diskettes $1.95 each. 7-Diskettes set $19.95 including "FREE" a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature, 20-diskette set wih hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case. Add $49. Try-before you buy-Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer. **COMPUTER SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL,** Route #2, Box 478, Utica, KY 42376.

TANK PLATOON! infantry, artillery and armor tactics. The computer keeps track of morale, supply, movement and damage while you locate the enemy, prepare minefields, and attack with cannon, rifle, or missile, or dig in and call for fire support. Apple II, 64K, two disk drives. $26.95 to: **Dataworks,** PO Box 236, Deep River, CT 06417. 3-83

Used and leased Macintosh computers for sale call for pricing, 128k, 512k, and 1 Meg models available. Mac power supply repairs $65; Logic Board repair $65; We also have a large stock of repair parts and boards. We have or can get any Mac part, call for info and pricing. Ext. 124 **504-386-2329.** 5-78

WordStar SpellStar
MailMerge StarIndex

Appli-Card CP/M Board
For Apple II, IIe, II+
$149

This package includes WordStar version 3.3, SpellStar, MailMerge and StarIndex. Also included is an Appli-Card CP/M board (made by PCPI, also sold as Starcard) with CP/M 2.2, Z80B processor running at 6MHz, 70 column display without an 80 column card (80 column display with an 80 column

64K/80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe only **$49.00**

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

APPLE Compatible Drives

II+ IIe Full Height	99.00
II+ IIe Half Height	99.00
IIc Half Height	99.00
Dual Half Height	220.00

Cooling Fan w/surge	29.00
Super Serial Card	59.00
CP/M Card	39.00
APPLE Compatible Disk Controller Card	39.00
APPLE II+ II+ 80 Column Card	49.00
16K Card	35.00
EPROM Writer	60.00

ORDER NOW!

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D add $2.00
- More products available
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts

MANY MORE APPLE PERIPHERALS CALL FOR PRICES

card). One year manufacturer's warranty. List Price $870, ONLY $149; WordStar Professional (WordStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, StarIndex) List Price $395, ONLY $119; Appli-Card CP/M Board—With CP/M 2.2 List price $475, ONLY $99. For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page BCE display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

YARD SALE! Apple hardware, software, firmware -- up to 70% off! Send for free list, stamp appreciated. Stuff like Electric Duet, Word Processing Programs, Alf Music Card, more. **Paul Raymer,** 3464 Townhouse, Las Vegas, NV 89121. 6-79

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

400/800 RAM Boards - 48K/52K for 400, 32K for 400/800, Assembled, Tested, and guaranteed or BARE Boards with instructions and schematic. **Donald Retzlaff,** Rt. 1, Box 795, Quinlan, TX 75474. SASE for more information. 5-78

ATARI ST OWNERS

Free Details on Program and Information Exchange. Send SASE. Sample newsletter $3. **ASTUN,** 6157 South 700 West, Murray, Utah 84123. 7-84.

Atari 800XL, 400w/48k, two drives, printer, plotter, tons of software and reference materials. Call for low prices and more details. **Tommy Breedlove, 404-267-6925.6-78**

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 5-78

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

Atari 1 Meg. upgrade for 520ST $299. **504-386-2329.** 6-79

Atari 400/800 Programmers Guide, 1984, Sams, 494 pages, Reg. $21.95, NOW $7.99. **CLI, Attn. Woulfe,** 5624 Grand Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55419. 6-82

Atari 520ST development kit includes assembler, "C" compiler, linker, editor, utilities and Icon/RCS diskettes. $49.95 for all 5 diskettes. **Patrick Eberhart,** POB 280151, Tampa, FL 33682. 6-79

Atari 800/XL/XE: 25 different Machine Language games with auto-loader on 2-sided disc disc OR 2-sided full of great Utilities; $4.50 each or Both for $8 postpaid. Free list with order or send SASE. **J. Edwards,** 138 South Main St., Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

Atari Complete Service Manuals with schematics now in stock for the following Atari products: 520ST, 800XL, 600XL, 1050, 810, 400/800, 5200- Your choice $20 each or 2 for $35; Add $3 shipping. Call **805-927-4667** VISA/MC/COD or send to: **Electronics Dimensions,** PO Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406. Free catalog of Books and Software.

Attention 520ST owners! Memory dump program with Hex, Decimal ASCII formats now available. Requires ST Basic $12.50 disk. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 5-80

Attention 520St memory upgraders! Problems? Use the new 520ST megabyte memory upgrade trouble shooting guide! Get that extra 512k $7.50 ppd. **Rascom,** 22128 Newkirk Ave., Carson, CA 90745.6-82

CRAZY EIGHTS

800/XL/XE. Machine language. Colorful graphics, Easy joystick card play. $14.95 postpaid. **Craig Preator,** 412 South 36th Street, Billings, Montana 59101. 5-80

Checkbook Plus for 64K **Atari** computers provides the features of more expensive computerized checkbooks at a fraction of the price. Checkbook Plus keeps track of multiple accounts, provides for 16 budget categories, handles non-numeric transactions, searches for checks by description, number, or budget category, and more. Complete documentation provided. $19.95. **A-Plus Enterprises,** 3790 Blenheim Rd., St. Joseph, MI 49085. 6-79

Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79.

DOS on ROM for Atari 8-bits. Send $1 and SASE for details. **Esoteric Enterprises,** Box 104013, Anchorage, Alaska 99510. 5-78

★ ★ ★

Discover the DarkSide for the best in lowcost public domain software. For information contact: **DarkSide Soft-Type,** PO Box 969, Stevens Point, WI 54481. 5-78

Free Software with every order. The best in Public Domain software for your Atari 800/800XL/1200XL/130XE/520ST. $4.95 for 8-bit disk/$6.95 for 520ST disk. Other offers included. **Patnor,** POB 370782, El Paso, TX 79937. 4-80

Frequent Flyer system for Atari 800/800XL. Requires 48k and disk drive. Allows you to keep track of your airline mileage, awards, and flights. Also permits setting up files for awards and participating companies. $12 pp. **T.C. Graham,** 35036 Old Timber Road, Farmington Hills, MI 48018. 7-79

★ ★ ★

GAME AND Utility programs for the Atari. Send $1 (refundable with order). **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 4-78

★ ★ ★

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

Handicap Horse Races Atari disk or cassette, Commodore cassette $15. **MK Software,** 39 Eaton, Buffalo, NY 14209. Specify computer type. 6-78

Hurricane Tracking program. Save complete storm tracks to disk, retrieve and plot on screen map. Includes 20 tracks. Disk only $10. **Mark Cantrell,** PO Box 95, Canal Point, FL 33438. 6-78

If you like computers and you enjoy **greyhound races, then** you'll love **SHERLOCK'S HOUNDS'** amazingly accurate computerized analysis. Easy to use disk/cassette with instructions for **Atari (XLs and XEs), TI-99/4A.** For fast, insured delivery, send $29.95 today to **Swift Creek Software,** PO Box 1562-T, Cambridge, MA 02238. **Mastercard/VISA** welcome. 7-80

MICROMOD 3.0

Business Program for all 8-bit Ataris, any drive(s)/densities, all RAM upgrades fully supported. DOS 2.5 and SpartaDos. General ledger with statements of totals, mail, invoicing, continuous statements, word processing, inventory; All fully integrated. These features are not scaled down for Atari! Many extras such as "open ended" statements, powerful inventory, point of sale tracks 4000-8000 model numbers at 3 locations, 4 price structure, etc. 7,500 tax records on a 1050 disk. Many improvements/features over MICROMOD 2.4 including faster sort/access speed, 300 pg. printed manual. $79.95. For free information write: **MicroMiser Software,** 1635-A Holden Ave., Orlando, FL 32809. **Tel: 305-857-6014.**

Supra Modem $62.75; Print Shop $29.97; **Computereyes** $105, with camera $310; **Compuserve** $25.97; PaperClip $43.97; **Prices Include Shipping.** To order send payment or call. VISA/Mastercard accepted. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA. 16037. **412-452-8418.**

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 5-78

WORD WAR I

G__M__ SH__W
__XC__T__M__NT
__T H__M__!

Spin the Wheel, pick a letter, and solve the puzzle. Over 4000 puzzles in seven categories, including famous people, places, and well-known sayings. Playing this provides GAME SHOW EXCITEMENT AT HOME! for your 400/800/800XL. 1-4 players, requires Basic, 48K joystick/paddle. Diskette only - not copy protected. Send $15 for your copy, or $4 for a demonstration diskette (can be applied to purchase). **Pickled Software,** 555 Camino Mojado, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635. 6-78

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

Add 5 megs to most anything, 2 drives and controller kit $300. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

(2) Northstar Horizon 64K CPM with (2) SOROC IQ 120 terminals. **Phone, 805-987-8621.**

Horizon 48k, dual 5¼" floppy drives, IMSAI V10-C video card, keyboard, logic probe, all documentation, 70+ diskettes with much software, $450 + shipping. Call **Doug, at 205-532-1485 days, 205-883-1567 nights.**

Northstar Advantage, recently reconditioned. Two DS drives, parallel port & cable. Wordstar, MailMerge, WordPlus, dBASEII, QuickCode, SuperCalc 2, Power, GL, AP, AR, PR (complete accounting system), Busigraph II, Imagemaker, Datebook II, C/PM, etc. LKots of utilities: sweep, disk catalog, qwickke, some games. Approximately 90 disks, several manuals & books, dustcover. $1200 PP or best offer. **Jack DeHaven,** 421 S. Raleigh St., Martinsburg, WV 25401. **304-263-8707.**

Northstar Advantage - like new, 2DD drives, Software included: BG2, Imaker, GDOS, GBASIC, C/PM (2.2), Turbopascal, Wordstar, APC Basic, More $495. Call **415-997-3506.**

(112B) NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NorthStar Horizon- 4/DSDD, clock, floating/point, 64k, APC/Basic, WordStar, CPM 2.2, DOS 5.2, diskettes, documentation, terminal, printer, $1200. **313-540-7936 EST.** 6-79

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Amiga Computer System for Sale CPU & Monitor Store demo $995. **919-864-5606** ask for **Bob.**

Amiga Public Domain software 20 disks $7 per disk; $6 when purchase all disks. Send SASE to: **MKC,** 204 W 6th, Newton, KS 67114. 5-81

B128 Computer - expanded to 256K DRAM, used very little. Includes power, audio and video cables. Also users and programmers guides $225. **Call 305-421-8037.**

"COMMODORE PARTS"

NEW - Very simple, 100% Solid State way to cool-down your 1541/71 drive, VIC-20, pet, Apple etc. computers. New CMOS versions of 6502CPU & 6522VIA - Now available at super price: Only $39.95 per CMOS set (one 6502 and two 6522). S&H $2.50. Replace your old MOS 6502/22 - Improve Commodore design. Sick Commodore? In stock: 6510, 8501R1CPU, 6525TPI, 6526CIA, 6560VIC-I, 6567VIC-II, 6581SID, 82S100PLA (U-17), 74LS629 & 8701 (U-31), 325572-01 Drive Controllers, 901225-01, Kernal, Basic, DOS etc. ROMs for C-64, VIC-20, 1541, Monitor & Interface cables, Power Supply units, service manuals, books, much, much more. Catalog - $3, SASE #10 for Flyer. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

★ ★ ★

Commodore 64 Quality programs for only 50¢ Each! Utilities, Home Finance, Games. Send $5 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for more information. **C-64 Software,** PO Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. 5-79

SHREVE SYSTEMS
BARGAIN BASEMENT
BLOWS 'EM AWAY

1541 drive	130
C-64	100
1702 monitor	130
Koala pad	45
1660 modem	50
Vic modem	25
Cassette loader	25
4040 drive w/IEEE interface	400
1525 printer	85
MPS 801 printer	90
Cardco "A"	25
Cardco "B"	35
Cardco "G+"	45
80 column bd	25
SX-64	325
MSD SD-2	350

WE BUY, SELL & HORSETRADE FOR MOST POPULAR COMPUTERS!!!!!!
318-865-6743 4-9pm CST CALL NOW!!6-78

★ ★ ★

SX-64's In Stock
$310 or will horse trade for C-64's & other stuff. Quanity limited-Call Now. **Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743.** 7-79

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

Wanted: Dead or Alive
Commodore-64's & 1541's & selected peripherals. Give us a Holler! **Shreve Systems, 318-865-6743** 4-9pm CST. 7-81

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

100's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for Commodore-64 and C-128 (plus CP/M programs for C-128) available through the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** For informatin send large SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark, FL 32067. 5-78

100's of Public Domain Programs for the 64. Catalog $4. Games, reference, utilities, you name it, we've got it, give us a try. **Spatial Concepts,** POB #5662, Orlando, FL 32855. 7-79

100's of programs for the C64/128! 50 programs on a double sided disk for $7.50, or 3 D/S disks containing 150 programs for $19.95! Write for free information package. **VAS,** PO BOx 4632-A, Huntsville, AL 35815. 5-78

1520 Printer/Plotter by Commodore, $82 pp UPS, with factory warranty. CCR. **Thomas Savage,** PO Box 75, Bethpage, NY 11714. 5-78

64 Drawer, draw, color, load and save hi-res Pictures + 2 **FREE GAMES** (Commodore 64 only) for $5.95 also 128 SuperPro Football (Commodore 128 only) for $10. Specify tape or disk. Special offer 128 owners, send $12 for all 4 programs. Send check or MO to: **Roy Brewer,** 5122 McIntyre Dr., Knoxville, TN 37914. 6-78

ADULT ADVENTURE Game "Naughty Bytes." A Ribald Masterpiece for your computer $20.00. **Life** - Machine Code version of the classic pattern producing program, $10.00. **Hyperball** Pinball at its best, $12.00. All programs on Commodore-64 disc. Go Berzerk - Get all three programs for a mere $35.00. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, Ohio 45403. 7-83

AMERICAN HOLIDAY

Obtain highest score fast, accurately using YOUR C64/128 and OUR NEW IMPROVED software and Word Lists. SASE to: **Computer Masters,** Box 652525S, Miami, FL 33265-2525. 7-80

★ ★ ★

AMIGA OWNERS! 256k Expansion $125 PP. BANTAMS AMIGADOS Manual $24 PP. Lots of software titles! Call the **BBS! 714-670-8329** VOICE **714-739-5047** SASE **SOFT SELL,** POB 1383, La Mirada, CA 90637. 6-78

AN ADVANCED BBS FOR YOUR COMMODORE-128! Dial-Your-Match is the most advanced BBS you can buy for your Commodore-128. Just look at the features: Uses all the features of 128 mode, 300 or 1200 baud, 40 or 80 column mode, use any number of disks or hard disk, Fully automatic - maintenance free, Full MATCHMAKER ability, 20 Message Boards, 20 Information Files, Add comments to public messages, You can easily define up to 50 questions, Text-file based, easily edit anything! Full Userlevels - start a subscription BBS, Easily restrict caller access, All SYSOP functions can be used remotely, Edit files or catalog the disk remotely, BUILT-IN TERMINAL MODE WITH DOWNLOAD! Function keys to chat, or dump caller, Split-Screen mode for SYSOP to browse caller, Musical alert to chat mode, Automatic accurate time and date, Dial-Your Match Network to exchange messages with other Dial-Your-Match BBS systems, Network forwarding to avoid toll calls, Automatic network transmission at night, High-Tech Wait-For-Call Panel, Written in BASIC, unprotected on disk, Many more advanced features. Order by Modem: use 300 Baud and dial 1-818-840-8066 or send SASE to: **BBS-128,** PO Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510.

Amazing Offer! When you order our C64/128 program collection, consisting of: Three double sided disks with over 150 great programs for only $19.95, you get an additional disk collection with over fifty programs, including; A word processor, copy program, business, games, and educational programs absolutely FREE! That's over 200 programs on eight disk sides for only $19.95! Free catalog. **VAS,** Box 4632, Huntsville, AL 35815. 7-79

★ ★ ★

Amiga Owners: Public domain software for your Amiga Computer. A growing list of Amiga software on disk is now available. Entertainment, graphics, music, utilities, and much more. Best of all, each disk is only $7.95! Send a business size SASE for latest catalog. **Casa Mi Amiga,** Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646. 5-78

Amiga Public Domain Software. Graphics, Music, More! Free Catalog. **Pegasus Software,** 850 E. Glenoaks, Glendale, CA 91207. 7-80

Amiga Public Domain Software. Good Selection. Send SSAE for info. **R. Beaber,** 803 Euclid, Centralia, WA 98531.

AmigaBasic 512K. Mandelplot plots the Mandelbrot set as fast as some "C" versions. Supercluster simulates a star cluster. Hypercube draws a "4 dimensional" cuve. Life is the old standard. All for $10 unprotected. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 7-80.

★

Attention Commodore 64 FOOD LOVERS.

The "COMPUTER CHEF IS HERE!!!" Computer cookbooks are now available for you on diskettes for your Commodore 64. They are quick and easy to use. We have **Appetizers, Candy, Casseroles, Chicken, Quickie Meals, Desserts, Mexican, Microwave, Pies, Singles/Doubles,** and **Seafood** with many more available soon. each DISK sells for $12.95; any 3 selections $29.95; a set of any 10 $99.95. Please send check or money order to **COMPUTER CHEF,** Crescent Branch, Po Box 7451, Golden, CO 80403. Send SASE for additional information. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. **303-642-0330.** 2-79

Back-Ups and P.D. at the best prices you can find! Back-ups of top of the line programs at $2 to $5. P.D. programs as low as 25¢ each. Write to: **Rose E. Software,** 910 10th Avenue East, Suite #204, Seattle, WA 98102 for free listing or send $10 for 100 of the best in P.D. games, utilities, and educational select from over 1000 programs.

Bible Study program for the Commodore 64. Complete with on-line scripture text for KJV, RSV, NASV, NIV, TLB. Background music while participating. Manual, Disk only $19.95. **Risen Software,** 1528-H Spartan Village, East Lansing, MI 48823. 5-78

Build An EPRO, Programmer for your Commodore 64 or Vic-20 computers for under $25. For plans and programs send $5 to: **H.A.L. Electronics,** PO Box 532, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 6-83

C64-Apple programs cheap! Write: **Softwaire Shack,** Box 133-CS, Fresno, Ca 93707.4-86

C64 Circuit diagrams and trouble shooting charts. All for $5. **Taylor,** 611 N. Second, Cabot, AZ 72023. 7-79

C-64 INTERFACING Blue Book. Build 36 projects. Description, Schematics, Program Listings included. Send SASE for table of contents. 196 Pages, $16.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **MICROSIGNAL PRESS,** POB 388, Goleta, CA 93116. 3-79

C64 Light Pen Kit - you supply soldering iron! Components, software ideas included, **$15 cheap.** SJH, 6503K Lakes Dr., Raleigh, NC 27609. 6-78

C-64 Originals Private Collection of over 200 Super **Cheap!!** Will **trade** newest commercial programs have over 2000. Also **free** Public Domain. **Free** list. **Canada Trade Exchange,** 10930-129 A. St., Surrey, B.C. Canada V3T-3K8.

C-64 Programs for sale. Send $2 for catalog. Refundable on first order. **Robert Stone,** PO Box 2512, Shelby, NC 28150.

★ ★ ★

C-64 SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A, Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 3-79

C64 Top Stuff Disk! Powerful, 2-sided, menu-driven library of the best Art, Music, Fast-Copy, Communications, Checkbook, Printer, and disk utilities $7.95 PPD. **MCC,** PO Box 635, Irmo, SC 29063. 6-78

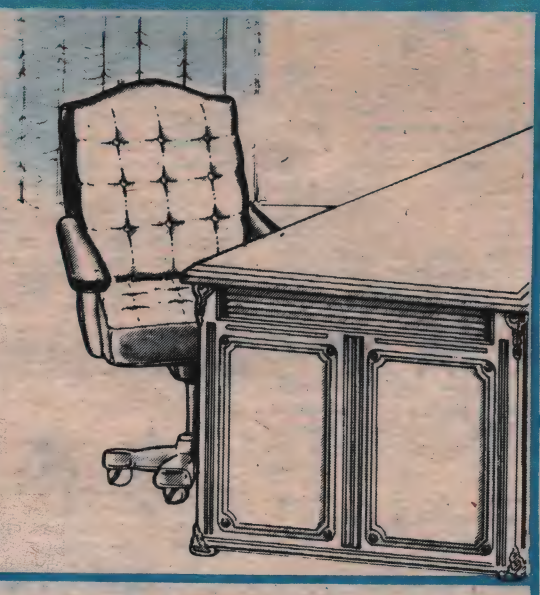
CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. Total price $20.00. Send payment to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902 7-81

Cheap Base and cheap label C64 database and label programs each sorts prints, modifies backups either's files. SASE for datasheet CB $11.95, CL $8.95, both $16.95, Add $2 shipping. CCR. Mich. Residents 4% Tax. **KNB Computics,** Box 6054, Jackson, MI 49204. 7-79

Code Cracker is a collection of disk backup and file copy programs which provide a lot of bang for the buck. You will receive Solas Disk Backup which maps out the disk on-screen before it copies it, 4 Minute Backup which copies almost everything at high speed, SeqFile Reader to directly view sequential files, Program Copier which copies individual program, sequential or relative files. For C64/C128 $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597. "Because a clean copy matters!"** 6-80

Commodore 64/128 Public Domain Software. Over 600 menu driven programs. Educational, Games, Utilities, Spread sheets, Word Processor, Copy Programs

Please Be Seated —



You belong in this picture because you are a winner. You insist on reliable products, at the best prices.

With more than twenty years experience in the electronics and computer fields, we are better qualified to give you the right answers, to make recommendations, and to offer choices.

MicroComputer Concepts is a major supplier of data processing hardware and software. Therefore the items below represent only a *partial* list of on hand products we can ship you immediately.

Because we know that winners like you will settle for only the best, we promise to work hard and to keep your confidence!

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

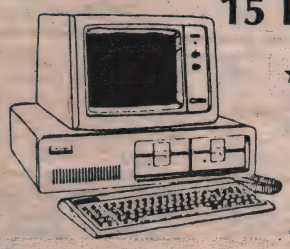
64K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9) .....12.
256K RAM CHIPS (SET OF 9) .....29.
AST 6 PACK+64K+SIDEKICK...169.
AST ADVANTAGE 128K.....369.
COPY II PC OPTION BOARD.....85.
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER.....49.
GRAPHICS SOLUTION.....219.
HERCULES COLOR CARD.....99.*
HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD..249.*
KEYTRONICS 5151 KEYBRD.....179.
MULTI FUNCTION CARD.....89.
MOUSE w/DR HALO II.....119.
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD...259.
135W POWER SUPPLY.....79.
QUADRAM EGA+ .....389.
RAMPAGE 256K.....299.
SIGMA 400.....439.
STB EGA+.....329.
SUMMASKETCH 12" TABLET w/DR HALO II .....399.
TEAC 55B DISK DRIVE .....109.
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER...299.
10 MB FILE CARD.....499.
INTERNAL HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
10 MEG.....419.
20 MEG.....449.
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD HERCULES COMPAT ....89.

PRINTERS

BROTHER HR-15XL 17 CPS.....319.
M1509 180 CPS 15", TRACT ...369.
CITIZEN MSP 10 160 CPS .....265.
MSP 15 160 CPS, 136 COL....369.
120D.....189.
NEC ALL MODELS .....CALL
OKIDATA 182P/IBM 120 CPS ...219.
192P OR IBM 160 CPS.....349.
192 APPLE (IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE) 389.
193P/IBM 160 CPS 15".....499.
OKIMATE 20 w/PLUG 'N PRINT.....199.
PANASONIC
1080 100 CPS, 80 COL.....219.
1091 120 CPS, 80 COL.....239.
1092 180 CPS, 80 COL 319.
1592 180 CPS, 132 COL.....429.
SILVER REED
EXP-600 25 CPS, 132 COL.....529.
EXP-800P 40 CPS, 132 COL...699.
STAR NX-10 120 CPS & N.L.Q.....249.
SG-15 120 CPS 15".....369.
TOSHIBA
321 216 CPS 80 COL.....489.
341 216 CPS 132 COL.....799.
351 288 CPS.....1079.

PC/XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

15 DAY RISK FREE GUARANTEE



★ 640K Ram Memory ★ 6 Month Warranty ★
★ 2 ½ Hgt. 360K Drives ★ Graphics Card ★
★ Monitor ★ 135 Watt Power Supply ★
★ AT Style Keyboard ★ Clock/Calendar ★
★ Par/Ser & Joystick Ports ★
★ 8 Expansion Slots ★

$899 MONOCHROME

$50 TURBO OPTION

$1099 COLOR

ASK ABOUT AT COMPATIBLES !!
ASK ABOUT OTHER CONFIGURATIONS !!

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

16K RAM CARD FOR II+.....39.
80 COL CARD FOR II+ .....69.
DANA FAN.....25.
DUMPLING GX PRINTER INTERFACE w/GRAPHICS .....69.
EXTENDED 80 COL CARD FOR //e (80 COL + 64K) .....69.
GRAPPLER+ PRINTER INTERFACE SERIAL OR PAR w/CABLE.....79.
BUFFERED GRAPPLER+ 16K ....119.
GRAPPLER C .....85.
4th DIMENSION A2 DISK DRV...149.
HAYES MACH III JOYSTICK.....36.
KENSINGTON SYSTEM SAVER FAN w/SURGE SUPPRESSOR.....60.
KOALA PAD //e, //c .....77.
MITAC DISK DRIVE II+, //e .....109.
MITAC DISK DRIVE //c .....109.
MOCKING BOARD .....79.
RAMFACTOR 256K MEMORY II+ (RUNS APPLEWORKS) .....189.
RAMWORKS 2, 64K .....139.
RF MODULATOR.....19.
SUPER SERIAL CARD FOR MODEMS & PRINTERS.....79.
THUNDERCLOCK PLUS .....109.
TIMEMASTER II+, //e.....99.
TITAN ACCELERATOR //e.....219.
TRANSWARP ACCELERATOR....219.
VERSACARD .....129.
VIDEX ULTRATERM.....169.
VIEWMASTER (80 COL).....119.
WILD CARD 2.....119.
Z-80 PLUS CPM w/SFTWARE ....119.
Z-80C CPM FOR IIc.....129.

MODEMS

ANCHOR SIGNALMAN EXPRESS.249.
HAYES SMARTMODEM 300.....139.
300 FOR IIc w/SOFTWARE....159.
1200 EXTERNAL.....379.
2400 EXTERNAL.....599.
1200B w/SMARTCOM .....349.
MICROMODEM IIe w/SFTWR..135.
NOVATION APPLECAT II .....199.
APPLECAT 212 .....379.
PROMETHEUS
1200 EXTERNAL.....269.
1200A APPLE INTERNAL.....259.
1200B INTERNAL w/SFTWR...209.
US ROBOTICS
PASSWORD 1200 EXTERNAL..189.
COURIER 2400 EXTERNAL....379.
MICROLINK 2400 INTERNAL w/SOFTWARE .....379.
WISEMODEM 1200/1200B .....179.

MONITORS

AMDEK 310 AMBER (IBM) .....149.
AMDEK 300 AMBER OR GRN...129.
AMDEK COLOR 600 HI-RES.....419.
AMDEK COLOR 722 .....519.
MITSUBISHI HI-RES RGB.....269.
NEC MULTI SYNC .....569.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12 .....469.
HX-12E .....529.
MAX-12E .....169.
SAMSUNG TTL AMB OR GRN ....99.
TAXAN 620.....369.
TAXAN 640 w/555 CARD.....629.
ZENITH AMBER OR GREEN .....99.

SOFTWARE

APPLEWORKS .....199.
ASCII EXPRESS PRO .....69.
AUTOCAD DRAFTING PKG.....CALL
BANK STREET WRITER (APPLE) ...43.
CLIPPER.....349.
COPY II+, PC, MAC.....25.
CROSSTALK.....105.
DBASE II .....289.
DBASE III+ (IBM) .....3&9.
DOLLARS & SENSE (APPLE+).....69.
DOLLARS & SENSE (IBM) .....105.
ENABLE .....359.
FAST BACK.....99.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II or JET.....35.
FRAMEWORK II (IBM) .....399.
HOME ACCOUNTANT (APPLE)...45.
KNOWLEDGE MAN .....295.
LOTUS 1-2-3 .....319.
MANAGING YOUR MONEY .....105.
MEGAWORKS .....69.
MICROSOFT WINDOWS .....65.
MICROSOFT WORD (IBM) .....239.
MULTIMATE (IBM).....229.
MULTIPLAN (APPLE).....59.
NORTON UTILITIES 3.1 .....54.
PFS: FILE OR GRAPH OR REPORT OR WRITE (APPLE)...71.
(IBM).....79.
PINPOINT.....39.
PRINTSHOP (APPLE) .....32.
PRINTSHOP COMPANION (AP)..29.
LIBRARY DISK 1, 2 OR 3 9ap) ...19.
PRINTSHOP (IBM).....39.
PRO KEY (IBM) .....39.
RBASE 5000 .....319.
REFLEX .....59.
SAMNA WORD III .....279.
SIDEKICK+ SUPERKEY BUNDLE .....99.
SIDEWAYS (APPLE, IBM).....39.
SPELLWORKS .....29.
SUPER PROJECT .....209.
TURBO LIGHTNING .....59.
TURBO PASCAL.....42.
VOLKSWRITER 3.....159.
WORD PERFECT 4.1 .....219.
PERSONAL WORDPERFECT .....89.
WORDSTAR 2000+ .....289.
WORDSTAR PRO (AP/IBM).....259.

CALL US FOR OUR LATEST LOW PRICES !

For Orders Outside California Call:

MasterCard **800-772-3914** VISA

For Information & Orders Inside California Call:

714-898-3002

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE VALUE PACKED CATALOG

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

*After Manufacturer's Rebate

13772 GOLDENWEST ST. • SUITE 236 • WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

7/86

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard; money orders, certified or cashier's checks. All prices reflect a 2% cash discount, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared two months in advance. Call for latest, lowest prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders.

(includes 3 minute copyier) 24 discs-both sides $5 per disc or all for $79.95 pp. Includes Docs—Money back guarantee. Send $5 for sample disc & details. **Combs Intergalactic Software,** 15265 Arnold Dr., Glen Ellen, CA 95442. 6-78

Commodore-64 Programs on Disk or Cassette: 30-word/utility programs, 25-home/business programs, 25-keyboard game programs, 25-joystick game programs, Just $5 CASH each, or all 4 for $15 CASH. **C-64 PROGRAMS,** Box 10374, Stockton, CA 95210-0374. 6-78

★ ★ ★

Commodore 64 and C-128 Public Domain Software. 300+ disks. You won't find more reasonable prices unless it's **Free!** Send $1 for catalog, refundable with first order to: **John Richards,** PO Box 621, Clio, Michigan 48420. 7-80

Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79

★

DEATH-TRAP

FOR ABOVE AVERAGE PLAYERS

Are you tired of games that can be mastered in days. Try **Death-Trap.** A game where you must outwit deadly ghosts, spiders, bats, swarms of wasps, disappearing floors and trap doors, electric walls, springs and bombs to get the gold and complete the level. 100 different screens ranging from difficult to the nearly impossible. Written professionally in all machine language for maximum speed and smooth playing. On disk only for C-64 & C-128 $12.95. COD's add $2. **Orion Games,** 2724 S. 2670 W., West Valley City, UT 84119. 6-79

DO IT FOR LESS

Convert Doodle to Print Shop Screen Magic and vice versa. Normal and reverse image. Fast, easy to use, menu driven program. Send $6.95 to: **Pat Nevins,** 2951 East Main Road, Portsmouth, RI 02871. RI residents include 6% tax. 7-80

★ ★ ★

DR. HAPPYHOUR'S STRIPMAN

AN ADULT GAME FOR TWO OR MORE FRIENDLY ADULTS

Add $7 for Dr. Happyhour's Adult Biorhythms C-64 disk $32.95 pp. MC/V/Choice/CK/MO. **Friendly User's,** Dept C, PO Box 1112, Salem, VA 24153. 7-80

Disk Cook Book. For the C-64, C-128 (C-64 mode). quick, easy to use. Over 100 delicious recipes, old favorites and exciting new dishes, all on a disk. Send $8 to: **D & J Software,** RR 1, Box 202, Niota, IL 62358. 6-79

Engineering Mathematics Software: Integrations, curve fittings, linear systems, eigenvalues, differential equations, FFT, splines, polynomial roots, simplex algorithm. Commodore-64 disk ($18). **Alan Chung,** Box 4083, Alhambra, CA 91803. 6-79

FREE CATALOG

C64/128 Software. Best selection, lowest prices on top quality programs. Send SASE to: **MCC,** PO Box 635, Irmo, SC 29063.

FREE PROGRAMS!!

Commodore-64/Commodore-128/Commodore +4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/TI99-4A/ all IBMpc's, TRS80's, Apples. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PCJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! SHOP by modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 11-79

★ ★ ★

FREE SOFTWARE! Games, Utilities, Graphics, Musical and others. Over 1000 programs so far in an ever increasing inventory. Receive a quarterly newsletter containing latest reviews, articles, and information for the C-64 as well as our updated program listing. Never pay for software again! Select 1 or 1000. They are free to all members. Send $20 to: **Something For Nothing Users Group,** 910 10th Avenue East, Suite #204, Seattle, WA 89102. Interested in back-up programs? See ad for our other service: **Rose E. Software.**

★

Free Catalog. Lowest priced software available for your C-64. Public Domain, and Back-Ups. We offer- **Free Shipping-24 Hour Service-All Software Guaranteed.** We have more than tripled our inventory in the past few months. Send for our new and revised catalog. You'll be glad you did. **M & M Software,** PO Box 3111, Terre Haute, IN 47803. 5-79

Free Reference Guide! Commodore 1541 disk drive. Better than the manual! **TL,** 1692 Kircher, St.Charles, MO 63303. 3-78

★ ★ ★

Get Rich with your micro computer! learn how to cash in on this billion dollar industry. For free details write: **Premiere Books,** 5798 Fenwood Ct., Mentor, OH 44060. 6-82

Halley's Comet Special! Three Astronomy disks (85 programs) plus catalog $9.95. **Frugalware,** 23 East Green, West Hazleton, PA 18201. 5-78

Handicap Horse Races Atari disk or cassette, Commodore cassette $15. **MK Software,** 39 Eaton, Buffalo, NY 14209. Specify computer type. 6-78

★ ★ ★

Handwriting Analyzer, Hangman, States And Capitals, Free Information. **CTL Co.,** 115 Bixby Drive, Milpitas, California 95035. 8-78

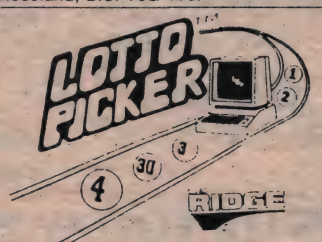
Homebuyers Investors Realtors Real Estate Financial Analysis Software $35 PP. **215-398-0434** anytime. **JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 6-78

Introductory Offer! Send this ad and receive 20% off your first $7.50 program collection from VAS. This double sided disk contains fifty of the best C64/128 programs in the public domain your cost, with this ad, $6! Free catalog. **VAS,** Box 4632, Huntsville, AL 35815. 7-79

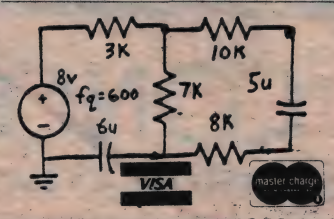
ADULTS ONLY Interactive fantasy game "THE LOVEGAME" for two or more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system, $24.95 postpaid—**ALVA DATA,** 28 Alva Street, New Bedford, MA 02740. State you are 21 or over. Commodore 64/128 disk or tape. 6-79

ARROW EXPRESS
THE BRITISH SOFTWARE CONNECTION

Free Membership in software club specialising in the top **British** C-64/128 programs. Generous members discounts, introductory offer. Free Catalog, membership & reviews (no STRINGS). **Arrow Express,** Box 205-S7, Rossland, B.C. V0G 1Y0.



MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 2-78.



Technical Programs Electronic AC DC circuit analysis Commodore-64 computes numerical solution to 63 branch, 40 node circuit. Branches of RLC, voltage, current sources or controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents powers, power factors, magnitude, phase step function, graphics. $27.95 disk, Tape; **Linear Programming System** solves 50 variable 35 constraint system. Contraints of less, greater, equal to. Maximize or minimize Z function $16.99. **Computer Heroes,** PO BOx 79, Farmington, Conneticut 06032. Orders Only **1-800-622-4070.** 5-78

LOTTERY STATISTICS V3.0 C64 disk latest release works with all state lottery games - enter your numbers - check for winners - list frequency statistics - on screen and printed copy - computer selected daily 4 digit and lotto numbers - send $21.95 LSASE for info to: **ESP/Eastern Software,** PO Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. 6-80

Living in Fear? Home Security System for C-64, V-20, "As cheap and easy to use as you can get" - Personal Computing Magazine, $195. MBG **215-398-0434, JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 6-78

★ ★ ★

Multifinder is a Text Database Manager. It comes already set-up for literature references, names & addresses, coin collections, video cassettes, and a software catalog. Use your imagination and design your own applications too! Fast-loading and easy to use with full-screen editing, caps lock, word wrap, and "field memory". **Incredibly quick searches are executed in the disk drive!** We offer you the opportunity to "try-out" the software before buying it. Send only $2 for an interactive demonstration disk with an example database or a SASE to get detailed information. C-64 and 1541 or 1571 disk drive required. **Knowledgeware,** 2013 NE 55th Blvd., Gainesville, FL 32601. 7-80

Numeric Key Pad for C-64 & VIC-20 includes cassette software for key assignments, 16 key pad, $12 plus $3 shipping. **P&A Co.,** 29 Tee-Ar Pl., Princeton, NJ 08540. **609-921-8559** (leave message).

O.F.A. Announces the release of two new programs for the Commodore 64. Biorhythms and Dr. Knowitall. Biorhythms lets you know when your good, bad, and critical days will occour. Dr. Knowitall is your friendly computer psycholanalyst. Ask him any question and he will respond with surprising answers. Each program costs $10 on disk or cassette (postage included). California Residents add 6% Tax. To order or for free literature Write: **O.F.A.,** PO Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361. 7-80

★ ★ ★

OVER 3500 Public Domain C64 programs to fulfill your every want or need. Select 20 progs. of your choice for $8.95, or 100 for $25. Send $4 for a double sided, postpaid demonstration disk with catalog. **Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley, San Antonio, TX 78242. 3-81

Quick Brown Fox Word Processing Program. new, with documentation Specify Comm-64 or VIC-20 cartridge $15 ea. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

RENT AND COPY!

C-64 PUBLIC DOMAIN!

43 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY FOR $1 each or we copy for you! $3 per volume. Sample $5 (17 files). Mastercard/VISA! Recorded info-order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (Specify Commodore): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040 (C), Vista, CA 92083.

SPECIAL: Modem with Software only $35.97; Newsroom $39.97; **Computereyes** $105, with camera $310; **Compuserve** $25.97; Fast Load $26.75; **Prices Include Shipping.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Mastercard accepted. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA. 16037. **412-452-8418.**

SSDD Disks 39¢

48 tpi, 5¼" with Envelopes Xidex, 3M, Nashua Data Encore, Wabash

A Large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have been bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them in lots of 100, 200 and 1000, complete with envelopes and labels. You can have 1000 SSDD disks for $390 (39¢ each), 200 for $94 (47¢ each), 100 for $49 (49¢ each). Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied. Shipping and insurance add $5 per 100 disks. For information on other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Super Handicap: C-64 Thoroughbred Handicaping Program. 17 page instruction booklet included. All EC tracks. For more info.: **Po Box 1021,** Ft. Meade, MD 20755.5-78

Telephone Answering Machine

Interfaces to the Commodore 64. For complete plans and program. Send $5 to: **Kaptronix,** PO box 1988, Waukesha, WI 53187-1988. 6-79

Time Life Intro to Commodore 64 $5 + $3 UPS ($5-COD) **P & A Co.,** 29 Tee-Ar Pl., Princeton, NJ 08540. 4-78

Ultra-Low priced Used C64/VIC 20 Software!!! 30 day warranty. No rip offs! VIC action tapes $4.95 each; Snackman, Ronnie, Kongo Kong, Defender on TRI, Annihilator. C64 disks $7.95 each. Zork I, Jumpman, Star Cross. C64 disks $9.95 each. Easyscript, Practicalc 64. All orders add $2 P&H. Call **715-779-5600** for our catalog or info. (4-10 PM) **MGH Software,** Box 645, Bayfield, WI 54814. We don't sell copies!

Video Tune-Up disk converts C64/C128 into full function color bar generator. It produces all standard test patterns (crosshatch, color bars, gray scale, purity field...etc.) plus it runs an automatic video test. A special **Bar Sweep** pattern (available only on expensive video analyzers) is included free. Monitor/television tune-up instructions included $18.95. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. **215-723-4597. "Because a clear picture matters!"** 6-80

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 5-78

Z-RAM Board for CBM 8000, with s/w, unused $39. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

(114) FRANKLIN COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Attention Apple WordStar Users:

Up To 60% Off

For Apple II, IIe, II+

SpellStar—Corrects spelling from 20,000 word dictionary. List Price $99, ONLY $49; MailMerge—Merges files for personalized form letters, assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99, ONLY $49; StarIndex—Creates alphabetized indices and tables of contents. List Price, ONLY $49; ALL 3—SpellStar, MailMerge, StarIndex, ONLY $99. For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

SSDD Disks 39¢

48 tpi, 5¼" with Envelopes Xidex, 3M, Nashua Data Encore, Wabash

A Large software manufacturer goofed! They made 1000's of copies of their programs and then they found bugs in the programs. Instead of re-using these disks, they gave some of them to us to liquidate. They are top quality Xidex, 3M, Nashua, Wabash and Data Encore disks. These disks have met far more exacting tests than almost all new disks since each one has been individually written on and then tested for read-write errors according to the exacting specifications of the manufacturer. They have been bulk erased (degaussed) and are totally blank and ready for formatting. We are selling them in lots of 100, 200 and 1000, complete with envelopes and labels. You can have 1000 SSDD disks for $390 (39¢ each), 200 for $94 (47¢ each), 100 for $49 (49¢ each). Return or replacement within 15 days if not 100% satisfied. Shipping and insurance add $5 per 100 disks. For information on other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

WordStar SpellStar MailMerge StarIndex

+

Appli-Card CP/M Board For Apple II, IIe, II+ $149

This package includes WordStar version 3.3, SpellStar, MailMerge and StarIndex. Also included is an Appli-Card CP/M board (made by PCPI, also sold as Starcard) with CP/M 2.2, Z80B processor running at 6MHz; 70 column display without an 80 column card (80 column display with an 80 column card). One year manufacturer's warranty. List Price $870, ONLY $149; WordStar Professional (WordStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, StarIndex) List Price $395, ONLY $119; Appli-Card CP/M Board—With CP/M 2.2 List price $475, ONLY $99. For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

640K ON IBM-XT

MOTHER BOARD. Parts, schematics and instructions to install 41256s on an IBM-XT, $25. CCR. **S. Tooley,** 4804 Ertter Dr., Rockville, MD 20852. 6-78

★ ★ ★

ABSOLUTELY SMASHING Software $5.95 per disk. PC-Deskmates, PC-Outline, PC-Write, TurboSpell, File Express, Commerical Unprotect, PC-File, Utilities Galore, Print Control, plus many more! IBM PC, PC Jr, or MS-DOS Compatibles. Free Catalog. **SMASHING,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 F, Dana Point, CA 92629. 6-79

AST Megaplus II Multifunction card: 2 serial, 256K memory clock/Calendar, like new, in orig. box! $290. **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858** evenings.

★ ★ ★

Advanced Digital PC Slaves at big savings. This is a high performance networking system with low host overhead. Each Slave is a self-contained IBM compatable on a long card, running at 8Mhz, with 768K RAM and 8087-2 on board. Factory price-$1295. Sacrifice at $750 each or 3 for $1925. Phone **Joel** at **717-733-9171 or 717-292-2917.**

Attention IBM WordStar Users:

Up to 60% Off

For IBM PC and Compatibles

CorrectStar (Updated SpellStar)—Corrects

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

TIM JENNINGS

"MOE" CHAPUT

just call

617/372-8637

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00

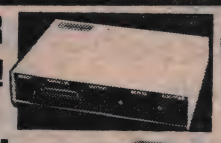
Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling

Master Card & Visa Accepted · Sorry No Collect Calls

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

UNIVERSAL "SMART" PRINT BUFFER

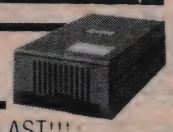


NEW!

Serial or parallel input and output 50 to 19.2K baud, self test, copy button 64K x 8 buffer. Put 1 serial & 1 parallel Printer on a single printer port!!!

$249.

80 MB 8" WINCHESTERS!



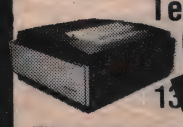
Built by United Peripherals Limited (somehow CDC-related) Lark interface, schematic included.

$249.

UNUSED! Don't miss this Bargain WHILE THEY LAST!!!

WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK – IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT – CALL

Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers



SOLD OUT

13 Std. TTY

$695.

CDC 9427-H "HAWK Cartridge" Disk Drives

$395.

DEX 4100 Facsimile (FAX) Machines

Transmits & Receives Photos & Documents

Separate Inputs USE AS A COPIER TOO

$149.

Qume "Sprint-3" Widetrack Daisy Printers

New and used, quantity limited FROM $450.

8" "Winchesters"

5, 10, 20, 40 Meg

Shugart SA-1000 I/O Compatible

Tested, operational . . . less P.S. & Case

USED & NEW

Quantum 2020 20 Mb, Unused, in boxes	695.-	Used	550.
Shugart SA-1004, 10 Mb	FROM		149.
Shugart SA-1002, 5 Mb, untested			69.
5¼" "Wini" Tandon, Seagate & Quantum 5-40 Mb	FROM		75.

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER PARALLEL TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"*

$129.00 Built-in Driver/Decoder Circuitry (TTL Level)

Centronics I/O For "Selectric" Typewriter/Printer Parts List, Schematics & Data $25.00

*Req. IBM Corp. T.M.

UNUSED MONITORS TTL SEPARATE SYNC

NEW... in original cartons

9"	Panasonic W Extra P.S.	$29.
12"	Panasonic	39.
15"	Panasonic W Extra P.S.	59.

SAVE $295

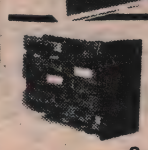
Diablo 620 Made for WANG RS-232 Serial Printer

Guaranteed operational

Unused Line Conditioners

120 VAC 2KVA	$895.
120 VAC 1KVA	$445.
120 VAC 7.5KVA	$1995.
120 VAC 500VA	$195.

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS



Quantum Q540 5¼" $995.

Quantum 2040 8" (40 Mb) $895.

FREE MONITOR with every $200. Sale

BRAND NEW!! IKEGAMI DMI212 Monitor

Buy One... Get One FREE!

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

Tested & operational.

RO 2 for $249.

KSR 2 for $299.

Genuine WANG OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS (OIS)

Refurbished & Like New. All Configurations

MULTI-USER DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING!

OFF LEASE

Starting Prices $2900. Call For More Info!!!

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS 2200 SERIES

REDUCED!!

from $395.

2230 300 lpm	$395.00
2260 600 lpm	995.00
2290 900 lpm	2295.00

SHUGART Floppy Drives

REDUCED!!

Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case. RFE.

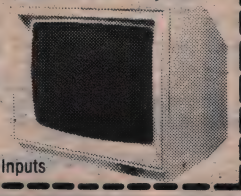
Tandon TM100-2, 5¼" DSDD	Used $45.
CDC/MPI 9409, 5¼" DSDD	Used $45.
CDC/MPI 9404, 8" SSDD	Used $39.
CDC/MPI 9406, 8" DSDD	Used $59.
MPI Model 52 & 52S, 5¼" DSDD	Used $49.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD	Used $39.
Shugart SA-851, 8" DSDD	Used $69.
Shugart SA-800-2, 8" SSDD	Used, T & O $99.

*DSDD SA-400 Shugart Compatible w/most Systems

$275 IKEGAMI 19" Color Monitors

Used in Major CAD/CAM Systems

Orig. OEM Price $2,200



Hi Reso – 40/50 MHZ BW

Hi & Lo Z, 115 VAC 60 HZ Dual R, G & B Sync Inputs

230 or 340 LPM

G.E. "TERMINET" 340 ASCII "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- Fully Formed Characters
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- Nationwide Service from GE!
- 132 Columns, 64 or 96 Char.

115 VAC, 60 HZ

$695. TESTED & OPERATIONAL

Refurbished	$ 895.
OEM Serial	595.
Centronics Parallel	1300.

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean "Smart" Terminal $89.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A		$19.		Model B
	+ 5V @ 8A		+ 5V @ 6A	
	12V @ 3A		– 5V @ .5A	
	–12V @ .25A		+12V @ .5A	

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others. Some with ten key pad.

Brand New $9.95 ea. (Lot Qty's Avail.)

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012 FULLY OPERATIONAL!

- Fully Operational
- Accepts MFR's opt'l I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

Unused!

Special $595

SOME REAL BARGAINS – They're Worth A Call!

Burroughs R-2 Word Processor Systems, tested Oper'l, w/printer		$695.
Epson MX 80 Printer, Centronics I/O, Tested, oper'l	Used $149.	New $179.
Epson MX 80-III FT Printer, W/Tractor & Platen, oper'l	Used $169.	New $199.
DEC LA/LS Printers, untested, off lease		$200.
Kennedy Tape Streamers, Mod 6255, untested		$300.
12" Composite input CRT, tested, oper'l		$19.
12" Ball Bros., TTL input, Unused		$29.

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

$295

Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels

- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1 120 "Horiz." 1 48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

Still the Best!

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	295.00

WHY PAY MORE?

IBM Compatible Software
only $5 per disk

OVER 500 DISKS FULL
OF PUBLIC DOMAIN AND
USER SUPPORTED PROGRAMS

LONE STAR Software

Summary of Disks

People often ask "... how can you sell any really good programs for $5? After all, everyone knows you have to spend $300 on a good word processor, database manager, or spread sheet program . . . don't you?"

The truth is many of our satisfied customers have discovered that our public domain and user supported programs are actually some of the best and most sophisticted software you can buy, at any price! The commercial retailers don't want you to know about us or our programs, but why pay hundreds of dollars more for software that won't do anymore than our $5.00 package. Here is a sample of our library by category.

WORD PROCESSORS

PC-Write 2.5 (#78) A full featured word processor that is faster than Wordstar.
TSCRIPT (#422) word processor for PC-JR only. Pascal source code included.
DICTIONARY (#378) Dictionary type spelling checker.
IV-ED (#415) Word processor - editor.
LETTERWRITER (#415) controls letter processing.

SCREEN EDITORS

FRED (#83) Screen editor similar to IBM's Personal Editor.
RV-EDIT (#190) Full screen editor from Bob Vollmer.
FOIL EDIT (#347) Full screen editor. Top to bottom and left to right.

TEXT PROCESSING TOOLS

PC-READ (#194) Program to determine clarity of text.
FOGFIND (#378) reverses writing complexity using the "Fog Index".
ROFFA 1.61 (#416) make beautiful text formats with this processing tool.
QPARSER (#419) Public Domain version of this famous system.
WORDSTAR AIDS (#379) collection of the most useful utilities for the Wordstar user.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC FILE III (#5) most popular database program from Jim Button.
U-MIND (#133) Fast hashing makes this a dandy database. (Intelligent database)
DATABASE OF STEEL 3.1 (#214, 215, 267, 268) Database spreadsheet and expert system from Potomic Engineering.
NEWBASE (#233) Menu driven database for the beginner.
PC-DBMS (#383) A relational database management system that provides on-line help and screen editing functions.
ELSIE EXPERT SYSTEM (#398) Artificial intelligence shell to build a custom knowledge-base.
PDS*BASE (#396) Complete hierarchical data base system master/detail or mother/daughter type.
CREATOR (#339) create, report, and sort makes this a super database management system.
INFOBASE (#340) Forms driven database management system similar to INFOSTAR.

DATABASES

BOBCAT (#247) Small business database. Excellent!
MFIND (#311) Database of over 2000 movies that can be searched in any category, or you can add your own.

SPREADSHEETS

PC-CALC (#199) Fabulous 123 work-a-like from the author of PC-File.
PC-PAD (#406) Spreadsheet and address book program written in basic.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS 1-2-3 TEMPLATES AND MACROS (#140, 141, 165, 257, 289, 301-304, 406, 414) Why spend hours of writing your macros when these are ready made? Modify them yourself.
SYMPHONY WORKSHEETS (#305, 306)

FINANCIAL PROGRAMS

PC-CHECK MANAGER (#275) Keeps multiple checkbooks in balance.
TAX FILE DBS (#295) Tax record keeping system that saves you money on April 15.
SAGE TRADER (#242) Analyzes commodoity trades. Don't "short" this one!
PORTSWORTH PACKAGE (#101) Evaluates your ever changing stock portfolios.
FINANCE (#164, 227) Determine present and compound values, interest rates, etc.
HOME FINANCE (#406) Lotus 1-2-3 Macros for real life applications.
PC-GENERAL LEDGER 1.2 (#237) An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.
TIME AND MONEY (#251) Financial record keeping and analist system.
LOAN AMORTIZATION (#399) For output to screen or pinter. Lots of on-line help.

COMMUNICATIONS

QMODEM (#310) The best and fastest communications programs you can buy at any price, bar none!
PC-TALK (#391) The classic "Freeware" communication program.
PC-VT (#286) VT-100 Emulation.
SYSCOMM (#338) Menu driven system allowing unattended file transfer.
RBBS 12.2 (#212) Become a SYSOP and start a bulletin board.
FIDO NET (#333) Bulletin Board System. Perhaps the easiest to run.

MATH AND STATISTICS

EPISTAT 3.1 (#88) Statistical analysis of small to medium-signed data samples.
KLP 1.9 (#332) Kinetics linear programming system.
MATH PAK (#394) Programs to teach and accelerate some math functions. BASICA

LANGUAGES

CHASM 2.13 (#10) Cheap assembler with tutorial.
LADYBUG 1.0 (#94) Logo like program.
XLISP 1.4 (#148) Lisp language interpreter.
LAXON & PERRY FORTH (#263, 264)
MVP-FORTH (#31, 32) Two disk set of Mountain Valley Press Forth.
3 FORTHS (#352) To modify or expand your own forth language. MVPFORTH, FORTH-H and SEATTLE Computer's Forth.
PROLOG & UNIFORTH (#417) Complete with editor and documentation.
SNOCREST BASIC (#409, 410) two disk set. Real basic interpreter with manual. Can be used with a multi-user system.
TBASIC (#381) Tiny basic. A limited subset of BASIC. Could be placed on a chip.

PASCAL SETS

PASCAL TOOLS (#130, 133) Volume 1, 2 and 3 with source code from the famous book.
TURBO PASCAL-TOOLS (#248, 279, 292, 298, 324, 351, 353, 364, 365, 366, 375, 392) 12 volumes of tools and utilities written especially for turbo Pascal. The most extensive collection around!

UTILITIES

DISKCAT 4.0 (#106) Catalog all your disk files in a hurry.
GINACO (#66) 54 polished routines written in basic for any beginner or experts. We love it!
ULTRA-UTILITIES 4.0 (#133, 245) Recover lost files, modify sectors, etc. Like Nortons.
SYSMENU (#250) Build a menu driven menu system. Excellent for hard disks.
LOAD-US (#284) Allows Lotus and Symphony to be used on a hard disk.
ALIGN 1.6 (#217) Disk alignment tool.
TOP UTILITIES (#273) All of the most requested utilities on one disk.
NUMZAP (#284) Removes line numbers from BASIC programs.
BASIC XREF (#358) Chose bags with this BASIC cross-22 refernece utility.
PC-INPUT (#363) Program for BASIC screen generation.
PATCHES (#376) make back up copies of some of the most popular commercial programs with this collection.

PRINTER UTILITIES

SP 3.4 (#186, 275) Printer buffer that partitions your data so you can use your computer and print at the same time.
SIDEWAYS (#265, 411) Prints text sideways on an Epson printer.
SETPRTR (#79) Sets up Epson printer from a menu.
SLIDE (#244) produce medium resolution slides and overhead transparencies.
PRINTER UTILITIES (#411) Sorgasboard of utilities and tools.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (#326) Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.
BANNER (#386) make long banners with large letters. Includes MS-FORTRAN source codes.

EDUCATION

PC-TOUCH (#249) A typing tutor.
EQUATOR (#249) A teaching tool for math, science and finance.
PC-TUTORIAL (#403) A first course in computer usage covering various aspects of MS-DOS. Good!
PC-PROFESSOR (#105) Learn Basic the easy way. One of the best tutorials on BASIC.
PC-DOS HELP (#254) type "help" for the DOS command you forgot.
FLASH CARDS (#367-370) 4-disk set. Vocabulary builder, spelling teacher.

GAMES

TOP GAMES (#274) The most requested arcade type games.
ARCADE GAMES (#293) Another goodie bag of top Arcade games.
EMON (#296, 297) Adventure game compiler.
TRIVIA GAMES (#327-329) Lots of files and documentation for hours of fun. Will not work on PC JR.
PC JR GAMES (#354) Games that will work only on PC JR. Combat, dungeons and dragons, Global Thermonuclear War.
MISC. GAMES (#390) Good selection of educational, adventure, and arcade games.

MUSIC

PC-MUSICIAN (#127) Compose music on your PC, save and play again.
PIANO MAN (#279) Play your PC keyboard like a piano.

APPLICATIONS

GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY 3.0 (#90)
GENEALOGY - FT 1.25 (#240) from Pine Cone software.
LABELMAKER (#146) Our favorite label file and maker Menu driven.
PC-FLY "Fliteplan" 2.1 (#261) Pilots prepare and file your flight plans.
RECIPE 83 (#281) Recipe index for use with PC File III (#5)
FAMILY HISTORY (#361) Family history, ancestor and decendant charts. Sample programs.
FORM LETTERS (#388) LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!

GRAPHICS

PC-KEY DRAW (#344-345) A small CAD system. Lots of demonstration files.
PC-PICTURE GRAPHICS (#136) Drawing package allows you to zoom, color, and store pictures.
PC-GRAPH (#418) Allows user to create graphics from PC-File report files.

ORDER FORM

LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.
2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204
Grand Prairie, Texas 75050
214/647-1010

SHIP TO: _____

_____

_____

TOTAL #_____ x $5 = _____
DISK DIRECTORY (Explanation of all files & programs) x $5 = _____
OTHER _____ = _____
SUBTOTAL _____
TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6⅛% TAX = _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING = _____
(1 @ $1.00 and .50 for each additional disk)
TOTAL _____

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA
CARD NO. _____
EXPIRATION DATE _____
SIGNATURE _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK WITH ORDER

CIRCLE DISK NUMBER DESIRED:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500

© 1986, Lone Star Software, Inc.

spelling from 65,000 word dictionary; offers alternative spellings. Just type a word the way it sounds and CorrectStar will find the correct spelling. List Price $145, ONLY $49; MailMerge—Merges files and for personalized form letters; assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99, ONLY $49; StarIndex—Creates alphabetized indices and table of contents. List Price $99, ONLY $49; ALL 3—CorrectStar, MailMerge, StarIndex, ONLY $99. For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

Corona IBM Compatible 512k RAM, 1 floppy, 10 meg harddisk, 1200 Bd modem, clock & calendar, monitor, DOS 2.11, Multimate, Lotus, Wordstar, DBM II $2300. **213-375-7784.** 6-79

IBM AT Compatible

Leading Edge M—H $2395

30 Meg Hard Drive, 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive, 1 Meg RAM, Hi-Res TTL Monitor, AT Style Keyboard, Clock/Calendar, 6 AT Expansion Slots, 2 8-Bit Slots, MS-DOS 3.1, GW Basic. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed! For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

IBM-AT in box, 256K, 1.2M floppy drive, keyboard $3100. Call **Kate Kinsley 305-894-7701.**

★ ★ ★

IBM Compatible Computer $349

Well, almost IBM compatible. **Hyperion**—256K, built-in modem, portable, built-in hi-res screen. Great for Word Processing --Runs WordStar. We also have some broken ones for parts. **202-944-5200.**

I.B.M. EGA Color card (Enhanced Graphics Adapter). Like new, purchased recently, but must sell quickly. Sells for $595. Will accept $325 or best offer. Pinceton Graphics HR12 Monitor in Perfect Condition (Like New). Rated the best $345 or offer. Plantronics Color Graphics Card for I.B.M. and compatibles. 16-Color Graphics and many other features, $150 or offer. **Randall Owens, 214-826-0347.**

I.B.M. PC A.T. Extended Computer. Contains 512K, Serial/Parallel card, 20 MB hard disk, 1.2 MB Floppy, many extras. Like new, everything works flawlessly. Sells now for $5,000 and up. Will take $2995 or make an offer. Must Sell. **Randall Owens, 214-826-0347.**

★ ★ ★

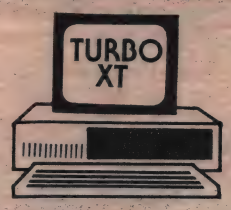
IBM PC w/256k

2-360k DD, $1000; IBM PC Jr w/640k, Tecmar Jr. Captain, cadet (runs Symphony 1.1) $500; AST MegaPlus w/64k, Parallel, Serial, Clock $125; Hayes 300 modem $100; IBM Color/Graphics Adapter $150; IBM Game Port $25; IBM Monochrome/Printer Adapter $150; IBM Parallel Port $25; IBM PCjr Parallel Side Car $40; Tecmar 1st Mate w/64k, Serial, Parallel, Clock $125; Tecmar Captain w/64k, Serial, Parallel, Clock $150; Tecmar Graphic Master $300. I want to sell all; must raise cash. let's Talk! All in excellent condition, with original manuals & package. **Charles Chin, 516-599-4014.**

★ ★ ★

IBM STUFF!!

We buy, sell & horsetrade for IBM & clones. Trade your Apple or Commodore in on an IBM Clone & pay less! **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71105. 318-865-6743 4-9 pm CST. 3-79



IBM AT COMPATIBLE

640K (1MB capacity), Floppy/Hard Controller, 1.2MB Drive, Monchrome Graphics Card, TTL Monitor, Serial/Parallel

$1699, W/20MB. $1999

THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401
7-79

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ Make Sure you see our full page ad in this issue. You can save megabucks in our IBM for our Columbia's and our AT!! We are trying to find a piece of software that won't run on it but haven't had any luck yet. Please help. Look us up in the index on next to last page. Like New, with 90 day warranty for $999 delivered -- Portables also available -- First come first served. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

PC Compatible, 256k B RAM, 2 Floppies, 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, MS DOS 30 day warranty $1100. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata ML83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 5-78

PC-XT, Compatible, 256K B RAM, 1 Floppy, 20 mB hard disk, 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, enhanced keyboard, MS DOS, 20 day warranty. $1900. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata MS83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 6-78.

PC-XT, Pure IBM, 256k B RAM, 1 Floppy, 10 mB hard Disk, 1 parallel port, Green Monitor, DOS, 30 day warranty $2100. Add $300 for Okidata ML83A printer. **Paragon Computer 203-525-0389.** 5-78

★ ★ ★

PC-XT compatible, 256K B RAM, 2 half height DSDD with controller card, monitor with monochrome graphics card with parallel port, and AT style keyboard. 6 month warranty. $1400. We also have 640K B RAM, same peripherals as explained above with same warranty. $1500. 20 mB hard disks also available. When asking for more information please specify what other peripherals you are interested in. For more info please write: **B&L Consultants and Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. 7-79

Sperry PC-IT, AT compatible, 1 mB RAM, 1-1.2 mB Floppy, 1-44 mB hard disk, enhanced keyboard, green monitor, 2 parallel ports, 2 serial ports. MSDOS 3.1, 6 7 & 8 mhz operation. Mint, full Sperry Warranty. $4000.00. **Paragon Computer Corporation (203) 525-0389.**

We buy and sell Apple IIe's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's, etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 7-80

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

.. For an offer you can't refuse ...
Godfather's used computer SYNDICATE

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

MAILING LIST

Customer list of over 300 IBM-PC users who have requested information on custom software for the IBM-PC. Ideal for product announcements for software developers. Includes names, titles, addresses of managers, engineers, users in many major US and Overseas corporations. Names where generated from ads in DESIGN NEWS, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, POWER ENGINEERING, at a total cost of over $2000. Mailing made in early 86 with no bad address returns. PRICES: Listing—$25, Listing + Disk—$30. With DBASE3 Mailing List Program to Generate Labels & Index Cards $79, Program only $49. CONTACT: **ECP,** 7 Wintonbury Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070. 5-78

★ ★ ★

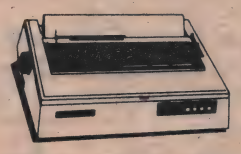
Wanted To Buy: IBM PC, XT, AT. We will give you a fair price for your equipment. Call **PC Rent, 919-884-4067.** 5-79

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1000's of FREE IBM SOFTWARE programs available from **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** Over 8500 members worldwide. Over 80 computer formats. For information send large SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 5-78

1. DOSMASTER: Don't work for DOS! Put MS-DOS or PC-DOS versions 2.0 and higher to work for you. Double-sided floppy contains a non-technical reference/tutorial for every DOS command with batch file access; DOS utilities; techniques; and programs. Tame DOS at the introductory price of 17.50. **2. DOS DATABASE:** Sort/view/print files in DOS 2.11 and higher. Use ready made dbases or learn how to write your own. Easier and faster than commercial applications. Two best shareware DBASES free with DOS DATABASE, $19.50 (3 disks). **3. COLORTIME:** How to/reference on COLOR in BASIC and DOS. COLOR.BAS displays every possible color combo in BASIC. COLOR.BAT offers menu-driven DOS color selection. Best shareware COLOR UTILITIES/DEMOS free with COLORTIME, $32.50 (5 disks). Send check or money order to **SHEPARDSON'S,** 4024 Beardsley DR., Montgomery, AL 36109. Free shipping, not copy protected. **ORDER ANY TWO ABOVE AND RECEIVE BEST DOS UTILITIES FREE.** 6-79

20 CPS Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer With Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder



$299

Axiom DX 2000 13" letter quality printer with 75 sheet automatic sheetfeeder. Also available, Axiom DX 2500 15" 25 CPS printer with sheetfeeder, $349. For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

★ ★ ★

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

TURBO FAST, balance forward ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE system. handles charges, payments, and adjustments. Keyed data may be reviewed and modified before posting. Allows for four aging periods. Late charges automatically applied. Prints customer list (alphabetic or account number order), customer ledger (all customers or customers that owe in specified periods), mailing labels, statements (all customers or selected customers), proof sheets (reduces data entry errors), and posting reports (for easy audits). Requires 256k IBM PC or compatible, DOS 2.1+, 80 column printer, and DS/DD disk drive or hard disk drive. Complete system only $49.95. **Customized Software, Inc.,** POB 6992, Tyler, TX 75711.5-78

AT LAST!!

The complete source for the absolutely newest versions of public domain and shareware programs. Gathered through diligent probing of the finest libraries and bulletin boards. no junk - just tested, quality material. Also, find out how to access "One of the country's great Bulletin Boards". Compare, the difference will be obvious. Write for information and catalog. It's free. **Steve Mills, 1556 King Albert Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237.** 7-80

Accounting Solutions: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Business Asset Depreciation all fully menu-driven. Can be stand alone or integrated system. Easy to learn yet sophisticated in function. A sample of the reports are income statement, balance sheet, trial balance, check writing, invoiving, statements, W2, 941 and many more. Runs on IBM-PC or compatible in many CP/M machines. Please specify computer in use. For free trial disks and manuals call **313-464-4157** or write to: **ABL Software,** 14651 Fairway, Livonia, MI 48154.

Avery List&Mail Software Package for mailing list management, never used $25. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

★

BARCODE PRINTING SYSTEM

Print 3of9, 2of5, 2of51, 2of5M, codabar, and UPC-A labels on your IBM PC with Epson, IBM, or C.Itoh dot matrix printers. Input from screen or file, auto increment, and online help. ALL for one low price, ONLY $71.95. Send check, MO, PO#, or Mastercard. **The Komputer Kitchen,** POB 267, New Haven, CT 06502 or call **203-389-6177.**

★
6-78

★ ★

BUSINESS INVENTORY/INVOICING System Software. No frills, totally tutorial, Menu driven programs. For person interested in RESULTS rather than fancy screens and pretty graphics. Partial list of features include English language Customizing, full use of numeric keypad, directly loadable compiled programs, immediate display of any item, search by description, Lot or Batch number capability, re-order point and stock objective. Invoicing uses 1 part stock form with option for pre-printed logo, inventory and non-inventory items, taxable/non-taxable, flexible discount options, sur and shipping charges. Prints picking ticket, mailing labels, Back Order tickler. Reports include Stock Status, Valuation, On-order Status, Stock Location, Sales History, Catalog, Profit Margin. 2,000 items per floppy disk with multiple disk capability. Up to 30,000 items on 10 meg hard disk. Designed and programmed by DP professional with 32 years experience. To get additional information write or call. Evaluation diskette and instructions $10.00. Floppy Disk system with manual $395. Hard disk system (availble May 15) $495. CCR No credit cards. Phone **404-361-5958. Allen Associates,** 5806 Colt Court, Ellenwood, GA 30049. 6-79

Baby Blue II Card for IBM PC and Clones. Run CP/M with onboard Z-80. 256k (64K included). 2 Serial, 1 parallel Ports, Clock/Calendar, Original Software and Manual. $135. PO Box 22690, Melbourne, FL 32901. **305-725-8641.** 7-79

Bernoulli box, 20 megabyte, dual. Like new $2000/offer. **Chris Soden,** M-F, 8-5, **408-946-1400.**

Buy Sell or trade used IBM software. Printed catalogue $2, catalogue on disk with two free programs $5. **Software Trading Club,** PO Box 1007, St. Francisville, LA 70775. 4-78

CBasic CP/M-86 Compiler IBM PC format from Digital Research. Brand new: $50. Call **919-886-7539 - George.**

CHEAP SOFTWARE FOR IBM PC/MS-DOS/PCJr. Topnotch business, educational, games, and utilities diskettes. Send SASE for our free catalog or send $4 for detail directory diskette to: **Morning Star-Industry, PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.** 6-82

CNC PROGRAMMERS!

Digitizer Program enables digitizing on your plotter, IBM-PC or MS-DOS computer. Automatically writes CNC program. FREE BROCHURE. Other CNC, NC programs, programming, consultation available. Write stating needs. **Mid-Ohio Systems** (CS2), Box 207, Brice, Ohio 43109.

CREATE 3D GRAPHICS

define 3D objects, rotate, translate, project, etc., or define custom transformation matrices. Used at Universities as tutor for computer graphics. Learn by creating-transforming 3D-objects. $15 includes disk, source code, manual, postage and handling. Requires 128k, Graphics card. MS/PC DOS, Zenith Z150, IBM-PC & compatibles. Add $10 for Image Processing Package in Turbo Pascal. Specify system and disk format. Mail check to: **Latcomp International,** PO Box 953, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464.

Chess for IBM. Parker Brothers--full documentation. Endorsed by the International Chess Federation. Original $80, Now $15 plus $3 shipping. **P&A Co.,** 29 Tee-Ar Pl., Princeton, NJ 08540. **609-921-8559. (leave message).**

Church Information System Software for IBM-PC and compatible computers. Complete financial and membership data. Programs with demo, $18. Free brochure. **DNE Software,** Rt. 1, Box 136, Pennsboro, WV 26415. 5-79

Communication Boards: New, genuine IBM, Bi-sync Adapter $100; SDLC $100; Cluster Adapter LAN $150; Cluster Cable Kit $50. **Joel Sampson,** Box 14381, Columbus, OH 43214. **614-262-2995.** 2-78

Computereyes $205; Print Shop $43.75; Modem with Software $64.97; **Compuserve** $25.97; **Prices Include Shipping.** To order send payment or call. PA residents add 6% Sales Tax. VISA/Mastercard accepted. **SENECA SOFTWARE,** 1104 Seneca Drive, R.D. #2, Harmony, PA. 16037. **412-452-8418.**

Corvus Omninet Lan system for IBM PC/Compatible, including (5) host cards, junction boxes, connectors, and Software - New $375. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC, MS-DOS, and PC Jr. public domain and freeware programs for $4.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG. PD+, 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 D, Dana Point, CA 92629. 6-79

★ ★ ★

DR. HAPPYHOUR'S STRIPMAN

AN ADULT GAME FOR TWO OR MORE FRIENDLY ADULTS

Add $7 for Dr. Happyhour's Adult Biorhythms $32.95 pp. MC/V/Choice/CK/MO. **Friendly User's,** Dept. B, PO Box 1112, Salem, VA 24153. 7-80

Dealers - Use Mail Master, mailing list software for IBM PC compatibles, to promote your business and increase traffic by offering at only $5. Your cost $2 each in lots of 10 plus $2.50 shipping. Ciculars provided. Write to: **MicroDesigns,** 2954 Orlando Road, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

Dial-Your-Match BBS software. Order by Modem at **(818)840-8066** or send SASE to Box 6055, Burbank, California 91510.11-79

Domain/Commercial Software! Access our 1000+ disk library. Diskfull Software (DS/DD) for PC/Clones - Rent $1 - Buy $3 (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 6-78

Engineering Mathematics Software: Integrations, curve fittings, differential equations, linear system, eigenvalues, splines, polynomial roots, simplex algorithm. IBMPC disk (Basic) for $16. **Alan Chung,** Box 4083, Alhambra, CA 91803. 5-79

Entire KJV New Testament in pure ASCII text files on MS-DOS 2.11. $29.95. **Fax Plus,** PO Box 206-B, Derry, PA 15627. 5-78

FARNSFIT CURVE FITTING AND PLOTTING

Fits up to 12th order regular, semi-log (2 types) or log-log polynomials from up to 1500 data pairs. Fast EXE files - 5th order with 500 pairs in 52 seconds. Menu driven, automatic scaling, extrapolation and data file generation. No copy protection. Report quality single or multiple curve plots on standard graphics printer. Runs on all IBM-PC clones with 256k and standard color card $49 PP. Demo $9 (applies to purchase). Details LSASE. **Dr. D.A. Farnsworth,** 224 Saint Andrews, Lynchburg, VA 24503.7-80

FORCASTING and SIGINALANALYSIS SOFTWARE

Forecast with CyberToolWorks collection of Source Code: Fast Fourier Xform, Box & Jenkins, ARIMA, ARMA, MESA, Fougere Entropy, AR-Regression, G-Spectral Estimation, Filter Prediction, FIR & 2D-DFFT programs. Don't waste time programming; use Source Code from our Library to

Forecast Your Data. Send $3 cash for 20 page CATALOG or SSAE for price list. **CyberToolWorks,** Box 4143, Huntsville, AL 35815 or call **205-880-2250.** 5-78

"FOR DEALER/OEM ONLY! A leading MFG/import co. supplies full line of IBM XT/AT compatible items. **IT IS ABSOLUTELY A STEAL!** Write: **Linex Systems Company,** 5 Chenile St., Irvine, CA 92714. **Tel: 714-786-3899. TLX:510-601-4701. 7-83**

FOR IBM-PC

Monies—Amortization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment. Compute the 4th value when given any 3, amount, payment, term and annual interest. Accumulation of money at various frequencies of payment and compounding periods $24.95. POTPOURRI — Have fun, Play HANGMAN, 1-10 players. plays music. Knight's tour beginning any square, Morse code training, and more $19.95. EXPENSE ACCOUNTING — establish up to 25 accounts for expenses. Post &/or edit expenses, print report, each calendar year is separate $29.95. ARITHMETEACH — Teaches basic, arithmetic to grade-school-age children. Also teaches Roman Numerals and how to count $29.95. All prices include shipping in continental USA. All other areas add $5 shipping per order. (TN orders add 7% sales tax). Send SASE for brochure. Requires PC-DOS, BASICA, 64K, one disk (printer optional). **JTSoft,** Po Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416. 5-79

★ ★ ★

FORTUNE WHEEL! Now play the popular "Wheel of Fortune" television game show at home on your IBM or compatible PC! From 1 to 3 players can enjoy the challenge, excitement and fun of FORTUNE WHEEL. This reasonably-priced, easy-to-use, fast-paced game features realistic graphics, color (or monochrome) displays, sound effects, and operates much like the popular television game show. Spin the FORTUNE WHEEL for an amount, score if letters you enter are in the puzzle, win a round if you solve the puzzle, play 3 rounds plus a bonus round if your score is highest. FORTUNE WHEEL requires an IBM PC, PC Jr or Compatible Personal Computer, 128 KB Memory, 1 Diskette Drive (320 or 260KB), Color Graphics adapter, 80 column color or monochrome monitor. Software diskette contains user instructions and color and monochrome verisons of the FORTUNE WHEEL program. $13.95 plus $2.05 P/H. **Precision Software Services,** 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, GA 30083. 6-79

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78628. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 2-83**

FREE IBM PC software: games, business, utilities! Catalog of over 50 disks: $1. **MCSystems,** 6415 Shelterwood, Oakland, CA 94611. 5-80

FREE PROGRAMS!!

All IBMpc's, Apples, TRS80's, Commodores Timexes/Adam/TI99-4A. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PIJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE! Shop by modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem at (818)840-8066. 11-79

FRUGALWARE

The Best Available Public Domain Software. As low as 19 cents Per Program for IBM-PC compatible and C64 computers. Business, word processing, spreadsheets, games. FREE catalog, Send SASE. **Frugalware,** 6040A Six Forks Rd., Suite 176, Raleigh, NC 27609.

Form Magic. Word processor for filling in pre-printed forms (IBM PC compatibles). Color, menus, automatic justification and decimal insertion, calculator features, printer interface and printed manual. $25 pp. 30 Day Trial. **MicroDesigns,** 2954 Orlando Road, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

Free Reference Guide! IBM Basic and DOS. Quit struggling with the manual! **FOURCOM,** 1692 Kircher, St. Charles, MO 63303. 3-78

GAMES, GAMES, GAMES

50+ ENTERTAINMENT programs on 5 DS/DD disks. Arcade, board, adventure, music, stories, etc. Give the kids and/or yourself a real treat. $25.00 for all. **ALT/CTRL Software,** 686 Longbrook Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497. 6-82

GENERIC PC-DOS

Run PC-DOS on any 8086 hardware. $15 for disk with article, source code. SASE for newsletter. Assembly language programming required. **Fred Greeb, LogiCom Inc.,** PO Box 27465, Lakewood, CO 80227 **303-986-6651.** 6-79

★ ★ ★

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute, store, update USGA handicaps, print handicap cards, list players alphabetically or rankordered by handicap, assign random foursomes, plus much more. 100 player capacity. Ideal for groups, leagues. $49.95 PP. CK/MO. MBG. **Personal Computer Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 2-83

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. Only $4.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. **Public Domain,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160 E, Dana Point, CA 92629. 6-79

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

Only $4.95 per disk for absolutely smashing User Supported & Public Domain programs. Check these features: (1) No copy protection on any disk. (2) Super fast delivery of orders. (3) Only the best programs offered--no junk. (4) **Money-back guarantee.** You can't lose! Here is a small sampling from our **FREE CATALOG:** PC-Write, PC-Outline, TuboSpell, PC-Desk, Poster/Banner, PC-Deskmates, File Express, PC-Calc, PC-File, Zork Master, Spacewar, Personal Finance Manager, Commercial Unprotect, PC-General Ledger, Fansi-Console, Cheap Assembler, Brain Booster, Chess, Galaxy Trek, plus lots of utilities, data bases, educational programs, games, & lots more. IBM PC, PC Jr., or compatibles. Send for FREE CATALOG. **PD,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160A, Dana Point, CA 92629. 7-83

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE - INEXPENSIVE FIVE + CASINO GAMES IBM-PC or Compatibles, No Graphics needed. Send $19.95, PP California Res. add 7% tax. **TRIABYT COMPUTER SOFTWARE,** 1890 Crater Lake Ave, Milpitas, CA 95035. 3-79

Graphic Boards - STB Chauffeur $160; Color XVI $115; Graphics Plus II $150; **Techmar** Graphics master $325; Techmar Speechmaster $150; Maestro AT 128 $250, never used, ltd. qty. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

★ ★ ★

Home Finances made easy. Are you currently keeping your home finances on a spread sheet? Or maybe even doing them by hand? If so we would like to introduce you to **The Home Budget manager.** This is a professionally written, user supported, home finance program for the IBM PC or compatible. It features 30 separate budget categories, a check register, a complete check database, checkbook balancing and more. We are offering an evaluation copy of this program with an on disk manual for only $6. (This is not a demo, it is a full working copy.) Please send chk/MO to: **Cluff Software Systems,** PO Box 73276, Puyallup, WA 98374.

Homebuyers Investors Realtors Real-Estate Financial Analysis Software $35 PP. **215-398-0434** anytime. **JAI,** Box 234, East Texas, PA 18046. 6-78

★ ★ ★

IBM Compatible Keyboards, Keytronic 5150 tested working $12.50; Cherry (same layout as 5150) NEW! $17.50; cables $1 (keyboards are without cases). Monochrome adapter w/o printer port $49. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498- 0121.**

-IBM PC SOFTWARE-

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL

packages now at 70% to 95% off. Closeout Bargains Galore!!!

Perfect Calc 199/40
Condor I 295/50
VisiWord 195/40
Tim IV (latest) 495/75
silversoft (CP/m86) 299/35
Management Software .....LOW!

Hundreds of Titles! Call or Write for list. **Mark Goldstein,** PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281. **602-437-1767** (eves), or Gloria Nelson 602-831-5666. 6-78.

IBM PC SOFTWARE FOR SALE:

FlashCode for dBase III, $90; IBM Macro Assembler $60; IBM Topview $60; IBM Professional Plotting system $40; IBM Technical reference manual $75; AST Utilities (super spool, super drv, etc), $9; Funk software sideways, $19; Timeworks SwiftCalc with sidekick, $50; Borland sidekick $10; Sublogic Jet, $14; Kraft joystick (cost $35), $20; King's Quest two game $6 (no manual). All items are original, not copies with manuals; All items postpaid; Send check, money order, payable to: **Brian Keller,** PO Box 1011, Bronx, NY 10462 or ask for COD (add $2). 5-78

★ ★ ★

IBM-PC SOFTWARE CHEAP!! Send for your catalog of game, home management, business, utility, and educational software available and your will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your IBM-PC. Send to: **PACEWARE, INC.,** Box 64-A, Pompano Beach, Fl 33074. 3-79

IBM-PC and Compatibles Public Domain Software. 252 disks of free-to-all software, thematically arranged: assembly-source, BASIC, bibliographies, business, C-source, communications, database, dBASE, education, games, graphics, languages, Lotus-templates, math, magazines, MultiPlan-templates, music, un-protection, pictures, Symphony-templates, utilities, VisiCalc-templates, word-processing. As low as $4 each, or we'll copy to your formatted disks for just $2 apiece. Send $6 for directory disk. **Fax Plus,** PO Box 206-B, Derry, PA. 15627. 5-78

IBM PC used software for sale: Broderbund Ancient Art of War $16; Avalon Hill Game Co. Diplomacy $17 and Incunabula $16; Spectrum Holobyte Gato $18; Timeworks SwiftCalc (spreadsheet) $22 and Swiftax $25; IBM Pro Plotting System, two manuals (500pp) $38; Central Point Software Inc. Copy 2 PC $15; IBM Hardware--Hayes 1200B Modem with Smartcom 2, $219; AST Six Pac plus with 384KB On-board AND game I/O port option, software, $219; paradise Modular Graphics adapter produces color OR monochrome on monochrome CRT $190; All items include shipping and handling with original manuals. Send check, Money Order to: **Brian Keller,** PO Box 1011, Bronx, NY 10462. Add 10% for Int'l. shipping.

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$3 per disk. For catalog send two stamps to **Windward Public Software,** Box 4630, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744. 4-80

★ ★ ★

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

$2.25 per diskette. For catalog send $5 or order directly: PC-SIG 1-389, PC-BLUE 1-188 currently available. **Harnessed Computer Corporation,** PO Box 63-5095, Margate, FL 33063. 6-79

IBM Public Domain software for less. Send SASE for catalog. **R.A. Higgins,** 307 Park Ave., Clinton, TN 37716. 7-80

IBM SOFTWARE $3.50

458 disks .....$3.50 each
Directory disk - Explains all files on our disks $3.50
5 Volume sample pack - PC-Write, PC-File, PC-Calc, Games and Utilities $17.50
1-2-3 Worksheets (8 disks) $28
Turbo Pascal Routines (7 disks) ...$24.50
Unprotect popular software (2 disks) $10.50
Financial applications (4 disks) $14.00
Programming languages (5 disks) ..$17.50
Business applications (4 disks) $14
Arcade quality games (4 disks) $14
Utilities (4 disks) $14

Printed catalog - summary of all our disks $1 (free with order). Please add $4 shipping and handling on disk orders. Send check, money order (US Funds), Master Card or Visa to: **The Computer Room,** PO Box 1596, Gordonsville, VA 22942. **703-832-3341.4-78**

★

IBM SOFTWARE

$10/DISK

SOFTWARE FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES

Write For FREE Catalog
THE EVALUE-TECH GROUP
642 Park Street W.
Windsor, Ontario
Canada N9A-5V6
PLEASE SPECIFY IBM
1- (519)-255-9812
(FORMERLY SOFTCITY)
5-83

IBM SOFTWARE CHEAP. Not Freeware/Domain. Free catalog. **PC+,** Box 504, Sicklerville, NJ 08081. 6-82

IBM-XT Clone. 8 slots, 135 watt power supply, BASIC ROM chips (BASIC runs from ROM & NOT RAM, as with other clones). Perfect emulation of IBM's ROM BIOS chip **(no drives or keyboard).** Can utilize IBM or ANY other compatible keyboard & drives. Also have dBASE III PLUS, RBASE 5000, & other software & equipment for sale. Call **Ed Schneider, 516-796-8825** between 10 A.M. & 9 P.M. Eastern Time.

IBM XT Turbo 640k motherboard $126; 384k multifunction card $89; keyboard, $55. **Mailand,** Box 80139, Ft. Worth, TX 76180.

Intel 8087-3 (5 MHz). Math Coprocessor $85 pp UPS with diagnostic software. (Moving up to AT). Guaranteed, 10 DRP. **612-379-1314. Richard Stone,** 630 Huron St. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414.

JR REAL TIME CLOCK

Tired of keying TIME & DATE every time you turn on your JR? Add an RTC inside your existing parallel printer adapter using only 2 ICs. Instruction and software listing for $7.00. Diskette for above plus asm and com file listings for $10.00. Send check or money order to **MINH NG,** PO Box 1917, Boca Raton, FL 33429. 6-79

Keyboard Repair or exchange, $27.50 pp., (includes parts). Other boards, Send SASE. Please include Phone # and description of problem. **Raymond Yip, 116 Stanton Ave., Ames, IA 50010.**

LET THE Iching guide you through your life! The ancient Chinese Iching is used by millions of people to advise them daily in making decisions. This computer program is available for the IBM PC computer. For further information, or send $19.95 to **Danick Software,** 4634 Interboro Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15207. Let the Iching help you! 6-78

LIQUIDATION

Unopened MS-Word current v2.0 $199; WordStar current v3.3 $149; Multiplan $75; JACK2 integrated package (originally $359, see Whole Earth review) $75; Unopened Volkswriter $44, 4/$150; TypeFaces $30, 4/$100; Unopened IBM3740/CPM2 SuperCalc $44; CPM2 Televideo superCalc 2/$15; Power Strips 10/$75 plus shipping. COD add $2. **M.I.S., 431 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA 94117. 415-552-8648.**

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE, FULL FEATURED, BANK APPROVED FORMAT. Runs on IBM Jr., PC, XT, AT, and all compatibles. SASE for sample printout and details. **Computer Services,** 5550 W. State St., Homosassa, FL 32646. 5-79

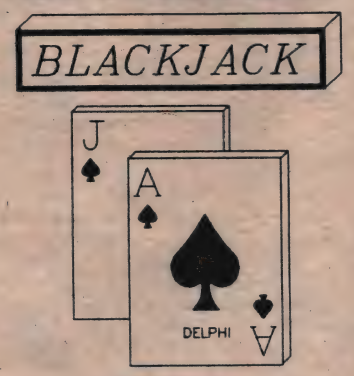
vanilla™

DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Harddisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No User Manual needed. jr/PC/XT/AR compatible. Software $40; most cookbooks $12. DEMO $3. Free Catalogue. **Vanilla Software,** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-835-1953. 4-78**

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Word Processor $39 For IBM and All Compatible Systems

"This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain!" --PC Magazine, January 28, 1986. Software Digest, an independent publication which accepts no advertising, reviewed and rated 25 word processing programs in its January 1986 issue. These included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft Word. Software Digest concluded: "the Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user-friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested." Basic & Simple Version $39. With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options, $49. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**



LAS VEGAS RENO LAKE TAHOE ATLANTIC CITY

BLACKJACK allows you to play blackjack by the typical rules and protocol of casinos in the four major gaming regions of Las Vegas, Reno, Lake Tahoe, and Atlantic City. The rules, which include double down, split, surrender, insurance, and more, are also user selectable (in addition to the table limits, number of decks, player bank, etc) to represent casinos with unique gaming rules. The program features brilliant window and card displays that will support monochrome and color monitors. It's an ideal program for practicing your blackjack skills or for just great entertainment. $16.95. **Delphi Development Systems,** PO Box 6099, Santa Barbara, CA 93160. **805-964-1090.**

Computer Handicapping Flats & Harness Racing

The Players Edge!

TRACK MAN 2.0 for IBM PC/Compatibles and Apple II/II+/IIe/IIc. $34.95 PPd. Check, M.O. or call **804-420-8380** for Mastercard/Visa orders. **Betting Line,** 644 Copper Kettle Dr., Va. Beach, VA. 23464. 7-79

Nutshell DataBase Manager

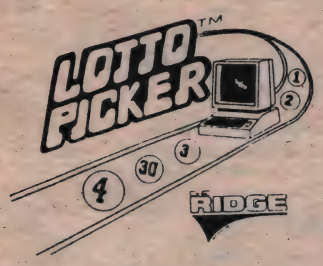
$49

Complete database system for home or office. 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. See our full page display ad for compelte details. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Universal Editor edits any file in any language, all characters in the extended ASCII character set. Reveals underlying

machine code. Call our technical staff to find out how to solve your most obscure problem. Key macros, search and replace, many other features. Forty page technical manual $21 postage paid to **DISC**, Suite 614, 1725 K Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, **202-785-8585.**

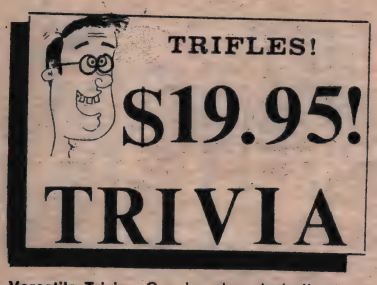
You'll love our Universal Editor! Key macros, search and replace, many other features. Forty page technical manual. Edit any language, any file. Many unexpected uses. Call our technical staff to find out how SED can solve your most stubborn computer problem. $21 postage paid to **DISC**, Suite 614, 1725 K Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, **202-785-8585.**



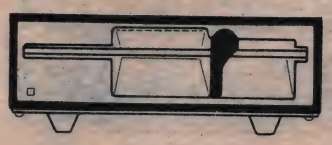
MILLION $$ JACKPOTS! LOTTO! PICK-4! Your **IBM, C64,** or **TI99/4A** can unlock the winning combinations for you! Every U.S. and Canadian game included! Expandable! **$29.95. ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **GE RIDGE SERVICES,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. Write for Free Catalog. 2-78.

$$$$ New human Edge software at an incredible price!!! Retails for $250 -- Wholesales for $150 = * = * = * = Our price only $49 delivered!! For sales edge, negotiation edge, communication edge, or management edge from the folks who brought you Mindprober!!!!!!!!!!! In original wrapping. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** **6-82.**

The Probability Lottery program. Select numbers weighted towards the most or least picked or random, Pick 3&4 too. See reviews in Rainbow Magazine (October 85) or *Computer Shopper* Magazine (January 86). versions for MS-DOS (IBM, AT&T, TANDY 1000 etc) and CP/M Computers on disk, Only $29.95. **Gary Olander,** 322 Haymarket Pl., Gahannna, Ohio 43230. 7-80



Versatile Trivia - Can be played similar to popular game show, "Wheel of ?????", or use gigantic trivia file included. Great for educators!! Included is motor to expand or create your own game. IBM PC or compatible. list $39.95 - SALE $19.95 + $1.00 postage. **MCS,** Box 1917, Kettering, OH 45429. 4-81



XT FLOPPY DRIVES

DSDD 360K, Half Ht., 12 Mo. Guar.

$99.00

THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401

7-79

★ ★ ★

LOW COST software for your IBM PC and compatibles:

MAILING LABEL SYSTEM ideal for Christmas mail outs and advertising promotions. Labels are printed in zip code order to save on postage fees. Customer lists can be printed in alphabetical order or customer number order. Customer numbers can be entered in any order. Additions, deletions, and editing of records are extremely easy. Complete system $9.95.

AFTER THE FACT PAYROLL SYSTEM is easy to use and saves hours of compiling QTD and YTD data. Allows all keyed data to be reviewed before posting to master files. Posting reports are generated for easy audits. System prints W2 information and 941 information. Complete system $14.95

IBM LEFT IT OUT but now you can enhance your BASIC programs to quickly access records from data files much more efficiently than sequential files. A must for all applications: $14.95

Sophisticated, easy to use **IMPUT ROUTINE** ready for use in your IBM BASIC programs. Prevents program interruptins from bad input and prevents user from keying over input fields. Source code provided via diskette: $6.00

Customized Software, Inc. POB 6992, Tyler, TX 75711. 5-78

Local-Networking and Data Acquisition Specialty. Great for Offices, Laboratories. Economic prices. Consulant Service Available. Free Manuals before Purchasing. Send $2 Postage. **PanWorld International,** 422 Halsey Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902.

Lotus 1-2-3 Look—Alike $49

The Twin

Reads and writes 1-2-3 files, better graphics than Lotus. 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. See our full page ad for complete details. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

M.A.G.I.C.™

COMPUTERIZED INVESTMENT software generates Buy/Sell signals from single or multiple moving averages. Under flexible user control. M.A.G.I.C.™ develops optimum trading strategy with historic prices on any vehicle. Then, using current prices, it provides signals for real market action. Three program modules, extensive price data on disc, 65 page tutorial manual all for $83.45 postpaid. Working demo/tutor $25. free illustrated brochure. **$Ware Tools For Investors,** PO Box 645, San Luis Rey, CA 92068. 619-757-0329. 6-80

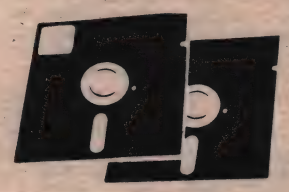
MCBS ACCOUNTING

Integrated or standalone General Ledger, Accounts payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll and Order Entry with Inventory. manuals on disk. $6 per module. All five modules $25. Add $3 shipping. **Dollarware,** Box 17116-CS, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117. 7-80

★ ★ ★

Mail Master. Advanced mailing list software for IBM PC compatibles. Menus, quick input, default entries, automatic upcase, error and duplicate checking, indexing field, miscellaneous field, zip or alphabetical sort, mass review, search, prints any size labels up to four across, manual on disk. $5 PP. Advanced version $50 PP (color, bulk mail or carrier route sort, group search, 2500 records, form letter writer, printed manual). 30 Day Trial. **MicroDesigns,** 2954 Orlando Road, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

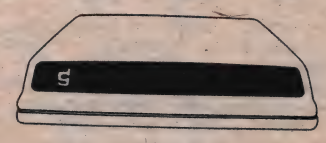
Memorex DSDD 59¢



Free Flip 'N' File with each order.

5¼" disks, complete with sleeves, labels and hubrings. These disks are covered by Memorex's lifetime replacement guarantee. 100 for 79¢ each ($79 plus $8 shipping), 500 for 69¢ each ($345 plus $20 shipping), or 1000 for 59¢ each ($590 plus $40 shipping). For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Modem Liquidation!



Hayes Compatible 1200 Baud Modem With Communications Software $149

General DataComm Acculine 1200. Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and many more. Autodial/Autoanswer, 1200 bps or 0 to 300 bps, external, RS232-C Interface. IBM Compatible Communications Software included Free! For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Multi-function card $50; Borland Sidekick $25; dBase III $200. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681.** 6-78

NEW COMPUTER OWNERS

Why waste time and money!! Our package of programs on 5 DS/DD disks for the IBM-PC includes word processing, spread sheet, date base, communications, arcade games, utilities. Some people never need another program. Documentation on disks. $25 for all. **ALT/TAB Software,** 686 Longbrook Ave., Stratford, CT 06497. 5-81

OKIDATA Graphics Printing for IBM-PC. Print graphic screens from disk or directly from the screen. For ML 92, 93, and 84 Step-2, **NOT** equipped with IBM Plug-N-Play $29.95 plus $3 s/h. **K-QUAL Systems Consulting,** 71 Archwood Ave., Staten Island, NY 10312. 5-78

OPUS 8

OPUS 8 is a 'State of the art' SMART terminal program for the IBM PC/XT. Clones, and true Compatibles. OPUS 8 features 4 on screen menus (at all times), which contain: Auto Logon, Auto Key, Hi speed XMODEM, DC2/4, manual ASCII capture, full parameter control, DOS disk utilities, full control STOP WATCH, clear screen toggle, printer toggle. + + + PLUS + + + split screen conference mode, windows for option selection, interrupt driven - fully buffered (so no data is lost coming or going), etc. **OPUS 8** with manual, $37.95 PP.

BOB JACK SOFTWARE
8371 White Rd.
Burbank, OH 44214
216/948-2059 6-79

One Each - Bargain of a Lifetime! Everex external 60 megabyte tape backup with 4 tape cartridges, $350. dBase III Plus $275; RBASE 5000 with Clout & Extended Report Writer, $275; Other software & hardware available. Call for complete list or further information. **Ed Schneider, 516-796-8825** between 10 A.M. & 9 P.M. Eastern Time.

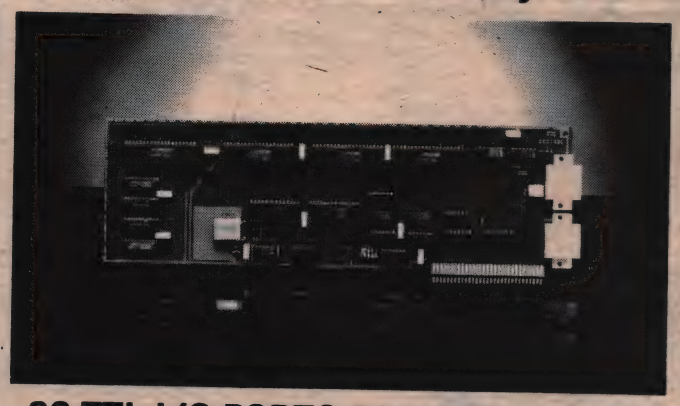
PAYROLL SYSTEM for small business with 50 enployees or less. $49.95. Requires disk BASIC. SASE for information. **ABACUS Computer Service,** 16 Green Road, Mine Hill, NJ 07801. 5-78

PC USERS TAKE NOTES: BIG WONDER SMALL PRICE!!! 1300+ Public Domain Disks and 50+ Peripherals (include CADD, Data Acquisition, Local Networking) for IBM-PC, Apple, Macintosh,Commodore, & compatibles.. SASE for Free Catalog. (specify computer please). **Pan World International,** 422 Halsey Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902. 3-85

PUBLIC DOMAIN software for trade. Trade your list on a disk or $3 for mine. **Max Smith,** 5207 Melanie, Crosby, TX 77532. 6-78

PUBLIC DOMAIN and User Supported Software. The best of the BEST! 50 disks crammed full of Spreadsheets, Wordprocessors, Mailing List Programs, Data Base Managers, Lotus Templates, Business Accounting Programs, Languages, Games, educational programs, utilities such as Custom keyboard definers, DOS Help, print spoolers, ramdisk software, undelete programs, file dumpers, etc. etc. The best collected from dozens of sources and put on 50 disks for your IBM PC, PCXT, AT or compatible. We've separated the wheat from the chaff so you won't have to! All 50 disks postpaid to your door in the USA $205! ($10 additional outside USA). Just one program could be worth more than the price of the entire package! Also available for rental! Rent the entire package for 2 weeks for $75 postpaid to your door in the USA (add $10 for Canada, rental only in US and Canada). MC/VISA. Money orders receive fastest service, personal checks welcome, allow time to clear. Super Sampler Disk with complete info. $6.50

HOW TO PUT YOUR IBM-PC TO WORK IN THE "REAL-WORLD" (First, Buy This Board!)



96 TTL I/O PORTS FOR THE IBM-PC

The Model 1018 Multi-I/O Board for the IBM-PC: ICD has packaged **96** Input-Output Channels onto a single full-length board for the IBM-PC, XT, and buss-compatibles. This high-density TTL-level I/O board can be used to monitor switches and sensors, control relays, motors, even drive low-current LEDs directly! Simply instruct the on-board PIO (parallel input-output) circuitry to sense or output +5 Volt signals in groups of 8 (making 12 groups possible). An additional 48 TTL Inputs and 2 RS-232C Serial Ports provide unprecedented capability on a single board! Optional 64-pin header connectors with attached ribbon cables will plug directly onto the board, available in 4, 10, and 20-foot lengths. Ideal for many OEM, VAR, and computer enthusiast uses in process monitoring and control, energy management, security, home control, and other "Real-World" applications! Includes sample application software listings for the PC, pinout diagrams, and handy "channel assignment" sheets.

- 12 Eight-Bit Parallel TTL-Level I/O Ports Utilizing 8255 PIO Devices
- 4 Eight-Bit Parallel TTL-Level Input-Only Ports
- 2 RS-232C Serial I/O Ports with Jumper-Selectable Baud Rates (110 Baud to 19.2K Baud)
- Crystal-Controlled Communications Timing
- High-Current Serial Output Option
- Hardware-Selectable Base Address (allows multiple board use)
- Occupies One Full-Length IBM-PC Expansion Slot

1018 PC-I/O BOARD $495.00. Now available through ICD Products Dealers and Representatives Worldwide.

More ICD "Real-World" Computer Interfacing Products:

RTS-1	Remote Temperature Sensor
RLS-1	Remote Light Sensor
RMS-1	Remote Moisture Sensor
RSDA-1	Remote Smoke Detector Alarm
HVAC-1	Remote HVAC Controller Module
ADV Series	Remote-Controlled Air Duct Valves
S-100	Analog I/O and Calendar/Clock Boards

FOR MORE INFORMATION: SIMPLY MAIL THIS AD WITH YOUR BUSINESS CARD OR PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS TO ICD AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW, OR CALL (818) 889-3179, M-F, 8AM TO 5PM, PST.

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE ICD'S POPULAR BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES, AT 25% OFF THE COVER PRICE — SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $18.75 + $2.00 S&H (ALASKA & HAWAII $3.50 S&H). ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Industrial Computer Designs

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.
31264 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91362
(818) 889-3179

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

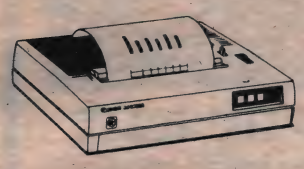
postpaid. Deluxe Word Processor $6.50. Both $12. **Blue Circle Group, Inc.,** Box 23502, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone **612-823-4111.**

PUZZLE SOLVERS
CROSSWORD or CRYPTOGRAMS
Use your MS-DOS computer to solve your newspaper's puzzles. Save them to solve again next year. (You won't remember). Cryptogram program is only $10 ($20 if you want the program listing) and is also available for CP/M (Apple CP/M Too). Includes 300 cryptograms. The Crossword program is $20 and also includes plenty of puzzles to solve. Two versions, color and monochrome are included. **PUZZLES,** 1404 Woodtone Drive, West Chester, PA 19382. **215-399-0963.** 7-83

Picture Editor for altering processed images or creating new images. Add alphanumerics, geometric shapes, fill etc. $13.95. **Image processing package** for image enhancement, computer art, graphics etc. Includes test images. $39.95. Printer and picture database demo package for MX-80 and color display $6.95. Minimum system: 256K, color card and 1 disk drive. **Pictures digitiazed** from photos at $.50 each plus $3 per disk. Additional $.50 processing charge per photo to view image using color display. **Video/Audio digitizer** available soon. Call or send for details. **419-382-0079, ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, OH 43614.

Plenty of MS/PC-DOS software and hardware remain. Please see last month's ad or call. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.**

Printer Liquidation



Canon Color Ink Jet Printer
$199

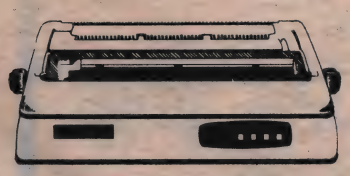
Canon PJ-1080A Ink jet Printer—37 cps, 640 dots per line, 7 striking colors, centronics parallel interface. Can be used for overhead projections. Works with all standard IBM graphics packages. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation!

NEC Dot Matrix Printer
$99

NEC PC-8027A--Transportable, complete graphics capabilities for IBM, Apple, etc. 105 CPS, compatible with Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation!



40 CPS Wide Carriage Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer
$349

Manufactured by TEC, Commodore 6400. Diablo 630 compatible, 40 CPS, Centronics Parallel interface, 2k buffer, bi-directional, optional sheetfeeder and tractor feed. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

ProDesign II

CAD Software package for PC/MS-DOS Computers, $175. **501-225-4950.** 7-79

Property Mgmt. & Analysis software for I IBM PC/XT/AT; fully integrated general ledger, A/P & A/R, and property management system $495/$149. Call **Matrix Systems, 213–375-7784.** 6-79

Public Domain Software for Sanyo MBC 55X computers, all tested on Sanyos. Games, financial, utilities, more. $1 (refundable) for detailed catalog. **Software Library,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

Quality Gambling software with statistics and graphics for IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles. Free catalog. **Sherware,** PO Box 375, Mountain View, CA 94089. 7-83

★

RENT $20/MONTH visicalc, multiplan, dbase, lotus, multimate, cobol, pascal, fortran, pl/I, c compiler, games, chess, sargon, frogger, crossfire, flight simulator. **JVC Computer,** 142-15 Cherry Ave., Flushing, NY 11355. **Telephone 718-539-7741.** 3-79

RENT AND COPY
IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
$1 PER DISKFULL!

Rent the Best of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service-Credit cards accepted-Moneyback Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083. - 24 hour recorded info/order: **619-941-3244.**

★

SOFTWARE XCHANGE

We buy and sell new and used recent edition IBM programs. Tell us what you have and/or what you want. **Saneolas Systems,** 176 N. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10553. **Tel. 914-633-4960.**

STATISTICAL PACKAGE. Variance, Correlation, Gaussian, Student F, Chi-Square Distributions, Anova, Time Series, Linear Regression, Orthogonal Polynomials. IBMPC Disk (Basic) for $16. **Alan Chung,** Box 4083, Alhambra, CA 91803. 6-79

★ ★ ★

Super Software, Bargain Prices! Many programs not available elsewhere! Most only $5.95! Word Processors, Data base managers, Utilities, Games, & More. Shipping FREE! Send today for FREE list: **Harvest Resources,** PO Box 11513, Dept. CS, Phoenix, AZ 85061.

Survey-Boundary MS DOS 2.11 basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CSE, Seminole, Fl 33542. 6-82

★ ★ ★

THE PRIVATE LINE™
PC/MS-DOS COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY
$49.95

Encrypts text, data, & programs. Uses US Government Data Encryption Standard (DES). Converts encrypted data to ASCII for use w/tele-communications sys such as Easylink & MCI Mail & bulletin boards like Compuserve. Supports pathnames & double encryption - 1 or 2 64 bit keys. Displays, prints, & purges files. IBM PC & Compatibles w/MS-DOS 2.X & up-CP/M Version available ($29.95). With 40-page User Manual. Not Copy Protected. Site Licenses avail. Licensee Inquiries Welcome. **Everett Enterprises,** PO Box 193, Bath, NC 27808. **919-923-5621.** Telex II: 5101011171. CompuServe: 70320,107. 3-78

TRADE IBM/PC SOFTWARE. Please send your list to: **Box 9334,** University, MS 38677. 6-78

TURBO PASCAL Fixed Disk Menu System—Organize executable programs and batch files into easy to use Menu Windows. Execute any program or batch file, from fixed or floppy disk, with as few as **two keystrokes.** Optionally password protect any program and access to DOS services. Interactive DOS command interface with on-screen tutorial. Store, then execute, multiple commands, or, save them in a DOS batch file. Analyze hardware configuration and available disk space. Complete documentation included. MENU MANAGER: compiled Version $49.95; **with source code** $69.95. Add password protectin when booting from fixed or floppy disk. SECURITY PLUS: compiled Version $29.95. SAVE $19.95. MENU MANAGER **and** SECURITY PLUS: $59.95; **with source code** $79.95. Add $3 shipping/handling on all orders. (Outside U.S. $6) New York Residents add appropriate sales tax. For The IBM PC (with fixed disk), XT, AT, or Compatibles. Requires PC-DOS 2.0, MS-DOS 2.11 or later, and TURBO TOOL BOX from Borland International (not included). **K-QUAL Systems Consulting,** 71 Archwood Ave., Staten Island, NY 10312, **718-948-0266.** 5-78

Tacmar Lab-Master 16 A/D, 2 D/A conversion, 12 bit res. never used, asking $400. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

UNIX FANS
NROFF for the PC!

At last, a version of the UNIX NROFF text formatter for the IBM PC and compatibles. Written to the specifications of Ossanna's NROFF/TROFF Reference Manual with 62 of the 76 NROFF commands implemented. Macros or work-arounds are provided for 8 of the remaining 14. Examples, macro package, and PCROFF-specific instructions included. For users manual, use one of the excellent tests below available from any large book store or we can supply. Copyrighted, but not copy protected. DS/DD, 9 sector/track.

PCROFF (TM), (Introductory Offer . . . $50
The UNIX System, Bourne $22.50
The UNIX BOOK, Banahan and Rutter $20
Intro to the UNIX System, McGilton & Morgan $22.50
UNIX Programmers manual, V2 Ossanna, et at $40

James D. Wood
404 Streamside Dr.
Fallston, MD 21047
All items shipped PP
MD Residents add 5% tax.
Unix is a reg. TM of Bell Labs.
7-79

★ ★ ★

VIDEO TAPE DATA BASE system for IBM-PC and compatibles. Organize your video tape collection with this low cost menu driven system. For each tape you can enter: Tape number, tape name, format, recording speed, rating, general comments, plus information on up to 10 programs recorded on the tape. For each program you can enter: Program name, length, starting & ending tape counter readings. You may add, update, or delete tapes at any time. System also prints labels for your tapes, as well as a list of all your tapes. To order send $9.95 to: **Customized Software, Inc.,** POB 6992, Tyler, TX 75711. 6-79

$$$WIN with Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicapping Software...$29.95, enhanced...$49.95. Free information. **Software Exchange,** Box 5382, W. Bloomfield, Mi 48033. **313-626-7208.** 5-78

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

★ ★ ★

NEC-APC two DSDD-8" drives. Monochrome monitor, clock/calendar, serial, parallel ports. CP/M-86, dBase-II, Crosstalk, Supercalc2, Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, others. $800. **Don Foree,** Box 92, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. **919-967-2764. 6-78**

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

NEC-APC, NEC-3530 SpinWriter; NEC-P5, Epson LQ 1500 wanted in running condition. **201-757-2839,** Box 187, Newark, NJ 07102. 6-88

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

NEC PC-8201. - Send for free catalog of compact affordable software. **CSA Software,** PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422. 6-84

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 95 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-78

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

Two C-3 OSI systems including two Hazeltine CRTs, 4 double sided 8" floppy drives and 1 Centronics 779 printer, software: Accounting, Spreadsheet, Data Base Management, and word Processing. Make offer. Call **813-733-4801.**

(117A) OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS WANTED

(117B) OHIO SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

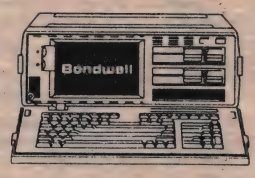
(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Godfather's used computer Syndicate

$$$$ I Have Osborne computers for sale with 90 day warranty. Used-$500, Like New-$600, We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Osborne I w/60k SSSD 2 disc drives inc. Zenith green monitor, printer cable, software: Communication, Wordstar, DBII, Eliza, Supercalc, Basic, games $500. Call **Dave 412-282-3764.** 7-80

Portable CP/M Computer with Wordstar
$299



Reads Kaypro and Osborne Software

The Bondwell Model 12A CP/M computer—64K RAM, Dual 360K DSDD Disk Drives, $299. Also Available: Model 14—128K RAM, Dual DSDD 360K Disk Drives, $399. Complete WordStar, MailMerge, ReportStar, CalcStar, DataStar package included free! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Godfather's used computer Syndicate

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Osbone computers working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

100's of FREE OSBORNE software programs available from **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** For information send large SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-C8, Orangepark, FL 32067. 5-78

INVESTORS! Use your Osborne and our Technical Analysis program to improve your market knowledge and trading advantage. $99.95 or $199.95. Compu/CHART2 offers user-assigned Moving Averages, Point/Figure, Oscillators, Volume, Comparisons, printouts, interpretation guildelines, more! **NewTEK Industries,** PO Box 46116, Los Angeles, CA 90046. **213-874-6669.** 7-80

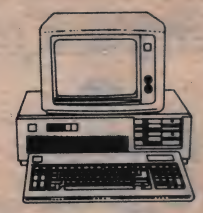
(120) MS/DOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

IBM Compatible Computer
$349

Well, almost IBM compatible. **Hyperion**—256K, built-in modem, portable, built-in hi-res screen. Great for Word Processing --Runs WordStar. We also have some broken ones for parts. **202-944-5200.**

IBM AT Compatible



Leading Edge M—H
$2395

30 Meg Hard Drive, 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive, 1 Meg RAM, Hi-Res TTL Monitor, AT Style Keyboard, Clock/Calendar, 6 AT Expansion Slots, 2 8-Bit Slots, MS-DOS 3.1, GW Basic. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed! For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

NCR Computers The Better PC. Why buy an unknown brand when you can buy the best for about the same price? PC4, 2 drs., 256k, mono monitor, $1350; w/10/20MB HD $1900/2150; PC4i, 2 drs. 256k, mono monitor, $1475 w/10/20MB HD $2100/2300, color add $300; PC6, 2 drs., 256k 4.7/8.0 MHz dual speed, monochrome $2300 w/20MB HD $2750, Hi-Res Color add $850; All w/DOS, BASIC, Tutors, warranties and documentation. All add-post. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.**

PC Compatible, 256k B RAM, 2 Floppies 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, MS DOS 30 day warranty $1100. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata ML83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 5-78

PC-XT, Compatible, 256K B RAM, 1 Floppy, 20 mB hard disk, 1 parallel port, tilt swivel green monitor, enhanced keyboard, MS DOS, 20 day warranty. $1900. Guaranteed compatible. Add $300 for Okidata MS83A Printer. **Paragon Computer Corporation, 203-525-0389.** 6-78.

Slicer system for Sale. 8MHz Slicer CPU board, CPM86, BIOS/Monitor; 256k Memory Expansion with RTC, Serial Port, XEBEC 1410 HD Controller, 20 MB disk drive, Slicer Enclosure with 135W supply, Dual Floppies in sep. cabinet. Boards work and are checked out. I ran out of GAS before integrating Hard Disk and Controller. System is worth $1850 if I add & test HD and controller components. $1200 to you as is. **Bill Beckett,** 77 Clinton St., Framingham, MA 01701 or call **617-879-8066** evenings.

Sperry PC-IT, AT compatible, 1 mB RAM, 1-1.2 mB Floppy, 1-44 mB hard disk, enhanced keyboard, green monitor, 2 parallel ports, 2 serial ports. MSDOS 3.1, 6 7 & 8 mhz operation. Mint, full Sperry Warranty. $4000.00. **Paragon Computer Corporation (203) 525-0389.**

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

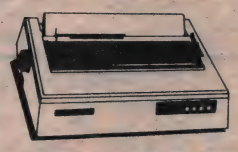
LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Word Processor
$39
For IBM and All Compatible Systems

"This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain!" --PC Magazine, January 28, 1986. Software Digest, an independent publication which accepts no advertising, reviewed and rated 25 word processing programs in its January 1986 issue. These included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft Word. Software Digest concluded: "the Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user-friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested." Basic & Simple Version $39. With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options, $49. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(120B) MS/DOS PERIPHERALS

20 CPS Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer With Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder



$299

Axiom DX 2000 13" letter quality printer with 75 sheet automatic sheetfeeder. Also available, Axiom DX 2500 15" 25 CPS printer with sheetfeeder, $349. For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Attention IBM WordStar Users:

Up to 60% Off

For IBM PC and Compatibles

CorrectStar (Updated SpellStar)—Corrects spelling from 65,000 word dictionary; offers alternative spellings. Just type a word the way it sounds and CorrectStar will find the correct spelling. List Price $145, ONLY $49; MailMerge—Merges files and for personalized form letters; assembles mailing lists and labels. List Price $99, ONLY $49; StarIndex—Creates alphabetized indices and table of contents. List Price $99, ONLY $49; ALL 3—CorrectStar, MailMerge, StarIndex, ONLY $99. For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Lotus 1-2-3 Look—Alike $49

The Twin

Reads and writes 1-2-3 files, better graphics than Lotus. 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. See our full page ad for complete details. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Memorex DSDD 59¢

Free Flip 'N' File with each order.

5¼" disks, complete with sleeves, labels and hubrings. These disks are covered by Memorex's lifetime replacement guarantee. 100 for 79¢ each ($79 plus $8 shipping), 500 for 69¢ each ($345 plus $20 shipping), or 1000 for 59¢ each ($590 plus $40 shipping). For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

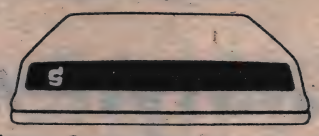
Nutshell DataBase Manager

$49

Complete database system for home or office. 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. See our full page display ad for compelte details. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Modem Liquidation!



Hayes Compatible 1200 Baud Modem With Communications Software $149

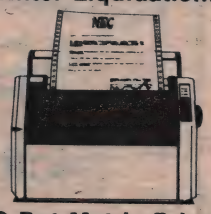
General DataComm Acculine 1200. Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and many more. Autodial/Autoanswer, 1200 bps or 0 to 300 bps, external, RS232-C Interface. IBM Compatible Communications Software included Free! For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation

Canon Color Ink Jet Printer $199

Canon PJ-1080A Ink jet Printer—37 cps, 640 dots per line, 7 striking colors, centronics parallel interface. Can be used for overhead projections. Works with all standard IBM graphics packages. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

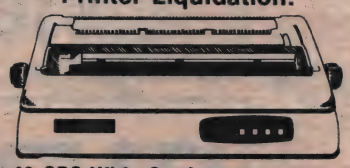
Printer Liquidation!



NEC Dot Matrix Printer $99

NEC PC-8027A--Transportable, complete graphics capabilities for IBM, Apple, etc. 105 CPS, compatible with Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation!



40 CPS Wide Carriage Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer $349

Manufactured by TEC, Commodore 6400. Diablo 630 compatible, 40 CPS, Centronics Parallel interface, 2k buffer, bi-directional, optional sheetfeeder and tractor feed. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

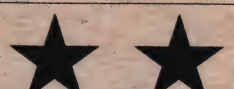
BUY/SELL USED COMPUTERS

Quick/Easy/Best value ● Thousands of items ● For sale by owners ● National Listing Service ● No Commission ● Only $29.95 to list until sold!

1-800-TECTRAN

800-832-8726
VISA/MC Accepted ● 401-467-8888
6-79

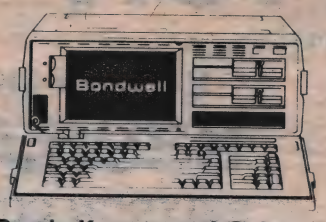
Kaypro 10 new computer used as store demo $1095; Kaypro 162e new computer used as store demo $1295. **919-864-5606** ask for **Bob.**



Kaypro-16 highly IBM compatible configured with 512k, 2 serial ports, parallel port, RGB and composite outputs, clock-calender, 1-360k floppy and 10 MG HD. All Micropro software with complete documentation. **MUCH** extra software included. Padded carrying case with strap. Mint. **$1600 TAKES ALL. J. Winberg,** 4500 GMD, G301, Longboat Key, FL 33548. **813-383-2670.**

Kaypro 4-84 with 2 390k floppies, clock-calander, internal modem, fan. All bundled perfect software plus Wordstar, Mailmerge, Newword, Kamas, T-maker Integrated, Q-pro 4, Turbo Pascal, Fourth, C, Pilot, D-Base II, complete piuperfect series, Rembrant graphics, microcornucopia disks, numerous others. Virtually every major program for CP/M with documentation. Extensive CP/M library. Mint. **$850 TAKES ALL. J. Winberg,** 4500 GMD, G301, Longboat Key, FL 33548. **813-383-2670.**

Portable CP/M Computer with Wordstar $299



Reads Kaypro and Osborne Software

The Bondwell Model 12A CP/M computer—64K RAM, Dual 360K DSDD Disk Drives, $299. Also Available: Model 14—128K RAM, Dual DSDD 360K Disk Drives, $399. Complete WordStar, MailMerge, ReportStar, CalcStar, DataStar package included free! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(121A) KAYPRO COMPUTERS WANTED

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

(121B) KAYPRO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

43c/PROGRAM for the best 70 **KAYPRO** public domain programs - including 16 games (adventure, blackjack), 40 utilities, 13 application programs and Modem7 (Kaypro version). Send $30 for 6 disk set to **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP,** Box 1442-K1, Orangepark, FL 32067. 5-78

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

(123A) SANYO COMPUTERS WANTED

Sanyo 55X in good condition **wanted.** Send information and price to: P.O. Box 52673, Tulsa, OK 74152. 5-78

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Domain/Commercial Software! Rent DS/DD Diskfulls of SANYO 550/5 software for $1, Buy $3 (including disk). **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665.6-78

OPUS 6 & 7

New Update to the OPUS terminal programs. OPUS 6 & 7 are 'State of the art' SMART terminal programs for the Sanyo 550/555. The OPUS series feature: Auto Logon, Auto Key, Hi speed XMODEM, DC2/4, manual ASCII capture, full parameter control, DOS disk utilities, full control STOP WATCH, clear screen toggle, printer toggle, SPLIT SCREEN conference mode, ON SCREEN MENUS at all times, WINDOWS for option selection, interrupt driven — fully buffered (so no data is lost coming or going), etc. OPUS 6 is for the standard Sanyo. OPUS 7 is for the Sanyo with Video Board. OPUS 6 and 7, with manual. $37.95 PP.

OPUS 8

Now available for the IBM PC/XT. Clones, and true Compatibles. OPUS 8 is a smart terminal program containing all the great features of the OPUS series (see above.) OPUS 8 for IBM, with manual. $37.95 PP.

OMEGA

OMEGA is a window program with a graphics CLOCK, 30 year CALENDAR, and spelling LEXICON. OMEGA can be called up from WordStar, EasyWriter, or any program, anytime. The OMEGA disk contains OMEGA (standard Sanyo), OMEGA1 (Video Board Sanyo), and the source codes. The OMEGA disk, $20 PP. **Bob Jack Software, 8371 White Rd., Burbank, OH 44214, 216/948-2059.** 5-78

Public Domain Software for Sanyo MBC 55X computers, all tested on Sanyos. Games, financial, utilities, more. $1 (refundable) for detailed catalog. **Software Library,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

SANYO 550/555 PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

110 VOLUMES-RENT AND COPY for $1 each or we copy for you. $3 SSDD; $6 DSDD. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (Anytime): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

"Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner/Intermediate Guide." 360+ pages 2nd disk with 56 programs. $29.95 postpaid USA/Canada. VISA/MC okay. **818-346-7024, Fred Blechman,** 7217 Bernadine, Canoga Park, CA 91307. 6-79

Sanyo Software, BPI General Accounting System ver 1.1.1 for MBC 1000 NEW! $70; IUS Easywriter Word Processing New! $12. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Sanyo Source List - commercial programs, sources, prices; all available for Sanyo MBC 55X - our unique list compiled with much investigation; get everything you want for your Sanyo! Just $3. **Conceptware,** POB 204, Prosser, WA 99350.

Survey-Boundary 55X/675 (specify) MS DOS 2.11 basic $29.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CSA, Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

SINCLAIR QL-$299

Includes free software. First 50 orders will receive extra gift. Also stock QL-monitors, QL-printers, books and software. Ohio's only authorized Sinclair dealer. We service what we sell. Call us! **Brice Road Pharmacy,** 1653 Brice Road, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068. **614-861-3600.** 7-81

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

2068 BANNERS with your 2040 printer. Includes alphabet, numbers, punctuation. Easy to run. Sample $2. SASE. Cassette $14.95 PP. **David Trevor,** Box 46208-T, Phoenix, AZ 85063. 11-78

CLOSEOUT! TS1000/ZX81 software from 99¢. SIMULUSION-CS2, Box 2382, LaJolla, CA 92038. 4-78

Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79.

Computer Hardware expansion projects you build yourself, our step by step manuals show you how. Catalog $2 refundable on first order. **KLUGE SYSTEMS,** PO Box 297, Little Creek, DE 19961. 7-79

FREE CATALOG, Timex Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068, Spectrum and QL. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. **714-738-0666.** 6-83.

FREE PROGRAMS!!
Timex-1000/Timex-1500/Timex-2068/ZX 81/TI99-4A/all IBMpc's, Apples, TRS80's, Commodores. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222PJU, San Diego, CA 92105.

New Boox 200 Computer Programs in basic for the T/S-1000, Z/X-81, T/S-2068 $7.95 + $1.50 p&h. **Bit/s Software,** 3202 W. Fillmore, Phoenix, AZ 85009. 6-79

QL CATALOG

Software-Hardware-Books-Mags-Accessories. We are an **Authorized Sinclair Dealer-QL-Flat Screen TV-QL S/W. Disk interfaces, RAM expansion,** printers, Centronics interfaces. **Software: I.C.E., GraphiQL, ZKUL, Supercharge Compiler, Concept 3D,** assemblers, graphics, and business packages, games and utility software, Sinclair Research software, **And Much, Much More.** Write for **Free Catalog** to: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902. **Open** 7:00am to 5:00pm MST M-Sat- **Open Till 9:00 PM MST Tue + Thurs.** 7-81

QL PACKAGE UNDER $300.00
QL Computer with -128k, expandable to 640k, 4 business pkgs. included: Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Business Graphics. 2 Serial ports, 2 Joystick ports, LAN for up to 64 machines. PLUS Utility program $17 value; PLUS FREE Subscription QL Report $15 value; PLUS 8 FREE programs; memory checker, music prg,

NOW THE SINCLAIR QL HAS OUR FULL SUPPORT.

A+ Computer Response proudly announces their complete American support for the Sinclair QL and these fully authorized dealers:

- **Russell Electronics** — Red Mill Rd. Center Hall, PA 16828 — 814-364-1325
- **RMG Enterprises** — 1419.5 Seventh St. Oregon City, OR 97405 — 503-655-7484
- **T.E.J. Computer Products** — 859 N. Virgil Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90029 — 213-669-1418
- **Sharp's Inc.** — Route 10, Box 459 Mechanicsville, VA 23111 — 804-746-1664
- **Curry Computer** — 5344 Banff Lane Glendale, AZ 85306 — 602-978-2902
- **Foundation Systems** — 17620 26 Mile Rd. Washington, MI 48904 — 313-781-5800
- **Sunset Electronic** — 2254 Tarval St. San Francisco, CA 94116 — 415-665-8330
- **SCADware** — Route 16, Box 37 Church Creek, MD 21622 — 301-228-7910
- **Pyramid Electronics** — 2174 Gulf Gate Drive Sarasota, FL 33581 — 813-922-9574
- **Harry S. Walters** — 1101 Bassick Rd. Trumbull, Ct. 06611
- **Knighted Computers** — 707 Highland St. Fulton, NY 13069 — 315-593-8219
- **Brice Road Pharmacy** — 1653 Brice Road Reynoldsburg, OH 43068 — 614-861-3600

A+ Computer Response

Prompt, Professional Sales & Service

69-B Island St. • Keene, N.H. 03431 • (603) 357-1800

BELTRON™ IBM™ COMPATIBLE

BELTRON 8088

IBM™ Compatible

SPECIAL OFFER!

BELTRON MONO
$895.00
BELTRON COLOR
$1150.00

640K, 2 Drives, Mono Card, Multi I/O TTL Monitor, Keyboard $895.00

640K, 2 Drives, Color Card, Multi I/O RGB Monitor, Keyboard $1150.00

640K, 20 MB, 2 Drives, Mono Card, Multi I/O, TTL Monitor, Keyboard $1350.00

640K, 30 MB, 1 Drive, Color Card, Multi I/O, Monitor, Keyboard $1770.00

New Product

BELTRON 8088-2 TURBO

RUNS 40% FASTER

- 640K on Motherboard
- 2 Drives
- Mono Card
- Multi I/O
- TTL Monitor
- Keyboard

$995.00

New Product

BELTRON 286

- 640K on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 8 MHz Clock Speed

$1695.00

UPGRADE YOUR PC OR XT

PC+PLUS™ Hard Drive Kits w/Controller & Cables

20 MB.....$499.00
30 MB.....$599.00

8087-3 Chip $105.00
8087-2 Chip $149.00

UPGRADE YOUR XT TO TURBO

V20 Chip $18.95

maxell®

MD2-D FLOPPY DISK
Box of 10

~~$29.95~~

$11.95*

*Purchase of 6 or more while supplies last.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR VARs, SCHOOLS, DEALERS, and CORPORATE PURCHASERS AVAILABLE

Prices based on items in stock and subject to change without notice.

UPGRADE YOUR IBM™ PC

(AND ALL COMPATIBLES)

MOST MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

AMIGA™
w/Color Monitor
· 256K $1195.00

SHARP®
PC-7000 Portable
$1299.00
· 320K
· 2 Floppy Drives

BUILD YOUR OWN XT or AT COMPUTER

Case (Slide or Flip-Top)...$49.00

135 WATT Power Supply ...$79.00
150 WATT Power Supply...$89.00
192 WATT Power Supply for AT $129.00

Enhanced Keyboard for XT.....$69.00

Enhanced 5151 Keyboard for AT.....$85.00
AT lookalike Keyboard for AT.....$85.00

640K IBM™ Compatible Motherboard.....$199.00
640K IBM™ Compatible Turbo Motherboard.....$249.00
640K AT Motherboard...$695.00

EXPANSION CARDS

PC+PLUS 6-Pack Multifunction Card W/384K.....$159.00
without memory.....$ 95.00
PC+PLUS 384K Memory Card ...$139.00
PC+PLUS Disk I/O Card (2 Serial, Parallel Clock & Game) .....$ 99.00
PC+PLUS I/O Plus Card .....$ 89.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Graphic Card/Printer Port .....$ 99.00
PC+PLUS Mono/Color Card $129.00
PC+PLUS Parallel Board.....$ 29.00
PC+PLUS Serial Board.....$ 35.00
PC+PLUS Floppy Disk Controller.....$ 47.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Adapter.....$ 70.00
PC+PLUS Monochrome Printer.....$ 89.00
PC+PLUS Color Graphics.....$ 79.00
Color Pack Color/Graphics/ Printer.....$ 89.00
PC+PLUS Game Adapter .....$ 29.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55BV .....$ 95.00

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

OMTI Controller $135.00
DTC Controller.....$145.00

PRINTERS

CANON Laser Jet, 8 Pages/Minute
Diablo 630 Compatible $1995.00
ADS 160 CPS Dot Matrix.....$229.00

MONITORS

TVM Multi Display, RGB, Amber or Green Monitor $399.00
High Resolution RGB Monitor....$299.00
Zenith Monochrome TTL Monitor.....$ 99.00

SMARTEAM External 300/1200 Modem
100% Hayes Compatible.....$179.00
Modem (Hayes 1200B Compatible w/Software).....$159.00

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PC+PLUS Diskettes
Box of 10 .....$9.95

64K RAM.....$15.00/set
256K RAM $27.00/set

6 Plug Power Strip
•Surge Protection
•UL Approved
•U.S. Made.....$17.95

Printer Stand
• 80 Column.....$15.95
• 135 Column $19.95

Local Area Network

4-USER Starter System **$199.00***
*per station

EPROM PROGRAMMING $99.00
FOR IBM™ Compatible

931 Arch Street · Philadelphia, PA 19107 · (215)627-5454
4005 Locust Street · Philadelphia, PA 19104 · (215)387-8600
9257 E. Roosevelt Blvd. · Philadelphia, PA 19114 · (215)677-8744
5502 Kenilworth Ave. · Riverdale, MD 20737 · (301)864-5055
64 Second Avenue · New York, NY 10009 · (212)473-5011
1301A W. Gaylord Ave. · Long Beach, CA 90813 · (213)491-0640
10412 Fall Forest Place · Great Falls, VA 22102 · (703)430-5746
503 N. LaSalle · Chicago, IL 60610 · (312)670-4408
73 Main St. · Norwalk, CT 06851 · (203)847-8982
1651 Crofton Blvd. #3 · Crofton, MD 21114 · (301)261-3141(Wash) · (301)793-0210(Balt)
PA Computer Center · W. Goshen Shopping Center · (215)692-7500
Computer Corner · Rt. 63 & 309 · N. Wales, PA 19454 · (215)643-5030

graphics picture prgs, calculator and more. plus -FREE Ground Shipping in continental U.S. -Call for Price -ALL FOR UNDER $300. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. **602-978-2902. 6-80**

Spectrum Software Closeout! Many top-quality programs from Beyond and Quicksilva. Prices from $3 plus S&H. Also Softaid compilation (10 games) $8.25 including S&H. Contact: **Carl Ziegler,** 14307 Ben Brush, San Antonio, TX 78248. Telephone: **512-492-8054.**

Survey-Boundary T/S-1000 $19.95. Description $1. **P. Billings,** Dept. CSC, 12134 Bonnie Terr., Seminole, FL 33542. 6-82

THE QL REPORT

A MONTHLY NEWSLETTER published in the U.S. for QL owners and those interested in the QL. Software reviews, books and hardware reviews, interviews with programmers and QL companies — and more. $15 for 12 issues. Published by: **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607, **1-602-978-2902. 3-79**

Technical Newletters: TS-1 (ZX80/81, TS1000/1500) or TS-2 (2068, Spectrum, QL): Each 50+ pages, bi-monthly, encyclopeadic format 5, includes: troubleshooting maintenance, articles, projects that work, tables, problem solving, basic and MC language training courses: $20 each or both $30 per year. **SAF UG** 2749 Eden Road, Leslie, MI 49251. **517-589-5542. 7-79**

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

3B/Journal dedicated to users of AT&T. 3B line of computers. Six issues per year $15. Complimentary first issue. Write: **Simco Computer Applications,** POB 4431, Missoula, MT 59806. 7-79

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677. 6-79**

S-100™
ESTABLISHED 1977

800-528-3138
For Orders Only

S-100 BUS BOARDS

If you bought before calling us you probably paid too much! We stock **CCS, COMPUPRO, CROMEMCO, DUAL, ICM, KONAN, MULLEN, PICKLES & TROUT, INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS, TARBELL, VECTOR** .....

A FEW OF THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:
ACTRIX PORTABLE w/ Built-In Dual Flpys, MX80 Printer, Modem, 7" Amber Screen, CPM/80 & Every Software Pkg You Ever Thought of Owning **ONLY ONE! $498**
ADV. DIGITAL SUPER 186/256K ... **$995**
RAM 16 64K Static (A&T by S-100) ... **$95**
COMPUPRO RAM 22 256K Static .. **$446**
COMPUPRO PC Video Bd. **$369**
COMPUPRO CPU 286 8MHz **$519**
COMPUPRO I/F 3 8 S-Ports **$445**
COMPUPRO I/F 4 3 S & 2 P-Ports . **$335**
COMPUPRO DISK 1A 5&8 Flpy **$445**
COMPUPRO DISK 3 ST-506 ..... **$509**
COMPUPRO SYSTEM SUPPORT 1 . **$299**
COMPUPRO 816/10-H40 SYSTEM w/ 1Mb MDrive/H, 10Mb Tape & All The FREE SOFTWARE To Make This One of Today's Finest 4-User Systems .... $7785 RETAIL VALUE For **$4595**
CROMEMCO 8PIO 8 P-Ports **$356**
CROMEMCO D+7A 8 Ch 8 Bit D/A **$316**
DUAL AIM-12 Bit/32 Ch A/D In **$629**
DUAL AOM-12 Bit/4 Ch D/A Out .. **$540**
ILLUM. TECH. CAD BOARD 8 Color 1024X1024 Res..... **$1049**

INTELLIGENT COMPUTER DESIGNS
8MHz DUAL Z-80 SLAVE w/ 4 S-Ports - 128K - S/W. Install to TurboDOS ... **$595**
ICM Master and Slave Bds. 8 & 16 Bit **CALL**

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS:
-D/A 64-100 64 Analog Outputs **$356**
-A/D 64-100 64 Analog Inputs **$266**
KONAN DGC-2000 ST-506 H.D.C. ... **$325**
MACROTECH VRAM 512K Static w/ Batt. Back-up & Memory Drive **$769**
MACROTECH MI-286 80286/Z80H 2 Cycle 80286 ..... **$675**
MACROTECH MSR-II 1 MB DRAM . **$825**
MACROTECH MSR-II 2 MB DRAM **$1059**
VECTOR RAM 17 64K Static Ram/Rom with Deselect **$195**

S-100™
14455 N. 79th Street
Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Please Look For Our Display Ad

Dynabyte Monarch 8086 CPU boards, each board has (8) socketed HM6116P-2 SRAM, and (1) socketed 8086-2 CPU only $10 per board!! **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Epson PX-8 Geneva. Includes 64K multiunit, portable printer, cables, and software (Wordstar). Perfect condition, complete with original boxes and manuals. $900 or trade for QX-16. Call evenings **405-529-2715. 5-78**

Forthcard: Rockwell 65F11 microcontroller. STD bus card with 8k NVRAM, serial port, 16 I/O lines, EPROM programmer, card cage $200. **Jerry Mueller,** 1163 Naples St., San Francisco, CA 94112. 6-78

$$$$ PDP/8-M Collectors Item. CPU only $199 no warranty. Looks really good on your bookshelf though!! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111. 6-82.**

MAGIC COMPUTER Z80 4MHz +6502 I/O processor CPM 2.2 software, transportable 12 inch green screen monitor 64KB, two DSDD Teac keyboard w/keypad video, console, parallel, RS232 ports. **212/719-5555** 9am-5pm, 749-0295 6pm-11pm. 4-80

Micrographicmicroloop 1100-Pulmonary Function Screener--Computer for medical Diagnosis-inquire for more info. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 5-81

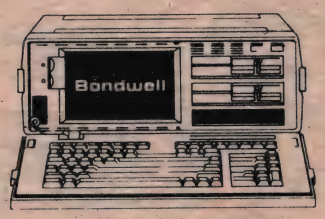
Morrow MD3 2 drives, monitor, printer + software. CPM system-will read Osborne, Kaypro, IBM formats $600. **813-531-8015** evenings, **Mike. 7-79**

★ ★ ★

OSM Zeus 4 User System with 25MB HD, 20MB tape, 5¼" floppy, 2 Wyse 50 terminals, Toshiba 1351 Printer, MUSE Operating System, Spellbinder Word Processor. Excellent condition $10,160. Call **Dick 713-496-9074. 7-83**

Otrona Attache 8/16 - 640K Memory Upgrades $260; Attache 8/16's $1000 - Parts & Repair Service available. Call or Write: **D & L Enterprises, 303-452-1409,** 11506 Adams St., Thornton, CO 80233. 6-81

Portable CP/M Computer with Wordstar $299



Reads Kaypro and Osborne Software

The Bondwell Model 12A CP/M computer—64K RAM, Dual 360K DSDD Disk Drives, $299. Also Available: Model 14—128K RAM, Dual DSDD 360K Disk Drives, $399. Complete WordStar, MailMerge, ReportStar, CalcStar, DataStar package included free! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Radio Shack 16B with Zenix o/s 512K memory 15MB hard disk, 1 floppy, monitor, printer, 1 additional CRT. Used 3 months for development $3250. Used CRT's $75 each. Call: **Telecomp, Inc., Janice Lecordo,** 135 Cherry St., Milford, CT 06460. **203-877-5432. 7-79**

Rockwell Aim Computer complete with ED/ASM, Basic, power supply, all documentation. Asking $150. Call evenings **201-569-0819, John Bockelmann,** 174 Jefferson Ave., Tenafly, NJ 07670. 6-78

Royal Business machines. Computer CPIM, DSDD drive, Peachtree's, PeachText, PeachCalc software. Serial, parallel, composite and RGB ports $249; Royal Daisy Wheel printer $149; royal RGB monitor $225; All new. Factory Warranty. Shipping 5%. **203-673-2399, RNC,** 124 Winding Lane, Avon, CT 06001.

Slicer system for Sale. 8MHz Slicer CPU board, CPM86, BIOS/Monitor; 256k Memory Expansion with RTC, Serial Port, XEBEC 1410 HD Controller, 20 MB disk drive, Slicer Enclosure with 135W supply, Dual Floppies in sep. cabinet. Boards work and are checked out. I ran out of GAS before integrating Hard Disk and Controller. System is worth $1850 if I add & test HD and controller components. $1200 to you as is. **Bill Beckett,** 77 Clinton St., Framingham, MA 01701 or call **617-879-8066** evenings.

TeleVideo: two TVS-803, $995 each; One TS803H (10MB), $1495; Complete. Original boxes, disks, manuals. Presently being used. Includes TeleWrite, TeleCalc, TeleChart. **405-843-8739. Robert Alfson,** 2225 NW 46, Oklahoma City, OK 73112. 7-80

Televideo Comptuers TS801 w/8in. drive $500; TS 806/20 $1200; TS 816H/40 $2200; Apple II + loaded $700; cogitate enhanced file by file backup utility for TS816/H40 $50; RS422 board for TS803 $50. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681. 6-78**

Televideo TS 1603, complete system, includes OS, WP, and Spreadsheet. Runs MS-DOS and CP/M 86 (8088 CPU) 2 half height 96tpi drives $450. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Vector Graphic 4/30 5Mb hard disk 630Kb floppy CP/M 8 & 16 bit CPUs. NEC 7700Q printer for Vector Graphic, 50 pin parallel interface. Complete with manuals and supplies. **M. Richman,** 5113 Memorial Hwy., Tampa, FL 33614. **813-885-1789. 6-78**

Wanted: Royal Alphatronic computer. **317-767-2904,** 1313 Midwestern, Wichita Falls, TX 76302.

Z:10G Model-II, unit, 20 Meg drive, cartriage tape, 8 serial ports, 1 parallel, 512K memory, 2 terminals, expandable. $5000. **904-478-1591. 6-80**

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

820II-hard disc drive. Shugart SA1004 10 meg. $150; Hard disc daughter board $40; hard disc system power supply $35; hard disc cable set $10; EPROM Burner $75; Low Profile keyboard w/o case $25. **Bob Brodsky, 703-256-6607.**

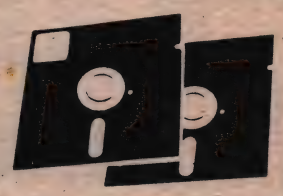
Xerox 820-2 Disc Drives, manuals, software, $800. **Call 717-392-6107, Harry Jackson,** 125 S. Duke St., Lancaster, PA 17602. 6-78

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

— BIG BOARD BUILDERS —
KEYBOARDS $25. See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial. 12-82**

Memorex DSDD 59¢



Free Flip 'N' File with each order.

5¼" disks, complete with sleeves, labels and hubrings. These disks are covered by Memorex's lifetime replacement guarantee. 100 for 79¢ each ($79 plus $8 shipping), 500 for 69¢ each ($345 plus $20 shipping), or 1000 for 59¢ each ($590 plus $40 shipping). For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Xerox 820 CPM, WordStar, Communications dual 8" drives Amber screen, MS-DOS, Commercial printer. **317-447-2500.**

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** Over 8500 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-C3, orangepark, FL 32067. 5-78

5 megabyte hard disk drives, 2 for $100; These are 8" SA1002 Shugart Winchesters. Controller kit $200. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8 in. Morrow drive w/power supply $125; 47 8 in. disks $10; 70 8 in. disks of most useful public domain software $50; 100 Wang 2200 series 8 in. disks $30; 6 ITT six buttons phones $10 each; phone headset $30; RS422 board for Televideo TS803 $50; IEEE488 board for Okidata 92/93 printer $50. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681. 6-78**

CNC PROGRAMMERS!

Digitizer Program enables digitizing on your plotter, IBM-PC or MS-DOS computer. Automatically writes CNC program. FREE BROCHURE. Other CNC, NC programs, programming, consultation available. Write stating needs. **Mid-Ohio Systems** (CS2), Box 207, Brice, Ohio 43109.

Compaq portable user's manual and diagnostics disk wanted. **R.T. Duggan, 305-584-1836. 7-79**

Domain/Commercial Software! Rent DS/DD Diskfull of Clone/MS-DOS Software for $1, buy $3 (including disk). Call f/Trades/Clubs. **804-851-6864. Colony,** Box 808, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 6-78

IBM PC AND CLONES
SANYO 55X & COMMODORE PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS YOU CAN RENT and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service. Moneyback guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244 (anytime) or -10 SASE for details (Specify Computer): Futuresystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA. 92083.

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

COMPUPRO DISK 1 $150. Disk 1A $295. Disk 3 $250. Interface 3/8 $275. M Drive H $275. Interfacer 4 $185. All excellent. Phone **415-651-5931. 5-78**

CompuPro 816 System. CPU 8085/88, 256K Ram 17, System Support I, Disk I, Interfacer 4, 2 8" disks, 512K M-Drive, Wyse terminal, WordStar, Spellstar, Pascal & Basic included plus over 50 MB of diskettes thrown in $3500 OBO. **714-644-6215. 6-78**

Compupro Components: 80/88 cpu board with CP/M 2.2x upgrade, disk 1. I/O-4 $649; 21 slot cromemco box with power supply and fan $249; Computer memories Inc. CM-5000 5¼" 10 meg formatted hard disk $395; Microsystems corp 9391 H.D. controller and software $129; two Mitsubishi M-2894-63, 1.2 meg. DSDD std. 8" floppies in box with power supplies $675; Four Lexicomp 64k staic RAM boards with 90 ms. C-MOS chps, 712 meghz - $150 each. **Art 217-688-2950** 6-10 PM CST. Thanks.

FREE SUBSCRIPTION

to THE STATEMENT with purchase of any item from this ad.
** USR S-100 modem-300/1200 .....$179
** SG 64K RAM-flexible! $89
** Cromemco ZPU Z80 4Mhz.....$79
** Relay card-8ch. w/iso $89
** SD VDB8024 video $129
** SSM 2708/16 EPROM burner $79
Items EXC used, untested, documented. 10 day return privileges w/20% restocking fee. Add UPS, tax (WA). Mailorder only — NO TELEPHONE LISTING. **S-100 Board Bank,** Dept. C3, Box 344, Olympia, WA 98507.5-78

For Sale: New Fulcrum Qmnidisk controller with CP/M $215; Vector Graphic 48k RAM and Z80 boards, as is, $20 each. **Gary Van Cott,** PO Box 1879, Grafton, VA 23692. **804-898-3680.**

IMSAI 8080, Z80 CPU w/ROM monitor, 64k static RAM, serial card, parallel card, tarbell DD card, XEBEC disk interface card. Two 8" Innovex floppy drives w/PS, Lynx 10MB cartridge drive w/PS. CP/M 2.2, utilities, manuals, $495 + UPS. **Ron, 816-758-6657 or 758-6236. 7-79**

IMS, S-100, Z80A, 64k, 2-8' double density drives, clock/cal w/bat, wood grain cabinet, 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, Soroc IQ130 Terminal, 200 disks, much software, W/P, languages, games, more. $600 plus shipping. **Ralph Partlow,** 100 Flintwood Ct.-7A, Winston-Salem, NC 27106. Phone - Days **919-773-6910** Nite **919-767-1264.**

Micropolis/Vector Graphic Users Group Monthly newsletter, hardware, software. **205-881-1697,** 604 Springwood Cir., Huntsville, AL 35803-1740. 5-81

S-100 MACHINE

SD Systems Z80, 64K, I/O, DD 8" dual floppy drives, extra slots, configured and ready to run with CP/M, only $695 + UPS. Free subscription to THE STATEMENT and USR 300/1200 S-100 Modem only $75 with system order--while supply lasts. Guaranteed 10 DRP w/20% restocking. COD w/15% deposit. Mailorder only, no phone listing. Order from **S-100 BOARD BANK,** Box 344, Olympia, WA 98507. 7-80

S-100 Modem $179

S-100 Modem Sale!!! U.S. Robotics 300/1200 modem—plugs into s-100 bus. Auto-answer, auto-dial, full duplex, originate, answer modes. LIMITED QUANTITY at SALE PRICE —$179!!! Used, untested, documents, software disk. 10 day return privileges w/20% restocking fee. Add UPS, tax (WA). Mail order only-NO TELEPHONE LISTING. **S-100 Board Bank,** Dept. C3, Box 344, Olympia, WA 98507. 5-78

S-100 USERS!!!

S-100 Board Bank buys, trades, sells, consigns ancient, modern S-100 cards, etc. BUYERS: savings on S-100 cards from only $29; send $4.37 ($10 US overseas) to subscribe to our offical voice and ad extraordinaire, THE STATEMENT. SELLERS: send full description, BEST price. Mailorder only - no phone listing. Write **S-100 BOARD BANK,** Box 344, Dept. CH, Olympia, WA 98507. 7-83

TWO IMS Multi-user computers. First: 40 meg. hard disk. Twelve slot chassis, takes seven slaves, four installed. $2900 plus $700 per user. Second: Two 24 meg. hard disk. 22 slot chassis, 12 slaves installed. $3800 plus $700 per user. Both 8 bit 64K, Z80A CPU. TurboDOS 3.1, ReaWorld MBSI accounting package and other software available. **Kamex Construction,** 119 E. Adams, LaGrange, KY 40031. 502-222-1500. 5-78

Vector Graphic 4/30 5Mb hard disk 630Kb floppy CP/M 8 & 16 bit CPUs. NEC 7700Q printer for Vector Graphic, 50 pin parallel interface. Complete with manuals and supplies. **M. Richman,** 5113 Memorial Hwy., Tampa, FL 33614. **813-885-1789. 6-78**

WANTED FOR RESALE!!!

*** **CP/M Software** and/or Documentation (original) *** Advanced Digital Cards *** Operating Systems (Turbo-dos, MP/MII, etc.) *** Advanced Digital Cards *** CCS Cards *** Pal Programmer *** ROM Programmer *** Cat-100 Schematics/MOD info *** Graphics cards *** 256K RAM ICs *** Winchesters *** 1Kx1K Hi-Res Monitors *** Electralogics RAMDisks *** Floppy Drives *** All items MUST be attractively (!) priced, or trade. State Best Prices— please, no "Make Offers". Mail order only—NO PHONE LISTING. **S-100 Board Bank,** Dept. C3, Olympia, WA 98507. 5-78

Z80 4MHZ/64K North Star Horizon; Dual 380K floppies, four I/O ports, twelve slots; perfect condition, $695. Call **513-426-5879. 5-78**

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte hard disk drive subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $450. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

IMSAI 8080 S100 Chassis $195; Electronic systems serial I/O $25; 8k-static RAM $25; 32k-Static RAM $65; 8080 CPU $40; Z80 $60; CDC 8" SSSD $45; DG-Nova2 w/Doc $175. **Jim Carroll 615-355-1061. 7-83**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk add-on for SS-30 or SS-50 from $450 with software and interface. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H89 64K, 2 drive H77 $695; Z89-37 Soft controller like new $200; Z47 8" drives system $550; CPM, H-DOS, Business software. **Jim Trimble,** 6401 Old Trail Road, Ft. Wayne, IN 46809. **219-747-2879. 6-78**

H/Z 89A 48k for sale: $500 or best offer. Call **217-732-9641. 6-79**

(132A) HEATH SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 megabyte add-on hard Disk subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $475. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Have you ever wanted to run a program on your H-89 and couldn't find it? Get all of your programs and disks names in alphabetical order. Send large SASE to **McNeal,** PO Box 904, Warsaw, IN 46580.7-83

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

B20 Series computers, peripherals for sale from $400. **813-875-3084 Lisa.** 7-79

Wanted: Spreadsheet or similar software on 15" disks for Burroughs B730 system. **717-393-6430.**

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

9121D 3.5" dual drive, 2225A ThinkJet, 2382A Terminal with case, VisiCalc. Mint condition, slighly used by school district post; checked, cleaned $750. **M.I.S.,** 431 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA 94117.

H.P. 7925S disk drive $3000 on maintenance. call **Scotty at 214-458-8881.** 6-80

HP86B Demo models, with 9121 S/D 82913A, 12" CRT and 7470A-002 plotter, most like new. **Stephen Computer Services, 313-478-1868, 34700 Grand River Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.** 7-83

Hewlett Packard HP-87A Computer. Almost new condition, only $400. **Televideo** Personal Terminal, only $200. Call **Bob Thomason, 502-683-9871.** 6-82

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Hewlett Packard computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Wanted: HP-7475A Plotter. Call **Ed 412-854-1133.**

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★ ★ ★

256k Memory boards for HP series 200/300 computers. $175 each. Hurry! Low inventory. Call **Loren at 813-493-5009.** 7-79.

Financial Calculator, for the HP 150, new, never opened, $19. 603-783-4708.

HP-150 Touchscreen Software: Rbase 4000 (New) $95, used $65; DSN Link (new) $40, (used) $35; Memo Maker $39; Reference/Users manuals (new) $25; card File (new) $39, (used) $30; mailmerge (used? $35; HP-150 Touchscreen Complete system including HP printer and still unopened manuals and software (used only as demo) $1950. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

HP2225C ThinkJet. Centronics interface, fast (150 cps), bi-directional, QUIET, dot-matrix printer. Used one month. $250. **615-525-6358.** 7-79

H-P 2621A Terminal - RS-232, 110-9600 Baud, 24 x 80 col., 2 pages scrolling memory $150. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

Hewlett-Packard 150 Touchscreen PC, 512K ram, parallel port. Includes WP, DB, MSDOS, Turbo Pascal, disks. Excellent Condition, used little. Asking $3000. **518-891-5331 evenings.** 6-78

STOCK MARKET programs for HP 86/87 computers. Powerful programs for selecting and evaluating stocks and commodities. Send $39.95 to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. Specify disk size. 9-79

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

★ ★ ★

DEC Liquidation CloseOut Prices!

Rainbow 100 $300;; Pro 350 $500; LA100 $300; LA50 $100; DF03AA Modem $75; Floorstands $50. **202-944-5200.**

DEC PRO350 System w/256k, dual floppy drives, 10M HD, FPA, monitor & keyboard. Recent upgrade by DEC included new motherboard and HD controller card. P/OS v2.0, CP/M adapter (Z-chip) w/software, Maps/Pro Financial Planning Software and RDM Relational Database software included $3750; Will also include several RAINBOW software packages that will run under Z-Chip. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.** Add-post.

DEC PRO 350 slightly used. Best offer over $3000. 512 RAM, dual floppys, 10M hard disk, floating point, LA100 printer, amber monitor. **Bac-Data Medical Information Sys., Inc.,** 100 Campus Road, Totowa, NJ 07512. Tel. 201-890-1155. 5-78

DEC Pro350 system w/512k, 2 drives, 10M HD, Floating point adapter, mono monitor, cables. List $7245, Ask $3495. LA50 printer List $695, Ask $395. **714-627-7411 Ken.6-79**

DEC RAINBOW 100B 512k Lotus, Word Processing, MS-DOS, CP/M, Pascal, Zork. Will accept any reasonable offer. **Frank Rosato, 315-478-6681, 315-652-6219.** 7-79

DECmate WP system, terminal, pedastal, extended work surface, two 8" disk drives. Diablo 1345A printer, tractor feed, cabinet software, manuals, disks, ribbons, $3500. **312-593-8880.**

LSI-11 KD11-F processor with EIS/FIS, 64Kb memory card, DLV11-F serial card, DRV11 parallel card, RXV11, REV11 with RX01 floppy disk drive, H780 (slave) power supply, VT52, LA36, make offer, **Doug 703-354-2556.** 6-78

PDP 11/23 system 256KB 20 of 20.8MB disks excellent condition under Digital maintenance original user 1982 price $4,500 or best offer. Call **312-341-0101.** 7-84

Rainbow 100A w/128k $1100; Rainbow 100B w/128k $1300; with/896k $1600; w/dBASE III and Wordperfect v4.0 $1900; w/10MB hard disk (w/o controller card) $2250. Infostar $125. **Richard Gebhart, 402-553-1646.**

We buy and sell Apple IIe's, DEC Rainbow's, IBM PC's, XT's, AT's, etc. **Micro Resales,** 130 West Main, Urbana, IL 61801. **217-367-3621.** 7-80

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

DEC Liquidation CloseOut Prices!

Rainbow 100 $300;; Pro 350 $500; LA100 $300; LA50 $100; DF03AA Modem $75; Floorstands $50. **202-944-5200.**

DEC Rainbow Software - MSDOS V2.1 2 @ $50; Benchmark Word Processor 2 @ $100; mailmerge $50; Crosstalk $75; C Language $150; TK Solver $100; make offer on all. **Bob Kosiba,** 625 Adams Street, Denver, CO 80206. Phone **303-355-8321.**

Rainbow Memory 912 KB Intermedia board, works with 100A, 100B, or 100+. Excellent condition $150; Call **Brian, 208-376-8232** leave message.

Rainbow formatted, unopened, 90% off. FinalWord ($300) $30; Wordplus-PC with dictionary ($500) $50. **M.I.S.,** 431 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA 94117.

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

512K IBM PC with 2 DSDD floppies, IBM monochrome monitor, Keytronics 5150 keyboard, AST board with RS232, parallel port, clock/calendar. Excellent Condition $2100 & shipping. Call **Jim at 802-879-8657.** 6-78

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

IBM Main Frame system 3 model 12, dual hard disk, line printers, two data entry consoles, and more. Excellent condition. Make offer. Call **504-394-7358.** 6-78

IBM Systems/23 consists of 5322 (Model 124) computer, 5242 printer, manuals, excellent condition, $4000 or best offer. **William Camp,** 22 Patch Rd., RD3, Binghamton, NY 13901. **607-648-9396.**

IBM Compatible, includes 256K RAM, 4.77-8MHz, Bios, 2 DSDD floppies, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Color Graphics Card and Monitor.

$799.00

THE BROKERAGE 619-941-8401 7-79

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

$$$$ I BUY, Sell & Trade IBM PC's. We may have a large quantity 'AT' clones coming shortly. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Paying $5.00 per pound for scrap tantalum capacitors. Any amount, fast payment! Ship: **Sciuto,** 103 Saratoga St., Lawrence, Mass. 01842. 9-79

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

Documentation MSDOS 2.11 or WS' 3.3 $10 each; 3" binders $3 each; Time Life Intro to IBM or WS Magic $5 each; **Short Card** uses 896K with present software includes 256K and RAM-disk program $139. All orders + $3 UPS ($5 COD). **P & A Company,** 29 Tee-Ar Pl., Princeton, NJ 08540. 4-78

FREE SOFTWARE

NO JOKE not a come-on. National brand DS/DD lifetime guarantee disks, $12.75 per box of ten. Say the word and we will fill the disks with our best public domain and freeware programs. Add $1.75 per order for postage and handling. **A.M. Baker,** 7907 Prairie Creek Way, Sacramento, CA 95823. 5-78

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE - INEXPENSIVE FIVE + CASINO GAMES IBM-PC or Compatibles, No Graphics needed. Send $19.95, PP California Res. add 7% tax. **TRIABYT COMPUTER SOFTWARE,** 1890 Crater Lake Ave, Milpitas, CA 95035. 3-79

IBM Software Lotus 1-2-3 $150; The Print Shop $25; CopyII-PC $25; Sideways $30; All complete with manual/registration. **M. Bickerton, 47 Birchwood Ct., Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-842-3762.**

Koala Speed Key System New!! for IBM PC, use with Symphony, Lotus, etc., Retails for $199, Liquidation $59. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Latice C Compiler, version 2.01A, for **IBM or IBM** clone $99. **603-783-4708.**

Medical Practice Management software for IBM/Compatibles: Billing, patient management, claims processing, more, Retail $4995, Liquidation $295, Manual only - $15. Complete installation and consulting available. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

RENT AND COPY
IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
$1 PER DISKFULL!

RENT THE BEST OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN or use our low cost copy service! Fast service-credit cards accepted-Moneyback guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (specify comptuer): **Futuresystems,** Box 3040 (C), Vista, CA 92083. - 24HR Recorded info/order: **619-941-3244.**

Top View by IBM, Windowing for the PC list $100++, Closeout price $45 includes S/H; IBM **PC-Jr BASIC** book & Cartridge $61 includes S/H. **Computer Reset,** PO Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046. **214-276-8072.** 6-78

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

★ ★ ★

Compaq Monitor. Like new amber Deskpro monitor, $125 PP. CCR. **Steve Ringwood,** 6085 Skyline Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611-1039. 415-271-3209 days. 5-78

(172) DISK DRIVES

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.** 5-90

10 Mg half height Miniscribe hard disk drive for sale. Solid as a rock. Absolutly no bad sectors. Model 30212. IBM PC compatable. First $200 + shipping gets it. Phone: **John Monahan** day3 **415-769-5284,** night **415-253-1777.**

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.** 5-90

3½" DSDD Hewlett Packard HP9114A with 10 disketts. For use with HP portable computers, HP41 series calculaters or IBM PC computers. EC asking $449. Call **716-238-8160** days or **716-624-4297** after 6:00 P.M. ask for **Joe.** 7-79

45 Meg Corvus Omini Drive $1995

Computer Learning Systems, RFD 8, Box 375, Concord, NH 03301.

8" SSDD ½ Height Shugart Mod SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart Mod 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.6-79!**

8" SSSD Drives $75; Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. Shugart 8" 50 Hz, 220V conversion kits also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.**

Bernoulli Box, 20 megabyte, dual. Like new $2000/offer. **Chris Soden** M-F, 8-5, **408-946-1400.**

Cabinet for two 8 inch wide style Shugart drives. Fan, all AC and DC wiring with power supply $100. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

Corvus hard disk periphery: VHS mirror BK-up. Retail $900. Ten Apple Constellation One network boards. Retail $400 each. Taking best offers! Call **415-456-1577.** 7-82

Disk Drives: Apple III external $55; Shugart SA-455-2 (HH) for IBM Northstar, $60; Qumetrack 142 (HH) for IBM $65; IBM 360K for AI $85; **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858.**

Eagle File 10 or **File40** wanted. Scott, 1039 Southfield, Shreveport, LA 71106. **318-425-4433.**

External and internal storage hardware remain. Please see last month's ad or call. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.**

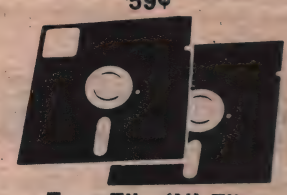
★ ★ ★

Help Need Manuals(s) for DTC 5150BX-2 controller card. Xerox or original. **Robert Childress,** 127 West 5th Street, Cookeville, TN 38501.

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 4 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Innovex 210 8" (SSSD or SSDD) just cleaned/aligned, w/Manual $40; Tandom TM-100-2 DSDD in 2-drive cabinet w/PS $85. Pries + UPS. **Ron 816-758-6657.** 7-79

Memorex DSDD 59¢



Free Flip 'N' File with each order.

5¼" disks, complete with sleeves, labels and hubrings. These disks are covered by Memorex's lifetime replacement guarantee. 100 for 79¢ each ($79 plus $8 shipping), 500 for 69¢ each ($345 plus $20 shipping), or 1000 for 59¢ each ($590 plus $40 shipping). For more details on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 $90 each. NEC FD1035, DSDD (1 meg) w/warranty - $175 each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Morrow 8 in. disk drive, complete w/case and power supply $125. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681.** 6-78

SA850 Disk drive removed from service. 90 day guarantee $99. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065.

SASI Winchester controller $75 each; 2/$140. SMS Model FWD 5001. Simple host adaptor required. Runs Shugart and Quantum drives. Write: **William R. Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, NY 14487 or call **716-346-3304** evenings. 6-78

★ ★ ★

SPECIAL SALE

Shugart SA800-2 $59; Shugart SA850 $99; TEC FB-501 5¼" ½ht. SS/DD $49; MPI 52S 5¼" DS/DD full ht. $55; Sixty day warranty-shipping extra. Documentation included. **LDL Electronics,** 13392 158 St., N. Jupiter, FL 33478. **305-747-7384.** See showcase ad for drive servicing. 6-80

ST506 Winchester Controller Kit $200. Faster than Western Digital WD1002 Controllers. SA1002 8" hard disk controller also available. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Schugart Dual 600K 8" disk drives with power supply and Apple II disk controller card. Independent unit. Call **201-545-4400** $200. 7-80

Shugart Model SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition, these drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 1.6 Meg-Byte. Includes full one year warranty $279. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411.** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Shugart Model SA 810 SSDD 8" half-height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is 800 K-Byte, includes full one year warranty, $269. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002: 8" - 5 megabytes, 2 for $100, controller kit $200. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.**

Shugart Model Sa 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition, these drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 1.6 Meg-Byte. Includes full one year warranty $279. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411.** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Shugart Model SA 810 SSDD 8" half-height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is 800 K-Byte, includes full one year warranty, $269. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411,** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

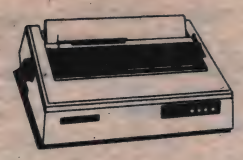
8" Shugart MOD SA 860-1 double sided drives in unused condition with full 1 year warranty. These drives replace old MOD 800, 801, 850, 851, Require no AC and are direct drive. Capacity is 1.6 MB, Track to track access time is 3MS. **CEC,** PO Box 1965, Burlingame, CA 94010. **415-342-4058.**

8" SSDD ½ Height Shugart Mod SA 810-1 unused condition with full one year warranty. Price $269. These drives have track to track access times of 3MS. They will replace Shugart Mod 800, 801, or any other 8" SSDD drives, however, they require no AC to operate. **CEC,** 1745 Adrian Rd., Unit 1, Burlingame, CA 94010. **800-228-3411.6-79!**

Shugart Model Sa 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition, these drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 1.6 Meg-Byte. Includes full one year warranty $279. **C.E.C., 800-228-3411.** 1206 S. Amphlett Bl. #3, San Mateo, CA 94402.

(174) PRINTERS

20 CPS Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer With Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder



$299

Axiom DX 2000 13" letter quality printer with 75 sheet automatic sheetfeeder. Also available, Axiom DX 2500 15" 25 CPS printer with sheetfeeder, $349. For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

C. Itoh (TM), NEC (TM) owners - get Correspondence Quality print with our ROM installed. ROMs to fit 8510- (A&B), and 1550-(A&B) printers, as well as the NCR (TM) 6411, and Apple (TM) DMP. Single pass printing of our CQ font replaces proportional font on these printers. Send SASE for original print sample. $30 + $5 S&H for 8510A ROM, $40 + $5 S&H for 8510B ROM. To order VISA/MC, call **MicroAge Computers, 607-936-3053.** To use Check, Money Order, or Purchase Order, address correspondence to: **House of Hardware,** RD #1, Box 227, Burdett, NY 14818. 7-80

Custom WordStar instructions for Epson, Star/Gemini, Panasonic, Citizen, BMC, Legend, Olympia, Okidata, Prowriter printers; get boldface, continuous underlining, super/subscripts, compressed, enlarged characters and more. $10, specify computer and WordStar version. **LAI,** PO Box 13118, Minneapolis, MN 55414. 6-79

Daisywheel 45 CPS Diablo 1610 with PC interface $585. Also tractor, printwheels, ribbons, manuals. Works perfect. **507-289-0400.** 6-78

Diablo 630...Letter Quality Printers.. Like new, perfect condition, from $850; 630 API (serial & parallel) $1095; 630 KSR (with keyboard) $1295; Diablo 1650 KSR, metal wheel, 45 Cps $895; Diablo 1610 RO, 49 Cps, Super Value @ $475; model 620, 21 Cps, $395; Full Warranty. Superior equipment at excellent prices! **Expansion Products Service Company,** (Certified DIABLO Service Center), contact us for full details & pricing: PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040. **415-965-7222.**

Diablo Accessories: Forms tractors for 630 & Hytype II printers; Uni-Directional $95; Bi-Directional $195 (new), $175 (used); Sheet Feeder, mechanical $425 (new), $325 (used). Dual Bin Sheet feeder, automatic, processor controlled, for Diablo 630 $895. **Expansion Products Service Company,** PO Box 4217, Mountain View, CA 94040. **415-965-7222.**

Diablo Hy-type-I printer mechanisms complete $75 manual included. Diablo forms tractor Hy-type-I, Hy-type-II $50 each. All Plus UPS. **919-833-9672.** 7-81

Diablo or Qume printer power supply kit. $75. New QUME pin feed platens $40. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Epson FX-80 Printer, with Tractor Feed attachment included. Perfect condition. Excellent printer $225. **Randall Owens, 214-826-0347.**

Corona LP300 Laser Printer. Same printer in recent Ads. Prints up to 33 fonts without expensive font cartridges. Includes interface card and cable for I.B.M. PC and compatibles. Used for less than 1000 sheets of printing. Like-new condition. Perfect printing of text & Epson compatible graphics. Must sell quickly, $1500. **Randall Owens, 214-826-0347.**

Epson MX-100 printer with 16K microbuffer. Very good condition $350 & shipping. **Call Jim at 802-879-8657.** 6-78

Four Diablo 1620 printers $550 each. One with sheet feeder $650. Call **Scotty 214-458-8881.** 6-80

★ ★

Gemini 10x Printer in mint condition, with manual. Dot-matrix with tractor feed. PC print utility programs included. $175. **J. Winberg,** 4500 GMD, G301, Longboat Key, FL 33548. **813-383-2670.**

HP Ink Jet printer, excellent condition $149; 150 cps, parallel, works with most computers, installation assistance provided. **Computer Learning Systems.**

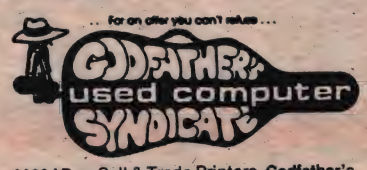
IBM Letter Quality printer/typewriter, ASCII code, parallel/serial $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, WI 54650. **608-783-5341.**

I/O Computer Termial $75; We tell you how to convert to IBM printer/typewriter. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, WI 54650. **608-783-5341.**

ImageWriter 1
$195
603-783-4708
Computer Learning Systems, RFD 8, Box 375, Concord, NH 03301.

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or parallel. $95. Parts for Qume 1 & 3 and Diablo Hytype I: repairs, cases, power supplies. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Keyboard $89.95 for **Brother15/Comriter/Dynax15**- convert your printer into a typewrite with correction capability, more features, better keys than most typewriters. $5 shipping. VISA/MC add 4%. **Kyntek Marketing,** PO Box 13070, Minneapolis, MN 55414. **612-379-1020.** 6-79



$$$$ I Buy, Sell & Trade Printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

I Bought an NEC PC-PR103A Dot-Matrix Printer from a MAJOR close-out company. I LOVE IT. It Works GREAT With my IBM PC in character mode! Only thing is, it came with no cable wiring diagram or software to set the fonts and functions!

$14.95 + $2 shipping and handling gets you a menu driven printer set-up program!

This program will let you pick: ELITE; fast PICA; COMPRESSED; PROPORTIONAL; NLQ' Quiet mode; Fast mode; Wide mode; bold printing mode; Set Left and Right margin; Set to 6 or 8 lines per inch; and run a one line Printer Test! All from one easy, fast, BUG-FREE menu.

I said "Why bother to write this program, when you can buy a copy for $14.95?"

It also includes a simple wiring diagram helping you to hook up your printer to an IBM PC parallel port. Most disk formats and sizes supported. For PC-DOS, MS-DOS and most CP/M computers. Send your name address **and phone number,** computer name, model, disk format, and check or money order for $14.95 + $2 S/H to: **MOMS SOFTWARE, 32 Blanche Ave., New Windsor, NY 12550** OR call **914-565-2412** to ask about versions for **other Dot-Matrix printers.**

$$$$ Toshiba 1350 for $899 like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80 parallel printer w/4 ribbons $170 (new), IEEE488 board for Okidata 92/93 printer $50. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681.** 6-78

NEC 2050 letter quality printer w/Bi-directional tractor feed; single sheet feeder; parallel interface; 4 thimbles $795 OBO. Call **904-478-5288.** 7-79

NEC 3510 35 CPS daisywheel printer. Good condition. Only $300. call Evenings **405-529-2715.** 5-78

NEC PRC103A 110CPS, 46 NLQ, new $219; Royal letter master Daisy Wheel $149; Royal Beta 8200 typewriter with built-in Centronics computer interface $339. All new. 5% shipping. **203-673-2399. RNC,** 124 Winding Lane, Avon, CT 06001.

NEC Spinwriter: Model 3515, letter quality with forms tractor; 40 CPS, like new, with serial interface; Extra thimble and documentation included $365; Diablo-630, serial, 45 cps, with LQ sheet feeder extra wheels & full documentation $435. **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858** evenings.

Okidata M83A, 15-inch carriage, with OKWRITER plug-in module enhancement that provides: Near Letter Quality, Letter Quality, Proportional Spacing, Bold-Face, Underlinging, & APA Graphics. Tractor feed, dustcover & manuals included. Light use, mint condition. $375 PP. **Jack DeHaven,** 421 S. Raleigh St., Martinsburg, WV 25401. **304-263-8707.**

★ ★ ★

Primage 90 with single bin sheet feeder. 90 c.p.s. New in box. Retails for $1895 asking $1295. **312-699-8854. Orbit Computer Supplies,** 1401 Oakton, #C, Des Plaines, IL 60018.

Printer Liquidation

Canon Color Ink Jet Printer
$199

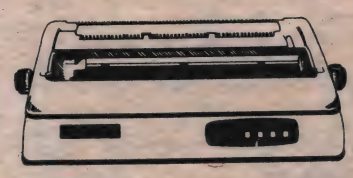
Canon PJ-1080A Ink jet Printer—37 cps, 640 dots per line, 7 striking colors, centronics parallel interface. Can be used for overhead projections. Works with all standard IBM graphics packages. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation!

NEC Dot Matrix Printer
$99

NEC PC-8027A--Transportable, complete graphics capabilities for IBM, Apple, etc. 105 CPS, compatible with Apple Graphics Printer and NEC 8023. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Printer Liquidation!



40 CPS Wide Carriage Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer
$349

Manufactured by TEC, Commodore 6400. Diablo 630 compatible, 40 CPS, Centronics Parallel interface, 2k buffer, bi-directional, optional sheetfeeder and tractor feed. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Selectric Interface - Easily interface input/output selectrics - serial/parallel, correspondence/BCD, Board/EPROM/MAN UAL $35. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

Selectric Typewriter 745 new, with interface for centronics parallel or serial to 9600-baud $345. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. **201-842-3762.**

Several Accessories still remain - see last month's ad or call. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.**

Sheet Feeder, Diablo F-10 for 630. Like new in box! $225. Send SASE. **W. Domb,** 1152 N. Mountain Ave., Upland, CA 91786.

Star Printer model DP8480TP, mint condition, Centronics parallel interface connects directly to Radio Shack, IBM, others. Selectable character pitch, English & foreign character sets, graphics, etc. Cost $399, Sell for $200. **Jim 203-482-4326** after 7pm EST.

TTX1014 Cut sheet feeders, $69.95. Fits Swintec, Nakajima Olympia Electronic R.O. **415-829-4976.** 3-83

Tractor Feed for Microline 80 or Microline 82. New in box $35. **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. **507-645-7997.**

Wanted: HP-7475A Plotter. Call **Ed 412-854-1133.**

Xerox 800 Diablo 33 CPS Metal Daisy Wheel Dual interfaces $600 postpaid. **Nick Jones,** 2 West Winter Street, Delaware, Ohio 43015. **614-369-6812** (days). 6-78

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $200 each. Full warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Diablo Model 1345A daisy wheel printer, HyType II, with power supply and cable, make offer. **Doug 703-354-2556.** 6-78

★ ★

Silver Reed Exp-500 letter quality printer, mint, with Elite, Gothic and Mini (15 CPI) printwheels. Includes double sided heavy duty tractor feed. 12 extra ribbons. $325. **J. Winberg,** 4500 GMD, G301, Longboat Key, FL 33548. **813-383-2670.**

Toshiba P1350 letter quality printer Bi-directional tractor feed; exc. cond. All for $695 OBO. Call **904-478-5288.** 7-79

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES — Read/ write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1000-$2100. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-78

Triple I PHI-Deck cassette tape transport model 8000086 large quantity. Best offer. Skip 15811 Perkins Lane, Bowie, MD 20716. **301-249-5607 evenings.**

½" mag tape drives. new--Wanco -Perkin Elmer 7", 9 track 800 BPI $450 ea. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

(180) CRTS, MONITORS

12" Hi-Res monochrome greem monitors. Distributers surplus original cost $149, Pay ONLY $69 plus shipping. **509-525-2580.6-79**

12" Langley Sinclair green screen CRT's, **new, tube only,** $25. **603-783-4708.**

14" Comrex RGB color monitor. IBM PC compatible. Excellent resolution up to 720 x 400. Also Technical manual. First $200 + shipping gets it. Phone **John Monahan day 415-769-5284, night 415-253-1777.**

★ ★ ★

Compaq Monitor. Like new amber Deskpro monitor, $125 PP. CCR. **Steve Ringwood,** 6085 Skyline Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611-1039. 415-271-3209 days. 4-77

Green Monitors BMC 12" green like new $85 each. Call **Kevin Smith at 716-487-1563.5-78**

$$$$ Super Hi-Res RGB Monitors—See our full page ad this issue for your choice of a super deal on a like new monitor!!! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

USI Pi3 Hi-Resolution 12" Amber monitor, used, as-is, in factory cartons $29 plus shipping. Limited Quantities. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

(181) CRT TERMINALS

Freedom 50 terminal, excellent condition $300 & shipping. Call **Jim at 802-879-8657.** 6-78

Televideo 910 CRT: Excellent Condition with manual $175. **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858** evenings.

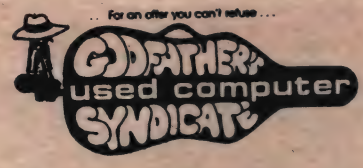
(182) TERMINALS

(2) SOROC IQ 120 terminals, with or without Northstar Horizon 64K systems. Phone **805-987-8621.**

Adds RS232C Dumb-Terminal. 110-9600 baud, 24x80 monitor, detachable keyboard, numeric keypad $135. **Anthony 502-439-1981.**

Adds Viewpoint Basic with original 90-day warranty. $375. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Beehive CRT's and parts for sale, rent or lease. Repair exchanges also Cado beehives and cromemco 3102's. Superbee II's, B100, B300/400, B500/550, Microbee, DMIS DM20/30, DM83, DM3270, DM standards, ATL083, ATL3270, ATL004, and more. Call **Mark (916) 677-0355** 10-78



$$$$ Super Televideo 950 Terminals like new $299!!! With 90 day warranty!! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 6-82.

LIKE NEW ASCII amber 15" RS232C ports swivel base, 24x80 w/man. original cartons $150 each. **Kim 205-855-4600.** 6-78

TI Silent 700 printing terminal with modem $300; DataComm commercial quality 1200b modem with phone & self-test $100 or best offer. **Dave 612-379-1170.**

Terminal Hazeltine 1500 $300. **213-375-7784** 6-79

Wanted: Computer Devices (1205) ASR terminal with integral minicassette (need four). **David Blair,** PO Box 353, Fort Mill, SC 29715. 6-79

Wyse Model 50 video terminal. New in the box $400. **216-486-0823.** 7-80

Hazeltime 1500 video, **DEC LA36** printing, $175 or best offer. **Anthony Nowakowski, 716-773-3821.** 5-78

XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

Turbo Mother Board 8 MHz and 4.7 MHz
640K RAM Installed
Two Qume 142 Disk Drives
Serial Port — Parallel Port
Color Graphics Video Card
Real Time Clock — Game Port
Flip Top Case with 150 watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
Assembled and Tested
One Year Warranty on System

$699.00

ABOVE SYSTEM with 20 meg hard drive and one Qume 142

$1099.00

RODIME 202E 20 Meg Hard Drive 55 MSEC Full Height for AT/XT

$399.00

Cascade Electronics, Inc.

Route 1 Box 8
Randolph MN 55065
507-645-7997

Free Shipping On Prepaid Order

COD add $3 Credit Card add 5% MN add 6%

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

Communications Boards Intel SBX 351, RS232, RS422, $29 plus $3 UPS, $5 COD. **609-921-8559, P&A Company,** 29 Tee-Ar Place, Princeton, NJ 08540.

For Sale: Comptuer Products Corp. Rimfire 44 Multibus tape and disk controller board, new (list $2995) sell $1200. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

For Sale; Interlan NI3010 Multibus Ethernet Board, new (list $1390), sell $800. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

For Sale: Motorola M68K Development System with new PC Boards, VME400 interface (list $395) sell $150; VM11 RAM board, ½ MB (list $2700) sell $800. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

Multi-Bus System includes: Electronic Solutions 9 slot Multi-cage Microbar Systems DBC86 8086 CPU Card, Microbar Systems DBR50 256K Memory Card, Central Data Corp Quad Serial Interface, NEVER USED $350. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

RS232/RS 422 SBX351 Intel serial multimodule communications board $29; **Naked 8186** 16bit Mother board + 256K upgrade full specs $49. All orders + $3 UPS ($5 COD) **P & A Co.,** 29 Tee-Ar Pl.,Princeton, NJ 08540. 4-78

(184) MEMORY

PCjr 640K total with clock/cal, printer port, ram disk $299 New; US.S Robotics Courier 2400 Baud Modem $379 New. SASE for info. **Paul Rau Consulting,** 260 N. Lincoln Way, Dept. CS, Galt, CA 95632. 5-78

(186) MODEMS

212A/103 modem. 1200 baud, 300 baud. Auto dial, etc. Hayes compatible. Excellent value $125 w/1 year warranty. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

FREE! SHOP by Modem! Call our innovative electronic shopping center, **Fantasy Plaza,** by Modem (818)840-8066. 11-79.

General Datacomm 9600 Modems (PC Card) (4 pcs) $750 ea., GDC 2020 Short Haul Modems (PC Card) (11 pcs) $150 each. Card Cage w/power supply (2 pcs) $250 each. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

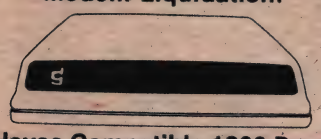
Halcyon 802A Data Link Monitor Portable/Rack test set - RS-232, sync or Async, 50 - 56K baud, 7" CRT, (no tape) Good Cond., w. manual. Asking $2200. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

Hayes 1200/1200B Modems ten Hayes 1200 $200 each; 20 Hayes 1200B $175 each; All fully tested. **Gene Wells 803-788-3860.5-78**

Hayes Smartmodem 1200 B Modem for I.B.M. PC, A.T., and Compatibles. Includes software: Smartcom 2. Perfect condition. Must sell quickly. $275. **Randall Owens, 214-826-0347.**

Maxwell (Racal Vadic) 300 baud standalone Modem, new, comes with communications kit (modem cable, software, on-line time, etc.) for IBM PC/Compatible $85. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Modem Liquidation!



Hayes Compatible 1200 Baud Modem With Communications Software $149

General DataComm Acculine 1200. Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and many more. Autodial/Autoanswer, 1200 bps or 0 to 300 bps, external, RS232-C Interface. IBM Compatible Communications Software included Free! For more information on these and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads bordered in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Modem: Novation Autocat RS232 serial, external, autoanswer, 300 baud, for Apple/IBM $45. **Skip Lightsey, 303-665-7858.**

NATIONWIDE BULLETIN BOARDS 1000+ listed alphabetically by state, area code, and computer type. Send $4.50 to **R. Miller,** 5539 Whistlewood Ln., Charlotte, NC 28208. 5-78

PCjr 640k total with clock/cal, printer port, RAM disk $299 new. U.S. Robotics Courier, 2400 baud modem $379 new. SASE for info. **Paul Rau Consulting,** 260 N. Lincoln Way, Dept. CS, Galt, CA 95632. 5-78

Prentice P202T modems $75 each; Racal Milgo Omni96, Omni48, Omnimox40, 4-channels, and 8-channels. Call **Scotty at 214-458-8881.** 6-80

(187) WORD PROCESSING

Custom WordStar patches for your **EPSON** or compatible printer. Aero, Citizen, Gemini, Nec, Panasonic, Prowriter Jr., Smith-Corona, Star Micronics, and others. Get Boldface, Double Strike, Underlining, Double width, Scripting, Italics, Compressed, and more for only $9.95. Include operating system (DOS), printer model and wordstar version number. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** Rd. #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 7-80

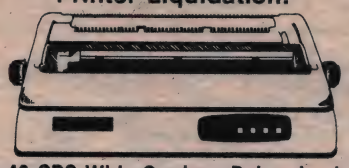
LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Word Processor $39 For IBM and All Compatible Systems

"This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain!" --PC Magazine, January 28, 1986. Software Digest, an independent publication which accepts no advertising, reviewed and rated 25 word processing programs in its January 1986 issue. These included WordPerfect, Volkswriter Deluxe, WordStar 2000 Plus and Microsoft Word. Software Digest concluded: "the Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user-friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested." Basic & Simple Version $39. With Spelling Checker and Merge/Print Options, $49. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Lanier LTE-3D Word Processor. L-1600 daisy wheel printer with forms tractor and acoustical cover. Includes software; Repage, List/Merge, Record Manager, Building Blocks. Asking $3000. Call **Tom Williams, 904-795-2362.** 6-79

Printer Liquidation!



40 CPS Wide Carriage Daisywheel Letter Quality Printer $349

Manufactured by TEC, Commodore 6400. Diablo 630 compatible, 40 CPS, Centronics Parallel interface, 2k buffer, bi-directional, optional sheetfeeder and tractor feed. For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

29¢ Programs manufacturer's overrun of cassette software for TRS-80, Atari, PET, RTC. New original plastic cases 100 assorted $20 our-choice. **Compuware,** 15 Center Road, Randolph, NJ 07869. 6-78

Adult movie video tapes on our clearance list. Beta & VHS - Specify. **M-B Company,** 345 Turpinwalk, Christiansburg, VA 24073.

Biomation K-100D Logic Analyzer 100MHz Sixteen or 32 channel input, 1024 word memory. Time and data domain analysis, resolution 10ns, minimum pulse width 5ns. Two qualifiers. Search and compare modes. CRT display, fixed TTL, ECL and 2 variable thresholds to −6.4 C and +6.35 V. Good Cond., w. manuals, but less probes $1950. **Len, 212-777-4353.**

CalComp 936 plotter and 915 controller, new over $20,000 sell for $500. **303-972-4167, Tom Glover,** 12533 W. Grand Drive, Morrison, CO 80465. 6-78

Digitalker Speech Synthesizer has 139 word vocabulary & interfaces with computer parallel port. High quality PCB with complete plans only $12. Use Mastercard/VISA & order **Toll Free 800-821-5226** Ext. 426. from **Jim Rhodes.** 7-83

Get A Tax Break. Donate your old computer to non-profit lighthouse school for handicapped kids in Chelmsford, MA. Please call 617-256-9300 or 603-878-1342. Ask for Steve Ferland. Thank You. 6-81

ITT Telephones 6 button phones $10 ea; phone headset $30. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681.** 6-78

Intel Development System MDS 235, 2 DD drives, 1 SD drives, 64k, RAM, 8085, 8086, 8088, development software; $4000. ICE 86, $1000. Call Ralph 714-891-2363. 7-80

Joust! Logic board set. Four boards 2 a set. original 6809 based arcade game mfr. by Williams Electronics w/diagrams $40. **Chuck Smith, 808-487-6958.** 7-79

Keyboards. Microswitch. 74-key, hall-effect, high quality. Parallel ASCII. New-$45. Used-$25. **Digital Search, 803-877-9444.**

Microstar P.C. Cad system driven by stride 440. 15Mb hard disk, 1Mb RAM, retail $14,900, will take best offer. **505-897-4866 or 505-864-4055.**

Mouse Systems, 3 button mouse, excellent condition, with IBM menu system **$99. 603-783-4708.**

Orchard PC-Net Lan boards for IBMPC/XT with software and T coaxial cable connector. Two for $450. **Orbis,** PO box 90137, Indianapolis, IN 46290. **317-253-2368.** 6-78

PET 4016 computer. Dual drive floppy disk 4040. TI59 with printer. Estate sale. **305-724-9590** after 5PM.

Parts Bonanza. Subscription TV decoders as removed from customers homes after bankruptcy. These are working units with VHF channel 4 output. Contains: easily removed power supply with +5, −5, +12, −12, −24 outputs; ICs; OP-Amps; trimcaps; inductors, connectors; encapsulated encryption module; etc.. All enclosed in a 15" wide, 10" deep, 4" high box. Assembled units are perfect for the video experimenter--Or tear apart for pounds of parts. $19.95 price includes shipping. Send cash/check/mo or complete Visa/Mastercard information to: **Zero-Gee Electronics,** 1890 S.W. 3rd Street, Corvallis, OR 97333. **503-754-9422 (voice) 503-754-1376 (data).**

Quadram 32K Microfazer spooler, serial inparallel out $99. 603-783-4708.

Seequa Chameleon Motherboards, blank, masked, 10/$12.50; socketed (w/TTL IC's) $8; schematic set (16pp) $2; bare (rev 'M') XT board 10/$15. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

Sola Mini UPS 400 Watt with 10 minute internal battery. Reduced from $1,700 to only $700. Call **Bob Thomason,502-683-9871.** 6-82

Thunderfox Test mode arcade game written in Turbo Pascal by Jirayu Trent. Source code is included. Send $5 donation for disk to: **Jirayu Trent,** 514-3 E. 9th St., Azusa, CA 91702.

Uninterruptible power supply El6ar 30 minutes 12.3 Amps. New $5500, Sell $1500. **509-624-5235. Gary R.** 4-80

Wanted: Pre 1980 microcomputers for historical museum. Need not be working, very early models most desired. Call or write with condition or price. **703-961-6478/382-4458/382-9099, David Larsen,** Blacksburg Group, PO Box 929, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-89

Wanted: Schematics/Manuals, Fluke digital Thermometer Model 2100A, Hughes Oscope Model 105, Monsanto Pulse generator Model 3000. **Charles Wells,** 2085 Barcelona, Florissant, MO 63033.

Wanted: used chart recorders. Working or not. **Smith, 305-661-3834.** 6-78

We do good Work! Just one "Come On"-ship to us and return via UPS is at no charge. All repairs guaranteed for 3 months. Cahill Camera Service, 7119 Puritan, Detroit, MI 48238.

Westminister Mall has software peripherals and much, much more. Call **504-924-9655** seven days 24 hours. 7-79

Would like to swap programs for Apple IIe. Send me your list. **Bernie Williams,** 3091 Cromwell Place, Hayward, CA 94542.

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

★ ★ ★

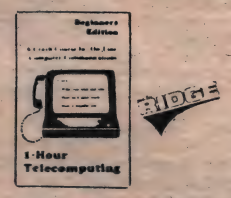
Book Sale! Send for large list of computer and electronic books. **Bruce Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313.6-78

British Magazines for Commodore, Atari, Sinclair and others. Read about the programs and computers in England - new to the U.S. Write for list and prices. **Curry Computer,** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 7-80

★ ★ ★

GET RICH WITH YOUR COMPUTER. Information only $1. **Computer,** Box 295, Mt. Ida, AR 71957-0295. 5-81

Hacker's secret manual. Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, modem protocols. Plug into the electronic subculture. Open up a world of new information. Send $12.95 to **Cabletronics,** Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20814.



GOT A MODEM?

(Or Thinking About It?)

The Complete Guide For Beginners

This invaluable guide from IM-Press teaches you everything you need to know to sign-on and use free Bulletin Boards, On-Line Services, and other computers. Learn how Modems work and how to "download" valuable programs for FREE **$19.95 ORDER 1-800-341-1950 Ext. 77.** By Mail: **geRIDGE,** 170 Broadway, #201-CS, New York, NY 10038. 6-79

Macintosh Booklet. 16 page indexed, full of undocumented Option and Command key combinations for desktop and other programs, including word processors, paint, and spreadsheets. Only $3 postpaid. **Kencom,** 1340 W. 3rd St., #130, Yuma, AZ 85364. 6-78

Turbodos Made Easy Special offer--$8.50pp. Quantity pricing avail. **Len Dworkin,** 874 B'way, New York, NY 10003.

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

Comp-Used

All used products over $100. Buy/sell through nationwide listing service. **NO CHARGE** for buying direct from owner. **NO RISK** for sellers - 6% commission when successful. Open 24 hours if you have a touchtone phone. **203-762-8677.** 6-79

INTEL INTELLEC MDS800 Development system. Dual disc drives and ICE-51 emulator. Software includes 1515-11, credit, PLM80, and ASM80. All documentation included. Make offer. **Rich, 619-741-9919.3-78**

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233 — 214/339-4916

SPECIAL — TERMINALS — SPECIAL

Due to a special purchase we can offer these **TERMINALS** at a greatly reduced price.

12" B/W or Green screen. 80 x 24 display, in attractive case w/separate keyboard. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, num. pad. No parity check, RS232C port, w/manuals, 30 day warranty. Black/White — $79.95**. Green **$89.95****

15" Amber or Green screen. Modern swivel base. Low profile Keytronics keyboard. 75-9600 baud, RS232C ports, cursor controls, num. pad. 80 x 24 display. Excellent definition. Can interlace, w/manuals **$210****

CONTROLLER BOARDS

DTC 520A SASI-New, 1 yr. warranty **$119.95****
DTC 5150CX for PC & XT New, 1 yr. warranty **$175.00***
DTC 5290 for AT, New 1 yr. warranty **$299.00***
Western Digital-WD1002WX2S **$159.95***
Western Digital-WD1002WAH AT Compatable **$325.00***

SASI SYSTEM

SASI System - Seagate ST412, CDC9409, DTC-520A controller w/case and PS **$529.95****

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Panasonic JA455 - Direct Drive 40 TRK DSDD 5¼", New! Mfg. 1 yr. warranty, ½ hgt. **$119.00***
Tandon - TM65-2L - 5¼" 40 TRK., DSDD, New, Mfg. warranty, 90 days, ½ hgt. **$119.00***
NEC - 5¼" 40 TRK, ½ hgt., DSDD, mfg. 1 yr. warranty. **$134.95***
MPI 91S - SSDD, 5¼" 80 TRK, 30 day warranty, New! **$29.95***
Omega - Beta five. Hard disk, removable disk w/OMTI controller, case w/PS **$235.00***
Seagate ST212 - 10 mgb. 5½", ½ hgt. Hard disk with mfg. 1 yr. warranty **$349.95***
Seagate - ST225, 20 mgb. 5½", ½ hgt. Hard Disk, 1 yr. mfg. warranty **$429.95***
Seagate - ST4026, 20 mgb. 40 ms. Access Time Hard Disk XT or AT. 1 yr. mfg. warranty **$675.00***
Seagate - ST4038, 40 mgb. 40 ms. Access Time, 1 yr. mfg, warranty **$795.00***

We have the above drives in cases with PS both floppy and hard drives w/controllers. Please write or call for pricing in horiz. or vertical cases.

DISK DRIVE CASES w/POWER SUPPLIES

2-5¼" ⅔ Hgt. drives, Vert. mtg **$70***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drives, Vert. mtg **$70***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$90***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. drives, Vert. mtg **$70***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$80***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. drive, Vert. mtg **$65***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$75***
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Hard drive, Vert **$80***
Horiz. w/fan and EMI filters **$135***
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Hard drives, Horiz. mtg, w/fan and EMI filters **$185***
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Hard drives, Horiz. mtg. w/fan and EMI filters **$185***

MONITORS

15" Amber or green. Ball BC 500, High Resolution, 1200 lines, 15.750 or 19.20 KHZ Horiz. New in orig. cartons, 32 MHZ Bandwidth. Requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A. **$95***
12" Green screen Ball equiv. 22 MHZ Bandwidth, requires 12-15 VDC at 1 amp. 15.750 KHZ Horiz **$50***
12" Amber Zenith open frame, 22 MHZ bandwidth **$42.95***

(All are PC compatable. 820, Big Board, etc.)

PRINTER SPECIAL

Centronics 152. New in orig. packing, 150 cps w/manuals, serial port... **$225****

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Compower - +5V @ 10A, +12V @ 2.5A, −12V @ 500 ma, +24V @ 1.5A. **$35**
Astec 140 watts, +5V @ 8.6A, +12V. @ 4.5A, +24V @ 1.7A, −12V @ .200 ma **$35***
Deltron Open frame linear 5V. 7.5A **$24.95***
12V. 10A **$24.95***

MONTE CARLO BOARD

With manual and diskette. Use 64K or 256K Rams. Less Rams. One of the best multifunction boards. (AS IS). **$40***

"Y" KITS

"Y" Kits 5¼" Disk Drive Power Supply Cables
Quan. 1-10 ..... **$3.25**

(Minimum Order of 3)

FANS

IMC 110 CFM. New Ball Bearings. 4¼" **$7.50***

***Add $2.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. **Add $4.00 ea. for packing. Shipping not included. Texas residents add 6% SALES TAX. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us. Call or send SASE for our latest flyer.**

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs for over 80 computer formats including **IBM, CP/M & COMMODORE** from the **PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP.** Over 8500 members worldwide. For information send large SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, FL 32067. 5-78

Accounting Partner Integrated package, General Ledger, Accts. Rec. & Pay, Payroll, for Televideo CP/M 80 or Turbodos 806TV never used, cost $900, sell for $290. **301-643-3141, Bay Area Homes,** PO Box D, Chester, MD 21619. 7-80

Applicard Ramdisks--See our ad under Apple software (section 108). Thanks! **Empathy Software,** authors of RAM-STAR. 7-80

CACHE22 + CP/M 2.2 = CP/M Max!

CACHE22 is a front-end system program that buries **all** of CP/M 2.2 in banked memory. It helps 8080/Z80 computers to survive by providing up to 63.25K of TPA, plus the ability to speed disk operations, eliminate system tracks, and run Sidekick-style software without loss of transient program space. Complete source and installation manual, $50. **MIKEN OPTICAL COMPANY,** 53 Abbett Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960. **201-267-1210.** 6-82

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source"**, PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CP/M 8" Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, all like new, factory packages $100. CP/M 8" InfoStar packages are new from Micropro. Some Pc-DOS $159.95. **213-671-6075. 6-80**

CP/M SOFTWARE

Choose from 400 volumes of Public Domain software. 100 page Catalog $7.50 pp. New **CP/M 2.2 manual** from Digital Research $19.95 plus $3 S&H. Send SASE for information. **Elliam Associates,** 24000 Bessemer Street, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. **818-348-4278.** 7-79

CP/M Software - Cogitate tape backup for Televideo TS 816 $50; Encode/Decode $10; Microsoft Basic $25; LYNX powerful MBasic linker $25; Assembly code sorting and B-tree programs for MBasic, FABS-II b-tree $20; Autosort-M $15; Autosort-MR $15; Ultrasort $15; Uniform (multiple disk format utility) for Televideo TS 803, $30; 8 in. alignment disk $10; Quickscreen (MBASIC) $15. **Richard Seale, 303-449-4897/443-4681. 6-78**

Custom WordStar patches for your **Epson** or compatible printer, Aero, Citizen, Gemini, Nec, Panasonic, Prowriter Jr., Smith-Corona, Star Micronics, and others. Get Boldface, Double Strike, Underlining, Double Width, Scripting, Italics, Compressed, and more for only $9.95. Include printer model and wordstar version number. Send check or money order to: **SM Urban,** Rd. #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 6-79

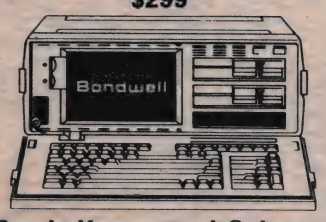
Epson QX-10 Software, The Accounting Partner, complete accounting system (Payroll, GL, AR, AP) NEW! $89; Peachtree Series, Peachtext, Peachcalc, Mailing List Manager, Spelling Checker, $35 each; Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable $59 each; Peachtext 5000 NEW! $50; QX-10 User's Manual with CP/M OS disk $25. **GBCS,** Box 83, Laurel, MD 20707. **301-498-0121.**

FIXBAD a CP/M80 disk utility that locks out defective disk sectors, preventing the loss of data. A must for every CP/M80 computer $29.95. **Cleydale Engineering,** Rt. 1, Box 217-B, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 4-80

FORTRAN utility package for Microsoft FORTRAN80. Astronomical calculations, scientific subroutines, math additions and FORTRAN programming tools, including label renumbering. 60 files, 239k bytes, $49.95. **Cleydale Engineering,** Rt. 1, Box 217-B, Blacksburg, VA 24060. 7-83.

Perfect Software Still available, Writer, Speller, Calc, Filer and Lessons with documentation $75; Wordstar 3.3 for 5¼" CP/M $100; Peachtext, Peachcalc, Mail List Manager and Spellchecker $20 each. 8" Peachtree Accounts Payable, Sales Invoicing and Gen. Ledger $80 each Armor systems Excaliber Series $150/module. TELEFAST (REALWORLD) Accounting packages for the Televideo (should also work with other CP/M machines) GL, AP, AR, PAY, Invoicing, Sales Analysis $150 each. Optimum DBM $100. **S. Mills,** 4615 Orleans Blvd., Jefferson, LA 70121, **504-733-9611.** All Add-post.

Portable CP/M Computer with Wordstar $299



Reads Kaypro and Osborne Software

The Bondwell Model 12A CP/M computer—64K RAM, Dual 360K DSDD Disk Drives, $299. Also Available: Model 14—128K RAM, Dual DSDD 360K Disk Drives, $399. Complete WordStar, MailMerge, ReportStar, CalcStar, DataStar package included free! For more information on this and other super bargains, see ad index for full page **BCE** display ads in red. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

Compuquest Adventures. Apple, Atari, C64. Professional full-featured Text Adventures. $12.95-$17.95 (Disk Only). Send SASE for 1986 Catalog. **Compuquest,** Box 492, St. Croix Falls, WI 54024. 6-78

For Sale; Tektronix 8560 Development System Assembly Language software 68000168008 M68K series $200. **203-755-1180.** 6-79.

IBM PC AND CLONES
SANYO 55X & COMMODORE 64
PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

THOUSANDS OF PROGRAMS YOU CAN RENT and copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service! Moneyback guarantee. Sampler $5. Mastercard, VISA!- Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime), or #10 SASE (specify computer); **Futuresystems,** Box 3040 (C), Vista, CA 92083.

Lotus 1-2-3 Look—Alike $49

The Twin

Reads and writes 1-2-3 files, better graphics than Lotus. 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. See our full page ad for complete details. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

Nutshell DataBase Manager

$49

Complete database system for home or office. 100% satisfaction money back guarantee. See our full page display ad for compelte details. **BCE 1-800-545-7447.**

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE

Clear Out Price

AI Database (PC Savvy) Language Tutorial	$100
Leading Edge (IBM)	$50
Pearl Integrated Accounting [AR, AP, GL, I, OE, FD] (IBM)	$200
Personal pearl (IBM)	$75
ProWorks - Executive Assistant (IBM/COMPAQ)	$25
Wordmarc (IBM)	$50
Sales Planner (IBM/Apple)	$75
The Sales Manager (IBM)	$75
Jack2 [Tutor & Reference](IBM)	$20
Knoware (BIM/Apple)	$20
SIS Accounting Library (IBM)	$20
VC Documenter (Apple)	$20
Marketfax (IBM)	$50
Vis/Bridge/Sort (IBM/Apple/TRS-80)	$25
Vis/Bridge/RPT (IBM/Apple/TRS-80)	$25
Gessler Educational Software (Apple)	$15
Viz-A-Con (IBM/Apple/TRS-80)	$20
Viz-A-Merge (IBM/Apple/TRS-80)	$20

For information, call or write: **P.S.P.,** 10857 Reading Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241. **513-563-9503.**

SPORTS STATISTICS PROGRAMS: Inexpensive statistical programs for a variety of sports. BASIC program listings adaptable to any system. SASE for price list: **D. Dollard,** 2 Olde Coventry, St. Charles, MO 63301. 5-78

Swap Software: Trade C64 software. Send your list and a SASE to: **Jeff Lambert,** 1417 West St., Honesdale, PA 18431.

VM Software: I'm interested in trading VM programs, Exec's, stories or anecdotes about IBM's VM operating system. Must be Public Domain or your personal property; No copyright violations. **R.W. Heerdink,** 500 Redbud Drive, Forney, TX 75126.

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

8" Base Flexy Disk 1-sided, soft-sector, single density: format: 128 bytes, 26 sectors.

Box of 10 with 8" plastic disk file box--$12 plus $3 shipping. **609-921-8559,** leave message.

P&A Company, 29 Tee-Ar Place, Princeton, NJ 08540.

8 inch diskettes DSDD, used IBM's excellent condition, w/envelopes $.89 each. $2/order handling. **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537. 7-79

Best Buy Computer Paper: as low as $12 per carton of 2500 sheets. Pure white, 20#, continuous form, 10 5/8 x 11". Prepay by company check, or VISA/MC, plus Freight Collect or UPS prepaid. Call **617-491-5106** to order. SASE for sample.

Brand Name 5.25" floppy disks 10 disks in polypak/SSDD $7.99; DSDD $8.99 includes sleeves, ID labels, tabs. Send check or money order to: **Micro-Applications, Inc.,** 915 E. Sheridan, Des Moines, IA 50316. Shipping: add $1.50 for 1-5 polypaks; $3 for 5 or more. COD orders add $2. IA residents add 4% sales tax. 6-78

Cassette tapes. Manufacture's overrun of software. 1-20 minute assorted tapes, in Norelco hard cases $19.95 per 100. **Compuware,** 15 Center Road, Randolph, NJ 07869. 7-79

HARD SECTORED DISKETTES: We have them! Delivery within 24 hrs. Lifetime Warrantee. 5.25 (ss/sd $12.50), (ds/dd $15). **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. **516-293-8368.** 1-81.

IBM PC/XT and Apple compatible motherboards, interface cards, keyboard, power supply. Quality products, low price. For free catalogs, write to: **Mailand,** Box 80139, Ft. Worth, TX 76180. 7-79

Labels-Factory Prices. 3½x15/16 3-across $15/ctn; $35/ctn. Send check, money order. Call **715-359-5189.** VISA, Master Card. **Z Labels,** 2212 Hemlock, Schofield, WI 54476. 6-78

PACKAGING FOR SOFTWARE

VINYL DISKETTE ALBUMS FOR SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS: Transparent sales packages, 6.75" x 9.5", designed to hold several 5.25" program diskettes and associated documentation, ready for sale. We're dismantling 60,000 software packages to sell the disks and packaging at bargain prices; see our detailed ad in category 115B. Small and large software publishers are invited to contact us for samples of these beautiful packages. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-CV, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117, M-F, 10-5. 1-83

Printer Ribbons: for CIE 300 & 600; C. Itoh 300 & 600; CTM 900; MAI 3151, 3152, 3510; NCR 2872; Phillips P2962; Prime; Printronix 102247/102796; P150 & 300; RUF 66; Teal Tronic. Past manfacturer's date but work well – tested and in use. $20 per dozen, $100 for six dozen plus freight (UPS). Prepay by company check or VISA/MC. Call **617-491-5106.**

Sola Mini UPS 400 Watt with 10 minute internal battery. Reduced from $1,700 to only $700. Call **Bob Thomason, 502-683-9871. 6-82**

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

MICRO-WONDERLAND

ICS for VIC-20, C-64, Pet, Kim ect. computers. See our ad: Section #113; Kim-1 Computers & Accessories. 64K, 256K DRAMS, SRAMS, EPROMS, 8000 Series, much, much more! Almost any ICs. U.S. Lowest Prices! IBM PC/AT boards. Free ICs with orders. Thousands ICs by mail! Need ICs? Don't call us first - call last & save. We are here to sell you parts! Catalog - $3, SASE #10 for Flyer. **K. Boufal-Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater, Philadelphia, PA 19147. **215-925-6469.**

We buy gold scarp boards, circuits, & connections. Quick cash payed. Send samples to: **Chicago Surplus,** 2440 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60622. **312-235-MINT.2-83**

(196) HELP WANTED

A-Personal Resume Service. Maximize Your Potential Effective - Innovative Resumes. Reasonable Rates. For Brochure & Prices. **26 Main St., Suite Q,** Toms River, NJ 08753. 6-81

Are you sure of the Does and Don'ts of mail order? BE SURE! $3 Dealer inquires welcome for above report at dealer prices. **PM Kaelin,** Box 227, Dept. DMO, Telford, Pa 18969. 6-80

Be Your Own Boss

Now it is possible for you to open your own computer electronics sales in your living room for as low as $45. Send 2 postage stamps for complete information package to: **NMDA/CS,** Box 2101, FWB, FL 32549.

Earn $800 per month or more!! Full or part-time! Serious workers only! Details SASE. **A & S,** 623 N. Lincoln, Dept. CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 4-78

Earn up to $10,000 monthly. Plus a bonus car. FBS Distributorship. Send for free details. **RPM,** Box 2358-CFBS, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358. 2-78

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

A-Personal Writing Service. Creative & Technical Writings. Business Training Programs. Write for Free Brochure & Rates. **26 Main St., Suite Q,** Toms River, NJ 08753.6-81

Cable and Subscription TV secret manual. Build your own DESCRAMBLERS, converters. Instructions, schematics for: Sine Wave, Inband/Outband Gated Sync Pulse, SSAVI methods (for HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF, etc.) Send $8.95 to **Cabletronics,** Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20814.

If you have created a program for the **IBM PC** for use in your business, occupation, recreational activity or any other area, turn part of your investment in it into cash by selling us your copyrights. Send details of your program (do not send any software) with price expected to **RJL Systems,** 106 New Haven Ave., Milford, CT 06460. 7-79

We buy maintenance user's manual on computer equipment, peripherals, and terminals. **Lone Star Data Corp.** 512-340-6811. 11-81

Westminister Mall has software peripherals and much, much more. Call **504-924-9655** seven days 24 hours. 7-79

(200) NON-COMPUTER

Buy Car, plane, boat, computers, etc. Keep it and get your money back! Unique Financing Concept. Free details or send $5 for complete information. Money back guarantee. **Beejay's,** Box 571061, Tulsa, OK 74157. 7-83

Mutual Funds. Interested or investing in them. Join our information group. Free details. **Joe-CS,** 51625 Chestnut Road, Granger, IN 46530. 7-79

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

$ CASH NOW $

For only $2 you can get an honest money making method. Start immediately! No Gimmicks- Rush $2. **American wholesale,** 2565 E. Marco Ct., Suite 14, Hernando, Fl 32642. 7-79

CHAT WITH OTHERS BY MODEM! 300 BAUD. 818-842-3322. 1-83

Disk Drive Repair at low fixed rates for most 8", 5¼", PC's, portables, Apples, compatibles....5¼" prices = •$25 S.S. mechanical repair (add $5 for D.S.) = •$35 FDD Printed circuit board repair including mechanical repairs. parts are extra/installed w/consent. 60 day warrenty, 3 day average turn around. expedition service available. Call **ISR 512-467-7085** for more information. 4-80

★ ★ ★

"EARNING $20,000 a month for only a few hours work is what I call excitement." Book tells all. Free details. Send LSASE to: **RPM Marketing,** 112 Brandywood Lane, Box 2358-DQCS, Battle Creek, MI 49016-2358.

★ ★ ★ 5-78

ENTREPRENEURS!!

MAKE $$-SAVE $$ with On-Line shopping!! Be a member or seller of new on-line services. Offers both quality name brand products and services not offered on other services. Access nationwide with local numbers. 24 hr. convenience to world of information. FREE DETAILS: **Thomas Walton,** POB 51, Mt. View, MO 65548. 9-79

Earn $1100 per month with your personal computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **Viking, Inc.**

IBM 9 Track Data Conversion. Disk/tape, tape/disk, ASCII/EBCDIC. Your choice of diskette format. Mailing lists, mainframe files, etc., Easily made accessable to your PC. Quick turn around, reasonable rates. **Orange Electronics,** 1345 University Parkway, Sarasota, FL 34243. **813-355-9688. 7-90**

IMAGES DIGITIZED

and enhanced at $1. per image for display using an **IBM PC** or compatible with color card. Images may be altered using **Picture Editor** ($13.95). Call or send for details. **419-382-0079, ImTek,** 1460 Eastgate Rd., Toledo, OH 43614.

Income Thats fact not Fiction! Do you have a computer and printer. Earn nice income using them. I have, you can too. $3 details. **S.P. Tech,** 309 Chadwick Pl., Fairborn, OH 45324. 6-78

MONEY FOR COLLEGE! Let our computer find the financial aid for your education. Over **$4 billion** on line! Send for free brochure and dataform. **Student Financial Services,** PO Box 3432, New Haven, CT 06515. 5-79

NEED A LOAN

Attention future **ENTREPRENEURS** and **INVENTORS,** needing venture capital? Find out where to seek high risk financing for those important projects and business ventures. Save yourself valuable time and money, obtain valuable hard to find mailing list on a 5¼" diskette. Over 600 financing possibilities. Diskette formats available are MSDOS, CDOS, and CP/M-80. Please specify machine, format, and density. Updates available with each subscription. Send $25 for your subscription plus $2 S&H to: **Data Products,** PO Box 4201, Topeka, KS 66604. 6-80

NationServ Online Information Network 618-847-2291. Jobservice, Downloads, Play Games, Shopping Mall, Classifieds, message Center, etc. 12-82

★ ★ ★

Opportunities for Entrepreneurs! businesses, Finders Fee, Financing, Advertising, Discount on Stamps (Distributors needed). Selected Monthly Update. **JDM-CS,** PO Box 381532, Miami, FL 33238-1532.

★

PACS Onsite Services Professional Affordable Computer Services

Service on IBM PC, XT, AT, Clone Computers, Okidata, Diablo, and Xerox Memorywriter. Maintenance Contract available. **Metro 214-423-7163.** PO Box 863511, Plano, TX 75086. 6-88

PC Board Designs. Professional documentation service will provide PC board artwork and/or photographs for single, double, and multi-layer PC boards, using CAD equipment for professional results. Documentation available for schematics, wiring-diagrams, flow charts, etc. Call or write: **Chuck Davis, Custom Circuit Designs,** PO Box 224, Dayton, OH 45449. **513-866-6209. 2-78**

Thoughtstorm! The software for the Human mind. Color brochure. Inquire: **Star's Edge Research,** 353 W. Church St., Elmira, NY 14905. 6-81

★ ★ ★

YOU CAN AFFORD GOOD DOCUMENTATION for your product. Let us organize and humanize your material. We speak hardware, software, and plain English. Fast turnaround on in-house modem, laser printer and printing presses. **Magic Ink,** 115 Day Ave SW, Roanoke, VA 24016. 703-345-9114. 5-78

SUMMER SPECTACULAR

ZENITH 158

256K Dual Drive
Desktop Computer

$1499.00

Commodore AMIGA

Includes Amiga Computer,
256K Module and RGB Monitor

$1399.00

NEC 1401 RGB Monitor

Multisync, 800 x 560 Display,
6 Color Text Switch,
EGA Card Compatible

$589.00

NEC 1205 12"

Amber Composite Monitor
Audio In — Audio Out
Video In — Video Out

$79.99

AST ADVANTAGE-AT

Multifunction Adapter
w/128K Memory

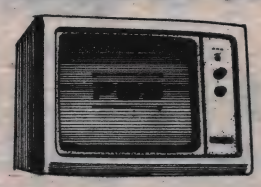
$339.00

DATASHIELD

300 Watt
Back-up
POWER SOURCE

$349.00

PRINCETON



SR-12P IBM
Professional Graphics
MONITOR

$639.00

QUADRAM 8600

EGA GRAPHICS
VIDEO ADAPTER

$399.00

CMS

20 Mb INTERNAL
HARD DRIVE KIT

$479.00

IDEA Associates

IDEAMAX
Multifunction Card
384K, Clock, Serial &
Parallel Ports

$189.00

AXIOM GP-550

PRINTER
NLQ Dot Matrix Printer
with Parallel Interface

$139.00

AST

Multi I/O Apple IIe
Multifunction Card

$139.00

SWI

Apple IIc Flat LCD
Display Monitor

$329.00

SANYO MBC-775

Color Portable

$1449.00

POLAROID PALETTE

Computer Imaging
System

$1399.00

TAXAN 220

14'' Color Composite
MONITOR
Amber/Green Switch

$179.00

BERNOULLI BOX

20 + 20 MB
Dual 20 MB System

$2899.00

NEC 8401 Portable with NEC 105

Dot Matrix Printer

$699.00

VIDEO-7 VEGA

Enhanced Graphics
Adapter

$399.00

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-233-8950

477 East Third Street, **Dept. A507,** Williamsport, PA 17701

Educational Institutions Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-4283

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

POLICY: Add 3% (Minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

CANADIAN ORDERS
All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders.
Call the Canadian Office for Can. prices.

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

Telex:06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

100% CERTIFIED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

THE FLOPLESS FLOPPY

MIDWESTERN DISKETTE DISTRIBUTION CENTER
1301 CLAYTON ROAD CRESTON, IA. 50801
515/782-5190
TOLL FREE 1-800-221-6332 TOLL FREE

CDC	BOX	BULK
5.25 SSDD	$ 8.50	N/A
5.25 DSDD	$ 8.90	N/A
5.25 DSQD	$14.50	N/A
5.25 1.6 MEG AT	$29.25	N/A
3.50 SSDD	N/A	N/A
3.50 DSDD	N/A	N/A

* TO ORDER CALL 1-800-221-6332 *
* TO INQUIRE CALL 1-515-782-5190 *

100% CERTIFIED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

One less thing to worry about.™

3-M	BOX	BULK
5.25 SSDD	$ 7.50	N/A
5.25 DSDD	$10.90	$ .86
5.25 DSQD	$18.60	$1.49
5.25 1.6 MEG AT	$21.70	N/A
3.50 SSDD	$14.80	N/A
3.50 DSDD	$22.10	N/A

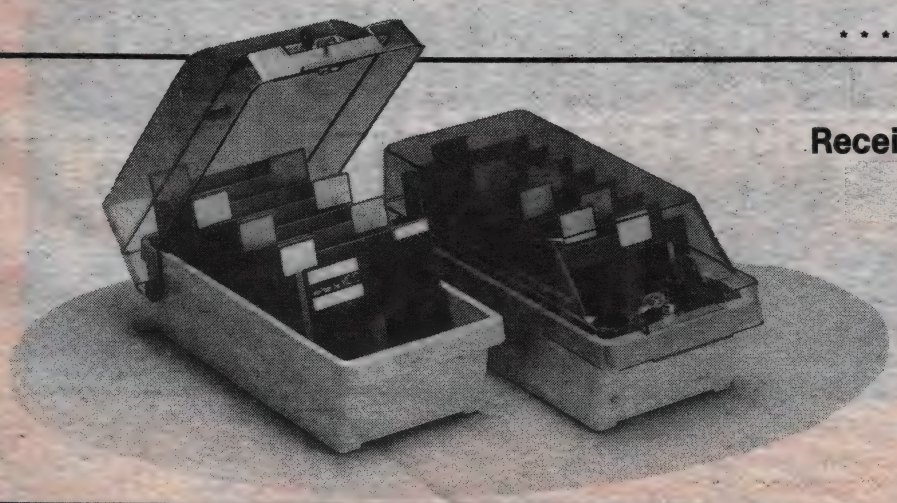
* TO ORDER CALL 1-800-221-6332 *
* TO INQUIRE CALL 1-515-782-5190 *

Plain Black

100% CERTIFIED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

		BULK
5.25 SSDD	$ 5.40	.45
5.25 APPLE FLIPPY	$ 5.80	.49
5:25 REVERSIBLE	$ 7.50	.69
5.25 DSDD	$ 5.80	.49
5.25 DSQD	$ 9.90	.89
5,25 1.6 MEG AT	$19.90	$1.69
3.50 SSDD	$15.90	$1.40
3.50 DSDD	$26.90	$2.40

* TO ORDER CALL 1-800-221-6332 *
* TO INQUIRE CALL 1-515-782-5190 *



Receive a **FREE Disk Vault** **FREE**
With Each 100 Disks **FREE**

100 Capacity! **FREE**
Flip Lid!
Smoke Color!
Lock W/2 Keys!

*Bulk diskettes are priced with envelopes or labels.
*White tyvek (nontear) envelopes add 5 cents per disk.

TERMS: VISA, MASTERCARD GUARANTEE, MONEY ORDER, COMPANY CHECK
SHIPPING: UPS GROUND $4.00, AIR $10.00 PER 100 DISKS

COMPATIBILITY • RELIABILITY
QUALITY • PRICE
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD TURBO XT

* KEYBOARD SELECTABLE DUAL SPEED (4.77MHz-8.0MHz)
* 68% FASTER THAN IBM PC/XT.
* FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE.
* COMPATIBLE WITH NEC V-20 MICRO PROCESSOR.
* 640K MEMORY ON BOARD.
* 135W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY.
* FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER.
* 2 360K HALF HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES.
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS.
* POWER AND TURBO MODE INDICATOR LIGHTS.
* LOCKABLE CASE, ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT.
* STANDARD 5160 KEYBOARD.
* ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

$795

STANDARD AT

* FULLY IBM PC/AT COMPATIBLE.
* 80286 CPU (6MHz).
* 8 EXPANSION SLOTS (5x62 PIN, 3x36 PIN).
* 1 MB MEMORY ON THE MOTHERBOARD.
* 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY.
* CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
* 16 BIT HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER.
* 1.2MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.
* STANDARD 5160 KEYBOARD.
* UP TO 3 HALF HEIGHT STORAGE DEVICES ACCESSABLE FROM FRONT PANEL.
* HARDWARE RESET BUTTON.
* POWER & HARD DISK INDICATOR LIGHTS.
* LOCKABLE CASE, ALSO SERVES AS KEYBOARD LOCK-OUT.
* ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN U.S.A.

$1695

PRINTERS

CITIZEN MSP-10	$269
CITIZEN MSP-15	$379
CITIZEN MSP-25	$495
CITIZEN MSP-35	$455
EPSON FX-85	$369
EPSON FX-286	$579
EPSON LX-800	$595
EPSON LX-1000	$695

SPECIAL

20MB HARD DRIVE

$449

PACKAGE INCLUDES SEAGATE 20MB HARD DRIVE, WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER, CABLES, SOFTWARE, OPERATING MANUAL AND MOUNTING HARDWARE.

MONITORS

SAMSUNG HI-RES TTL	$ 89
GOLDSTAR HI-RES COMPOSITE	$ 79
TAXAN RGB 620	$375
TAXAN SUPER-RES RGB 630	$449
TAXAN ULTRA-RES RGB 640	$475

ADD-ON CARDS

MULTIFUNCTION CARD W/384K	$139
MINI I/O (PAR, SER, GAME, CLOCK)	$ 95
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$ 99
MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PAR	$ 99
576K RAM CARD W/OK	$ 65
1200B INTERNAL MODEM	$169

ORDERS ONLY/CALL TOLL FREE

1/800-662-6111 • 1/800-824-2936

INSIDE CALIFORNIA OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

Computer Products United

1147 E. Broadway, #43
Glendale, CA 91205
Information Call:
(818) 796-8684

TERMS: We accept Cashier's Checks, Visa, Mastercard. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Call for return authorization number on all warranty repairs. Any unauthorized return subject to a 10% restocking fee.

•IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. • Standard Computer is a trademark of Standard Computer Corp. • Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. • Taxan is a trademark of Taxan Corp. • Citizen is a trademark of Citizen America Corp. • Hayes is a trademark of Hayes Computer Corp.

VISA MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics 415-592-8097

7400

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
SN7400N	.19	SN7485N	.55
SN7402N	.19	SN7486N	.35
SN7404N	.25	SN7489N	1.95
SN7405N	.29	SN7490N	.39
SN7406N	.29	SN7493N	.35
SN7407N	.29	SN74121N	.29
SN7408N	.25	SN74123N	.49
SN7410N	.19	SN74125N	.45
SN7414N	.45	SN74126N	.49
SN7416N	.35	SN74143N	3.95
SN7417N	.35	SN74150N	1.29
SN7420N	.19	SN74154N	1.25
SN7430N	.19	SN74158N	1.39
SN7432N	.29	SN74173N	.75
SN7438N	.29	SN74174N	.59
SN7442N	.45	SN74175N	.59
SN7445N	.69	SN74176N	.89
SN7446N	.79	SN74181N	1.95
SN7447N	.79	SN74189N	1.95
SN7448N	.79	SN74193N	.69
SN7472N	.39	SN74198N	1.35
SN7473N	.35	SN74221N	.89
SN7474N	.35	SN74273N	1.95
SN7475N	.39	SN74365N	.59
SN7476N	.35	SN74367N	.59

74LS

74LS00	.19	74LS165	.79
74LS02	.19	74LS166	.89
74LS04	.25	74LS173	.49
74LS05	.25	74LS174	.39
74LS06	.99	74LS175	.39
74LS07	.99	74LS189	3.95
74LS08	.19	74LS191	.49
74LS10	.19	74LS193	.69
74LS14	.39	74LS221	.59
74LS27	.25	74LS240	.69
74LS30	.19	74LS243	.69
74LS32	.25	74LS244	.69
74LS42	.39	74LS245	.79
74LS47	.89	74LS259	1.19
74LS73	.35	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.25	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS322	2.95
74LS76	.29	74LS365	.39
74LS85	.49	74LS366	.39
74LS86	.25	74LS367	.39
74LS90	.39	74LS368	.39
74LS93	.39	74LS373	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS374	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS138	.39	74LS590	5.95
74LS139	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS154	1.49	74LS629	2.49
74LS157	.35	74LS640	.99
74LS158	.35	74LS645	.99
74LS163	.49	74LS670	.99
74LS164	.49	74LS688	1.95

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.29	74S188*	1.75
74S04	.35	74S189	1.95
74S08	.35	74S196	1.49
74S10	.29	74S240	1.49
74S32	.35	74S244	1.49
74S74	.49	74S253	.79
74S85	1.49	74S287*	1.69
74S86	.35	74S288*	1.69
74S124	2.75	74S373	1.69
74S174	.79	74S374	1.69
74S175	.79	74S472*	3.49

74ALS

74ALS00	.35	74ALS138	.89
74ALS02	.35	74ALS174	.89
74ALS04	.39	74ALS175	.89
74ALS08	.35	74ALS240	1.79
74ALS10	.35	74ALS244	1.79
74ALS27	.39	74ALS245	2.49
74ALS30	.35	74ALS373	1.95
74ALS32	.39	74ALS374	1.95
74ALS74	.55	74ALS573	1.95

74F

74F00	.59	74F139	1.29
74F04	.65	74F157	1.29
74F08	.59	74F193	4.95
74F10	.59	74F240	2.49
74F32	.65	74F244	2.49
74F74	.69	74F253	1.79
74F86	.89	74F373	2.95
74F138	1.19	74F374	2.95

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4081	.25
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.25
CD4013	.35	CD4093	.39
CD4016	.29	CD4094	1.49
CD4017	.49	CD40103	2.95
CD4018	.69	CD4503	.49
CD4020	.59	CD4510	.69
CD4024	.49	CD4511	.69
CD4027	.39	CD4515	1.39
CD4030	.39	CD4518	.79
CD4040	.65	CD4520	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4522	.79
CD4050	.29	CD4538	.89
CD4051	.65	CD4541	.89
CD4052	.65	CD4543	.99
CD4053	.65	CD4553	4.95
CD4059	3.49	CD4555	.89
CD4060	.89	CD4566	1.95
CD4066	.29	CD4583	1.19
CD4069	.25	CD4584	.59
CD4070	.29	CD4585	.75
CD4071	.25	MC14411	9.95
CD4072	.25	MC14490P	4.49
CD4076	.89	MC14572	.89

CUSTOM COMMODORE CHIPS

For VIC-20, C-64 and C-128 Personal Computers

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
*6510CPU ~~19.95~~	9.95	*6560VIC-I ~~29.95~~	14.95	82S100PLA ~~37.95~~	19.95
*6525TPI ~~20.95~~	9.95	*6567VIC-II ~~44.95~~	19.95	*8701 Clock Chip	19.95
*6526CIA ~~25.95~~	14.95	*6581SID ~~32.95~~	19.95	*8721	9.95

*Specs. Available @ $1.50 ea.

NOTE: 82S100 = U17 (C-64)

MOTOROLA

MC68701-Microcomputer with EPROM

The MC68701 is an 8-bit single chip microcomputer unit (MPU) which significantly enhances the capabilities of the MC6800 family of parts. On-chip resources include 2048 bytes of EPROM, 128 bytes of RAM, Serial Communications Interface (SCI), parallel I/O, and a three function Programmable Timer.

MC68701 . . . . . $24.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Price
D765AC	4.95
CDP1802CE	6.95
2661-3	6.95
Z80, Z80A, Z80B, SERIES	
Z80	1.75
Z80-CTC	1.79
Z80-DART	4.95
Z80-PIO	1.79
Z80A	1.85
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.25
Z80A-PIO	1.95
Z80A-SIO/0	5.25
Z80B	3.95
Z80B-CTC	4.95
Z80B-PIO	4.95
6500/6800/68000 SER.	
6502	2.75
6520	2.95
6522	4.95
6532	6.49
6551	6.95
6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6810	1.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.75

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

Part No.	Price
6843	9.95
6845	4.95
6850	1.95
6852	4.75
68000L8	9.95
68661	8.95
8000 SERIES	
8031	6.95
80C31BH	19.95
8035	1.95
8073N	29.95
8080A	3.95
8085A	2.75
8086	8.95
8086-2	10.95
8087(5MHz)	129.95
8087-2(8MHz)	159.95
8088	7.95
8088-2	9.95
8116	8.95
8155	2.75
8155-2	3.95
8156	2.75
8202	9.95
8203	24.95
8212	1.95
8224	2.25
8228	3.49

8000 SERIES Cont.

Part No.	Price
8237-5	6.95
8243	2.49
8250A	6.95
8250B (For IBM)	7.25
8251A	2.25
8253-5	2.25
8254	9.95
8254-2	11.95
8255A-5	2.25
8257-5	2.49
8259-5	2.49
8272	4.95
8279-5	2.95
8741	8.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8751	29.95
8755	14.95
DATA ACQUISITION	
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0808	8.95
ADC0809	3.95
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	8.95
DAC0808	1.95
DAC1008	7.95
AY-3-1015D	4.95
AY-5-1013A	3.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Function		Price
4116N-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	.89
4128	131,072 x 1	(200ns)	5.95
4164N-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	1.25
4164N-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	1.15
TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	4.95
MM5280	4096 x 1	(200ns) 2107	1.95
8118	16,384 x 1	(120ns) (+5V Only Required)	.99
41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	2.95
50464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464) (41464)	6.49

STATIC RAMS

TMM2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	1.69
2102	1024 x 1	(350ns)	.89
2102-2L	1024 x 1	(250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-L	1024 x 4	(450ns) L.P.	1.09
2114N-2	1024 x 4	(200ns)	1.05
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) L.P.	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
2149	1024 x 4	(45ns)	4.95
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) CMOS	3.95
HM6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	1.45
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	1.49
HM6264P-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) CMOS	4.09
HM6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) L.P. CMOS	4.29
HM6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.75
HM6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	3.89
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) CMOS (UPD444C)	4.49

PROMS/EPROMS

1702A	256 x 8	(1μs)	5.95
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	4.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	5.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	9.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	3.95
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 voltage	9.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns)	4.95
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	5.95
27C16	2048 x 8	CMOS	9.95
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns)	4.75
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.95
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	4.49
2732A-45	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	4.25
27C32	4096 x 8	CMOS	7.95
2758	1024 x 8	(450ns) Single +5V	5.95
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.49
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	4.25
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	4.49
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	3.95
27C64	8192 x 8	CMOS 21V	5.95
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 128K 21V	4.49
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (12.5V)	7.95
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 256K (CMOS) (12.5V)	10.95
68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	15.95
68766	8192 x 8	(350ns) 25V	16.95
74S387	256 x 4	PROM O.C.	1.69
74S471	256 x 8	PROM T.S.	4.95
82S123	32 x 8	PROM T.S.	2.95
82S129	256 x 4	PROM T.S.	2.95

LOW PROFILE (TIN) SOCKETS

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin LP	.13	.12	.11
14 pin LP	.15	.13	.11
16 pin LP	.17	.15	.13
24 pin LP	.31	.30	.29
28 pin LP	.39	.37	.35
40 pin LP	.49	.46	.43

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS (GOLD) LEVEL #3

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin WW	.55	.49	.45
14 pin WW	.69	.65	.59
16 pin WW	.75	.69	.65
24 pin WW	1.19	1.09	.99
28 pin WW	1.39	1.29	1.19
40 pin WW	1.79	1.69	1.59

— SOLDERTAIL STANDARD (GOLD & TIN) AND HEADER PLUG SOCKETS ALSO AVAILABLE —

SATELLITE TV DESCRAMBLER

The MM5321 is a TV camera sync generator designed to supply the basic sync functions for either color or monochrome 525 line/60Hz interfaced and camera video recorder applications. **COLOR BURST GATE & SYNC ALLOW STABLE COLOR OPERATION**

MM5321 . . . . . $9.95

DIGITALKER™

DT1050 — Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc. The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. **The DT1050 consists of a Speech Processor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin) along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet.**

Part No.	Description	Price
DT1050	Digitalker™	$24.95
MM54104	Processor Chip	$12.95

DT1057 - Expands the **DT1050** vocabulary from 137 words to over 250 words. Includes two (2) ROMs and specs.

DT1057 . . . . . $11.95

INTERSIL

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
FE0202D	12.95	7207AEV/Kit	8.49
FE0203D	12.95	7211IPL (TTL)	7.95
7106CPL	8.95	7211MIPL (Micro)	8.49
7106EV/Kit	46.95	7217IJI	10.95
7107CPL	8.95	7217AIPI	8.95
7107EV/Kit	46.95	7224IPL	10.95
7207AIPD	5.95	7226AEV/Kit	99.95

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

74HC00	.35	74HC175	.89
74HC02	.39	74HC221	1.95
74HC04	.39	74HC240	1.39
74HC08	.39	74HC244	1.49
74HC10	.39	74HC245	1.59
74HC14	.59	74HC253	.79
74HC30	.39	74HC259	1.19
74HC32	.45	74HC273	1.79
74HC74	.45	74HC373	1.49
74HC75	.69	74HC374	1.49
74HC76	.69	74HC393	1.19
74HC85	1.19	74HC595	1.95
74HC86	.59	74HC688	1.95
74HC123	1.19	74HC4040	1.19
74HC125	.99	74HC4049	.79
74HC132	.79	74HC4050	.79
74HC138	.79	74HC4060	1.19
74HC139	.79	74HC4511	1.95
74HC154	1.95	74HC4514	2.95
74HC163	.89	74HC4538	1.95
74HC174	.89	74HC4543	2.95

74C—CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.89
74C02	.29	74C175	.89
74C04	.25	74C221	1.19
74C08	.35	74C240	1.59
74C10	.29	74C244	1.59
74C14	.49	74C373	1.95
74C32	.35	74C374	1.95
74C74	.49	74C912	7.95
74C85	1.19	74C915	1.19
74C86	.29	74C920	9.95
74C89	3.95	74C921	9.95
74C90	.89	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	.89	74C925	4.95

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.69	LM399H	3.95
TL074CN	.79	TL497ACN	2.19
TL084CN	1.09	NE540H (C540H)	2.95
LM307CN	.45	NE555V	.29
LM309K	1.25	XR-L555	.69
LM311CN	.45	LM556N	.59
LM317T	.99	NE558N	1.19
LM318CN	1.19	LM565N	.99
LM319N	1.19	LM567V	.89
LM320K-5	1.35	NE592N	.89
LM320T-5	.59	LM741CN	.29
LM323K	4.49	LM747N	.59
LM324N	.39	LM1458CN	.49
LM338K	3.95	LM1488N	.69
LM339N	.49	LM1489N	.69
LM340K-5	1.35	LM1496N	.99
LM340K-12	1.35	LM1871N	1.95
LM340K-15	1.35	LM1872N	2.49
LM340T-5	.49	LM1896N	1.59
LM340T-12	.49	ULN2003A	.99
LM340T-15	.49	XR2206	3.95
LF347N	.99	XR2207	2.49
LM348N	.69	XR2211	2.95
LF351N	.49	LM2907N	1.95
LF353N	.59	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.55
LF355N	.89	LM3900N	.59
LF356N	.89	LM3905CN	1.19
LM358N	.49	LM3909N	.89
LM360N	2.19	LM3914N	1.95
LM361N	1.59	LM3916N	1.95
LM380CN	1.09	NE5532	.99
LM386N-3	.89	NE5534	.89
LM387N	.99	75477	1.19
LM393N	.45	76477	3.95

PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Worldwide • Since 1974

• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

COMMODORE® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

Now Compatible With C-128!

RS232 Adapter for VIC-20, C-64 and C-128

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20, C-64 (excluding the SX-64 Portable), and C-128. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM. $39.95

Voice Synthesizer VIC-20 & C-64

Plug-In — Talking in Minutes!

JE520CM. $99.95

300 Baud Auto Modem

Mitey-Mo (For C-64). **$69.95**

Parallel Printer Interface

FREE 10K Buffer Included!

MW350 (For VIC-20, C-64 & C-128). **$69.95**

TRS-80® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

E-X-P-A-N-D TRS-80 MEMORY

All kits come complete with documentation

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). **$5.95**
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model I). **$5.49**

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $11.95

New models only —

TRS-CoCo-Incl. 2-50464's (41464's). . . . $15.95

TRS-80 MODEL 4, 4P

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $11.95
Expands Model 4 from 16K-64K or Model 4P from 64K-128K

TRS-64K-2PAL. $29.95
Expands Model 4 from 64K to 128K

TRS-80 Model 100 • NEC • OLlivetti

M1008K. . . . . $29.95 ea. or 3 for $79.95
TRS-80 Model 100 Expansion

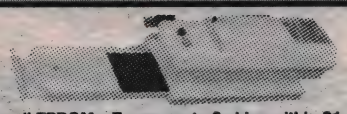
NEC8KR. . . . . $29.95 ea. or 3 for $79.95
NEC Model PC-8201A Expansion

OM108K. . . . . $29.95 ea. or 3 for $79.95
Olivetti Model M10 Expansion

TANDY 200

M200R. . . . . $89.95 ea. or 2 for $169.95
Tandy Model 200 Expansion

UV-EPROM ERASER



Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of 1". Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact - 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. . . . **$74.95**
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. . . . **$17.95**

DATA BOOKS

30003	National Linear Data Book (82).	$14.95
30009	Intersil Data Book (85).	$ 9.95
30013	Zilog Data Book (85).	$14.95
30022	Nat'l. Logic Data Book Set (84).	$24.95
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (83/84).	$19.95
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. (83/84). . . .	$19.95

MUFFIN/SPRITE-STYLE FANS

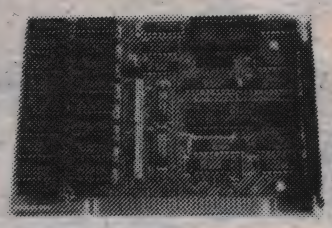
MUF60 (SPN3-15-2462) **$9.95**
Howard Industries (4.68" sq., 60 cfm)

SU2C7. . . . . $9.95
EG&G Rotron (3.125" square, 20 cfm)

NEW PRODUCTS!

ZUCKERBOARD

Expansion Memory Half Card and Clock/Calendar for the Tandy 1000

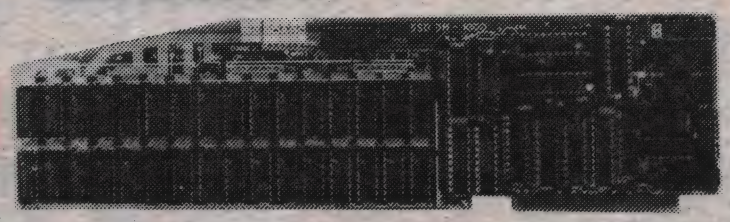


The **Zuckerboard Expansion Memory Board** allows you to expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Model) as much as 640K! 256K DRAM chips increase your computer's memory by either 256K or 512K, bringing your total system memory up to either 384K or 640K. The memory board also includes a DMA controller chip. Optional clock/calendar plugs directly onto the memory board. Manual included.

TAN-Clock	Clock/Calendar Option (only).	**$ 39.95**
TAN-EM256K	Includes 256K RAM.	**$ 99.95**
TAN-EM512K	Includes 512K RAM.	**$139.95**

BIG BOARD

1MBYTE RAM CARD for Apple II, II+ and *IIe**



Introducing a third generation memory card that gives you both great expandability and great versatility at an extraordinary price. **Versatility to users** means that BIG BOARD is compatible with software written for the Synetix SSD (Flashcard) as well as for Jameco's JE868 128K RAM Card. Big Board makes available 426K of worksheet space, using the program THE Spreadsheet Version 2.0. It is compatible with PLUSWORKS XM for running Appleworks on the Apple II. Versatility also means that BIG BOARD comes complete with RAMDISK software for DOS 3.3, ProDOS, Pascal 1.2, and CP/M for Microsoft's Softcard. A separate driver is available for the AppliCard (StarCard).

BIG BOARD-256K	256K RAM.	**$224.95**
BIG BOARD-512K	512K RAM.	**$269.95**
BIG BOARD-1M	1Meg RAM. . . .	**$299.95**

1 Yr. Warranty!

estes

External Power Supply for the Commodore 64

• Input: 117VAC @ 60Hz • Output: 5VDC @ 3 Amps, 10VAC @ 250mA • Short circuit protected and current limited • Transient spike suppression on two auxiliary 110VAC sockets • Switch on front serves as power switch for the computer and other peripherals • RFI/EMI filtered • Adjustable linear regulator • Has less than 50mV ripple rms at full load • 5 Amp primary fuse • Two conductor with ground line • Color: brown • Size: 7½"D x 5½"W x 2½"H • Weight: 5 lbs.

CPS-10. . . . . $49.95

Performance Interconnect Inc.

Serial to Parallel/ Parallel to Serial Interface Converter

The **ADAPTA™ Interface Converter** performs either RS-232 serial to Centronics parallel port conversion or the reverse. An internal switch selects whether the device operates as a serial to parallel or parallel to serial converter. The basic module provides 2048 bytes of buffering. The buffer may be switched out if unbuffered operation is desired.

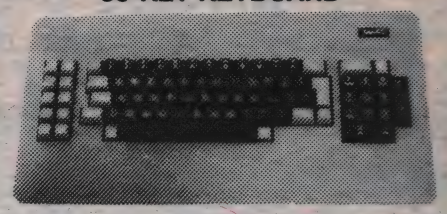
• Uses DTR and CTS to control the serial port data stream • Uses ACK and BUSY to control the parallel port data stream • 8 switch selectable baud rates: 110, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200 • Switch selection allows 7 or 8 data bits, parity or non-parity, and 1 or 2 stop bits • 9VAC adapter incl. • DB-25S serial and Centronics parallel connectors • Selectable control signal polarity • Size: 5¼"L x 5½"W x 1¼"H • Wt: 2 lbs. • Manual incl.

NEW

ADAPTA. $74.95

IBM® COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

83-KEY KEYBOARD



• Identical layout as original IBM PC Keyboard • Highly desirable case with palm rest • Complete with cable and data • ***JUST PLUG IN!***

KB83. . . . . $49.95

Build an IBM PC/XT™ Compatible!

IBM-64K	64K RAM Chips (18).	**$ 24.98**
KB-83	83-Key Keyboard.	**$ 49.95**
IBM-FCC	Floppy Controller Card. . . .	**$ 54.95**
IBM-Case	Case.	**$ 49.95**
IBM-MCC	Monochrome Card.	**$ 89.95**
IBM-PS	Power Supply.	**$ 89.95**
FD55B	Disk Drive.	**$119.95**
IBM-MON	Monochrome Monitor. . . .	**$109.95**
IBM-MB	Motherboard.	**$199.95**

Regular List $789.58

IBM™-Special (Incl. 9 items above) . . **$699.95**

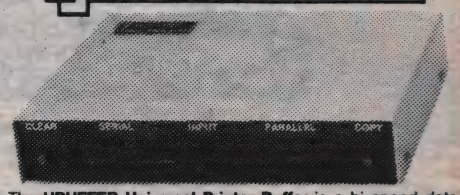
Additional Add-Ons Available!

IBM-KB	83-Key Keyboard.	**$ 79.95**
IBM-ENH	Enhanced Keyboard. . . .	**$ 99.95**
IBM-ICB	Integrated Color Board . . .	**$109.95**
IBM-E384K	Multifunction Card.	**$169.95**
IBM-20MBK	20MB Hard Disk Drive. . . .	**$499.95**

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Computers

NEW! **Universal 64K/256K Printer Buffer** ***NEW!***

JOHNATHON FREEMAN DESIGNS



The **UBUFFER Universal Printer Buffer** is a hi-speed data buffer that accepts data at a high rate, and then outputs this data to your printer. You save valuable computer time. The UBUFFER can be connected to practically any computer or printer. There are four possible combinations: 1) Serial to Serial, 2) Serial to Parallel, 3) Parallel to Parallel, 4) Parallel to Serial. Manual included. Size: 9-1/3"L x 4⅛"W x 1½"H

UBUFFER-64K . . . $199.95
UBUFFER-256K . . $229.95

IBM Compatible!
DISK DRIVES
Documentation Included

FD55B	Teac 5¼" DS ½-Height.	**$119.95**
SA455	Shugart 5¼" DS ½-Height. . . .	**$139.95**
TM100-2	Tandon 5¼" DS Full-Height. . . .	**$139.95**

JMR 5¼" DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

Complete with power supply, switch, power cord, fuseholder and connectors.

DDE-1FH. $69.95
Houses 1 Full-Height 5¼" Floppy Drive.

DDE-2HH. $79.95
Houses 2 Half-Height 5¼" Floppy Drives — Vertical

HDDE-1FH. $199.95
Houses 1 Hard Disk Drive

$20 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance

California Residents: Add 6% or 6½% Sales Tax

Spec. Sheets — 30¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Quarterly Sales Flyer — FREE!

7/86

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco® ELECTRONICS

VISA®

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1986 JAMECO CATALOG

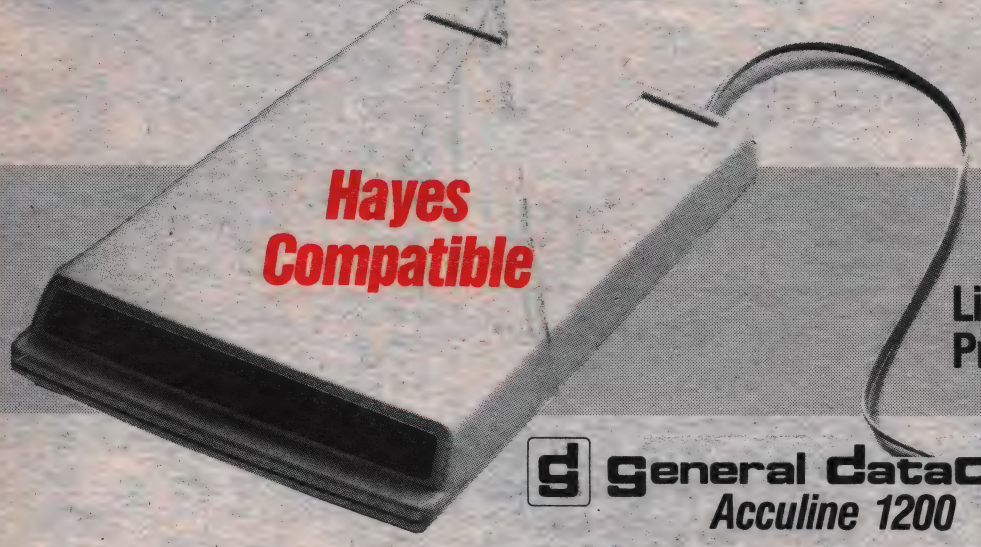
©1986 Jameco Electronics

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 • *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME 415-592-8097 Telex: 176043*

BCE LIQUIDATION!

Hayes Compatible 1200 Baud Modem

83% OFF



Mfr. Retail ~~$750.00~~

Liquidation Price **$129**

General DataComm
Acculine 1200

FREE **Communications Software**

2 Year Factory Warranty!

- Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and Most Other Communications Software
- Tested 100 Times More Reliable Than The Competition Under Poor Transmission Conditions
- Easy to Use Software for IBM PC Included
- Made by General DataComm, Maker of Communications Equipment For Bell Operating Companies and Fortune 1000 Corporations
- 2 Year Factory Warranty!

Runs Smartcom, PC-Talk, Crosstalk and Many More!

Features

Modem

- Autodial / Autoanswer
- 300 / 1200 bps
- Touch Tone or Pulse Compatible
- LED Display
- Built-in Speaker
- External, RS232-C Interface
- 2 Year Warranty
- FCC Registered

Communications Software

- Easy to Use — So easy you may not even need the manual!
- Single Key Auto Dial and Auto Logon
- Menu Driven and Command Driven
- File Transfer, Complete with error correction
- Macro Strings — Define up to 36 pre-arranged phrases, each with a 2 key command
- Printer Control, continuous or page-at-a-time

Specifications

Data Rates: 1200 bps, 0 to 300 bps
Data Format: Serial binary; asynchronous; 7 or 8 data bit; 1 or 2 stop bits; odd, even or no parity.
LED Indicators: Terminal ready, modem ready, carrier on, send data, receive data, automatic answer, test mode, high speed.
Diagnostics: Analog loopback, digital loopback, self-test.
Compatibility: Bell 103, 113, 212.
Connectors: Power cord and telephone cord included.
Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, 60 Hz; UL listed.
Size: 1.4" x 6.9" x 10.4"

100% Satisfaction Guarantee
Full 2 year warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied for any reason, simply call within 15 days for a complete refund.

Quantity Discounts Available

When ordering, please specify ***Product#GD500-C7.***
Add $9 shipping per modem.

Order Toll Free!
1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order To

BCE Authorized Liquidators
3233 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 944-3900

Ordering Information
Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

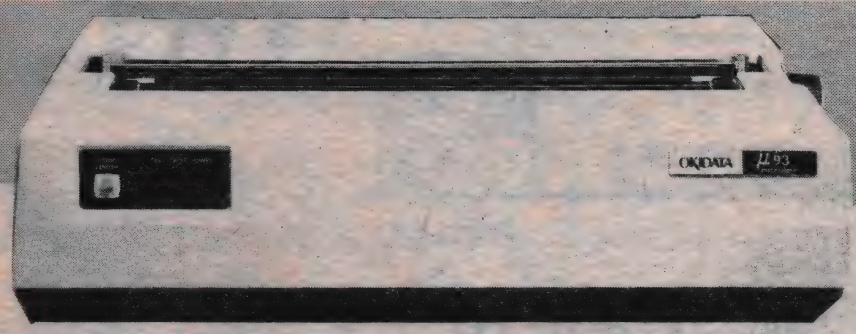
Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

LIQUIDATION! BCE

Printer Liquidation!

OKIDATA ML93
Wide Carriage NLQ Printer

65% OFF



Mfr. Retail ~~$799.00~~

Liquidation Price $279

- 160 CPS Bidirectional Printing
- Tractorfeed
- Complete IBM Character Set
- IBM Plug 'n Play PROM Included
- Heavy Duty Steel Chassis

Features

- 160 CPS Bi-Directional Printing
- 40 CPS Near Letter Quality Printing
- Complete IBM Character Set Using Plug 'n Play Prom *(Included)*
- Enhanced, Emphasized and Expanded printing
- 136 Columns with Standard Printing
- 233 Columns with Condensed Characters
- 163 Columns with 12 CPI
- 9-Pin, Long-Life Print Head
- Form Length Selectable From Front Panel
- Superscripts and Subscripts
- True Descenders
- Underlining
- Proportional Spacing
- Horizontal Tabs
- Six Program-Selectable Character Sizes
- 6 and 8 Lines Per Inch Vertical Spacing
- Tractor and Friction Feed Paper Handling
- Self Test, Operator Accessible
- All Points Addressable Graphics
- 90 Day Warranty, Parts and Labor; *1 Year Warranty on Print Head*
- Nationwide Service Available

Quantity Discounts Available

Specifications:

Print Speed: Draft Mode 160 cps; Emphasized and enhanced mode 80 cps; Near letter quality mode 40 cps.
Print Method: Dot matrix impact, bi-directional, short line seeking.
Interface: Centronics parallel.
Character Matrix: 9x9 Draft; 9x17 Near letter quality
Characters Per Line: Variable—233 to 68.
Graphics: All Points Addressable graphics 60x72 dpi, 72x72 dpi.
Maximum Width of Paper: 15" (16" with tractor feed).
Ribbon: Genuine Okidata Spool type (Part #52100701).
MTBF: 4000 hours.
Power: 90 watts.
Physical Dimensions: Size: 20.1"(W) x 12.9"(D) x 5.2"(H); Weight: 30.9 lbs.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 90 day warranty on parts and labor and 1 year warranty on printhead from Okidata, plus 15 day trial. If you are not completely satisfied with this printer for any reason, simply call to return it within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Print Samples

Near Letter Quality

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 {|}~¡"#$%&' :;<=>?@
```

Condensed

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 {|}~¡"#$%&' :;(=)?@
```

Draft

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 {|}~¡"#$%&' ()*+,-./
```

Elite

```
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789 {|}~¡"#$%&' ()*+,-.
```

When ordering, please specify **Product #OK93-C7.**
Please add $22 shipping and handling per printer.

Order Toll Free
1-800-545-7447
Or Send Check Or Money Order To

BCE
3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA MasterCard *Order Toll Free*
1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

BCE LEADING EDGE®

IBM® AT Compatible

Leading Edge® M-H

- 30 Meg Hard Drive
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1 Meg RAM
- Hi-Res TTL Monochrome Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard

ONLY $2395

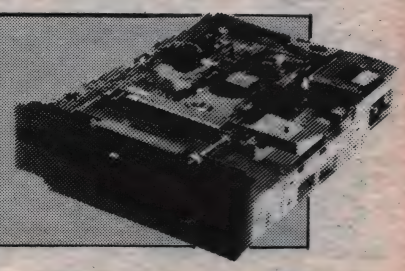
Same as Sperry IT!

Features

- 30 Meg Leading Edge Hard Disk with 39 Millisecond Access Time
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup
- Mitsubishi 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1 Meg RAM
- 3 Speed CPU: 6, 7.16, or 8 MHz
- 6 AT Expansion Slots, 2 8-Bit Slots
- Full Documentation
- MS-DOS 3.1, GW Basic
- Hi-Resolution TTL Monochrome Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Parallel Port
- 2 AT Style Serial Ports
- 195 Watt Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty
- Toll Free Technical Support Line

The Leading Edge M-H comes with MS- DOS already installed on the hard disk!

SPECIAL OFFER! Get an additional Mitsubishi 360K half-height floppy drive, installed, for only **$99**



100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full one year factory warranty plus 15 day trial. If you are not satisfied with this computer for any reason, simply call within 15 days for a complete refund.

Quantity Discounts Available

Order Today! Quantities Limited —

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping
MH300-C7	Leading Edge M-H	$2395	$39
MH400-C7	Leading Edge M-H with Extra 360K Floppy	$2494	$39

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check or Money Order

BCE
3233 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 944-3900

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. Washington D.C. residents add 6% sales tax. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Some items may be subject to back order.

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

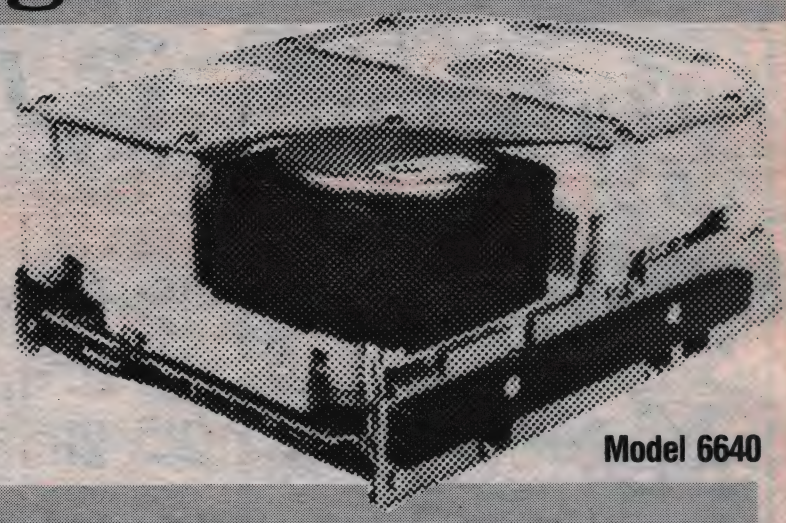
LEADING EDGE® BCE

30 MB Hard Drive For IBM® AT and Compatibles

ONLY $349

FROM Leading Edge®

LEADING EDGE



Model 6640

- Full Height Fixed Drive with IBM Rails, IBM Shock Mounts, IBM Full Height Bezels & Cables.
- 39 MSec Average Access Time
- 30 MB Formatted Capacity

15 Month Warranty!

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

Full 15 month factory warranty from Leading Edge, plus 30 day guarantee from BCE. If you are not completely satisfied with this drive for any reason, simply call within 15 days of receipt for a complete refund.

Why Such A Bargain?

These are high quality, fully guaranteed AT compatible disk drives. They come with a full 15 month warranty from Leading Edge, as well as their free customer service facilities.

How can we sell them so inexpensively? The answer is simple. You can benefit from a major marketing problem that the manufacturer had with a different drive. The manufacturer, CMI, made the 20 meg drives for the early IBM AT's. There were many problems with that particular drive when used with the IBM controller card and DOS 3.0. These problems led CMI to acquire a bad reputation for their 20 meg drives which, unfortunately, carried over to their trouble free 30 meg drives.

Because of the bad reputation of the 20 meg drives, Leading Edge was able to acquire the trouble free 30 meg drives at a great price and we're able to pass along the savings to you.

These drives are totally different from the 20 meg drives that were used in the early AT's. They have vastly improved hardware and firmware for positioning and tracking of the drive head as well as improved shielding around the drive itself. Each drive is individually tested before being shipped. They have a mean time between failures of 12,000 power-on hours, and are so reliable that Leading Edge is willing to warranty them for 15 months.

In addition we give you our own 15 day 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a complete refund. What could be more fair?

When ordering, please specify **Product #LD200-C7. Please add $12 shipping and insurance per drive.**

Call Toll Free to Charge

1-800-545-7447

Or Send Check Or Money Order To

Quantity Discounts Available

BCE 3233 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 944-3900

Ordering Information

Please specify Product Number when ordering. We ship UPS Ground anywhere in the continental USA. Allow three weeks shipping time. To return an item, call customer service (1-800-231-3549) for an authorization number. Quantities of all items are limited. Order Now!

VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard

1-800-545-7447

Product Information:
1-202-944-3900, 9-5 EST, M-F

Customer Service Inquiries:
1-800-231-3549, 9-5 EST, M-F

NO MANUFACTURE LABEL OR PRETTY BOX

DISKETTES

"Quality Bulk"

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Factory sealed in packs of TEN with white Tyvek Sleeves, Write Protect Tabs and ID Labels.

Single Side Double Density **.54 ea.** (MIN. 50)

Double Side Double Density **.63 ea.**

Manufactured 100% by one of the BIG BOYS

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: (Order Total, 30.00 Min.) VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½ & 5¼ Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.

AMERICAN MADE

3M diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY

3M

Call For Quanity Discounts

5¼" Disks		Data Cartridges		3½" Disks	
S-Side D-Den	7.95	DC 100A	12.95	S-Side	15.75
D-Side D-Den	11.25	DC 1000	12.95	D-Side	22.10
S-Side 96tpi	15.75	DC 300A	16.60	8" Disks	
D-Side 96tpi	19.75	DC 300 XL	19.55	S-Side S-Den.	15.40
HIGH DEN.	22.90	DC300XLP	19.85	S-Side D-Den.	18.95
		DC 600A	22.00	D-Side D-Den.	20.95
		HEAD CLEANERS 12.75 EA. 30 Cleanings			

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

3M Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products

Scotch™

Scotch™ VIDEOCASSETTES T-120 or L-750 **4.89**

EG+ HIGH GRADE VIDEOCASSETTES T-120 or L-750 **5.89**

PROFESSIONAL T120 PRO L750 PRO (COLOR PLUS) **7.95**

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Verbatim®

5 & 10 Box Quanity Discounts

5¼" Disks		Digital Cassettes		3½" Disks	
S-Side D-Den.	7.95	T300	4.05	S-Side	15.65
D-Side D-Den.	10.95	R300	3.85	D-Side	21.95
S-Side 96tpi	15.75	T450	5.55	8" Disks	
D-Side 96tpi	19.75	DC 30	6.60	S-Side S-Den.	15.40
HIGH DEN.	22.80	MI 50	4.90	S-Side D-Den.	17.95
		HD 10	7.95	D-Side D-Den.	20.95
		HEAD CLEANERS 5¼" Kits 4.75, 5¼" Refills 7.00, 8" Kits 5.05, 8" Refills 8.00			

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

Dysan® CORPORATION

LIFETIME WARRANTY

QUANITY DISCOUNTS

5¼"		8"		Dysan™ Interrogator
D-Side D-Den.	17.95	S-Side S-Den.	17.95	97.95 ea.
S-Side 96tpi	20.95	S-Side D-Den.	19.95	PC DRIVE ANALYZER
RX 50 Format	21.95	D-Side D-Den.	22.95	
D-Side 96tpi	25.95			
HIGH DEN.	29.95			

3½" Available

Anti-Glare Moniter Screen

IBM PC 14.95

IBM PC (Color Mon.) 17.50

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

LABELS

PRESSURE SENSITIVE FORM FED STANDARD SIZES

3½" x 15/16" Single Row

1000 - 4000		5000+
3.49 PER 1000	FREE SHIPPING with Disks	2.49 PER 1000

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

---

maxell®

FLOPPY DISKS

5 & 10 box Quanity Discounts

5¼" DISKS		3½" DISKS	
S-Side D-Den.	7.95	S-Side	14.75
D-Side D-Den.	11.25	D-Side	21.95
S-Side 96tpi	16.95	8" DISKS	
D-Side 96tpi	19.75	S-Side D-Den.	19.95
HIGH DEN.	22.90	D-Side D-Den.	21.95

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

SONY®

Quanity Discounts Availiable

VIDEO CASSETTES

STANDARD GRADE	ULTRA-HIGH GRADE
T120 L750 4.69	T120-UHG L750-UHG 6.49

3½" SINGLE	3½" DOUBLE	5½" High Density
14.75	21.95	22.95

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

XIDEX

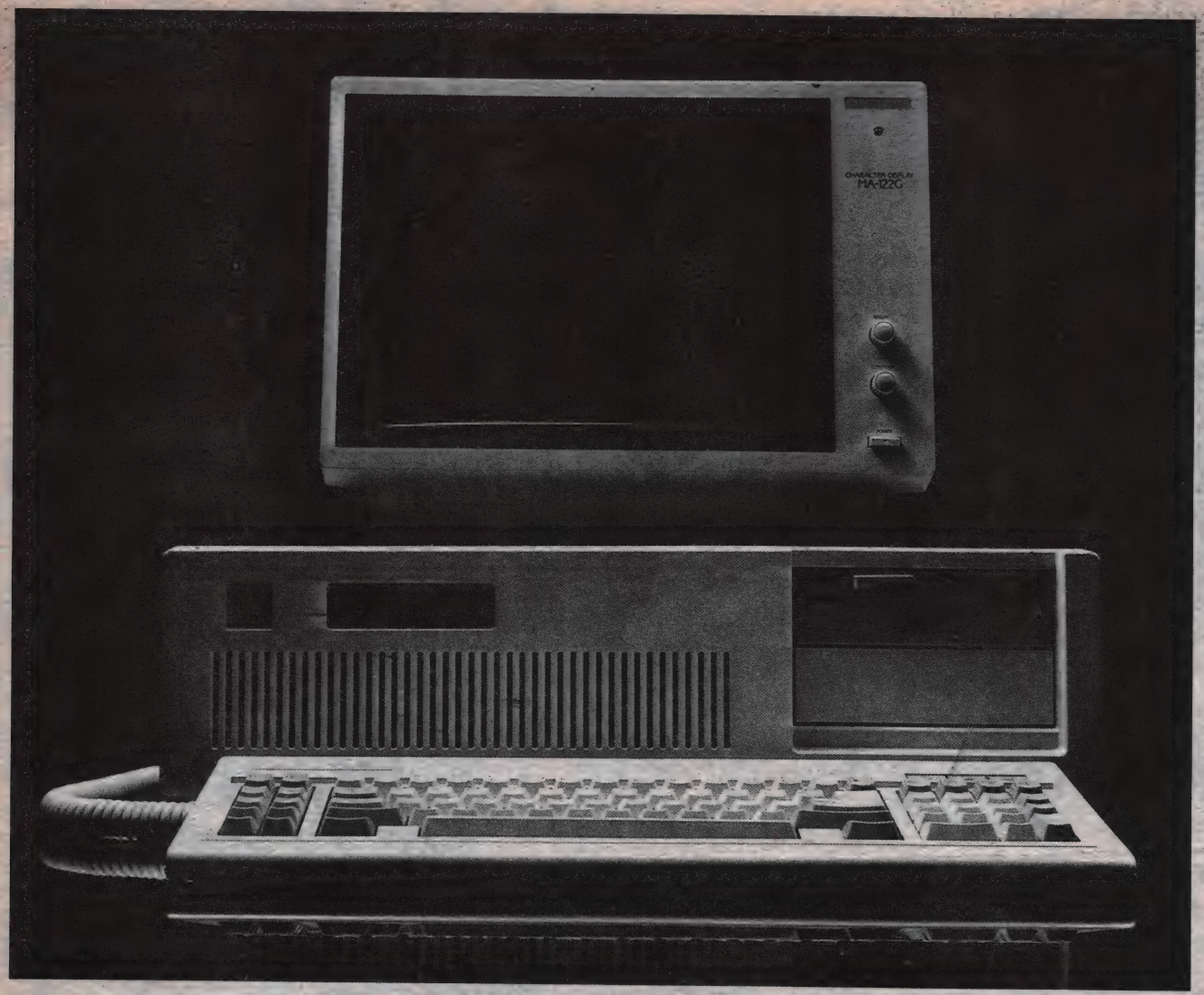
S-Side D-Density	D-Side D-Density
5.95 PER BOX	6.95 PER BOX

(MINIMUM FIVE BOXES)

Old Reliable the Diskette Connection™

- Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. Box 10247 Wilmington, DE. 19850
- Oklahoma 1-800 654-4058 P.O. Box 1674 Bethany, OK. 73008
- Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. Box 1213 Boulder City, NV. 89005

TERMS: (Order Total, 30.00 min.) VISA or MasterCard accepted C.O.D. orders add 2.00 for special handling. SHIPPING: 3½ & 5¼ Diskettes; Add 3.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. 8" Diskettes; Add 4.00 for every 100 Diskettes or any fraction thereof. We ship UPS; orders requiring other delivery methods add shipping, plus 2% of total order.



THE MOST AFFORDABLE.

IBM AT® COMPATIBILITY

40% FASTER QUANTUM™ AT TURBO

with

20MB HARD DISK

and

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$1995.00

call

(714) 259-1127

for

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

QUANTUM XT TURBO $899.00

- ☐ 8088-2 Processor (CPU BOARD, MADE IN USA)
- ☐ 4.77-8 MHz speed switch selectable
- ☐ 256K expandable up to 1MB on board
- ☐ Two-360K Floppy Drives
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphics Card
- ☐ Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- ☐ Parallel Printer Port
- ☐ AT style keyboard
- ☐ Full (1) One Year Warranty

- ☐ 80286-8 Processor (CPU BOARD MADE IN USA)
- ☐ 6-8 MHz speed switch selectable
- ☐ 512K RAM expandable up to 2MB on board
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy
- ☐ 20 MB Hard Disk
- ☐ Parallel Printer Port on board
- ☐ 200 W. Power Supply
- ☐ AT style keyboard
- ☐ Fully assembled, tested and 48 hour burn-in.

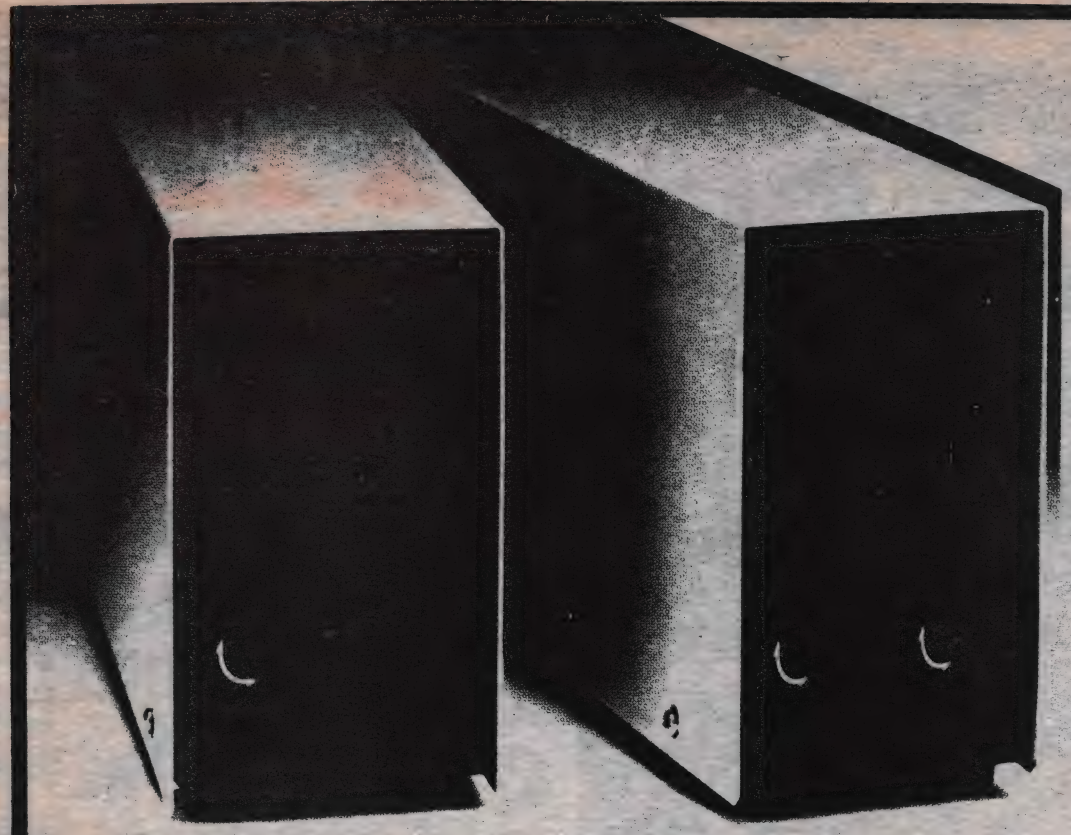
QUANTUM XT $799.00

- ☐ 8088 Processor
- ☐ 256K expandable up to 640K on board
- ☐ Two 360K Floppy Drives
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphics Card
- ☐ Hi-Res Mono monitor
- ☐ Parallel Printer Port
- ☐ AT style keyboard
- ☐ Full (1) One Year Warranty

☐ 20 MB Hard Disk Sub System (Controller & Cable)	$ 465.00
☐ 20 MB Hard Disk (40MS) For AT	$ 650.00
☐ 33 MB Hard Disk Sub System (Controller & Cable)	$ 695.00
☐ 33 MB Hard Disk (40MS) For AT	$ 750.00
☐ 68 MB Hard Disk (25MB Voice Coil)	$1499.00
☐ 60 MB Tape Streamer Back Up	$ 899.00
☐ Mono or Color Graphics Card	$ 110.00
☐ 14" TTL Mono Monitor	$ 149.00
☐ 12" TTL Mono Monitor	$ 99.00

AFTON COMPUTER INC.

24825 CALLE EL TORO GRANDE • EL TORO, CALIFORNIA 92630 • TELEPHONE (714) 259-1127



CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 10
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives	$3.00		
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

HARD DRIVE CASES CALL

— Teac – New Disk Drives – Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply & Case .... Starting at **$129.95**

		qty 1	qty 3	qty 10
Epson	40 TK DOUBLE SIDED	$ 99.	$ 89.95	
Panasonic	40 TK DOUBLE SIDED	$ 119.	$ 99.95	
Teac	55B DOUBLE SIDED 40 TK	$ 119.	$ 99.95	
Teac	55F DOUBLE SIDED 80 TK	$ 119.	$ 99.95	

Printers

star

only

SG-10

$219.95

SANYO

IBM COMPATABLE

NEW HARD DRIVES

	qty 1	qty 3
10 meg with controller & cable	NEW LOW PRICE	
20 meg with controller & cable	$429.	399
30 meg with controller & cable	499	
IRWIN TAPE BACK UP	429	

DEALERS ...CALL

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

CALL US TODAY!! 617-278-6555

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. 617-278-6555

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546

Linwood, Massachusetts 01525

617-278-6555

HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome

- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

COMPATIBLE PC/XT

- SAME SIZE AS IBM PC/XT
- EIGHT UNIVERSAL SLOTS
- CPU 8088 WITH 8087 (OPT.)
- CAN ADAPT WINCHESTER HARD DRIVE
- RUNS ALL THE SOFTWARE
- 8 SLOTS FOR ROM ONLY.....

many cards & options to choose

Monochrome Graphics	85.00
Disk Multi I/O	79.95
384K Multi-Function	79.95
Color Graphics	85.00
150 Watt P.S.	89.95
Turbo Mother Board	139.95
640K Mother Board	110.95
Floppy Disk Controller	45.00

Call for Quantity Pricing

DEALERS ...CALL

CALL US TODAY!!
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

617-278-6555

• DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
617-278-6555

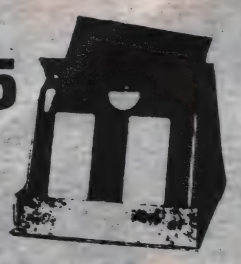
TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
617-278-6555
HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
• Visa / Master Charge
• Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
• C.O.D. Add $2.00

FREE
Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95
10 Diskettes



FREE SHIPPING

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" SSDD

55¢

Min. order 50

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

3½" SSDD

$1.75

Min. order 25

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD

65¢

Min. order 50

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

3½" DSDD

$1.89

Min. order 25

BULK DISKETTES

5¼" DSDD-HD

$1.89

Min. order 50

Includes tyvek sleeves, and reinforced hubs.

LABEL KITS

(Package of 12 labels with tabs)

1-20 25¢ | 21-50 20¢ | 51 or more 15¢

PANASONIC PRINTERS

	SALE	LIST
KXP 1080 100 CPS, 17 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	$219.00	$349.00
KXP-1091 120 CPS, 22 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	$233.00	$399.00
KXP-1092 180 CPS, 25 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	375.00	599.00
KXP 1592 180 CPS, 38 NLQ, DOT MATRIX	CALL	CALL
KXP-3131 17 CPS, DAISY WHEEL	269.00	499.00
KXP-3151 22 CPS, DAISY WHEEL, WIDE CARRIAGE	399.00	659.00

Modems

	SALE	LIST
Volks one (300 baud)	55.95	79.95

Smart Modems

Anchor Automation™

Volksmodem 12 300/1200 baud	169.00	299.00
†Signalman Express 300/1200 baud)	219.00	439.00
Express i w/software (Internal 300/1200 baud)	169.00	299.00
Error Free Device	149.00	199.00
Computer Mailbox A modern message center with 64k buffer.	169.00	299.00
Lightning 24 (300/1200/2400 baud)	359.00	599.00

†While supplies last.

Dealer inquiries welcome.
Quantity breaks available.

SHIPPING: We will ship via UPS. FREE shipping on purchase of 100 diskettes.
PAYMENT: MASTERCARD & VISA (add 2%). C.O.D. (add $1.90). CHECKS payable to Magnetic Media of New England.
TAXES: Mass. residents only, add 5%.

Prices, terms, and availability subject to change without notice.

Magnetic Media
of New England
P.O. Box 780
23 Cabot Street
Beverly, MA 01915
"Fastest Growing Distributor In The Northeast!"

OUTSIDE MASS:
800-992-0123
IN MASS:
617-927-0905

American Semiconductor

Computers, Components, Hardware and Software

Presents:

256K $2.49!

THE *BARE* TURBO SYSTEM

$499

"Looks, tastes, and acts like the IBM, AND, it's 100% COMPATIBLE!"

CHIPS

41256K-1	$ 2.69
4164	.99
8087-3	125.00
8087-2	155.00
80287-3	175.00
NEC V-20	18.00

HARD DRIVES

10MB ST213	$285.
10MB Portable Shock Mount (40g's)	325.
15MB Full Height	325.
20MB Half Height ST225	340.
20MB Portable Shock Mount	395.
30MB Half Height TL240	485.

HIGH-SPEED HARD DRIVES (HT-AT-XT-RLL Compatible)

20MB AT/Hi-Speed	$545.
30MB AT/Hi-Speed	642.
ST4051 With FREE Partition Software	735.

PERIPHERALS

Composite Monitor	$ 99.
Color Monitors AS LOW AS	199.
Printers AS LOW AS	165.

ADD-ON CARDS

Monochrome Card	$ 79.
Monochrome Graphics WITH Port	115.
Color Graphics Card	79.
Printer Port	39.
Multi I.O. WITH FLOPPY CONTROLLER	115.
Multi Function Card 0–384K	125.
Floppy Controller Card/Cable	49.

HARD DRIVE KITS

10MB ST213	$385.
10MB Portable Shock Mount	449.
15MB Full Height	425.
20MB Half Height	450.
20MB 3½ Shock Mount Portables	495.
30MB Half Height	580.
30MB Full Height	745.

ALL DRIVE KITS INCLUDE: CONTROLLER CARD/ CABLES/MANUAL

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

DSDD 48 TPI-360K

Half Height:

QUME/TRAK #142	$ 79.
QUME/IBM Logo	99.
S/TDSDD	115.
Full Height	79.

XAT-AT Performance at XT Prices!...CALL TODAY!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL

1-800-237-5758

EXT. 811

Vendor Line
Inside Florida
813-961-9444

TECHNICAL INFO
813-961-5584

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

CALL TODAY FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED AND DEALER PRICING. ADD 3.2% FOR M/C & VISA PURCHASES.

16520 N. Florida Ave., Lutz, Florida 33549

DEFECTIVE IBM COMPATABLE COMPONENTS

Disk Drives — DSDD, need alignment $40
Keyboards $25
Multi function cards $25
Power Supplies $20
Floppy Contr. $15
TTL monitors $40

KAYPRO SURPLUS

KAYPRO EQUIPMENT
81 Series ROMS (K2) $7
Keyboard Siemens w/case $65

KAYPRO MAINBOARDS
K2 socketed (no ICs) $27.50
K2 populated, tested $129
K10 tested ... $225
Pro-8 Upgrade kit $39

SURPLUS FROM EAGLE COMPUTER

MODEL 1600 MAIN CPU MOTHERBOARD
$79.95 (IBM Compat.)

- 8086-2 Processor (8 MHz)
- 128K RAM (512K Max)
- 8 I/O Slots (IBM Compat.)
- BIOS ROM Included
- Schematics included

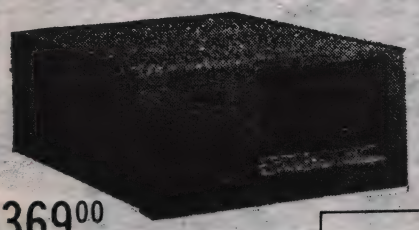
XEROX 820-2 SURPLUS MOTHERBOARD

- Build in video
- Floppy controller
- Serial port
- Parallel port
- 64K RAM
- BIOS included

CPM DISKETTE FOR USE WITH NEC V-20 PROCESSORS $3.75

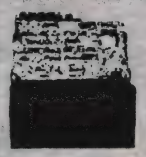
FORTIS DM-20 RIBBONS $3.75

IBM EXPANSION CHASSIS



$369.00

- 100 W. power supply
- Driver - receiver cards
- 5 Expansion slots



FULL HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

MPI 525 DSDD 40 track "As Is" $29
COC Quad density .$49.95

SPECIAL SALE!

Interdyne 10 meg tape back-up	$295
Paradise modular graphics card	$159
Archieve 60 Meg tape back-up	$850
STB Color 16 - 16 Colors + DOS compat.	$259
Central point option board	$69
Above board clone - runs at 8MHZ - OK	$209
90 Meg Maxtor drive	$950
90 Meg Fujitsu drive	$925

MEADE OFFICE SYSTEMS BOARD
100's OF "LS" IC's
$20 EA.

SHUGART SA800 8" FLOPPY DRIVE
$40.00

XEROX 1810 MOTHERBOARDS

Portable CPM Board
Built in RF Mod.
Incl. Transformer
$19.95

RADIO SHACK COMPUTER SURPLUS

TRS-80 MOD III MOTHERBOARDS
The last of our inventory! These are damaged boards with a wealth of good replacement parts. Keep a few of these around to repair your mod 3 system.
STK# TRS-3B ..... 3/$12

MODEL 3 KEYBOARD CAPS
A complete set of key caps to replace your lost or broken keys. 100 sets available.
STK# TRS-3KC $6.95/set

KEYBOARD SWITCHES
We have Radio Shack keyboard replacement switches to fit just about every model.
STK# TRS-SW ..... 2/$1.50

REPLACEMENT ANTENNAE
Replacement whip antenna for many Radio Shack radios.
STK# TRS-ANT ..... 3/$1.00

ODDS & ENDS CORNER

- TI 990 Card Edge cage $24.95
- Singer calculator boards ..... 5/$10
- Radio Shack telephone boards $1.50
- Sanyo Nicads 3.6U/90maH (N-SB3) $4
- 1810 Dual disk drives & chasis $150
- DB25 Female crimp shells ..... $.10
- Meter boards w/1½" ma meter $3.50

PLOTTER ACCESSORIES

Apple II Bus. Graphics software pkg.
Stk# SP-300 ..... $14.95
The Prime Plotter by Prime Soft Corp. A plotting pkg. for most applications.
STk# SW-350 ..... $29.95
EPSTART - Macintosh printing on an Epson printer.
Stk# SW-400 ..... $14.95
Overhead transparency paper for the Sweet P 100. 25 sheets per pkg.
Stk# SW-175 ..... $3.00
BPS Business Graphics for the IBM personal computer.
Stk#SW-225 ..... $14.95

CLONE TECH MANUALS

Clone builders manuals. Did you buy a, IBM clone & didn't get any kind of operation manual? We put together some manuals on how to hook everything up, how it works, & basic trouble-shooting techniques. Complete with schematics.

XT-Manual $19.95
AT-Manual $24.95

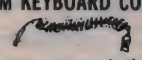
CLONE XT SCHEMATICS
with Waveforms for easy servicing.
SCH-XT $9.95

DIMENSION EXT. POWER SUPPLY FOR DISC DRIVES #FDS/E512 $24.95

XEROX 820 REPLACEMENT $.75 ROCKER SWITCH 16 Amp On/Off Stk. #SW-820

DISK DRIVE MOUNTING SCREWS 20 for 50¢

IBM REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD CABLE IBM KEYBOARD CORD



Replacement cord for all keyboards. 6' long cream color. Stk. #KC-509 ..... $4.95

APPLE III MEMORY EXP. BOARDS $15.00 W/OK

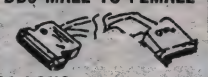
REPLACEMENT SWITCH/FILTER FOR EAGLE CORONA & COMPAC
Stk. #FIL-100 ..... $9.95

EPSON-QX-16 COMPUTER SURPLUS

We received a shipment of Epson QX-16 computer parts. These parts are brand new and guaranteed working. The QX-16 is a MS-DOS machine!

Stk# QX-10M original monitor. Complete in case & in new condition $65
Stk# QX-16MBD QX-16 complete motherboard. Working with BIOS & RAM $125
Stk# QX-16PS complete power supply for the QX-16 ... $75
Stk# QX-16CS compl. computer housing for QX-16 $50

MONITOR CABLE DB9 MALE TO FEMALE



2A LONG #CAB99 ..... $3.00

MFG. BY ELSTON COMMODORE SURPLUS 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

Composite video input built in power supply. Requires 18VAC XFMR.
Useable on IBM's $19.95
Transformer for above $3.50

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY
- 75 W Power Supp.
- Drive power connect.
- IBM Styling

$99.00

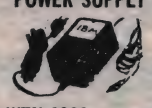
DISKETTE DUPLICATOR
Stand-a-lone unit will copy information from one diskette—track by track—to another diskette. No computer needed! Copies all format diskettes as well as all copy protected diskettes. Takes only 45 seconds to copy. Extremely easy to use.

$795

IBM™ AT BARE BOARD "BUILDERS SPECIAL"
$129.95

80286 Processor @ 8 MHZ
80287 Match Processor Option
Eight Compatable I/O Connectors
Standard IBM Power Connector
Exact IBM Footprint
Four ROM Slots
Megabyte Memory Capability
STD. Peripheral Support Circuits
IBM Keyboard Interface

IBM PC-JR. REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

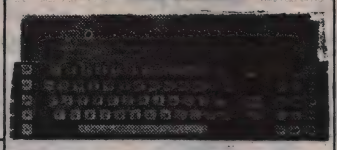


Stk# WTN-4860 ..... $9.95

ATARI REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES

11.5 VDC @ 1.95 AMP
Stk# WTN-195 ..... $6.75

KEYBOARDS Microswitch



ASCII Encoded keyboard, mfg. by Micro Switch. Has 92 Keys.
Part #92SC40-16-1.
Stk# KBD-92 ..... $9.95

EXTERNAL 5¼" DRIVE HOUSING

Paradyne Computer Housing can be used as an external case to house hard or floppy disk drives. Contains 150W power supply. IBM colors.
Stk# CASE-P $65

ATARI GAMES

ATARI GAME ROMS
An assortment of 10 Atari game ROMs. Simply open any Atari cartridge & replace the existing ROM with a new one. Play another 10 games instantly.
Stk# ROM-10 . 10/$2.50

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

Used as battery back-up on most multi-function cards.
Mallory BR-2325
$1.00 EACH — 10/$5.00
Holders for above 10/$5.00

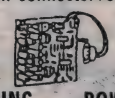
COMPUTER SPEAKERS

2.25" 8 ohm, 25 watts. This is the same speaker that IBM uses. Excellent for computer builders.
Stk# SPK-8 ..... $.65

TI 99-4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

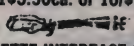
KEYBOARD
PN 900181 — 48 keys. Measures 4"x9". Terminates to a 15 pin connector $3.75

PS-4A

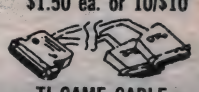


SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
INPUT: 14 VAC to 25.5 VAC
OUTPUT: +12VDC@350MA
+5VDC@1.2AMP
$3.50

WALL PLUG ADAPTER
TN-21—used with the above power supply. Output 21VAC @ 45VA.
TN-21 $3.50ea. or 10/$19.95



CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE
CAB-93—has DB-9 connector on one side to 3 RCA phono jacks on the other end.
$1.50 ea. or 10/$10



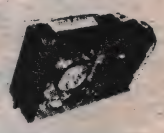
TI GAME CABLE
CIC-15—one end has a DB25 female going to 2 DB15 female connectors. Cable is 6' long $4

EAGLE TTL MONITOR & FRAME — GREEN HIGH RESOLUTION

12" Monitor mfg. by Panasonic originally used in Eagle Comp. monitors. Complete w/frame. Requires 12VDC @ 1AMP power. Schematic included.
Stk# K224E4B $24.95

4164-200 PULLS $.59

8" SHUGART SA801 $65.00



- FULL HEIGHT
- SINGLE SIDED
- 600 KB FORMATTED

SHUGART SA 1004 10 MEG HARD DRIVE 8" DRIVE NEW $125.00

CONNECTORS SOLDER POT DB CONNECTORS

PART#	PRICE
9P	$.59
9S	$.59
15P	$.69
15S	$.69
25P	$.79
25S	$.79
37P	$1.90
37S	$2.50

DB HOODS

PART#	PRICE
9H	$.75
15H	$.80
25H	$.80
37H	$1.00

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON TYPE CONNECTORS

PART#	PRICE
IDC-9P	$3.50
IDC-9S	$3.75
IDC-25S	$4.75
IDC-25P	$4.35

IDE EDGE CARD CONNECTORS

PART#	PRICE
IDE-20	$2.50
IDE-34	$3.50
IDE-40	$4.00
IDE-50	$4.75

IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

PART#	PRICE
IDS-20	$.95
IDS-26	$1.10
IDS-34	$1.45

LOLIR—DALLAS, TX
13933 No. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8032

LOLIR—ADDISON, TX
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
1-214-458-1886

LOLIR—SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add $1.90. TX Res. add 6% Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded.

master charge VISA

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS COMPONENTS & GOOD STUFF

MACHINE PIN SOCKET

22 PIN GOLD PLATED SOCKET
5 Pcs. $1.00
Stk. #ICS-22M

$.75
ROCKER SWITCH
16 Amp On/Off
Used in Xerox 820 Computers

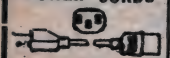
Full Wave Bridge
6AMP-300V
2/$1.00

RIGHT ANGLE TOGGLE
SPDT 10/$3.00

SNAP ACTION SWITCH

MICRO-SWITCH
ASS'T OF 10
$2.50
Stk. #500-10M

COMPUTER POWER CORDS



$1.75 EA
— 10/$12.50

CIRCUIT BOARD BONANZA

Sound generator boards removed from electronic pin-ball games. Contains oscillators, control circuits & 2 watt audio amp. Experimenter's dream!!!
$2 ea — 10/$12.50
w/schematics

5V & 12V REGULATOR BOARD

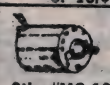
Regulator board containing 5V & 12V to-220 regulators, fuses, bridges, caps & I/O connectors. Size 2"x4" w/heatsinks.
REG-512 .....$3.50

RECTIFIER BOARD

Contains (4) 10 Amp bridges, (3) large filter caps, & I/O conn. Size 4.5" & 8".
BRDG-4 .....$2.50ea
or 10/$12.50

LINEAR & CMOS BONANZA

Circuit board removed from SINGER electronic calculators. has 20 linear & cmos IC's & a wealth of other parts.
BD-20 .....$2.50 ea
or 10/$12.50



12 VDC TOY MOTOR
Stk. #MO-12 ..2/$1.00

GIANT CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT
500 PCS. $9.95

COLECO JOYSTICKS
$2.50 EACH
10/$17.00

CRYSTALS

Frequency	Case	Price
40 MHZ	HC18	$1.25
6 OMHZ	HC18	$1.25
8 OMHZ	HC18	$1.25
10 7MHZ	HC18	$.75
14 318MHZ	HC18	$1.25

IC BARGAINS

LS00 ...$.15	LS123 ..$.42	LS240 ..$.60
LS01 ...$.15	LS124 ..$1.40	LS241 ..$.60
LS02 ...$.15	LS125 ..$.30	LS242 ..$.90
LS03 ...$.15	LS126 ..$.40	LS243 ..$.80
LS04 ...$.15	LS132 ..$.40	LS244 ..$.50
LS05 ...$.15	LS133 ..$.25	LS245 ..$.50
LS08 ...$.15	LS138 ..$.35	LS251 ..$.45
LS09 ...$.15	LS139 ..$.30	LS253 ..$.40
LS10 ...$.15	LS145 ..$.55	LS257 ..$.45
LS11 ...$.15	LS151 ..$.40	LS258 ..$.50
LS12 ...$.25	LS153 ..$.30	LS259 ..$1.00
LS13 ...$.30	LS154 ..$.75	LS260 ..$.40
LS14 ...$.25	LS155 ..$.40	LS266 ..$.30
LS15 ...$.30	LS156 ..$.40	LS273 ..$.75
LS20 ...$.15	LS157 ..$.30	LS279 ..$.30
LS21 ...$.18	LS158 ..$.40	LS280 ..$.80
LS27 ...$.21	LS160 ..$.50	LS283 ..$.35
LS30 ...$.15	LS161 ..$.40	LS290 ..$.65
LS32 ...$.20	LS162 ..$.60	LS293 ..$.75
LS33 ...$.25	LS163 ..$.35	LS298 ..$.65
LS37 ...$.30	LS164 ..$.50	LS299 ..$1.50
LS38 ...$.25	LS165 ..$.80	LS322 ..$2.50
LS42 ...$.30	LS166 ..$.75	LS323 ..$2.25
LS51 ...$.20	LS169 ..$1.00	LS364 ..$.90
LS54 ...$.25	LS174 ..$.35	LS366 ..$.40
LS55 ...$.20	LS175 ..$.35	LS367 ..$.40
LS73 ...$.30	LS181 ..$1.25	LS368 ..$.30
LS74 ...$.23	LS191 ..$.80	LS373 ..$.50
LS85 ...$.45	LS192 ..$.70	LS374 ..$.75
LS86 ...$.19	LS193 ..$.74	LS375 ..$.35
LS93 ...$.50	LS194 ..$.60	LS377 ..$.90
LS107 ..$.28	LS195 ..$.50	LS378 ..$.80
LS109 ..$.20	LS196 ..$.70	LS390 ..$.80
LS112 ..$.30	LS197 ..$.75	LS393 ..$.75
LS122 ..$.35	LS221 ..$.50	LS399 .$1.00
		LS670 .$1.24

NEW! MILTON BRADLEY XFMR.
Input: 120VAC
Output: 12VAC CT @ 1.7AMP
UL Approved
Stk. #TN4243-33 $4.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805 5V 1.5amp
7812 12v 1.5amp
7824 24v 1.5amp
7905 5v 1.5amp
7905 5v 1.5 amp
7912 12v 1.5 amp
$.43 EACH

8237 ..$4.95
8237-5 .$5.49
8250 ..$6.95
8251 ..$1.69
8251-A .$1.89
8253 ..$1.89
8263-5 .$1.95
8255 ..$1.69
8255-5 .$1.89
8259 ..$1.95
8259-5 .$2.29
8272 ..$4.95
8279 ..$2.49
8279-5 .$2.95
8282 ..$3.95
8284 ..$2.95
8286 ..$3.95
8288 ..$4.95

6845 VIDEO CHIP $4.50

EPROM

2716 .....$2.00
2532 .....$2.75
2732 .....$2.25
2764 .....$2.75
27128 ....$4.50

COMPUTER CHESS GAME

MILTON BRADLEY CHESS GAME
Electronic circuit board removed from famous toy maker's game. Board has 6502 processor. 74LS series IC's, buzzer & many other useful components. Boards are complete and un-damaged. MB part #7924243001.
BD-792 .....$3.95 ea. 10/$24

SPECIAL TRANSISTOR SALE STK. #T-500
500 PC 2N2222
Un-Marked — $3.50

EDGE CONNECTORS
ALL ARE 1.56" SPACING.
22/44 EDGE CONNECTOR

$2.00

31/62 Connector for IBM PC Board, .1" spacing $2.50

4" COOLING FAN
120 VAC
NEW
Stk. # FN-4—$6.50

MAGNETS

2" Bar Magnet with Tape On One Side
2/$1.00

POWER SUPPLY 5V@35 AMP $45.00

6VAC CT @1.7 AMPS TN-1500 $4.95

12 VOLT MINIATURE PC BOARD RELAY

SPOT
#REL-12Y
$1.25

VOLKES MODEM 300 BAUD $24.95

AT CRYSTAL 18 MEG $3.50

HEAT-SHRINK TUBING
100'
5/8"=$15.00
3/8"=$10.00

COMPUTER RUBBER FEET 4/$2.00

NEC 3500 40 CPS SERIAL PRINTER "REBUILT" PRINTER $550

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

Ass't of 10
Stk. #CCG-10 ..$2.50

ELECTRONIC PIEZO BEEP BUZZER
Special — 2/$1.00
7/8" Diameter element on plasting mounting. Originally used in Radio Shack telephone as the ringer.
Stk. #PZO-78 ....$.75

ULTRAVIOLET TUBES GOOD FOR EPROM ERASERS 110 VAC

$2.25 ea. — 10/$15.00

POWER SUPPLY
General purpose compact power supply. 3 outputs: +5V @ 1 Amp, +12V @ 1 Amp. & +24V @ 1 Amp. Power Transistors mounted on a heat sink. 2"x4" w/transformer. Stk. #PS-3P $4.49

RIBBON CABLE

9 conductor Spectrastrip with red marker strip. 250' per roll. 28ga. stranded wire. WRIB-9 .....$10/roll
20 conductor spectrastrip with red marker stripe. 100' per roll. 28ga. stranded wire. WRIB-20 $.30/ft. or $25/roll

CPM DISK For V20 CHIP $3.75

DISKETTE LOOSE LEAF HOLDER
Vinyl Diskette Holder
Holds 2-5¼" diskettes. Has 3 hole punch to mount in standard loose leaf folder. Stk. #1 VIN-5
.....10/$2.50
For standard 8½x11

8-PIN HEADER STRIP
Stk.#HDR-8
$.15 EACH

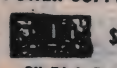
HOOK-UP WIRE ASS'T 6 SPOOLS OF
50' — $3.00
#WIR-30H

SMALL COMPUTER QUALITY CAPS
CERAMIC MONOLYTHIC CAPS. FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS. ULTRA STABLE.

PART #	MFD.	VOLTS	COST
CMO-103	.01	50	.10
CMO-473	.047	50	.11
CMO-104	.1	50	.12

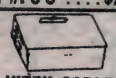
10/$2.00
Stk.#HK-10
Heat sink ass't
All Types Incl.

8" DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES



$24.50

8" Disk Drive Power Supply
Heavy duty supply can run up to 4 drives. Enclosed frame. Input 117VAC. Output: 5VDC @ 7 Amps: +24VDC @ 6 Amps: —24VDC @ 6 Amps.
Stk. #PS-8 ....$24.50



VITEK CABLE CONVERTER
Model No. TC-1M Converter. Both Mid-Band & VHF frequencies. Has built in power supply. Units are new & in working cond.
Stk. #TC-1M $9.95

1000 PIECE RESISTOR ASS'T ALL SIZES & VALUES
Stk. #RES-1000 .$3.00

$6.95
OUTDOOR SPEAKER - HORN Stk. #Spkr-60

XEROX 1810 CPM BOOT DISK $3.75

$1.75
PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
2"x3"x4"

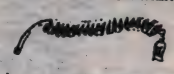
STANDARD 6' 3 PRONG LINE CORD $.40 #CRD 6

DIABLO TYPE 30 POWER SUPPLIES
115VE 8amps
$15.00

ALTOS 8000 COMP. $250

100 PC ASSORTMENT RF COILS $3.50

COILED CORD BONANZA



4 conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. No connectors on either end.
Stk. #CC-000 ....3/$1.00
4 Conductor coiled cord. Black vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Phone connector on one end and no connector on the other.
Stk. #CC-020 ....2/$1.00
4 Conductor coiled cord. Grey vinyl jacket. Extends to 6 ft. Used as keyboard cable. Phone jack to 5 pin din connector.
Stk. #CC-100 .....$4.00

BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM ERASER
115VAC BLACK LIGHT (ULTRA VIOLET)

115 volt ultra violet light, with lamp, ballast and in-line cord switch. Just build enclosure to finish.
Stk. #EPB-125.....$12.50

TI COMPUTER FLOPPY DRIVE CABLES

SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE
Cable is 15" long with 34 pin card edge & 34 pin header conn.
CFS-15 .....$2.00 ea or 10/$14

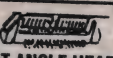
DUAL FLOPPY CABLE
Cable is 34" long w/3 34 pin edge connectors.
CFS-30 .....$4.00 ea or 10/$25

POWER SUPPLY
MFG. BY GENERAL INSTR.

Input: 110VAC
Output: +5VDC @ 5Amps
+12VDC @ 2.5Amps
—12VDC @ 3Amps
PS-120.....$19.95
Used in some Commodore comp.

WALL PLUG ADAPTERS
6VDC @ 300ma
$1.75 or 10/$12.50

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
117VAC
117VAC @ 125VAC
Mfg. by Signal Trans
$3.00 each — 10/$20.00



RIGHT ANGLE HEADERS
40 pin.....$.40
34 pin.....$.50
10 pin.....$.25

TRANSFORMERS

STK.#	PRI (VAC)	Secondary (VAC)	Price
TN-6.3	117	6.3 @ 300ma	$.125
TN-12	117	12 @ 400ma	$.135
TN-24A	117	24 @ 200ma	$.125
TN-24B	117	24ct. @ 3.6 Amp	$3.50

HEAT SINK TO-3 $.25

LOAR RESISTOR FOR IBM POWER SUP.

5 Ohm @
25 Watts
$1.79
Stk.#RIBM-5

12 VAC @ 250ma TRANSFORMER TN12A 2/$1.50

WIRE
TEST PROBE WIRE
18 Guarage rubber coated. Red, black, white or blue.....100'/$13

HOOK-UP WIRE
24 Guage standard cond.
22 guage solid conductor, your choice 100"/$2
WIRE WRAP WIRE
30 Guage solid cond. Choice of colors. Wir-30
.....100'/$2.50

TOCOM 55 PLUS CABLE TV CONVERTER
55 CHANNEL CONVERTER
Mainboard — $7.50
Power supp. — $4.50
We Received A Large Shipment Of These Cable Converters. Good Savings!

RADIO SHACK BROKEN BOARDS TRS-80 MOD III 5/$10.00

TV-GAME SWITCH
$.65 EACH
OR 10/$4.25

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT BONANZA

STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Res20	Power res. ass't. 20pcs	$2.29
Res100	Precision res. assort. 1% & 2% types. 100 pcs.	$2.59
Res1000	Res. assort. 1000pcs. All sizes & values	$3.25
Re100p	100 miniature trimpots, pc mount	$4.79
Re25p	25 tv and radio pots. Good selection	$2.79
Re25g	25 ganged pots. Hard to find types	$3.25
Ch35	Miniature choke coils, 35pcs. many values	$2.79
Ch15	Slug tuned if coils, 15 pcs.	$2.29
Ch20	Open wound tuning coils, 20pcs.	$2.29
Ch10	Transfmr style choke. 60mh, 10 pcs.	$2.29
Cp100	100pc. electrolytic assort. Great values	$3.37
Cp100d	Ceramic disc caps, 100pcs., great values	$2.59
Cp25hv	High voltage disc-caps, 1Kv min. 25 pcs.	$2.79
Cp25p	25pcs. polystyrene caps, high stability	$1.79
Cp685	Nichicon 6800mf-@50v, 12 pcs.	$2.75
*Cp316	Mepco 3000mf.@16v, low est. 12 pcs.	$3.75
Cp12s	Mallory low esr switching caps. 10pcs.	$3.75
Cp100ma	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps. Axial	$3.75
Cp100mr	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps. Radial	$4.25
Cp25t	Tantalum assortment, 25pcs.	$3.55
Cp25dm	25pc. dipped mica cap. assortment	$2.79
Cp13cg	Mallory computer grade caps. 13pcs.	$4.79
Di100g	100 germanium diodes, in34 etc.	$2.25
Di100s	100 silicon diodes, in4148 types, etc.	$2.25
Di15p	15pcs. power diodes. 2 amps & above	$2.75
Q50m	50 Magnavox tv replacement transistors	$3.79
Q100a	100 small signal transistors. Pnp & npn	$4.79
Q150r	150 rf transistors. Metal can, unmarked	$1.79
Q10p	TO-220 power transistors. 10pcs. pnp & npn	$2.29
F3	6' inline fuse holder w/3amp fuse, 3 pcs.	$.99
Cb10	10 airpax circuit breakers, 3 to 25amps	$4.49
Cn30m	30pc molex connector & socket assortment	$3.49
Bs25	25pc. barrier strip assort. 2 to 20 connects	$2.55
Wr100	100' connecting & hook-up wire. All guages	$2.25
Xo3	3 pcs. speaker crossover networks	$1.59
Sp2	Pair of 6x9 car speakers	$4.79
Rel10	10pc. relay assortment. Ac & dc types	$3.79
Jk25	25pc. audio jack & connector assort.	$2.59
Sw25	Slide switch assortment, many sizes, 25 pcs.	$2.59
Sk16	100pcs. 16 pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25
Sk14	100 pcs. 14 pin IC sock. Staggered pins	$2.25

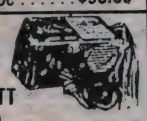
LOLIR LECTRONICS
13933 NO. CENTRAL #212
DALLAS, TX 75243
214-234-8032
214-234-8091
214-234-8105

TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add $1.90. TX Res. add 6% Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded.

KEYBOARD

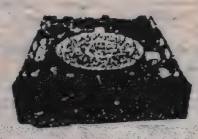
For AT or XT
Switch Selectable
5150 Type $79.95
5151 Type $95.00

POWER SUPPLY



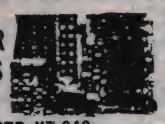
135 WATT
$69.00

DISK DRIVES



Qume 142 .....$79.95
Maple DSDD $84.95
Fujitsu DSDD ...$94.95

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE PARTS



MOTHER BOARDS

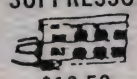
STD XT-640
640K Max., 4.7 MHZ, 8 I/O slots, with 0 Mem. $115

TURBO XT-640-7
640K Max., 5/7 MHZ, 2-layer board, tested with 9 mem.$130

TURBO XT-640-8A
640K Max., 5/8 MHZ, 2-layer board, tested with 0 mem.$135

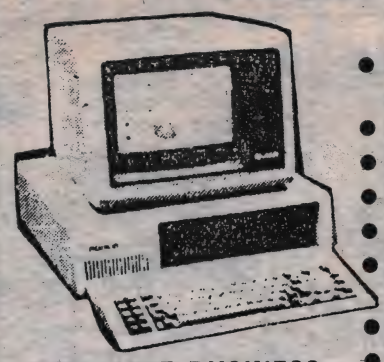
SUPER TURBO XT-640-8B
640K Max., 5/8 MHZ, 4-layer board, tested with 0 mem.$165

6 OUTLET SURGE SUPPRESSOR



$13.50

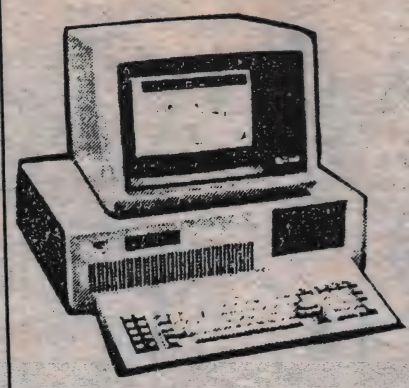
3RD GENERATION TURBO SYSTEM



- Super 4-layer MBD running @ 8MHZ
- Single DSDD Drive
- 640K Memory
- Fast BIOS
- Ser, Parallel, Game, Clk.-Cal.
- Monochrome card & high res. monitor
- Cybex DOS manual
- Step 1 business accounting software: Accts. Rec., Payable, General Ledger, Inventory

COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM
$1595.00

AT BUSINESS SYSTEM



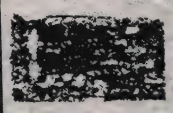
IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM

- 80286 Process @ 8 MHZ
- 640K RAM (1 meg. max)
- 20 Meg. hard drive
- Dual floppy drives
- Monochrome graphics
- High Res. monochrome monitor
- I/O Ports
- Step 1 Business Accounting Sftwre. w/Accounts Rec., Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Inv. Control. ($1300 Value)

$2395.00

SUPER EXTERNAL EPROM PROGRAMMER — $129.95

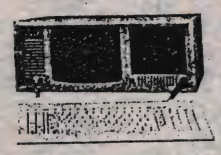
- Connects thru parallel port
- 2716-27512 & MCM 68764 & all "A" Series EPROMS



- External power supply

Note! It is illegal to use this to copy IBM ROM sets

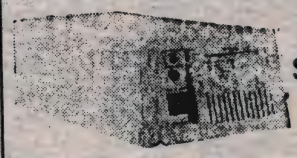
BRAND NEW PC/XT PORTABLE!



Case, Keyboard, 135 Watt supply, monitor & all hardware.
- Green TTL Monitor
- Keyed power switch
- Hardware reset switch
- Mounts standard XT motherboard
- 3 disk drive slots

Stk# PH-16 .....$485

200 WATT UNINTERRUPTABLE



POWER SUPPLY 200W

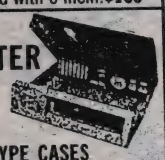
For IBM Systems **$269.00**

FORMAT YOUR 20 MEG DRIVE TO 30 MEG!

Special Adeptec high density controller will format STD 20 meg. drive to full 30 megs.

Stk# HDC-800 .....$189.95

COMPUTER CASES $39.95



XT TYPE CASES
IBM Look-A-Like Case
- Requires side switch power supply
- For exact IBM foot print boards only
- 8 slots in rear

Case 50 — Slide Cover
Case 60 — Flip Top

MODEMS

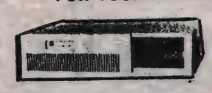
EVEREX
300-1200
INTERNAL
HAYES COMPAT.
$149.00

BULK DSDD DISKETTES $50/100

HARD DISK DRIVES

20 Meg half high w/controller	$425
10 meg drive & controller	$320
20 meg drive only	$3
10 meg drive only	$2
Controller with cables	$129
20 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$535
40 meg AT drive (40Msec)	$695

AT STYLE CASE FOR YOUR XT MOTHERBOARD



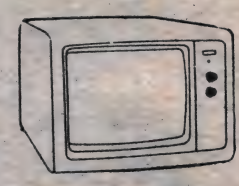
NEW

$95

- Same Dimensions as XT case
- LED Indicators & key lock
- Complete mounting hardware

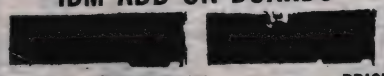
Stk# CASE-75

MONITORS



Samsung Green composite	$62.95
Samsung Amber Composite	$62.95
Center Green TTL	$89.95
Center Amber TTL	$89.95
Mitsubishi RGB	$325
Magnavox RGB	$235

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

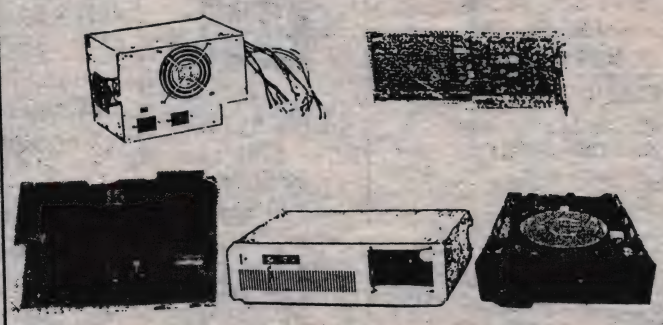


STOCK#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller w/cable - 4 drives	$38
FDC-507	Floppy Cont. w/serial, parallel & clock	$99
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables	$125
VID-401	Color Graphics Cards, IBM Specs	$60
VID-405	Magic Video card w/TTL, RGB, & Composite outputs 640x400 color, 640x352 monochrome	$185
VID-406	Monochrome (TTL) card	$75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graphics w/printer port Hercules compatible	$85
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$35
PIO-255	Parallel printer card	$29
MFC-110	Short I/O, parallel, serial, clk/cal	$99
MFC-100	Multi-funct. w/para., ser., clok/cal & 384K Exp. No mem. installed, software	$90
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board (short card)	$39
EP-128	EPROM burner board, for IBM (2716-27128)	$129
RD-2	Bus Receiver & driver boards for exp. chasis	$149

V-20 SPEED-UP

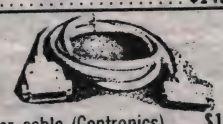
5MHZ — $14.95
8MHZ — $19.95

AT PARTS CENTER



STOCK#	AT SYSTEM COMPONENTS	PRICE
MBD-AT	AT clone motherbd., dual speed (6&8 MHZ), 1 meg RAM, 0 wait state, clock, bios included, with 640K installed	$695
HDC-525	Combination hard & floppy disk contr., mfg. by NCL, 4-layer bd.	$195
CAB-525	Cable set for above controller	$20
HDC-526	AT controller for hard disk only by NCL, 16 bit bus.	$169
VID-425	Enhanced graphics adapter	$295
MFC-3002	Multi-func. w/para, ser., & 2 meg memory exp. capability, w/OK mem.	$225
MFC-110	Serial, Parallel & game ports	$85
PS-200	AT Power Supply-200 watt	$135
KYB-MAXI	Maxiswitch keyboard for AT or XT	$75
CASE-90	Case for AT-slide type	$89
TFDD-1.2	Teac 1.2Meg floppy drive	$135
MFDD-360	Maple DSDD disk drive	$89
ST-4038	Seagate Fast 40 meg hard disk	$645

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS



CAB-800	IBM Printer cable (Centronics)	$10
CAB-825	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to male	$10
CAB-835	Serial cable, 6', DB25 male to fem.	$10
CAB-600	RGB Ext. cable, 6', DB9 male to fem	$10
CAB-500	6' keyboard ext. cable	$5
CAB-550	6' composite video cable	$2
CAB-600	Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable	$13
CAB-300	6' IBM power cable	$3
CAB-875	IBM/AT serial port cable	$20
CAB-400	Dual 5.25" disk drive cable	$17
CAB-425	Hard disk cable set	$10
CAB-450	AT cable set (hard & floppy)	$25

NEW ROM SETS FOR XT's & AT's

IMPROVED SPEED

Speed-up Bios for standard motherboard. If your system takes a long time to run format or diskcopy", this ROM's for you.

Stk# BROM-35.....$14.95

NETWORKING BIOS ROM

New ROM lets you run the Novell Network as well as others. Will work in Turbo boards but will not support the Turbo mode.

Stk# BROM-39.....$19.95

TEXAS ROM BIOS

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the BIOS on your XT or Turbo XT motherboard. These eliminate many of the system & parity errors that occur. Also eliminates "lock-up" problems in some Turbo XT boards. IBM compatible.

Stk# BROM-TX $24.95

TURBO XT SUPER ROM

If you think your Turbo board is fast — put this new BIOS ROM in it & hold your socks! This is the fastest ROM we've seen for a Turbo bd. yet.

Stk# BROM-FT $19.95

PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS — $3.75 DISK

PD#	PROGRAM TITLE
1	PC-File (Data Base)
2	PC-Finance (Accounting)
3	PC-Checkbook
4	PC-Modem (Communications)
5	PC-Spreadsheet
6	Home Finance Program
7	Free Calc - Spreadsheet
8	Pc-Basic (runs Basic prog.)
9	PC-Calculator
10	Point of Sale Program
11	Misc. DOS Super Utilities
12	8087 Sampler Programs
13	Misc Appl., Music, Dates
14	Poor Man's Mouse
15	PC DOS Help
16	Word Proces. for Kids
17	Time & Money - Finance Mngr.
18	PC-Musician
19	Property Mngr. (DBase II)
20	Silly Diagnostics
21	Micro Accounting System
22	File Manager
23	A Cheap Assembler, RAM Disk
24	PC Graphics 1
25	PC Graphics 2
26	Portfolio Evaluation System
27	Newkey - Keyboard Program
28	Star Trek Programs
29	Games 1
30	Games 2
31	Basic Games
32	Basic Games
33	Misc Basic Games
34	Galaxy Trek w/Graphics
35	CPU Speed Test
36	Benchmarks

LOLIR — DALLAS, TX
13933 No. Central #212
Dallas, TX 75243
1-214-234-8032

LOLIR — ADDISON, TX
15902 Midway
Addison, TX 75234
1-214-458-1886

LOLIR — SAN ANTONIO, TX
218 E. Rhapsody
San Antonio, TX 78216
1-512-525-0261

TERMS: Check or Money Order. COD's Add $1.90. TX Res. add 6% Tax. Please add $3.50 shipping. All out of stock items will be refunded.

OKLAHOMA CITY — 405-946-2811

ST. LOUIS — 314-291-0114

QUALITY PRODUCTS & TECH SUPPORT

PREFERRED Source

SLIM HARD DRIVES 1

For IBM PC/XT and true compatibles. Ideal for Compaq and other portables, these half height internal systems are low-power, reliable performers. The Rodime is a shock mounted 3½" type. The Seagate features a 65ms avg access speed. Full height panel for Rodime is $15, for Seagate $3.

ST213 10mb system $389
RO252 10mb system $442
ST225 20mb system $449

FAST HARD DRIVES

For IBM XT/AT and true compatibles. These are top quality, full height, 55ms drives with Rodime reliability.

RO202E 20 mb AT system $436
RO203E 30mb AT system $550
RO204E 40mb AT system $699

Includes AT rails and cable. For XT system w/controller and cables, add $119. All drives are tested and pre-formatted.

FASTER HARD DRIVES 2

You can break the 32mb DOS barrier with our $99 Disk Manager Software and these high capacity drives. The Seagate ST4000 models are 39ms avg. access; the Vertex V100 series is an even faster 30ms! These full height drives feature voice-coil and auto-park technology, and are ideal for high performance applications.

ST 4026 20mb AT system ..... $ 564
ST 4038 30mb AT system ..... $ 659
ST 4051 40mb AT system ..... $ 775
V170 60mb AT system $1547
V185 62mb AT system $1570

Includes AT rails and cable. For XT system w/controller and cables, add $119. All drives tested and pre-formatted.

HARD DISK SOFTWARE 3

HDTEST, by Gallery 6

HDTEST is a great software tool for the professional who installs or reformats hard drives in PC/XT/AT and compatibles. It features a sophisticated bad-track scan, and complete control of test setup including interleave, step code, autoconfig, drive type, etc. HDTEST was designed by disk drive experts for production quality control, so you know it's fast and thorough (100% machine language). This new software is far superior to other programs on the market. Includes a free PARK program. Order HDTEST today, you'll love it! Only ..... $ 99

PARK available separately for $9.95

DISK MANAGER, by OnTrack

Enables you to break the 32mb DOS barrier! This powerful software initializes, partitions, and formats your fixed disk subsystem with up to 250mb per DOS partition! Another key feature is support for drive types not included in the XT and AT ROM's, giving you a full 62mb with our V185 drive (the AT ROM only gives you 52mb). In stock, so you can order today. $99

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS 4

IRWIN 100 SERIES

The industry standard tape backup for IBM and true compatibles. These are half height, low-power systems which run on your floppy controller. Software is included. The 10mb will work with PC/XT/AT. The 20mb will work with AT only.

Irwin 10mb w/tape $433
Irwin 20mb w/tape $558

WANGTEK 60mb SYSTEM

Fastest streaming tape backup system will back up 5mb/min. These systems include controller, cable, and very flexible software. Wangtek 60mb w/tape $698

TAPE CARTRIDGES

Top quality DEI tapes. All are backed by a one year warranty. Call for quantity price.

DEI-442 45mb $21
DEI-555 55mb $22
DEI-862 60mb $23

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS 5

WD HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR PC/XT

The Western Digital WX2 card is fast, low power, and reliable. Included is the auto-configure BIOS ROM that allows keyboard entry of drive type and parameters, and supports drive partitioning. Recommended for use with PC DOS 2.1 or 3.1 ..... $109

OMTI HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR PC/XT

As above, but smaller and faster. Up to 1:1 interleave!

OMTI 5510 ..... $117

SCSI-HDO CONTROLLERS

WD1002-HDO, HDO bus to two hard drives $169
WD1002-05, HDO bus to two hard and two floppy drives $176
OMTI 5100, SCSI bus to two hard drives $168

AT HARD and FLOPPY CONTROLLER

The WA2 is the improved version of the original IBM AT controller. Perfect for compatibles and AT replacement. Our price! $199

VISUAL QUALITY 6

PAPER-WHITE MONITOR

This Roland MB142 is the best monochrome monitor money can buy. Its non-glare matrix screen and inverse capability make it the perfect choice for demanding CAD and 132 column applications $296

RGB COLOR 720x400 MONITOR

The Roland CD240 combines a non-glare black matrix CRT and very high bandwidth for smooth visuals. Backed by Roland quality and a full one year warranty $539

8-PEN PLOTTER, HP COMPATIBLE, 11x17"

This Roland DXY980 is a fast, quiet plotter with many unique features. These include electrostatic paper hold, digital readout for X-Y position, digitizing capability, and full HP compatibility. Precision visuals with Roland quality at a good price ... $1175

ARTIST I COLOR GRAPHICS BOARD

This top-notch graphics board features 1024x1024 16 color resolution from a palette of 4096 colors. Compatible with AutoCAD, Symgraph, P-CAD, and many others $1580

CARDS for PC/XT/AT 7

Monographics w/printer port, very high quality ..... $ 89
132 col. monographics, Tseng Labs, for Lotus, etc $289
Color graphics w/printer port, IBM compatible $107
Multifunction with par/ser/clk/game/0K/software $107
Floppy controller for 4-360k floppies, w/cable for 2 ..... $ 40
Serial/parallel, w/optional 2nd serial. Great for AT ..... $ 56

RAM
Brand new prime parts, 150ns speed. Full two year warranty.
64k ..... CALL
128k ..... CALL
256k ..... CALL
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

RESELLER/ OEM PRICES

EX-2000 DISK DRIVE EXERCISER 8

EX-2000 aligns/repairs floppy drives with standard interface. Capable of writing or erasing to any track, finding alignment tracks with a single keystroke, and instantaneous and average speed checks. Top quality European keys, gold connectors, and easy scope hook-up to INDEX, READ/WRITE DATA, MOTOR ON make the EX2000 a fast and reliable tech tool. Requires: alignment disk for reference waveforms, scope for visual feedback, and the drive's service manual. An EX-cellent value at $299.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

AT 1.6mb Chinon drive: beige, quiet, fast, reliable $119
360k Chinon drive: black, low-power, quiet, reliable ..... $ 93
Teac 55-BV: 360k half height, black ..... $ 99

MOTHERBOARD
Ask us about our 16 BIT, 8 MHZ 80186 MOTHERBOARD, 420% faster than XT. Loaded with features, made in U.S.A..

PROTO

612·644·4660

2439 Franklin Ave.• St. Paul, MN 55114 • Telex 910·380·7623

Deduct 2% for cash (COD or prepaid). VISA/MC add 2%. Prices subject to change without notice. $15 charge on all returned checks. 1.5%/mo. charge on overdue accounts. Quantity one prices higher. IBM, Compaq, Lotus, AutoCAD, HP, Symgraph, PCAD are trademarks of their respective companies.

HOURS: 8 AM-6 PM/CST

LATEST AND GREATEST PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

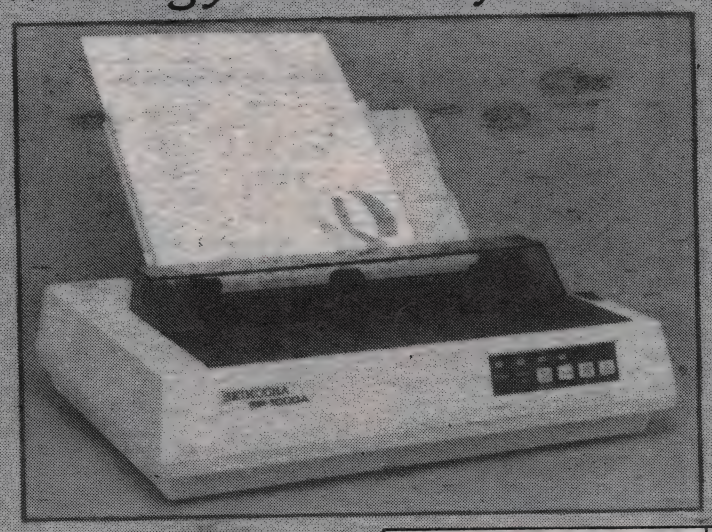
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000 PRINTER



2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

Low As $199

SUGGESTED LIST $349.

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL
789:;<=>?@ABCD EFGHIJKLMNOPQ

In order to keep your loyalty we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha SP-1000 is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near letter quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically, through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000 and there is a model made to fit your application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

SP-1000 Series

	Your Price
• **SP-1000A,** Centronics parallel	$219
• **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 serial version	229
• **SP-1000 I,** IBM® PC compatible	229
• **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64/C-128™ compatible	199
• **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIC/Macintosh™ compatible	239

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, unidirectional in graphic printing
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed, with reduced noise level
- Pin-feed or friction-feed available
- Automatic paper loading function
- Paper empty detection
- Input data dump in hexadecimal
- Right, left margin set function
- Self test printing
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold print, Double striking
- A variety of print character sets including, Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscripts, and Italic Super/Subscripts
- Automatic printing
- Optional intelligent serial interface (#SP-8001D)
- Downloadable Characters
- Standard 1.5K buffer

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Character Font			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

*Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots.

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ATTENTION PC COMPATIBLE BUILDERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Comuter Builders,

Why not let MidWest Micro help you save on quality components? We offer carefully built and tested boards complete with user manuals to take the problems out of your work. We support you with a total solutions whether you are assembling one or one thousand IBM' compatibles. With MidWest Micro and Dr. Zucker on your side you can win in the constant effort to get quality products at the most competitive prices.

So please call us today and begin to "Save with Confidence" on computer board products.

Sincerely

Mark Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in the special catalog.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Dealers – Call 800-528-4504 and begin increasing your margins and customer satisfaction!

Dr. Dr. Zucker

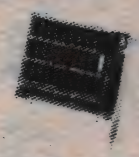
It's another ZUCKERBOARD

Just open the box and your ZUCKERBOARD is ready to use. All Zuckerboards are MADE IN THE U.S.A. But they cost less because they use custom large-scale integrated circuits. Every one has been designed by the good Doctor himself and is of the highest quality money can buy. And you get a TWO-YEAR Warranty. Just what the Doctor ordered!

576 RAM HALF CARD

$79

Without memory LIST PRICE $119



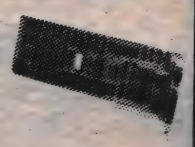
- Full IBM PC, XT compatibility
- Brings System up to 640K
- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar Add $40 with 20-year battery

384K Half Card	$159
512K Half Card	189
576K Half Card	209
Add Clock/Calendar	239

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD

Only **$99**

With Parallel Port LIST PRICE $379

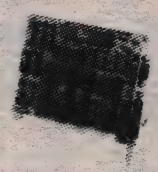


- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- TTL monochrome output
- 720 x 348 pixel graphics
- Hercules monographics compatible
- Parallel printer port
- 64K video RAM built-in
- IBM and Lotus 1.2.3 compatible

Monochrome Text-only $119 LIST $229

TANDY 1000 RAM CARD

- Full Tandy 1000 compatibility
- Brings System to full 640K
- DMA Controller on board
- Low power consumption
- Optional Clock/Calendar with 20-year battery

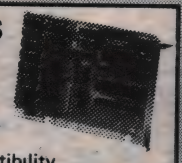


With 256K only LIST $109
Add Clock/Calendar LIST $39

With 512K RAM LIST PRICE $149

COLOR GRAPHICS HALF CARD

$99 With Parallel Port LIST PRICE $229



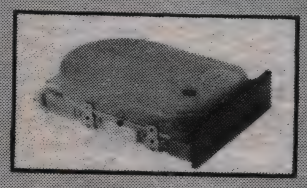
- Full IBM PC, XT, AT compatibility
- 640x200 mono; 320x200 color pixels
- Hercules Color Card compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Light pen interface
- Low power consumption
- FCC Certification

"In Stock" HARD DRIVES – FLOPPIES – HARDCARDS

HARD DISKS

Improve Your Performance and Security with Disk Drives from Midwest Micro.

-SEAGATE
-TULIN
-RODIN



ALL KITS ARE
- Formatted
- Tested
- Includes Mounting Hardware
- Auto Boot
- Includes Western Digital Controller

- 20 MEG Half Height Kit ..... $419 each
- 20 MEG Full Height AT, 39 Mil ..... 599 each
- 30 MEG Half Height Kit ..... 659 each
- 40 MEG Full Height AT, 29 Mil ..... 899 each
- 60 MEG IBM PC/XT, 37 Mil, Kit ..... $1099 each
- 5¼" - 10 MEG Removable Cartridge Drive Half Height, Cartridge Included ..... 539 each

HARD CARD

$689

- 20 MEG
- Low Power
- 5 Yr. Component Life
- Plated Media
- UL Listed
- 1 to 1 Interleave
- 1 Yr. Parts: Labor Warranty
- PC/XT Leading Edge/ Compaq/AT&T/Zenith/Compatibles

CONTROLLERS

Western Digital	$129
Western Digital AT Type	259
Floppy Controller	49

FLOPPY DRIVES

"IN-STOCK" – They Won't Get Cheaper!

- 5¼" Direct Drive ..... $85 QTY+
- 5¼" Mitsubishi Direct Drive 105

TAPE BACK-UP

- 25 MEG External PC/XT Port in EPCII Connects to Floppy Controller **$799**
- 60 MEG Internal PC/XT/AT ½ Height Includes Controller **$975**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE!!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street, Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Fellow Computer Users,

Through special arrangements we have been authorized to offer you one of the most popular printers of all time at a "give away" price. Yes, we've sold thousands of the ever popular Gemini 10X printers at nearly twice the price. The 10X is a great choice for both business and home applications. Those already using our Star Gemini 10X's include about everyone from Bell Labs to my brother's kids.

I'm absolutely delighted to be able to offer you this durable and versatile printer for only $179. And you can expect the same friendly, courteous service both before and after the sale plus full warranty care from MidWest Micro.

Our supply is limited and they can't last long at this unbelievable price. So call today and get the buy of the year!

Sincerely
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

star micronics · inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center

NOW you can get the most printer for your dollar with. . .

Gemini 10X

NOW ONLY **$179**
LIST **$399**

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X. The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets. The character matrix offered includes the descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics. These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office. The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer. Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters. The Gemini 10X comes complete with both friction and adjustable tractor feed. It even includes a free roll paper feed mechanism for greater economy.

Quantity Purchasing Buy 3+ @ $169 ea.
6+ @ $159 ea.
25+ *$CALL$*

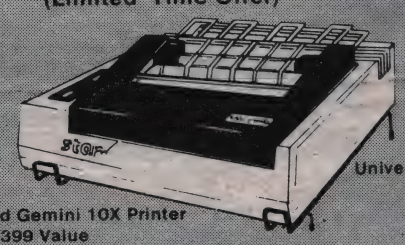
Complete star Gemini 10X PRINTER PACKAGE

From MidWest Micro

JUST **$219**

Save $314

(Limited Time Offer)



Printer Package Includes:
1. Full Featured **star Gemini 10X Printer**
2. A **Universal Printer Stand** which tilts printer toward you for easy access and creates space for organizing paper
3. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover** – anti-static and anti-dust
4. Plenty Pack of 20# bond clean-edge fanfold **Paper**
5. 2 Super length **Ribbons** for Gemini 10X
6. **Miniature Computer Clock** with 5 function quartz works and swivel monitor stand
7. Full **1 year Warranty** parts and labor
8. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513-663-4992)

Ribbons $18 Value
Universal Printer Stand $49 Value
Full Featured Gemini 10X Printer $399 Value
Popular Miniature Computer Clock $19 Value
Heavy-duty Vinyl Cover $19 Value
Paper $29 Value

Quantity Purchasing 3+ $209 6+ $199

star micronics inc **Gemini 15x (15½" carriage)** Buy 1 @ $269
3+ @ $259
6+ @ $254
25+ $CALL$

star micronics inc **Gemini 15x Package $309** 3+ @ $299
Includes Same Great Bonuses as 10x Package

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Best Business Printer Buys In U.S.

420 CPS COMREX CR-420 Business Printer MOVES MOUNTAINS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 South Springfield Street Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
Phone (513) 663-5488

Friends,

MidWest Micro has landed for you two of the best continuous duty, business quality printers anywhere. And the values absolutely cannot be beat! Through special arrangements we are able to offer a limited quantity of Comrex CR-4 daisywheel and CR-420 high speed dot matrix printers at unbelievable savings.

These printers are new in factory containers and come to you complete with manufacturers warranty.

Again this is a limited offer and will not be repeated. So call now and "Save with Confidence" to the tune of several hundreds of dollars.

We at MidWest Micro will continue to do our best for you. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Please send me a 20 page PREFERRED CUSTOMER CATALOG. I am enclosing $1.00 and understand that a coupon for $2.00 off my purchase is enclosed in this special catalog.

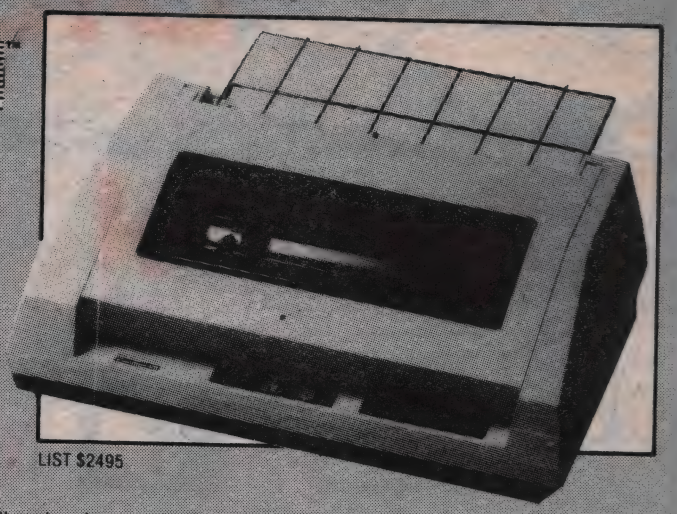
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMREX™

CR-420

JUST

$895

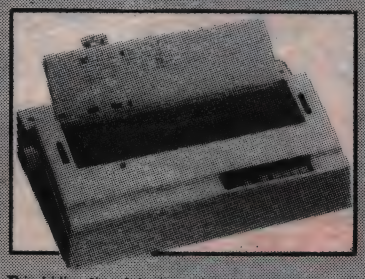


LIST $2495

This stupendous brute of a printer will make short work of even your largest spreadsheets and reports. You will surprise yourself and amaze your friends and colleagues with this super printer performing in your office. Don't miss out on this one!

SPECIFICATIONS

Carriage Width 132 Columns (at 10 pitch)
Print Method: Impact dot matrix, bidirectional, logic seeking in both text and graphics
Print Speed: 420 CPS/Draft; 104 CPS/Correspondence Quality; 2500 dots/sec – standard graphics; 1250 dots/sec – high-density graphics
Print Head: 8-pin, staggered arrangement
Character Sets: Standard 96 ASCII printing in 17 fonts
Line Spacing: n/180 (n=0-255)
Paper Feed: Pin feed (paper width adjustable) and built-in friction feed
Paper Width: 5" to 15" (pin feed); Up to 16" (feed)
Paper Path: Rear and bottom entry
Paper Thickness: Original plus 4 copies (5-part)
Ribbon: Cassette style, single color (black)
Interfaces: Parallel – Centronics-style; Serial –RS232C Asynchronous
Baud Rate: 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600; switch selectable
Protocols: X-ON/X-OFF, READY/BUSY; ETX/ACK, switch selectable
Buffer: 18K
Reliability: MTBF – 800 hours continuous printing; MCBF – 200 million characters; MTTR – 30 minutes
Power: 117 VAC ± 10%, or, 220 VAC ± 10%, 50/60 H_z
Power Consumption: 55W (Standby); 175W (Operating at self test print); 250W (Operating at heaviest duty)
Environmental Limits: Temperature (operating) 5°-40° C, 40°-105° F; Humidity (operating) 20-80%
Dimensions: 595mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 405mm (D); 23.4" (W) x 7.6" (H) x 15.9" (D)
Weight: 27kg; 60 lbs



COMREX™

CR-4

Your Price Just

$399

Was $1995

- Superior Performance
- Fast 36 CPS Print Speed
- 7K Print Buffer
- Continuous Duty Cycle
- Wide 16-5" Paper Carriage

This bidirectional, logic seeking marvel lets you adjust the hammer intensity to print anything from single-page letters to five-part forms with equal clarity. A variety of impressive typestyles give you added print versatility.

It is exceptional in many other ways. The 15½" wide carriage briskly prints all your ledgers, spreadsheets, and extra wide business graphics with ease. With the optional cut sheet feeder and tractor feeder, you can print several copies on your letterhead and switch to pin-fed paper for high volume word or data processing.

The 7K buffer holds a substantial amount of data while its printing.

The average life of the print wheel is 10 million characters. Which means that you can run it eight hours a day — every day of the week — for almost-two full years. Of course, under more normal usage, it will handle your business correspondence and graphics for up to five full years without service. That's impressive.

Quiet quality.
What your eyes don't tell you, your ears will. Because this printer is much quieter than many more expensive printers. So you can keep the noise down while you keep the cost down

Specifications

Print Speed	36 CPS (Shannon text)
Print Wheel	96 petals/wheel, cassette type, ASCII stand *
Print Wheel Life	10 million char./wheel
Characters/Line	132 characters (1/10"), 158 characters (1/2"), 198 characters (1/15")
Paper Width	16.5 in max (419 mm)
Copy Capacity	Original (45 kg) + 4 copies (15 kg) (total thickness 0.35 mm max.)
Carriage Motion	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Carriage Rtrn Speed	750 ms (at 13.2" return)
Line Spacing	6, 4, 3 lines/inch, 1/48" proportional increments
Paper Feed	Bidirectional, logic seeking
Paper Feed Speed	4"/second
Available Ribbons	

	Ribbon Life
Single-strike black carbon film	60,000
Multi-strike black carbon film	150,000
Single-strike black correctable film	70,000
Multi-strike black fabric	500,000
Single-strike red film	2,000
Correction tape	1,500

Interfaces	Centronics – Parallel RS-232C – Serial
Buffer Size	7K
Control Panel	Indicators: Select, Power, Alarm; Line, Pitch, and Copy (LEDs) Switches: Select, Line Feed, TOF, Line, Pitch, and Copy
Noise	Operating – Less than 65 dB
Temperature	50 to 105 F – 10 to 40 C (operating)
Humidity	20% to 80% non-condensing (operating) 5% to 90% non-condensing (storage)
Power	120 V, 60 Hz (Optional: 120 or 220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz) 130 W Max.
Dimensions	21.18 (W) x 7.65 (H) x 15.15 (D) inches (538(W) x 194.5 (H) x 385 (D) mm)
Weight	33 lbs (15 kg)
Optional Features	Tractor feeder, Auto Cut Sheet Feeder, Single and Multi-strike ribbons, Interchangeable printwheels (Numerous languages and typestyles)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • DEALERS CALL - (800) 528-4504
OHIO DEALERS CALL (800) 222-6571
HOTLINE: 513-663-4992 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DISKETTES

Sentinel TECHNOLOGIES

- Thicker, 10 ml. jacket
- 70% clip level
- Tyvek envelopes
- Lifetime warranty
- 100% Certified

	50+	100+
5¼" SS/DD	.77	.74
5¼" DS/DD	.85	.79

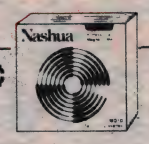
Packaged in poly-bags of 50, sold in increments of 100

■ Lifetime Warranty ■ Thicker, 10 ml. jacket ■ 100% Certified ■ Tyvek sleeves, user labels and write protects

55¢ 400+ 5¼" SS/DD .56¢ 100+

61¢ 400+ 5¼" DS/DD .65¢ 100+

Nashua™



BOXED DISKS AS LOW AS 65¢

- Boxed in tens
- Write protect tabs and labels
- 100% certified

	50+	100+
3½" SS	1.35	1.29
3½" DS	1.89	1.84
5¼" SS/DD	.68	.65
5¼" DS/DD	.75	.69
5¼" HD	2.09	1.99

Packaged in poly-bags of 50, sold in increments of 250.

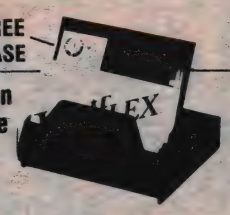
■ Labels and write protects ■ Envelopes

51¢ 500+ 5¼" SS/DD 53¢ 250+

59¢ 500+ 5¼" DS/DD 62¢ 250+

VERIFLEX

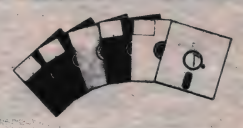
FREE CASE



- Packaged in tens in plastic library case
- 100% Certified
- Lifetime Warranty
- Tyvek envelopes

	50+	100+
5¼" SS/DD	.68¢	.65¢
5¼" DS/DD	.75¢	.69¢

MULTI—COLOR 10-PACKS



each 10-pack has:

1 Dark Blue	1 Yellow
1 Light Blue	1 maroon
1 Green	1 Gray
1 Red	1 Brown
1 Orange	1 Magenta

■ Poly-bagged in tens
■ 10 colored disks ■ Tyvek envelopes
■ Labels and write protects

	100+	400+
5¼" SS/DD	.69	.64
5¼" DS/DD	.75	.69

VERIFLEX BULK

■ Tyvek envelopes
■ 100% error free
■ Labels and write protects

	150+	300+	600+
5¼" SS/DD	49¢	45¢	44¢
5¼" DS/DD	55¢	53¢	49¢

SONY MAC PAC

3½" SS DISKS

$1.39 each Qty 400

$1.42 each, Qty. 100 $1.45 each, Qty. 50

3½" DS DISKS

$1.99 each Qty 400

$2.19 each Qty 100

$2.29 each Qty 50

SONY Boxed in tens

	30+	50+	100+
3½" SS	1.55	1.52	1.49
3½" DS	2.65	2.57	2.55
5¼" SS/DD		.99	.95
5¼" DS/DD		1.19	1.15
5¼" HD		2.79	2.75

maxell

3½" SS DISKS

Packaged in fifties

$1.39 each Qty. 400

$1.42 each Qty. 100

$1.45 ea, Qty 50

Maxell diskettes, boxed in tens

	50+	100+
3½" SS	1.59	1.49
3½" DS	2.59	2.49
5¼" SS/DD	.99	.89
5¼" DS/DD	1.39	1.29
5¼" HD	2.79	2.69

XIDEX

	50+	100+
5¼" SS/DD	60¢	55¢
5¼" DS/DD	65¢	60¢

3M

5¼" DS/DD	$1.07	$1.05

MEMOREX

5¼" SS/DD	$.78	$.73
5¼" DS/DD	$.94	$.89

Verbatim DataLife

5¼" DS/DD	$1.09	$1.07

USA FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

1 800 USA-FLEX
IN ILLINOIS
1 800 FOR-FLEX

PC ACCESSORIES

PERMA POWER®

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Get the best possible protection for your investment:

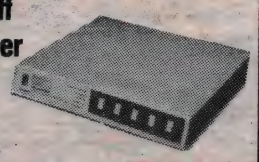
- Normal and common mode suppression
- Low let-through voltage
- Patented auto shut-off feature

6 OUTLET $28.99
4 OUTLET $27.99

POWER COMMANDER

Get upfront, individual switching for up to five devices.

- Failsafe auto shut-off
- Built in circuit breaker
- Total compatability



$74.99

POWER CONDITIONERS

Provides clean power to guard against:

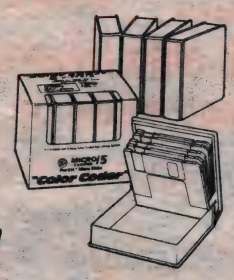
- Loss of irreplaceable data
- Erratic data displays and printouts
- Unwarranted shutdown of peripherals
- Irreparable circuitry damage

RV 250, rated 250 VA $104.99
RV 550, rated 550 VA $232.99

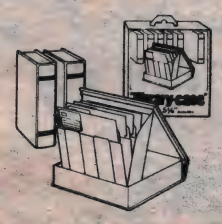
LIBRARY CASES

SRW

Each 3½" case holds five disks, includes spine and user labels
5 PAK (one each red, yellow, blue, green, grey)
$6.99 *(That's less than $1.40 each)*

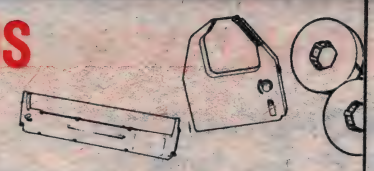


Each 5¼" case holds ten disks and includes spine labels.
Many colors, each .. $2.99
5 PAK $12.99



RIBBONS

in sizes



NEW

IBM PROPRINTER	$3.99 ea
Epson MX 70/80	2.45 ea
Epson MX 100	3.20 ea
Epson LX 80	3.20 ea
Epson LQ 1500	3.45 ea
C. Itoh Prowriter	$2.99 ea
APPLE IMAGEWRITER - COLOR	$3.19 ea
NEC Spinwriter	5.29 ea
Diablo Hytype II	3.19 ea
Okidata Micro 801/82A/83A/92/93	.99 ea
Okidata Micro 182/192	4.95 ea
Okidata Micro 84/94	2.20 ea

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

Packed in fives

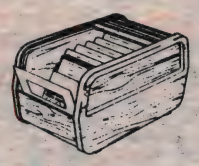
DC2000	17.19	DC100A	11.89
DC300A	15.89	DC300XL	18.49
DC600HC	23.69	DC300XLP	18.80
DC1000	13.39	DC615HC	17.29
DC615A	15.89	DC600A	20.85

NEW DECADE II

20 Megabyte cassettes for Genoa and Memtek tape back-up systems.

$14.95 *Quantity discounts available*

ROLLTOPS GENUINE TEAK



Get real wood for the price of most plastic files!

Holds 50 3½" disks 19.99
Holds 50 5¼" disks 25.99
Holds 100 5¼" disks 34.49

THE ORIGINAL ROLLTOP**

Classic design holds 50 3½" disks or 120 5¼", with dividers and labels.

3½" model $17.49
5¼" model $24.99
**Buff and oak finish

CRT & TERMINAL VALET

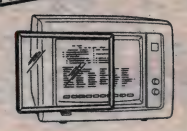
Wall, desk or flange mount.
$88.00 (Retails for $99.95)

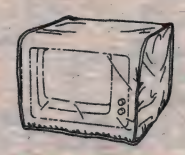
TILT'N TURN

Fits large CRT's, eliminates eye strain and neck craning.
DURABLE
$24.99 (Retails for $29.95)

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

Reinforced steel platform, tucks keyboard away when not in use.
$71.99 (Retails for $89.95)
with lock $91.99 (Retails for $109.95)





ANTI STATIC COVERS

FOR: MONITORS

IBM mono	$12.99
IBM/Princeton Graphics color	$12.99

PRINTERS

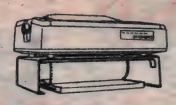
Epson 80	$9.99
Epson 100	$12.99
Okidata Micro 82/92	$9.99
Okidata Micro 83/84/93	$12.99

CPU's

Protects both CPU and CRT $24.99

ANTI-GLARE SCREEN

For IBM mono	$20.99
For IBM color	$20.99
For Princeton Graphics	$20.99



PRINTER STAND

Reinforced steel, baked enamel finish

For 8½" paper	$24.95
For 14⅞" paper	$28.95

SECURITY ALARM

Motion detector prevents theft $79.95

COPY II PC OPTION BOARD

The best way to make arcnival backups of protected software!

- Add-in board
- Gives you same capabilities as most disk duplication firms
- Includes track editor
- Uses one full size slot

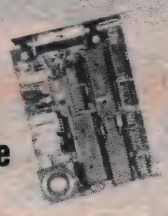
$89.00

1 800 USA FLEX

IN ILLINOIS 1 800 FOR-FLEX

PC PRODUCTS

"smalltalk"™
SHORT CARD MODEM



- 100% Hayes compatible
- True short slot modem
- Easy to install ■ Five year warranty
- Made in the USA
- Single keystroke commands throughout, 18 number dialing table
- Auto dial to Dow Jones and The Source

1200/300 BPS **$139.00** With Quick Link Telecommunications Software

2400/1200/300 BPS **$329.00** With Quick Link Telecommunications Software

SMARTEAM EXTERNAL MODEM
1200 BPS
FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE **$159.00**

ZUCKERBOARD
COLOR GRAPHICS SHORT CARD
■ Parallel printer port ■ Two year warranty ■ Made in the USA

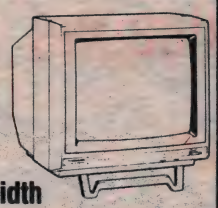
$89.00

BOTH HAVE PARALLEL PORT

MONO GRAPHICS CARD
- IBM and HERCULES Compatible
- Parallel printer port
- Two year warranty
- Made in the USA

$99.00

MAGNAVOX MONITORS



MONOCHROME
- 12" monochrome TTL
- 22 MHZ amplifier bandwidth
- 1000 lines horizontal resolution
- 350 lines vertical resolution
- Built-in tilt stand

AMBER OR GREEN **$99.00**

COLOR
- 14" RGB, TTL and Composite input
- 640 dots resolution (RGB) horizontal
- 240 lines resolution (vertical)
- Green text display switch ■ Audio input
- Cables for Atari, Commodore, IBM, and compatibles include **$279.00**

20 MEG HARD DRIVE

1. Highest quality available
2. Industry's only upgrade policy

■ The only PC hard disk that comes complete, with cables, software, controller, mounting hardware and full and ½ height bezels in one box.
■ Fully tested and warranted for one year
■ Installation software included
■ MADE IN THE USA
■ Controller and drive are fully tested, together! **$495.00**

10 to 120 MEG AVAILABLE
CALL!!!

PC PARTS

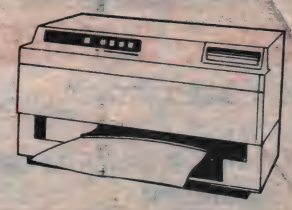
RS232 Serial card	$38.99
RS232 Serial card with Clock	$67.99
V-20 Chip	$14.95
512K RAM Card w/OK	$69.00
Floppy drive controller	$44.95
XT Type slide case	$59.00
180 Watt power supply	$99.00
AT Type keyboard	$89.00

intel MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-3 (PC/XT, 5 Meg or less)	$125.00
8087-2 (PC/XT, 8 Meg or less)	$150.00
80287 (PC-AT)	$195.00
64K 150NS	$1.05

LASER PRINTERS
Canon

■ SUPER FAST
■ SUPER QUIET
■ SUPER SMALL



SUPER PRICE . . .
$1949.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET

Parallel and Serial interface included **$2295.00**

LASERJET PLUS	$3995.00
LASERJET 500 PLUS	$4995.00
Ideassoc. 5251 EMULATION Board with purchase of any HP LASERJET	$499.00

Font cartridges From 7.5 to 16 point	$199.00 ea.
Toner cartridges For Canon and Hewlett Packard	$89.49 ea

CABLES

6' DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D Adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer	$11.95
9' DB 25-pin male to 36-pin Centronics male D Adapts IBM & compatibles to Centronics parallel printer	$14.95
6'Centronics male to Centronics male D for computer to printer	$14.95
6' RS-232 DB 25-pin male to DB 25-pin female. For use with IBM & compatible printers	$10.95

Memtek
20 Meg Internal Tape Back-Up

COMPACT . . . . LOW COST
Includes: software, cables, controller card, drive and one data cassette.

$599.00

We also carry DECADE brand data cassettes, $14.95 each.

USA FLEX

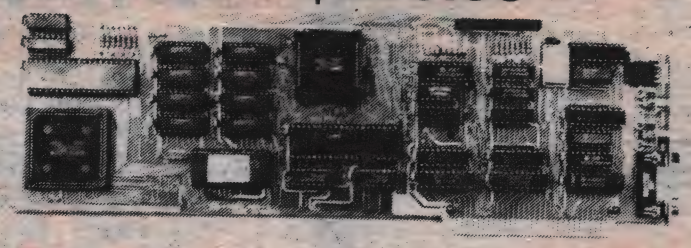
1 800 USA-FLEX
IN ILLINOIS
1 800 FOR-FLEX

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

THE LATEST IN PC ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $295.00

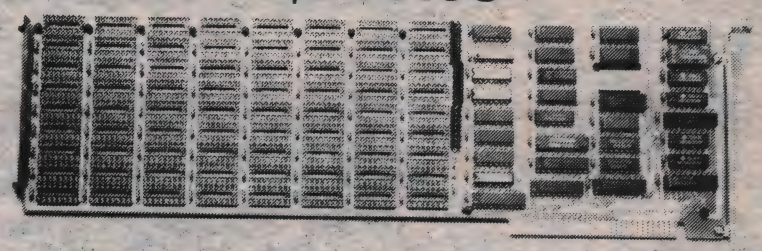
100% IBM COMPATIBLE—PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS



- COMPATIBLE WITH IBM EGA, COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTOR
- DISPLAYS 16 COLORS OUT OF 64 COLORS
- COMES WITH 256K OF VIDEO RAM
- DUAL SCANNING FREQUENCIES—WORKS WITH STANDARD OR EGA TYPE RGB MONITORS
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $199.95

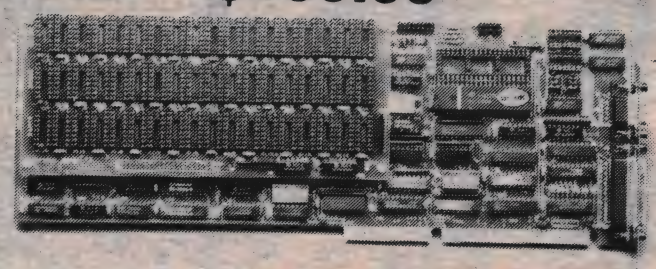
UP TO 2 MEGABYTES OF LOTUS/INTEL COMPATIBLE MEMORY



- CONFORMS TO LOTUS/INTEL EXPANDED MEMORY SPECIFICATIONS (EMS)
- SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEGABYTES
- USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- USE AS EXTENDED (EMS) OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY, RAMDISK OR SPOOLER
- SOFTWARE INCLUDES EMS DEVICE DRIVERS, PRINT SPOOLER AND RAMDISK

AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $199.95

ADDS UP TO 3 MEGABYTES OF USER EXPANDABLE MEMORY

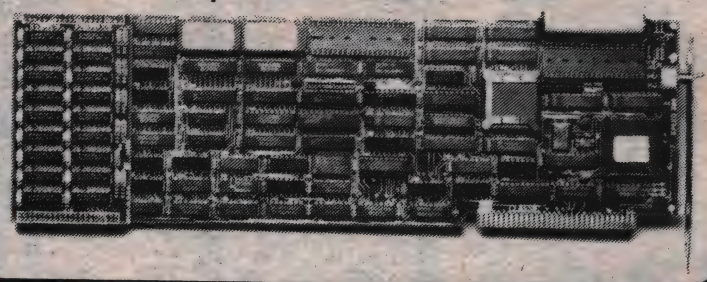


- SHIPPED WITH ZERO K RAM, USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MEGABYTES RAM ON BOARD, UP TO 3 MEGABYTES WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK CARD
- USES 64K OR 256K DYNAMIC RAMS
- PARALLEL PORT & GAME PORT
- SERIAL PORT
- OPTIONAL SECOND SERIAL PORT

PIGGYBACK MEMORY CARD (NO MEMORY INSTALLED) **$49.95**

CLASSIC 286 SPEED PAK $795.00

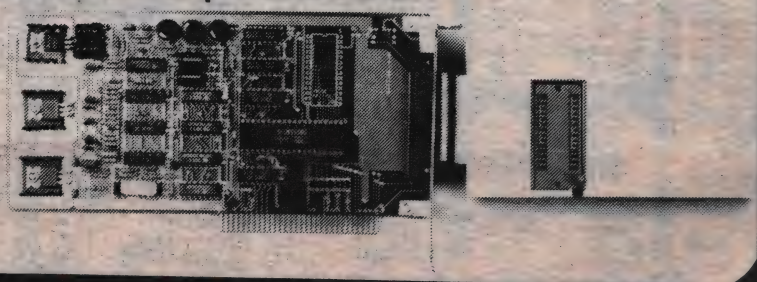
8 MHz 80286 ACCELERATOR BOARD FOR IBM PC/XT



- 8MHz 80286 RUNS 33% FASTER THAN A STANDARD AT
- RUNS AT PROGRAMS—COMPATIBLE WITH DOS 2.1, 3.0 & 3.1
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL PC/XT HARDWARE & SOFTWARE WITH NO PATCHES OR MODIFICATIONS NEEDED
- 1 MEGABYTE MEMORY ON BOARD, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB
- HIGH SPEED 16-BIT BIOS AND RAM
- OPTIONS INCLUDE 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR, MULTITASKING SUPPORT AND MULTIUSER SUPPORT

EPROM PROGRAMMER $129.95

FOR IBM PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES



- PROGRAMS 27xxx SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE PROVIDED ON DISKETTE
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE
- LOADS AND SAVES EPROM BUFFER TO DISK
- READ, WRITE, COPY, VERIFY OR CHECK BLANK
- DEBUG STYLE EDITOR FOR EASY MODIFICATION OF PROGRAM
- SPLITS OR COMBINES EPROMS OF DIFFERING SIZES
- INTERNAL CARD WITH EXTERNAL ZIF SOCKET MODULE

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-6 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 9-5

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

BUILD A COMPLETE 256K XT SYSTEM—$717

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(CMOS)	3.95
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	1.09
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	1.49
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	1.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	1.95
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.39
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.49
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.49
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.59
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	3.89
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49

LP=Low power

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.69
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.89
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.19
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.29
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	1.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5v)	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	(150ns)(5v)	6.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	2.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	2.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

NEC V20 UPD70108 $14.95

REPLACES 8088 TO SPEED UP IBM PC 10-40%

- HIGH-SPEED ADDRESS CALCULATION IN HARDWARE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 8088
- SUPERSET OF 8088 INSTRUCTION SET
- LOW POWER CMOS

8MHz V20 UPD70108-8 $24.95

8MHz V30 UPD70116-8 $26.95

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

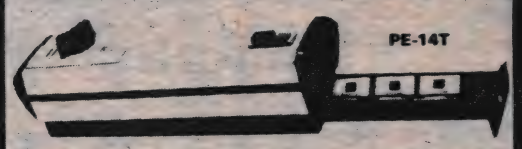
VISA MasterCard

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	3.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.89
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	3.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.25
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	5.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	3.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 PIN)	17.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	4.25
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)(CMOS)	12.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.49

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS



Model	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Price
PE-14	NO	9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	YES	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	YES	12	9,600	$175.00

8000

8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8080	2.95
8085	2.49
8087-2	169.95
8087	129.00
8088	6.95
8088-2	9.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8748	7.95
8755	19.95
80286	129.95
80287	199.95

8200

8203	29.95
8205	3.29
8212	1.49
8216	1.49
8224	2.25
8237	4.95
8237-5	5.49
8250	6.95
8251	1.69
8251A	1.89
8253	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8255	1.69
8255-5	1.89
8259	1.95
8259-5	2.29
8272	4.95
8279	2.49
8279-5	2.95
8282	3.95
8284	2.95
8286	3.95
8288	4.95

Z-80

Z80-CPU 2.5 MHz 1.69

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.79
Z80A-CTC	1.89
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	3.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	14.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	19.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.79
65C02 (CMOS)	12.95
6507	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	4.95
6526	26.95
6532	6.95
6545	6.95
6551	5.95
6561	19.95
6581	34.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.95
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	7.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	6.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	4.95
6803	9.95
6809	5.95
6809E	5.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.95
6840	6.95
6843	19.95
6844	12.95
6845	4.95
6847	11.95
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	4.95
68B02	5.95
68B09E	6.95
68B09	6.45
68B21	3.50
68B45	6.75
68B50	3.95
68B54	7.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM58167	12.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	2.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	4.95
68B45	8.95
6847	11.95
HD46505SP	6.95
MC1372	2.95
8275	26.95
7220	19.95
CRT5027	12.95
CRT5037	9.95
TMS9918A	19.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
6843	19.95
8272	4.95
UPD765	4.95
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM8116	8.95
MM5307	4.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	6.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
SP1000	39.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.097152	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.2768	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
4.032	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
6.5536	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
15.0	1.95
16.0	1.95
17.430	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	4.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
12.480	4.95
15.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	19.95
ULN2003	.79
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3480	8.95
MC3487	2.95
11C90	13.95
2513-001 UP	6.95
AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS165	.65
74LS01	.18	74LS166	.95
74LS02	.17	74LS169	.95
74LS03	.18	74LS173	.49
74LS04	.16	74LS174	.39
74LS05	.18	74LS175	.39
74LS08	.18	74LS191	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS192	.69
74LS10	.16	74LS193	.69
74LS11	.22	74LS194	.69
74LS12	.22	74LS195	.69
74LS13	.26	74LS196	.59
74LS14	.39	74LS197	.59
74LS15	.26	74LS221	.59
74LS20	.17	74LS240	.69
74LS21	.22	74LS241	.69
74LS22	.22	74LS242	.69
74LS27	.23	74LS243	.69
74LS28	.26	74LS244	.69
74LS30	.17	74LS245	.79
74LS32	.18	74LS251	.49
74LS33	.28	74LS253	.49
74LS37	.26	74LS256	1.79
74LS38	.26	74LS257	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS47	.59	74LS259	1.29
74LS48	.69	74LS260	.49
74LS51	.17	74LS266	.39
74LS73	.29	74LS273	.79
74LS74	.24	74LS279	.39
74LS75	.29	74LS280	1.98
74LS76	.29	74LS283	.59
74LS83	.49	74LS290	.89
74LS85	.49	74LS293	.89
74LS86	.22	74LS299	1.49
74LS90	.39	74LS322	3.95
74LS92	.49	74LS323	2.49
74LS93	.39	74LS364	1.95
74LS95	.49	74LS365	.39
74LS107	.34	74LS367	.39
74LS109	.36	74LS368	.39
74LS112	.29	74LS373	.79
74LS122	.45	74LS374	.79
74LS123	.49	74LS375	.95
74LS124	2.75	74LS377	.79
74LS125	.39	74LS378	1.18
74LS126	.39	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.39	74LS393	.79
74LS133	.49	74LS541	1.49
74LS136	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS138	.39	74LS640	.99
74LS139	.39	74LS645	.99
74LS145	.99	74LS669	1.29
74LS147	.99	74LS670	.89
74LS148	.99	74LS682	3.20
74LS151	.39	74LS683	3.20
74LS153	.39	74LS684	3.20
74LS154	1.49	74LS688	2.40
74LS155	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS156	.49	81LS95	1.49
74LS157	.36	81LS96	1.49
74LS158	.29	81LS97	1.49
74LS160	.29	81LS98	1.49
74LS161	.39	25LS2521	2.80
74LS162	.49	25LS2569	2.80
74LS163	.39	26LS31	1.95
74LS164	.49	26LS32	1.95

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC148	1.19
74HC02	.59	74HC151	.89
74HC04	.59	74HC154	2.49
74HC08	.59	74HC157	.89
74HC10	.59	74HC158	.95
74HC14	.79	74HC163	1.15
74HC20	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC27	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC257	.85
74HC74	.75	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC368	.99
74HC107	.79	74HC373	2.29
74HC109	.79	74HC374	2.29
74HC112	.79	74HC390	1.39
74HC125	1.19	74HC393	1.39
74HC132	1.19	74HC4017	1.99
74HC133	.69	74HC4020	1.39
74HC138	.99	74HC4049	.89
74HC139	.99	74HC4050	.89

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT166	3.05
74HCT02	.69	74HCT174	1.09
74HCT04	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT08	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT10	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT11	.69	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT257	.99
74HCT74	.85	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT75	.95	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT157	.99	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT158	.99	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49

74F00

74F00	.69	74F74	.79	74F251	1.69
74F02	.69	74F86	.99	74F253	1.69
74F04	.79	74F138	1.69	74F257	1.69
74F08	.69	74F139	1.69	74F280	1.79
74F10	.69	74F157	1.69	74F283	3.95
74F32	.69	74F240	3.29	74F373	4.29
74F64	.89	74F244	3.29	74F374	4.29

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES
IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY — CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

CMOS

4001	.19	14419	4.95
4011	.19	14433	14.95
4012	.25	4503	.49
4013	.35	4511	.69
4015	.29	4516	.79
4016	.29	4518	.85
4017	.49	4522	.79
4018	.69	4526	.79
4020	.59	4527	1.95
4021	.69	4528	.79
4024	.49	4529	2.95
4025	.25	4532	1.95
4027	.39	4538	.95
4028	.65	4541	1.29
4035	.69	4553	5.79
4040	.69	4585	.75
4041	.75	4702	12.95
4042	.59	74C00	.29
4043	.85	74C14	.59
4044	.69	74C74	.59
4045	1.98	74C83	1.95
4046	.69	74C85	1.49
4047	.69	74C95	.99
4049	.29	74C150	5.75
4050	.29	74C151	2.25
4051	.69	74C161	.99
4052	.69	74C163	.99
4053	.69	74C164	1.39
4056	2.19	74C192	1.49
4060	.69	74C193	1.49
4066	.29	74C221	1.75
4069	.19	74C240	1.89
4076	.59	74C244	1.89
4077	.29	74C374	1.99
4081	.22	74C905	10.95
4085	.79	74C911	8.95
4086	.89	74C917	8.95
4093	.49	74C922	4.49
4094	2.49	74C923	4.95
14411	9.95	74C926	7.95
14412	6.95	80C97	.95

7400/9000

7400	.19	74147	2.49
7402	.19	74148	1.20
7404	.19	74150	1.35
7406	.29	74151	.55
7407	.29	74153	.55
7408	.24	74154	1.49
7410	.19	74155	.75
7411	.25	74157	.55
7414	.49	74159	1.65
7416	.25	74161	.69
7417	.25	74163	.69
7420	.19	74164	.85
7423	.29	74165	.85
7430	.19	74166	1.00
7432	.29	74175	.89
7438	.29	74177	.75
7442	.49	74178	1.15
7445	.69	74181	2.25
7447	.89	74182	.75
7470	.35	74184	2.00
7473	.34	74191	1.15
7474	.33	74192	.79
7475	.45	74194	.85
7476	.35	74196	.79
7483	.50	74197	.75
7485	.59	74199	1.35
7486	.35	74221	1.35
7489	2.15	74246	1.35
7490	.39	74247	1.25
7492	.50	74248	1.85
7493	.35	74249	1.95
7495	.55	74251	.75
7497	2.75	74265	1.35
74100	2.29	74273	1.95
74121	.29	74278	3.11
74123	.49	74367	.65
74125	.45	74368	.65
74141	.65	9368	3.95
74143	5.95	9602	1.50
74144	2.95	9637	2.95
74145	.60	96S02	1.95

74S00

74S00	.29	74S163	1.29
74S02	.29	74S168	3.95
74S03	.29	74S174	.79
74S04	.29	74S175	.79
74S05	.29	74S188	1.95
74S08	.35	74S189	1.95
74S10	.29	74S195	1.49
74S15	.35	74S196	1.49
74S30	.29	74S197	1.49
74S32	.35	74S226	3.99
74S37	.69	74S240	1.49
74S38	.69	74S241	1.49
74S74	.49	74S244	1.49
74S85	.95	74S257	.79
74S86	.35	74S253	.79
74S112	.50	74S258	.95
74S124	2.75	74S280	1.95
74S138	.79	74S287	1.69
74S140	.55	74S288	1.69
74S151	.79	74S299	2.95
74S153	.79	74S373	1.69
74S157	.79	74S374	1.69
74S158	.95	74S471	4.95
74S161	1.29	74S571	2.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE

7805T	.49	7905T	.59
7808T	.49	7908T	.59
7812T	.49	7912T	.59
7815T	.49	7915T	.59

TO-3 CASE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49

TO-92 CASE

78L05	.49	79L05	.69
78L12	.49	79L12	.69

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

LM323K	5V 3A	TO-3	4.79
LM338K	Adj 5A	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5V 5A	TO-3	7.95
78H12K	12V5A	TO-3	8.95
78P05K	5V 10A	TO-3	14.95

LINEAR

TL066	.99	LM733	.98
TL071	.69	LM741	.29
TL072	1.09	LM747	.69
TL074	1.95	LM748	.59
TL081	.59	MC1330	1.69
TL082	.99	MC1350	1.19
TL084	1.49	MC1372	6.95
LM301	.34	LM1414	1.59
LM309K	1.25	LM1458	.49
LM311	.59	LM1488	.49
LM311H	.89	LM1489	.49
LM317K	3.49	LM1496	.85
LM317T	.95	LM1812	8.25
LM318	1.49	LM1889	1.95
LM319	1.25	ULN2003	.79
LM320	see7900	XR2206	3.75
LM322	1.65	XR2211	2.95
LM323K	4.79	XR2240	1.95
LM324	.49	MPQ2907	1.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.40	CA3081	.99
LM336	1.75	CA3082	.99
LM337K	3.95	CA3086	.80
LM338K	3.95	CA3089	1.95
LM339	.59	CA3130E	.99
LM340	see7800	CA3146	1.29
LM350T	4.60	CA3160	1.19
LF353	.59	MC3470	1.95
LF356	.99	MC3480	8.95
LF357	.99	MC3487	2.95
LM358	.59	LM3900	.49
LM380	.89	LM3909	.98
LM383	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM386	.89	LM3914	2.39
LM393	.45	MC4024	3.49
LM394H	4.60	MC4044	3.99
TL494	4.20	RC4136	1.25
TL497	3.25	RC4558	.69
NE555	.29	LM13600	1.49
NE556	.49	75107	1.49
NE558	1.29	75110	1.95
NE564	1.95	75150	1.95
LM565	.95	75154	1.95
LM566	1.49	75188	1.25
LM567	.79	75189	1.25
NE570	2.95	75451	.39
NE590	2.50	75452	.39
NE592	.98	75453	.39
LM710	.75	75477	1.29
LM723	.49	75492	.79

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.11	.10
14 PIN ST	.11	.09
16 PIN ST	.12	.10
18 PIN ST	.15	.13
20 PIN ST	.18	.15
22 PIN ST	.15	.12
24 PIN ST	.20	.15
28 PIN ST	.22	.16
40 PIN ST	.30	.22
64 PIN ST	1.95	1.49
ST=SOLDERTAIL		
8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80
WW=WIREWRAP		
16 PIN ZIF	4.95	CALL
24 PIN ZIF	5.95	CALL
28 PIN ZIF	6.95	CALL
40 PIN ZIF	9.95	CALL
ZIF=TEXTOOL (ZERO INSERTION FORCE)		

DATA ACQ

ADC0800	15.55	8T26	1.29
ADC0804	3.49	8T28	1.29
ADC0809	4.49	8T95	.89
ADC0816	14.95	8T96	.89
ADC0817	9.95	8T97	.59
ADC0831	8.95	8T98	.89
DAC0800	4.49	DM8131	2.95
DAC0806	1.95	DP8304	2.29
DAC0808	2.95	DS8833	2.25
DAC1020	8.25	DS8835	1.99
DAC1022	5.95	DS8836	.99
MC1408L8	2.95	DS8837	1.65

INTERFACE

1CL7106	9.95		
ICL7107	12.95		
ICL7660	2.95		
ICL8038	4.95		
ICM7207A	5.95		
ICM7208	15.95		

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100 PIN	ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100 PIN	WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62 PIN	ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50 PIN	ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44 PIN	ST	STD	.156	1.95
44 PIN	WW	STD	.156	4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

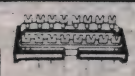
	MALE	
IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	6.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	4.95
	FEMALE	
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE	7.95
CEN36PC	RT ANGLE PC MOUNT	4.95

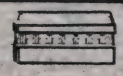
INTERSIL

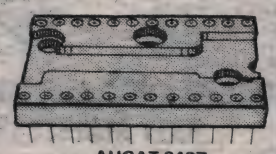
ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	4.95
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95


ICC16


IDP14


AUGAT 24ST

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.82	.90	1.25	1.25	1.80	3.48
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.95	1.15	1.50	1.50	2.35	4.32
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.20	1.49	---	1.95	2.65	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	1.25	1.55	---	2.00	2.79	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	---	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	---	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.70	2.95	---	3.98	5.70	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	2.92	3.20	---	4.33	6.76	---
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.25	1.25	1.30	1.30	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.65	.65	---	.65	.75	.95

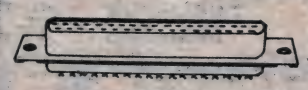
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED.

EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

MOUNTING HARDWARE $1.00

MTG HDWR

HOOD25


DB37S

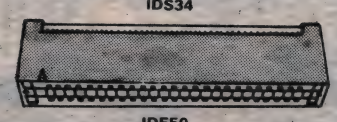
IDB37S

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D-SUBMINIATURE ABOVE

IDS34


IDE50

DIODES/OPTO/TRANSISTORS

1N751	.25	4N26	.69
1N759	.25	4N27	.69
1N4148	25/1.00	4N28	.69
1N4004	10/1.00	4N33	.89
1N5402	.25	4N37	1.19
KBP04	.55	MCT-2	.59
KBU8A	.95	MCT-6	1.29
MDA990-2	.35	TIL-111	.99
N2222	.25	2N3906	.10
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4402	.25
2N2907	.25	2N4403	.25
2N3055	.79	2N6045	1.75
2N3904	.10	TIP31	.49

LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)	COM	CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)	COM	CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	COM	ANODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72	COM	ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74	COM	CATHODE	.3"	.99
MAN-8940	COM	CATHODE	.8"	1.99
TIL-313	COM	CATHODE	.3"	.45
HP5082-7760	COM	CATHODE	.43"	1.29
TIL-311	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.270"	9.95
HP5082-7340	4x7	HEX W/LOGIC	.290"	7.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

SWITCHES

SPST	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
SPST	TOGGLE ON-OFF	.49
BCD OUTPUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85	7 POSITION	.95
5 POSITION	.90	8 POSITION	.95
6 POSITION	.90	10 POSITION	1.29

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR 1'	10'	COLOR CODED 1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.30	2.75
16	.28	2.50	.48	4.40
20	.36	3.20	.60	5.50
25	.45	4.00	.75	6.85
26	.46	4.10	.78	7.15
34	.61	5.40	1.07	9.35
40	.72	6.40	1.20	11.00
50	.89	7.50	1.50	13.25

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

GOLD CONTACTS SPACED AT .1" CENTERS

5/$1.00

It was a pleasure to place an order with your people. I found the response pleasant and helpful and the answers prompt and correct. The delivery on my most recent order was fast, correct and well packed. I already had faith in the quality since my family has been using some of your products for several years with no problems.

Sincerely, J.D. Hattaway

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

DB25P 100/$45 10/$6.90
25 PIN MALE D-SUB CONNECTOR

DB25S 100/$52 10/$7.90
25 PIN FEMALE D-SUB CONNECTOR

HOOD-25 100/$31 10/$5.90
PLASTIC HOOD FOR DB25

IDE34 100/$129 10/$14.90
34 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR

AUGAT 16WW 100/$49 10/$6.90
16 PIN WIRE WRAP IC SOCKET MACHINE PIN

.1uf DISC 1000/$29.50 100/$3.95
1uf 16 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

SPECIALS END 6/30/86

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE
PRECUT ASSORTMENT
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50
100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS
100 feet $4.30 250 feet $7.25
500 feet $13.25 1000 feet $21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

EMI FILTER $4.95
- MANUFACTURED BY CORCOM
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW
- 6 AMP 120/240 VOLT

6 FOOT LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR W STD FEMALE SOCKET	1.49

MUFFIN FANS

3.15" SQ	ROTRON	14.95
3.63" SQ	ETRI	14.95
3.18" SQ	MASUSHITA	16.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS
FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM
BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

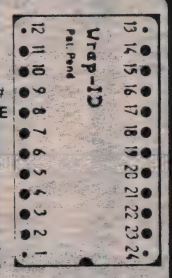
APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™
- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



ID WRAP 24

FRAME STYLE TRANSFORMERS

12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS $7.95

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $89.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

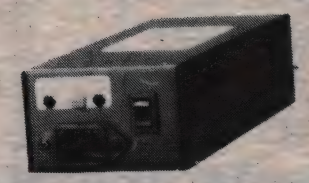
PS-IBM

PS-IBM-150 $99.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 150 WATTS
- +12V @ 5.2A, +5V @ 16A -12V @ .5A, -5V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-130

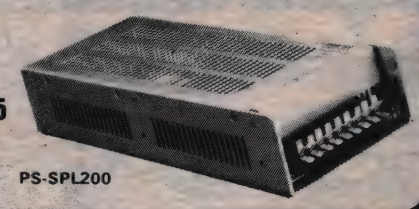
PS-130 $99.95
- 130 WATTS
- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

PS-A



PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-SPL200



PS-SPL200 $49.95
- +5V @ 25A, +12V @ 3.5A -5V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
- UL APPROVED
- ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE

DATARASE EPROM ERASER $34.95
- ERASES 2 IN 10 MINUTES
- COMPACT-NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.35	.47µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
68	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
560	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

	RADIAL			AXIAL	
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	10	50V	.16
4.7	50V	.15	22	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	47	50V	.20
47	35V	.18	100	35V	.25
100	16V	.18	220	25V	.30
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.50
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.60
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25

1/4 WATT RESISTORS
5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG. OHM

10 PCS	same value	.05	100 PCS	same value	.02
50 PCS	same value	.025	1000 PCS	same value	.015

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

SPECIALS ON BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.50

BOOKS BY STEVE CIARCIA

BIULD YOUR OWN Z80 COMPUTER	$19.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 1	$17.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 2	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 3	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 4	$18.95
CIRCUIT CELLAR VOL 5	$19.95

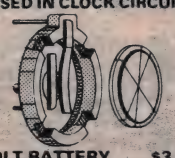
MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK FROM ELCOMP $14.95
OVER 800 PAGES OF DATA SHEETS ON THE MOST COMMONLY USED ICs. INCLUDES TTL, CMOS, 74LS00, MEMORY, CPUs, MPU SUPPORT. AND MUCH MORE!

WISH SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS	DISTRIBUTION STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	TERMINAL STRIP(S)	TIE POINTS	BINDING POSTS	PRICE
WBU-D	.38 x 6.50"	1	100	---	---	---	2.95
WBU-T	1.38 x 6.50"	---	---	1	630	---	6.95
WBU-204-3	3.94 x 8.45"	1	100	2	1260	2	17.95
WBU-204	5.13 x 8.45"	4	400	2	1260	3	24.95
WBU-206	6.88 x 9.06"	5	500	3	1890	4	29.95
WBU-208	8.25 x 9.45"	7	700	4	2520	4	39.95

WBU-208

LITHIUM BATTERY
AS USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS



3 VOLT BATTERY	$3.95
BATTERY HOLDER	$1.49

NEW EDITION!
1986 IC MASTER
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD
$129.95

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE LOCATED AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

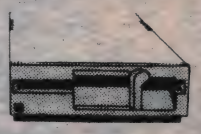
© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

THE JDR MICRODEVICES LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF JDR MICRODEVICES. JDR INSTRUMENTS AND JDR MICRODEVICES ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES. IBM IS A TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER.

PARTIAL LISTING ONLY — CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

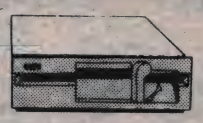
DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

AP-150 $99.95



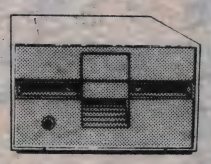
- ½ HT, DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

BAL-500 $129.95



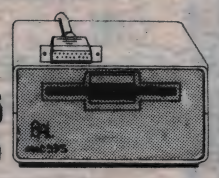
- TEAC MECHANISM-DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AP-135 $129.95



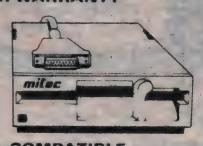
- FULL HT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DOUBLE SIDED! MAC535 $249.95



- 3.5" ADD-ON DISK DRIVE
- 100% MACINTOSH COMPATABLE
- DOUBLE SIDED 800K BYTE STORAGE
- HIGH RELIABILITY DRIVE HAS AUTO-EJECT MECHANISM
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AD-3C $139.95



- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN, W/SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

FDD CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

ADAPTS STANDARD APPLE DRIVES FOR USE WITH APPLE IIc

KB-1000 $79.95
CASE WITH KEYBOARD FOR APPLE TYPE MOTHERBOARD

- USER DEFINED FUNCTION KEYS
- NUMERIIC KEYPAD WITH CURSOR CONTROL
- CAPS LOCK
- AUTO-REPEAT

KEYBOARD-AP $49.95

- REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE II KEYBOARD
- CAPS LOCK KEY, AUTO-REPEAT
- ONE KEY ENTRY OF BASIC OR CP/M COMMANDS

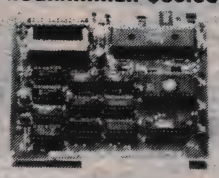
EXTENDER CARDS

IBM-PC	$45.00
IBM-AT	$68.00
APPLE II	$45.00
APPLE IIe	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

APPLE COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

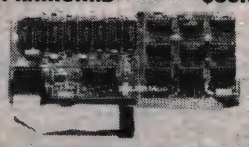
EPROM PROGRAMMER $59.95

MODEL RP525



- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 AND 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY NEEDED
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

16K RAMCARD $39.95



- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

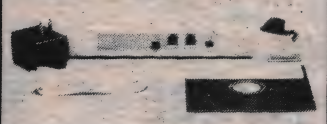
BARE PC CARD W/INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

IC TEST CARD $99.95

- QUICKLY TESTS MANY COMMON ICs
- DISPLAYS PASS OR FAIL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- TESTS: 4000 SERIES CMOS, 74HC SERIES CMOS, 7400, 74LS, 74L, 74H & 74S

300B MODEM $49.95
FOR APPLE OR IBM

INCLUDES ASCII PRO-EZ SOFTWARE



- FCC APPROVED
- BELL SYSTEMS 103 COMPATIBLE
- INCLUDES AC ADAPTOR
- AUTO-DIAL
- DIRECT CONNECT

CABLE FOR APPLE IIc $14.95

JOYSTICK CR-401 $7.95
FOR ATARI 400, 800, 2600, VIC 20/64 AND APPLE IIe

DISKFILE
HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES

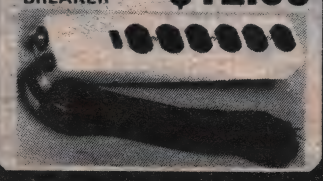
$8.95

3.5" DISKFILE HOLDS 40 **$9.95**

POWER STRIP

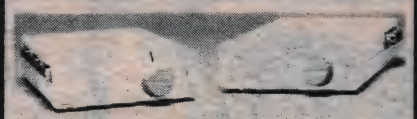
- UL APPROVED
- 15A CIRCUIT BREAKER

$12.95



BAL 3-WAY SWITCH BOXES

- SERIAL OR PARALLEL
- CONNECTS 3 PRINTERS TO ONE COMPUTER OR VICE VERSA
- ALL LINES SWITCHES
- HIGH QUALITY ROTARY SWITCH MOUNTED ON PCB
- GOLD CONTACTS
- STURDY METAL ENCLOSURE



SWITCH-3P CENTRONICS PARALLEL **$99.95**
SWITCH-3S RS232 SERIAL **$99.95**

BAL PRINTER BUFFERS

- FREES COMPUTER FOR OTHER TASKS WHILE PRINTING LONG DOCUMENTS
- STAND-ALONE DESIGN; WORKS WITH ANY COMPUTER OR PRINTER
- ALL MODELS FEATURE PRINT PAUSE MEMORY CHECK, GRAPHICS CAPABILITY

SP120P PARALLEL $139.95

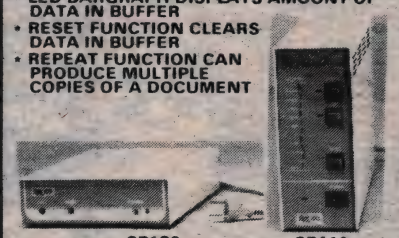
- 64K UPGRADABLE TO 256K
- LED INDICATOR SHOWS VOLUME OF DATA IN BUFFER

SP120S RS232 SERIAL $159.95

- 64K UPGRADABLE TO 256K
- 6 SELECTBALE BAUD RATES, FROM 600B—19,200B

SP110P PARALLEL $249.95

- 64K UPGRADABLE TO 512K
- SPOOLS OUTPUT OF UP TO 3 COMPUTERS
- LED BARGRAPH DISPLAYS AMOUNT OF DATA IN BUFFER
- RESET FUNCTION CLEARS DATA IN BUFFER
- REPEAT FUNCTION CAN PRODUCE MULTIPLE COPIES OF A DOCUMENT



SP120 SP110

NASHUA DISKETTES DEALS
5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

$9.90 BOX OF 10 **69¢ea** BULK QTY 50 **59¢ea** BULK QTY 250

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED ACCORDING TO "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84

DISKETTES

NASHUA 5¼"

N-MD2D	DS DD SOFT	$9.90
N-MD2F	DS QUAD SOFT	$34.95
N-MD2H	DS HD FOR AT	$49.95

NASHUA 8"

N-FD1	SS/DD SOFT	$27.95
N-FD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$34.95

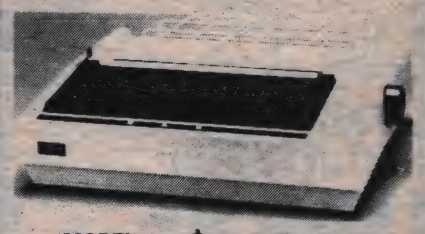
NASHUA 3.5"

N-3.5SS	3.5" SS/DD FOR MAC	$32.95

VERBATIM 5¼"

V-MD1D	SS/DD SOFT	$23.95
V-MD2D	DS/DD SOFT	$29.95
V-MD110D	SS/DD 10 SECTOR HARD	$23.95

Sakata
120 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER



MODEL SP-1200 $169.95

- EPSON/IBM COMPATIBLE
- 9-WIRE PRINTHEAD
- 120 CPS-BIDIRECTIONAL, 80 COL.
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- PROPORTIONAL SPACING
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
- 8 CHARACTER SETS AND GRAPHICS

6 FOOT IBM PRINTER CABLE	*$9.95*
REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGE	*$11.95*

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

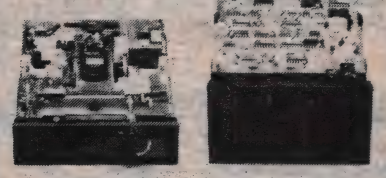
TEAC FD-55B	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F	½ HT DS/QUAD (FOR IBM)	$109.95
TEAC FD-55GFV	½ HT DS/HD (FOR IBM AT)	$154.95
TANDON TM100-2	DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$99.95
TANDON TM50-2	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$89.95
MPI-B52	DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$89.95
QUME QT-142	½ HT DS/DD (FOR IBM)	$79.95

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FD 100-8	SS/DD (SA/801 EQUIV)	$119.00
FD 200-8	DS/DD (SA/851R EQUIV)	$159.00

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

TEAC SPECIFICATION MANUAL	$5.00
TEAC MAINTENANCE MANUAL	$25.00
½ HT MOUNTING HARDWARE	$2.95
MOUNTING RAILS FOR IBM AT	$4.95
"Y" POWER CABLE FOR 5¼" FDDs	$2.95
5¼" FDD POWER CONNECTORS	$1.19



TEAC FD-55 TANDON TM100-2

DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURES

CAB-APPLE $24.95
APPLE TYPE CABINET W/OUT POWER SUPPLY

CAB-1FH5 $89.95
FULL HT 5¼" BEIGE CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV5 $49.95
DUAL SLIMLINE 5¼" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV8 VERTICAL **$209.95**
DUAL SLIMLINE 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

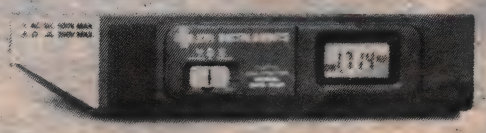
CAB-2FH8 HORIZINTAL **$219.95**
DUAL FULL HT 8" CABINET W/POWER SUPPLY

CAB-2SV5 CAB-1FH5

TEST EQUIPMENT FROM JDR INSTRUMENTS

DIGITAL MULTIMETER PEN DPM-1000 $54.95
AUTO RANGING, POLARITY AND DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3.5 DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION



20MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE MODEL 2000 $389.00
35MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE MODEL 3500 $549.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE OSCILLOSCOPES, CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

BUILD A COMPLETE 256K XT SYSTEM—$717

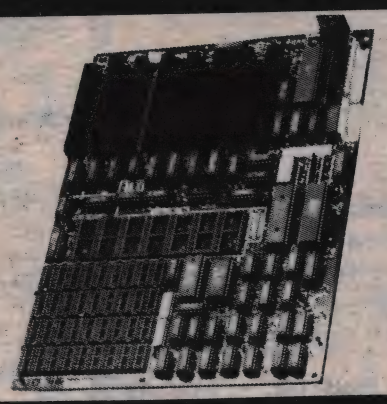
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB HARD DISK SYSTEM

INCLUDES HALF LENGTH HD CONTROLLER, CABLES, MOUNTING HARDWARE AND INSTRUCTIONS. ALL DRIVES ARE PRE-TESTED AND COME WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

$449.00

XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

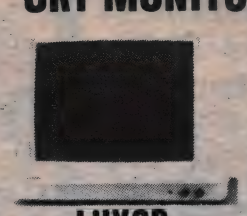
$159.95



- 4.77 MHz 8088 CPU, OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 0K RAM INSTALLED, EXPANDABLE TO 640K ON-BOARD MEMORY
- ALL ICs SOCKETED-HIGHEST QUALITY PC BOARD
- ACCEPTS 2764 OR 27128 ROMS

PRO-BIOS $29.95

CRT MONITORS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS



LUXOR
HI-RES RGB MONITOR
MODEL 190-9528

- DIGITAL RGB IBM COMPATIBLE
- 14" SCREEN
- 16 TRUE COLORS
- 25 MHz BANDWIDTH
- RESOLUTION > 640 x 262
- .31mm DOT PITCH
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

$299.95

SAKATA
COMPOSITE COLOR
MODEL SC-100

- TOP RATED FOR APPLE
- 13" COMPOSITE VIDEO
- RESOLUTION: 280H x 300V
- INTERNAL AUDIO AMP
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$169.95

CENTER SYSTEMS
MONOCHROME
MODEL KLM-1211

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- P39 GREEN PHOSPHORUS
- VERY HIGH RESOLUTION 25 MHz BANDWIDTH 1100 LINES (CENTER)

AMBER VERSION $109.95

$99.95

IBM COMPATIBLE INTERFACE CARDS

ALL WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CARD $129.95

PERFECT FOR THE 640K MOTHERBOARD

- 2 DRIVE FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1 RS232 SERIAL PORT; OPTIONAL 2nd SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK CALENDAR
- SOFTWARE: CLOCK UTILITIES, RAMDISK, SPOOLER

OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTIFUNCTION CARD $119.95

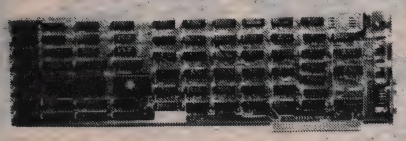
ALL THE FEATURES OF AST'S 6 PACK PLUS AT HALF THE PRICE

- CLOCK CALENDAR
- 0-384K RAM
- SERIAL PORT
- PARALLEL PORT
- GAME PORT
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

PRINTER CABLE $9.95
64K RAM UPGRADE 9/$10.71

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $99.95

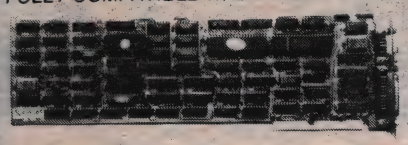
FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM COLOR CARD



- 4 VIDEO INTERFACES: RGB, COMPOSITE COLOR, HI-RES COMPOSITE MONOCHROME, CONNECTOR FOR RF MODULATOR
- COLOR GRAPHICS MODE: 320 x 200
- MONO GRAPHICS MODE: 640 x 200
- LIGHT PEN INTERFACE

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $119.95

FULLY COMPATIBLE W/IBM MONOCHROME ADAPTOR & HERCULES GRAPHICS



- LOTUS COMPATIBLE
- TEXT MODE: 80 x 25
- GRAPHICS MODE: 720 x 348
- PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL SERIAL PORT $19.95

MONOCHROME ADAPTOR $49.95

ANOTHER FANTASTIC VALUE FROM JDR!

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL OUTPUT
- 720 x 350 PIXEL DIPLAY

PLEASE NOTE: THIS CARD WILL NOT RUN LOTUS GRAPHICS AND DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARALLEL PORT

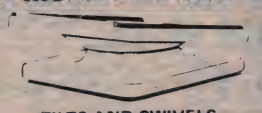
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $49.95

- INTERFACES UP TO 4 STANDARD FDDs TO IBM PC OR COMPATIBLES
- INCLUDES CABLE FOR TWO INTERNAL DRIVES
- STANDARD DB37 FOR EXTERNAL DRIVES
- RUNS QUAD DENSITY DRIVES WHEN USED WITH JFORMAT

BUILD YOUR OWN 256K XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

XT MOTHERBOARD	$159.95
PRO-BIOS	$29.95
256K RAM	$26.55
130 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$89.95
FLIP-TOP CASE	$49.95
DKM-2000 KEYBOARD	$79.95
½ HEIGHT QUME DRIVE	$79.95
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	$49.95
MONOCHROME ADAPTOR	$49.95
MONOCHROME MONITOR	$99.95
TOTAL:	$716.10

MONITOR STAND



TILTS AND SWIVELS

ONLY $12.95

IBM PRINTER CABLE

- DB25 TO CENTRONICS
- SHIELDED CABLE

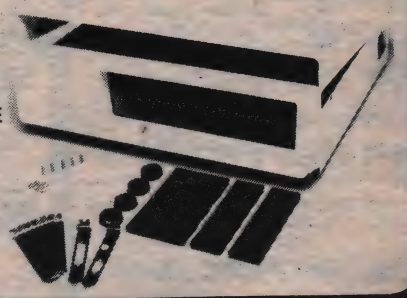
$9.95

IBM STYLE COMPUTER CASE

AN ATTRACTIVE STEEL CASE WITH A HINGED LID FITS THE POPULAR PC/XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARDS

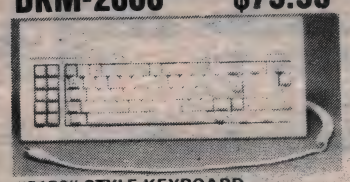
- SWITCH CUT-OUT ON SIDE FOR PC XT STYLE POWER SUPPLY
- CUT-OUT FOR 8 EXPANSION SLOTS
- ALL HARDWARE INCLUDED

$49.95



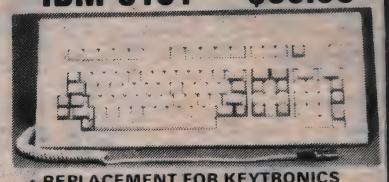
IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

DKM-2000 $79.95



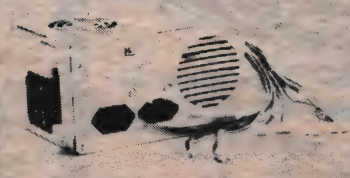
- "5150" STYLE KEYBOARD
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE
- LED STATUS INDICATORS FOR CAPS & NUMBER LOCK
- 83 KEY — SAME LAYOUT AS IBM PC XT KEYBOARD

IBM-5151 $99.95



- REPLACEMENT FOR KEYTRONICS KB-5151™
- SEPARATE CURSOR & NUMERIC KEYPAD
- CAPS LOCK & NUMBER LOCK INDICATORS
- IMPROVED KEYBOARD LAYOUT

POWER SUPPLY



NOW ONLY $89.95

- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 135 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A

150 WATT MODEL $99.95

DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM50-2

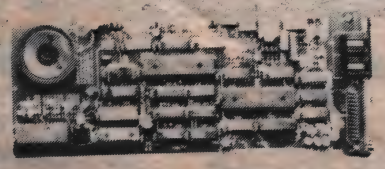
$89.95

- ½ HT DS/DD
- IBM COMPATIBLE
- EXTREMELY QUIET!

TEAC FD-55B	DS/DD	$109.95
TEAC FD-55F	DS/QUAD	$109.95
TEAC FD-55G	DS/HD	$154.95
QUME QT-142	DS/DD	$79.95
MOUNTING HARDWARE		$2.95
AT/RAILS		$4.95

EASYDATA 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR IBM

INCLUDES PC TALK III COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE



- NEW 10 INCH CARD
- HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL AUTO ANSWER
- AUTO RE-DIAL ON BUSY
- INCLUDES SERIAL PORT!
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$169.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
Toll Free 800-538-5000 • (408) 995-5430 • FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

© COPYRIGHT 1986 JDR MICRODEVICES

If you're looking for a high quality, top performance IBM compatible PC, we have . . . THE ANSWER™ T.M.

The lowest bidder rarely gives you the highest quality. Especially in IBM compatible Personal Computers. The ANSWER has been designed, manufactured and tested to deliver peak performance and power at a competitive price, with these standard features:

- High resolution MAGNAVOX TTL monitor
- 90 day warranty
- Premium quality AT type keyboard with enlarged ENTER KEY
- Burned in for a minimum of 24 hours to insure that your ANSWER is ready to go to work right out of the box
- Fully documented and illustrated user manual
- Shipped in the same type of durable corrugated carton and cushioning foam as the IBM PC
- Each ANSWER is custom built to your exact specifications

SPECIFY THE SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR EXACT APPLICATIONS NEEDS

For most applications that require a monochrome display like wordprocessing, spreadsheets, financial and accounting package:

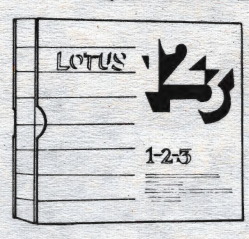
- Amber or Green Magnavox TTL monitor-two year warranty
- Monochrome video board
- 135 watt power supply ■ 640K RAM
- Two 5¼"floppy drives ■ Eight expansion slots
- Intel 8088 Microprocessor
- 4.77 MHz clock rate ■ Parallel printer port
- Expandable with up to four storage devices
- GW BASIC compatible
- Uses MS DOS operating system
- 90 days warranty on parts and labor

$999.00

The ANSWER PC with 14" COLOR MAGNOVOX monitor and color video board $1156.00

SOFTWARE CLOSE OUT!

QUANTITIES LIMITED



THE ORIGINAL!! Lotus 123 Version 1A

$239.00 *Ask about free upgrade!*

OEM Overstock Sale!

WORDSTAR

Version 3.3

$129.00

PEACHTEXT 5000

- Word processor
- Thesarus
- Spreadsheet
- Proofreader
- List Manager

$129.00

BPS GRAPHICS

Graph charts easily with this menu driven system!! $79.00

ENHANCEMENTS

Add a MULTI I/O card for these features:
■ Clock/Calendar ■ Game Port ■ Serial and parallel ports ■ Disk controller
$149.00 (With system, $139.00)

Add a "smalltalk" internal half card modem for:
■ 1200/300 baud modem capabilities
■ 100% Hayes compatibility
■ Five year warranty
■ Single keystroke commands and an 18 number dialing table
■ Single keystroke access to DOW JONES NEWS RETREIVAL and the SOURCE
$139.00 (With system, $129.00)

Add a V-20 chip to:
■ Increase clock speed to 7.77 MHz
$14.99 (With system $13.95)

Add a 20MG half height hard disk drive:
■ Fully tested and warranted for one year
■ Installation software included
■ Increased storage capacity
■ Access time of 85 miliseconds
$495.00 (With system $485.00)

Add a 384K Multifunction card for:
■ Additional serial and Parallel ports
■ Game port, Clock Calendar and 384K
$159.00 (With system $139.00)

Protect your system with a PERMA POWER surge protector:
■ 6 Outlet ■ With fail safe feature.
$28.99

CALL FOR OTHER ENHANCEMENTS AND CONFIGURATIONS

Be sure to see our other three page advertising section featuring: diskettes, ribbons, more hardware, and PC products.
Look in Ad Index under USA-FLEX.

1 800 USA FLEX

(1 800 872-3539) In Illinois 1 800 FOR-FLEX (1 800 367-3539)

USA FLEX

7 to 7 Central Time
10 to 3 Saturdays

Shipping/handling additional. Minimum order $50.00. Visa, MasterCard and Prepaid orders accepted. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR orders add an additional 5% to the total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

135 N. Brandon Drive Glendale Heights, IL 60139

COMPUTING POWER

FROM FLOPPY DISK SERVICES

PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Floppy Disk Services has been supplying storage systems to the hobby and professional computer community for 7 years now. You can buy with confidence from a supplier that is in for the long haul. Whether you need advice or technical help, our staff is here to serve you.

The 'Service' in Floppy Disk Services stands for the confidence you'll have in dealing with us. We do not make you wait when a problem comes up. We will be there to help, and more importantly support and guide you. In the unlikely event we cannot answer your questions, a staff member will return a call to you in a timely and professional manner with the answer.

Warranty is a term that sometimes is taken for granted. At Floppy Disk Services, we support one of the strongest warranty policies in the business. Our policy is to replace any equipment found to be defective in any way during the warranty period. Its as simple as that! No waiting for the merchandise to be sent back to the factory. If we find a problem, (other than abuse), we simply ship a new unit back to you.

The XT-clone system pictured above is our Super System VII XT clone. It contains a turbo processor, a 20mb hard disk formatted RLL to 31mb, 640K RAM, two 360K floppies, 1 AT 1.2 mb drive, mono amber monitor, par port, ser port, clock and AT type keyboard! You might expect to pay thousands for this system, but Floppy Disk Services, inc. will supply it ready to run with a 1 year warranty. Call for latest quotes on your custom system needs. . .

Complete line of drive enclosures

800-223-0306

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Dealer Inquiries Invited

VISA MasterCard

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

(609) 799-4440

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER
PO BOX 1419
TITUSVILLE FL 32781-9988

Now...save as much on videotapes and equipment as on computer hardware and software...

...from the publisher of internationally known and trusted *COMPUTER SHOPPER*...comes the worldwide marketplace for home entertainment — video equipment, tapes and accessories...*VIDEO LIFE*...

Subscribe today and get 12 issues of *VIDEO LIFE* for only $11.97!

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me

☐ Charge to Visa/MC Acct.# _____

Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

For faster service, call TOLL-FREE 1-800-327-9926 (In FL 1-305-269-3211).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St_____ Zip_____

GUARANTEE — If not completely satisfied with your subscription to *VIDEO LIFE*, you may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

Offer valid in USA only. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. New subscribers only.

B427

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

video life
Your Nationwide Video Marketplace
PO BOX 1509
TITUSVILLE FL 32781-9987

Take a byte out of the high cost of computer equipment...

Enter a subscription to *COMPUTER SHOPPER...*

Subscribe now and get...
☐ 12 issues for only $15.00!
☐ 24 issues for only $26.00!

GUARANTEE
If not completely satisfied with your subscription to COMPUTER SHOPPER, you may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Charge to Visa/MC Acct.# _____
Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

For faster service, call TOLL-FREE 1-800-327-9926 (In FL 1-305-269-3211).

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ St_____ Zip_____

Offer valid in USA only. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. New subscribers only.

B027